



SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

REFERENCE BOOK

Not to be taken from the Library

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1223 90037 5214

The.
OFFICIAL
INDEX

TO

The Times

JULY—SEPTEMBER.

1917.

LONDON:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY
THE TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED
PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, E. C. 4
ENGLAND

Reprinted by permission of Times Newspapers Limited, London

KRAUS REPRINT

A Division of Kraus-Thomson Organization Ltd.

Nendeln/Liechtenstein

1968

*52
L84i
v.3
[1917]

69-07

Printed in Germany

Lessing-Druckerei Wiesbaden

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

THE TIMES INDEX.

JULY-SEPTEMBER, 1917.

In each entry the first numeral indicates the day of the month, and the second the page. The letter in italic type indicates the column of the page; for reference purposes the columns of each page are supposed to be lettered from left to right—*a, b, c, d, e, f, g*. Thus JULY 25, 7*f* denotes the issue of JULY 25, page 7, and column *f*.

THE FOLLOWING ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED :—add.—address; art.—article(s); e.e.—early edition; ed.—edited or edition; E.S.—Engineering Supplement; Ed.S.—Educational Supplement; evid.—evidence; F.N.—Financial note; int.—interview; Ir.—Ireland; l.—letter(s); l.e.—late edition; L.S.—Literary Supplement; lect.—lecture; mem.—memorandum; n.c.—no change; p.—paper read, or reads paper; P.N.—Political Notes; R.C.—Roman Catholic; s.—speech(es); s.P.—speech(es) in Parliament; sp. art.—special article(s); T.S.—Trade Supplement; tel.—telegram; trans.—translated or translation.

A

- "A. H. F. S."—on "Hell for leather" (l., L.S.), AUG. 2, 370*a*
- "A. J. C."—on air raids: defence of London (l.), JULY 10, 5*a*
- "A. J. P."—on Stockholm international peace conference: British labour participation (l.), AUG. 14, 7*c*
- "A. K. B."—on taxis at stations (l.), SEPT. 3, 3*d*
- "A. P."—on More's opinions in "Utopia" (l., L.S.), AUG. 23, 405*b*
- "A. P. P."—on premium bonds (l.), AUG. 25, 9*c*
- "A. W. P."—on officers adrift (l.), SEPT. 21, 8*f*
- ABBAS HILMI—to visit Constantinople, SEPT. 26, 5*e*
- ABBOTT, Dr. Edith, and Dr. S. P. Breckinridge :—
"Truancy and Non-Attendance in the Chicago Schools"—reviewed (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 287*a*
- ABBOTT, Dr. Edwin A. :—
"Diatessarica, Part X. Section V. The Fourfold Gospel"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 27, 460*b*
- ABDERHALDEN, Prof. (Germany) :—
on food conditions—attributes epidemics to eating *Kohlrübe* (lect.), AUG. 28, 6*b* (e.e.)
- ABDUL KADER (Turkey)—cruelty to Arab troops, SEPT. 3, 4*c*
- ABERAYRON County Intermediate School :—
Headmaster appointed (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 330*d*
- ABERCONWAY, Lord :—
Law case, JULY 21, 4*a*
- ABERCROMBY, Lieut.-Col. Sir G. W.—
awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2*a*
- ABERDARE, Lord :—
"Lectures and Addresses"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371*d*; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 426*b*
- ABERDEEN Grammar School :—
Chinese Encyclopædia — copy presented : Mr. C. Davidson (l.), SEPT. 11, 9*d*
- ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY :—
Arts bursary competition—first bursary gained by son of vanman (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 274*c*
Chancellor—installed, JULY 7, 9*b*
- ABRAHAM, Mr. F. — will, JULY 28, 9*e*
- ABRAHAM, Dr. J. :—
"Studies in Pharisaism and the Gospels"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 368*a*
- ABRAMOVIC, Herman—assault and theft charge, AUG. 15, 3*b*
- ABRAMS, Sec. Lieut. L. E.—court-martial held, AUG. 2, 2*d*
- ABSELI, Miss Veronica M.—death from bite of insect, AUG. 10, 3*f*
- ABSOLUTISM : see under GOVERNMENT

ABYSSINIA :—

Empress — becomes honorary president of Bank of Abyssinia, SEPT. 12, 11*d*

Revolution :—

Haile Georgis—arrested, AUG. 27, 5*d* (i.e.)

Lidj Jeassu—escapes from Magdala, AUG. 27, 5*d* (i.e.); battle near Dessie : army routed ; reported shot, SEPT. 8, 6*b*

ACCIDENTS :—

Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS
—Casualties

Artillery :—

Shoeburyness (fatal), AUG. 6, 3*f* (e.e.)

Asphyxiation :—

Liverpool (fatal), AUG. 1, 3*e*

Southend (fatal), JULY 11, 3*f*

Bathing and drowning :—

Bamburgh (fatal), AUG. 13, 3*f*

Bangor (Ireland) (fatal), SEPT. 17, 5*e*

Battersea (fatal), AUG. 20, 3*f* ; 29, 4*c*

Blackpool (fatal), AUG. 24, 4*c*

Blythsands (fatal), AUG. 25, 3*c* ; further deaths, 27, 3*c* (e.e.) ; inquest, 28, 3*c*

Brent (fatal), AUG. 10, 3*f*

Brentford (fatal), AUG. 7, 2*e*

Burryport, JULY 23, 3*d*

Chertsey (fatal), AUG. 9, 3*f* ; 28, 3*f*

Cherwell (fatal), SEPT. 18, 3*d*

Cheswick sands (fatal), SEPT. 4, 3*f*

Coleraine (fatal), AUG. 31, 8*b*

Doncaster swimming baths (fatal), AUG. 23, 3*f*

Don River (Perth) (fatal), JULY 12, 3*e*

East Coast (fatal), JULY 25, 3*f*

Exmouth, JULY 23, 3*d*

Greenwich Pier, AUG. 8, 3*d*

Haddingtonshire coast—three soldiers drowned while bathing, AUG. 23, 3*f*

Hartlepool — North Sands (fatal), AUG. 16, 3*f* ; inquest, 20, 3*b*

Hawick Corporation swimming bath (fatal), JULY 16, 5*f*

Hellingley (Sussex), JULY 20, 3*f*

Howth Harbour (Co. Dublin) (fatal), JULY 12, 3*d*

Humberstone (fatal), SEPT. 11, 3*e* .

Kew Bridge (fatal), AUG. 8, 3*d*

Lea (fatal), JULY 30, 3*f*

Leith Dock (Edinburgh) (fatal), SEPT. 25, 2*f*

Leven (fatal), AUG. 21, 3*c*

Limehouse Cut (fatal), AUG. 27, 3*c* (e.e.)

Llanelli, JULY 23, 3*d* ; (fatal), AUG. 7, 3*f*

Llanfairfechan (fatal), AUG. 7, 3*f*

Maidenhead Bridge, SEPT. 18, 3*d*

Molesey (fatal), AUG. 31, 4*d*

Mortlake (fatal), SEPT. 15, 5*c* (e.e.)

Nene (fatal), JULY 27, 3*f*

Osney (fatal), AUG. 20, 3*b*

Oxford (fatal), JULY 6, 3*e*

Pembrey (fatal), AUG. 14, 3*f*

Pontardulais (fatal), SEPT. 25, 2*d*

Portobello, JULY 21, 3*f* (e.e.)

Port Talbot (fatal), AUG. 23, 3*f*

Ramsgate (fatal), JULY 11, 3*d*

Reading (fatal), AUG. 8, 3*d*

Rescues : see under Rescues, below

Ryde (fatal), JULY 7, 3*e*

St. Abbs Head (fatal), SEPT. 26, 3*e*

Scarborough (fatal), SEPT. 3, 3*e* ; (and 3*c*, e.e.)

Severn (fatal), AUG. 9, 3*f*

Skerries (Co. Dublin) (fatal), JULY 11, 3*d*

ACCIDENTS ;—

Bathing and drowning (continued) :—

Southbourne (fatal), SEPT. 3, 3*c* (e.e.)

Southport (fatal), AUG. 24, 4*c*

Southsea (fatal), SEPT. 25, 5*e*

Spittal, JULY 23, 3*d*

Tawe (fatal), JULY 16, 5*f*

Temple Pier (London), SEPT. 10, 3*f* ; bodies recovered, 11, 3*f* ; inquest, 13, 3*d*

Tenby (fatal), AUG. 8, 3*f* ; 20, 3*b*

Thames (fatal), AUG. 11, 3*f* ; 23, 4*b* ; 25, 3*c*

Thorpe Bay (fatal), SEPT. 18, 3*d*

Tilbury (fatal), JULY 11, 3*f*

Wales, South (fatal), AUG. 8, 3*d*

Wapping (fatal), SEPT. 24 (e.e.)

Wigan (fatal), JULY 25, 10*d*

Withernsea (fatal), AUG. 23, 3*f*

Woolwich, North (fatal), AUG. 20, 3*b* (e.e.)

Worcester (fatal), AUG. 21, 3*c*

Boating :—

Boston (fatal), JULY 31, 3*f*

Boulter's Lock (fatal), SEPT. 4, 3*e* ; inquest, 7, 3*e* ; 11, 3*b*

Burntisland (fatal), AUG. 21, 3*c*

Chertsey Lock (fatal), SEPT. 4, 3*e*

Clyde (fatal), SEPT. 6, 8*b*

Derby (fatal), AUG. 22, 3*f*

Don (fatal), JULY 12, 3*e*

Dunoon (fatal), JULY 17, 3*e*

Maidenhead (fatal), AUG. 22, 3*a*

Rudyard Lake (fatal), AUG. 8, 3*d*

Watton-on-Thames (fatal), JULY 23, 3*f*

Box, fall into :—

Hornsey (fatal), AUG. 18, 3*e*

Buildings, collapse of :—

Swindon (fatal), JULY 23, 3*f*

Burning (by electric wire) — Salford (fatal), AUG. 6, 3*f*

Cliff, fall from :—

Little Orme's Head (fatal), JULY 14, 3*a*

Coalmining :—

Abercraive—fall of roof (fatal), SEPT. 1, 3*f*

Ellistown Pit—fall of roof (fatal), SEPT. 18, 3*e*

Glapwell Colliery—fall of roof, SEPT. 11, 7*d*

Lostock Colliery — explosion of charge, SEPT. 14, 3*f*

Maesteg — coal tram pushed over shaft edge, AUG. 27, 3*f*

Newport (Mon.)—fall of roof (fatal), AUG. 11, 3*f*

Nunnery Colliery — fall of roof (fatal), AUG. 13, 3*f*

Tredegar—fall of roof, AUG. 18, 3*d*

Tunnel Colliery (Nuncaton) — fall of roof, SEPT. 26, 11*d* (e.e.)

Cycling :—

Bordon (fatal), SEPT. 17, 5*e*

Brighton (fatal), AUG. 6, 3*a*

Northampton (fatal), AUG. 1, 3*e*

Old Broad-street (fatal), JULY 30, 3*f*

Robin Hood's Bay (fatal), SEPT. 3, 12*f*

Tooting-broadway (fatal), AUG. 15, 3*f* ; inquest, 17, 3*f*

Door :—

Newport (Mon.) (fatal), SEPT. 12, 3*f*

Electrocution :—

Southend Pier (fatal), AUG. 1, 3*e*

Wallsend (fatal), AUG. 11, 3*f*

Explosions :—

Boiler :—

St. Buryan (fatal), SEPT. 21, 3*f*

ACCIDENTS :—

Explosions (continued):—

Bombs and grenades :—

Blackdown Camp (fatal), AUG. 21, 3c; 23, 3f; inquest, 24, 3c (e.e.); SEPT. 5, 3c

Eton Brocas, SEPT. 14, 3a

St. Albans, SEPT. 10, 3f

Bryncethin (South Wales) — salmon tin filled with explosives, AUG. 7, 3f

Cartridges :—

Widnes, AUG. 9, 3f

Cumberland House, Kensington-road, JULY 20, 3f

Gas :—

Sheffield, AUG. 28, 3e

Woodhorn Colliery, SEPT. 13, 3c

Manchester (fatal), AUG. 30, 3f

Mine :—

Bramshott, AUG. 20, 3b; inquest held on six Canadian soldiers, 22, 3c

Munition factories : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain—Munitions—Explosions

Petrol tank :—

Milford Haven, JULY 12, 3c

Warrington (chemical works), AUG. 30, 8b

Fires : see FIRES

Hill, fall down :—

North Berwick Law (fatal), SEPT. 24, 5f

Horses :—

London Fields — death from kick, SEPT. 24, 5f

Lift :—

Crewe — Great Western Station (fatal), JULY 13, 3f

Machinery :—

Moulsham, SEPT. 22, 3e

Motor : see under MOTORS

Pavement, collapse of :—

Sunderland, JULY 2, 5c (c.e.)

Railways : see under RAILWAYS

Rescues :—

Bathing and drowning :—

Bexhill, SEPT. 1, 3f

Blackpool, AUG. 24, 4c

Chertsey, AUG. 25, 3b; 28, 3f; SEPT. 7, 8e

Hellingley (Sussex), JULY 20, 3f

Kingston, AUG. 25, 3b

Leytonstone, AUG. 31, 4d

Menai Straits, SEPT. 11, 3e

Merthyr, JULY 27, 5e (e.e.)

Pembrey (Carmarthenshire), JULY 23, 3d

Tees, River, AUG. 21, 3b

Tenby, AUG. 20, 3b

Withernsea, AUG. 23, 3f

Sand, fall of :—

Scarborough (fatal), SEPT. 26, 3e

Scalding :—

Barrow-upon-Soar (fatal), AUG. 29, 3f

Tranent (fatal), AUG. 21, 3f

Shipping : see under SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES

Shooting :—

Boston (Lines.) (fatal), AUG. 28, 3f

Clacton (fatal), JULY 16, 5f

Dublin — Marlborough Barracks (fatal), JULY 5, 3c

Kerry, County (fatal), JULY 13, 3f

Lampeter (fatal), JULY 23, 3f

Plymouth—Tregantle Rifle Range (fatal), JULY 17, 3d

Street : see Vehicles, below

ACCIDENTS (continued):—

Tramway :—

Battersea—unknown woman (fatal), SEPT. 1, 3d (e.e.)

Brentford, JULY 11, 3f

Dover (fatal), AUG. 20, 3a; further death, 21, 3f; inquest, 22, 3d; Board of Trade inquiry, 25, 3a; resumed inquest, 28, 3a; 30, 3b

Essex-road, SEPT. 17, 5c

Kingston-hill, SEPT. 3, 11e

Nottingham—passengers jump from car, AUG. 23, 3f

Peckham, JULY 9, 5e

Tooting—man knocked down and killed, AUG. 24, 12f

Tottenham, South, JULY 27, 3f

Tree, fall from :—

Stoke Newington (fatal), JULY 5, 3e

Tree, fall of :—

Lewisham (fatal), AUG. 14, 3f

Vehicles :—

Deptford Broadway (fatal)—information required by police, SEPT. 8, 3d

Holborn (fatal), AUG. 10, 3f

London (fatal), SEPT. 7, 3d

Statistics :—

Number of killed and injured in metropolitan area from beginning of war to date :—
Parliament — question, JULY 31, 8a

London, City of—statistics for last quarter, JULY 18, 3f

Ludgate-circus (fatal), AUG. 24, 12f

Peckham (fatal), AUG. 24, 12f

Shirebrook (fatal), SEPT. 10, 3f

Widnes (fatal), AUG. 27, 3b (e.e.)

Wall, fall of :—

Haggerston-road, SEPT. 17, 3f

Molesey, East (fatal), SEPT. 19, 3f

Water-main :—

Notting-hill, AUG. 7, 3f

Well :—

Spalding (fatal), AUG. 22, 3f

Windows, falls from :—

Chatham Barracks (fatal), JULY 17, 3e

Croydon Infirmary (fatal), AUG. 8, 3f

Great-George-street (fatal), JULY 14, 3e

Mount Pleasant Post Office (fatal), SEPT. 6, 3f

ACETIC acid :—

Control — Minister of Munitions issues order, SEPT. 22, 3b

ACKROYD, Capt. Harold—killed in action, AUG. 21, 11e; awarded V.C., SEPT. 7, 9e; King receives Mrs. Ackroyd; hands her V.C. and Military Cross, 27, 9c

ACLAND, Mr. F. D.—appointed member of Empire Settlement Committee, JULY 11, 5b; appointed chairman of committee on unqualified dentists, 16, 5c in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, JULY 11, 10e; 19, 8d; 20, 8d, c; AUG. 7, 8d; 8, 8f; 21, 8e

Education Bill, AUG. 11, 11e; (Ed.S.). 16, 316b

ACLAND, Lieut.-Col. Hugh T. Dyke—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5d

ACLAND, Dr. T. D. :—

on conscientious objectors—treatment (l.), SEPT. 12, 5e

ACTON, Lord :—

War, The Great—prophecy given in lecture on "The Rise of Prussia" delivered in Cambridge about 1900: Mr. W. L. Mollison (l., L.S.), JULY 5, 321b

- ACTORS' Benevolent Fund :—
His Majesty's Theatre — performance in aid : arrangements, SEPT. 28, 11c
- ACTORS' Orphanage :—
Garden party in aid—to be held, JULY 2, 11c; Empress Club presents cheque, 4, 9b; arrangements, 9, 11d; held, 11, 9e
- ADAM, Lieut. Arthur J.—reported killed, AUG. 28, 4c
- ADAM, Rev. Prof. J. Douglas :—
at Whitefield's Tabernacle, on the Great War—intervention of United States of America; movement for peace by negotiation, SEPT. 17, 10b
- ADAM, Sec. Lieut. Peter—killed in action, AUG. 13, 4b
- ADAM, Sec. Lieut. Ronald W.—death, SEPT. 18, 9c
- ADAMS, Gunner Alfred A.—death from wounds, SEPT. 24, 6d
- ADAMS, Ellen—thrift charge, SEPT. 22, 3c
- ADAMS, Mr. John :—
"Student's Guide, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 363b; (L.S.), 20, 454d; reviewed (Ed.S.), 27, 371a
- ADAMS, Mr. Percy—adopted by Liberal, Radical, and Labour Association as candidate for East St. Pancras at next election, JULY 27, 3f
- ADAMS, Sophie G. L. :—
on teachers' salaries (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 334a
- ADAMS-CONNOR, H. G. :—
on Isle of Wight—entrance without permission or passport for British subjects (l.), JULY 4, 7e
- ADAMSON, Miss Annie—death (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268d
- ADAMSON, Mr. W. :—
Finance, Select Committee on—appointed member (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Stockholm international peace conference, AUG. 11, 4d
in Parliament, on :—
Corn Production Bill, JULY 24, 10c; AUG. 7, 8e
- ADAMTHWAITE, Charles E.—drunkenness charge, AUG. 27, 3f
- ADCOCK, Mr. A. St. John :—
"Odd Volume, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407b
- ADDENBROOKE's Hospital, Cambridge :—
Endowment — gift from Mr. Almeric Paget, AUG. 2, 3f
- ADDERLY, Sec. Lieut. D. H.—killed in action, JULY 13, 5c
- ADDISON, Capt. Albert P.—awarded Order of Savoy, AUG. 13, 4c; official French recognition, 18, 6d; appointed C.M.G.; our naval correspondent's comments, 50, 2a
- ADDISON, Dr. Christopher :—
Chemical industry—future problems : receives representatives of Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, AUG. 3, 3b
Reconstruction, Minister in charge of—appointment; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JULY 18, 7c; sworn in, SEPT. 1, 7b
Leading article, JULY 18, 7a
Re-election :—
Parliament — question, JULY 24, 10a
Salary :—
Parliament — question, JULY 24, 10a
Shot-gun ammunition—to receive deputation of memoers of Parliament, JULY 16, 8b; receives, 20, 3b
- ADDISON, Dr. Christopher (continued) :—
at Huddersfield, on social reconstruction after the war, SEPT. 24, 12a
on aircraft industry—increased output (statement), JULY 12, 5a
- ADDISON, Margaret — found drowned with seven-year-old son, JULY 21, 3f
- ADDISON, Rev. William R. F.—received by King; invested with V.C., AUG. 4, 11b
- ADEANE, Mrs.—elected alderman of Cambridgeshire County Council, JULY 30, 5f
- ADEANE, Mr. Charles :—
on meat prices (l.), AUG. 29, 4c
- ADELPHI Theatre, JULY 2, 11c; 7, 9f; SEPT. 15, 8c
- ADEN :—
Pearl shells :—
Exports — consular report, SEPT. 20, 11c (e.e.)
Situation :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JULY 20, 8a
Leading article, JULY 25, 7b
Parliament — observations, JULY 20, 8a
- "ADENITE"—on operations around Lahej (l.), AUG. 2, 9a
- ADKINS, Sir W. Ryland — accepts chairmanship of special tribunal for exemption from military service of Russians in England, AUG. 23, 5d
at Northamptonshire County Council, on education — supplementary grants (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 292a
on medical examinations under Military Service Acts (evid.), JULY 13, 3a
- ADLER, Dr. Friedrich—Austrian Government refuse to extend pardon, JULY 14, 5e; pardoned, 19, 5e (e.e.); report on mental condition, SEPT. 19, 6e (e.e.)
- ADLER, Maj. H. G. V.—memorial service to be held, JULY 4, 9b; biographical, 12, 4d
- "ADMIRER of a gallant admiral"—on decorations for naval men (l.), SEPT. 26, 9c
- ADOLESCENT :—
Young workers, responsibility towards : see under LABOUR—Juvenile
- ADOMAT, Christian—escapes, SEPT. 15, 3c (e.e.)
- ADRIATIC :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- AERATED Bread Company (Ltd.) :—
Shares — rise, AUG. 24, 10b
- AERONAUTICS :—
Aeroplanes :—
Atlantic flight, proposed :—
Italians — practising in United States of America, SEPT. 20, 5e
Casualties : see under Casualties, below
Design :—
Allies — article ("Aeroplanes of the Allies," E.S.), AUG. 31, 174d
Engines :—
New type—being constructed in United States of America, AUG. 29, 5e
Laureati, Capt. G.—flight : see under Records, below
Manufacture : see under LABOUR—Aeroplanes
Records : see under Records, below
Stevenage — message dropped from passing aeroplane : fire station roof injured, SEPT. 19, 8a
Theft of plans — prosecution, SEPT. 19, 3c

AERONAUTICS (continued) :—

Airships :—

Casualties : see under Casualties, below

Horizontal screws, use of — note (E.S.), JULY 27, 151c

Balloons :—

Casualties : see under Casualties, below

Dulwich—derelict military balloon descends in Croxted-road, SEPT. 21, 3c

Holborn—descent in, JULY 12, 3b

Board : see AIR Board

Casualties :—

Aeroplanes :—

Angood, Sec. Lieut. Percival G. (fatal), SEPT. 13, 3b

Bannatyne, Maj. E. J. (fatal), SEPT. 12, 5a

Barnwell, Mr. Harold (fatal), AUG. 27, 3c; inquest, 28, 3e

Bassford, Air Mechanic T. J., JULY 31, 3d

Billing, Sec. Lieut. Kitto (fatal), SEPT. 17, 5c; inquest, 18, 3d

Bishop, Flight Sub-Lieut. Arthur A. (fatal), SEPT. 17, 5c

Busby, Lieut. H. E. (fatal), SEPT. 12, 5a

Cotterall, Capt., AUG. 1, 3e

Craig, Lieut. George R. (fatal), AUG. 23, 3e

Cremetti, Lieut. Max A. E. (fatal), AUG. 16, 3d; inquest, 20, 3a

Denholm, Robert M.—inquest, AUG. 3, 3f

Dow, Lieut. (fatal), AUG. 25, 3f

Duerden, Sec. Lieut. H. (fatal), JULY 30, 3f

Dunville, Flight Sgt. George (fatal), SEPT. 7, 3c

East Midlands (fatal), AUG. 21, 3e

Eberlin, Flight Officer Frederick H. M. (fatal), JULY 27, 3f

Edmunds, Sec. Lieut. V. S. (fatal), SEPT. 7, 3c; inquest, 8, 3f

Fay, Air Mechanic James (fatal), SEPT. 17, 5c

Finley, Sgt. Charles (fatal), AUG. 22, 3c

Fleet Pond, SEPT. 12, 5a

Fletcher, Lieut. L. U. (fatal), JULY 6, 3d

Flynn, Flight Officer Harold J. (fatal), JULY 6, 3d

Grimsby (fatal), JULY 7, 3e

Handley, Sgt. E. (fatal), AUG. 21, 3e; inquest, 23, 3c

Hants (fatal), JULY 17, 3b

Harries, Lieut. W. T. (fatal), AUG. 23, 3e

Hawes, Sec. Lieut. Frederick M. (fatal), SEPT. 19, 3b

Herne Bay, SEPT. 1, 3b

Hinchliff, Sec. Lieut. Cyril S. (fatal), SEPT. 6, 3a

Hitchin, SEPT. 12, 3f

Hollamby, Lieut. Douglas (fatal), AUG. 24, 3c

Hounslow (fatal), AUG. 23, 3e

Hounslow Heath (fatal), SEPT. 3, 3e

Huggan, Sec. Lieut. Thomas (fatal), JULY 26, 3f

Hunt, Lieut. Alfred S. (fatal), AUG. 22, 3c

James, Lieut. (fatal), AUG. 6, 2d

Jardine, Sec. Lieut. Roland (fatal), SEPT. 14, 3d

Jordan, Lieut. Hugh S. (fatal), AUG. 21, 3e; inquest, 23, 3e

AERONAUTICS :—

Casualties :—

Aeroplanes (continued) :—

Kelgour, Lieut. Arthur R.—inquest, JULY 31, 3d

Keyser, Lieut. Richard (fatal), AUG. 24, 3e

Kinkead, Lieut. (fatal), SEPT. 4, 3d; inquest, 5, 3f

Lapera, Lieut. (fatal), AUG. 23, 3e

Larkin, Air Mechanic Sydney E.—inquest, AUG. 21, 3c

Ledger, Lieut. Aime A. (fatal), SEPT. 12, 5a

Le Gallais, Lieut. Reginald (fatal), SEPT. 18, 3d

Lincoln (fatal), JULY 23, 3a

Lincolnshire (fatal), AUG. 29, 3a

Litchfield, Lieut. Frederick G., SEPT. 28, 5c

McLaren, Sec. Lieut. Hon. Francis W. S. (fatal), AUG. 31, 4f

Malcolm, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey (fatal), SEPT. 28, 5c

Michenci, Lieut. Leo (fatal), AUG. 4, 5d

Moss, Sec. Lieut. William T. G. (fatal), JULY 6, 3d

Muir, Capt. S. K. (fatal), SEPT. 14, 3d

Munro, Sec. Lieut. Guy H. (fatal), AUG. 22, 3c

Neale, Capt. John (fatal), AUG. 24, 3e

Palmer, Lieut. William S. H.—inquest, SEPT. 18, 3d

Pettigrew, Lieut. Gilbert T. R. (fatal), AUG. 14, 6c

Phillips, Sec. Lieut. R. (fatal), AUG. 16, 3d

Pritchard, Sec. Lieut. T. T. (fatal), SEPT. 1, 3b

Rodgman, Flight Sgt. (fatal), AUG. 22, 3c

Ross, Maj. Arthur J. (fatal), AUG. 4, 5d

Rowlands, Lieut. (fatal), AUG. 16, 3d

Sloane, Air Mechanic (fatal), AUG. 23, 3e

Smith, Sec. Lieut. Eric (fatal), JULY 4, 3f

Southall (fatal), AUG. 23, 3e

South Hornchurch (fatal), JULY 27, 3f

Talbot, Sec. Lieut. Arthur S. (fatal), SEPT. 28, 5c

Tate, Lieut. William E. (fatal), AUG. 14, 6c

Tatham, Sec. Lieut. I. Mordaunt (fatal), JULY 17, 3b

Taylor, Lieut. W. A. (fatal), AUG. 13, 9d

Thomas, Flight Sub-Lieut. J. E. (fatal), SEPT. 4, 3d; inquest, 6, 3a

Van-Goethem, Flight-Cdr. Henry E. (fatal), JULY 17, 3b

Vick, Sec. Lieut. Kenneth J. (fatal), JULY 7, 3b

Wales, North (fatal), AUG. 14, 6c

Waller, Sec. Lieut. C. R. (fatal), AUG. 13, 9d

Williams, Lieut. William (fatal), JULY 31, 3d

Willson, Sgt., JULY 4, 3f

Airships :—

Waterlow, Lieut.-Col. Clive M. (fatal), JULY 25, 3c

Balloons :—

Eltham, SEPT. 17, 5c

Roehampton (fatal), SEPT. 26, 3c

AERONAUTICS (continued) :—

Committee, advisory :—

Report (E.S.), JULY 27, 149c

Development :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 5a

Exhibition :—

Official air services :—

Leeds—held, SEPT. 28, 5a

Export of drawings, designs, &c. :—

Prohibition :—

Royal proclamation issued, JULY 21, 3c

Records :—

Aeroplanes :—

Laureati, Capt. G.—flights: from Turin to Naples and back (920 miles), AUG. 27, 6e; Turin to London (656 miles in seven hours twenty minutes), SEPT. 25, 9d; leading article, 25, 9e

Services :—

Mail :—

Montagu, Lord (s.), SEPT. 14, 3a

Stockholm and Abo, Finland—Capt.

Dahlbeck's proposals for sea-plane service between, AUG. 25, 5e

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Aerial services, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Aerial

Aeroplane :—

Editor — granted temporary exemption, JULY 17, 3d

AFGHANISTAN :—

Indian Government :—

Ameer, friendship of :—

Chelmsford, Lord (s.), SEPT. 8, 5d

AFRICA :—

Reconstruction :—

Natives, interests of :—

Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society—passes resolution, JULY 13, 5e

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

AFRICA, GERMAN :—

Natives :—

Cruelty :—

Muir, Prof. R. (s.), AUG. 18, 3b

AFRICA, GERMAN CENTRAL :—

Zimmermann, Herr E. (art. quoted), SEPT. 1, 5f

AFRICA, GERMAN EAST :—

Indian colonization, reservation for :—
Gokhal, Mr. G. K. (mem.), AUG. 15, 7d

AFRICA, PORTUGUESE EAST :—

Rebels — attack Portuguese column while crossing Puengwe River, JULY 24, 5b

AFRICA, SOUTH :—

Agriculture :—

Maize — surplus for export: estimate, JULY 11, 5e

Banking :—

Returns, AUG. 31, 11d

Boer War: see SOUTH AFRICAN WAR

Coal :—

Angola :—

Oil, production of — consular report, SEPT. 15, 11d (e.c.)

Diamonds :—

Griqualand West—amber-coloured (442½ carats): found, SEPT. 29, 10f

Education :—

Rhodes scholarships :—

New—allotted to Transvaal, Orange Free State, and alternately to Kimberley and Port Elizabeth, SEPT. 22, 6a

AFRICA, SOUTH (continued) :—

Fertilizers :—

Importation and sale—new regulations (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 136d

Finance :—

Loan—new: to be issued, SEPT. 29, 11a

Harbours :—

Dues and charges—uniform system (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 136d

Investments :—

Openings (art., "South Africa: openings for capital," T.S.), AUG. 6, 97b

Irrigation :—

Works in course of construction—report (E.S.), AUG. 31, 170d

Labour :—

Industrial Federation—International Labour Conference: delegate appointed, SEPT. 6, 5a

Land :—

Settlement :—

Soldiers, returned :—

Oranmore and Browne, Lord (s.), JULY 21, 11a (e.c.)

Law :—

Botha, Gen.—libel action brought by: opened, SEPT. 21, 5d; result, 22, 5e

Ministry (Botha)—arrangements during Gen. Botha's absence, JULY 16, 8a

Parliament :—

Prorogued, JULY 5, 5e

Parties, political :—

Constitutionalist Party—proposed formation: Cabinet decision, SEPT. 11, 5e

Labour Party :—

Creswell, Lieut.-Col. F. H. P. (s.), AUG. 15, 5e

Pneumonia :—

Natives — inoculation: successful results, SEPT. 17, 8e

Provincial Councils :—

Elections :—

Leading article, AUG. 3, 7b

Rebellion: see under WAR, The Great—Africa, South

Republican propaganda :—

Bredasdorn — meeting passes resolution against, JULY 17, 5e

Burton, Mr. (statement), JULY 25, 5b

Hertzog, Gen.—growing influence in Dutch-speaking districts: leading article, AUG. 3, 7b

Johannesburg—meeting of prominent citizens to inaugurate constitutional league to counteract, JULY 23, 5b

Malan, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 11, 6e

Nationalist Party—Federal Council issues statement, JULY 23, 5b

Trade :—

British manufacturers—recommendations to: report of Trade Commissioner (T.S.), AUG. 6, 97a

Federated Chambers of Industry—formed, JULY 27, 5e

Imports :—

Committees, priority—established (T.S.), JULY 2, 83b

Report of Trade Commissioner (T.S.), AUG. 6, 97a; note, 6, 93d

Union :—

Extension :—

Jamson, Sir S. (s.), JULY 6, 12d

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—South Africans

Weather :—

Storms: see under GALES and storms

AFRICA, SOUTH (continued) :—

Wool :—

Clip :—

Imperial purchase—opposition :
our Cape Town correspondent's message ("S. African wool clip"), SEPT. 5, 5*d*;
terms : refused; matter reopened, 6, 5*a*; delay in accepting : buyers operate freely, 20, 5*e*

Malan, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 6, 5*a*

Natal Agricultural Union—resolution in favour : adopted, SEPT. 15, 5*b*

Prices — prospects, SEPT. 20, 5*e*

Wool Growers' Conference at De Aar—passes resolution against, SEPT. 5, 5*d*

AFRICA, SOUTH-WEST :—

Parliament, Union—members touring, AUG. 7, 5*b*

Prospects :—

Watt, Sir T. (s.), AUG. 7, 5*b*

Trade :—

Packing and marking of goods landed at Walfish Bay and Lüderitzbucht—reminder to shippers (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 13*6c*

AFRICA, WEST :—

Gold :—

Output :—

Returns, JULY 6, 12*f*; 27, 12*f*;
SEPT. 7, 11*c*; 28, 13*b*

Provisions :—

Tinned—demand for : note (T.S.), AUG. 6, 106*b*

AFRICAN Association (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 25, 12*b*

Meeting, SEPT. 10, 11*f*

AFRICAN Land and Investment Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, AUG. 20, 11*b*

AFRICAN Produce Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 6, 13*d*

AFRICAN Society :—

Meeting—announced (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 258*d*

"AFRICANUS" — on Gen. Northey's dispatches on achievements of Rhodesia-Nyasaland column (l.), JULY 18, 8*c*;
on East African campaign (l.), SEPT. 18, 5*d*

African World Children's War Charities :—

Tablecloth, Napoleon Buonaparte's—sold in aid, JULY 18, 8*c*

AFTAB AHMAD KHAN, Mr. (India)—arrives in England, SEPT. 25, 9*e*

AGA KHAN :—

on India—constitutional reforms : Mr. Gokhale's proposals (l.), AUG. 15, 7*c*

on Mesopotamia Commission report—Lord Hardinge's position (l.), JULY 23, 5*e*

AGRA and OUDH :—

Lieutenant-Governor — Sir J. Meston : term of office extended, JULY 12, 7*b*

AGRICULTURAL Hall Candy Company (Ltd.)

—winding-up ordered, JULY 25, 3*f*

AGRICULTURAL Organization Society :—

Meeting (annual)—held, JULY 10, 3*c*

President elected, JULY 10, 5*e*

AGRICULTURE :—

British Farmers' Red Cross Fund : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded — British Red Cross Society — Funds — *The Times* Fund

Competitions : see under LABOUR

Cooperation :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 13, 5*e*

AGRICULTURE (continued) :—

Crops :—

Acreage, increased — Director-General of Food Production (statements), JULY 28, 6*d*; AUG. 6, 3*b*; our agricultural correspondent's comments, JULY 28, 6*d*; final returns, AUG. 27, 6*a*

Birds, damage by : see under Pests, below

Condition :—

Board of Agriculture — reports, JULY 13, 3*c*; SEPT. 10, 10*b*

The Times special reports, JULY 9, 3*b*; AUG. 10, 4*a*; SEPT. 10, 12*a*

Foreign — condition : reports, JULY 5, 3*a*; 9, 3*c*; 25, 5*c*; harvest prospects, 25, 5*c*

Estimates — received from International Agricultural Institute, AUG. 22, 3*a*; SEPT. 28, 8*c*

Harvest — our agricultural correspondent's comments, JULY 10, 3*b*; 23, 3*a*; AUG. 1, 3*b*; 3, 3*a*; 13, 3*c*; 16, 3*e*; 20, 5*a*

Barnard, Lord (l.), SEPT. 14, 8*b*

Beer for labourers, increased supply of :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 6, 8*d*

Parliament — questions, JULY 6, 8*a*; observations, 6, 8*d*

Carnarvonshire — harvesting hampered, SEPT. 25, 5*e*

Cooke, Mr. J. G. (l.), SEPT. 10, 10*d*; 12, 7*d*

Correspondence, SEPT. 12, 7*d*; 13, 5*a*

Lefroy, Mr. C. E. C. (l.), SEPT. 10, 10*d*

Leggett, Mr. G. M. K. (l.), SEPT. 17, 8*c*

Soldier labour :—

Birmingham War Agricultural Committee — receives notice from Board of Agriculture : particulars, SEPT. 17, 3*c*

Special article ("A critical harvest : effect of August storms : farmers' hope for next year"), SEPT. 3, 8*e*

Sunday labour :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 13, 3*a*

Keeble, Mr. G. (l.), SEPT. 8, 9*c*

Twine, binder :—

Hemp, tow, and fibre—Army Council order limiting prices, SEPT. 22, 3*b*

1917 crop, dealings in :—

Prohibition :—

Food Controller — order : provisions, JULY 14, 7*c*

Special articles ("Light crops : effects of deficient rainfall"), JULY 2, 3*a*; ("Crops and herds : prospect of an early harvest"), 16, 12*f*

Weather—effect of heavy rains : reports, AUG. 28, 3*c*; 29, 7*d*; 30, 7*e*; 31, 8*c*; SEPT. 4, 8*e*; our agricultural correspondent's article ("Delay in harvest field : farmers' heavy task"), AUG. 29, 7*d*; Sir E. Piennes (l.), SEPT. 1, 8*b*

Leading article, AUG. 29, 7*b*

Dynamite farming methods :—

Campbell, Mr. C. (l., T.S.), JULY 2, 90*c*

AGRICULTURE (continued):—

Education:—

Hall, Mr. A. D. (s.), AUG. 11, 3b
(c.c.)

Scholarships in farming:—

Food Production Department—
offer: particulars, SEPT. 17,
3b

Electricity, application of:—

Article ("Electro-culture of crops:
recent developments," E.S.),
SEPT. 28, 187a

Fertilizers:—

Farmyard manure:—

Live stock, effect of reduction
of:—

Maxwell, Sir H. (l.), AUG. 14,
2d

Sheringham, Mr. H. C. (l.), JULY
31, 7f

Supply:—

Increase probable:—

Parliament—observations, AUG.
7, 8d

Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), AUG. 7,
8d

Shortage:—

Food Production Department
—urges use for increasing
food crops only, SEPT. 10,
10d

Parliament — observations,
JULY 24, 10d

Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY 24,
10d

Finance:—

Credit for farmers — scheme to be
extended, SEPT. 3, 8e

Food production: see under FOOD—

Supplies — Home production

Grasslands, ploughing of: see under
FOOD — Supplies — Home pro-
duction

Improvement:—

Conference (Edinburgh) — held,
AUG. 10, 3c; 11, 3d

Linlithgow, Lord (s.), AUG. 10,
3c

Selborne, Lord (s.), AUG. 10, 3c

Labour: see under LABOUR

Land: see under LAND

Livestock:—

Returns for 1917 — preliminary
statement, AUG. 28, 3a

Machinery:—

British:—

Heavy:—

Dalton, Mr. R. W. (report), AUG.
15, 3e

Increased use:—

Article ("Outdoor work," Ed.S.),
SEPT. 13, 359b

Tillers:—

Once-over tiller — trial held,
JULY 18, 3b

Tractors:—

American tractors:—

Board of Agriculture's appli-
cation for sanction to pur-
chase:—

Parliament — observations,
JULY 24, 10d

Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY
24, 10d; personal ex-
planation, 25, 8d

Burford-Cleveland machine —
trial held, JULY 18, 3b

Food Production Department—
policy: Sir A. Lee (statement),
AUG. 2, 3c; (l.), 28, 4b; ar-
ticle ("Under the plough"),
24, 3e

AGRICULTURE:—

Machinery:—

Tractors (continued):—

Ford machines:—

Article ("Under the plough"),
AUG. 24, 3e

Manufacture:—

Parliament—question, JULY
25, 8c

Test—by Royal Agricultural
Society: our agricultural
correspondent's comments
AUG. 27, 3a

Petrol:—

Correspondence, SEPT. 7, 7c

Supply—our agricultural corre-
spondent's comments, AUG.
27, 3a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.),
AUG. 17, 8d

Parliament—observations, AUG.
17, 8d

Trials:—

Results:—

Parliament—question, AUG.
14, 8a

Whiting-Bull machines, purchase
of:—

Lee, Sir A. (l.), AUG. 28, 4b

Parliament—question, JULY 25,
8c; correction, AUG. 4, 3c

Whiting (Ltd.) (l.), AUG. 27, 3a

Orders:—

Regulation:—

Publicity and circulation:—

Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), AUG.
9, 8b

Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9,
8b

Crawford, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9,
8b

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8b

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), JULY
25, 8a

Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.),
JULY 25, 8a; AUG. 9, 8b

Parliament — observations,
JULY 25, 8a; AUG. 9, 8b

Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25,
8a; AUG. 9, 8b

Organization:—

Chaplin, Lord (s.), JULY 9, 5b

Selborne, Lord (s.), JULY 10, 3e

Pests:—

Butterflies, white—Hythe corpora-
tion receive 16,000 caught by
children, SEPT. 12, 3f

Loss caused by, annual—estimate,
JULY 2, 5e

Rabbits:—

Agriculture, Board of:—

Power to order destruction:—

Parliament — new clause to
Corn Production Bill,
AUG. 7, 8c

Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), AUG.
7, 8c

Fletcher, Mr. H. M. (l.), JULY 25,
7d

Rooks and wood pigeons:—

Extirmination:—

Eldon, Lord (l.), JULY 9, 3c

Hopkinson, Prof. (s.), JULY 6,
3d; (l.), 13, 9c

Sparrows:—

Article ("Harvest near: the spar-
row plague"), JULY 23, 3a

Chertsey War Agricultural Com-
mittee—to withdraw offer of
rewards, AUG. 30, 3f

McIlquham, Mr. G. (l.), JULY 25,
7d

AGRICULTURE (continued) :—

Ploughing, autumn :—

Special article ("Autumn ploughing-plans: the selection of tractors: farmers' heavy task"), AUG. 27, 3a

Ploughing teams :—

Supply—Board of Agriculture: to allocate 100 horses in charge of policemen ploughmen to agricultural counties, JULY 20, 8e; notification to Warwickshire War Agricultural Committee, SEPT. 1, 3a

Policy :—

Permanent :—

Selborne, Lord (s.), JULY 11, 8d

Prices :—

Cereals :—

Maximum—for harvest of 1917: fixed by Food Controller, AUG. 16, 3c

Article ("Harvest prospect: the new maximum prices"), AUG. 20, 3a

Profit-sharing :—

Amos, Mr. A. (l.), SEPT. 17, 3c

Correspondence, SEPT. 15, 5e; 19, 8b

Returns for 1917—preliminary statement, AUG. 28, 3a

AGRICULTURE, BOARD OF :—

Food Production Department — to establish station for pulping jam fruits at Maidstone, JULY 19, 3c

AGUA Santa Coffee Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JULY 11, 13b

Report, JULY 5, 12e

AH SING—giving false information charge, AUG. 11, 2f

AIKMAN, Sir Robert S.—will, JULY 31, 9b

AILESBUURY, Dowager Lady—funeral, SEPT. 8, 9a

AINSWORTH, Mr. John—will, SEPT. 11, 9b; (Ed.S.), 13, 356c

AIR :—

Pollution :—

Investigation :—

Article ("Air pollution: London and other towns compared," E.S.), JULY 27, 148b

AIR BOARD :—

Status :—

Navy League — executive committee passes resolution, SEPT. 8, 3b

AIR-GUNS :—

Sale—without permit: prosecution, SEPT. 25, 5b

AIRLIE, Dowager Lady — appointed Vice-President of Nursing Board of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, SEPT. 3, 9b

AIRSHIPS: see under AERONAUTICS

AIRTH, Sec. Lieut. E. C.—reported prisoner in Germany, AUG. 9, 9b

AISHTON, Elizabeth :—

on British and German wounded—treatment (l.), JULY 25, 9e

AITCHISON, Andrew — death by drowning, SEPT. 26, 3e

AITKEN, Rev. G. H.—to be publicly inducted to rectory of Lambeth, SEPT. 26, 8a

AITKEN, Canon M. H. :—

at Convocation of Canterbury, on revision of Psalter, JULY 6, 2e

AKERS, Charles—rescued from drowning, JULY 20, 3f

ALABAMA and Vicksburg (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, AUG. 14, 10e

ALASKA :—

Drink :—

Manufacture and sale of alcoholic liquors prohibited (T.S.), JULY 2, 88b

ALBAN, Maj. C. E. R. G.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a

ALBANESI, Mine. :—

"When Michael Came to Town"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443a

ALBANIA :—

Italian occupation :—

Road—for motor traffic: constructed, JULY 2, 7e

Italian protectorate :—

Wied, Prince William of—protest (mem.), AUG. 31, 5f

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

ALBANY, Duchess of—visits King and Queen, JULY 18, 9b

Deptford Fund — presents rope of pearls worn by Queen Victoria, JULY 11, 7d

Esher Common — requisition of standing timber on: claim: War Losses Commission report, JULY 7, 3b

ALBANY, Duke of :—

British titles and dignities, deprivation of: see under HOUSE of Lords—Enemy peers and princes

ALBEMARLE, Lord and Lady — acknowledge sympathy, SEPT. 5, 9b

ALBERT, King of the Belgians—receives King George V., JULY 16, 7b

Australian people — great value of assistance (statement), AUG. 3, 5b

Belgium—liberation: reply to message from Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, JULY 30, 6c

War, The Great—reply to message from King George on third anniversary, AUG. 6, 7f; visits Verdun front; holds review; German airmen appear over ground, SEPT 24, 8d

ALBERT, Prince—awarded Order of Savoy, AUG. 13, 4c; arrives at Windsor Castle, 14, 9b; health, 21, 9b

King George's Fund for Sailors—consents to become president; contribution, JULY 6, 3a

ALBERTA :—

Coalmining :—

Output — quarterly report, AUG. 21, 11c (e.e.)

Elections—arrangements, JULY 28, 5f

MacAdams, Miss R. C.—candidature (s.), JULY 28, 5f; elected (int.), SEPT. 22, 9e

Manganese dioxide :—

Deposits — discovered in Cyprus Hills, JULY 31, 5e

ALBERT MEDAL: see under MEDALS

ALBRICCI, Maj.-Gen. Count Alberico — audience of King, AUG. 9, 9b

ALCOCK, Alice M.—death through fall from window, JULY 14, 3e

ALCOCK, Lieut. Frank—death, SEPT. 11, 9c; 13, 2f

ALCOHOL :—

Ethyl :—

Wood, production from :—

Article ("Industrial alcohol: production from wood," E.S.), JULY 27, 145a

Breckler, Mr. A. M. (art. quoted, E.S.), JULY 27, 145c

Fuel, use as—note (E.S.), JULY 27, 151b

Report of special committee (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 189a

ALCOHOL (continued):—

Refuse, production from town:—

Columbus, Ohio — plant in operation: particulars (E.S.), JULY 27, 145c

ALDEN, Mr. C.:—

Imprisonment:—

Parliament—observations, JULY 10, 10d

Whitehouse, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10d

ALDENHAM SCHOOL:—

Camp at Rainham—particulars, SEPT. 12, 9c

Speech day, AUG. 2, 3d; (Ed.S.), 9, 307d

War, The Great:—

Roll of honour, AUG. 2, 3d

ALDER Hey Hospital (Liverpool):—

Manoel, King—visits, JULY 28, 9a

ALDRSHOT:—

Victoria Museum:—

Hunter, Gen. Sir A. (I.), SEPT. 7, 9c

ALDERSON, Maj. Bernard H.—death, SEPT. 7, 2d

ALDWICKLE, Sec. Lieut. Ralph—reported killed in action, SEPT. 3, 10d

ALDWYCH THEATRE—to be opened as Australian Y.M.C.A. centre, SEPT. 17, 5d

ALEXANDER, King of Greece:—

Army — oath of allegiance to: M. Venizelos issues order, JULY 2, 8e; taken by garrison of Athens and generals from Peloponnese, 3, 7d; our Athens correspondent's message ("The new Greece"), 4, 5d; receives officers of National Defence (Venizelist) Army, 9, 7e

Belgium — message to King Albert, JULY 23, 5d (e.e.)

Birthday — anniversary: King George's congratulations, AUG. 3, 5e, 9a; gives luncheon party, 4, 7b

Constitution — declares willingness to support: Parliament: question, JULY 3, 12a; statement, SEPT. 11, 5c

Unconstitutional conduct, alleged:—

Parliament — questions, JULY 19, 8a

France — sends messages to M. Poincaré, JULY 16, 7d; AUG. 23, 5e; Greek opinion, JULY 17, 6a

George V., King — autograph letter to, SEPT. 6, 6e

Jonnart, M.—impressions of (int.), JULY 11, 5d

Ministry, relations with—procedure which regulates: British system to be adopted, JULY 4, 5d

Name day — celebrated in Athens, SEPT. 15, 5c

Oath — to take before delivering speech from Throne, AUG. 2, 5a; takes, 6, 5d; 7, 5c

Parliament:—

Chamber—issues decree convoking, JULY 16, 7d (e.e.)

Speech from Throne—announced, AUG. 4, 7d; delivered, 7, 5c; receives Grand Parliamentary Committee to hand response of Chamber (statement), SEPT. 11, 5c

Salonika—arrives; visits sufferers in great fire, AUG. 27, 5e; received by Greek authorities and Saurail, 28, 6c; inspects burnt-down parts and concentration camps, 28, 6c in Chamber, speech from Throne, AUG. 7, 5e

ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Col. Boyd F.—death, AUG. 21, 11f; funeral, 24, 9c

ALEXANDER, Sir George—health, AUG. 4, 2f

ALEXANDER, Laura—selling military clothing to unauthorized persons charge, JULY 27, 3f

ALEXANDER, Maj. Robert D. T.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

ALEXANDER, Canon S. A.:—

on St. Paul's Cathedral—preservation work (statement), AUG. 28, 3c

ALEXANDER, Capt. W. S. P.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

ALEXANDER (H.) and Company (Ltd.):—

Aeroplane plans stolen from—prosecution, SEPT. 19, 3c

ALEXANDERS and Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JULY 5, 12e

Report, JULY 10, 12f

ALEXANDRA, QUEEN:—

JULY—at Marlborough House, 2, 11c; 3, 11b; 4, 9b; 5, 9b; 6, 9b; 7, 9b; 9, 11b; 11, 9b; 12, 9b; 14, 9b; 16, 11b; 18, 9b; 19, 9b; 20, 9b; 21, 9a; 28, 9c; receives matrons, sisters, and nurses of military nursing services awarded decorations, 2, 11c; visits fuse factory, 5, 9b; represented at memorial service at Roman Catholic Cathedral (Westminster) for officers and men of French army and navy, 16, 11b

AUG.—at Marlborough House, 1, 9b; 3, 9a; 4, 11c; 6, 9b; 8, 9b; 9, 9b; 16, 9b; 23, 9b; 24, 9b; 25, 9a; 27, 9a; 30, 9b; 31, 9b; receives matrons, sisters, and nurses of military and civil nursing services awarded decorations, 4, 11c; 30, 9b

SEPT.—at Marlborough House, 3, 9b Airie, Lord — attends wedding, JULY 18, 9b

Alexandra Day—see ALEXANDRA Day Canada:—

Jubilee, Dominion—attends service at Westminster Abbey, JULY 3, 11b

Carisbrooke, Lord — attends wedding, JULY 20, 9b

Children:—

Infants:—

National baby week — to visit exhibition at Central Hall (Westminster), JULY 7, 3c; visits; distributes prizes and certificates; inspects stalls, JULY 9, 11c

Grey, Earl—represented at memorial service, SEPT. 3, 9b

Hospital for Sick Children (Great Ormond-street)—sends gift of chocolates to patients, AUG. 2, 9a

London Hospital—sends gift of chocolates for sick children, AUG. 4, 11c

Metropolitan Hospital—visits, JULY 19, 9b; sends gift of chocolates for sick children, AUG. 1, 9b

National Welfare and Economy Exhibition (County Hall, Westminster)—visits, JULY 27, 9a

Navy Week—resolution passed thanking her for patronage by King George's Fund for Sailors, JULY 6, 3b

Haymarket Theatre—present at matinée in aid, JULY 24, 9b, c

Queen's Hall—present at concert given by students from Guildhall School of Music, JULY 4, 9b

Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses—receives general superintendent and council at Marlborough House, JULY 24, 9b

ALEXANDRA, QUEEN (continued):—

St. Bartholomew's Hospital—visits, JULY 11, 9b

Stanley, Lord — attends wedding, JULY 18, 9b

Tree, Sir Herbert—message of sympathy on death, JULY 4, 5b

Union des Cuisiniers, Pâtisseries, Glaciers Français de Londres—present at matinée in aid of wives and children of members, JULY 12, 9b

War, The Great:—

American Expeditionary Force—present at march past in front of Buckingham Palace, AUG. 16, 9b

Prisoners, Irish:—

New Gallery Kinema—to attend matinée of naval films in aid, JULY 5, 9b; attends, 6, 9b

Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund:—

Appeal, SEPT. 10, 3d

Sick and wounded:—

British Red Cross Society:—

Victoria—gift of £30,000 raised by school children: sends message of thanks to Sir Arthur L. Stanley (Governor of Victoria), SEPT. 10, 3c

Endsleigh Palace Hospital for Officers—visits, JULY 30, 9b

French Red Cross Society:—

London Committee — sends donation, JULY 19, 9b

Military Orthopaedic Hospital (Shepherd's Bush) — visits, JULY 14, 9b

Queen Alexandra Military Hospital (Millbank)—visits, JULY 9, 11b

Wernher, Maj. Harold—attends wedding, JULY 21, 9a

ALEXANDRA, ex-Empress (Russia):—

Offensive of 1916—endeavour to ascertain date of commencement: Gen. Brusiloff (int.), JULY 26, 7e

ALEXANDRA Day Fund:—

Collections, street — result, JULY 5, 4d

Committee, administrative—meeting; grants, SEPT. 27, 8b

ALEXANDRIS, M. (Greece)—named as Minister in Berne, JULY 2, 8e

ALEXEIEFF, Gen. (Russia):—

evidence at trial of Gen. Sukhomlinoff, SEPT. 7, 6d

visit to Riga front, 10, 7d; appointed Chief of Staff, 14, 7f; leading article, 15, 7a; Russian press comments, 15, 8a

sent to Headquarters to treat with Gen. Korniloff, 15, 7f; resigns, 22, 6e

Cabinet, reconstruction of — selected as head; idea abandoned by M. Kerensky, SEPT. 13, 8a

at Moscow Conference, on army—disorganization, AUG. 30, 8a

ALEXINSKY, M. (Russia):—

at Moscow Conference, on cooperation with Allies, AUG. 29, 7f

ALFONSO XIII., King of Spain — health,

AUG. 20, 6f; 30, 5d; leaves Santander for Madrid, 29, 5c; at Madrid; receives Señor Dato, 30, 5d

Household:—

Military:—

Constitution — reform: decree signed, JULY 4, 5d

Military Cabinet—modification: Señor Dato (statement), JULY 3, 7d

Chief — Gen. Huerta appointed, JULY 7, 6e

Reforms — presides over Cabinet Council, AUG. 31, 5c (e.e.)

ALFONSO XIII., King of Spain (continued):—

Special article ("The Spanish monarchy"), AUG. 13, 5a

War, The Great:—

Allied hospital ships — obtains agreement permitting free circulation of French and British ships in Mediterranean and in Atlantic as far north as English Channel, SEPT. 10, 5c

ALFSEN, M. (Norway)—invents iron and concrete ship, AUG. 23, 5b

ALHAMBRA THEATRE, JULY 10, 9d; 16, 10d; 20, 9c; 23, 3e; 25, 5c

ALHUCEMAS, Marquis (Spain):—

Liberal Party—proposed transfer of leadership to friends of Count Romanones: denounces, JULY 10, 5e

ALICE, Princess, Countess of Athlone (Princess Alexander of Teck)—future title, JULY 6, 6a

ALIFENS:—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain

ALINGTON, Lord — to sell Hoxton estates, SEPT. 8, 9b; 13, 3b

ALINGTON, Rev. Charles W.:—

on service men, ex—land settlement: spiritual provision (l.), AUG. 25, 9d

ALKINSON, Mary—demanding money by menaces charge, AUG. 14, 3d

ALLAN, Sub-Lieut. H.—killed in action, JULY 16, 6c

ALLAN, Lieut.-Col. Sir H. Montagu—acknowledges sympathy, JULY 21, 9a

ALLAN, Mr. James — will, SEPT. 28, 11c

ALLAN LINE:—

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services—takes over management, operation, and control: announcement, JULY 17, 13d

ALLBUTT, Sir Clifford:—

on science — teaching in schools (l., Ed.S.), JULY 12, 269d

on tuberculous sailors and soldiers—farm colonies in Cambridgeshire (statement), SEPT. 25, 11e

ALLDAY, John — drunk and disorderly charge, AUG. 11, 3f

ALLEN, Mr. A. A.:—

in Parliament, on:—

Rubber trade—excess profits tax, JULY 6, 8c

ALLEN, Mr. and Mrs. A. H.—two sons and daughter arrive from France on leave within few hours of each other, SEPT. 18, 3e

ALLEN, Capt. Arthur S.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2a

ALLEN, Sir Charles:—

at Cannon-street Hotel, on Ebbw Vale Steel, Iron, and Coal Company, JULY 26, 10f

ALLEN, Mr. Francis:—

on shipping — protection of merchant vessels against torpedoes and mines (l.), SEPT. 8, 7e; 12, 7e; 15, 7e

ALLEN, Maj. Henry I.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

ALLEN, Col. Sir James (New Zealand):—

in Parliament, on Dominion's share in the war, SEPT. 14, 5e

on War, The Great — reinforcements for expeditionary force, SEPT. 7, 5a

ALLEN, Mr. John H.—will, AUG. 25, 9e

ALLEN, Lieut. L. R.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

ALLEN, Lieut.-Col. R. C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2b

- ALLEN, Mr. W. H. :—
on air raids on London—warnings (l.),
JULY 21, 9e
- ALLEN (Edgar) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Manganese steel—catalogue noticed
(E.S.), SEPT. 28, 190c
- ALLENBY, Gen. Sir E. H. H.—awarded
Order of Leopold, JULY 27, 5e
- ALLENBY, Sec. Lieut. Michael—death from
wounds, AUG. 2, 9b
- ALLIANCE and Dublin Consumers Gas Com-
pany (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 19, 11f
- ALLIANCE Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 22, 10f
- ALLIED Brewery Traders' Association :—
Meeting of representatives held at
Cannon-street Hotel; resolutions
passed, JULY 17, 3c
- ALLISON, Maj. H. S.—killed in action, AUG.
17, 9c
- ALLOM, Sir Charles—appointed to committee
on working-class housing, AUG. 1, 7e
- ALLOTMENTS :—
Food production : see under FOOD—
Supplies—Home production
Holders :—
Societies :—
National union — meeting held at
Birmingham ; resolution
passed, SEPT. 10, 10e
Chater, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 10, 10e
- ALLUTA Rubber and Produce Company
(Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 13, 10e
- ALMEYREDA, M. : see VIGO, M.
- ALSACE-LORRAINE :—
Annexation :—
Bismarck, Prince (views quoted),
SEPT. 27, 8d
Furley, Sir J. (l.), SEPT. 28, 10c (l.e.)
Helmer, M. P. A.—articles ("The
future of Alsace-Lorraine") I.
("Bismarck's demand: the
rights of France"), JULY 30,
5a; II. ("Loyalty to France:
Germanization bankrupt"), 31,
5a; III. ("An 'enemy coun-
try': duty of the Allies"),
AUG. 1, 5a
Moltke, Count von (views), SEPT. 27, 8d
Federal State, elevation to indepen-
dent—scheme communicated by
Herr Michaelis to party leaders:
press comments, AUG. 25, 5d; con-
sent of Crown obtained, 27, 5c;
Weser Zeitung (art. quoted), SEPT.
22, 5c
French sympathies in 1709 :—
Rait, Prof. K. S. (l.), JULY 20, 7c
Restoration :—
Delbrück, Herr (art. quoted), SEPT.
22, 5f
War, The Great : see under WAR, The
Great
- ALSTON, Lieut.-Col. Ernest A. B.—killed in
action, AUG. 21, 11e
- ALTEN, Lieut.-Gen. von — appointed Go-
vernor of fortress of Riga, SEPT. 10, 7d
- ALTERNATIVE vote : see under GENERAL
elections—Voting system
- ALTHORP, Capt. Lord — arrives at Windsor
Castle, SEPT. 17, 11b; leaves, 18, 9b
- ALTHORP, Arthur—in possession of matches
near explosive factory charge, AUG. 20, 3f
- ALTON :—
Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples' Hospital
and College : see that title
- ALUMINIUM :—
Melting scrap—bulletin issued by
United States Bureau of Mines
(E.S.), JULY 27, 157b
- ALUMINIUM (continued) :—
Softening :—
Heat treatment :—
Carpenter, Prof. H. C. H., and
Mr. L. Taverner (l., E.S.),
SEPT. 28, 197b
- AMALGAMATED Properties of Rhodesia
(Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 10, 13a
- AMALGAMATED Society of Engineers :—
Funds—statistics, SEPT. 15, 3e
Secretary (London) — ballot : result,
AUG. 16, 3f
- AMALGAMATED Union of Commercial Em-
ployees :—
Funds—statistics, SEPT. 28, 5f
- AMALGAMATED Union of Operative Bakers
and Confectioners :—
German bakers — release from intern-
ment : protest to Home Secre-
tary ; reply, JULY 9, 5c
- AMALGAMATED Zinc (De Bavay's) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 28, 10e
- AMBASSADORS THEATRE, JULY 17, 3d; 20, 4d
- AMBRIS, Signor de :—
in Rome, on Italian war aims ; Euro-
pean federation, JULY 4, 1c
- AMBROSE, Mr. Frederick G.—will, SEPT. 3,
9c
- AMÉLIE, Queen—visits Messrs. Whitchead's
aircraft factory, SEPT. 20, 9b
Richmond District Girl Guides—at-
tends demonstration, SEPT. 10,
8c (e.e.)
- AMERICA, CENTRAL :—
German designs—plan to entangle
Great Britain : extract from Mr.
Gerard's book, AUG. 28, 5b
Trade :—
German :—
Propaganda — Herr Lehmann
meets representatives of Ger-
man trade, AUG. 14, 5f
- AMERICA, SOUTH :—
German designs against—prediction
made by Capt. von Goetzen in
1898 : Senator Lewis (s.), SEPT.
26, 6b
German economic policy :—
Zimmermann, Herr E. (art. quoted),
SEPT. 1, 5f
Hats and caps :—
Trade—note (T.S.), JULY 2, 84b
Ironmongery goods :—
Trade—note (T.S.), JULY 2, 84b
Railways :—
Linking up scheme—Cochobambo
line opened, AUG. 16, 11b
Trade :—
Articles ("Business in South
America: personal experience,"
T.S.), I., JULY 2, 78b; II.,
AUG. 6, 102b; III., SEPT. 3, 125a
British :—
Development :—
Correspondence (T.S.), JULY 2,
91b
Manufacturers — substitution of
goods when carrying out
orders : complaint of im-
porters : note (T.S.), AUG. 6,
106c
German—new association formed
(art., "Germany's plans in
South America: new association
formed," T.S.), JULY 2, 82d
Trade-marks :—
Registration :—
Article ("Trade-mark rights in
South America: advice to
British firms," T.S.), SEPT. 5,
124c

AMERICA, SOUTH (continued):—

United States of America—treatment by: *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), SEPT. 7, 5f

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

Wire, fencing—demand for (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 137d

AMERICAN Can Company:—

Dividend, SEPT. 5, 11d

AMERICAN Car and Foundry Company:—

Dividend, SEPT. 5, 11d

AMERICAN Chamber of Commerce in London

—formed, SEPT. 27, 3d

AMERICAN Civil War:—

Bell, Mr. E. P. (l.), AUG. 27, 5e

Correspondence, AUG. 30, 5c

AMERICAN Golfing Society: see under GOLF

AMERICAN Hide and Leather Company:—

Dividend, JULY 27, 12f; AUG. 21, 11c

AMERICAN International Steel Corporation

—organized, SEPT. 3, 117e

AMERICAN Investment Trust Company

(Ltd.):—

Dividend, SEPT. 12, 11a

AMERICAN Rights League:—

on peace without annexation or indemnities—address to Russian people, JULY 19, 3b

AMERICAN Smelting and Refining Company:—

Dividend, AUG. 2, 13e

AMERICAN Society in London:—

Independence Day—dinner given, JULY 5, 7f

AMERICAN Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers:—

Meeting (E.S.), AUG. 31, 175b

AMERICAN Telephone and Telegraph Company:—

Dividend, SEPT. 19, 11e

AMERICAN Thread Company (Ltd.):—

Report, JULY 20, 4e

“AMERICAN wife of an English husband, An”—on English wives of Germans (l.), AUG. 25, 9e

AMERY, Capt. L. S.:—

in Parliament, on:—

Proportional representation, JULY 5, 10f

AMHERST Estates (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.):—

Report, JULY 10, 12f

AMMERLICH, Max—escapes from German prisoners of war camp; description, AUG. 25, 3d; recaptured, SEPT. 3, 3c

AMMON, Mr. C. G.:—

at Trades Union Congress, on war pensions, SEPT. 5, 4a

AMMONIA:—

Direct recovery process:—

Article (“Direct recovery of ammonia: improving results,” E.S.), SEPT. 28, 188b

AMMONIA Soda Company (Ltd.):—

Law case, JULY 11, 4a

AMMUNITION:—

Imports — prohibition: royal proclamation, AUG. 31, 7f

Shot-gun:—

Sale, restriction on — Ministry of Munitions issues order, JULY 4, 2c; order withdrawn, 25, 6d; (P.N.), AUG. 6, 3c

Addison, Dr. C.—to receive deputation, JULY 16, 8b; receives, 20, 3b

Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (s.P.), JULY 11, 10a

Chamberlin, Mr. G. M. (l.), JULY 11, 9b

AMMUNITION:—

Shot-gun:—

Sale, restriction on (continued):—

Correspondence, JULY 7, 9d; 10, 9b; 12, 9c; 17, 3b

Derby, Lord (s.P.), JULY 11, 10a

Edwards-Moss, Sir J. (l.), JULY 11, 9b

Elphinstone, Lord (s.P.), JULY 11, 10a

Gathorne-Hardy, Mr. A. E. (l.), JULY 9, 11e

Harcourt, Lord (s.P.), JULY 11, 10a

Hodgson, Mr. R. L. (l.), JULY 9, 11e

Parliament — discussed, JULY 11, 10a

Staveley-Hill, Lieut.-Col. H. S. (l.), JULY 6, 5d

AMORY, Sir Ian M.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a

AMOS, Alfred:—

on agriculture — profit-sharing (l.), SEPT. 17, 3c

AMSTERDAM:—

German deserters — our special correspondent's message (“German deserters: scenes and incidents in Amsterdam: a colony from the Fatherland”), SEPT. 6, 5c

AMUNDSEN, Roald:—

Arctic expedition: see under ARCTIC regions

AMUSEMENTS:—

Tax:—

Complimentary tickets, exemption of:—

Parliament — debate on Finance Bill; clause imposing tax withdrawn, JULY 17, 10e

Concerts:—

Payment for dinner or tea which entitles a person to stay to—magisterial decision, JULY 27, 3c

Evasion of payment:—

Prosecutions, SEPT. 12, 3f; 24, 5f

Increased:—

Article (“New amusement taxes on Monday: the higher rates”), SEPT. 29, 8f

Reduction:—

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), JULY 3, 12c

Hemmerde, Mr. E. (s.P.), JULY 3, 12c; 17, 10e

Hogg, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 3, 12c

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 3, 12d; 17, 10e

Parliament — discussed, JULY 3, 12c; 17, 10e

Removal:—

Petitions for, JULY 24, 7b

ANACONDA Copper Company:—

Dividend, SEPT. 26, 11d; 28, 13f

ANÆSTHETICS:—

Administration:—

Westminster — evidence at inquest, AUG. 14, 3f

Deaths under, JULY 31, 3b; AUG. 14, 3f

Nitrous oxide, use of:—

Article (“A new form of anæsthetic: successful trial in London”), AUG. 30, 3d

ANCASTER, Lord — appointed director of Great Northern Railway Company, JULY 24, 13a

in Parliament, on:—

Corn Production Bill, AUG. 16, 8a

Feeding-stuffs — prices, JULY 27, 8c

ANCHOR Line (Henderson Brothers)(Ltd.):—
Report, JULY 18, 12f

- ANCIENT ORDER OF FORESTERS :—
Report—official statistics, AUG. 14, 2c
- ANCIENT ORDER OF MIBERNIANS :—
National Convention, biennial—held,
SEPT. 12, 3c ; 13, 3b
- ANCOATS :—
School Holiday Club — particulars
(Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298c
- ANDERSON, Sir Alan G.—biographical,
AUG. 6, 6f ; appointed Controller of
Navy, 7, 7d ; appointed K.B.E., 25, 7f
Shipbuilding requirements of Admiralty,
War Office, and Ministry of
Shipping by manufacture or purchase—selected to carry out duties,
AUG. 6, 6f
at Grosvenor House, on bread made
from Government flour, JULY 10, 3a
- ANDERSON, Mr. Arthur H. :—
"Bognor and its Neighbourhood"—
noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 360b
- ANDERSON, Mr. Arthur V. :—
Surname, change of :—
Parliament — question, JULY 25, 13f
- ANDERSON, Mr. David — appointed Sheriff
of Renfrew and Bute, JULY 28, 7c
- ANDERSON, Mr. F. :—
at China Association, on prohibition of
China tea, AUG. 1, 10a
- ANDERSON, Dr. Garrett — appointed
C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a ; accompanies King
George on tour of inspection on Clyde-
side, SEPT. 18, 7d
- ANDERSON, Sec. Lieut. H.—court-martial
held, AUG. 2, 2d
- ANDERSON, Mr. J. D. :—
on India—administration (l.), JULY 25,
9b ; AUG. 14, 5e
on Indian Civil Service (l., Ed.S.),
SEPT. 6, 349d ; 20, 365d
on spelling and phonetics (l., Ed.S.),
JULY 5, 260a ; 26, 290a ; AUG. 9,
309a
- ANDERSON, Mr. John W. S.—appointed
additional assistant secretary to Admiralty, AUG. 25, 7e
- ANDERSON, Capt. Lewis—awarded D.S.O.,
SEPT. 18, 2a
- ANDERSON, Miss Mary—opens farmers'
fair at Kineton in aid of V.A.D.
Hospital, AUG. 7, 3f
- ANDERSON, Maj. Reginald D. A.—death,
AUG. 28, 4c
- ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert M.
McC. :—
Slander action against, JULY 20, 4a
- ANDERSON, Mr. William C.—appointed
member of committee on release of
railwaymen for military service, JULY
28, 7e
Amalgamated Society of Engineers—
presentation from members employed
in Woolwich Arsenal, AUG.
27, 3c
at Plumstead Baths, on Ministers and
labour, AUG. 27, 3c
in Parliament, on :—
Corn Production Bill, JULY 11, 10f ;
20, 8c, d ; AUG. 8, 8f
Food control, JULY 26, 8d
Mesopotamia Commission Report—
position of Lord Hardinge, JULY
19, 8d
Reconstruction, Ministry of, JULY
23, 8d
- ANDERSON, Mrs. W. C. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on
position of women after the war,
JULY 30, 3e
at Golders Green, on industrial future
of women after the war, AUG. 15,
9e
- ANDERSON, Mrs. W. C. (continued) :—
at Trades Union Congress, on demobilization of women munition
workers after the war, SEPT. 7, 4a
on women munition workers—grievances (statement), AUG. 4, 5b
- ANDERSON, Mr. Y.—will, JULY 4, 9d
- ANDERSON'S (John) Royal Polytechnic
(Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 13, 11b
- ANDOVER :—
Mayor—sends letter to mayor in each
of eight Andovers in America,
AUG. 4, 10c
- ANDRADE, Dr. E. N. da C. :—
on gunfire—sound (l.), AUG. 27, 9c
- ANDRASSY, Count Julius (Hungary)—
appointment as Premier in event of
Count Esterhazy's retirement: *Neue
Freie Presse* statement, AUG. 21, 5c ;
reasons for non-appointment, 31, 5e
- ANDRÆ, Johann Valentin :—
"Christianopolis. An Ideal State of
the Seventeenth Century"—noticed
(L.S.), JULY 12, 335d ;
reviewed (L.S.), 19, 341a ; (Ed.S.),
19, 275a
- ANDRESSEN, Mrs. E.—appointed half-time
school dentist by Surrey Education
Committee, JULY 16, 5f ; (Ed.S.),
19, 284c
- ANDREW, Lieut. - Col. Frederick A. —
awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- ANDREW, Lieut. J. R.—court-martial held,
SEPT. 20, 2d
- ANDREW, Cpl. Leslie W.—awarded V.C.,
SEPT. 7, 9e
- ANDREWS, Mr. Herbert G.—will, AUG. 22,
9e
- ANDREWS, Capt. J. O.—awarded D.S.O.,
JULY 27, 2a
- ANDREWS, Miss M.—appointed section
controller of Women's Army Auxiliary
Corps, AUG. 27, 9d
- ANDREWS, Mrs. Martha—killed at level
crossing, JULY 31, 3f
- ANDREWS, Maj. R. J.—awarded D.S.O.,
JULY 19, 2a
- ANDREWS, Lieut. Reginald — killed in
action, AUG. 20, 8e
- ANDREWS, Mr. William W. (U.S.A.) :—
on Rumania—German poison plot
(report), SEPT. 24, 8e (l.e.) ; 25, 9e
- ANGER, Stanley—death from motor-cycle
accident, SEPT. 11, 3e
- ANGLESEY, Lord—awarded Order of Nile,
AUG. 1, 5e
- ANGLING : see under FISH and fishing
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Corporation of South
Africa—formed, SEPT. 27, 10f ; object
(F.N.), 28, 12a
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Telegraph Company
(Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 21, 10e
- ANGLO-BELGIAN Stores (Ltd.)—winding-up
ordered, JULY 21, 3d
- ANGLO-CEYLON and General Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 11, 10f
Report, JULY 31, 11b
- ANGLO-CONTINENTAL Guano Works
(Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 27, 10e
- ANGLO-DUTCH Plantations of Java (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 31, 11b
Meeting, SEPT. 13, 2a
Report, SEPT. 5, 11c
- ANGLO-EGYPTIAN Oilfields (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 18, 12c ; AUG. 8, 11b
Report, JULY 5, 12e
- ANGLO-HELLENIC League :—
Meeting, JULY 6, 5e (l.c.)

- "ANGLO-INDIAN"—on India and Lord Hardinge (l.), JULY 18, 5c
- ANGLO-ITALIAN League :—
Economic Branch : see BRITISH-ITALIAN Commercial Association
- ANGLO-JOHORE Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 27, 12d
Report, JULY 20, 4c
- ANGLO-MALAY Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 4, 11a
- ANGLO-RUMANIAN Society—formed in London ; objects, AUG. 27, 9c
Bessborough, Lord (l.), AUG. 27, 9c
President—appointed, SEPT. 13, 9c
- ANGLO-SPANISH Society—objects, SEPT. 5, 8c ; (Ed.S.), 6, 348b
Maekay, Mr. J. M. (l.), SEPT. 5, 8c ; (Ed.S.), 6, 348c
- ANGLO-SUMATRA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 8, 11b
- ANGOOD, Sec. Lieut. Percival G.—killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 13, 3b
- ANGOUVANT, M. (France)—appointed commissary of portion of Cameroon territory, JULY 18, 5c
- ANIMATED Photographs (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, JULY 4, 2b
- ANLEY, Reginald O.—converting money to own use charge : acquitted, JULY 25, 3f
- ANN, Miss Maggie — death from burns, AUG. 25, 3f
- ANNAM :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- ANNUNZIO, Gabriele d' — receives further silver medal for gallantry, JULY 5, 5c ; bombing feats, AUG. 31, 7c
- "ANOTHER correspondent"—on cost of petrol (l.), SEPT. 14, 4d
- "ANOTHER layman"—on matins on Sunday (l.), SEPT. 25, 11c
- "ANOTHER M.A., headmaster of a public school"—on Royal Military Academy, Woolwich : cadetships (l.), AUG. 10, 9c
- "ANOTHER officer's wife" :—
on Mesopotamia honours (l.), AUG. 14, 5b (c.e.)
- "ANOTHER sportsman"—on shot-gun ammunition (l.), JULY 10, 9b
- ANSLOW, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Economy, need for — retrenchment in Government Departments, AUG. 1, 8b
- ANSTISS, Sec. Lieut. C. G.—court-martial held, JULY 19, 13f
- ANSTRUTHER, Rear-Adm. Robert H.—awarded Order of Rising Sun, AUG. 13, 4f ; 30, 2b
- ANTHONY, Capt. J. R.—death from wounds, AUG. 13, 4b
- ANTHONY, Katharine :—
"Labor Laws of New York"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 408b
- ANTHRAX :—
Old-street (London)—case (fatal), SEPT. 15, 3d
Shaving-brushes, infection from :—
Chatham—case (fatal), SEPT. 17, 5c
Sugar infected with—Swedish press reports, SEPT. 3, 5f
- "ANTI-BULLYING"—on treatment of conscientious objectors (l.), AUG. 29, 8f
- ANTISEPTICS :—
Flavine :—
Manufacture — method discovered by British firm without infringing German patent, JULY 13, 3f
- ANTI-SLAVERY and Aborigines Protection Society :—
on Empire Resources Development Committee—policy (l. quoted), AUG. 8, 5c
- ANTOFAGASTA (Chile) and Bolivia Railway Company :—
Cochobambo line opened, AUG. 16, 11b
London manager and secretary—Mr. A. W. Bolden given title of, JULY 28, 11f
- ANTONESCO, M. Michale (Rumania)—deported and interned in war prisoners' camp in Germany, SEPT. 17, 7c
- ANTWERP :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- "AP IWAN"—on commercial intelligence from South America (l., T.S.), JULY 2, 91b
- APOLLINARIS and Johannis (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 20, 13b
- APPLES : see under FRUIT
- APPLETON, Mr. W. A.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
at Central Hall, Westminster, on British participation at Stockholm international peace conference, AUG. 10, 7d
on Stockholm international peace conference—Mr. Henderson's speech (comments), AUG. 13, 7f
on War, The Great—war spirit of Labour : interview with correspondent of *New York World*, AUG. 15, 5c
- APPLIN, Mr. Arthur :—
"Woman Who Was Not, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431a
- APRENTICESHIP : see under LABOUR
- ARABIA :—
Revolt against Turkish rule by Arabs under King of the Hejaz — Arab victory on Sinai border, JULY 13, 6c ; 16, 8a
- ARAMAYO Franeke Mines (Lto.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 5, 11c
- ARAQUISTAIN, Señor (Spain)—released, SEPT. 18, 5c
- "ARATOR"—on Military Service Acts : cases of serious hardship (l.), AUG. 11, 11c
- ARAUCO Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 30, 11b
- ARBITRATION, international :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 27, 8d
Benedict XV., Pope — proposals, AUG. 16, 7f
- ARBUTHNOT, Cdr. Ernest K.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 22, 3c, 4f
- ARBUTHNOT, Rear-Adm. Sir Robert—memorial tablet unveiled in St. Giles's Cathedral (Edinburgh), JULY 23, 4c
- ARCHAEOLOGY :—
China :—
Stein, Sir Aurel—discoveries : Mr. F. H. Brown (l., L.S.), JULY 26, 357b
- Italy :—
Roman villa of second century before Christ discovered, AUG. 31, 5c
Mosaic of early sixth century Christian Church—discovered near Beer-sheba, JULY 23, 5c
Nippur tablet in Philadelphia Museum :—
Jastrow, Prof. M. (l., L.S.), AUG. 30, 417c
- ARCHAMBAULT, Maj. J. P. U.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
- ARCHANGEL :—
Shipping season—early closing : notice to shippers, SEPT. 11, 8a ; entry to be prohibited, 29, 5c

- ARCHDALL, Mr. E. Hugh—death, AUG. 30, 3f
 "ARCHDEACON"—on war memorials: fees for church faculties (l.), AUG. 3, 9d
- ARCHER, Capt. H.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- ARCHER, Mr. Walter E.—death, AUG. 24, 9b; SEPT. 28, 7c
- ARCHER, Mrs. Walter E.—acknowledges sympathy, SEPT. 13, 3c
- ARCHER-SHEE, Lieut.-Col. Martin :—
 House of Commons :—
 Billing, Mr. Pemberton—scene with, JULY 26, 8f
 Scuffle in Palace Yard, JULY 27, 3d; letter to, 28, 3a
 Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 8e
 in Parliament, on :—
 Army—man power, JULY 26, 8f
- ARCHIBALD, Maj. Gordon K.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 8d
- ARCHIBALD, James F. J.—receipt acknowledging £1,000 from German Embassy in Washington for propaganda work: found in German records, SEPT. 22, 8b
- ARCHIBALD, Lieut. L. — court-martial held, AUG. 13, 10c
- ARCHIBALD, Mr. W. F. A. :—
 on Newfoundland — appeal for Dr. Grenfell's work (l.), SEPT. 17, 7e
- ARCHITECTURAL Association :—
 School :—
 Women students :—
 Admission (art., "Women as architects: new sphere of education"), AUG. 14, 9e
- ARCHITECTURE :—
 Education :—
 Women :—
 Atkinson, Mr. R. (int.), AUG. 14, 9e
 Budden, Mr. L. B. (l.), AUG. 18, 9e
- ARCONERA Iron Ore Company (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, AUG. 1, 2c
- ARCTIC regions :—
 Amundsen, Roald — preparing expedition, AUG. 22, 6c
 McMillan expedition — arrives in Greenland, JULY 7, 5c
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur—only explorer now in, JULY 7, 5e
- ARCZ, Gen. von (Austria-Hungary) — visits German main headquarters, JULY 3, 7a
- ARDENNE, Gen. von (Germany) :—
 on War, The Great :—
 British offensive (art. quoted), JULY 3, 8c; 23, 5f
 Russian offensive (art. quoted), JULY 3, 7f; 12, 5f
- ARGENTINA :—
 Agriculture :—
 Crops :—
 Area sown—estimates, AUG. 11, 10f
 Wheat: see Wheat, below
 Banks: see their titles
 Earthquake: see under EARTHQUAKES
 Finance :—
 Difficulties—proposals in Presidential message: lukewarm reception, JULY 4, 13d
 Loans :—
 German Bank at Buenos Aires—confidential offer, JULY 25, 5e
 Internal—Bill authorizing: to be presented, AUG. 13, 11c; passed by Senate, 30, 10e
 Food :—
 Wheat and flour :—
 Export—prohibited, AUG. 27, 5b
 Stocks—returns to be made, AUG. 27, 5b
 Glasgow, H.M.S.—visit: see under FOREIGN Relations—Argentina
- ARGENTINA (continued) :—
 Great Britain, relations with: see under FOREIGN Relations—Argentina
 Ironmongery trade—note ("Ironmongery for Argentina," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 130b
 Labour :—
 German Electric Light Company—strike of operatives in Buenos Aires: Government supplies naval stokers and police protection, SEPT. 7, 5c
 Miners :—
 Disputes :—
 Penarroya district — strike threatened, AUG. 10, 5e
 Railway :—
 Disputes—companies ask authorities to assure freedom of labour, SEPT. 6, 5e; (F.N.), 7, 10a; unrest continues: our Buenos Aires correspondent's message, 17, 7b; Government offers to arbitrate: men's unions refuse, 18, 5a; managers to consider question of general suspension of traffic, 19, 5d (e.e.); situation serious, 21, 5f; strikers fire at train; soldiers return fire: Germans assist strikers, 22, 5e; bridge dynamited; troops attacked; martial law proposed, 24, 8b; strike general: question of settlement: our Buenos Aires correspondent's message, 25, 8e; men refuse arbitration; soldiers fire on crowd, 27, 5e; situation unchanged, 28, 7c; Government ultimatum to strikers: arbitration to be imposed, 29, 6e
 Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway—men preparing for strike, SEPT. 6, 5e
 Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway—strike declared, SEPT. 19, 5d (e.e.)
 Central Argentine Railway—strike threatened, AUG. 4, 13d; agreement; settled, 8, 11f; men repudiate, 15, 5f; further acts of sabotage, 16, 5e; management ordered to settle, 17, 5e; settled, 18, 5f; German agitator von Lubeck principal promoter of strike, 22, 5e; general strike pending: traffic stopped, SEPT. 18, 5a; partial strike breaks out, 19, 5d (e.e.)
 Chamber of Deputies :—
 Arbitration Committee—Bill establishing: passed, SEPT. 27, 5e
 Compagnie Générale—concedes demands of men, SEPT. 5, 5d
 Córdoba—general strike pending: traffic stopped, SEPT. 18, 5a
 Excesses of strikers—criticism of Government, SEPT. 5, 5d
 Santa Fé Railway—strike settled, SEPT. 5, 5d; new strike declared, 13, 7e; 17, 7b
 Pensions to all employees—Bill: joint protest of companies, JULY 18, 13a; (F.N.), SEPT. 15, 10a

ARGENTINA (continued) :—

Navy :—

Brown, Adm.—crew of H.M.S. *Glasgow* place wreath on grave, SEPT. 26, 5e

President : see PLAZA, Dr. V. de la

Prices—increased, AUG. 24, 5c

Necessaries—control: Bill introduced, AUG. 27, 5b

Railways :—

Companies :—

Treatment — Government attitude (F.N.), SEPT. 7, 10a

Labour : see under Labour, above

Tariffs—increased: Government attitude, JULY 18, 13a (e.e.); Government to issue decree disallowing, SEPT. 13, 11e; (F.N.), 15, 10a

Russia, relations with :—

Democratic Government, new—decree signed recognizing, SEPT. 19, 5c

Seeds :—

Grass :—

Trade—our Buenos Aires correspondent's comments (T.S.), JULY 2, 84b

Sheep :—

Ram—record price paid, SEPT. 14, 5e

Tariff :—

Alterations (T.S.), JULY 2, 88c

Valuations, revision of :—

Article ("Customs tariff of Argentina: revision of valuations postponed," T.S.), AUG. 6, 98c

Trade :—

British manufacturers and exporters, opportunities for :—

Article ("Economic prospects in Argentina: druggists' and chemists' supplies," T.S.), AUG. 6, 98b

Future prospects :—

Articles ("Argentina's future," T.S.), JULY 2, 71c; ("Economic prospects in Argentina: outlook for the future," T.S.), 2, 74b; Mr. H. E. P. Jones (L. T.S.), SEPT. 3, 139b

German hopes — *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), SEPT. 7, 5f

Patagonia—foodstuffs and beverages shipped *via* Buenos Aires: new regulation withdrawn (T.S.), JULY 2, 88c

War effects—our Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("War effects in Argentina"), AUG. 24, 5c

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

Wheat :—

Area sown—estimate, AUG. 11, 10f

Export :—

Embargo on—to Great Britain: not to be restored, SEPT. 8, 5e

Stocks—statistics, SEPT. 8, 5e

ARGENTINE Iron and Steel Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, AUG. 30, 11b

Financial condition (F.N.), SEPT. 1, 10a

Meeting, SEPT. 8, 10f

Report, SEPT. 1, 10c

ARGENTINE Navigation Company (Nicolás Mihanovich) (Ltd.) :—note, AUG. 20, 11a

Fleet purchased by Anglo-French syndicate, AUG. 23, 8d

ARGLES, Mr. Cecil G. :—

on beef—fixed price (L.), AUG. 14, 2d

ARION, M. (Rumania)—insulted by Russian officer in Petrograd, AUG. 22, 5e

ARION, Maj. Nicolai (Rumania)—received by King, AUG. 7, 9b

ARKWRIGHT, Mr. John S.—new hymn ("O valiant hearts"), AUG. 3, 4c; publisher's name, 4, 2f

ARMAMENTS :—

Limitation :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 27, 8d

Benedict XV., Pope — proposal,

AUG. 16, 7f

Lawyers' conference (Caxton Hall)—discussion, JULY 26, 4d

Parmoor, Lord (add.), JULY 26, 4d

ARMENTIÈRES: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

ARMITAGE, Lieut.-Col. F. A. W.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a

ARMITAGE, Capt. F. R.—killed, AUG. 18, 9b

ARMOUR :—

Sales :—

Buffe (from Madrid Armoury) (1,100 guineas), JULY 6, 9c

Full suit (2,300 guineas), JULY 6, 9c

German suit (2,100 guineas), JULY 6, 9c

Montmorency suit—unsold, JULY 11, 9d

Montpensier suit—unsold, JULY 11, 9d

Shield, North Italian (3,400 guineas), JULY 6, 9c

Three-quarter suit (1,650 guineas), JULY 6, 9c

by Messrs. Christie, JULY 6, 9c

ARMoured cars: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Tanks

ARMS :—

Imports — prohibition: Royal proclamation, AUG. 31, 7f

ARMSTRONG (Canadian soldier) — found dead, SEPT. 25, 3f

ARMSTRONG, Prof. H. E. :—

on dye-stuff trade (art., "The dye position: the appointment of a commissioner," T.S.), JULY 2, 70c

ARMSTRONG, Mr. T. Percy :—

on Cleopatra's obelisk (L.), SEPT. 24, 7c

ARMSTRONG, Mr. William C. H.—will, SEPT. 24, 11d

ARMSTRONG (Sir W. G.), Whitworth, and Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 14, 11b

ARMSTRONG-JONES, Maj. Sir Robert — appointed to Commission of the Peace for County of London, JULY 16, 11b

on gunfire—sound (L.), SEPT. 4, 9c

ARMY :—

Annual Bill :—

Parliament — third reading, JULY

25, 10d

Appointments and promotions, JULY

2, 13d; 3, 2a; 4, 11b; 5, 11a; 6, 10a; 7, 11a; 9, 13a; 10, 2a; 11, 11c; 12, 11c; 13, 2a; 14, 11a; 16, 12a; 17, 11a; 18, 13c; 19, 13c; 20, 2a; 21, 8d; 23, 2a; 24, 2a; 25, 2a; 26, 2c; 27, 13a; 28, 4d; 30, 13a; 31, 4d; AUG. 1, 4c; 2, 2c; 3, 2d; 4, 2a; 6, 10a; 8, 2a; 9, 2c; 5d; 10, 11d; 11, 2c; 13, 10b; 13, 11d; 14, 11d; 15, 2b; 16, 13c; 17, 4d; 18, 4b; 20, 10c; 21, 2c; 22, 2c; 23, 2b; 24, 2a; 25, 2a; 27, 10a; d; 28, 2b; 29, 2a; 30, 2c; 31, 2a; SEPT. 1, 2d; 3, 2c; 4, 2a; 5, 2c; 6, 2d; 7, 11f; 8, 2a; 10, 2d; 11, 2b; 12, 2c; 13, 4d; 14, 2a; 15, 2a; 17, 2b; 18, 4a, 8d; 19, 2b; 20, 2c; 21, 2a; 22, 4a; 24, 2a; 25, 2b; 26, 2a; 27, 2d; 28, 4b; 29, 11c

ARMY (continued) :—

Cadetships :—

Examinations :—

Entrance—announced, AUG. 14,

2*d*; (Ed.S.), 16, 320*b*Passing out—list of successful candidates, AUG. 24, 8*d*

Nomination system :—

Royal Military Academy (Woolwich) : see under ROYAL Military Academy

Royal Military Academy : see that title

Royal Military College : see that title

Camel Corps : see CAMEL Corps

Canteens :—

Board :—

Charges against :—

Brade, Sir R. (l.), SEPT. 28, 4*a*Cheylesmore, Lord—meets representatives of press, SEPT. 28, 4*a*Leading article, SEPT. 29, 7*b*Management—changes announced, SEPT. 28, 4*a*

Clothing, dealings in :—

Unauthorized :—

Prosecution, JULY 10, 3*c*

Commissions :—

Indians, admission of : see under INDIA—Army

India : see under INDIA—Army

Medical services :—

Vote :—

Parliament—agreed to, AUG. 8, 8*f*

Officers :—

Conduct :—

Assault on soldier in York station :—

Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.p.), AUG. 18, 8*c*Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), AUG. 18, 8*c*Parliament—questions, AUG. 8, 8*c*; 16, 8*d*; observations, 18, 8*c*

Reductions in artillery :—

Haldane, Lord (l.), JULY 16, 10*c*Middleton, Lord (l.), JULY 14, 7*e*

Regiments :—

Hertfordshire—county regiment for : resolutions in favour passed, JULY 17, 3*a*; correspondence, AUG. 6, 9*e*Salisbury, Lord (s.), JULY 17, 3*a*Retirements, JULY 2, 13*d*; 3, 2*a*;4, 11*b*; 5, 11*a*; 6, 10*a*; 7, 11*a*;9, 13*a*; 10, 2*a*; 11, 11*c*; 12, 11*c*;13, 2*a*; 14, 11*a*; 16, 12*a*; 17,11*a*; 18, 13*c*; 19, 13*c*; 20, 2*a*;21, 8*d*; 23, 2*a*; 24, 4*a*; 25, 2*a*;26, 2*c*; 27, 13*a*; 28, 4*d*; 30, 13*a*;31, 4*d*; AUG. 1, 4*c*; 2, 2*c*; 3, 2*d*;4, 2*a*; 6, 10*a*; 8, 2*a*; 9, 2*c*;10, 11*d*; 11, 2*c*; 13, 10*b*; 14,11*d*; 15, 2*b*; 16, 13*c*; 17, 4*d*;18, 4*b*; 20, 10*c*; 21, 2*c*; 22, 2*c*;23, 2*b*; 24, 2*a*; 25, 2*a*; 27, 10*a*;28, 2*b*; 29, 2*a*; 30, 2*c*; 31, 2*a*;SEPT. 1, 2*d*; 3, 2*c*; 4, 2*a*; 5, 2*c*;6, 2*d*; 7, 11*f*; 8, 2*a*; 10, 2*d*;11, 2*b*; 12, 2*c*; 13, 4*d*; 14, 2*a*;15, 2*a*; 17, 2*b*; 18, 4*a*; 19, 2*b*; 20,2*c*; 21, 2*a*; 22, 4*a*; 24, 2*a*; 25, 2*b*;26, 2*a*; 27, 2*d*; 28, 4*b*; 29, 11*c*

Soldiers :—

Political views :—

Parliamentary candidature and membership of political associations :—

Regulations—Parliament : question, JULY 20, 8*c*

ARMY (continued) :—

War, The Great : see WAR, The Great

—Great Britain—Army, and

WAR, The Great (Operations)—British army

ARMY, TERRITORIAL :—

Appointments and promotions, JULY 2,

13*d*, *e*; 3, 2*c*; 4, 11*d*; 5, 11*d*;6, 10*c*; 7, 11*c*; 9, 13*b*; 10, 2*d*,4*d*; 11, 11*e*; 12, 11*d*; 13, 2*c*;14, 11*c*; 16, 12*c*; 17, 11*b*; 18,13*e*; 19, 13*e*; 20, 2*d*; 21, 11*c*;23, 2*c*; 24, 2*d*; 25, 2*c*; 26, 2*e*;27, 13*d*; 28, 8*e*; 30, 13*d*; 31, 4*f*;AUG. 1, 4*e*; 2, 2*e*; 3, 2*e*; 4, 2*d*;6, 10*d*; 8, 2*d*; 9, 2*e*; 10, 11*e*;11, 2*e*; 13, 10*c*; 14, 11*f*; 15, 2*c*;16, 13*d*; 17, 4*f*; 18, 4*d*; 20, 10*e*;21, 2*e*; 22, 2*e*; 23, 2*c*; 24, 2*d*;25, 2*d*; 27, 10*b*, *c*; 28, 2*c*, *d*;29, 2*c*, *d*; 30, 2*e*; 31, 2*c*; SEPT. 1,2*f*; 3, 2*e*; 4, 2*c*, *d*; 5, 2*e*; 6, 2*e*;7, 12*d*; 8, 2*c*; 10, 2*e*; 11, 2*d*;12, 2*f*; 13, 4*c*; 14, 2*c*; 15, 2*d*;17, 2*d*; 18, 4*d*; 19, 2*d*; 20, 2*d*, *e*;21, 2*c*; 22, 4*d*; 24, 2*d*; 25, 2*c*;26, 2*c*; 27, 2*f*; 28, 4*d*; 29, 11*e*

ARMY and Navy Stores :—

Shoplifting—prosecution, AUG. 27, 3*c*;SEPT. 3, 3*c*

ARMY SERVICE CORPS :—

Mechanical Transport Branch :—

Bribery charges—court-martial held,

AUG. 30, 3*e*; 31, 3*c*

Growth—account issued officially,

SEPT. 8, 8*e*

ARNOLD, Sec. Lieut. Alfred L.—killed in

action, AUG. 31, 4*e*

ARNOLD, Flight Lieut. Charles V.—death,

AUG. 28, 4*c*

ARNOLD, Rear-Adm. Conway H.—death,

JULY 21, 5*e*

ARNOLD, Sec. Lieut. H. C.—death from

wounds, JULY 16, 6*c*

ARNOLD, Mr. J. H. :—

on education—assistant masters' status

(l., Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 310*a*

ARNOLD, Mr. S. :—

Finance Committee—appointment

(P.N.), JULY 26, 6*b*ARNOLD, Mr. Walter—will, AUG. 9, 9*c*

ARNOLD, Mr. Whately C. :—

Bankruptcy—meeting of creditors

held, JULY 11, 4*d*

ARNOLD, Mr. William R. :—

“Ephod and Ark”—noticed (L.S.),

AUG. 9, 383*c*

ARNOT, Mr. R. Page, and Mr. G. H. D. Cole :—

“Trade Unionism on the Railways”—

noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 70*d*

ARRAN, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, AUG. 18, 8*a*

ARRAS : see under WAR, The Great, and

WAR, The Great (Operations)

ARSON :—

Prosecutions, SEPT. 13, 3*e*; 20, 3*a*

ART :—

Criticism :—

Correspondence (L.S.), JULY 5, 321*a*

Spielmann, Mr. M. H. (l., L.S.), JULY

12, 333*a*

Draw of artists' gifts in aid of St.

Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded

Sailors and Soldiers—arrange-

ments, JULY 3, 5*b*; held, 11, 9*e*;list of winning numbers, 16, 2*a*

Education :—

Art Teachers' Guild—recommendations

to Reconstruction Com-

mittee (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 289*b*;leading article, 26, 289*b*

ART :—

Education (continued) :—
 Schools :—
 Working :—
 Board of Education — sugges-
 tions (art., "Technical in-
 struction and industry,"
 Ed. S.), JULY 19, 283a

Teachers :—
 Training :—
 Yorkshire :—
 Conference (Sheffield) — held
 (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 312c

Exhibitions :—
 "Britain's Effort" — lithographs
 exhibited at Fine Art Society's
 galleries, JULY 11, 8c

Dancey, Mr. G. H.—war cartoons :
 opened, JULY 5, 2f

Geddes, Mr. Andrew — etchings,
 AUG. 4, 5b

Handley-Read, Lieut. E.—water-
 colour drawings of British firing
 line : held, JULY 20, 9b

Nuttall, Mr. C.—war cartoons :
 opened, JULY 4, 2f

Willis, Miss Dorothy — drawings :
 opened, JULY 4, 9b

Exports :—
 United States of America, to—sta-
 tistics for 11 months, SEPT. 7, 5c

France :—
 Exports :—
 United States of America, to—sta-
 tistics for 11 months, SEPT.
 7, 5c

"Our Safeguard" — on view at Royal
 Academy, SEPT. 28, 5d

Padday, Mr. C. M.—naval painting :
 to be reproduced in colour, SEPT.
 28, 5d

Sales :—
 Amphora and cover (1,000 guineas),
 JULY 24, 3d

Beechey, Sir William — portrait of
 Mary Gavin (2,900 guineas),
 JULY 7, 3b

Cuyp, A.—portrait of a child (1,200
 guineas) ; landscape and figures
 (800 guineas), JULY 7, 3b

Durer, Albert — original drawings,
 JULY 7, 7b

Engravings, JULY 18, 3e (e.e.) ; 24, 9e
 "Great Execution, The," copy of
 (£1,300), JULY 7, 7b

Maes, N.—"A distressed boy asking
 alms" (1,700 guineas), JULY 7,
 3b

Masonic portraits, JULY 20, 9d
 Meyer—"Lady Hamilton" (£1,500),
 JULY 24, 9e

Old Masters, drawings by—Pem-
 broke collection sold, JULY 10,
 8c

Raeburn — portrait of Francis
 Macnab (£25,410), JULY 7, 3b

Rubens — "Daughter of Herodias"
 (1,900 guineas), JULY 7, 3b

Teniers, D. — "The Gardener"
 (1,020 guineas), JULY 7, 3b

Van Dyck — "Portrait of Robert,
 Earl of Warwick" (6,000
 guineas) JULY 7, 3b

Van Goyen, J. — "View of Dor-
 drecht" (1,400 guineas), JULY
 7, 3b

Veronese — "Venice crowned by
 Fame" (£1,650), JULY 11, 9d

by Messrs. Christie, JULY 6, 9c ; 7,
 3b ; 17, 9f ; 18, 3e (e.e.) ; 19, 9d ;
 20, 9d ; 24, 3d ; 25, 9f ; 28, 3a, b ;
 2 AUG. 4, 5d ; 11, 3d ; SEPT. 18, 3a

ART :—

Sales (continued) :—
 by Messrs. Glendining and Company,
 JULY 28, 9a

by Messrs. Hodgsons, JULY 20, 9d

by Messrs. Sotheby, JULY 6, 3e ; 7,
 7b ; 10, 8c ; 11, 9d ; 19, 9d ; 24,
 9e ; AUG. 9, 3b ; 11, 3d

of Sir F. E. Astley-Corbett's family
 portraits, JULY 28, 3b

of late Mr. T. J. Barratt's collection
 of engravings — announced
 JULY 23, 9d ; sold : comparison
 of cost price and prices realized,
 AUG. 9, 3b

of Mr. A. M. Bradley's collection
 JULY 20, 9d

of Mr. C. Gilbertson's Japanese col-
 lection, JULY 28, 9a

of Major Hon. Morgan-Grenville-
 Gavin's collection, JULY 6, 9c
 7, 3b

of late Mr. James Gresham's collec-
 tion, JULY 17, 9f

of Hope heirlooms, JULY 18, 3e ; 19,
 9d ; 20, 9d ; 24, 3d ; 25, 9f ; 26,
 3e ; 27, 3b ; SEPT. 18, 3a

of Mr. S. E. Kennedy's pictures,
 JULY 7, 3b

of Sir Hugh Lane's pictures, JULY 7,
 3b ; 11, 9d

of Lord Pembroke's collection, JULY
 6, 3e ; 11, 9d

Thefts :—
 Petrograd art gallery — of picture
 and art treasures, AUG. 29,
 5c

Women — control of (sp. art., "The
 Pompadour in art," LS.), AUG. 9,
 373b

ARTHUR, Capt. David—death as prisoner
 of war, AUG. 25, 4b

ARTHUR, Pte. P.—death from drowning,
 AUG. 20, 3b

ARTHURS, George :—
 Arlette—version produced at Shaftes
 bury Theatre, SEPT. 7, 9d

ARTILLERY :—
 Sound : see under SOUND—Gunfire

ART Teachers' Guild :—
 Art education — recommendations
 (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 289b

ARUNDALE, Mr. George S.—released from
 internment, SEPT. 18, 5c ; 20, 5e ;
 7e

ASCOT :—
 Aerodrome :—

Englemere Wood Lodge :—
 Tenant of German origin :—
 Parliament — question, JULY
 24, 10a

ASH, Rev. John—killed in action, SEPT. 14,
 4c

ASH (Claudius), Sons. and Company
 (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 3, 11f

Meeting, AUG. 18, 10f

Report, AUG. 10, 10e

ASHANTI :—
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The
 Great

ASHANTI Goldfields (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 11, 13d

ASHBEE, Mr. C. R. :—
 on Education Bill (L. Ed.S.), SEPT. 13,
 356a

ASHBY, Sgt.—awarded Military Medal,
 AUG. 8, 3b

ASHBY, Mr. Alexander—death ; bequeaths
 sugar plantations in Barbados to
 Secretary of State for War, SEPT. 13,
 5d

- ASHCOMBE, first Lord—will, AUG. 11, 9a
 ASHCOMBE, second Lord—presents collection of autographs to Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, SEPT. 28, 10d
 ASHCROFT, Gustave—illegal use of petrol charge, JULY 4, 3f
 ASHE, Mr. Thomas—arrested, AUG. 20, 3c; sedition charge: court-martial held, SEPT. 4, 8c; sentence, 12, 3b; adopts "hunger strike" during imprisonment: death, 28, 5b; inquest, 28, 5b; 29, 3d; body removed to Dublin City Hall, 29, 3d
 ASHER, Mr. and Mrs. S. G.—present X-ray apparatus and outfit to Ascot Military Hospital, AUG. 2, 9c
 ASHLEY, Mr. Arthur W. :—
 at Bedford College, on rural continuation schools, AUG. 18, 3b; (Ed.S.), 23, 354d
 ASHLEY, Mr. Percy—appointed to committee on promotion of trade with Belgium, AUG. 3, 5b
 ASHLEY, Prof. Sir W. J. :—
 at Girton College, on ministry of the Church: its functions, AUG. 10, 3b
 ASHMEAD-BARTLETT, Mr. E. :—
 on War, The Great—origin: Gen. Conrad von Hoetzendorf's plans to attack Serbia in 1913 (l.), JULY 30, 7c
 ASHTON, Mr. A.—will, JULY 14, 9e
 ASHTON, Mr. Thomas :—
 on Stockholm international peace conference—Labour Party conference vote (statement), AUG. 14, 7e
 ASHTON, Mrs. Winifred L.—will, AUG. 16, 9e
 ASHTON - UNDER - LYNE CORPORATION BILL :—
 Parliament—third reading, JULY 20, 8b
 ASHWELL, Miss Lena :—
 Concerts at the Front :—
 Fair in aid—arrangements, SEPT. 22, 3f
 Party—gives concert on Suez Canal, SEPT. 24, 7f
 ASHWORTH, Sec. Lieut. Brian W.—death from wounds, AUG. 11, 9d
 ASHWORTH, Louisa A.—suicide, JULY 14, 3a; inquest, 16, 5c
 ASKEW, Alice and Claude :—
 "Garment of Immortality, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 451a
 ASQUITH, Cdr. A. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a
 ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.—birthday, SEPT. 12, 9b; returns from visit to British front in France, 21, 9b
 House of Lords :—
 Reform—declines chairmanship of proposed conference (P.N.), AUG. 8, 7e
 Leeds—to address meeting, SEPT. 8, 3b; 18, 3a; addresses, 27, 7c
 National War Aims Committee—presidency (P.N.), JULY 24, 7d; 30, 7c
 at Leeds, on the Great War—aims of Allies; peace; attitude of Germany; annexation of Alsace-Lorraine; Herr Michaelis's reply to Pope's peace note; German people; destruction of Prussian militarism; limitation of armaments; international arbitration, SEPT. 27, 7c; leading article, 27, 7a; opinion in Washington, 28, 7e; German press comments, 29, 7e; Austrian press comments, 29, 7c
 at Leeds, on aeronautics—progress; raids on London, SEPT. 28, 5a
 ASQUITH, Mr. H. H. (continued) :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Chamberlain, Mr. J. A.—resignation, JULY 14, 10a
 Henderson, Mr. A.—resignation, AUG. 14, 12d
 Labour supply, AUG. 17, 8f
 Mesopotamia Commission Report, JULY 14, 10a
 Proportional representation, JULY 5, 10e
 War—peace terms: Reichstag resolution, JULY 27, 10c; situation, AUG. 17, 8f
 on war aims—message to *Dundee Advertiser*, AUG. 4, 10c
 ASSAM Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 28, 13f
 Meeting, JULY 20, 12d
 Report, JULY 10, 12f
 ASSAM Railways and Trading Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, SEPT. 29, 10f
 ASSER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John—appointed K.C.V.O., AUG. 4, 4e
 ASSIZES :—
 North-Eastern circuit—dates of commission days, SEPT. 20, 3d
 ASSOCIATED BOARD of Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music :—
 Examinations (1918), local centre and local school—pianoforte music set for (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 366d
 Meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 277c
 ASSOCIATED ENTERPRISES (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, JULY 15, 4d
 ASSOCIATED PORTLAND CEMENT MANUFACTURERS (Ltd.) :—
 Report, SEPT. 26, 11e
 ASSOCIATED SOCIETY of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen :—
 Eight-hours' day dispute: see under LABOUR—Railway—Disputes—Engineers
 ASSOCIATION for Moral and Social Hygiene :—
 Police-court cases of women charged with moral offences—organizing investigation into procedure, SEPT. 28, 4f
 ASSOCIATION for the Promotion of Inter-school Competitions among Certified Schools for Girls :—
 Needlework—exhibition held at Caxton Hall: prizes presented by Lady Troup, JULY 12, 5b
 ASSOCIATION of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools :—
 Policy—statement (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 282c; leading article (Ed.S.), 26, 289a; correspondence (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 310b
 ASSOCIATION of Chambers of Commerce :—
 Trade abroad—attitude towards projects for co-ordinating efforts to promote: note (T.S.), JULY 2, 69d
 ASSOCIATION of Headmasters :—
 Policy—drawn up by standing committee: text; approved (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 281b; leading article (Ed.S.), 26, 289a
 ASSOCIATION of Head Mistresses :—
 Teachers :—
 Salaries in girls' schools (mem., Ed.S.), JULY 5, 261b
 Secondary and technical—pensions (mem., Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 301d
 ASSOCIATION of Infant Welfare and Maternity Centres :—
 Challenge shield—won by Wimbledon Mothers' and Babies' Welfare Society, AUG. 4, 3d

- ASSOCIATION of Inspectors of Midwives :—
Venereal diseases—conference to be held, SEPT. 18, 3c
- ASSOCIATION of Managers of Sewage Disposal Works :—
Conference (Worcester)—held (E.S.), JULY 27, 158b
- ASSOCIATION of Teachers of Domestic Subjects :—
Domestic subjects in education (mem., Ed.S.), JULY 5, 261d
Leaflets — noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298d ; 6, 3a
- ASSOCIATION of Wiltshiremen (London) :—
President — appointed, AUG. 21, 3f
- ASTLEY and Tyldesley Collieries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 7, 11c
- ASTON, Sec. Lieut. Leonard H.—inquest, SEPT. 8, 6e (e.e.)
- ASTON, Robert J.—theft charge : acquittal, JULY 23, 4e
- ASTON, Mr. W. W.—will, JULY 27, 9c
- ASTOR, Lord — takes seat on elevation to viscounty, JULY 20, 8a
- ASTOR, Maj. Waldorf :—
Trantom, Mr. Charles D.—claim to be creditor of, SEPT. 14, 2d ; 21, 4b
at Plymouth, on the Great War—intervention of United States of America, AUG. 6, 8e
- ASTRONOMY :—
Aurora Australis — observed throughout Australia, AUG. 11, 5e
Jupiter :—
Satellites — description of ninth, AUG. 7, 3d
Mercury, orbit of :—
Lodge, Sir O. (lect.), AUG. 7, 3d
Moon :—
Eclipse — particulars (art., "To-night's lunar eclipse : visible throughout the British Isles"), JULY 4, 3e
Cairo—visible at, JULY 6, 5e
Tunis — incident in (art., "Troubled by the moon : a wartime incident in Tunis"), JULY 13, 5b
Stars :—
Nova — discovered at Harvard College Observatory, AUG. 6, 3b
Shooting — meteoric showers due : particulars, AUG. 7, 5d ; display : seen at Bristol, 14, 9b
- ATCHISON, Lieut.-Col. Charles E.—killed in action, AUG. 31, 4e ; SEPT. 5, 5b
- ATHENS :—
Entertainment, Greco-Entente—given, JULY 12, 5c
Food : see under GREECE—Food
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Greece
- ATHENS UNIVERSITY :—
Professors — changes impending, JULY 2, 8e
- ATHEY, James A.—possession of matches in munition factory charge, JULY 4, 2c
- ATHLETICS :—
Aldershot — inter-unit athletic tournament : results, JULY 16, 5f
Aldershot Command Athletic Association championships — sports brought to close, AUG. 20, 11f
Brigade of Guards sports—held at Osterham, AUG. 16, 3d
Canadian Overseas Military Forces—championship sports : held, AUG. 13, 3a
Feats—by Lieut. J. P. Muller, AUG. 30, 3c ; by Rev. S. Swann, SEPT. 5, 3f
- ATHLETICS (continued) :—
London Athletic Club military sports meeting — held, SEPT. 17, 5d
Military :—
Stamford Bridge—meetings in aid of charitable institutions : held, JULY 9, 2f ; arrangements, 20, 3a
- ATHLONE, Lady : see ALICE, Princess
- ATHLONE, Brig.-Gen. Lord—dines with King and Queen, SEPT. 24, 11b
- ATHOLL, Duchess of :—
Estates, Highlands—timber-felling on (sp. art., "A lumber camp in the Highlands"), SEPT. 25, 11d
- ATHOLL, Duke of—received by King, AUG. 7, 9b ; not connected with British American Overseas Field Hospital, 17, 9b
- ATHOLSTAN, Lord (Canada) :—
Outrage at country residence—anti-conscriptionists explode dynamite under, AUG. 11, 6e ; Joseph Leduc commits suicide, SEPT. 4, 6d (l.e.) ; 5, 5d (e.e.) ; eleven persons under arrest : our Toronto correspondent's message, 6, 6c ; Joseph Tremblay : committed to gaol, 15, 6e ; confessions, 17, 7c ; Henri Monette, *alias* Gerard, arrested, 20, 6d ; Eli Lalumière committed for trial, 21, 5e (l.e.)
- ATKIN, Sec. Lieut. R. W.—killed in action, AUG. 23, 4d
- ATKINS, Mrs.—death from motor-cycle accident, SEPT. 12, 3f
- ATKINSON, Capt. J. C.—court-martial held, JULY 12, 11c
- ATKINSON, Mr. John—death, SEPT. 8, 9c (e.e.)
- ATKINSON, Dr. John P.—death, SEPT. 4, 3b
- ATKINSON, Mr. Robert :—
on Architectural Association school—women students (int.), AUG. 18, 9e
- ATKINSON, Thomas—selling milk at excess price charge, AUG. 18, 3c
- ATLANTIC Union :—
Meeting, JULY 4, 5c
- ATLAS Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 26, 11c
- ATTAREE Khat Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 24, 13b
- ATWOOL, Miss Anna M.—will, SEPT. 12, 9e
- AUBRIOT, M. (France)—resigns from Military Commission, SEPT. 24, 10d
- AUCHINLECK, Maj. Claud J. E.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- AUCKLAND, Lord—death, AUG. 2, 5a
- AUDEBERT, Capt. :—
"Résolution des Problèmes Tactiques"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 370c
- AUDLEY, Mr. J. A. :—
on pottery decoration (art., "Transfer printing : development of pottery decoration," T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 8c
- AUGHUET, Lieut. Charles (Belgium)—attempted murder charge, SEPT. 22, 3c ; 25, 3e ; application to Law Courts on behalf of Raymond de Dryver, 27, 3d
- AUMONIER, Mr. Stacy :—
"Just Outside"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454d
"Three Bars' Interval"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442d
- AUNGER, Mr. (U.S.A.)—superintending establishment of Commonwealth artificial limb factories in Australia, SEPT. 14, 5e
- AURORA Australis : see under ASTRONOMY
- AUSTED, Mr. Edward—death, SEPT. 20, 3c

- AUSTEN, Sec. Lieut. Harry—appointed M.V.O., AUG. 4, 4e
- AUSTEN, Jane :—
 Death, centenary of—memorial tablet to be erected on Chawton Cottage (Hampshire), JULY 11, 9c; 18, 9d; unveiled by Sir Frederick Pollock, 19, 3d
 Special articles ("Jane Austen: died July 18, 1817"), JULY 18, 9d; ("Jane Austen," L.S.), 19, 342b
 "Mansfield Park" and *Lovers' Vows*—Mr. W. W. Fowler (L., L.S.), SEPT. 6, 429b
 "Northanger Abbey"—passage respecting Gen. Tilney and "eating room": correspondence (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466a
- AUSTIN (discharged soldier)—assaulting military police charge, AUG. 28, 12f
- AUSTIN, Sir Herbert—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f
- AUSTIN, Rose—asphyxiated, JULY 27, 3f
- AUSTIN Motor Works (Birmingham)—charge against for inducing persons residing more than 10 miles from factory to accept employment, JULY 3, 5d
- AUSTRALIA :—
 Agriculture :—
 Crops — prospects, JULY 3, 13c; AUG. 4, 13c; 28, 11c
 Wheat: see Wheat, below
 Alcohol :—
 Fuel :—
 Native production—Mr. W. T. Rowe (report, E.S.), SEPT. 28, 189a
 Army :—
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Australia—Expeditionary force, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Australian troops
 Butter :—
 Season, new — surplus: statistics, AUG. 3, 3d (e.e.); Imperial Government purchase, SEPT. 13, 6b
 Cable :—
 Sydney, Wellington to—extension; first message dispatched, AUG. 25, 6f
 Capital :—
 Canberra — construction work stopped, JULY 23, 5f
 Coalmining :—
 Output—miners slowing down to prevent Government accumulating reserves, JULY 28, 5c (l.e.)
 Constitution :—
 Dominion governorships :—
 Correspondence, SEPT. 18, 5a; 20, 5b
 Keith, Prof. A. B. (L.), SEPT. 18, 5a
 Wade, Mr. C. G. (L.), SEPT. 20, 5b
 Daylight Saving Act—Bill repealing: passed by Senate, AUG. 11, 5e; SEPT. 10, 5e
 Education :—
 Soldier students :—
 British universities — courses of study for men rendered unfit by active service: particulars of scheme, SEPT. 5, 9e; 6, 3e; (Ed.S.), 6, 348c; 13, 356b
- AUSTRALIA (continued) :—
 Elections :—
 General election :—
 Special article ("Labour ferment: after the elections"), AUG. 21, 4d
 Soldiers' votes—Victorian: arrangements made, SEPT. 14, 5c
 Finance :—
 Budget—statement, AUG. 9, 11a
 Condition—our Sydney correspondent's article ("Labour ferment in Australia"), AUG. 21, 4d
 Revenue and expenditure—statistics, JULY 5, 12a
 War :—
 Certificates, war savings :—
 Sales — statistics, AUG. 25, 5e
 Expenditure :—
 Statistics, AUG. 9, 11a
 Loans — (F.N.), AUG. 18, 10a
 New—prospectus, AUG. 24, 10a; (F.N.), 24, 10b; object, 25, 10a; Bill: introduced SEPT. 8, 7d; passes both Houses, 15, 5e; result (F.N.), 30, 10a; 31, 10a
 Taxation :—
 Income-tax — increased, AUG. 9, 11a
 Single-men and childless widowers—revenue from additional income-tax: to be used for repatriation of soldiers, AUG. 25, 5e; super-tax proposed, SEPT. 21, 5e
 Unenlisted men — additional under consideration, SEPT. 20, 5c; withdrawal reported, 21, 5e; Bill passed in House of Representatives, 22, 5f; passed through Senate Committee, 27, 5e
 Profits-tax :—
 Bill—(F.N.), JULY 27, 11a
 Forrest, Sir J. (s.), JULY 27, 7e
 Parliament—second reading, JULY 27, 7e; temporarily withdrawn, AUG. 4, 7b; passes House of Representatives, SEPT. 7, 5e; 10, 5e
 £1,000, less than — to be exempt, SEPT. 1, 5e
 Professional men—to be exempt, SEPT. 1, 5e
 Wool buyers — proposal to exempt: negatived, SEPT. 1, 5e
 Wealth, census of — statistics, SEPT. 19, 6c
 Flour :—
 Storage — for 400,000 tons provided, JULY 28, 5f
 Forestry :—
 Development—note (T.S.), JULY 2, 85c
 Fruit :—
 Preserving and canning—need for additional facilities: note (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 130b
 Gas mantles :—
 Imports — from neutral countries: British agents agitating for prohibition, AUG. 24, 5a
 Industrial Workers of the World :—
 Activities — suppression: Bill: passed in House of Representatives, JULY 21, 5e; passed, 28, 5e

AUSTRALIA :—

Industrial Workers of the World
(continued) :—

Melbourne — organizer sentenced,
JULY 23, 5*f*

Sydney — arrests, SEPT. 1, 5*e*; sen-
tences, 3, 5*e*; 5, 6*d*; head-
quarters seized, 8, 5*e*

Jewelry :—

Imports — prohibited, AUG. 23, 3*d*

Labour :—

Arbitration Act—suspension advo-
cated, SEPT. 19, 5*e*

Disputes :—

Special article ("Labour ferment
in Australia"), AUG. 21, 4*d*

Importation into Great Britain :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 18, 8*b*

Lumpers—refusal to load foodstuffs
except for war purposes, AUG. 1,
5*e*; Government to take action,
9, 5*e*

Strikes during 1916—statistics, JULY
4, 5*e*; SEPT. 29, 5*e*

Trolley Draymen and Carters' Union
—registration: cancelled, SEPT.
10, 5*e*

Unemployment — increasing, JULY
19, 5*e*

Wages :—

Article ("Australia: the wage
question," T.S.), JULY 2, 72*d*

Living wage, basic :—

Conference of presidents of
Federal State and Indus-
trial Courts to consider—
being convened, AUG. 7, 5*d*

Waterside Workmen's Association—
preference to unionists' clause:
cancelled, SEPT. 10, 5*e*

Land :—

Soldiers :—

Settlement—number desiring to
settle, AUG. 14, 5*e*; SEPT. 22,
5*e*

Bill—third reading passes Vic-
torian House of Assembly,
SEPT. 20, 5*e*

Farms—German owned; ac-
quisition without compen-
sation suggested, SEPT. 22,
5*e*

Grant—Government: amount,
SEPT. 22, 5*e*

Repatriation Bill—introduced
in New South Wales, SEPT.
22, 5*e*; passed, 29, 5*e*

Law cases :—

Givens v. Melbourne Age, JULY 21,
5*b*

Living, cost of :—

Export overseas of foodstuffs—
effect: Inter-State Commission
to investigate, AUG. 11, 5*e*

London office—official secretary (Capt.

R. M. Collins) retiring, SEPT. 20,
5*e*; entertained at luncheon by
High Commissioner, 27, 9*d*

Marriages :—

Proxy, by—military: proposed,
SEPT. 14, 6*a*

Meat :—

British Government — assumes
ownership of all meat in cold
storage, JULY 3, 6*b* (l.e.)

Mice :—

Wheat stacks, damage to—our
Sydney correspondent's article
("Labour ferment in Australia:
mice and men"), AUG. 21, 4*d*;
letters quoted, SEPT. 26, 5*e*
(e.e.)

AUSTRALIA (continued) :—

Migration—statistics, SEPT. 19, 6*c*

Ministry :—

Portfolios—to be increased, SEPT.
20, 5*c*

Northern Territory :—

Development :—

Bridgland, Mr. A. V. (l.), SEPT. 11,
8*e*

Correspondence, SEPT. 11, 8*e*;
12, 5*e*; 13, 5*c*; 14, 8*e*;
18, 5*c*; 25, 10*d*

Fergusson, Col. J. A. (l.), SEPT. 12,
5*e*

Glynn, Mr. (report), AUG. 24, 5*a*;
leading article, SEPT. 7, 7*b*

Hughes, Mr. G. (l.), SEPT. 14, 8*e*

Owen, Sir Douglas (l.), SEPT. 13,
5*c*

Tiernan, Mr. R. (l.), SEPT. 18, 5*c*

Yusuf Ali, A. (l.), SEPT. 25, 10*d*

Leading article, SEPT. 7, 7*b*

Oil :—

Bounty—offered by Government,
SEPT. 7, 5*e*; Bill passed, 17, 7*e*

Deposits—specialists to test: im-
ported, AUG. 28, 5*d*

Parliament :—

Session—opened, JULY 12, 5*b*;
adjourned, SEPT. 29, 5*e*;
probable date to reassemble,
29, 5*e*

Post Office :—

Rates—increase: probable, SEPT.
22, 6*d*

Press :—

Melbourne Age :—

Libel action against, JULY 21, 5*b*

Prices :—

Commodities—fixed on basis of those
ruling on August 1, AUG. 11,
5*e*

Railways :—

Trans-Australian Railway — parti-
culars, AUG. 31, 5*f*; SEPT. 6, 7*e*

Article ("Railway across Aus-
tralia: linking of West and
East," E.S.), AUG. 31, 165*a*

Kalgoorlie to Port Augustus sec-
tion — construction: note
(T.S.), JULY 2, 69*b*

Leading article, SEPT. 7, 7*b*

Route—map (E.S.), AUG. 31, 165*a*

Rock phosphate :—

Bounty — payment: period ex-
tended, SEPT. 17, 7*e*

Serum Institute — to be erected by
Federal Government, JULY 23, 5*f*

Shipbuilding :—

Government programme—accepted
by trade unions: Mr. W. M.

Hughes (statement), JULY 13,
5*e*; agreement with trade
unions to be operative for 12
months after the war, 20, 5*e*

Launceston (Tasmania)—to begin
near, SEPT. 12, 5*e*

New South Wales — probable
undertaking, SEPT. 22, 5*e*

Standard design — ships to be
built to, JULY 20, 5*e*; Mr.
W. M. Hughes (statement),
30, 5*c* (l.e.)

Williamstown — slip to be pre-
pared, SEPT. 12, 5*e*

Shipping :—

Commonwealth Government Line—
retention of ships after the war:
our Sydney correspondent's
comments, JULY 23, 5*d*

Protection—fuller: promised by
Mr. Hughes, SEPT. 22, 5*e*

AUSTRALIA :—

Shipping (continued) :—

Tonnage shortage — cargoes exceeding in value £100,000,000 detained, JULY 23, 5*d*; our Sydney correspondent's message, AUG. 21, 4*d*; effect on trade, SEPT. 14, 6*a*

Article ("Australia," T.S.), JULY 2, 72*d*

Silver :—

Output—(F.N.), AUG. 18, 10*a*

Tariff :—

Alterations (T.S.), JULY 2, 88*c*; AUG. 13, 5*e*; SEPT. 3, 136*c*

Scientific :—

Article ("Scientific tariff for Australia: protecting home industries," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 118*d*

Validation Act — provisions (T.S.), AUG. 6, 112*c*

Trade :—

Article ("Australia: increased production and general prosperity," T.S.), JULY 2, 72*d*

Associated Chambers of Manufacturers of Australia :—

Meeting (Sydney) — held (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 118*d*

Chambers of Commerce :—

Report (annual), AUG. 2, 5*f*

Commissioner — appointment to various points of world under consideration: Mr. Hughes (statement), AUG. 3, 5*e*

Exports — development: representatives to be appointed abroad, SEPT. 15, 5*e*

Imports :—

British — dwindling, JULY 30, 5*c*

Luxuries—prohibited (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 136*c*

Prohibited articles—note (T.S.), JULY 2, 98*c*

Apples, Canadian — embargo raised, SEPT. 21, 5*e*

Imports and exports :—

Statistics—for May, JUNE 5, 5*e*; for June, AUG. 7, 2*b*; for 1915-16, SEPT. 10, 11*e*

Invoices—new form of declaration for use by commission agents (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 136*c*

Japan — Australian merchants replenishing stocks from, JULY 28, 5*c* (l.e.)

Production :—

Limitation :—

Beeby, Mr. (statement), JULY 28, 5*c* (l.e.)

United States of America :—

Vegetables and fruits — development of market in: Consular report, JULY 28, 11*e* (e.e.)

Turf :—

Derby — favourites: particulars, SEPT. 28, 5*d*

Maitland — totalizator: dividend, SEPT. 28, 5*d*

National Hurdle Race — results, JULY 9, 12*e*

National Steeplechase — race: result, JULY 16, 4*d*

Randwick—totalizator to be used for first time at, SEPT. 28, 5*d*

Restriction of race meetings—announced, JULY 4, 6*a*; decision of Federal Government, AUG. 8, 5*e*

AUSTRALIA (continued) :—

United States of America, relations with :—

High Commissioner — appointment in Washington: resolution moved in Commonwealth Senate, JULY 28, 5*e*; adopted, AUG. 11, 5*e*

Holman, Mr. W. A. (s.), SEPT. 20, 5*a*

Wagga Wagga :—

Diocese—to be seat of new bishopric, SEPT. 3, 5*e*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Australian troops

Weather :—

Rainfall, JULY 21, 11*b*; 30, 11*d*; AUG. 9, 11*b*; 25, 5*e*; SEPT. 1, 11*e*; 15, 5*e*; 19, 6*c*; 20, 5*e*; 27, 5*e*

Snowfall, AUG. 25, 5*e*

Wheat :—

Crop—prospects, SEPT. 11, 11*d*

Cultivation, area under—estimates, AUG. 28, 5*d*

Imperial Government purchases :—

Freight :—

Parliament — question, JULY 17, 10*a*

Mice — damage: particulars, AUG. 21, 4*d*; letters quoted, SEPT. 26, 5*c* (e.e.)

Silos — erection: note (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 130*b*

Wolfram :—

Price—increase: New South Wales Ministry pressing Mr. Hughes to authorize, SEPT. 5, 5*e* (e.e.)

Women :—

Medals, war—to be issued to relatives, SEPT. 14, 8*d*

Wood pulp :—

Bounty — payment: period extended, SEPT. 17, 7*e*

Wool :—

Clip (1917) :—

Imperial Government purchases, JULY 13, 5*e*

Parliament — questions, JULY 17, 10*a*; 19, 8*c*

Exports :—

Statistics, JULY 24, 13*d*; AUG. 16, 13*b*; SEPT. 21, 11*f* (e.e.)

AUSTRALIAN Agricultural Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, AUG. 1, 11*f*

Report, JULY 26, 10*e*

AUSTRALIAN Bank of Commerce (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 30, 11*f*

Report, SEPT. 21, 11*b*

AUSTRALIAN Estates and Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 5, 12*e*

Meeting, JULY 27, 12*a*

Report, JULY 18, 12*f*

AUSTRALIAN Mutual Provident Society (Ltd.) :—

Report, SEPT. 10, 11*b*

AUSTRIA, Archduke Francis Ferdinand of—

titles granted to offspring, SEPT. 15, 5*e*

Assassination — death in prison of six of 11 prisoners sentenced for complicity in plot, AUG. 6, 5*d*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—

Accidents :—

Railway :—

Hungary—Rakes station: train with petroleum from Rumania burnt, JULY 16, 7*d*

Agriculture :—

Crops :—

Austria—unfavourable prospects, JULY 26, 5*e*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:—

Agriculture (continued):—

Harvest:—

Hungary—report, JULY 21, 5e
Neue Freie Presse statement, AUG.
4, 7b

Wheat: see Wheat, below

Army:—

Contracts:—

Meat—cancelled; Ministry of
Agriculture to supply, SEPT.
24, 7eWar, The Great: see under WAR,
The Great—Austria-Hungary

Austria:—

Amnesty—for civilians sentenced
for high treason, etc.: release
of Slav leaders, JULY 4, 7d;
applauded in Lower House of
Reichsrath; protest of German
Radicals, 5, 5e; German criti-
cism; granted under pressure
from German General Staff;
message from our correspond-
ent at The Hague ("German
attacks on the Austrian Em-
peror: bitter criticism of Am-
nesty decree"), 6, 6d; Count
Zippel and other prominent
Italians sentenced for high
treason released, 11, 5e*Tägliche Rundschau*—criticism,
JULY 6, 6d

Clothing:—

Cards—to be introduced, AUG. 27,
5cCoal—output in 1916: statistics,
AUG. 31, 5e

Constitution:—

Reform:—

Seidler, Dr. von (s.), JULY 17,
8b (e.e.); SEPT. 27, 5d

East:—

Orient-Ueberseegesellschaft—ob-
jects; particulars of publi-
cations (T.S.), AUG. 6, 95b

Foreign policy:—

Seidler, Dr. von (s.), SEPT. 27,
5d

Franchise reform:—

Vienna—meeting held, JULY 21, 5e

Germans and Czechs—relations be-
tween: German and Bohemian
members of Reichsrath pass
resolution, JULY 17, 5f (e.e.)

Germany, relations with:—

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—
Count Czernin's telegram in
support: *Lokalanzeiger* (art.
quoted); publication sus-
pended, JULY 16, 10b; 19, 5f

Horses:—

Prices, AUG. 14, 5e (e.e.)

Labour:—

Smiths:—

Disputes:—

Prague—strike, AUG. 27, 5e
Ministry (Seidler)—resigns, JULY 10,
8c*Frankfurter Zeitung*—Vienna
correspondent (statement),
SEPT. 4, 5eMinistry (Coalition)—formation:
negotiations, AUG. 1, 5e; 2,
6d; 3, 5d; Dr. von Seidler's
failure to form: Vienna cor-
respondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung*;
message, 6, 5c; appointments,
SEPT. 1, 5e; 3, 5e (e.e.); press
opinions; attitude of political
parties, 3, 5e (e.e.); *Frank-
furter Zeitung* comments, 4, 5e

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:—

Austria:—

Ministry (Coalition) (continued):—

Czechs—refusal to form part,
JULY 13, 5e; decline seats,
AUG. 3, 5d; London Czech
Press Bureau: statement, 15,
5c (e.e.); attitude towards
new cabinet, SEPT. 3, 5e (e.e.)
Yugo-Slav Club—declines seats,
AUG. 14, 5b (e.e.)

Nationalities:—

Self-government:—

Seidler, Dr. von (s.), JULY 17,
8b (e.e.)Nickel—deposits discovered at Salz-
berg, SEPT. 12, 5e

Parliament (Reichsrath):—

Lower House—adjourned, JULY
18, 5b; reassembled, SEPT.
27, 5dDuration—law prolonging
adopted in Upper House,
JULY 17, 5eScene—M. Burival (former De-
puty) refuses to leave:
adjourned for three hours,
SEPT. 27, 5dReassembly—date of, SEPT. 1,
5e

Slavs:—

Ministry: see under Ministry
(Coalition), aboveSouthern Slav Kingdom: see
under SLAVS—SouthernYugo-Slav Club—Parliament
Commission issues resolution,
AUG. 14, 5b (e.e.)Czech Union: see under Czechs,
belowSmoking—to be restricted to 25
cigarettes or 10 cigars a week,
AUG. 27, 5c

State Council:—

Creation, suggested:—

Christian Social Union of Ger-
man Reichsrath Deputies—
attitude, JULY 13, 5eTreason, high—prosecution of num-
ber of young persons; sentences,
AUG. 20, 5cPopovitch, O.—executed: post-
humous acquittal, SEPT. 7,
5fTuberculosis: see under TUBER-
CULOSISChurch organs—tin pipes to be re-
quisitioned by military authorities,
AUG. 21, 5e

Czechs:—

Austria:—

Amnesty for imprisoned Deputies,
JULY 4, 7d; Dr. Kramarzh,
M. Raisin, and M. Kiofac not
yet liberated, 7, 5eIndependence—demand for:
Lidove Noviny (art. quoted),
JULY 28, 5e; pressure brought
on Slovak leaders to denounce
declaration in favour, SEPT.
19, 5eMinistry: see under Austria—
Ministry (Coalition), above

Press:—

Control—Police Directorate:
supply of articles, AUG. 28,
5e (e.e.)Treason—trial: sentences, SEPT.
1, 5e (e.e.)Yugo-Slav Club—relations with
Czech Union (statement),
AUG. 14, 5b (e.e.)

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—

Czechs (continued) :—

Hungary :—

Press :—

Newspapers—sale : prohibited,
SEPT. 19, 5e

Dual relations :—

Commercial treaties — *Ausgleich* :
settled provisionally, SEPT. 26,
5c (e.e.)Delegations — to meet at Vienna :
arrangements, SEPT. 6, 5e

Emperor : see CHARLES

Finance :—

Austria :—

Budget—July, 1916, to June,
1917 : statement, SEPT. 5, 5e

Loans :—

Seventh — floatation ; terms,
SEPT. 24, 7e

Wimmer, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 28, 7e

Situation :—

Kraft, Herr (s.), JULY 23, 11c

Taxation, new—particulars, SEPT.
28, 7e

Stocks and shares :—

Speculation on Vienna bourse in
Austrian securities, AUG. 6,
2a ; (F.N.), 8, 10b ; explana-
tion given in *L'Information*,
9, 10a

War :—

Expenditure—statistics, SEPT. 28,
7e

Fires :—

Engelsfeld — munitions factory,
JULY 20, 5e

Food :—

Austria :—

Arbeiter Zeitung — pessimistic
views on situation, JULY 2, 7eExport — prohibition : Central
Bureau's action, SEPT. 8, 5bProvisions — export to Germany :
disastrous effect : *Narodin*
Listy (art. quoted), AUG. 28,
5e (e.e.) ; protest meeting
held, SEPT. 8, 5d

Shortage :—

Prague — particulars, SEPT. 18,
6d (l.e.)Gratz — excitement caused by re-
port of better conditions, AUG.
1, 5c (e.e.)

Hungary :—

Resources — German pressure
upon : steps for relief, SEPT.
14, 5f

Supplies :—

Butter :—

Vienna — allowance reduced,
AUG. 25, 5e

Vienna :—

Children, hungry beggar — corre-
spondence in *Neues Wiener*
Tagblatt, AUG. 3, 8e

Foreign affairs :—

Hungary's rights :—

Esterhazy, Count (s.), JULY 6, 5b

Germany, relations with :—

Austrian dependence on Germany :—

Titta, Dr. (s.), JULY 27, 5f

Economic union proposals—negotia-
tions at Vienna begun, JULY 27,
5f ; broken off, AUG. 25, 5f ;
names of delegates, JULY 27, 5f ;
result, SEPT. 26, 5c (e.c.)*Ausgleich*—German-Austrian in-
sistence for renewal for 20
years : refused by Hungary,
SEPT. 26, 5c (e.e.)Seidler, Dr. von (statement),
SEPT. 27, 5d

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—

Germany, relations with :—

Economic union proposals (con-
tinued) :—Economic associations of Ger-
many, Austria, and Hungary—discussion at joint meeting,
AUG. 14, 5aFörster, Prof. F. W. (art. quoted),
AUG. 25, 5fLichnowsky, Prince (art. quoted),
AUG. 7, 5fNaumann, Herr F. (art. quoted),
JULY 2, 7f ; AUG. 7, 5fSpecial articles (" 'Economic'
peace : the German aim :
another 'treaty of Frank-
furt' "), JULY 27, 5a ;
("Central Powers after the
war : difficulties of recon-
struction : needs and de-
mands"), AUG. 14, 5a

Hungary :—

Aliens :—

Budapest — residents : expulsion
probable, SEPT. 7, 5e

Army :—

Independent National — to be
recruited from Crown lands :
Az Est (statement), SEPT.
18, 5e

Franchise :—

Budapest — demonstrations : par-
ticulars of damage to *cafés*
and shops, JULY 2, 7cSocialists — accept Government
programme, AUG. 31, 7c

Wekerle, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 14, 5c

German banks — estates leased :
special institution for admini-
stration founded (T.S.), AUG. 6,
95bMinistry (Andrassy)—*Neue Freie*
Presse statement, AUG. 21, 5c

Ministry (Esterhazy) :—

Changes, AUG. 20, 5b

Crisis, impending, AUG. 18, 5b ;
20, 5bNew Ministers, appointment of
four :—Bill—passed in Lower House of
Diet, JULY 16, 7cMinistry (Wekerle)—Dr. A. Wekerle
appointed Premier, AUG. 22,
6b ; our special correspondent
at Amsterdam : message, 23, 8d ;
composition to remain un-
changed, 23, 8d (e.e.)Finance, Minister of—Dr. Wekerle
to act in place of M. Gratz,
SEPT. 18, 5c

Policy :—

Wekerle, Dr. (statement), SEPT.
14, 5c

Parliament :—

Lower House—president elected,
JULY 7, 5a

Parties, political :—

National Party — formed ; aims,
AUG. 14, 5bRumanian school—reopening pro-
hibited, AUG. 15, 5e ; 31, 6c

Milk :—

Vienna—supply : *Die Zeit* statement,
AUG. 8, 5e

Nationalities question :—

Esterhazy, Count (s.), JULY 6, 5b

Shipping :—

Foreign ports, ships laid up in—salc
at fabulous prices reported,
AUG. 9, 10aWar, The Great : see under WAR,
The Great

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY (continued) :—

Sweden, relations with :—

Diplomatic relations — Minister at Stockholm appointed, AUG. 6, 5*d*

Triple Alliance: see under TRIPLE ALLIANCE

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

Wheat :—

Silos — construction: Bill: passed in Austrian House of Representatives, JULY 23, 5*d*Special article ("European wheat crops: Austria - Hungary," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 131*b*

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN BANK :—

Returns, weekly—resumption of publication; motion proposed in Austrian Reichsrath, JULY 23, 11*c*

AUTOGRAPHS :—

Sales :—

of Lord Byron's letters, JULY 3, 6*d*
of Charles Dickens's letters, AUG. 17, 10*d*of Mrs. Walton's collection of letters, AUG. 17, 10*d*

AUTOMOBILE Association and Motor Union :—

Meeting, JULY 26, 4*d* (l.e.)Petrol for private motor-cars—protest: correspondence with petrol controller, AUG. 10, 3*b*

AUTOMOBILES: see MOTORS

AVERAGE Trust (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 19, 12*e*AVERESCU, Gen. (Rumania) — awarded Order of Michael the Brave, AUG. 11, 5*b*AVERY, Sec. Lieut. William E. — killed in action, SEPT. 13, 2*f*

AVERY (W. and T.) (Ltd.) :—

Circular, SEPT. 3, 11*d*AVKSENTIEFF, M. (Russia) — appointed Minister of Interior, AUG. 4, 8*f*; 8, 6*c*; addresses Democratic Conference, SEPT. 29, 6*d*at Moscow Conference, on relations between Provisional Government and local authorities, AUG. 27, 7*f*AXFORD, Mr.—killed in tramway accident, AUG. 20, 3*b*

AYER Kuning (F. M. S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 20, 10*e*

AYLESWORTH, Sir Allen :—

at Toronto, on conscription; support for Sir W. Laurier, AUG. 27, 5*b*

AYLIFFE, Mr. F. :—

on Gravesend Corporation scheme for deep-water wharf (l.), JULY 28, 10*a*AYRE, Mrs. Priscilla, M. V.—will, AUG. 18, 9*a*AYRES, Nellie—death from drowning, AUG. 22, 3*f*AYTON, Mr. James—will, AUG. 1, 9*e*

AZORES: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

B

"B."—on profiteering (l.), AUG. 7, 8*e*"B.H.W."—on sale of honours (l.), AUG. 10, 9*d*

BABTIE, Surg.-Gen. Sir W. :—

Mesopotamia campaign :—

Position and emolument :—

Correspondence, JULY 20, 5*f*Parliament — question, JULY 10, 6*a*

BACON: see BACON and hams

BACON, Chrissie G. — conspiracy to defraud charge, AUG. 23, 3*a*BACON, Mr. Edward — death, SEPT. 18, 3*c*

BACON and hams :—

Food controller—to purchase articles in United States through single agency, AUG. 31, 7*f*Imports — prohibited except under licence: Royal proclamation, AUG. 31, 7*f*

Unsound — consignments condemned :—

Ministry of Food — statement, AUG. 1, 3*a*Netherlands, from — Medical Officer for City of London (report), JULY 9, 5*c*Thomas, Dr. D. L.—report, JULY 30, 3*c*

Prices :—

Maximum :—

Importers—fixed, AUG. 31, 7*f*Wholesale — fixed: Food Controller issues order, SEPT. 1, 8*a*

BACUP :—

Christ Church—two stained-glass windows presented by Major G. F. Heyworth, JULY 5, 3*e*

BADDELEY, Miss Florence :—

on domestic subjects — training (l.), SEPT. 18, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 20, 366*c*.

BADDELEY, Mr. St. Clair :—

on potatoes — storage (l.), JULY 30, 7*b*

BADEK Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—

Report, AUG. 25, 10*c*BADEN-POWELL, Maj. B. F. S.—elected Master of Mercers' Company, SEPT. 17, 5*e*BADEN-POWELL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert :— Scotland, visit to (art., "Scotland," Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 346*b*at Dunblane, on character building: influences of the war, SEPT. 10, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 13, 356*b*at Glasgow, on boy scouts, AUG. 20, 9*b*
at Goldsmiths' College, on work of boy scouts as dispatch bearers, SEPT. 24, 6*b*at Oxford, on boy scouts and girl guides, AUG. 10, 3*c*BAEYER, Prof. Adolf von—death, SEPT. 8, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 13, 356*c*

BAFFIN LAND :—

Bernier, Capt.—voyage: our Toronto correspondent's message ("Where the war is unheard of"), SEPT. 24, 8*c*

BAGHDAD :—

Weather — great heat, AUG. 3, 5*b*

BAGHDAD Railway :—

Begg, Mr. F. (lect.), JULY 17, 2*e*

BAGOT, Mr. Richard :—

on War, The Great—Pope's peace note (l.), AUG. 20, 9*d*

BAGSHOT Nurses' Home :—

Fête and baby show in aid—held, JULY 12, 9*b*

BAHIA :—

Disturbances: see under BRAZIL

Port :—

Finance :—

Bonds, five per cent. gold—interest due March 1: payment announced, AUG. 2, 11*b*

- "BAHIA, The": see under MOROCCO
- BAIG, Sir Abbas Ali:—
on Montagu, Mr. E. S.—appointment to India Office (l.), JULY 30, 7c
- BAILEY, Mrs.—receives congratulations from King George on having nine sons and two sons-in-law with the forces, JULY 31, 3a; AUG. 7, 3f
- BAILEY, Cpl. Alfred H.—accepting bribes charge; court-martial held, AUG. 31, 3c
- BAILEY, Mr. C. W.:—
on secondary schools—advanced courses (l., Ed.S.), JULY 19, 280b
- BAILEY, Sec. Lieut. Clive M.—killed in aeroplane accident, AUG. 8, 4b; 17, 9c
- BAILEY, Mr. H. C.:—
"Young Lovers, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443a
- BAILEY, Mr. John:—
on education—secondary: advanced courses (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 333d
- BAILEY, Louisa—inquest, SEPT. 29, 3e
- BAILEY, Mr. William F.—will, AUG. 14, 9e
- BAILLIE, Rev. Albert—biographical; appointed Dean of Windsor, SEPT. 13, 9c
- BAINBRIDGE-BELL, Rev. W. D.:—
on Church of England—improved services (add.), SEPT. 24, 12a
- BAINES, Mr. Frank—appointed to committee on working-class housing, AUG. 1, 7e
at Westminster Hall—attack on wood worm (statement), AUG. 8, 3b
- BAINTON (Yorks):—
Parish Church—litany desk made of old chancel screen placed in "war corner," SEPT. 1, 3f
- BAIRD, David—awarded Edward Medal, JULY 18, 3f
- BAIRD, Capt. Franklin M.—found dead in bath, SEPT. 13, 8d
- BAIRD, Maj. J. L.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 23, 8c
- BAIRSTOW, Mr. A. W.—appointed Recorder of Scarborough, AUG. 11, 9b
- BAIRSTOW, Mr. Leonard—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- BAKER, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
at Atlantic City, on the Great War, SEPT. 19, 7e
on army—second levy of conscripts (s.), SEPT. 21, 6b
- BAKER, Lieut. Albert P.—killed in action, SEPT. 11, 9c
- BAKER, Cpl. Alfred—killed by lightning, AUG. 17, 3f
- BAKER, Amy J.: see CRAWFORD, Mrs. Maynard
- BAKER, Mrs. Cecil—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- BAKER, Capt. Cecil D.—killed in action, AUG. 20, 8c
- BAKER, Herbert—in possession of matches at shell factory charge, AUG. 23, 3c
- BAKER, Prof. Herbert B.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- BAKER, John A.—death, SEPT. 7, 3f
- BAKER, John H. W.—false statement to military authorities charge, SEPT. 8, 3f
- BAKER, Maj. L. P.—court-martial held, AUG. 23, 2b
- BAKER, Sec. Lieut. Neville E.—killed in action, AUG. 8, 4b
- BAKER, Mr. R. P.:—
on trade—invoice certificates (sp. art., "Uniform invoice certificates: unnecessary duplication," T.S.), JULY 2, 71a
- BAKER, Mr. William:—
on adolescents (l.), SEPT. 29, 8b
- BAKER (Charles) and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, SEPT. 14, 11b
- BAKERY trade:—
Labour: see under LABOUR
- BAKEWELL, Mr. James M.—appointed puisne Judge of Madras High Court, JULY 23, 5d; AUG. 11, 6a
- BAKHMETIEFF, M. (Russia)—received by Mr. Wilson at Washington, JULY 6, 5c (l.e.); 7, 5e (c.e.); gives dinner in honour of high American officials, 7, 5e (c.e.)
at New York, on American aid to cause of democracy, SEPT. 20, 5b (c.e.)
- BALDERSTON, Sec. Lieut. C. T.—death from wounds, JULY 17, 13f
- BALDWIN, Mr. Stanley:—
at Worcester, on National Party, SEPT. 24, 5c
in Parliament, on:—
American dollar securities—requisitioning, AUG. 7, 8b; 11, 8c
Colomb, Brig.-Gen.—fitness for service in India, AUG. 16, 8d
Excess profits tax, JULY 17, 10c
Land values tax—repeal proposed, JULY 6, 8c
Liquor licence duty, JULY 3, 12d
Shipping profits—tax, JULY 4, 10e
- BALFOUR, Brig.-Gen. A. G.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, SEPT. 25, 2f
- BALFOUR, Mr. A. J.—entertained at luncheon by Lord Mayor Dunn, JULY 14, 4b; birthday, 25, 9b; resumes duties at Foreign Office, SEPT. 15, 9b; received by King, 26, 9b
Dunn, Lord Mayor (s.), JULY 14, 4b
Förster, Prof. F. W. (art. quoted), AUG. 25, 5f
- War, The Great:—
Allied Conference at No. 10, Downing-street—attends, AUG. 8, 6f; receives Baron Sonnino and M. Ribot at Foreign Office, 8, 6f
United States of America, mission to:—
Services—to be presented at Guildhall with address of welcome and congratulation from Corporation of London on completion of mission, JULY 13, 9c; presentation (s.), 14, 4a; receives presentation from members of mission (P.N.), 19, 7e
Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), JULY 5, 8a
at American Society in London dinner, on United States of America—Declaration of Independence; ideals; intervention in the war; common aims with Great Britain, JULY 5, 8a
at Guildhall, on his mission to United States of America; German war aims: contrast between 1914 and 1917; Mr. Choate, JULY 14, 4a
at Mansion House, on Treaty of Berlin; next peace congress, JULY 14, 4b
in Parliament, on:—
Balkans—prevention of German expansion, AUG. 18, 8d
Foreign affairs, AUG. 18, 8d; leading article, 18, 7a
Mesopotamia Commission—report, JULY 13, 10f; position of Lord Hardinge, 19, 8d
MacDonald, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY 14, 10a
Parliament—questions, JULY 14, 8e; observations, 14, 10a
Salonika expedition, AUG. 18, 8c

- BALFOUR, Mr. A. J. :—
 in Parliament, on (continued) :—
 Serbia, distress in — difficulty of organizing relief measures, AUG. 2, 8c; British Government policy, 18, 8d
 War aims of Great Britain, JULY 31, 8e; leading article, AUG. 1, 7b; Italian comment, 3, 5c; 7, 5c; German comment, 3, 5c; Mr. I. Malcolm (l.), 4, 6b
 on Alsace-Lorraine — restoration (l. quoted), JULY 16, 11d (e.e.)
 on Greece — intervention in the war : reply to communication from M Gennadius, JULY 31, 5e
 on McCormick, Mr. M. (l. quoted), SEPT. 13, 8d
 on War, The Great — first army : commemoration of officers and men (with others, l.), JULY 5, 3b
- BALFOUR, Lady Betty — elected vice-chairman of Woking Education Committee, SEPT. 26, 3e
 at Bedford College, on education : ideals; continuation classes, AUG. 20, 8c
- BALFOUR, Sir Graham — Staffordshire Education Committee passes resolution (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 272b
- BALFOUR of Burleigh, Lord :—
 at Winchester House, on economic situation in Russia, AUG. 2, 12b
 in Parliament, on :—
 Ammunition, sporting — restricted issue, JULY 11, 10a
 Boundary Commissioners, instructions to — consideration in House of Lords, JULY 18, 10a
 Meat prices — fixing, AUG. 3, 8c
 on Farm Colony for Sailors and Soldiers Suffering from Tuberculosis — appeal (with others, l.), SEPT. 21, 2f
- BALHAM :—
 Claim to antiquity—argument, AUG. 11, 3c
- BALIJA Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 2, 12c
 Report, JULY 5, 12e
- BALKANS :—
 Greek policy :—
 Venizelos, M. (s.), AUG. 30, 5b
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- BALL, Mr. A. J. A.—appointed member of Central Billeting Board, JULY 28, 3d
- BALL, Capt. Albert—V.C. handed to father and mother, JULY 23, 9c
 Charlton, Brig.-Gen. (s.), JULY 5, 8d
 Memorial — hostel for maimed soldiers and sailors dedicated, JULY 5, 8d
- BALL, Mrs. C. E. :—
 "Dream Colours"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 359c
- BALL, Mr. Eustace H. :—
 "Cinema Plays"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466c
- BALL, Fanny — concerned with others in committing criminal assault, AUG. 9, 3c; SEPT. 8, 3d
- BALL, Mr. George H.—will, AUG. 24, 9e
- BALL, Henry — criminal assault charge, AUG. 9, 3c; acquittal, SEPT. 8, 3d
- BALL, Max F.—escapes from Pattishall prisoners of war camp, SEPT. 1, 3b
- BALLAMY, Lieut. Harold W.—killed in action, SEPT. 3, 10d
- BALLETS :—
Cinderella — produced at Margaret Morris Theatre in aid of war charity, JULY 13, 9d
In the Jungle — performed, AUG. 21, 3d
Spring — produced at Margaret Morris Theatre, JULY 13, 9d
- BALLINASLOE :—
 Skeletons of abnormal size unearthed, SEPT. 28, 5f (e.e.)
- BALLINGS, Prof. (Belgium) — sentenced by Germans, AUG. 30, 5c
- BALLOONS : see under AERONAUTICS
- BALMFORTH, Capt. Alfred—reported killed in action, AUG. 6, 8f
- BALTIC :—
 Special article ("Riga and the Baltic"), SEPT. 4, 5a
- BALTIC EXCHANGE :—
 Saturday closing—petition for, JULY 21, 10a; announced, 26, 10a
 War, The Great :—
 French Red Cross :—
 France's Day—contribution, AUG. 15, 2f
 Memorial service for fallen members —held, SEPT. 21, 9c
 Motor ambulances — convoy presented to British Red Cross Society inspected by King George, SEPT. 26, 9b
- BALTINGS, Abbé — sentenced to death by Germans, SEPT. 3, 5e
- BAMBERGER, Councillor of Justice (Germany) :—
 on finance — liabilities to be met after the war, JULY 10, 8c
- BAMBRAKELLY (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JULY 11, 13d
- BAMBRIDGE, Capt. William H.—killed in action, SEPT. 1, 8d
- BAMFYDE, Mr. Walter :—
 "Road to Arcady, The"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 380c
- BAMGAON Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JULY 24, 4f
- BAMPTON, Father :—
 at Farm-street Church, on the Great War : Allies and Pope's peace note, SEPT. 24, 5b
- BAMSEY, Eliza—missing, AUG. 21, 3f
- BANBURY :—
 War Work Guild :—
 Country Fair in aid—held, AUG. 17, 3f
- BANBURY, Sir Frederick G. :—
 Finance Committee — appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b
 in Parliament, on :—
 Air raids, London—question of warnings, JULY 10, 10c
 American dollar securities — requisitioning, AUG. 11, 8c
 Corn Production Bill, JULY 12, 10b; 19, 8c; 20, 8c; AUG. 1, 8f; 7, 8d, e; 21, 8d
 Parliamentary representation — universities, AUG. 10, 8e
 Prices — Government control, JULY 25, 10c
 Reconstruction, Minister of—salary and powers, AUG. 2, 8d; 3, 8f
 Rhondda, Lord — business relations with Mitchelson and Company, AUG. 17, 10c
- BANBURY, Capt. William M.—death, AUG. 25, 4b; 50, 9e
- BANCO de Chile (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, JULY 31, 11b
 Report, JULY 5, 12e

- BANCO de la Republica — establishment by Argentine Government announced, SEPT. 11, 10a
- BANCO do Brazil :—
Notes—issue : project for restoration of privilege (F.N.), SEPT. 25, 12a
- BANCO Espanol del Rio de la Plata (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 29, 11b
Report, SEPT. 21, 11b
- BANCO Unico Emission :—
Finance — Bill passed by Mexican Senate authorizing Gen. Carranza to contract loan, AUG. 11, 10a
- BANDARAPOLA Ceylon Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 29, 10f
- BANFIELD, Mr. W. :—
at Essex Hall, on bakery trade—night work, AUG. 27, 3b
- BANG, Mr. C. A., and Mr. A. G. Chater :—
"France" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 523d
- BANHAM, Lieut. G. W. R.—court-martial held, JULY 25, 2a
- BANHANS, Baron von (Austria)—appointed Minister of Railways, SEPT. 1, 5e
- BANKERS' Clearing House—returns, JULY 6, 11f; 13, 12f; 20, 11e; 27, 11f; AUG. 3, 4d; 10, 10e; 17, 11f; 24, 11a; 31, 10e; SEPT. 14, 10f; 21, 11b; 28, 12e
- BANKERS' Guarantee Trust (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 30, 11f
- BANKES, Mr. R. V.—appointed Metropolitan magistrate, JULY 5, 3e; sworn in, 7, 4d; commences duties at Marylebone Police Court, 10, 3f
at West London Police court—reply to application by Australian soldier for advice whether he could marry again, not having seen his wife for eight years, AUG. 4, 5b; 8, 2f
on Royal Naval College, Osborne — health of cadets : Sir E. Carson's care (L.), JULY 28, 7c
- BANKING :—
Air raids :—
London banks — suspension of business temporarily : agreement arranged, AUG. 9, 6a; (F.N.), 9, 10a
Commercial :—
Correspondence (T.S.), JULY 2, 91b
Guarantee society for small traders, suggested :—
Randall, Mr. H. J. (L., T.S.), AUG. 6, 115b
Companies :—
Results for half-year :—
Special articles ("Banks and war finance : features of the half-year : less depreciation"), JULY 19, 10e; ("Colonial and foreign banking : financing the war : new trade banks"), 20, 12c
Holiday—financial business suspended in City of London, JULY 3, 13a
Rates :—
Deposit—reduction (F.N.), SEPT. 26, 10a; 27, 10a
Savings banks : see SAVINGS banks
- BANK of Abyssinia, Cairo :—
Empress of Abyssinia becomes honorary president, SEPT. 12, 11d
- BANK of Australasia :—
Dividend, SEPT. 7, 11c
Report, SEPT. 26, 11e
- BANK of Bengal :—
Dividend, JULY 6, 13d
Rate, discount—reduced, SEPT. 10, 11b
- BANK of Bombay :—
Dividend, JULY 7, 13e
- BANK of British North America :—
Dividend, AUG. 15, 10f
- BANK of British West Africa :—
Dividend, JULY 2, 12c
Meeting, JULY 12, 13a
Report, JULY 5, 12c
- BANK of England :—
Accumulative dividends — stock required for current quarter's investment purchased, JULY 12, 12f; SEPT. 8, 10f
Court, half-yearly general — to be held : arrangements, AUG. 31, 10f; held, SEPT. 21, 10e
Dividend, SEPT. 21, 10e
Reform—note (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 117b
Inquiry, suggested :—
Association of Chambers of Commerce—council passes resolution, SEPT. 6, 11e
London Chamber of Commerce—appoints special committee to report, SEPT. 7, 11d
Returns, JULY 6, 11f; 13, 12f; 20, 11e; 27, 11f; AUG. 3, 4d; 10, 10e; 17, 11f; 24, 11a; 31, 10e; SEPT. 7, 11a; 14, 10f; 21, 11b; 28, 12e
- BANK of France :—
Notes—issue increased, SEPT. 12, 11d
Returns, JULY 6, 11e; 13, 11e; 20, 11f; 27, 11f; AUG. 3, 10e; 10, 10f; 17, 11e; 24, 11a; 31, 10f; SEPT. 7, 10b; 11, 10f; 14, 10f; 22, 10f; 29, 10f
- BANK of Germany :—
Returns, SEPT. 29, 10f
- BANK of Ireland :—
Report, JULY 21, 10e
- BANK of Italy :—
Returns, JULY 7, 12e; 26, 10e; AUG. 8, 11a; 14, 10e; 24, 11a; SEPT. 10, 11b; 15, 10e; 19, 10b
- BANK of Liverpool :—
Meeting, JULY 25, 12c
Report, JULY 11, 13d
- BANK of Madras :—
Dividend, JULY 5, 12e
- BANK of Montreal :—
Dividend, JULY 23, 11b
- BANK of Mysore :—
Report, AUG. 18, 10e
- BANK of New South Wales :—
Centenary (sp. art., "Colonial and foreign banking : an Australian bank's centenary"), JULY 20, 12c
Dividend, AUG. 14, 10e
Report, JULY 25, 12b
- BANK of New Zealand :—
Report, AUG. 2, 13d
- BANK of Russia :—
Returns, SEPT. 20, 10f; 27, 10f
- BANK of Spain :—
Gold stock (F.N.), SEPT. 18, 10a
Returns, JULY 3, 13d; 11, 12e; 19, 12a; 24, 13a; 31, 11a; AUG. 9, 10e; 13, 11b; 21, 10b; 28, 10b; SEPT. 6, 10e; 12, 10b; 17, 13b; 25, 12b
- BANK of Taiwan :—
Capital paid up — statistics, AUG. 31, 8d; correction, SEPT. 1, 11b
- BANK of the Netherlands :—
Returns, JULY 11, 12e; 18, 11e; 26, 10e; AUG. 1, 10e; 8, 11a; 15, 10e; 22, 10e; 29, 10e; SEPT. 5, 10e; 12, 10b; 19, 10b; 26, 10f
- BANK of Victoria :—
Dividend, JULY 19, 12e
- BANKRUPTCY :—
Failures : see FAILURES
Report by Inspector-General for 1916, SEPT. 25, 2d
- BANKS, Mr. Edwin H.—death, AUG. 22, 9d

- BANKS, Lieut. J. H.—death from wounds, AUG. 25, 4b
- BANKS, Capt. R. D'A. S.—killed in action, JULY 9, 4e
- BANKS, Capt. Randolph — death from wounds, AUG. 18, 9b
- BANNATYNE, Maj. E. J.—death in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 12, 5a; 13, 2f
- BANNISTER, Mr. A. T. :—
“Register of Thomas Spofford, Bishop of Hereford (1422-1448)” — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455b
- BANTJES Consolidated Mines (Ltd.) :—
Closing down of mines—prospects (F.N.), AUG. 8, 10b
- BAPTIST churches :—
Pastoral changes, JULY 5, 4b; 12, 9b; 28, 3c; AUG. 4, 2e; 9, 4b; 18, 11e (e.e.); 23, 2f; 30, 11f; SEPT. 6, 3e; 15, 9b; 21, 9d
- BAPTIST Union of Scotland :—
Drink :—
Parliament—petition in favour of prohibition and against State purchase presented, AUG. 1, 8c
- BAR :—
King's Counsel :—
Appointments, JULY 28, 7d
War, The Great — suspension during : Lord Buckmaster (l. quoted), JULY 28, 7d
War, The Great :—
Barristers serving with forces—list revised, AUG. 9, 8f
- BARBÉ, M. Louis A. :—
“Margaret of Scotland and the Dauphin Louis” — reviewed (L.S.), JULY 19, 344b
- BARBER, Maj. Charles H. :—
“Besieged in Kut and After”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371b; reviewed (L.S.), 9, 374d
- BARBER, Mr. Thomas A.—will, AUG. 22, 9c
- BARBER, Mr. W. T. A. :—
“Unfolding of Life, The”—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 325a; (L.S.), 16, 396b
- BARBER (J. Lionel) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JULY 28, 4a
- BARBERS' Company :—
Master and wardens—elected, AUG. 11, 3f
- BARBOUR, Dr. Violet :—
“Henry Bennet, Earl of Arlington, Secretary of State to Charles II.” —reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 365a
- BARBUSSE, Henri :—
“Under Fire”—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 346d
- BARCELONA :—
Meeting of Catalan members of Parliament : see under SPAIN—Catalan movement
Municipality :—
President—resigns, JULY 21, 5d (l.e.)
- BARCLAY, Mr. C. A. de R.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- BARCLAY, Mr. Edwyn :—
on kitchens — communal (l.), JULY 2, 6d
- BARCLAY, Maj. Thomas H.—will, SEPT. 28, 11e
- BARCLAY, William—drowned, SEPT. 25, 2f
- BARCLAY, Perkins, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 13, 12e
Report, JULY 6, 13d
- BARCLAY'S Bank :—
Board — appointments, AUG. 6, 10f; 9, 11a
Report, JULY 13, 13d
- BARDSWELL, Dr. Noel D.—appointed medical adviser to London Insurance Committee, JULY 27, 3f
- BARFIELD, Master—death in motor-car accident, AUG. 9, 3f
- BARGANG Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 18, 12f
- BARING, Sec. Lieut. E. B.—resigns position of Aide-de-Camp to Viceroy of India, SEPT. 29, 9b
- BARING, Mr. Maurice :—
“Year in Russia, A”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383b
- BARING-GOULD, Rev. Baring—death, JULY 6, 3c; will, AUG. 2, 9a
- BARKER, “Colonel” (U.S.A.) :—
United States troops in France—to initiate Salvation Army arrangements for work among, JULY 18, 3a
- BARKER, Lieut.—gallant attempt to rescue several drowning men, AUG. 20, 3b
- BARKER, Mr. Eli—will, SEPT. 27, 9e
- BARKER, Mr. Francis :—
Bankruptcy—public examination held, JULY 26, 4d
- BARKER, Mr. H. A. :—
Manipulative surgery, method of :—
Offer to treat soldiers :—
Cheyne, Sir W. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8c
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 11f
Parliament—observations, AUG. 15, 8d
Peto, Mr. B. E. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8d
Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8e
- BARKER, Mr. J. C. :—
on infantile mortality (l.), JULY 4, 10e
- BARKER, Mr. J. Ellis :—
“Great Problems of British Statesmanship, The”—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 458d
- BARKER, Mr. J. S.—appointed headmaster of Edinburgh Royal Institution for the Education of Deaf and Dumb Children (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 372d
- BARKER, Miss Lilian C.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- BARKER, Lieut.-Col. R. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
- BARKER, Mr. W. H. and Miss Cecilia Sinclair :—
“West African Folk Tales”—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 388c
- BARKER, Capt. Wilson—presentation on completion of 25 years' service on training-ship *Worcester*, JULY 21, 3f
- BARKER (John) (Ltd.) :—
Bread—to sell and deliver quartern loaves at 8d., AUG. 31, 8b
- BARKING :—
Explosion at Ajax Chemical Works : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Munitions
- BARLEY :—
Acreage, increased—statistics, JULY 28, 6d
Crop :—
Condition :—
“The Times” special reports, JULY 9, 3b; AUG. 10, 4a; SEPT. 10, 10a
- Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 137c
Maximum :—
Food Controller—order, AUG. 16, 3c
- Supplies :—
Stocks :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8c
Parliament—observations, AUG. 17, 8c
- Use :—
Restriction :—
Food Controller—order : particulars, AUG. 16, 3c

- BARLING, Sub-Lieut. — official French recognition, AUG. 18, 6d
- BARLOW, Co.-Sgt.-Maj.—injured by lightning, AUG. 17, 3f
- BARLOW, Mr. C. A. M. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Proportional representation, JULY 5, 10d
on mercantile marine—wages paid to officers and men (l.), AUG. 24, 11b ; SEPT. 3, 11e
- BARLOW, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey P.—killed in action, SEPT. 10, 9c
- BARLOW, Capt. J. E.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- BARLOW, Sec. Lieut. John L.—killed in action, SEPT. 29, 8b
- BARLOW, Mrs. Lionel—health, JULY 30, 9b
- BARNARD, Lord :—
on agriculture—harvest (l.), SEPT. 14, 8b
- BARNARD, Lieut. Edward A.—appointed M.V.O., AUG. 4, 4e
- BARNARD, Maj. Eric—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- BARNARD, Mr. George G. (U.S.A.) :—
Statue of Lincoln : see under LINCOLN, Abraham—Statue
- BARNARD, Mr. William E. :—
“ Post-Meridian ” — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383b
- BARNARDO'S HOMES, Dr. :—
Inmates—statistics (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 278d
Report for 1916, SEPT. 22, 8f ; (Ed.S.), 27, 372d
War, The Great—number of old boys serving with forces (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 278d
Watts, Mr. F. S.—gift of £10,000, JULY 16, 5a
- BARNE, Maj. Miles—death from wounds, SEPT. 22, 9c ; memorial service, 26, 9c
- BARNE, Capt. Seymour—will, AUG. 30, 9c
- BARNES, Mr. A. :—
on food control—local committees : (s.), AUG. 9, 3a
- BARNES, Capt. D. T.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
- BARNES, Mr. G. N. :—
Eccentric Club hostels for maimed sailors and soldiers—opens two new hostels, JULY 25, 10d
National War Aims Committee—presidency (P.N.), JULY 24, 7d ; 30, 7c
Pensions, Ministry of—work : Col. Sir A. Boscawen (s.), AUG. 20, 3b
Serbia and Austria-Hungary :—
Position of Serbia stated :—
Document bearing name of Mr. Barnes :—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10d
King, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10c
Parliament—observations, JULY 25, 10c
War Cabinet—services during temporary membership (P.N.), AUG. 7, 7e ; appointed Labour member, 13, 7d ; approved by King, 14, 7e
at Barnsley, on Eccentric Club's work for disabled soldiers ; pensions for parents, SEPT. 12, 3e
at Belfast, on pensions for soldiers and sailors, JULY 27, 8d
at Labour Party conference, on Stockholm international peace conference : participation of Labour party, AUG. 11, 4c ; Labour Party and Government ; Stockholm international peace conference, 22, 4d
- BARNES, Mr. G. N. (continued) :—
at Newcastle, on the Great War ; Labour members in Ministry : peace ; Germany's hopes of world conquest, SEPT. 11, 3d
at Ritz Hotel, on class warfare, AUG. 23, 3c
at Trocadero Restaurant, on pensions for parents of men who have fallen, SEPT. 14, 3c
in Parliament, on :—
Corn Production Bill, AUG. 7, 8e
War Pensions (Transfer of Powers) Bill, JULY 18, 10d
on labour unrest — issues summary of recommendations of commissioners, JULY 23, 7e ; steps taken by Government departments to give effect to (statement), AUG. 27, 8f
on Pensions Department—growth of work (statement), JULY 26, 3b
on Stockholm international peace conference—British participation (message), AUG. 10, 7d
- BARNES, George — keeping disorderly house charge, AUG. 30, 3d
- BARNES, Hilda — death : found on railway, JULY 10, 3c
- BARNES, Mr. Julius (U.S.A.) :—
Grain supply corporation—to be president, AUG. 16, 5e
- BARNES, Mr. William G.—will, SEPT. 24, 11d
- BARNES-LAWRENCE, Mr. A. C.—presentation on retiring as headmaster of Weymouth College, AUG. 7, 4c
- BARNET, EAST :—
Court, Petty Sessions :—
Officials—twenty-one in attendance : one case only to be heard, SEPT. 17, 1e
- BARNETT, Canon :—
“ Vision and Service ” —noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371d
at Drapers' Company, on Church Army huts, JULY 10, 3d
- BARNETT, Mrs. :—
at Hampstead Garden Suburb, on inhabitants of the suburb, AUG. 9, 3d
- BARNETT, Mrs. Heurietta O.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- BARNETT, Joseph—using enclosure for betting purposes charge, SEPT. 6, 3f
- BARNESLEY, Lieut. T. Kenneth—killed in action, AUG. 8, 4b
- BARNSTEIN, Rev. J.—killed in tramway accident, AUG. 20, 5b
- BARNSTON, Capt. Harry—health, SEPT. 18, 9b
- BARNWELL, Mr. Harold—biographical ; killed in aeroplane accident, AUG. 27, 5c
- BARODA :—
Caste custom or restriction :—
Bill—drafted by Baroda Durbar ; provisions (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 345d
- BARR, Mrs. Eliza S.—will, SEPT. 25, 11e
- BARR, Mr. George H.—contravention of Seed Potatoes Order charge, AUG. 17, 3c ; 24, 3a ; correction, 28, 4f
- BARR, Mr. Johu — appointed special director of Messrs. Vickers, AUG. 15, 11a (e.e.) : 25, 3c
- BARRAN, Sir R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Proportional representation, JULY 5, 10f
- BARRASFORD, Thomas and Lilian—inquest, AUG. 31, 8c (e.e.)

- BARRATT, Miss A.—appointed headmistress of Brighton and Hove High School (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 278*d*; 21, 4*b*
- BARRATT, Pte. Thomas—awarded V.C., SEPT. 7, 9*e*; biographical, 8, 3*c* (e.e.)
- BARRENECHEA Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 4, 11*a*
- BARRETT, Lady Florence E.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8*a*
- BARRETT, Mr. Guy, and Mr. T. B. Rogerson :—
at Iron and Steel Institute, on briquetting of iron ores, SEPT. 21, 3*c*
- BARRETT, Mr. James A. S. :—
on Milton, John — "Paradise Lost"; printer's error in v. 121 of seventh book (l., L.S.), AUG. 16, 393*d*; SEPT. 13, 441*d*
- BARRETT, Sec. Lieut. John—killed in action, AUG. 18, 9*b*
- BARRETT (Charles) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Burglary at Strand premises, attempted—particulars, SEPT. 25, 5*c*
- BARROETAVENA, Señor (Argentina) :—
at Buenos Aires, on visit of H.M.S. *Glasgow*—praises crew : attacks Germany, SEPT. 21, 5*d*; on relations between Argentina and Germany, 28, 7*c*
- BARRON, Lieut.-Col. Willie N.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5*d*
- BARROW :—
Housing: see under HOUSING
- BARROW, Gen. Sir E. :—
Mesopotamia expedition :—
Leading articles, JULY 11, 7*b*; 14, 7*b*
Minute by Sir E. Barrow on initial step in operations :—
Chamberlain, Mr. J.A. (S.P.), JULY 13, 10*c*
Crewe, Lord (S.P.), JULY 13, 8*a*
Parliament—observations, JULY 12, 8*a*, 10*c*
Position and emolument :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 10, 6*a*
- BARRY, Dr. :—
at Llandrindod, on control of education in Wales (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 306*a*
- BARRY, Capt. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2*a*
- BARRY, Mr. William :—
"World's Debate, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 411*e*
- BARRY RAILWAY Company :—
Dividend, JULY 28, 10*e*
- BASI Light Railway Company :—
Dividend, SEPT. 29, 10*e*
- BARTHELME, Dr. G.—deportation from United States of America expected, JULY 9, 7*c* (e.e.); arrested, SEPT. 27, 5*c*
- BARTHOLOMEW, Mr. William :—
on Germany—food conditions (statement), AUG. 28, 5*e*
- BARTHOLOMEW, M. (France)—appointed Secretary of State and member of War Committee, SEPT. 14, 7*e*
- BARTLE, Mr. :—
at Church House, on air raids—reprisals, JULY 12, 5*d*
- BARTLET, Dr. John H.—will, SEPT. 14, 9*c*
- BARTLETT—death from drowning, JULY 6, 3*e*
- BARTLETT, Mrs.—celebrates 100th birthday, SEPT. 22, 3*e*
- BARTLETT, James—failing to inspect coal-mine charge, AUG. 6, 3*f* (e.e.)
- BARTLETT, Alderman William—will, AUG. 20, 9*e*
- BARTO, Dr. Philip S. :—
"Tannhäuser and the Mountain of Venus"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 335*b*; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 412*b*
- BARTON, Mr. George A. :—
"Religions of the World, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 408*a*
- BARTON, Mr. Molyneux—will, SEPT. 27, 9*e*
- BARWELL, Mr. (South Australia)—appointed Attorney-General and Minister of Industry, JULY 16, 7*e*
- BARYCHNIKOFF, M. (Russia)—appointed Minister of Public Aid, JULY 25, 6*d*
- BASEBALL :—
Canadian A.S.C. v. London American Baseball Club, JULY 3, 5*e*
Canadian Forestry Corps v. Orpington Military Hospital, SEPT. 25, 5*d* (e.e.)
Canadians v. Orpington Hospital, SEPT. 10, 9*e*
Epsom Champions v. London Americans, SEPT. 10, 9*e*
Taplow Canadian Hospital v. Canadian Forestry Battalion, AUG. 23, 9*d*
United States of America :—
American League—matches: results, AUG. 14, 3*d*; 15, 3*d*; 16, 3*d*; 17, 3*d*; 20, 3*d*; 21, 3*b*; 22, 3*a*; 23, 9*d*; 24, 3*c*; 25, 4*a*; 27, 3*b*; 28, 3*d*; 29, 3*c*; 30, 3*d*; 31, 3*d*; SEPT. 1, 4*b*; 3, 3*d*; 4, 3*d*; 5, 3*c*; 6, 3*c*; 7, 9*b*; 8, 3*a*; 10, 9*c*; 11, 9*d*; 12, 9*b*; 13, 3*d*; 14, 9*e*; 15, 9*c*; 17, 6*d*; 18, 3*d*; 19, 3*c*; 20, 3*d*; 21, 9*b*; 22, 3*c*; 24, 11*e*; 26, 4*f*; 27, 3*d*; 28, 5*d*; 29, 3*d*
International League—matches: results, AUG. 14, 3*d*; 15, 3*d*; 16, 3*d*; 17, 3*d*; 18, 9*a*; 20, 3*d*; 21, 3*b*; 23, 9*d*; 24, 3*c*; 25, 4*a*; 27, 3*b*; 28, 3*d*; 29, 3*c*; 30, 3*d*; 31, 3*d*; SEPT. 1, 4*b*; 3, 3*d*; 4, 3*d*; 5, 3*c*; 6, 3*c*; 7, 9*b*; 8, 3*a*; 10, 9*c*; 11, 9*d*; 12, 9*b*; 13, 3*d*; 14, 9*e*; 15, 9*c*; 17, 6*d*; 18, 3*d*; 19, 3*c*
National League—matches: results, AUG. 14, 3*d*; 15, 3*d*; 16, 3*d*; 17, 3*d*; 18, 9*a*; 20, 3*d*; 21, 3*b*; 22, 3*a*; 23, 9*d*; 24, 3*c*; 25, 4*a*; 27, 3*b*; 29, 3*c*; 30, 3*d*; 31, 3*d*; SEPT. 1, 4*b*; 3, 3*d*; 4, 3*d*; 5, 3*c*; 6, 3*c*; 7, 9*b*; 8, 3*a*; 10, 9*c*; 11, 9*d*; 12, 9*b*; 13, 3*d*; 14, 9*e*; 15, 9*c*; 17, 6*d*; 18, 3*d*; 19, 3*c*; 20, 3*d*; 21, 9*b*; 22, 3*c*; 24, 11*e*; 26, 4*f*; 27, 3*d*; 28, 5*d*; 29, 3*d*
United States v. Canada—match to be played at Lord's cricket ground: arrangements, JULY 24, 3*d*; 27, 3*d*; played, 30, 9*c*; match played at Brighton, AUG. 27, 3*b*
- BASILS :—
Supply :—
Gloves, manufacture of munition workers' and brickmakers' :—
Director of Army Contracts—firms requested to communicate with, JULY 20, 11*f*
- BASKERVILLE, Beatrice :—
"Baldwin's Kingdom"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 346*d*
- BASLY, M. (France)—repatriated by Germans, AUG. 9, 5*e*
- BASNETT, Pte. H.—death by drowning, SEPT. 4, 3*f*

BASRA :—

Shipping :—

Delay in loading and discharging :—
Parliament — questions, AUG. 8,
8e

BASS, Ratcliff, and Gretton (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, AUG. 20, 11c
Report, AUG. 13, 11b

BASSERMANN, Herr—death : memoir, JULY 26, 5c

BASSETT, M. Serge—death, JULY 2, 4c, 8d ; newspaper proprietors and news agencies contribute sum for benefit of widow and family ; grant from Civil List, SEPT. 19, 6b

BASSFORD, Air Mechanic T. J.—killed in aeroplane accident, JULY 31, 3d

BASSI, Signora Emilia :—

"Vita e le Opere di Jane Austen e George Eliot, La"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 19, 344a

BASSON, James—commended for rescue work at Chertsey Weir accident, SEPT. 7, 8e

BASTIN, Mr. S. Leonard :—

"How to Know the Ferns"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 323b

BASU, Mr. B. Nath—cancels passage to England at request of Mr. Montagu, SEPT. 3, 5e

Council of India, membership of :—
Parliament — questions, JULY 3,
12a

BASUTOLAND :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

BATAAFSCHE Petroleum Maatschappij :—

Balance-sheet (F.N.), JULY 5, 12a ;
(F.N.), 6, 11a

BATAILLE, M. Henri :—

"Ecrits sur le Théâtre"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 366b

BATAVIA :—

Banking :—

German bank, new — particulars (T.S.), AUG. 6, 95b

BATAVIA Plantation Investments (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, AUG. 29, 11b

BATCHELOR, Maj. Vivian A.—awarded

D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a

BATE, Mrs. G. McGuire :—

on British prisoners of war—German treatment (L.), JULY 5, 5d

BATES, Florence :—

Her Wedding Night—produced at London Coliseum, JULY 10, 9c

BATES, Mr. Gilbert T.—will, AUG. 18, 9a

BATH :—

Bath, New York—greetings exchanged, AUG. 4, 10c

BATH, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)

BATHER, Mr. F. A. :—

on views and fairies (L., L.S.), AUG. 30,
418c

BATHURST, Capt. Sir Charles—appointed chairman of sugar commission, AUG. 18, 6e ; appointed K.B.E., 25, 7f

in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, AUG. 21, 8e

on corn—production (L.), JULY 13, 7d

BATLEY, Rev. William Y.—awarded Military Cross, SEPT. 25, 5e

BATOCKI, Herr von (Germany)—to retire, AUG. 6, 5f ; rejoins army, SEPT. 24, 7c

on vegetable crop (statement), JULY 13, 6d (e.e.)

BATTEN, Maj. John D. H. C.—killed in action, AUG. 14, 2a

BATTERSBY, Sec. Lieut. Caryl L. M.—reported killed in action, AUG. 8, 4b

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC :—

Session—new : prospectus, SEPT. 5,
3b ; (Ed.S.), 13, 356d

War, The Great :—

Roll of service, SEPT. 5, 3b

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC Physical Training College :—

Students—give display of gymnastics and dancing (Ed.S.), JULY 5,
255b

BATHYANY, Count Theodore (Hungary)—appointed Minister without portfolio, AUG. 20, 5b

BATTISTI, Signor—memorial bust unveiled in Rome, JULY 24, 5e

BATTY, Capt. Geoffrey G. H.—death from wounds, SEPT. 26, 8d

BATU Tiga (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 20, 10e

BAUCHER, Councillor — accepts mayoralty of Wigan, SEPT. 7, 3f

BAUDIN, M. Pierre—death, AUG. 1, 5e

BAUMBERG, Anton : see under MURDER

BAVARIA :—

Agriculture :—

Crop—prospects, JULY 7, 5e

Crown Prince — removes headquarters from Mons in Hainault to Ath ; château occupied at Mons : particulars, JULY 2, 8b

Munich Opera—inviting singers to his headquarters : Socialist press protest, SEPT. 25, 7e

on German war loan—sacrifices for, SEPT. 25, 10c

Food supplies : see under GERMANY—
Food—Supplies

King : see LUDWIG

Press :—

Control — Socialist newspapers : suppressed, SEPT. 25, 7e

Prussia :—

Supplies — distribution : Herr Michaelis (declaration), AUG. 8,
5f

BAVARIA, Prince Leopold of — awarded Order Pour le Mérite, JULY 26, 7e

Vilna—presents sum for Lithuanian poor, SEPT. 13, 5d

BAVERSTOCK, Lie.-Cpl.—death from drowning, AUG. 20, 3b

BAX, E. Belfort :—

on "Woman's Effort" (L., L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430b

BAXENDALE, Mr. M. :—

at Drapers' Company, on Church Army huts, JULY 10, 3d

BAXTER, Ellen—death from excessive smoking, AUG. 15, 3d

BAXTER, Sec. Lieut. H. A.—removed from army, SEPT. 12, 2e

BAXTER, Mary Lister :—

"Songs of Sunset"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383b

BAXTER, Capt. W. Hedley B.—killed in action, SEPT. 7, 2d

BAYLEY, Brig.-Gen. G. E.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, SEPT. 1, 4c

BAYLISS, Prof. W. M.—to hold course on general physiology, SEPT. 28, 6b

BAYLOR, Lieut. C. — court-martial held, JULY 31, 4d

BAYNE-JARDINE, Maj. C. W.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a

BAYNES, Miss—killed on railway, SEPT. 24, 5f

BAZIN, M. (France) :—

at Lyons, on the Great War : French spirit, SEPT. 10, 6e

- BAZLEY-WHITE, Capt. R. B. L.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 9, 5*d*
- BEACH, Maj. L. H. F.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2*a*
- BEACH, Brig.-Gen. William H.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10*d*
- BEACHLEY :—
Shipbuilding yard, new State—our South Wales correspondent's comments, SEPT. 17, 9*c*; particulars (E.S.), 28, 193*b*
- BEALE, Mrs. Henry—celebrates 101st birthday, JULY 6, 3*c*; death, SEPT. 5, 3*f*
- BEALS, George (blind)—wins angling match, SEPT. 10, 3*f*
- BEAN, Mr. C. E. W.—messages ("Australians recapture a lost post"), AUG. 3, 7*c*; ("Australian artillery in Ypres battle : guns moved up under shell fire"), 8, 6*b*; ("Escape across the Yser : the German attack at Nicuport"), 10, 6*e* (e.e.); ("Don't forget the drivers"), 21, 6*b*; ("Australian gunners at Ypres"), 25, 5*e* (e.e.); ("Polygon Ridge to-day : an Australian description"), SEPT. 25, 8*c*
- BEANS :—
Crop :—
Condition :—
The Times special reports, JULY 9, 3*b*; AUG. 10, 4*a*
Rooks—field at Buntingford devastated, JULY 19, 3*f* (e.e.)
Price :—
Orders (Food Controller's) :—
Meeting (London Chamber of Commerce) — importers and merchants invited, AUG. 14, 10*a*; held, 16, 11*b*
Retail :—
Maximum :—
Order :—
Contravention—prosecutions, SEPT. 7, 3*c*
Sales and purchases at prices exceeding those of order :—
Food Controller authorizes, JULY 5, 3*a*
Wholesale traders—charges to small shopkeepers : magisterial comments, SEPT. 7, 3*c*
Scarlet runners :—
Food value — Food Controller (statement), SEPT. 11, 3*d* (e.e.)
Surplus :—
Preserving—recipe, SEPT. 10, 3*c*
Winter sown beans in United Kingdom :—
Dealings prohibited :—
Food Controller—order : particulars, JULY 30, 8*d*
- BEATRICE, Princess — opens 13th annual "pound day" at Belgrave Hospital for Children, JULY 9, 11*c*; unveils war shrine given by flower-sellers of London at St. Clement Danes (Strand), 10, 3*c*; to open communal kitchen at Earlstreet, Millbank, 11, 3*f*; visits Hampstead War Hospital Supply Depot, 12, 9*b*; to take up residence at Carisbrooke Castle, AUG. 1, 9*b*; inspects Isle of Wight Scouts, 7, 9*b*; opens fête at East Cowes Castle in aid of Y.M.C.A. huts, SEPT. 6, 9*b*
- BEATTIE, Maj. Maurice A.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2*a*
- BEATTY, Sec. Lieut. A. H. W.—killed in action, AUG. 15, 4*c*
- BEATTY, Adm. Sir David—awarded Order of Savoy, AUG. 13, 4*e*; awarded Order of Rising Sun, 13, 4*f*; 30, 2*b*; buys shorthorn heifers at Lincoln, SEPT. 1, 3*d*
- BEATTY, Adm. Sir David (continued) :—
Correspondence, AUG. 17, 9*f*
Fleet Cinema Fund—thanks mayor for gift, AUG. 30, 2*f*
The Times military correspondent's article ("The vigil : navy, army, and—politicians"), AUG. 15, 5*b*
on Redmond, Maj. William (L.), AUG. 31, 7*c*
- BEATTY, Mr. H. M. :—
on Germany — education : religious instruction (L., Ed.S.), JULY 26, 290*b*
- BEATTY, Lieut.-Col. W. D.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 23, 8*c*
- BEAUCHAMP, Mr. Sydney :—
on medical service—supply of practitioners (L.), AUG. 14, 2*e*
- BEAUMARCHAIS, M. de :—
"Mariage de Figaro, Le"—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295*b*
Special article ("Beaumarchais"), JULY 7, 9*e*
- BEAUMONT, Mrs.—drowned, AUG. 13, 5*e*
- BEAUMONT—thief charge, SEPT. 25, 5*c*
- BEAUMONT, George — wounding with intent to murder charge, JULY 25, 3*c*; SEPT. 6, 3*d*
- BEAUMONT, M. Meredith — charged at South-Western police-court, AUG. 7, 3*b*
- BEAUMONT-CHECKLAND, Lieut. M. B.—killed in action, SEPT. 5, 5*c*
- BEAUMONT COLLEGE, Old Windsor :—
War, The Great :—
Roll of service : statistics, JULY 31, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298*d*
- BEAVERBROOK, Lord — to receive freedom of Ashton-under-Lyne, SEPT. 21, 9*b*
Canadian war photographs — opens exhibition at Brighton, SEPT. 24, 12*b*
- BECHUANALAND Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 23, 11*b*
- BECK — selling air-guns without permit charge, SEPT. 25, 5*b*
- BECK, Mr. Cecil—appointed controller of finance, Ministry of National Service, SEPT. 3, 3*c*
in Parliament, on :—
National Service — part-time labour, AUG. 7, 8*c*
- BECK, Mr. Frank H. :—
on trade—some practical suggestions (L., T.S.), SEPT. 3, 138*c*
- BECK, Mr. James M. (U.S.A.) :—
at New York, on German peace offers, JULY 23, 5*a*
- BECK, Capt. John — killed in action, AUG. 28, 4*c*
- BECK, Mr. Roger — gives £10,000 towards new orphanage at Swansea, SEPT. 19, 3*f*
- BECKENHAM :—
Urban District Council :—
Electricity undertaking — deficiency in working charged upon rates (F.N.), AUG. 3, 10*a*
- BECKETT, Mr. Arthur :—
"Sussex at War and Poems of Peace" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467*d*
- BECKETT, Mr. Walter R. D.—death, SEPT. 21, 5*f* (e.e.)
- BECKH, Rev. Dr. Gustave—offence under aliens restriction order, AUG. 20, 3*f*
- BECKH, Mr. Robert H. :—
"Swallows in Storm and Sunlight" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 359*c*
- BECKLEY, Maj. Thomas H.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*
- BECKMAN, Carl — selling bread contrary to regulations charge, SEPT. 15, 3*c*

BEDBOROUGH, Mr. George :—
 "Will to Love, The"—noticed (L.S.),
 AUG. 30, 419b

BEDFORD, Surg.-Gen. :—
 on army—standard of physical fitness
 for recruits (circulars), JULY 10, 6b

BEDFORD, Mr. A. C. (U.S.A.) :—
 on oil supplies (statement), SEPT. 21, 5c

BEDFORD, Adeline Duchess of :—
 at Central Hall (Westminster), on Baby
 Week, JULY 4, 3c

BEDFORD COLLEGE for Women :—
 Pilcher Research Laboratory—applica-
 tions invited for limited number
 of places (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 328b
 Term, Michaelmas—prospectus (Ed.S.),
 SEPT. 27, 372d

BEDFORD SCHOOL :—
 Speech day, JULY 27, 9c ; (Ed.S.), AUG.
 2, 298c

War, The Great :—
 Roll of honour — memorial service
 to be held, JULY 19, 3f ;
 statistics, 27, 9c

BEECHING, Very Rev. H. C., Dean of
 Norwich :—
 at British Academy, on Shakespeare's
 character, JULY 6, 9d
 at St. Paul's Cathedral, on infantile
 mortality, JULY 2, 5a

BEEHAN, Miss C. May :—
 on British Red Cross Society—"Our
 Day": appeal for personal as-
 sistance, SEPT. 20, 8d

BEER :—
 Food value :—
 Giffard, Mr. E. W. (s.), JULY 13, 12e
 "Government Ale" — on sale in
 London (art., "Government ale :
 the new brew on sale in
 London"), JULY 20, 3c ;
 higher gravity : price to be
 controlled in all areas, SEPT.
 27, 7b
 Leslie, Dr. M. (s.), JULY 31, 3c

Gravity :—
 Parliament — question, AUG. 21, 8a

Output :—
 Increased — under consideration
 of Government, AUG. 11, 6a ;
 13, 3c ; of light gravity ale to
 be permitted, 15, 3b ; period
 expires, SEPT. 24, 5c ; renewal
 of summer concession probable,
 25, 8a

Brewers — attitude, JULY 6, 7d ;
 our Parliamentary corre-
 spondent's comments, 6, 7d

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 6, 8c

Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 6, 8c

Food Controller — order : particu-
 lars, JULY 10, 3b

George, King—reply to letter
 from Mr. Will Thorne (l.),
 JULY 5, 7b

Jones, Mr. Leif (s.P.), JULY 6, 8c

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), JULY 6, 8d

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 6, 8a

Munition areas — increase granted
 in South Wales and Mon-
 mouthshire, AUG. 23, 3f

Parliament — discussed on motion
 for adjournment, JULY 6, 8c ;
 questions, 6, 8a

Political Note, JULY 4, 7c

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), JULY 6,
 8d

Thorne, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 6, 8d

Prices :—
 Article ("Profiteering in drink :
 beer five times dearer than in
 1914"), SEPT. 3, 8a

BEER :—
 Prices (continued) :—
 Government ale :—
 Licensed Victuallers' Central Pro-
 tection Society of London—
 decision, JULY 16, 2f
 Mild ale and porter—reduction : an-
 nouncement by chairman of
 Central Board of London Li-
 censed Victuallers' Association,
 JULY 6, 7d

Supply :—
 Farmers — allowed to brew, AUG.
 20, 2f
 Sheffield — Food Controller to allot
 barley to produce additional
 barrels, AUG. 18, 3d

Shortage :—
 Central and Associated Chambers
 of Agriculture—council passes
 resolution, JULY 11, 8d
 Tillet, Mr. Ben—sends letter to
 Mr. Lloyd George, AUG. 3, 3a

BEER, Mr. George L. :—
 "English-speaking Peoples, The"—
 noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395d ; re-
 viewed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 422b

BEESTON, Mr. Lewis — appointed deputy-
 clerk at Mansion House Justice Room,
 AUG. 1, 3e

BEGGIE, Mr. Harold :—
 "Little that is Good, The"—noticed
 (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456b
 "Proud Citizen, The"—noticed (L.S.),
 JULY 12, 334d
 on Haldane, Lord (l.), SEPT. 4, 4c

BEGG, Mr. Faithfull :—
 at London Chamber of Commerce, on
 Mesopotamia and Baghdad Rail-
 way, JULY 17, 2e

BEGG, Sub.-Lieut. R. G.—death, JULY 28,
 9c

BEGIN, Cardinal (Canada) :—
 on conscription (l. quoted), AUG. 1, 5b

BEHRENS, Sec. Lieut. Walter L.—killed in
 action, JULY 31, 9c

BEHUBOR Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 16, 12a

BEIT Fellowships for Scientific Research :—
 Award (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 280a
 Fellow—elected, JULY 14, 13f

BEITH, Capt. ("Ian Hay")—series of
 articles on America to be published
 in *The Times*, JULY 13, 7b ; 14, 7c
 on United States of America—special
 articles ("The new America")
 I. ("The melting pot"), JULY 16,
 9c ; II. ("Influences"), 17, 5d ;
 III. ("Der Tag"), 18, 5d ; IV.
 ("National spirit"), 19, 5a ; V.
 ("The call and the response"),
 20, 5a ; VI. ("The army : old and
 new"), 21, 5a

BELCHER, Lieut.-Col. H. T.—killed in
 action, JULY 17, 13f

BELCREDI, Signor (Italy) :—
 on Italy's main war aims (art. quoted),
 JULY 14, 5b

BELEVSKY, A., and B. Voronoff :—
 "Organisations Publiques Russes et
 leur Rôle pendant la Guerre,
 Les"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 2,
 363a

BELFAST :—
 Cathedral—colours of Irish-Canadian
 battalion deposited in chancel,
 JULY 18, 3f

Food supplies—town clerk to request
 Food Controller to appoint local
 committees, AUG. 2, 3f

Freedom—Sir E. Carson receives, JULY
 21, 3a

- BELFAST (continued) :—
 Labour :—
 Tenters :—
 Dispute : see under IRELAND—
 Labour
 South :—
 By-election : see under BY-ELEC-
 TIONS
 BELFAST Banking Company :—
 London City and Midland Bank,
 amalgamation with—approved at
 meeting of shareholders, JULY 10,
 12*f*
 BELFAST District Lunatic Asylum :—
 Report of medical superintendent—
Belfast News-Letter quoted (art.,
 "Ireland," Ed.S.), AUG. 30,
 338*b*
 BELFAST Education Society :—
 Meetings (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 286*d*; AUG.
 9, 306*c*
 BELFAST UNIVERSITY :—
 Commerce, faculty of—work : *Belfast*
News-Letter comment (Ed.S.),
 SEPT. 6, 346*c*
 BELFIELD, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. E.—awarded
 Order of Crown of Belgium, SEPT. 25,
 2*f*
 BELGIAN Orphan Fund : see under WAR,
 The Great—Belgium—Distress
 BELGIUM :—
 Army :—
 War, The Great : see under WAR,
 The Great—Belgium
 Finance :—
 Treasury bonds—renewal, AUG. 1,
 10*f*
 Great Britain, relations with : see
 FOREIGN Relations—Belgium
 Independence Day :—
 Anniversary—celebrated, JULY 23,
 3*f*
 Alexander, King—message to
 King Albert, JULY 23, 5*d*
 (e.e.)
 London—to be celebrated at
 Queen's Hall : arrangements,
 JULY 14, 3*e*; held, 23, 4*a*
 Poincaré, M.—visits King and
 Queen; bestows decorations,
 JULY 24, 5*e*
 King : see ALBERT
 Ministry :—
 Changes, AUG. 8, 5*c*
 Foreign Minister—resigns, JULY 30,
 5*d*
 Peace : see under PEACE
 Spain, relations with :—
 Diplomatic service—Spanish Minis-
 ter recalled, SEPT. 26, 6*d*; state-
 ment corrected, 28, 8*c* (e.e.)
 War, The Great : see under WAR,
 The Great
 BELGRAVE Hospital for Children :—
 Pound day (annual)—to be opened
 by Princess Beatrice, JULY 5, 9*b*;
 opened, 9, 11*c*
 Princess Royal—visits, JULY 5, 9*b*
 BELGROVE, Mr. John—will, SEPT. 29, 9*b*
 BELL, Arthur—death from drowning in
 attempting rescue of girl suicide,
 AUG. 24, 3*d*
 BELL, Mr. Edward—promoted to be first
 secretary in United States diplomatic
 service, JULY 18, 9*b*
 BELL, Mr. Edward Price :—
 on War, The Great—pessimists and
 pacifists; memory of American
 Civil War (l.), AUG. 7, 5*e*
 BELL, Mr. F. J.—awarded silver medal of
 National Fire Brigades Union, SEPT.
 25, 5*e*
 BELL, Rev. G. K. A. :—
 "Meaning of the Creed, The" (ed.)—
 noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468*a*
 BELL, Maj. Gawain M.—will, AUG. 17, 9*c*;
 SEPT. 17, 11*e*
 BELL, Miss Gertrude—appointed C.B.E.,
 AUG. 25, 8*a*
 BELL, Mr. J. J. :—
 "Kitty Carstairs"—noticed (L.S.),
 SEPT. 27, 466*d*
 BELL, Mr. J. N.—elected vice-chairman of
 National Federation of General
 Workers, JULY 20, 7*c*
 BELL, Dr. John H.—medical exemption
 fraud charge, JULY 6, 3*d*
 BELL, Sir Thomas—appointed K.B.E.,
 AUG. 25, 7*f*
 BELL, Capt. William H. D.—killed in
 action, AUG. 11, 9*d*
 BELLAIRS, Commander C. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Admiralty—war staff, JULY 25, 10*c*
 Tonnage losses, AUG. 18, 8*f*
 BELLAMY, Mr. A.—appointed C.B.E., AUG.
 25, 8*a*
 BELLAMY and Brown (Messrs.) :—
 on Export Merchants' Association
 (l., T.S.), SEPT. 3, 138*b*
 BELLEGARDE, Sophie de :—
 "Russian Soldier-Peasant, The"—
 noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 545*c*
 BELLEMAN, Marie—selling intoxicating
 liquor without licence charge, AUG. 18,
 3*c* (e.e.)
 BELLEW, Maj. F. D.—awarded D.S.O.,
 SEPT. 27, 2*a*
 BELLICHSHEINER, Ernest—failing to register
 charge, SEPT. 11, 3*b*
 BELL-KINGSLEY, Capt. Harold E. W.—
 awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*
 BELL'S United Asbestos Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 28, 13*f*
 BELLVILLE, Mrs. F.—awarded Médaille
 d'Honneur d'Epidémies, AUG. 27, 9*b*
 BENAKIS, M. (Greece)—attempt to murder :
 institutes proceedings against Prince
 Ypsilanti and M. Pezmajoglou, AUG. 9,
 5*e*; Prince Ypsilanti committed for
 trial, 20, 5*e*
 BENCKENDORFF, Gen. (Russia)—intimates
 wish to subscribe to liberty loan, JULY
 13, 5*e*
 BENDER Composition Cork Company (Ltd.)
 —winding-up ordered, AUG. 14, 2*c*
 BENEDICT XV., Pope—receives Sacred
 College, JULY 25, 5*c*
 Anniversary of election—receives
 messages of respect, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
 Gerlach, Mgr.—relations (sp. art.,
 "The Italian spy trial : Mgr.
 Gerlach's rôle : hoodwinking the
 Pope"), AUG. 8, 5*a*
 League of nations—attitude : Mgr.
 Grosch (s.), JULY 18, 3*b*
 War, The Great :—
 Chaplains, British—praises work,
 AUG. 18, 5*f*
 Germany—cruelty in conduct :
 encyclical expected, AUG. 3, 3*d*
 (e.e.)
 Outrages—German attitude : Italian
 prelate's criticism, SEPT. 7, 5*b*
 Peace—note, AUG. 15, 7*f*; delivered
 to all belligerent Governments,
 15, 7*f*; text, 16, 7*f*; Cardinal
 Gasparri : letter to King George
 V., 16, 7*f*; reported proposed
 new note : German press com-
 ments, SEPT. 4, 5*b* (e.e.); our
 New York correspondent's
 message ("Revised Vatican
 views"), 20, 5*c*

BENEDICT XV., Pope :—

War, The Great :—

Peace (continued) :—

America, South—opinion in, AUG.
17, 6*d*Australia — condemnation, AUG.
18, 5*b*Austria—support, AUG. 18, 5*b* ;
Reichspost statement, 23, 8*d*
(e.e.) ; leading article, 23, 7*a*Reply — prospects : *Kreuz*
Zeitung statement, AUG.
30, 7*d* ; discussed at inter-
view between Count Czernin
and Herr von Kühlmann,
SEPT. 5, 5*d* (l.e.) ; *Politische*
Rundschau (statement), 14,
5*c* ; to be handed to
Vatican representatives :
Berliner Tageblatt (state-
ment), 17, 7*b* ; terms :
Tyd (statement), 17, 7*b* ;
communicated to Dutch
representative at Vatican,
20, 5*c* ; text, 22, 7*c* ; lead-
ing article, 24, 9*a* ; press
comments, 24, 9*c*Benedict XV. (press state-
ment quoted), SEPT. 25,
8*d*Carton de Wiart, Chevalier E.
(statement), SEPT. 27, 5*e*Derby, Lord (s.), SEPT. 25, 5*c*
Seidler, Dr. von (s.), SEPT. 27,
5*d*Vatican — opinion, SEPT. 24,
9*d* ; 25, 8*d*Bagot, Mr. R. (l.), AUG. 20, 9*d*Bavaria—reply, SEPT. 26, 5*b*British Catholic view — *Tablet*
(art. quoted), AUG. 7, 6*d* (e.e.)Bulgaria—reply, SEPT. 25, 8*d*
(e.e.)Bülów, Prince — intrigues with
General of the Jesuits : note
regarded as outcome of :
opinion in diplomatic circles
at Rome, AUG. 21, 5*f* (e.e.)Cecil, Lord R. (int.), SEPT. 3, 4*e*Correspondence, AUG. 30, 5*e*Diggle, Rt. Rev. J. W., Bp. of
Carlisle (l.), SEPT. 4, 4*d*Dimier, M. (views), AUG. 17, 6*d*Erzberger, Herr (art. quoted),
AUG. 24, 5*f*Fogarty, Dr., R.C. Bp. of Killaloe
(l. quoted), SEPT. 13, 3*b*France — reply : *Temps* com-
ments, SEPT. 3, 4*e*French comments, AUG. 17, 6*d*Germany — support for, AUG. 18,
5*b* ; press comments, 18, 5*b*
(e.e.) ; 27, 5*f* ; SEPT. 12, 5*c* ;
Herr Michaelis (s.), 23, 7*c* ;
views of representatives of
principal parties, 23, 7*c* ; lead-
ing articles, 23, 7*a* ; 29, 7*a* ;
Government acknowledges,
24, 5*a* ; Herr Michaelis (s.),
29, 7*f*Reply — prospects : *Kreuz*
Zeitung statement, AUG. 30,
7*d* ; discussed at interview
between Herr von Kühl-
mann and Count Czernin,
SEPT. 5, 5*d* (l.e.) ; draft pre-
pared : *Tyd* statement, 8,
6*b* ; forecast : *Weser*
Zeitung statement, 13, 5*d* ;
press comments, 14, 5*c* ;
terms : *Tyd* statement, 17,
7*b* ; handed by Herr von

BENEDICT XV., Pope :—

War, The Great :—

Peace :—

Germany :—

Reply (continued) :—

Kühlmann to Papal Nuncio:
Lokalanzeiger statement, 18,
7*c* ; our special corre-
spondent's message (" The
Erzberger 'peace wave'"),
19, 6*e* ; text (partial),
22, 8*c* ; (full), 24, 9*c* ;
leading article, 24, 9*a* ;
press comments, 24, 9*c* ;
25, 7*f* ; 26, 5*c*Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT.
27, 8*d*Benedict XV. (press state-
ment quoted), SEPT. 25,
8*d*Carton de Wiart, Chevalier
E. (statement), SEPT. 27,
5*e*Committee, free — to be con-
vened : Herr Michaelis
(s.), AUG. 28, 5*b* ; dis-
cussed, SEPT. 14, 5*c*Bundesrath — members to
assist : names, AUG.
29, 6*b*Derby, Lord (s.), SEPT. 25, 5*c*
Erzberger, Herr (s.), SEPT. 19,
6*e*Terestchenko, M. (state-
ment), SEPT. 29, 6*d*Vatican—opinion, SEPT. 24,
9*d* ; 25, 8*d*Second Note — rumours of :
Cologne Gazette Berlin corre-
spondent's message, SEPT.
28, 8*b*Great Britain — acknowledges,
AUG. 22, 6*c* ; reply : *Temps*
comment, SEPT. 3, 4*e* ; Lord
R. Cecil (int.), 3, 4*e* ; Govern-
ment advises United States
that President Wilson's reply
is in effect the British reply,
10, 5*e* ; proposals inspired by :
United States People's Council
statement, 20, 7*d* ; ap-
proval : *Münchener Neueste*
Nachrichten (art. quoted), 21,
5*f*Bampton, Father (s.), SEPT. 24,
5*b*Hungary — reception : character,
SEPT. 14, 5*c*Wekerle, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 14, 5*c*Italy—press opinion, AUG. 18, 5*b* ;
our Milan correspondent's
comments, 18, 5*b* ; Catholic
press attitude, 20, 6*e* ; 25, 5*d* ;
attitude of Giolittians, 20, 6*e* ;
Corriere del Friuli suspended
by Pope, SEPT. 5, 5*c* ; 7, 5*b*Leading articles, AUG. 16, 7*a* ; 23,
7*a* ; 30, 7*a* ; SEPT. 24, 9*a* ; 29,
7*a*League to Enforce Peace — execu-
tive passes resolution, AUG.
20, 5*d*

Mediation, proposed :—

Alfonso XIII., by — Vatican
denial, SEPT. 27, 5*e*Michaelis, Herr (s.), AUG. 23, 7*c* ;
24, 7*e* ; 29, 7*f*Moyes, Canon J. (l.), AUG. 28, 5*e*Narfon, M. de (views), AUG. 17, 6*d*Parliament—question, AUG. 21, 8*a*Russia — Socialist attitude, AUG.
21, 5*f* (e.e.)

- BENEDICT XV., Pope :—
 War, The Great :—
 Peace (continued) :—
 Scherwin, Count (s.), AUG. 30, 5f
 Spain—ready to associate with
 Pope's plans : *Vossische Zeit-*
ung (art. quoted), SEPT. 22,
 8c
 Terestchenko, M. (statement),
 SEPT. 29, 6d
The Times, attitude of :—
 Morrell, Mr. P. (s.p.), AUG. 17,
 10c
 Parliament — observations,
 AUG. 17, 10c
 Turkey — welcomed in : Hilmi
 Pasha (statement), SEPT. 5,
 5e ; reply, 25, 8d (e.e.)
 United States of America—to act
 with Allies, AUG. 15, 7f ;
 opinion in, 15, 7f (and l.e.) ;
 16, 5d ; 17, 6d ; 18, 5b ; *Frank-*
furter Zeitung (art. quoted),
 SEPT. 25, 7f
 People's Council — campaign :
 statement published, SEPT.
 20, 7d
 Wilson, Mr. W. — reply : see
 Wilson, Mr. W., below
 Urquhart, Mr. F. (l.), AUG. 28,
 5c
 Vatican—opinion, AUG. 15, 7f ;
 17, 6d ; SEPT. 11, 5c ; 20, 5c ;
 24, 9d ; 25, 8d ; next step, 24,
 9d
 Wilson, Mr. W.—receives less than
 25 popular communications
 regarding, AUG. 21, 5e
 Reply—text, AUG. 30, 7c ;
 our New York correspon-
 dent's messages ("The
 nation behind the President:
 Germany must democra-
 tize"). 30, 7c ; ("War
 spirit of America : approval
 of Mr. Wilson's note"), 31,
 6e ; Senate's approval, 30,
 7d ; American press com-
 ment, 30, 7d ; presented to
 Pope, 31, 6e
 Cecil, Lord R. (int.), SEPT. 3,
 4e ; Italian comment, 4,
 5b (e.e.)
 Germany — press comments,
 SEPT. 3, 4e ; 4, 5b (e.e.) ;
 10, 5f
 Hungary — press comments,
 SEPT. 6, 5e
 Ireland—impression in, AUG.
 31, 6c
 Italy — approval, AUG. 31,
 6e (e.e.) ; press com-
 ments, 31, 6e (e.e.) ;
 SEPT. 1, 4e ; 7, 5b
 Leading article, AUG. 30, 7a
 Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.),
 SEPT. 17, 6b
 Michaelis, Herr (s.), SEPT. 29,
 7f
 Russian approval, AUG. 31,
 6e (e.e.)
 Vatican—opinion, SEPT. 1, 6d
 BENGAL Doonars Railway Company
 (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 7, 13e
 Report, JULY 14, 13a
 BENGTSOON, Mr. H. :—
 on gems—artificial (l., T.S.), AUG. 6,
 114c
 BENIN :—
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The
 Great
 BENN, Mr. Ernest J. P. :—
 "Trade of To-morrow, The"—noticed
 (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442c
 BENN, Cdr. Ion H.—awarded D.S.O., JULY
 21, 5a
 BENN, Capt. Wedgwood—cited in French
 Orders of the Division de Syrie for
 gallantry, SEPT. 1, 9b
 BENNETT, Mr. Arnold :—
 "Books and Persons"—reviewed
 (L.S.), JULY 5, 319c
 BENNETT, Rev. Charles—death, SEPT. 10,
 3d
 BENNETT, Capt. E. N. :—
 on Royal Military Academy, Wool-
 wich—cadetships (l.), AUG. 1,
 9d
 BENNETT, Capt. H.—reported killed, JULY
 23, 9e
 BENNETT, Mr. J. C.—will, JULY 12, 9d
 BENNETT, Capt. J. H.—removed from
 army, AUG. 15, 2c
 BENNETT, James—attempts rescue of
 drowning boy, AUG. 20, 3b
 BENNETT, John H.—theft charge, JULY 2,
 5e ; 20, 4c
 BENNETT, Lieut.-Col. T. E.—awarded
 D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
 BENNETT, Mr. T. J. :—
 on India — administration : private
 telegrams to Viceroy (l.), JULY
 6, 5d
 BENSON, Dr. A. C.—health, SEPT. 7,
 9b
 BENSON, Arthur—death from motor-car
 accident, SEPT. 18, 3c
 BENSON, Rev. F. H. :—
 at Wesleyan Conference, on address of
 loyalty to King, JULY 20, 3c
 BENSON (Fredk. J.), Messrs. :—
 Offices—change, AUG. 23, 11c
 BENTHALL, Dr. Albert :—
 on medical examination of army re-
 cruits—overwork at Mill-hill board
 (evid.), JULY 24, 3a
 BENTHAM, Inspector-Gen. R.—death, JULY
 13, 9d
 BENTINCK, Lord H. C. :—
 at Oxford, on industrial organization,
 AUG. 6, 3d
 in Parliament, on :—
 Conscientious objectors—treatment,
 JULY 10, 10d
 East-end explosion — rebuilding,
 JULY 4, 10b ; 31, 8d
 Empire resources — development,
 AUG. 15, 8d
 Factory administration, JULY 10,
 10d
 Peace—terms : Reichstag resolution,
 JULY 27, 10f
 on labour—overworked women : hours
 in munition factories (l.), SEPT.
 12, 9e
 BENTLEY, Rev. W. E. :—
 at New York, on Lord Northcliffe,
 JULY 12, 5c
 BENTLEY, Mr. William H.—will, AUG. 13,
 9e (e.e.)
 BENTS Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 23, 11c
 BENZOL :—
 Crude :—
 Dealings in—prohibited, SEPT. 1
 3d
 Gas, recovery from coal :—
 Article ("Benzol and toluol: recovery
 from coal gas," E.S.), JULY 27,
 146c
 BERCHTOLD, Count (Austria) :—
 on War, The Great — origin : Potsdam
 Crown Council, AUG. 11, 5f

- BERESFORD, Lord** :—
 at Great Assembly Hall, on aliens :
 treatment of naturalized Germans ;
 air raid on London ; Mesopotamia
 commission report, JULY 13, 3c
 at House of Commons, on navy : in-
 creased pay, AUG. 2, 3a
 at Queen's Hall, on Mesopotamia re-
 port ; appointments of Mr.
 Churchill and Mr. Montagu, JULY
 26, 8f
 at Royal Albert Hall, on German sub-
 marine crimes, SEPT. 29, 5b
 in Parliament, on :—
 Honours, alleged sale of, AUG. 8, 8b
 Mesopotamia commission report—
 judicial inquiry, JULY 12, 8b ;
 14, 8b
 Naval forces — honours and awards,
 JULY 12, 8c ; pay and pensions,
 AUG. 15, 8a
 Submarine menace — tonnage losses,
 JULY 27, 8c
 on air raids — reprisals (int.), JULY 9,
 10d
 on Mesopotamia commission report—
 court of inquiry (l.), JULY 17, 7c
**BERESFORD, Mr. J. D., and Mr. Kenneth
 Richmond** :—
 "W. E. Ford : A Biography"—re-
 viewed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 363a ;
 (L.S.), 27, 462c
BERESFORD, Lieut.-Col. P. W.—awarded
 D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a
BERESFORD-HOPE, Mr. H. T.—death, JULY
 19, 5c
BERG, Mark Ellis — death from taking co-
 caine, JULY 25, 3d
BERGER, Harry—making false declaration
 for licences for prohibited goods charge,
 SEPT. 11, 3b
BERKHAMSTED SCHOOL :—
 Founders' day — celebrated (Ed.S.),
 AUG. 2, 298d
 War, The Great :—
 Roll of service, JULY 31, 3d
BERLIN :—
 Disturbances : see under GERMANY—
 Riots and disturbances
 Food : see under GERMANY—Food
 Gas :—
 Consumption—restrictions : great ex-
 citement over, AUG. 23, 5f ;
 charges : increased, SEPT. 26, 5e
 Municipality — Social Democratic
 split : cause, SEPT. 26, 5e
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The
 Great
BERLIN, treaty of :—
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 14, 4b
BERMONDSEY :—
 Borough Council :—
 Electric light and power—increase
 in price, JULY 5, 3e
BERMUDA :—
 Vegetables :—
 United States of America—asked
 for help to export large crop,
 SEPT. 28, 7e
**BERNARD, Most Rev. J. H., Archbp. of
 Dublin** :—
 at Dublin, on Maj. William Redmond,
 AUG. 31, 7c
 on Irishmen—unity : letter written in
 June, 1897, quoted, SEPT. 8, 7c
BERNARD, Rear-Adm. V. H. C.—bio-
 graphical, SEPT. 28, 7f ; appointed
 Rear-Admiral, 28, 7f
BERNATSKY, Prof. (Russia)—appointed
 acting Minister of Finance, AUG. 8, 6c
BERNAYS, Lieut.-Cdr. Leopold A.—awarded
 D.S.O., JULY 21, 5b
BERNERS, Baroness—death, AUG. 20, 3e
BERNERS, Lord (Sir R. R. Tyrwhitt-Wilson)
 —succeeds to barony on death of
 Baroness Berners, AUG. 21, 9f
BERNHARD, Herr Georg :—
 Rosemaier, Dr. H. (tel.), SEPT. 18, 7e
 on Michaelis, Herr—appointment as
 Chancellor (art. quoted), JULY 18,
 5c
 on War, The Great :—
 Peace — prospects under new
 régime (art. quoted), JULY 18,
 5f ; alleged English offer, SEPT.
 14, 5c
BERNIER, Capt. Joseph—returns to Quebec
 from Baffin Land : our Toronto corre-
 spondent's comments, SEPT. 24, 8c
BERNSTEIN, Herr Eduard (Germany) :—
 on War, The Great—peace : "guar-
 antees" ; Socialist minority and
 militarism (art. quoted), SEPT. 3,
 5f
BERNSTORFF, Count—appointment as Am-
 bassador at Constantinople reported,
 AUG. 18, 5f ; confirmed, 27, 5e ;
 received by Sultan of Turkey, SEPT.
 19, 5e
 United States of America, German
 intrigues in — documents pub-
 lished, SEPT. 22, 8a ; attempt to
 bribe Congress : message sent to
 Berlin Foreign Office published,
 22, 8c ; leading article, 22, 7b ;
 opinion among Senators and
 Representatives ; Vice-President
 Marshall issues statement, 24, 8e
 on War, The Great—Austrian Note to
 Serbia : German attitude (art.
 quoted), SEPT. 25, 6d
BERRY, Lieut.-Col. A. R.—will, JULY 2,
 11e
BERRY, Mr. H. Seymour — contributes
 £10,000 to Merthyr Tydvil Education
 Committee, JULY 12, 4c ; (Ed.S.), 19,
 274d
BERSCHMANN (Germany) — escapes from
 internment camp at Sutton Bonning-
 ton, SEPT. 26, 3b
BERSEY, Mr. W. C.—accepts seat upon
 board of White Cross Insurance Asso-
 ciation, JULY 18, 11e
BERTHELOT, Gen. (France) — made hono-
 rary citizen of Rumania, JULY 17, 5e
BERTHELSEN, Maj.-Gen. (Denmark)—ap-
 pointed commander of second mili-
 tary district, AUG. 8, 5e
BERTRAM, George—theft charge, JULY 10,
 3d
BESANT, Mrs. Annie :—
 India, political agitation in :—
 Chamberlain, Mr. J. A. (s.p.), JULY
 3, 12a
 Chelmsford, Lord (s.), SEPT. 8, 5d
 Parliament — observations, JULY 3,
 12a
 Indian National Congress — elected
 president, SEPT. 8, 5d
 Release from internment — joint
 meeting of Congress Committee
 and Council of Moslem League :
 passes resolution, AUG. 1, 5d ;
 Government offer to remove re-
 strictions, SEPT. 8, 5d ; released,
 18, 5e ; 20, 5e ; gives assurance as
 to conduct during Mr. Montagu's
 visit, 26, 5b (l.e.)
 Bombay — Home Rule League :
 congratulatory meeting held,
 SEPT. 20, 5e ; embargo to enter :
 removed, 26, 5b (l.e.)
 Chelmsford, Lord (s.), SEPT. 28, 8c
 (l.e.) ; 29, 5b (e.e.)

- BESANT, Mrs. Annie :—
Release from internment (continued) :—
European Association — protest (tel.), SEPT. 18, 5e ; 25, 7e
Government recommendation — press criticism, SEPT. 22, 5e ; official statement, 26, 5b (l.e.)
Madras Chamber of Commerce—protest, SEPT. 21, 5c
- BESANT, Dr. William H.—will, AUG. 17, 9e
- BESELER, Herr (Germany) — retirement from Ministry expected, JULY 12, 6c
Poland — autonomy : to confer with Herr Michaelis, JULY 30, 5b
at Warsaw, on German failure in Poland, SEPT. 8, 5e
- BESLEY, Capt. J. C.—obtaining petrol without licence charge, SEPT. 27, 3f
- BESNARD, M. (France) — appointed Minister for the Colonies and member of Economic Committee, SEPT. 14, 7c
- BESOEKI Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 16, 12a
- BESSARABIA :—
Government — proposed incorporation with that of Ukraine, AUG. 10, 5e
- BESSBOROUGH, Lord :—
on Anglo-Rumanian Society (l.), AUG. 27, 9e
- BEST-DUNKLEY, Lieut.-Col. Bertram—death from wounds, AUG. 15, 4c ; awarded V.C., SEPT. 7, 9e
- BETHELL, Lady — distributes prizes to cadets at Royal Naval College (Keyham), AUG. 23, 3d
- BETHELL, Sir Alexander — address to cadets at Royal Naval College (Keyham), AUG. 23, 3d
- BETHELL, Brig.-Gen. H. K.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- BETHELL, Hon. Richard — infant daughter christened, AUG. 14, 9b
- BETHLEHEM Steel Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 16, 13a
Government order—reported refusal : Mr. Grau (statement), AUG. 11, 11c
Orders—statistics, AUG. 29, 11d
Stock issue, new, AUG. 29, 11d ; approved by stockholders, SEPT. 15, 11e
Tinplate plant—new : particulars (E.S.), JULY 27, 160c
- BETHMANN HOLLWEG, Herr von (Germany)—to speak in Committee of Reichstag, JULY 5, 5e ; leaves Berlin for country seat, 24, 5f ; visits Ragaz, AUG. 27, 6e
Art—study : to take course at Munich, AUG. 17, 5e
Campaign against — speeches in Reichstag Main Committee, JULY 10, 7f ; 12, 6c ; visited by Kaiser, 10, 7f ; discussions with Social Democrats, National Liberals, and Democrats, 10, 7f ; refusal to accept Herr Erzberger's proposals, 10, 7f ; press comments, 10, 8a ; another conference with Kaiser, 10, 8c ; conference of party leaders : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : messages (" Party discussions : Zimmermann and Helfferich expected to go "), 11, 7f ; renewal of confidence by Kaiser reported, 11, 7f ; methods : uncomplimentary comments in *Volkszeitung*, 12, 6c ; position : *Münchner Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), 13, 5f ; *Deutsche Politische Korrespondenz* (art. quoted), 13, 6a (e.e.) ; (art., " Bethmann's isolation "), 18, 5f
- BETHMANN HOLLWEG, Herr von (Germany) :—
Campaign against (continued) :—
Austrian interference — Count Czernin's telegram : *Lokal-anzeiger* comments, JULY 16, 10b ; 19, 5f
Crown Prince—views on policy : *Tägliche Rundschau* (art. quoted), JULY 14, 6d (e.e.) ; conversations with, 16, 10a
Gerard, Mr. J. W.—version of his interview in January on German peace terms published in *Daily Telegraph* : denial of Herr von Bethmann Hollweg ; Mr. Gerard's reply, SEPT. 3, 4d
Michaelis, Herr (s.), JULY 21, 7d
Policy :—
Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), AUG. 22, 5f
Prussia — suffrage : Herr Scheidemann : tribute to service in carrying out, AUG. 2, 5f
Resignation as Imperial Chancellor—our correspondent formerly in Berlin : article (" New German Chancellor : history of the crisis : Bethmann Hollweg's career "), JULY 16, 9f ; leading article, 16, 9a ; Kaiser's farewell message, 17, 7f ; Herr T. Wolff (art. quoted), 17, 7f ; press comments, 17, 7f ; American press comments, 17, 8a ; effect of opposition of Prussian Ministers : *Germania* statement, 17, 8b ; Vienna press comments, 18, 5c ; *Zeit* comments, 18, 5c ; Berlin correspondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung* : dispatch, 20, 5f ; Mr. Lloyd George (s.), 23, 4a ; not due to Crown Prince's intervention : Berlin correspondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung* : statement, 24, 5f ; Prussian Ministers and Secretaries of State take leave, 24, 5f
" Scrap of paper " incident — our correspondent formerly in Berlin : message (" New German Chancellor : ' Necessity knows no law ' "), JULY 16, 10a ; *Tag* (art. quoted), 16, 10b
War, The Great — responsibility for crimes of Germany : our correspondent formerly in Berlin : message (" New German Chancellor : ' Necessity knows no law ' "), JULY 16, 10a
Great Britain — false estimate of : *Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung* (art. quoted), JULY 17, 8a (l.e.)
Peace negotiations — unsuitability to conduct : Herr T. Wolff (art. quoted), JULY 17, 7f
Wilson, Mr. W.—alleged private letter to, respecting Mexico and alliance against Yellow race : *Tag* (statement quoted), JULY 16, 10b
in Reichstag, on the Great War, JULY 10, 7f ; 12, 6c
on War, The Great—Germany's peace terms : statement to Mr. Gerard, AUG. 20, 5e
Views, alleged—interview with Prof. von Harnack published in *Bavarian Kurier*, JULY 16, 10b ; Prof. von Harnack (l. quoted), 17, 8a
- BETHNAL-GREEN :—
Housing : see under HOUSING
- BETHNAL-GREEN Day Nursery — opened by Princess Christian, JULY 19, 8f

- BETHUNE, Sir Alexander S.—will, AUG. 9, 9c
- BETTELEY, Sec. Lieut. W. L.—killed in action, JULY 14, 10d
- BETTING :—
Correspondence, JULY 13, 9c
Football :—
“Squared” match, alleged :—
Law case, JULY 6, 2d ; 7, 4a ; 10, 4a
Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), JULY 12, 9e
Gaming houses :—
Raids on, SEPT. 18, 3c
Law case, JULY 13, 4b
Prohibition of publication of betting news, &c :—
United Methodist Church—conference : resolution passed appealing to Government, JULY 13, 3d
Prosecutions, AUG. 9, 3f ; SEPT. 6, 3f ; 13, 3e
Race-meetings :—
Prohibition suggested :—
Parliament—question, JULY 12, 8e
- BEVAN, Mr. Edwyn :—
“Method in the Madness, The”—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 5, 315a
- BEVAN, Mr. Henry E. J. :—
on honours—alleged sale (l.), JULY 30, 7c
- BEVAN, William—killed in colliery accident, AUG. 27, 3f
- BEVILLE, Lady—death, AUG. 27, 9e
- BEVIN, M. E. :—
at Trades Union Congress, on food prices, SEPT. 8, 4a
- BEVINGTON, Mr. J. C. H.—ordained deacon, JULY 30, 3f
- BEVIONE, Signor (Italy) :—
on England—visit : impressions (art. quoted), SEPT. 15, 5c
on Italy and Yugo-Slav interests (l.), SEPT. 6, 5e (l.e.)
on War, The Great—Italian demands ; Adriatic aspirations : treaty signed by Entente Powers and Italy ; Southern Slav State, SEPT. 10, 5b
- BEWER, Herr (Germany) :—
on William II., German Emperor—personal appearance : description of meeting at headquarters (art. quoted), SEPT. 24, 7d ; 28, 7f ; correction, 29, 5f ; leading article, 28, 9b
- BEWES, Mr. Wyndham A. :—
on Germans, British wives of—divorce (l.), AUG. 29, 9c
- BEWLEY, Sec. Lieut. F. N.—killed in action, JULY 14, 10d
- BEYENS, Baron (Belgium)—resigns Ministry for Foreign Affairs, JULY 30, 5d
- BEYNON, Mr. J. W. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on coal trade and taxation, JULY 26, 11b
at Paddington, on coal miners' wages demand, SEPT. 13, 3c
- BEYNON, Maj.-Gen. Sir William G. L.—appointed K.C.I.E., SEPT. 18, 8d
- BHANDARKAR, Sir Ramkrishna—80th birthday celebrated (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 265b ; presentation (L.S.), AUG. 30, 411b
Work—memorial : Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute at Poona : inaugurated (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 265d
- BHORAN Singh, Raja (India)—conviction for murder : petition to Judicial Committee of Privy Council for special leave to appeal dismissed, JULY 18, 4a
- BIANCHI, Signor Riccardo (Italy) :—
Under-Secretary of State appointed, JULY 5, 5e
- BIBBY, Capt. Arthur H.—killed in action, AUG. 28, 4d
- BIBESCO, Prince Emmanuel—funeral, AUG. 27, 9b
- BIBI ERBAT Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 20, 12d
Report, JULY 11, 13d
- BIBLE :—
Special article (“The Bible in war : revived interest in the Scriptures”), SEPT. 15, 9d
United States of America—demand for, SEPT. 11, 5c
- BIBLE Society : see BRITISH and Foreign Bible Society
- BIBLICAL study :—
Vacation term (Cambridge)—held (art., “The vacation term for Biblical study,” Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 328c
- BICE, Mr. (South Australia)—appointed Minister of Public Works, AUG. 29, 5e
- Bicester Herald—ceases publication, JULY 11, 3f
- BICYCLE :—
Inventor—Germans commemorate 600th anniversary of birth of Baron von Drais, AUG. 8, 5f
- BIDDLECOMBE, Cdr. Thomas W.—reported killed in action, SEPT. 22, 9c
- BIDOR Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 8, 11b
Meeting, AUG. 23, 11e
Report, AUG. 15, 10f
- BIGLAND, Mr. A. :—
Services :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 8, 7c
- BIHAR and ORISSA :—
Council (Lieutenant - Governor's) :—
Member appointed, AUG. 14, 5c
- BILBAO :—
Fair, annual—to be held, AUG. 24, 6d
Labour—general strike : see under SPAIN—Labour—General strike
- BILBAO River and Cantabrian Railway Company :—
Dividend, SEPT. 22, 10f
Offices—change, AUG. 16, 12f
- BILBROUGH (A.) and Company :—
Board—members appointed, JULY 3, 13a
- BILES, Sir J. H. :—
Mesopotamia expedition :—
Baghdad advance :—
River transport :—
Steamers and barges, designs for :—
Chamberlain, Mr. J. A. (statement), JULY 12, 5a ; (s.P.), 13, 10e
Parliament—question, JULY 12, 5a ; observations, 13, 10e ; 14, 8e
Williamson, Sir A. (s.P.), JULY 14, 8e
- BILLIARDS :—
Reece v. Inman, SEPT. 11, 3c ; 12, 3f ; 13, 3e ; 14, 3f ; 15, 3e ; 17, 5e ; 18, 3f ; 19, 3f ; 20, 3e ; 21, 3f ; Inman retires, 24, 5f
Stevenson v. Inman, AUG. 28, 3f ; 29, 3f ; 30, 3f ; 31, 3f ; SEPT. 1, 3f ; 3, 3e ; 4, 3f ; 5, 3f ; 6, 3f ; 7, 3f ; 8, 3f ; 10, 3f
Stevenson v. Reece, JULY 2, 5e ; 31, 3c ; AUG. 1, 3e ; 2, 3f ; 4, 5e ; 6, 3f ; 7, 3f ; 8, 3f ; 9, 3f ; 10, 3f ; 11, 3f ; 13, 3f
- BILLING, Sec. Lieut. Kitto—killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 17, 5c

BILLING, Mr. Penberton:—

Archer-Shee, Maj. M.—scene with,
JULY 26, 8f; incident in Palace
Yard, 27, 3d

Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 8e

House of Commons?—

Adjournment — failure to give
notice of motion, JULY 10, 10c;
leave to move adjournment
refused by Speaker, 11, 10d

Questions, answers to:—

Inaccurate information, alleged:—
Reflections on War Office
officials:—

Parliament — question, JULY
26, 8c

Unparliamentary language — “the
laughter of fools,” JULY 12,
10b

in Parliament, on:—

Air raids, JULY 10, 10c; 11, 10d

Prices — “profiteering,” JULY 26,
8f

BILLINGSGATE Market:—

Fish—deliveries: statistics for 1916,
AUG. 30, 4e

BILLY, M. de (France)—arrives at Athens,
SEPT. 3, 5e

BINGHAM, Lord—dines with King and
Queen, AUG. 28, 9b

BINGHAM, Maj.-Gen. F. R.—awarded Order
of Crown of Belgium, SEPT. 25,
2f

BINGHAM, Mr. W.—will, JULY 16, 11e

BINNEY, Capt. Edward V.—awarded
D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

BINNIE, Sir A. R.—will, JULY 2, 11e

BINNS, Mr. Arthur—appointed Deputy
Chief Inspector of Stamps and Taxes
(Inland Revenue), SEPT. 6, 3f

BINNS, Mr. Henry Bryan:—

“November: Poems in War Time”—
noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371c;
reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 426d

BINSTEAD, Mrs. A. E.:—

“Glory Everlasting: A Story of the
Times”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20,
455b

BINYON, Mr. Laurence:—

on France—special article (“Homage
to France”), JULY 14, 9c

BIOGRAPHICAL articles:—

Age, omission of:—

Thompson, Mr. R. (l., L.S.), AUG. 23,
406b

BIRCH, Maj.-Gen. J. F. N.—awarded Order
of Leopold, JULY 27, 5e

BIRCH, Maj. John M.—awarded D.S.O.,
AUG. 27, 10d

BIRCHENOUGH, Sir Henry — appointed
chairman of committee on growth of
cotton in Empire, JULY 12, 3b

BIRCKHEAD, Rev. Dr.—to preach at Chapel
Royal, Savoy, JULY 28, 3b; preaches
on Anglo-American Alliance, 30,
3d

BIRD, Mr. Alfred C.—income-tax con-
spiracy charge, JULY 25, 3e; 26, 3c;
27, 3d; 28, 3c

BIRDS:—

Crops, damage to: see under AGRI-
CULTURE—Pests

Gulls:—

London and Blackfriars Bridge—
reappearance, SEPT. 10, 3d

Migration:—

Special article (“Birds in the
September garden: some notes
on migration”), SEPT. 1, 9d

Nest—built on face of public clock
at Foston (Yorks), SEPT. 11,
3e

BIRDS (continued):—

Nightingales:—

Song:—

Correspondence (L.S.), AUG. 2,
370b

Fox, Mr. C. J. (l., L.S.), JULY 19,
346a

Fulbert, Bp. of Chartres—lines
quoted (L.S.), JULY 5, 322a

Pliny's description:—

Loane, Mr. G. G. (l., L.S.),
JULY 5, 322a

War zone: see under War zone,
below

Owls:—

Preservation:—

Hopkinson, Prof. (s.), JULY 6, 3d

Rare:—

Kensington Gardens, in:—

Russell, Mr. H. (l.), JULY 4, 9d

September garden:—

Special article (“Birds in the
September garden: some notes
on migration”), SEPT. 1, 9d

Sparrowhawks:—

Special article (“Sparrowhawk
wood: life and death in the
wilds”), AUG. 23, 9c

Sparrows:—

Crops, damage to: see under
AGRICULTURE—Pests

Swallows—caught by anglers' trout
flies, SEPT. 14, 3f

Swans:—

Cygnets—first brood seen at Shep-
perton, JULY 5, 3e

War zone:—

Nightingales:—

Richardson, Mr. J. C. (l.), JULY 28,
9d

Wild:—

Food, as—killing authorized of
certain migratory birds: Board
of Agriculture order, AUG. 1, 3a

BIRDWOOD, Sir George—death (Ed.S.),
JULY 5, 257b; funeral, 3, 11c; will,
SEPT. 5, 9c

BIRDWOOD, Gen. Sir William—unveils cross
on Pozieres Ridge in memory of fallen
officers and men of First Australian
Division, JULY 11, 5e; awarded Order
of Nile, AUG. 1, 5c

on Australian troops—tribute (dis-
patch), JULY 28, 5b (e.e.)

BIRKBECK, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. H.—awarded
Order of Crown of Belgium, JULY 27,
5e; awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT.
26, 8e

BIRKBECK COLLEGE:—

Government, scheme of—modifications
suggested by governors: London
Education Committee Higher
Education Sub-Committee (report,
Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 311c

London University—suggestion from
governors to convert into school
of: London Education Committee
(opinion), AUG. 2, 3a; (Ed.S.),
9, 311c

Session—new: prospectus (Ed.S.),
SEPT. 13, 356d

BIRKENHEAD:—

Freedom—to be conferred on Mr.
Lloyd George, SEPT. 5, 3b; con-
ferred, 8, 7c; luncheon given, 8, 8d

War, The Great:—

Services:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT.
8, 7c

BIRKIN, Maj. H. L.—appointed director of
Great Northern Railway Company,
JULY 24, 13a

BIRLEY, Lieut.-Col. Bevil L.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*

BIRMINGHAM :—

American Society—gives reception to Americans resident in, JULY 5, 8*c* (e.e.)

Bankers' Clearings — statistics, AUG. 21, 11*b* (e.e.); SEPT. 11, 11*d*; 24, 13*c*

Chinamen :—

Marriage with English girls :—

Jones, Rev. W. (s.), SEPT. 19, 3*c*

Opium smoking—police raid on

lodging-houses, SEPT. 11, 5*f* (e.e.)

Chinese labour—introduction : complaint at Birmingham Trades Council, AUG. 6, 3*e*

Corporation :—

Meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 272*a*

Drainage system — change in (Ed.S.), AUG. 31, 173*b*

Duddeston Division :—

British Workers' League invites Councillor Hallas to become Parliamentary candidate, JULY 24, 3*e*

Education :—

Apprenticeship and industrial education — scheme submitted by Councillor Clutterbuck (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262*b*

City Council—discussion (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 272*a*

Central Secondary School :—

Report of headmaster (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302*c*

Dixon-road Secondary Boys' School :—

Report of headmaster (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302*c*

Graham-street School of Domestic Training — closing announced (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 351*d*

King Edward's High School :—

Speech day (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 311*d*

King Edward VI. Grammar School :— Prizes distributed (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302*d*

King Edward VI. High School for Girls :—

Prizes distributed (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302*d*

Royal Institution for the Instruction of Deaf and Dumb Children—meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375*c*

Schools :—

Evening classes — opening announced (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 351*c*

Medical inspection of children :—

Report of Dr. A. B. Hill (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 351*d*

Stirchley Branch of day school for employees — results (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291*b*

Technical education and evening schools :—

Accommodation — increase required (report, Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262*a*

Technical School :—

Wireless telegraphy—classes : particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 311*a*

Education Committee :—

Higher Education Sub-Committee—report (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 284*a*

Meetings (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262*a*; 19, 283*d*; 26, 291*b*

Report (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262*a*

Technical Education and Evening Schools Sub-Committee—report (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283*d*

BIRMINGHAM :—

Education Committee (continued) :—

War, The Great—employees serving with forces : statistics (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283*d*

Engineering trade :—

Conditions (Ed.S.), JULY 27, 152*c*; AUG. 31, 173*b*

Gas :—

Consumption :—

Corporation, gas committee of— appeal to citizens, SEPT. 26, 11*d* (e.e.)

Housing : see under HOUSING

Jewellers :—

Gauges for shells, cartridges, &c.— company formed to carry on work (Ed.S.), JULY 27, 152*c*

Lord Mayor—Alderman A. D. Brooks asked to retain office, AUG. 1, 3*e*

Parliamentary representation—redistribution : see under PARLIAMENTARY representation—Redistribution

Play centres :—

Education Committee—recommendation (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262*a*; approved by City Council (Ed.S.), 12, 272*a*

Savings bank, municipal—statistics, AUG. 1, 3*e*

Streets—improvement scheme (Ed.S.), JULY 27, 160*e*

Trades fair, proposed—particulars, SEPT. 25, 5*d*

Tramways :—

Passengers—statistics, SEPT. 10, 3*f*; 18, 12*f*

BIRMINGHAM, Bp. of : see WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. R.

BIRMINGHAM Brass Masters Association :— Meeting, SEPT. 18, 5*e*; (Ed.S.), 28, 192*c*

BIRMINGHAM Chamber of Commerce :—

Fruit preserving jars, distribution to public of :—

Board of Agriculture's announcement—protest, JULY 31, 3*d*

BIRMINGHAM Small Arms Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 25, 12*b*

BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY :—

Council :—

Medicine, faculty of—representative appointed (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 270*d*

Degree congregation — recommendation not to hold approved by Council (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 270*d*

BIRRELL, Surg.-Gen. :—

on medical boards—Southern command : rejection of recruits as unfit (evid.), JULY 11, 3*c*

BIRT, Lieut.-Col. Charles W. H.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2*a*

BIRTHS :—

Triplets, SEPT. 8, 3*f*; 11, 8*b* (e.e.)

BISHOP, Sub-Lieut. Arthur A.—killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 17, 5*c*

BISHOP, George H., and others—conspiring to defeat provisions of Military Service Act charge, JULY 5, 3*c*; AUG. 2, 3*b*; 9, 3*c*; 15, 3*a*; 16, 3*a*

BISHOP, Capt. William A.—awarded V.C., AUG. 13, 6*f*; awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*a*

BISHOP, William V.—wearing naval uniform and Victoria Cross decoration without authority charge, JULY 2, 5*c* (e.e.)

BISHOP of London's Fund :—

Receipts—increased, AUG. 8, 3*f*

BISHOP'S STORTFORD COLLEGE :—

Prize day (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268*d*Scholarships—awarded, JULY 17, 3*a* ;
(Ed.S.), 19, 280*a*

BISMARCK, Prince :—

Alsace-Lorraine -- annexation : demand : M. P. A. Helmer (art., "The future of Alsace-Lorraine : Bismarck's demand"), JULY 30, 5*a*Peace-making — "Bismarck in the Franco-German War, 1870-1871" quoted : Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), SEPT. 19, 5*e*

BISSING, Gen. von (Germany) :—

Belgium—German occupation : memorandum : leading article, AUG. 16, 7*b*

BISSOLATI, Signor (Italy)—visits troops

beyond Kuk and Vodice, AUG. 29, 5*e*in Rome, on the Great War—peace, AUG. 11, 5*b* ; on Italo-Serb fraternity : common aims, SEPT. 11, 5*c*

BIZZEY, Mr. A. E. :—

on onions—price (l.), AUG. 14, 3*b*BLACK, Mr. Alec—presents £300 to Rev. and Mrs. F. Burgess to be invested for their triplets, SEPT. 11, 8*b* (e.e.)

BLACK, Sir Frederick :—

United States of America :—

Mission on behalf of Government in connexion with oil question :—
Long, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), AUG. 16, 8*f*
Parliament—observations, AUG. 16, 8*f*BLACK, Maj.-Gen. James—will, SEPT. 26, 9*c*

BLACKBERRIES : see under FRUIT

BLACKBURN :—

Education :—

High School for Girls :—

Accommodation—additional premises : Education Committee approves (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302*d*

Education Committee :—

Meeting (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302*d*BLACKBURN, Clarice—death in motor accident, AUG. 24, 3*d*BLACKBURN, Lieut. Harry D.—death, AUG. 16, 9*d*BLACKBURN, James A.—inquest, JULY 11, 3*a*BLACKBURN-HALL, Mr. F. E.—biographical, AUG. 10, 7*f* ; appointed food commissioner, 10, 7*f*BLACKFORD, Ex-Sgt. Michael — awarded Meritorious Service Medal, AUG. 11, 3*f*BLACKFORD, William — improper storage of celluloid charge, JULY 25, 3*b*BLACKIE, Rev. E. M.—dines with King and Queen, SEPT. 24, 11*b*

BLACKMAIL :—

Prosecution, JULY 14, 3*d*

BLACKPOOL :—

Education :—

Secondary School :—

Prizes distributed (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 311*d*Secretary — remuneration fixed (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 311*d*

BLACKSMITHS' COMPANY :—

Masters and wardens elected, JULY 12, 3*e*Members, new — admitted, SEPT. 19, 3*f*

BLACKWATER Mines (Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 11, 13*d*BLACKWOOD, Lord Basil —reported missing, JULY 11, 6*e* ; death : memoir, 12, 9*e*

BLADES, Alfred : see under MURDER

BLADES, Capt. G. Rowland—sworn in as Sheriff for City of London, SEPT. 29, 3*e* ; presented with official chain and badge, 26, 8*d* (e.e.)Chaplain appointed, AUG. 14, 9*c*Under-sheriff appointed, AUG. 14, 9*c*

BLAGDEN, Mrs. Charles O. :—

Malay School of Oriental Studies—appointed to University Readership, JULY 19, 3*f*BLACROVE, Flight Lieut. Cecil R.—reported killed in action, AUG. 18, 9*b*BLAINE, Mr. William F.—resigns seat on board of London Joint Stock Bank, SEPT. 14, 10*e*

BLAIR, Sir David B. :—

on Brahms—ideals (l.), AUG. 29, 9*e*BLAIR, Mr. James T.—will, AUG. 24, 9*e*BLAIR, Capt. Patrick A.—will, SEPT. 20, 9*e*

BLAIR, Mr. R. :—

Finance Committee — appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6*b*BLAKE, Mr. A. P.—resigns seat on board of Dalgety and Company, JULY 21, 11*a*BLAKE, Arthur—improper behaviour charge, JULY 14, 4*c*BLAKE, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey S.—killed, SEPT. 14, 4*c*BLAKE, Capt. St. John L. O'B.—will, JULY 20, 9*c* (e.e.)

BLAKENEY, Mr. E. H. :—

on pacifism and pacifist (l., L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442*b*BLAKENEY, Lieut.-Col. R. B. D.—awarded Order of Nile, SEPT. 1, 4*d*BLAKISTON, Mr. John R.—death, SEPT. 24, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 372*c*BLAKISTON, Mr. S. F.—death, JULY 17, 5*c* ; will, AUG. 21, 9*e*

BLAND-SUTTON, Col. Sir J. :—

on Military Service Act — procedure of special medical board (evid.), JULY 6, 4*b*BLANDY, Lieut.-Col. Francis D.—killed, AUG. 29, 4*f*BLANE, Mr. William—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8*a*

BLANKETS :—

Supply :—

Voluntary organizations, to :—

War Office assistance — arrangements cancelled, SEPT. 1, 3*e*BLANZ, August—failing to report as alien charge, SEPT. 20, 3*a*BLASDALE, A.—selling hay and straw at excess prices charge, AUG. 15, 3*f*

BLASPHEMY :—

Pamphlet, publishing — prosecution, JULY 16, 5*f* (e.e.)

BLAST furnace dust :—

Potash, recovery of :—

Article ("Feeding the soil : potash from furnace flue dust"), SEPT. 5, 3*e*

BLATHWAYT, Mr. A. P. :—

at Watford, on London Orphan School, SEPT. 25, 11*c*

BLEACKLEY, Mr. Horace :—

"Life of John Wilkes"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 5, 318*b*BLECKLEY, Mr. Charles A.—will, SEPT. 11, 9*b*

BLIND :—

Dickens's works :—

Braille type, printing in :—

Guildhall—recital in aid : arrangements, SEPT. 21, 9*c* ; given, 29, 3*b*

Girls :—

Knitting :—

London Knitting Industries (Ltd.) —report (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307*b*

BLIND (continued) :—

- Hetherington's Charity, Rev. W.—election to annuities : arrangements, SEPT. 21, 7c
- London Society for Teaching and Training the Blind : see that title
- Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind—demonstration of aural teaching, JULY 2, 5c
- Scottish National Federation—formed, AUG. 14, 5e (e.e.)
- Welfare :—
- Committee, departmental — report with minutes of evidence issued, AUG. 14, 4a ; (Ed.S.), 16, 327c
- Leading article, AUG. 14, 7b
- BLISS, Mr. Joseph :—
- in Parliament, on :—
- Canadian army — grievances of men retained in British army, AUG. 18, 8b
- BLISS, Maj.-Gen. Tasker H. (U.S.A.)—biographical, SEPT. 24, 8e ; appointed chief of general staff, 24, 8e
- BLISSARD, Rev. W. :—
- "Economic Antichrist, The" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 347c
- BLOCH, Capt. (Denmark) :—
- German submarines interned in Holland—to preside at international arbitration committee, JULY 12, 5e
- BLOCK, Lieut. — escapes from German prisoners of war camp : description, AUG. 27, 3e ; recaptured, 29, 3b ; 30, 3d
- BLOIS, Maj. A. O.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
- BLOOMSBURY-SQUARE :—
- Commissioners — give first weekly entertainment in square to wounded soldiers, AUG. 18, 3e
- BLOY, M. Léon :—
- "Méditations d'un Solitaire en 1916" — reviewed (L.S.), JULY 19, 339d
- BLUETT, James, and others—peddling without licence charge, SEPT. 10, 8c (e.c.).
- BLUM, Mr. Julius—will, AUG. 8, 9d
- BLUNDELL, Mr. (South Australia) — appointed Minister of Repatriation and Agriculture, AUG. 29, 5c
- BLUNDELL, Mr. Peter :—
- "Wanted, a Tortoise-Shell"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442d
- BLUNDELL'S SCHOOL, Tiverton :—
- Attendance — record number of boys, SEPT. 29, 3e
- Headmaster—Mr. A. L. Francis retiring (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268d ; AUG. 3, 3c
- Prizes distributed, AUG. 3, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 9, 307d
- War, The Great :—
- Roll of Service, AUG. 3, 3c
- BLYTH, Mr. Benjamin H.—will, AUG. 28, 9d
- BLYTH, Mr. James :—
- "Marriage for Two. A"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466d
- BLYTH, Mr. Robert—will, SEPT. 14, 9c
- BLYTHE, Betty—death, AUG. 21, 3f
- BLYTHSWOOD, Lord—takes seat in House of Lords, JULY 12, 8a
- BOAKES, Edward—death in motor-car accident, JULY 13, 3d
- BOARD, Thomas D.—attempting to obtain money by false pretences charge, SEPT. 12, 3b
- BOARDMAN, Lieut. Henry — death through fall, JULY 17, 3c
- BOARDMAN, Lieut.-Col. T. H.—death from wounds, AUG. 23, 4d
- BOARD of Agriculture : see AGRICULTURE, Board of

- BOARD of Deputies of British Jews : see under JEWS
- BOARD of Education : see EDUCATION, Board of
- BOARD of Trade : see TRADE, Board of
- Board of Trade Journal :—
- Supplement—noticed, SEPT. 6, 11f
- BOAS, Mr. Frederick S. :—
- "Songs of Ulster and Balliol"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 347c
- BOAST, John — offence under Military Service Act charge, SEPT. 25, 5e
- BOATING :—
- Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS
- Thames Conservancy issues warning, AUG. 4, 5a
- BODDAM-WHETHAM, Lieut.-Cdr. Edye K.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 15, 4a
- BODDY Life-Saving Appliances (1914) (Ltd.) :—
- Meeting, AUG. 30, 10f
- BODEGA Company (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, AUG. 18, 10e
- Meeting, JULY 20, 13a
- Report, JULY 14, 13a
- BODENITZ, Nathan—having possession of irregular military discharge certificate charge, SEPT. 3, 3c
- BOEHM, Julius — failure to screen light charge, SEPT. 24, 5c
- BOELLAARDTOT Herwijnen, Maj.-Gen. (Netherlands) :—
- on neutrality, violation of (l. quoted), AUG. 31, 8b
- BOERNER (Germany)—escapes from internment camp at Sutton Bonington, SEPT. 26, 3b
- BOGAWANTALAWA District Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, JULY 27, 11e
- Report, AUG. 6, 2a
- BOGOTA :—
- Earthquake : see under EARTHQUAKES
- Colombia
- BOHANE, Mr. Edward—appointed food commissioner, SEPT. 19, 3a
- BOHEMIA :—
- Constitution, separate :—
- Reichsrath — German and Bohemian members pass resolution, JULY 17, 5f (e.c.)
- Revolutionary movement—remedial measures insisted upon by German General Staff : our correspondent at The Hague : message, JULY 6, 6d
- BÖHM, Capt. (Germany) :—
- Mexico, intrigues in — communications published in United States of America, SEPT. 22, 8b
- BOHM, Dr. Frank :—
- at New York, on German-Americans who hate the Kaiser, SEPT. 17, 7b
- BOILERMAKERS' COMPANY :—
- Superannuation Fund—financial statement, SEPT. 21, 4d
- BOILERMAKERS' SOCIETY :—
- Secretary—report, AUG. 16, 3b
- BOILERS :—
- Efficiency :—
- Heat transfer through plate (art., "Boiler efficiency : heat transfer through plate," E.S.), SEPT. 28, 184c
- Plates :—
- Failure—note (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 191c
- Wolff, Dr. E. B. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 28, 198c
- Steam :—
- Thermio-plugs—use to transfer heat to water : note (E.S.), AUG. 31, 170d

- BOLAK**, George—failing to communicate particulars of all debts to Public Trustee, AUG. 10, 3c
- BOLAND**, Mr. J. P.:—
Finance Committee—appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b
in Parliament, on:—
Ireland:—
Education—managerial system, JULY 21, 8b; (Ed.S.), 16, 320b
Reconstruction, JULY 28, 8d
Tobacco duty—effect on tobacco growing industry, JULY 17, 10c
- BOLAND**, Mr. W. B.—awarded Legion of Honour, JULY 14, 3e
- BOLCKOW**, Vaughan, and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, AUG. 31, 11b
Meeting, SEPT. 27, 11a
Report, SEPT. 10, 11a
- BOLDEN**, Mr. A. W.—given title of London manager and secretary of Antofagasta (Chile) and Bolivia Railway Company, JULY 28, 11f
- BOLES**, Lieut.-Col. Dennis—re-elected master of West Somerset Foxhounds, AUG. 6, 3f
- BOLINGBROKE**, Maj. A. G.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2b
- BOLIVIA**:—
Ministry (Gutierrez)—formed, AUG. 9, 5e
Trade:—
Article ("Goods in demand: Bolivian potentialities," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 130c
- BOLIVIA** Railway Company:—
Cochobambo line opened, AUG. 16, 11b
- BOLLAND**, Mr. William C.:—
"Year-books of Edward II." (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395a; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 436d
- BOLO PASHA**:—
Espionage charge—associated with purchase of *Le Journal*: our Paris correspondent's message, SEPT. 6, 5b (e.e.)
Monier, M.—guarantor of patriotism and honesty: *Matin* (art. quoted), SEPT. 29, 6b
- BOLT-COURT SCHOOL**:—
Language classes: see under LANGUAGES
- BOLTON**:—
Education:—
Commercial school, junior day—organized (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 390a
Disabled soldiers and sailors—training: classes organized at technical school (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 390a
- BOLTON**, Mr. Arthur T.—appointed curator of Sir John Soane's Museum, AUG. 11, 9c
- BOLZ**, Herr (Germany):—
at Rottenburg, on Germany—war aims resolution, JULY 24, 5f
- BOMBAY**:—
Governor—Lord Willingdon consents to serve as, JULY 2, 9d
Labour:—
Cotton operatives:—
Housing accommodation:—
Brown, Mr. F. H. (l., T.S.), AUG. 6, 114c
Wadia, Mr. N. N. (l., T.S.), AUG. 6, 114c
- BOMBAY** Electric Supply and Tramways Company:—
Premises—change, AUG. 2, 13e
- BOMBAY** Gas Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, SEPT. 21, 11b
- BOMBAY** UNIVERSITY:—
Examination, final:—
Article ("India: school final examinations," Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307a
- BOND**, Col. Charles J.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5d
- BOND**, Mr. Henry—found dead, JULY 27, 3f
- BOND**, Lieut.-Col. James H. R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- BOND**, Maj. L. W.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
- BOND**, Lieut.-Col. R. J.—death, JULY 7, 4e; will, AUG. 16, 9e
- BONDER**, Cyril—death by drowning, SEPT. 18, 3d
- BONDER**, Jack—death by drowning, SEPT. 18, 3d
- BONDFIELD**, Miss Margaret G.:—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on position of women after the war, JULY 30, 3e
- BONE**, Mr. Muirhead:—
"War Drawings" (illus.)—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 400c
"Western Front, The" (illus.)—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 358c
"With the Grand Fleet" (illus.)—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 400c
- BONHAM-CARTER**, Sir Maurice—infant daughter christened, JULY 20, 9b
- BONHAM-CARTER**, Sec. Lieut. Norman—will, JULY 19, 9c
- BONNAL**, Gen.—death, JULY 5, 7d
- BONNIER**, M. Gaston:—
"Name This Flower"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 335b
- BONN** UNIVERSITY:—
War, The Great—German peace offer: manifesto issued by teaching staff, AUG. 14, 5f
- "BONUS"**—on premium bonds (l.), AUG. 24, 7b
- BONUS**, Mr. Albert:—
on Krakatoa, eruption of—audibility of sounds at great distances (l.), AUG. 31, 9c
- BOOKBINDING**:—
Educational books:—
Strawboard required—importation licences: Sir F. Macmillan issues notice, AUG. 6, 3b; (Ed.S.), 9, 307b
- BOOKS**:—
Privately printed:—
"Catalogue of Privately Printed Books and Pamphlets"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 449c
- BOOK SALES**:—
Americana—of Society for the Propagation of the Gospel collection formed by Bp. White Kennett, JULY 31, 9e
Bowyear, Mr. H. W. T. (l., L.S.), AUG. 9, 381a; correction (L.S.), 16, 394b
Page, Very Rev. A., Dean of Peterborough (l., L.S.), JULY 26, 357a; AUG. 9, 381a
Atlases (illuminated)—high prices, JULY 18, 3e
Day book, sixteenth century book-seller's:—
Correspondence (L.S.), AUG. 30, 417a
Roberts, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), AUG. 23, 405a
Manuscripts:—
of late Mr. Alfred Morrison's collection, AUG. 7, 9d

BOOK SALES (continued):—

- by Messrs. Christie, JULY 26, 3e; 27, 3b
 by Messrs. Hodgson, AUG. 17, 10d
 by Messrs. Sothby—held, JULY 3, 6d; 12, 9c; 13, 3b; 14, 3b; 17, 9f; 18, 3e; 19, 9d; 28, 3a; AUG. 2, 10d; 4, 5c; announced, 7, 9d; held, 17, 10d
 of Hope library, JULY 26, 3e
 of Huth library, JULY 12, 9c; 13, 3b; 14, 3b; 17, 9f; 18, 3e; 19, 9d; catalogue issued, AUG. 31, 3b
 of Medici archives—announced (sp. art., "The Medici archives"), SEPT. 26, 9d; catalogue reviewed (L.S.), 27, 457b
 of Dr. G. E. Morrison's library, AUG. 10, 5d

BOOKS reviewed and noticed: see PUBLICATIONS

- BOOLE, Mr. Thomas J.—will, SEPT. 28, 11e
 BOOME, Brev.-Col. Edward H.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d
 BOORE, Rose—commits suicide, JULY 30, 3b
 BOOTH, Lieut. A. C. T.—court-martial held, AUG. 10, 11e
 BOOTH, Mrs. Bramwell:—
 at Home Office, on Criminal Law Amendment Bill, JULY 7, 3d
 BOOTH, Mr. W. Bramwell:—
 on Mesopotamia (l.), JULY 19, 5a
 BOOTH-TUCKER, Commissioner—returns to England from India, SEPT. 11, 3a
 on India—women's influence; work of Salvation Army (int.), SEPT. 11, 3a
 on Russia—effects of revolution (int.), SEPT. 11, 3a

BOOTS and shoes:—

Repairs:—

Labour shortage:—

- Nuneaton Board of Guardians—
 establish boot-repairing department, AUG. 27, 3f

Standard scheme—particulars, SEPT. 24, 3c

- Article ("Standard boots: winter footwear without high heels"), SEPT. 28, 11e

Craig, Mr. (int.), SEPT. 28, 11e

Supplies:—

Army, to:—

- Committee, advisory (War Office)—
 meeting at Northampton held, SEPT. 20, 3e

Federation of Boot and Shoe Manufacturers provide 35 million boots, AUG. 29, 11d

BOOTS Cash Chemists (Eastern) (Ltd.):—

Meeting, SEPT. 25, 4c

Report, SEPT. 15, 8f

BORAH, Senator (U.S.A.):—

- in Senate, on the Great War—why America is fighting: demand for programme, JULY 30, 6e

BORBLEK, Hans—escapes from Bramley internment camp, SEPT. 12, 3e; captured, 13, 3b

BORCH, Count de: see MURDER—Baumberg, Anton

BORDEAUX:—

Fair—arrangements (T.S.), JULY 4, 78c

- BORDEN, Sir Robert (Canada)—offers to resign, AUG. 31, 6b; attends Earl Grey memorial service, SEPT. 4, 5e; alleged intention to assassinate, 6, 6c; health: ordered complete rest, 7, 5c (l.e.); attends House of Commons for first time since illness, 12, 6a
 Conscription—responsibility for policy: our Toronto correspondent's comments, JULY 2, 7a

BORDEN, Sir Robert (Canada) (continued):—

Ministry (Coalition)—negotiations with Sir W. Laurier: our Toronto correspondent's comments, JULY 2, 7a

Position—our Toronto correspondent's comments, AUG. 14, 5e

at Ottawa, on Mr. Lloyd George's recipe for permanent world peace, SEPT. 19, 5e

in Parliament, on extension of duration of Parliament; general election; union of political parties; conscription, JULY 19, 6c; on resignation of Mr. Rogers; continued efforts for Coalition Cabinet, AUG. 23, 5b; on cooperative management of railways, SEPT. 1, 10a; on enemy alien disfranchisement; votes for female relatives of soldiers, 12, 6a

on Canada—confederation: 50th anniversary (s.), JULY 4, 5b

on woman suffrage: promises measure (l.), SEPT. 21, 5e (l.e.); 22, 8c

"BORDERER, A"—on Mr. Gosse's "Life of Algernon Charles Swinburne" (l., L.S.), JULY 12, 333d

BORDER Union Agricultural Society:—

Meeting—resolution passed, AUG. 7, 3c

BORDUBI Tea Company (Ltd.):—

Report, JULY 19, 13b

BOREL, M. (France)—appointed General Secretary to Presidency of the Council, SEPT. 15, 5b

BORELLI Tea Company (Ltd.):—

Report, JULY 24, 4f

BORGBERG, M. (Denmark):—

Stockholm peace conference:—

Mission—reception at meeting of Russian Council of Workmen and Sailors' Delegates: Herr Scheidemann's report, JULY 4, 5f

BORGEMEISTER, F. A. (Germany)—arrested in New York, JULY 9, 7c (e.e.)

BORISSOW, Rev. Louis—death, SEPT. 20, 9c

BORJAN Tea Company (Ltd.):—

Report, JULY 19, 13b

BORKOV, Isidore—absentee charge, JULY 17, 13c

BORNEO, BRITISH NORTH:—

Industries:—

Development:—

Ridgeway, Sir W. (s.), JULY 25, 12d

BORRER, Sec. Lieut. John M.—death, SEPT. 21, 8e

BORRETT, Lieut.-Col. O. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a

BOSANQUET, Dr. Bernard:—

"Social and International Ideals"—
 reviewed (L.S.), JULY 12, 326c

on "Coming Democracy, The" (l., L.S.), AUG. 30, 417a

BOSANQUET, Sir F. A.—biographical, SEPT. 21, 3c; resigns as Common Serjeant: letter read at meeting of City Corporation, 21, 3c; to adhere to decision, 25, 3e

BOSELLI, Signor (Italy):—

Pashitch, M.—consultations with in Rome, SEPT. 10, 5b

in Chamber, on the Great War—
 unanimity of aims of Government and Parliament, JULY 2, 7c

in Senate, on King Victor Emmanuel: tribute, JULY 18, 5d

BOSSCHÈRE, M. Jean de:—

"Closed Door, The"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 438b

- BOSTOCK, Mr. (Canada):—
in Senate, on conscription, AUG. 2, 5a
BOSTOCK, Capt. Robert A.—death, AUG. 27, 9e
- BOSTON, Lincolnshire, Gas Company (Ltd.):—
Report, JULY 16, 13b
- BOSTROM, Mr. W.—to act as Chargé d'Affaires at Swedish Legation in London, SEPT. 17, 8d
- BOSWELL, Prof. P. G. H.:—
at Society of Chemical Industry, on sands used in metallurgical practice (T.S.), AUG. 6, 100c
- BOSWORTH, Mr. George F.:—
"Rectory Manor, Walthamstow, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 347d
- BOTCHKAREVA, Mme. (Russia)—in command of "Women's Battalion of Death"; departure for the front, JULY 9, 7d; exhorts girls to die like Russian soldiers, AUG. 1, 7c
- BOTHA, Gen. Louis (South Africa)—health, JULY 16, 8a; ordered two months' rest, 16, 8a; health, SEPT. 10, 5c
Wolmarans, Senator—libel by: action brought, SEPT. 21, 5d; result, 22, 5c
on War, The Great—third anniversary of declaration (message), AUG. 4, 10e
- BOTHAM, Lieut. A. F.—death from wounds, JULY 2, 4b
- BOTT, Capt. John A.—death, AUG. 10, 9b
- BOTTLES and jars:—
Fruit-preserving jars:—
Distribution to public:—
Board of Agriculture, announcement of:—
Birmingham Chamber of Commerce—protest, JULY 31, 3d
- BOTTOMLEY, Sec. Lieut. E. R.—death, JULY 13, 5c
- BOTTOMLEY, Mr. Horatio—to be chairman of permanent racing emergency committee, JULY 21, 3f; entertained at luncheon: presentation, AUG. 21, 3f
Libel action against, JULY 13, 4a; 14, 4f; 17, 4a
at Queen's Hall, on Mesopotamia commission report, JULY 10, 3c
- BOU AHMED (Morocco):—
Special article ("The Bahia": palace of a slave-born vizier: a Sultan's gratitude"), SEPT. 14, 4a
- BOUBOULIS (Greece)—arrested, AUG. 2, 5e
- BOUCHER, Sec. Lieut. Arthur G.—killed in action, SEPT. 15, 8b
- BOUJU, M. (France)—appointed director of Criminal Investigation Department, AUG. 25, 5e
- BOULNOIS, Mr. H. Percy:—
on roads—concrete (report, E.S.), JULY 27, 150c
- BOULTON, Frederick—obstructing constable charge, JULY 11, 3b
- BOULY, M. C., and M. A. G. Hattenhoff:—
"Cours de Français pour les Etudes Scientifiques"—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307c
- BOURASSA, M. (Canada):—
Special article ("Schism in Canada: Nationalist aims: M. Bourassa's influence"), SEPT. 5, 5a
- BOURBEL, Capt. A. A. de—will, JULY 3, 11c
- BOURCHIER, Mr.:—
Greece—responsibility for developments in: *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JULY 27, 5f
- BOURDILLON, Mr. F. W.:—
"Russia Re-born"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 26, 354b
- BOURGEOIS, M. (France)—returns to Paris from Italian front, AUG. 18, 5f; appointed Secretary of State and member of War Committee, SEPT. 14, 7c
- BOURMONT, Capt. Armand de—killed in action, JULY 27, 5e (e.e.)
- BOURNE, Cardinal—health, JULY 2, 11c; 7, 9b; message of thanks for inquiries, 13, 9b; health, SEPT. 11, 9b; 29, 9b
- BOURNEMOUTH:—
Bathing—by-laws under consideration, JULY 31, 3f
- BOURNEMOUTH and Poole Electricity Supply Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 20, 4e
- BOURNEMOUTH Gas and Water Company (Ltd.):—
Report, AUG. 20, 11b
- BOUSSANOFF, M. (Russia):—
on Stockholm international peace conference (statement), AUG. 14, 7e
- BOVEY, Mr. P. S. J.—awarded Goldsmid engineering scholarship at University College, JULY 14, 3e
- BOVRIL (Ltd.):—
Dividend, AUG. 11, 10c
- BOW and BROMLEY:—
Parliamentary division—proposal to abolish: see under PARLIAMENTARY representation
- BOWATER, Sir T. Vansittart:—
on London—anti-aircraft guns (L.), JULY 11, 7c
on taxi-cabs—exhibiting "for hire" flags: refusal of drivers to stop (L.), AUG. 1, 9e; 9, 4c
- BOWELL, Sec. Lieut. R. H.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- BOWEN, Maj. George E. S.—death from wounds, JULY 31, 9c
- BOWER, Cadet Richard G.—awarded King's gold medal, JULY 27, 5d
- BOWERMAN, Mr. C. W.:—
at Memorial Hall, on increase in cost of food; Food Controller's policy, JULY 10, 3b
in Parliament, on:—
Air raid warnings, JULY 10, 10d
on Stockholm international peace conference (s.), AUG. 6, 7e
- BOWES, Mrs. Annie: see under MURDER
- BOWIE, Lieut.-Col. J. D.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- BOWLES, Mr. T. Gibson:—
on honours, alleged sale of—attitude of party whips (L.), AUG. 9, 7c
- BOWMAN, Mr. Arthur H.:—
"Christian Thought and Hindu Philosophy: A Treatise"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 19, 340d; (L., L.S.), 26, 358a
- BOWMAN, Sec. Lieut. C. H.—killed in action, SEPT. 3, 10d
- BOWMAN, Mr. Thomas A.:—
on *Belgian Prince*—alleged attempt of Germans to drown ship's crew (statement), AUG. 4, 8b; affidavit, 14, 3d
- BOWMAN, Pte. W. H.—bribery charge, JULY 24, 3d; 27, 3b; AUG. 4, 5d; 15, 3d; charge withdrawn, 17, 3e
- BOWRING, Mr. Frederick H.—death, SEPT. 12, 9c; 19, 8b; (Ed.S.), 27, 364d
- BOWSER petrol tank—description, SEPT. 26, 3c
- BOWYEAR, Mr. Henry W. T.:—
on White Kennett library—proposed sale (L., L.S.), AUG. 9, 381a; correction (L.S.), 16, 394b

- BOWYER, Sgt.—injured by lightning, AUG. 17, 3f
- BOXALL, Lily—injured by motor-van, SEPT. 3, 3e
- BOXING :—
 Lewis, "Kid" v. Albert Badoud, SEPT. 3, 3c
 Royal Military College, Sandhurst v. Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, SEPT. 10, 8e
 Rudaick, Louis, v. Tom Nolde, JULY 24, 3d (e.e.)
- BOYCE, Lieut. Arthur C.—death under anæsthetic, AUG. 13, 4c
- BOYD, Mrs.—death, JULY 17, 3e
- BOYD, Prebendary F. Leith—to deliver Golden Lectures at St. Margaret's, Lothbury, SEPT. 20, 9d; candidate for vacant proctorship in Canterbury Convocation, 29, 3e
- BOYD, Maj. Stuart—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- BOYD-CARPENTER, Right Rev. William, and others :—
 "Sermons and Addresses. How to prepare and deliver them"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 359d
- BOYEAU, Sgt. (France)—successful attacks on German "sausage" balloons, AUG. 4, 7c
- BOYES, Mr. William O.—will, AUG. 2, 9a
- BOYLE, John—awarded Edward Medal, JULY 18, 3b
- BOYNE, Lady—son born, AUG. 15, 9b
- BOYS' BRIGADE :—
 Conference, annual—to be held at Nottingham, SEPT. 24, 5f
- BOY SCOUTS : see SCOUTS, boy
- BOY SCOUTS ASSOCIATION :—
 Baden-Powell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert (s.), SEPT. 24, 6b
 Dispatch bearers—50-mile walk, JULY 3, 5e
 Plumstead troop—receive new colours, JULY 2, 5e
- BOYS' NAVAL BRIGADE of London—assemble at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields for annual service and inspection; inspected by Adm. Sir John Jellicoe, JULY 2, 5c
 Jellicoe, Adm. Sir J.—address, JULY 2, 5c
 Pollock, Rt. Rev. B., Bp. of Norwich—address, JULY 2, 5c
- BOYTON, Mr. James—appointed to committee on working class housing, AUG. 1, 7e
- BRABROOK, Sir E. :—
 on railway administration (l.), SEPT. 1, 4b
- BRACE, Mr. William :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Factory administration, JULY 10, 10e
- BRACKEN :—
 Ash :—
 Potash salts, extraction from—leaflet issued by Board of Agriculture for Scotland, AUG. 13, 4c
 Rawnsley, Canon H. D. (l.), SEPT. 8, 8a
- BRADBURY, Grestorex, and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 7, 13e
- BRADÉ, Sir Reginald :—
 on Navy and Army Canteen Board (l.), SEPT. 28, 4a
- BRADFIELD, Mary—thrift charge, AUG. 8, 3f
- BRADFIELD COLLEGE :—
 Cricket : see under CRICKET
- BRADFORD :—
 Education :—
 School medical officer—report (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 336a
 Secondary schools :—
 Courses, advanced—Director of Education : note (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 312a
 Girls, senior :—
 Occupations :—
 Conference to be held (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 312a
 See, creation of—committee appointed by Bp. of Ripon : decision, JULY 13, 3d
- BRADFORD, Adm. Sir Edward E.—promoted Admiral, JULY 3, 4c
- BRADFORD District Bank (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 6, 13d
- BRADFORD Dyers Association (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 21, 10b
- BRADLEY, Sec. Lieut. Arthur—killed in action, SEPT. 13, 2f
- BRADLEY, Mr. William McK.—death, AUG. 7, 8a
- BRADSHAW, Sec. Lieut. H. J.—death from wounds, JULY 28, 9c
- BRADSHAW, Capt. W. P. A.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- BRAGG, Prof. W. H.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- BRAHMACHARI, Upendranath :—
 "Kala-azar. Its Treatment"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 335b
- BRAHMS :—
 England, attitude towards :—
 Blair, Sir D. H. (l.), AUG. 29, 9e
 Correspondence, SEPT. 5, 9e
 Stanford, Sir C. V. (l.), SEPT. 1, 9e
 Walker, Dr. E. (l.), AUG. 30, 9c
- BRAMALL, Charles—fined for not complying with award of Committee of Production, SEPT. 19, 3d
- BRAMLEY, Mr. F. :—
 at Trades Union Congress, on Russia, SEPT. 8, 4b; on Ministry of Labour, 10, 4b
- BRAMLEY, George : see under MURDER
- BRAMLEY, Laura C. B.—death from drowning, AUG. 27, 3c
- BRAND, Mr. and Mrs. George—awarded compensation for loss of two seamen sons, SEPT. 26, 3e
- BRAND, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- BRANDON, Rev. Alfred—celebrates 101st birthday, SEPT. 28, 5f
- BRANFORD, Mr. Victor :—
 on "Ideas at War" (l., L.S.), AUG. 2, 369c
- BRANFORD, Mr. Victor, and Mr. Patrick Geddes :—
 "Coming Polity, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 26, 353a
- BRANTING, M. (Sweden) :—
 Policy :—
 Frankfurter Zeitung (tel. quoted), SEPT. 10, 5f
 War, The Great :—
 Stockholm international Socialist conference—conversation with Mr. A. Henderson, JULY 24, 5a; views, AUG. 23, 6b
 Allied Governments—refusal to grant passports (art. quoted), AUG. 16, 5a
 Attitude—our Stockholm correspondent's message ("German Socialists isolated: M. Branting and the Entente"), JULY 24, 5a

BRANTING, M. (Sweden) (continued) :—
 on Norwegian bomb plot — accusations
 against Swedish Foreign Office :
 Swedish Government reply, JULY
 4, 5b (e.e.) ; 6, 6b (e.e.)
 on Sweden—humiliation (art. quoted),
 SEPT. 14, 5e (e.e.)
 BRAQUET, Gen.—in Rome, JULY 11, 5e
 BRASH, Sec.-Lieut. J.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JULY 27, 2a
 BRASIER - CREAGH, Lieut.-Col. — court-
 martial held, JULY 19, 3c ; acquitted,
 20, 3e
 BRASS :—
 Borings :—
 Manufacturers, supplies to :—
 Ministry of Munitions announce-
 ment, AUG. 10, 4f
 Fatigue :—
 Haigh, Dr. B. P. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 28,
 194d
 Melting :—
 Fuel economy :—
 Harvey, Mr. L. C. (p., E.S.), SEPT.
 28, 198d
 Trade :—
 Birmingham Brass Masters' Asso-
 ciation — meet in conference
 with representative of Commer-
 cial Intelligence Department
 of Board of Trade and Mr. C. H.
 Wickes, SEPT. 18, 5e ; (E.S.),
 28, 192c
 Cooperation—manufacturers' scheme
 (F.N.), SEPT. 20, 10a
 BRASSEY, Lady :—
 Kipling scrap-books — appeal, SEPT.
 6, 9e
 BRATIANO, M. Ventila (Rumania) — form-
 ing new Ministry, JULY 23, 5d ; forms,
 26, 5e ; appointed Minister of Muni-
 tions, 28, 5e
 BRAUN, Baron Magnus von (Germany) —
 appointed chief of all press bureaux,
 SEPT. 7, 6c ; task : particulars, 11, 5f ;
 biographical, 12, 5f
 BRAY, Mr. R. A. :—
 Juvenile employment — memorandum
 (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 278a
 at London County Council, on educa-
 tion and business (Ed.S.), JULY 19,
 283c
 BRAZIL :—
 Coffee :—
 Export :—
 Great Britain, to — conditional
 upon being conveyed in con-
 fiscated German vessels, JULY
 14, 5e
 Disturbances :—
 Bahia (fatal), AUG. 9, 5f (e.e.)
 Espionage :—
 Kopschitz (German) — arrested at
 Rio de Janeiro, AUG. 28, 5e
 Finance :—
 Exchange—decline in the milreis
 (F.N.), JULY 28, 10a
 Gomes, Dr. W. B. P.—message to
 Congress, JULY 13, 13a
 Italian war loan — subscriptions in
 Sao Paulo (F.N.), SEPT. 3,
 11a
 Loans :—
 Cash payments for coupons—re-
 sumed (F.N.), JULY 16, 13a ;
 17, 12a
 War :—
 Appropriation for army and navy,
 special (£10,000,000) — Bill :
 in committee, AUG. 4, 7e
 Great Britain, relations with : see
 FOREIGN Relations—Brazil

BRAZIL (continued) :—

Insurance :—
 Companhia de Seguros Luso-Brasi-
 levia "Sagres" — granted
 charter to do business, SEPT. 24,
 13d
 Leather goods, fancy :—
 Trade—note (T.S.), JULY 2, 84c
 Machinery trade :—
 Article ("Machinery parts for
 Brazil," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 130c
 Ministry :—
 Minister of Finance resigns, SEPT.
 6, 5e ; new appointment, 7, 5e
 Navy :—
 War, The Great : see under WAR,
 The Great
 Parliament (Congress) :—
 Presidential message, JULY 13, 13a
 President : see GOMES, Dr. W. B.
 Revolutionary movement — in region
 formerly under dispute between
 States of Parana and Santa
 Catherina, AUG. 3, 5e ; order re-
 stored, 6, 5d
 Telegraphs and telephones, wireless—
 exclusively property of Federal
 Government : decree issued de-
 claring, JULY 13, 5e
 Trade :—
 British black list : see under WAR,
 The Great — Great Britain —
 Enemy trading—Brazil
 Invoicing regulations — new (T.S.),
 JULY 2, 88b
 Umbrellas and walking-sticks—trade :
 note (T.S.), AUG. 6, 106b
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The
 Great
 BRAZILIAN Traction, Light, and Power
 Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JULY 18, 12f ; (F.N.), 18,
 11b
 BRAZIL Railway Company :—
 Reorganization scheme (F.N.), AUG.
 11, 10a ; promulgated, 21, 10a
 BREAD :—
 Economy in consumption :—
 Articles ("Danger of cheaper
 bread : temptation to ignore
 economy"), SEPT. 19, 7d ;
 ("Economy in cereals"), 20,
 3a ; ("The ninepenny loaf :
 suggestions for lessened con-
 sumption"), 25, 5b
 Campaign, effect of :—
 Jones, Mr. K. (l. quoted), JULY 23,
 3b ; SEPT. 27, 3a
 Kindersley, Mr. R. M.—receives
 letter from Mr. Lloyd George
 on successful results, JULY 13,
 3c
 Leading article, SEPT. 21, 7a
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.p.), AUG.
 17, 8c
 Ninepenny loaf—effect discussed,
 SEPT. 21, 3a ; 22, 3a ; 24,
 3c
 Article ("The ninepenny loaf"),
 SEPT. 25, 5b
 Parliament—observations, AUG. 17,
 8c ; question, 21, 8b
 Reports, local, JULY 13, 3c (and e.e.)
 School children :—
 Christchurch—experiment : Lord
 Manners (l.), AUG. 30, 9d
 Article ("Communal cookery
 for school children," Ed.S.),
 SEPT. 20, 365c
 Correspondence, SEPT. 3, 8d
 Tchaykovsky, Dr. B. (l.), SEPT. 14,
 9c

BREAD (continued) :—

Flour, made from regulation :—

Defects :—

Anderson, Mr. A. G. (s.), JULY 10, 3a
 Article ("War bread waste : loaves that have to be destroyed : the mystery of 'rope'"), JULY 5, 3a

Bakehouses—methods employed :
 Food Controller to institute system of inspection, JULY 6, 3c

Condition after keeping a week :—
 Parliament—question, JULY 20, 8f

Conference (Grosvenor House)—held, JULY 10, 3a

Finch, Mr. (statement), JULY 5, 3a
 Islington Council—investigation by food inspector (report), JULY 5, 3a

Ministry of Food — statement, JULY 4, 6d ; 10, 3a

National Association of British and Irish Millers—meeting of council held ; resolution passed, JULY 6, 3c

National Association of Master Bakers—statement, JULY 11, 8d

Noyes, Mr. A. (statement), JULY 5, 3a

"Rope" germ — Minister of Food (statement), JULY 10, 3a

Health, effect on :—

Committee of inquiry :—

Parliament — observations, JULY 27, 8a

Report, interim—issued, JULY 4, 6d

Bridgman, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), JULY 5, 10d

Parliament — observations, JULY 5, 10d

Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), JULY 27, 8a

Standardized :—

Ministry of Food — statement, JULY 10, 2a

Parliament—question, JULY 11, 10d

Flour, made from special — supply on furnishing medical certificate : correspondence, JULY 17, 7d

Clynes, Mr. (statement), JULY 26, 3a

London catering firm — not to supply loaves of bread over counter from restaurants or buffets, SEPT. 26, 3a

Maize meal, use of :—

Correspondence, JULY 2, 10b

New :—

Sale :—

Prosecutions, AUG. 13, 3f ; SEPT. 1, 3f ; 4, 3f ; 17, 5e

Potatoes, use of :—

Article ("Potatoes in bread : proposal for economizing corn"), SEPT. 7, 4d ; ("Economy in cereals : potatoes in the loaf"), 20, 3a

Prices :—

Dunoon — bakers decline to sell below 10d. per quarter ; meeting held, SEPT. 19, 3a

Eightpenny loaf — West-end firms selling, AUG. 31, 8b

Holbeach — sale at 8d. per 4lb. loaf, SEPT. 20, 3a (c.e.)

Kensington, Bayswater, and Holland Park Association of Master Bakers — to charge for wrapping and delivery : notice issued, SEPT. 14, 8d

BREAD :—

Prices (continued) :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 2, 6c
 Merthyr — firm reduces prices to 9d., AUG. 4, 5b

Ninepenny loaf ; see under Reduction, below

Reduction — official announcement of steps to be taken to secure : expected, JULY 20, 7e ; arrangements, 21, 6e

Leading article, JULY 21, 7b

Ninepenny loaf—to be sold, JULY 25, 6b ; Government scheme (P.N.), 25, 7e ; sale : arrangements, AUG. 9, 3a ; 13, 6d ; 30, 6d

Articles ("The ninepenny loaf"), SEPT. 4, 7c ; ("Ninepenny loaf to-day : the policy of State help"), 17, 9c ; ("Cheaper bread : the ninepenny loaf on sale"), 18, 3a ; ("Danger of cheaper bread"), 19, 7d

Bakers, attitude of :—

Bakers' Record (art. quoted), SEPT. 22, 3a

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), JULY 26, 8e ; AUG. 17, 8f

Delivery :—

Harrods (Ltd.)—inaugurate scheme of free delivery, AUG. 28, 9b

London Baking Trades—decision, AUG. 16, 3b

West London Council of Master Bakers—passes resolution, AUG. 11, 3b

Leading article, SEPT. 1, 7a

Loss incurred borne by Exchequer :—

Parliament—question, JULY 24, 10a

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10b

Parliament — observations, JULY 25, 10b ; 26, 8e ; AUG. 17, 8f

Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), JULY 27, 8a ; letter to Mr. Tom Richards, AUG. 25, 3a

St. Pancras Labour Bakery—reduced price to 10d. a loaf, JULY 17, 3e

Sale :—

Order :—

Rhondda, Lord — receives deputation of London master bakers, AUG. 30, 3b

Prosecutions, SEPT. 15, 3e

Substitutes :—

Vegetables, value of :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 14, 9c

Supply :—

Anderson, Mr. A. G. (s.), JULY 10, 3a

Use otherwise than for human food :—

Prosecutions, SEPT. 8, 3a

Waste :—

Prosecutions, AUG. 11, 3b ; SEPT. 22, 3e

Railway station refreshment rooms — correspondence, SEPT. 25, 5b

Soldiers, by :—

Hatfield — report by local food control inspector, AUG. 28, 3d

Weight :—

Sale, illegal :—

Prosecutions, JULY 3, 5e ; SEPT. 12, 8e ; 20, 8d

- BRECKINRIDGE, Dr. S. P., and Dr. Edith Abbott :—
 "Truancy and Non-Attendance in the Chicago Schools"—reviewed (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 287a
- BRECKLER, Mr. A. M. :—
 on alcohol, industrial — production from wood waste (art. quoted, E.S.), JULY 27, 145c
- BREDINS, Dr. :—
 "Künstler-Inventare. Urkunden zur Geschichte der holländischen Kunst des XVIIten, XVIIIten, und XVIIIten Jahrhunderts"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 5, 316b
- BREE, Rev. W.—will, JULY 12, 9d
- BREITENBACH, Herr von (Germany)—retirement from Ministry expected, JUNE 12, 6c; appointed Minister of Public Works, AUG. 7, 6e
- BREMNER, Mr. Alexander—death, AUG. 27, 9e
- BREMNER, Lieut. Norman F.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2a
- BREND, Dr. William A. :—
 "Health and the State"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 324b
- BRENET, M. Michael :—
 "Musique Militaire, La"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 438d
- BRENNAN, Mr. Anthony :—
 "Pope Benedict XV. and the War"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 359d
- BRENNAN, William—thrift charge, JULY 24, 3d
- BRENNEKE, August — theft charge, SEPT. 19, 3c
- BRESHKOVSKA, Mme. (Russia) :—
 at Moscow conference, on defence against foreign aggression, AUG. 30, 8a
 at Petrograd, on defence of Fatherland against foreign aggression, AUG. 18, 5f; on Allies' attitude towards Russian people, SEPT. 26, 5b
- BRETON, Col. H. d'A.—to be mayor of Rochester for fourth year, SEPT. 17, 5e
- BREWER, E. E. (fireman)—commended by London Fire Brigade, SEPT. 11, 4e
- BREWER, Capt. E. G.—court-martial held AUG. 31, 2c
- BREWER, Mr. George — returns from America, AUG. 29, 3f
- BREWERS' SOCIETY :—
 General Committee — passes resolution opposing State control and purchase, JULY 24, 8e
- BREWERY trade :—
 Companies :—
 Finances—(F.N.), AUG. 14, 10a
- BREWILL, Lieut. Arthur W. C.—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 15, 4a
- BREWING :—
 Malt :—
 Supply :—
 Parliament—questions, AUG. 17, 8a
- BREWIS, Capt. A. P.—killed in action, JULY 13, 5c
- BREWIS, Mr. Errington :—
 at Cannon-street Hotel, on Coal Controller's distribution order, AUG. 18, 8f
- BRIBERY and Secret Commissions Prevention League :—
 Member—appointed, AUG. 31, 2e
- BRICKS :—
 Magnesite :—
 Article ("Magnesite bricks," T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 9b
 Manufacture :—
 Redgrave, Mr. G. R. (art., "Bricks, tiles, and terra-cotta," T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 4c
- BRIDDON, Rev. William H.—will, AUG. 7, 9d
- BRIDGE, Dr. Joseph C. :—
 "Cheshire Proverbs"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 358d
- BRIDGE, Capt. Richard E. A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- BRIDGEMAN, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Francis C.—death, SEPT. 17, 11b; funeral, 19, 9c; biographical, 21, 9e
- BRIDGEMAN, Mr. W. C. :—
 Food Ministry — temporary representation in House of Commons (P.N.), JULY 19, 7e
 in Parliament, on :—
 Flour, regulation—effect on health, JULY 5, 10d
 Milk supplies, JULY 6, 8b
- BRIDGENS, Mrs.—receives post-card posted in 1904, SEPT. 5, 3f
- BRIDGER, Sec. Lieut. A. K.—killed in action, JULY 28, 9c
- BRIDGES :—
 Erection of bridge over deep water—use of A-frame : particulars (E.S.), JULY 27, 155b
 Tramway :—
 Ferro-concrete, in — particulars (E.S.), AUG. 31, 174b
- BRIDGES, Maj.-Gen. G. T. M.—wounded, SEPT. 27, 7b
- BRIDGES, Maj. J. V.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a
- BRIDGLAND, Mr. A. V. :—
 on Australia, Northern (l.), SEPT. 11, 8e
- BRIDLEY, Mr. S.—receives highest number of votes in ballot for London secretary to Amalgamated Society of Engineers, AUG. 16, 3f
- BRIGANTI, Gen.—death, JULY 11, 5e
- BRIGG (Henry), Sons, and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, SEPT. 21, 3c
- BRIGGS, Adm. Sir Charles J.—placed on retired list, JULY 3, 4c
- BRIGGS, Capt. Frederick C. C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- BRIGGS, Councillor William — chosen Mayor of Lancaster for ninth year in succession, SEPT. 13, 3e
- BRIGGS and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Burglary at Manchester premises : see under BURGLARIES—Manchester
- BRIGHOUSE, Mr. Harold :—
 "Fossie for Short"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455a
- BRIGHT, Mr. Charles :—
 on air raids — defence (l.), JULY 10, 5b
- BRIGHT, Sec. Lieut. H. H.—court-martial held, AUG. 15, 2c
- BRIGHTLING, Mrs.—death from burning, AUG. 18, 3e
- BRIGHTMAN, Mr. C. E.—memorial service, AUG. 21, 9c; will, SEPT. 17, 11e
- BRIGHTMORE, Pte. James—refusing to obey military order : court-martial held, JULY 28, 3e; sentenced, AUG. 7, 3f
 Punishment — story, JULY 28, 3e
 Dismissal of officers :—
 Grimsby Nautilus Club — passes resolution of protest, AUG. 3, 3c
 Grimshaw, Maj. (s.), AUG. 3, 3c
 Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JULY 19, 8b; 24, 10a
 Parliament — observations, JULY 19, 8b; 24, 10a
 Read, Mr. E. de L. (s.), AUG. 3, 3c
- BRIGHTON :—
 Orchestra, municipal — to be re-engaged for 12 months, JULY 27, 3f
- BRIGHTON and Hove General Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, SEPT. 1, 10c

- BRIGHTON and Hove High School :—
Headmistress appointed (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 278*d*; 21, 4*b*
- BRILL, Mr. Harvey C. :—
on alcohol — production from molasses and Nipa palm (art. quoted, E.S.), JULY 27, 145*c*
- BRINSLEY-HARPER, Mr. F. — appointed member of Russians' army tribunal, SEPT. 14, 7*c*
- BRISFIS Tin and General Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 3, 13*d*
- BRISTOL :—
Education Committee :—
Report (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 343*c*
Housing : see under HOUSING
School of Industrial Art :—
Work (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 343*c*
- BRISTOL and South Wales Railway Wagon Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 11, 10*e*
- BRISTOL Brewery Georges and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 14, 13*a*
- BRISTOL CHANNEL :—
Pilotage :—
Correspondence, JULY 31, 5*c*
Foreign ships — made compulsory, SEPT. 7, 7*d*; Admiralty notice to mariners, 8, 3*a*
- "BRISTOL CHANNEL pilot"—on Bristol Channel pilotage (l.), JULY 31, 5*c*
- BRISTOL Tramways and Carriage Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 2, 13*d*
- BRISTOL UNIVERSITY :—
Merchant Venturers' scholarships—awarded (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 364*d*
- BRISTOW, Edward R.—causing grievous bodily harm charge, SEPT. 25, 3*e*
- BRITISH ACADEMY :—
Fellows elected, JULY 20, 3*d*
Meeting (annual) held, JULY 20, 3*d*
Rose Mary Crawshay Prize awarded, JULY 20, 3*d*
Shakespeare lecture—delivered, JULY 6, 9*d*
- BRITISH Aluminium Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 19, 11*f*
- BRITISH American Nickel Company :—
Sudbury (Ontario)—smelting and refining plant to be erected, JULY 9, 7*f*
- BRITISH American Tobacco Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 18, 10*e*
- BRITISH and Argentine Meat Company :—
Directorship—change, AUG. 31, 11*c*
Dividend, AUG. 31, 11*b*
- BRITISH and Beningtons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 4, 12*f*
- BRITISH and Foreign Bible Society :—
War work (art., "The Bible in many tongues : war work of British and Foreign Society"), SEPT. 14, 9*e*
- BRITISH and Foreign Sailors' Society :—
Offices—to be removed to Cheapside, SEPT. 10, 2*c*
Trafalgar Day—service at City Temple, SEPT. 25, 11*f*
War, The Great—intercession service : arrangements, JULY 18, 3*f*; held, AUG. 6, 8*a*
- BRITISH and Foreign Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JULY 14, 4*d*
- BRITISH and Irish Millers' Association :—
Meeting — arrangements, JULY 18, 3*e*
- BRITISH Assam Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 5, 11*c*
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION :—
Conference of delegates of corresponding societies—held, JULY 6, 3*d*
- BRITISH Bank of South America :—
Dividend, AUG. 31, 11*b*
London — general manager appointed, AUG. 17, 10*f*
Report, SEPT. 3, 11*a*
- BRITISH Borneo Para Rubber (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 8, 11*b*
- BRITISH Chamber of Commerce at Milan :—
British firms—inquiries from : Mr. F. E. Oates (l., T.S.), JULY 2, 90*c*
- BRITISH Citizen and Empire Workers (Ltd.) —registered as limited liability company : objects, AUG. 3, 3*d*
- BRITISH COLUMBIA :—
Doukhobor—women present 12 tons of home-made jam for sick and wounded soldiers, SEPT. 25, 7*e*
- Drink :—
Traffic :—
Prohibition—Bill : decision of Legislature, AUG. 20, 5*e*
- Fires :—
Forest — particulars, JULY 31, 5*d*
- Fruit :—
Apples :—
Imported — growers appeal for embargo against, JULY 17, 5*e*
- Shiptbuilding :—
Tonnage under construction—statistics, AUG. 6, 5*d*
- BRITISH COLUMBIA Electric Railway Company :—
Vancouver Corporation—proposal to compete with company's tramway, light, and power franchise : report issued, JULY 16, 4*d*
- BRITISH Constitution Association :—
Meeting, SEPT. 28, 10*b* (l.e.)
- BRITISH Cotton Growing Association :—
Report, JULY 28, 11*e*
- BRITISH Dairy Farmers' Association :—
Cardiff examination for cheesemaking—dates, JULY 14, 3*b*
Chelmsford examination for butter and cheese making—dates, JULY 14, 3*b*
Council — meeting ; special committee to deal with milk prices passes resolution, JULY 14, 3*b*
- BRITISH Dredging Company :—
Enemy shareholders :—
Parliament — question, JULY 18, 10*c*
- BRITISH EMPIRE :—
Ports and harbours, development of :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8*a*
D'Abernon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8*a*
Parliament—observations, AUG. 18, 8*a*
- Raw materials :—
Exploitation by foreigners —Austrian Chambers of Commerce (report quoted), AUG. 2, 5*f*
- Re-casting :—
Long, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 10, 3*e*
- Resources :—
Agricultural :—
British Empire Producers' Organization—agricultural section's scheme, JULY 5, 9*c*
- Development :—
Bentinck, Lord H. C. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8*d*
- Empire Resources Development Committee :—
Policy — Lord Selborne (statement), JULY 5, 5*c*; correspondence, AUG. 8, 5*c*
- Fox, Mr. H. W. (add.), AUG. 11, 3*b*
- Maemaster, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8*d*

BRITISH EMPIRE:—

Resources:—

Development (continued):—

Parliament — observations, AUG. 15, 8d

Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.p.), AUG. 15, 8d

Transport facilities:—

Curzon, Lord (s.p.), AUG. 18, 8a

D'Abernon, Lord (s.p.), AUG. 18, 8a

Parliament — observations, AUG. 18, 8a

BRITISH EMPIRE, ORDER OF: see under ORDERS (British)

BRITISH EMPIRE Land Settlement Propaganda League:—

Meeting—held, JULY 27, 5d

BRITISH EMPIRE Producers' Organization:—

Africa, South — Federated Chambers of Industry: formed; to be affiliated with, JULY 27, 5e

Agricultural section—record of work, JULY 5, 9c

BRITISH EMPIRE Trust Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JULY 7, 13e

Report, JULY 2, 12c

BRITISH EMPIRE Union:—

Alien enemies — petition for internment: secretary of Wandsworth and Putney branch charged, AUG. 7, 3b

“BRITISH Farmer, A”—on prisoners of war and agricultural labour (l.), JULY 6, 5d

BRITISH Farmers' Red Cross Fund: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded — British Red Cross Society — Funds—*The Times* fund

BRITISH Gas Light Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, AUG. 31, 11b

Meeting, SEPT. 27, 11c

BRITISH General Insurance Company (Ltd.):—

Marine insurance business — opens department for transaction, JULY 19, 12c

BRITISH Imperial Chamber of Commerce:—

on income-tax, double — views: Mr. S. Machen (l., T.S.), JULY 4, 81c

BRITISH Investment Trust (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JULY 11, 13d

BRITISH-ITALIAN Commercial Association—objects: Mr. G. P. Harben (l., T.S.), AUG. 6, 114b

Development of activities:—

Luncheon given (Savoy Hotel) (T.S.), AUG. 6, 99a; note, 6, 93b

BRITISH-ITALIAN Corporation:—

Managing director appointed, JULY 4, 13b

BRITISH-ITALIAN League:—

Meeting (annual)—held, JULY 7, 9d

Political and literary branch:—

Meeting, JULY 10, 5c

BRITISH Law Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JULY 6, 13d

BRITISH Malay Rubber Company (Ltd.):—

Meeting, JULY 11, 13c

Report, JULY 4, 12f

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION:—

Meetings — (annual representative): held, JULY 27, 3b; 28, 3b; (annual general): held, 28, 3b

Middlemore Prize awarded, JULY 28, 3b

BRITISH Merchants' Morocco Association (Ltd.):—

Meeting, AUG. 2, 13c

BRITISH New Guinea Development Company (Ltd.):—

Meeting, SEPT. 15, 10f

Report, SEPT. 6, 10e

BRITISH North Borneo Company (Ltd.):—

Meeting, JULY 25, 12d

Report, JULY 19, 12e

BRITISH North Borneo Rubber Trust (Ltd.):—

Meeting, JULY 31, 4c

Report, JULY 21, 10e

BRITISH Oil and Cake Mills (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JULY 26, 10e

BRITISH Petroleum Company:—

Share capital, issued—purchased by Anglo-Persian Oil Company, JULY 30, 11c

BRITISH Portland Cement Manufacturers (Ltd.):—

Report, JULY 25, 12b

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY:—

Kensington division:—

Meeting, JULY 20, 8f

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded

“BRITISH resident in Germany, A”:—

“Victory or Free Trade” — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407d

BRITISH SOCIALIST PARTY: see under PARTIES, political

BRITISH South Africa Company:—

Great Britain — export of chilled meat to: establishment of trade: aim of company, JULY 6, 5a

Meeting, JULY 6, 5a, 12a

Rhodesia, stock-breeding in—increase, JULY 6, 5a

BRITISH Sportsmen's Motor-Ambulance Fund: see under WAR, The Great - Sick and wounded — Transport —

Motor ambulances

BRITISH Steamship Investment Trust (Ltd.):—

Meeting, JULY 28, 11a

Report, JULY 20, 7c, 11e

BRITISH Steel Smelters and Kindred Trades Association:—

Report, AUG. 24, 4c

BRITISH Sugar Beet Growers' Society (Ltd.):—

Kelham estate:—

Manager appointed, SEPT. 6, 3b

BRITISH Thomson-Houston Company (Ltd.):—

Glassware, illuminating — catalogue noticed (E.S.), AUG. 31, 170c

Meeting, JULY 31, 4b

Rugby works — fuel economy: high steam pressures experiment: note (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 190d

Switchgear, oil-break — pamphlet noticed (E.S.), JULY 27, 150d

Truck switchgear — pamphlet noticed (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 191c

BRITISH Tobacco Company (Australia) (Ltd.):—

Dividend, SEPT. 5, 11c

BRITISH TRADE BANK:—

Derrick, Mr. P. E. (l., T.S.), JULY 2, 91b

BRITISH TRADE CORPORATION:—

Bureau d'Etudes, proposed (F.N.), JULY 28, 10a

Randall, Mr. H. J. (l., T.S.), AUG. 6, 115b

“BRITISH traveller”—on women railway passengers: talking about naval and military matters (l.), JULY 30, 9d

BRITISH Westinghouse Company (Ltd.):—

Electrical machinery, care of—catalogue noticed (E.S.), AUG. 31, 170c

BRITISH Women's Hospital: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—

British—Hospitals

- BRITISH Workers' League :—
on Stockholm international peace conference—participation of British Labour Party; Mr. Henderson's speech (l.), AUG. 3, 7f
- BRITTLE, Horace L.—death from drowning, AUG. 7, 3f
- BRIX, Carl Alois — business ordered to be wound up, SEPT. 8, 3b
- BROACKES, Sec. Lieut. A. V.—court-martial held, SEPT. 5, 2d
- BROADBENT, Dr. Benjamin :—
at Bedford College, on infant welfare, JULY 31, 3a
on health, ministry of (l.), AUG. 3, 9b
- BROADBENT, Sec. Lieut. F.—court-martial held, SEPT. 27, 2d
- BROADHURST, Mrs. Mary—forging will charge, JULY 30, 3b
- BROADLEY, late Mr. A. M. :—
Masonic portraits—collection sold at Messrs. Hodgson's, JULY 20, 9d
- BROADSTAIRS :—
Pierremont Hall—sold, JULY 11, 3f
- BROADWOOD, Lieut.-Gen. Robert G.—
memorial service, JULY 3, 11c; will, AUG. 29, 9d
- BROCK, Lieut. Eric G.—killed in action, AUG. 22, 8d
- BROCK, Rear-Adm. Sir Osmond de B.—
awarded Order of Rising Sun, AUG. 13, 4f; 30, 2b
- BROCK, Rev. R. :—
on Brock, Gen. Sir Isaac (l., L.S.), AUG. 2, 369c
- BROCKDORFF-RANTZAU, Count von (Germany)—appointment as Foreign Secretary reported: *Cologne Gazette* comments, JULY 17, 7f
- BROCKLEBANK, Lieut. Bertram V.—killed in action, AUG. 17, 9c
- BROCKLEBANK, Capt. Thomas G.—will, AUG. 11, 9a
- BROCKWAY, Pte. Fenner—release from Walton Prison, AUG. 30, 3f; court-martial held, SEPT. 6, 3f; 11, 3e
- BROER, Marks—sale of new bread charge, SEPT. 17, 5e
- BROKEN Hill Companies :—
Shares—rises (F.N.), SEPT. 13, 10a
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 10 Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 10, 10e
Report, SEPT. 11, 10e
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 14 Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 29, 11b
Report, SEPT. 11, 10e
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 28, 10e
Report—delay in submitting, AUG. 25, 11f
Steelworks—British trade commissioner's report (E.S.), AUG. 31, 180c
- BROKEN Hill South Silver Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 4, 11a
Report, AUG. 25, 10e
- BROMAGE, Rev. James G.—will, AUG. 23, 9c
- BROMEHEAD, Mrs. Alice M.—will, SEPT. 26, 9c
- BROMFIELD, Canon G. H. W.—commemorates 50th anniversary of appointment to St. Mary the Less, Lambeth, JULY 11, 3f; 13, 3c
- BROMILOW, Capt. David G.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- BROMLEY (Kent) :—
Crime :—
Robbery from general shop—thief arrested by girl conductor, AUG. 20, 3d
- BROMLEY, Mr. F. :—
on labour—threatened strike of engine drivers and firemen (statements), AUG. 18, 6e; 20, 8a, b
- BROMLEY, Eng.-Lieut.-Cdr. Frederick W.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 15, 4a
- BROMPTON and Kensington Electricity Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 15, 10f
- "BRONZE star"—on first Expeditionary Force: decoration for survivors (l.), SEPT. 3, 10c
- BROOKE, Brig.-Gen. Lord—received by M. Painlevé, AUG. 13, 5e
- BROOKE, Capt. Arthur C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- BROOKE, Cdr. Basil R.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 3, 4c
- BROOKE, Miss Constance I.—will, SEPT. 28, 11e
- BROOKE, Lieut.-Col. Reginald :—
Assault on conscientious objector (law case), JULY 27, 4b; 28, 4b; 30, 2d; 31, 2c
- BROOKE, Mr. W. J., and Mr. F. F. Hunting :—
at Iron and Steel Institute, on brittleness of pure iron (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 196d
- BROOKE, Bond, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 27, 12d
Report, JULY 19, 13b
- BROOKER, Ethel—aiding German to obtain situation by means of forged testimonial charge, SEPT. 11, 3b
- BROOKES, Sec. Lieut. A. B.—court-martial held, SEPT. 19, 2c
- BROOKES, Mrs. Lucy—will, SEPT. 25, 11e
- BROOKFIELD, Mr. Percival (Victoria)—fined for making statement prejudicial to recruiting, JULY 28, 5e
- BROOKING, Miss Jessie L.—will, SEPT. 24, 11d
- BROOKLYN Rapid Transit Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 29, 11d
Report, JULY 27, 12f
- BROOKS, Alderman A. D.—invited to retain office as Lord Mayor of Birmingham for second year, AUG. 1, 3e
- BROOKS, Company Sergt.-Maj. Edward—invested with V.C., JULY 23, 9b
- BROOMFIELD, Mr. Gerald W.—awarded Liddon Studentship, JULY 14, 3e; (Ed.S.), 19, 280a
- BROOSMAN, Lieut. William—escapes from German prisoners of war camp; description, AUG. 24, 3a; recaptured, 29, 3b
- BROQUEVILLE, Baron de (Belgium)—appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, AUG. 8, 5c
- BROTHERTON, Eric, and others—fraudulent conspiracy charge, SEPT. 8, 3a; 29, 3a
- BROUCKERE, M. de (Belgium) :—
on War, The Great—Belgian aims; peace (manifesto), JULY 6, 7f
- BROWN, Sec. Lieut. Osmond P.—death from wounds, AUG. 16, 9d
- BROWELL, Sec. Lieut. W. M.—court-martial held, SEPT. 10, 2e
- BROWN, Lieut.—drowned, AUG. 25, 3c
- BROWN, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
- BROWN, Miss Ann D.—death (Ed.S.), JULY 2, 268c; will, AUG. 6, 9c; (Ed.S.), 9, 308c
- BROWN, Brig.-Gen. C. H. J.—killed in Battle of Messines; funeral; description by Mr. Ross, JULY 7, 6b
- BROWN, Catherine—death from motor accident, JULY 16, 5f

- BROWN, Constantine, and William Rae — consuming liquor on licensed premises during prohibited hours charge, SEPT. 5, 3f
- BROWN, Mr. E.—will, JULY 23, 9d
- BROWN, Mr. Edward (Canada):—
on conscription (statement), SEPT. 1, 5c (e.e.)
- BROWN, Elizabeth—bigamy charge: acquittal, SEPT. 4, 3c
- BROWN, Lieut. Ewart C.—killed while flying in England, AUG. 22, 8d
- BROWN, Mr. F. H.:—
on Bombay — cotton operatives: housing accommodation (l., T.S.), AUG. 6, 114c
on Burma — resources (sp. art., "Burma's great resources: rich undeveloped mineral area," T.S.), JULY 2, 79a
on Chinese antiquities, ancient—Sir Aurel Stein's discoveries (l., L.S.), JULY 26, 357b: AUG. 2, 369b
on India — economic future (art., "India's economic future: wide scope for British enterprise," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 123a
- BROWN, Lieut. F. R.—court-martial held, SEPT. 8, 2c
- BROWN, Sec. Lieut. Foss H.—killed in action, AUG. 20, 8c
- BROWN, Lieut.-Col. H. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
- BROWN, Mr. Harris L.—funeral, AUG. 13, 9b
- BROWN, Mr. Herbert—organizes collection at Corn Exchange on behalf of French Flag Day, JULY 14, 9d
- BROWN, Mr. Horatio F.:—
on grousing (l., L.S.), AUG. 9, 381b
- BROWN, Sub.-Lieut. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a
- BROWN, Pte. John E.—awarded Albert Medal, SEPT. 8, 3a
- BROWN, Mr. John H.—death, SEPT. 29, 3a
- BROWN, Joseph—thief charge, AUG. 7, 3f
- BROWN, Sec. Lieut. K.—death by drowning: body recovered, SEPT. 7, 3f
- BROWN, Maud—uttering counterfeit coin charge, SEPT. 18, 3e
- BROWN, Mr. Michael L.—will, SEPT. 19, 9e
- BROWN, Mr. R. Grant:—
on spelling and phonetics (l., Ed.S.), JULY 12, 270b; 26, 290a
- BROWN, Mr. Stephen R.—will, SEPT. 4, 9e
- BROWN, Mr. Sydney:—
at Fishmongers' Hall, on sterilization of oysters, SEPT. 11, 3b
- BROWN, Rev. W. A.—removed from army, AUG. 25, 2b
- BROWN, Rev. W. H.—will, JULY 2, 11e
- BROWN, Mr. W. J.—awarded Medal of Royal Horticultural Society, JULY 18, 3b
- BROWN, Mr. Walter S.—will, AUG. 7, 9d
- BROWN (John) and Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, SEPT. 28, 14a
Report, SEPT. 19, 11f
- BROWNE, Sir Anthony:—
Stopes, Miss C. C. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454a
- BROWNE, Mr. Edgar A.—will, SEPT. 5, 9e
- BROWNE, Miss Edith A.—lectures announced, SEPT. 24, 8e (e.e.)
- BROWNE, Mr. J. H. Balfour:—
"Recollections Literary and Political"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 26, 353c
- BROWNE, Mr. Philip N.—appointed counsel for British Guiana, SEPT. 1, 5f
- BROWNING, Mr. Bertram F.—death in air-raid, JULY 21, 3b; will, SEPT. 12, 9e
- BROWNIE, Mr. J. T.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- BROWNLOW, Brig.-Gen. d'Arcy C.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d
- BROWSE, Lieut.-Col. George—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- BRUCE, Alexander—thief charge, JULY 5, 3e
- BRUCE, Sir Charles:—
on Pitt—speech at Lord Mayor's banquet in 1803 recalled (l.), JULY 5, 5d
- BRUCE, Mr. David G.—will, SEPT. 29, 9b
- BRUCE, F.—awarded Board of Trade bronze medal and diploma, SEPT. 6, 3f
- BRUCE, Mr. G. L.:—
at London County Council—on education and business (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283b
- BRUCE, Mr. George Brudenell: see BRUDENELL, Mr. George
- BRUCE, Mr. J.:—
on Quinan, Mr. Kenneth B. (l.), AUG. 30, 9c
- BRUCE, Sir Michael W. S.:—
"Songs from the Saddle"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455d
- BRUCE-GARDYNE, Lieut.-Com. Evan — awarded D.S.O., JULY 20, 5a
- BRUCHÉS, Archbp.:—
at Montreal, on Canada—conscription, AUG. 11, 5a
on Quebec—condemns press advocacy of separation from rest of Canada, AUG. 22, 5b
- BRUDENELL, Mr. George—changes surname from Bruce to Brudenell, AUG. 15, 9b
- BRUFTON, Sec. Lieut. Harold C.—killed in air fight, AUG. 23, 4c
- BRUNNER, Ethel:—
"Elopement, The: or, Celia Inter-venes"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442c
- BRUNNER, Mond, and Company (Ltd.) — particulars (T.S.), JULY 2, 76c
Chance and Hunt (Ltd.)—combination (T.S.), JULY 2, 76c
Law case, JULY 13, 4d
- BRUNSWICK, Duke of—arrives at Gmunden suffering from nervous breakdown, JULY 30, 6c
- BRUNYATE, Sir William:—
on Egypt—administration of justice (report), JULY 10, 5c (e.e.)
- BRUSLOFF, Gen. (Russia) — reasons for becoming a revolutionary, JULY 5, 6c; declares intention to suppress counter-revolutions, 14, 5f; biographical, AUG. 3, 6d; resignation, 3, 6d; 7, 6d; 13, 6d; 17, 5e; possible reason for dismissal, 17, 8b (e.e.)
- War, The Great—offensive: reply to Gen. Sir W. Robertson's congratulations, JULY 12, 6e; renewed offensive: reply to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig's congratulations, 17, 6e; offensive of 1916: alleged endeavours of ex-Empress to ascertain date, 26, 7c
on War, The Great — final victory (int.), JULY 23, 7e
- BRUSSELS:—
Children:—
Diseases — rickets and tuberculosis rampant among, SEPT. 21, 5c; (Ed.S.), 27, 372d
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

BRUTON :—

King's School :—

Scholarships awarded (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 270*d*BRYAN, Mr. R. M.—appointed member of Russians' army tribunal, SEPT. 14, 7*e*BRYAN, Mr. Tom — memorial service held, SEPT. 3, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 6, 348*b*BRYANT, Capt. C. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 19, 2*a*BRYANT, Mr. Charles W.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8*a*BRYANT, Capt. Reginald E.—will, AUG. 6, 9*c*

BRYANT, Mr. V. Seymour :—

“Public School System in Relation to the Coming Conflict for National Supremacy, The” — noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 287*b*; (L.S.), AUG. 2, 370*d*

BRYCE, Lord :—

House of Lords Reform Committee :—
Chairmanship, appointment to—
discussed, AUG. 17, 8*a*, 10*d*; ap-
pointed, 27, 6*a*Curzon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10*d*Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8*a*Parliament — observations, AUG. 17, 8*a*, 10*d*Political note, AUG. 15, 7*f*Lettish War Victims Relief Fund—
presides at inaugural meeting,
JULY 19, 5*f*“Proposals for the Prevention of
Future Wars” — reviewed (L.S.),
JULY 5, 313*b*“Speeches” — reviewed (L.S.), JULY 5, 313*b*at British Academy, on value of news-
paper files for historical purposes ;
languages ; economics ; inter-
national law, JULY 20, 3*d*on Canada—jubilee (message), JULY 2, 10*c*BRYCE, Maj. E. D.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*a*

BRYCE, Mr. J. Annan :—

in Parliament, on :—

Balkan question — dismemberment
of Austria, JULY 31, 8*d*Income-tax, double, JULY 6, 8*b*on Serbia—restoration (with others, L.),
JULY 25, 5*c*BRYMER, Ven. Frederick A.—will, SEPT. 27, 9*e*BUCCLEUCH, Duke of — received by King ;
invested with insignia of K.T., JULY 2, 11*c*Warwickshire estates—portion to be
sold, JULY 6, 3*c*; sold, AUG. 25, 11*f*

in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, AUG. 11, 8*b*Navy—pay, AUG. 15, 8*b*on Dalkeith — improved housing
scheme (l. quoted), SEPT. 29, 3*e*

BUCHAN, Mr. John :—

“Nelson's History of the War.
Volume XVII.” — noticed (L.S.),
AUG. 30, 419*a*“Poems Scots and English” — re-
viewed (L.S.), JULY 5, 320*b*

Serbia and Austria-Hungary :—

Position of Serbia stated :—

Document bearing signature :—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10*d*King, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10*c*Parliament — observations,
JULY 25, 10*c*, *d*

BUCHANAN, Andrew : see under MURDER

BUCHANAN, Brig.-Gen. Sir George — pro-
moted K.C.I.E., AUG. 27, 10*d*

BUCHANAN, Sir George W. :—

Petrograd — demonstration outside
Allied Embassies : addresses
crowd, JULY 4, 7*d*at Petrograd, on the Great War—
British aims ; representation of
British labour at Stockholm inter-
national peace conference, AUG.
18, 5*c*on War, The Great—Allies' aims (int.),
AUG. 17, 5*c*

BUCHANAN, James : see under MURDER

BUCK, Dr. Percy :—

“Oxford Song Book” — noticed
(Ed.S.), JULY 19, 277*c*BUCKINGHAM, Bp. of : see SHAW, Rt. Rev.
Edward D.

BUCKINGHAM Palace Hotel :—

Transfer — for military purposes :
charge against secretary, JULY 17, 3*c*

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE :—

Deputy Lieutenants appointed, SEPT. 26, 3*e*BUCKLAND, Rev. A. R. — terminates ap-
pointment as morning preacher at
Foundling Hospital, JULY 11, 3*f*BUCKLEY, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*a*

BUCKLEY, Bertha T. :—

on bread-saving experiments (l.), SEPT. 3, 8*d*BUCKLEY, Lieut. S. E.—received by King,
JULY 2, 11*c*

BUCKMASTER, Lord :—

at Caxton Hall, on League of Nations—
international peace after the war,
JULY 26, 4*d*

in Parliament, on :—

Agricultural orders, multiplicity of—
farmers' difficulties, AUG. 9, 8*b*Reconstruction, Ministry of, AUG. 9, 8*c*on Indian litigation — delay (observa-
tions), JULY 3, 3*c*on King's Counsel — appointments
during the Great War (l. quoted),
JULY 28, 7*d*

BUCKROSE, Mrs. J. E. :—

“Gossip Shop, The” — reviewed
(L.S.), AUG. 16, 392*d*BUCKSTON, Rev. H.—will, JULY 26, 9*f*

BUDDEN, Mr. Lionel B. :—

on architectural education (l.), AUG. 18, 9*c*BUDDEN, Sec. Lieut. Ronald A.—killed in
action, AUG. 13, 4*b*

BUDGET :—

Finance Bill :—

Amendments :—

Double income-tax — relief, JULY 6, 8*b*; division, 6, 8*c*Entertainments tax — reduction,
JULY 3, 12*d*; 17, 10*e*Excess profits tax — rubber trade,
JULY 6, 8*c*; depreciation
allowances and valuation of
stocks, 17, 10*e*Income-tax—Service men, JULY 3, 12*d*; adopted children, 17, 10*f*Insurance, shipowners', JULY 4, 10*d*Land values duty—repeal, JULY 6, 8*c*Tea duty reduction — withdrawn,
JULY 3, 12*c*Tobacco duty—reduction, JULY 3, 12*d*; (article), 4, 7*c*; 17, 10*e*

BUDGET :—

Finance Bill (continued) :—

- Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10c
17, 10c
Clause 8, alteration in—Sir G. Hewart's motion, JULY 17, 10f
Currie, Mr. G. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10c
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 17, 10f
Harmood-Banner, Sir J. (s.P.), JULY 17, 10c
Harris, Mr. P. A. (s.P.), JULY 18, 10d
Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), JULY 3, 12c
Houston, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), JULY 18, 10c
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 3, 12c; 4, 10c; 6, 8b; 17, 10c, d, e; 18, 10d
Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), JULY 3, 12c
McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10c; 17, 10c
Parliament—in Commons: in committee, JULY 3, 12c; 4, 10c; 6, 8b; report, 17, 10c; third reading, 18, 10c; in Lords: second reading, 20, 8a; third reading, 26, 8a; royal assent, AUG. 3, 8d
Pearce, Sir W. (s.P.), JULY 17, 10c
Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), JULY 18, 10d
Political Note, JULY 2, 9d
Pringle, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10c
Roberts, Sir S. (s.P.), JULY 17, 10c
Terrell, Mr. G. (s.P.), JULY 17, 10c
Toulmin, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 17, 10c

BUENA Tierra Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 10, 11b

BUENOS AIRES :—

Glasgow, H.M.S.—reception to officers and men: see under FOREIGN Relations—Argentina

Labour disputes: see under ARGENTINA—Labour

BUENOS AIRES (province) :—

Finance :—
Loan (1910)—remittance for service, AUG. 7, 2b

BUILDINGS :—

Local by-laws :—
Housing: see under HOUSING
Semi-permanent (sp. art., "Our new houses: semi-permanent building"), SEPT. 4, 9d

BUILDING trade :—

Labour: see under LABOUR

Restrictions :—

Bath and Portland stone—firms experience losses, SEPT. 24, 5f

BUILDING Trades Central Advisory Committee—appointed; composition; first meeting held; chairman and vice-chairman elected, JULY 14, 3b

BUKIT CLOH Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, AUG. 11, 11c

BUKIT Mertajam Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 11, 13d

Meeting, AUG. 2, 13b

BUKIT Rajah Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 28, 13f

Meeting, AUG. 3, 11a

Report, JULY 27, 11e

BUKIT Selangor Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Report, AUG. 4, 13a

BUKIT Tambun Estates (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JULY 4, 13f

BUKOVINA: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

BULFIN, Maj.-Gen. E. S.—awarded Order of Savoy, SEPT. 1, 4c

BULGARIA :—

Economic future :—

Ferdinand, King (int.), AUG. 13, 5b (e.c.)

BULGARIA (continued) :—

King: see FERDINAND, King of Bulgaria

Queen: see ELÉONORE, Queen

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

BULKELEY, Mrs. Evelyn R. :—

on British prisoners of war in Germany (1.), AUG. 23, 4c

BULL, Maj. Harry S.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

BULL, Leon—attempted bribery charge, AUG. 9, 3b

BULL, Rev. Robert C.—death, SEPT. 22, 9e

BULL, Capt. Wilfred H.—will, AUG. 20, 9e

BULLER, Mr. A. T.—will, JULY 12, 9d

BULLER, Lieut.-Col. J.—appointed member of Central Billeting Board, JULY 28, 3d

BULLER, Maj. J. H. G.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a

BULLION, Isabella—found dead, SEPT. 22, 3e

BULLITT, Mr. William C. :—

on Austro-Hungarian ultimatum to Serbia—German fore-knowledge: interviews with Count Tisza and Herr von Jagow, 28, 7c

BULLMORE, Mr. W.—will, JULY 14, 9e

BULLOCH, Mr. Peter C.—will, SEPT. 26, 9c

BULLOCH, Lade, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 21, 10b

BULLOCK, Sec. Licut. Gervas F.—killed in action, AUG. 14, 2a

BULLOCK, Mr. Shan F. :—

"Mr. Ruby Jumps the Traces"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 335a

BULLOCK, Victor J.—accepting commission contrary to law charge, JULY 25, 3f

BULLOCK, Mr. W. D.—appointed member of Appeal Tribunal for Cheshire district, JULY 4, 3f

BULMER, John D.—awarded Albert Medal, SEPT. 8, 3a

BÜLOW, Prince—in Berne, AUG. 27, 6e

Imperial Chancellor—clique's effort to make: *Münchener Post* (art. quoted), SEPT. 11, 6c

Rome villa—underground passage communicating with Hotel Eden discovered, AUG. 9, 5c

BUMPSTED, Mr. T. B.—will, AUG. 4, 11d; (Ed.S.), 9, 308c

BUNBURY (Western Australia), Bp. of: see WILSON, Rt. Rev. Cecil

BUND, Mr. J. W. W. :—

Teachers—attitude towards applications for increases of salaries: Parliament: question (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 272c

Yoxall, Sir J. H. (1. quoted, Ed.S.), JULY 26, 292b

at Worcestershire County Council, on teachers—increased salaries (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368c

on medical examination of recruits (evid.), JULY 26, 3b

BUNDY, Mr. :—

on taxi-cab fares (statement), SEPT. 4, 3d (e.c.)

BUNKER, Mr. L. J. D.—awarded law studentship, JULY 9, 5e

BURBIDGE, Sir Richard—will, SEPT. 3, 9e

BURBIDGE, Sir Woodman—appointed managing director of Harrods (Ltd.) and chairman of Dickins and Jones (Ltd.), JULY 16, 13e

BURCHAGEN (Germany)—escapes from internment camp at Sutton Bonnington, SEPT. 26, 3b

BURDETT, Sir Henry C. :—

on honours—alleged sale (1.), AUG. 8, 7f

- BURDETT-COUTTS, Mr. W. L. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Parliamentary representation—proportional system, JULY 5, 10*f* ;
alternative vote, AUG. 10, 8*d*
- BURGE, Rt. Rev. Hubert M., Bp. of Southwark :—
in Convocation of Canterbury, on education—reform (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268*a*
- BURGE, Mr. Reginald J. :—
“There is a Destiny” — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 394*d*
- BURGES, Mr. Reginald—death from drowning, AUG. 31, 8*b*
- BURGESS, Mrs. F.—triplets born, SEPT. 8, 3*f* ; Mr. A. Black presents £300 to be invested for them, 11, 8*b* (e.e.)
- BURGHES, Lieut. Lord—arrives at Windsor Castle, SEPT. 8, 9*a* ; leaves, 11, 9*b*
- BURGLARIES :—
Dalkey (Co. Dublin)—residence of Rev. Canon Hannay (“George A. Birmingham”), SEPT. 21, 3*c*
Gray’s Inn-road—sub-post office, JULY 17, 8*b*
Hull—Dansom-lane post office, AUG. 8, 3*f*
Ilford station — tailoring establishment near, SEPT. 27, 3*c*
Jewelry : see under JEWELRY—Robberies
Manchester — at Messrs. Briggs and Co. : arrests, JULY 27, 3*c*
Westbourne-terrace — prosecution, AUG. 8, 3*d* (e.e.)
- BURIVAL, M. (Austria-Hungary) — takes former seat in Lower House : ordered to leave ; refuses ; sitting adjourned, SEPT. 27, 5*d*
- BURKE, Lieut.-Col. E. T.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*
- BURKE, John — illegal drilling : court-martial held, SEPT. 4, 8*c*
- BURKE, Sec. Lieut. T. F.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2*a*
- BURKE, Tillie : see under MURDER
- BURKETT, Prof. F. C.—leaves for Italian front, SEPT. 5, 5*d*
- BURLEY, Mr. William C.—death, SEPT. 7, 3*f*
- BURMA :—
Law :—
High Court :—
Establishment—claim : Sir H. Butler (s., T.S.), SEPT. 3, 121*c*
- Minerals :—
Brown, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., “Burma’s great resources : rich undeveloped mineral area,” T.S.), JULY 2, 79*a*
- Railways :—
Mesopotamia, provision of railway transport in — statistics (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 121*c*
- Resources :—
Brown, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., “Burma’s great resources : rich undeveloped mineral area,” T.S.), JULY 2, 79*a*
Map (T.S.), JULY 2, 79*b*
- Trade :—
Article (“Burma : trade recovery,” T.S.), SEPT. 3, 121*c*
- War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- BURMA CORPORATION (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 2, 13*a*
Report, JULY 25, 12*b*
- BURMA RUBY MINES (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 11, 13*c*
Report, JULY 4, 12*f*
- BURNAND, Sir F. C.—will, JULY 7, 9*d*
- BURNETT, Capt. Allan H.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*
- BURNETT, Lieut.-Col. James L. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2*a*
- BURNETT-STUART, Maj. Gilbert R.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2*a*
- BURNEY, Adm. Sir Cecil—awarded Order of Rising Sun, AUG. 9, 6*b* ; 30, 2*b* ; awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 13, 4*e*
- BURNHAM, Lord—dines with King and Queen, AUG. 22, 9*b* ; appointed Companion of Honour, 25, 8*d* ; consents to fill place of Lord Donoughmore as member of conference on reconstruction of House of Lords, SEPT. 15, 7*c*
at Café Monico, on the Great War—Alsace - Lorraine : restoration, JULY 16, 11*d*
at Hampstead Garden Suburb, on power and influence of press, AUG. 8, 3*c*
at St. Bride’s Institute, on Central School of Printing, SEPT. 15, 8*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Boundary Commissioners’ instructions — consideration in House of Lords, JULY 5, 10*b*
House of Lords — reform : conference, AUG. 9, 8*c*
New Ministries Bill, AUG. 9, 8*c*
- BURNHAM, Sec. Lieut. T. M.—court-martial held, SEPT. 27, 2*e*
- BURNLEY :—
Postmaster — appointed, AUG. 20, 3*f*
- BURNS, Mr. C. Delisle :—
“World of States, The” — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 372*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 446*c*
- BURNS, Mr. Daniel :—
“Elements of Coal Mining, The” — noticed (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 199*c*
- BURNS, Philp, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 7, 13*e*
San Francisco—office opened, AUG. 29, 11*c*
- BURRIDGE, Lieut. E. H.—court-martial held, SEPT. 5, 2*e*
- BURROUGHS, Mr. Edgar Rice :—
“Tarzan and the Apes” — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442*d*
- BURROUGHS, Rev. Edward A.—biographical ; appointed residentiary canon of Peterborough Cathedral, AUG. 21, 3*b* ; received by King, 29, 9*b*
at Oxford, on religion (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 347*c*
- BURROWS, Sir E. Pennington—death, AUG. 7, 8*a* ; will, SEPT. 6, 9*e*
- BURROWS, Mr. John S.—will, SEPT. 24, 11*d*
- BURROWS, Rt. Rev. W. O., Bp. of Truro :—
St. Hilary church—“Service of Benediction” : holds visitation, SEPT. 21, 3*c*
- BURT, Mr. Cyril :—
“Distribution and Relations of Educational Ability, The” — reviewed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 355*a*
- BURT, Mr. Thomas—health, SEPT. 19, 9*b*
- BURTON, Mr. (South Africa) :—
on Republican propaganda (statement), JULY 25, 5*b*
- BURTON, Lieut.-Col. A. T. W.—court-martial held, SEPT. 13, 4*d*
- BURTON, Lieut. Geoffrey B.—death from wounds, AUG. 9, 2*b*
- BURTON, Mr. William :—
on pottery trade (art., “Needs of the market : present and future outlook,” T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 6*c*

- BUSBY, Sub.-Lieut. E. W.—killed in action, JULY 31, 9c
- BUSBY, Mr. G. W.—obtaining sugar for other purposes than fruit preserving charge, SEPT. 17, 5d
- BUSBY, Lieut. H. E.—killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 12, 5a
- BUSCH, Marie :—
“Poland and the Polish Nation” (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 382c
- BUSFIELD, Miss G. A.—will, JULY 13, 9c
- BUSH, James H.—found dead on Queens-town beach, AUG. 15, 3f
- BUSH, Lieut.-Col. James P.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Gloucestershire, AUG. 4, 5e
- BUSHELL, Rev. W. D.—death, AUG. 29, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 30, 340c ; funeral, SEPT. 1, 9b
- BUSHEY PARK :—
Oat crop — harvested, AUG. 27, 3d
- BUSSCHE, Baron von dem (Germany)—to represent Herr von Stumm at Foreign Office, AUG. 28, 6b
- BUSSEY, Capt. Frank—death, AUG. 25, 4c
- BUTCHER, Mr. J. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Income-tax, double, JULY 6, 8b
Parliamentary representation—alternative vote, AUG. 10, 8d ; universities, 10, 8e
on pacifists in House of Commons (L.), AUG. 9, 4b
on parcels for prisoners — concessions to officers (L.), SEPT. 18, 5d
- BUTCHER, Capt. W. G.—reported killed, SEPT. 24, 6d
- BUTCHERS' COMPANY :—
Masters and wardens elected, SEPT. 4, 3f
- BUTLER, Mr. (South Australia)—appointed Treasurer and Minister of Works, JULY 16, 7e ; appointed Treasurer and Minister of Railways, AUG. 29, 5e
in Parliament, on budget, SEPT. 22, 5e
- BUTLER, Sqdrn.-Cdr. Charles H.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 21, 5c ; awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 13, 4e
- BUTLER, Mr. Cyril K.—appointed food commissioner, SEPT. 19, 3a
- BUTLER, M. Geoffrey :—
British army films showing retreat of Germans at battle of Arras—exhibition given at New York ; Lord Northcliffe (s.), AUG. 17, 6d
- BUTLER, Mr. H. B.—appointed member of Central Billeting Board, JULY 28, 3d
- BUTLER, Sir Harcourt—farewell durbar at Rangoon (s., T.S.), SEPT. 3, 121c
- BUTT—rescued from drowning, JULY 23, 3d
- BUTT, Mr. Alfred :—
Food, Ministry of — resigns post ; Lord Rhondda (L.), SEPT. 29, 7c
- BUTT, Mme. Clara : see RUMFORD, Mrs. Kennerley
- BUTT, Frederick C., and Richard Acton Butt—memorial window and tablet dedicated in St. Michael and All Angels' Church, Walford-on-Wye, SEPT. 12, 3f
- BUTTAR, Dr.—appointed to committee on army medical service, AUG. 24, 7c
- BUTTER :—
Australia — Imperial Government purchases 10,000 tons from, SEPT. 13, 6b
Imports — prohibited except under licence : Royal proclamation, AUG. 31, 7f ; suspended, SEPT. 1, 7f
Control :—
Committee, advisory — appointed by Food Controller ; composition, SEPT. 26, 3a
- BUTTER (continued) :—
Prices—reports, JULY 9, 5c
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 2, 89b ; AUG. 6, 113b ; SEPT. 3, 137b
French—raised, SEPT. 21, 3b
Maximum — Food Controller to fix, AUG. 25, 3a
Order—text, SEPT. 3, 8c
Article (“Food prices : the new orders”), SEPT. 3, 7f
- Supplies :—
Shortage :—
Complaints — Food Controller : reply, SEPT. 22, 3a
- BUTTERFLIES :—
Plague—Deal and Southend infested, JULY 31, 3e
- BUTTERS Salvador Mines (Ltd.)—record ; winding-up announced (F.N.), SEPT. 5, 10a
- BUTTERWORTH, Lieut.-Col. R. F. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
- BUTTERWORTH, Maj. S. :—
on Johnson—line on time quoted (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442b
- BUTTRICK, Dr. Wallace :—
at Blackpool, on the Great War—British navy : America's contribution, SEPT. 5, 3d
- BUTZ, Paul O.—escapes from German prisoners of war camp : description, AUG. 25, 3d
- BUXTON :—
Hotels—taken by War Office : particulars, SEPT. 27, 8a
Note, AUG. 7, 9f
- BUXTON, Lord — visits Bechuanaland Protectorate, SEPT. 12, 5e ; visits Swaziland, 24, 7c
on Rhodesian forces—military operations from outbreak of the war to beginning of 1916 (dispatch), JULY 14, 5a
- BUXTON, Lieut. Andrew R.—will, SEPT. 20, 9e
- BUXTON, Cdr. Bernard—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 22, 4f
- BUXTON, Clarence V.—charged as absentee, AUG. 27, 3f
- BUXTON, Sec. Lieut. George B.—killed, SEPT. 13, 2f
- BUXTON, Mr. Noel :—
in Parliament, on :—
Austria and the Balkans, JULY 25, 10c ; Mr. Bryce's comments, 31, 8d
War aims — Reichstag resolution, JULY 31, 8d
- BUXTON, Mr. Noel, and Mr. Coleman Phillipson :—
“Question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles, The” — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444b ; reviewed (L.S.), 27, 459a
- BUXTON COLLEGE :—
Headmaster appointed (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 278d
- BYE, Sgt. Robert—awarded V.C., SEPT. 7, 9e ; invested by King, 27, 9c
- BY-ELECTIONS :—
Belfast (South) — Mr. W. A. Lindsay returned unopposed, JULY 3, 5c
Cambridge — Sir Eric Geddes adopted as Unionist candidate, JULY 21, 3e ; Liberals to join Unionists in nominating Sir Eric Geddes ; nominations and polling : date, 23, 3d ; Liberals to support candidature, 25, 3d ; returned unopposed, 26, 3f

BY-ELECTIONS (continued):—

Cambridgeshire (West)—Mr. Montagu adopted as candidate, JULY 24, 8*b*; returned unopposed, 28, 3*f*
 Clare (East)—Mr. De Valera presented by young women representing Irish societies with address of welcome, JULY 2, 5*d* (e.c.); candidates nominated, 3, 5*e*; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 3, 5*e*; 4, 3*e*; 7, 3*d*; 9, 5*a*; 10, 3*c*; 11, 3*e*; *Irish Times* urges Unionists to vote for Mr. Lynch, 11, 3*e*; poll, 11, 3*e*; result; Mr. De Valera (Sinn Fein candidate) returned, 12, 7*e*; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 12, 7*e*; 13, 7*e*; leading article, 12, 7*b*; Lord Dunraven (l.), 13, 7*c*

Sinn Fein campaign — our Dublin correspondent's comments, JULY 3, 3*c*; 4, 3*e*; 7, 3*d*; 10, 3*c*; 12, 7*e*; partisanship of younger Roman Catholic priests, 4, 3*e*; headquarters attacked, 10, 3*c*; leading article, 12, 7*b*; (P.N.), 12, 7*d*; 18, 7*d*

Dublin (South) — nominations and polling: dates fixed, JULY 2, 5*d* (e.e.); Mr. T. H. Falkiner to contest as Independent Unionist, 3, 5*e*; names of candidates, 4, 3*e*; suggested candidature of Sir H. Plunkett: our correspondent's comments, 4, 3*e*; Mr. M. Hearne returned unopposed, 7, 3*d*

Dundee — Unionist candidate: adoption prospects, JULY 21, 3*c*; Labour candidate: adoption prospects, 21, 3*c*; nominations: date, 23, 3*d*; Mr. E. Scrymgeour to contest as prohibitionist and Labour candidate, 24, 3*a*; begins open-air campaign, 25, 3*e*; Mr. W. Churchill nominated, 26, 3*f*; resolution approving candidature carried, 28, 3*b*; 30, 4*a*; poll: result, 31, 7*c*

Edinburgh and St. Andrews—Prof. Sir W. W. Cheyne adopted as Unionist candidate, AUG. 1, 8*a*; (Ed.S.), 2, 295*c*; returned, 11, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), 16, 320*d*

Herefordshire (North) — Mr. E. W. Langford adopted as prospective farmers' candidate at next election, JULY 28, 3*f*

BY-ELECTIONS (continued):—

Kilkenny —our Dublin correspondent's comments, JULY 16, 5*a*; 20, 3*d*; 23, 3*d*; Mr. W. T. Cosgrave selected as Sinn Fein candidate, 19, 3*b*; 20, 3*d*; Nationalist candidate: adoption prospects, 20, 3*d*; 23, 3*d*; 24, 3*b*; Mr. J. Magennis selected, 27, 6*f*; Sinn Fein meetings held, 24, 3*b*; names of candidates, AUG. 3, 3*c* (e.e.); nominations and polling: dates fixed, 3, 3*f*; candidates nominated, 8, 3*f*; poll, 11, 3*b*; result (Sinn Fein victory): our Dublin correspondent's comments, 13, 3*b*

Lincolnshire (Spalding) — contest: prospects, SEPT. 1, 3*b* (e.e.)

Liverpool (Abercromby)—Lord Stanley sends address of thanks to electors, JULY 5, 3*a*

Longford (South)—declaration of poll: disturbances: prosecutions, JULY 20, 3*d* (e.e.)

Monmouthshire (South)—Mr. Pardoe Thomas: adopted as Independent candidate, JULY 2, 5*d*; address, 5, 3*a*; Lord Rhondda sends letter to Sir A. G. Thomas, 5, 3*a*; name of Lieut. E. A. Charles mentioned as possible candidate, 5, 3*a*; candidates nominated, 7, 3*d*; Mr. Lloyd George sends message to Sir A. G. Thomas, 10, 3*c*; Mr. McKenna sends telegram to Sir A. G. Thomas, 12, 3*b*; polling, 13, 3*b*; result, 14, 3*d*

Norwich—Mr. G. H. Roberts's candidature: Norwich Labour Representation Committee repudiates, AUG. 23, 3*e*; decides not to oppose re-election, 25, 3*c*; candidature endorsed by national executive of Labour Party, 24, 3*c*; Mr. Roberts returned unopposed, 27, 3*e*

Wigan—Labour to contest at next election, SEPT. 18, 3*e*

BYTES, Rear-Adm. Mather—death, SEPT. 7, 15*b*

BYRNE, Mrs.:—

on Ireland — education (art. quoted, Ed.S.), JULY 26, 286*d*

BYRNE, M. St. Clare:—

"Aldebaran"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 359*c*

BYRON, Lady—appointed D.B.E., AUG. 25, 7*f*

C

"C."—on alleged sale of honours (l.), AUG. 9, 7*c*

"C."—on "M.P.'s first duty" (l.), AUG. 30, 8*c*

"C. D. L."—on the Great War: sacrifices of France; neutrals and supplies to Central Powers (l.), SEPT. 6, 4*c*

"C. F. H."—on cheese: supplies for villages; prices (l.), JULY 4, 13*f*

"C. L." :—

"Avenae"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 323*c*

"C. L. D." :—

"Word-Book of the English Tongue"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 287*b*

CAAMANO Tenguel Estate (Ltd.):—

Dividend, SEPT. 28, 13*f*

CABALLE, Señor Juan (Spain)—shoots at and wounds Marquis Cortina, JULY 11, 5*e* (e.e.)

CABALLERO, Señor (Spain)—arrested, AUG. 16, 5*c*

CABELL, Mr. James Branch:—

"Certain Hour, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431*a*

CABINS (Ltd.), Strand—overcharging for milk charge, SEPT. 14, 4*c*

CABLES:—

Australia and New Zealand—new cable from Wellington to Sydney: first message dispatched, AUG. 27, 6*f*

British control:—

Special article ("British control of cables: rights not exercised: how Germany has benefited"), SEPT. 10, 8*d*

CABLES (continued):—

Long span — transmission across St. Lawrence: particulars (E.S.), JULY 27, 156*d*

Underground:—

Capacity, methods of increasing:—
Harper, Mr. J. L. (p., E.S.), JULY 27, 156*d*

CABS:—

Taxi-meter:—

Call, noiseless—system inaugurated by Alfred Dunhill and Co., AUG. 21, 3*b*

Drivers:—

Prosecutions (refusal to accept fares), JULY 24, 3*e*; AUG. 23, 3*b*; 31, 3*e*; (demanding more than legal fare), SEPT. 21, 3*f*

Refusal to accept fares:—

Bowater, Sir T. V. (l.), AUG. 1, 9*e*; 9, 4*c*

Henry, Sir E. (l.), AUG. 2, 8*b*

Prosecutions: see Prosecutions, above

Ross, Mr. R. (l.), AUG. 3, 3*b*

Fares — no increase probable till New Year, SEPT. 4, 3*d*; new order issued by Home Secretary, 24, 5*e*; attitude of London cabmen, 24, 5*e*

Birmingham Watch Committee—sanctions increase, AUG. 23, 3*f*

Bundy, Mr. (statement), SEPT. 4, 3*d* (c.e.)

Cave, Sir G.—receives deputations from London and Provincial Union of Licensed Vehicle Workers, SEPT. 21, 3*d*; 27, 8*b*

Drivers — dissatisfaction: Mr. A. Smith (statement), SEPT. 25, 5*d*

Owners — meeting held, SEPT. 25, 5*d*

Railway stations (London)—toll demanded from cabmen plying for hire within:—

Article ("Taxis at stations: a troublesome dispute"), AUG. 31, 9*c*

Correspondence, JULY 31, 9*d*; SEPT. 3, 3*d*

Leading article, AUG. 31, 7*b*

London and Provincial Union of Licensed Vehicle Workers issues notice prohibiting payment, JULY 28, 3*f*; AUG. 2, 3*b*; protest continued, 3, 3*b*; 8, 3*d*

Parliament—questions, AUG. 7, 8*b*; 16, 8*d*

Whistling for:—

London — prohibition: order to be issued: Sir G. Cave (statement), AUG. 15, 6*c*; order issued, 16, 3*e*; Mr. A. Smith (statement), 16, 3*e*
Parliament — question, AUG. 15, 8*b*

CACLAMANOS, M. (Greece)—named as Minister in Petrograd, JULY 2, 8*e*

CADDELL, Brig.-Gen. W. B. — awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 23, 8*c*

CADDIE, Mr. Alfred J.:—

on pottery industry in North Staffordshire (art., "Cradle days of the Potteries: foundation of the industry," T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 1*a*

CADE, Maj. A. G.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*a*

CADE, David — killed in tramway accident, AUG. 22, 3*d*

CADETS:—

London Regiment, Cadet Batt. of:—
Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F.—addresses cadets at Grocers' School (Hackney), JULY 30, 8*f*

Public schools:—

Marlborough camp—held (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298*d*

Article ("Marlborough cadet camp: aeroplane scout and regulars in sham fight"), AUG. 22, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 23, 336*a*

CADMAN, Cdr. W.—killed in sinking of *Vanguard*, JULY 18, 9*e*

CADOGAN, Lady:—

on Italian Red Cross—appeal (l.), SEPT. 4, 9*b*

CADORNA, Gen. (Italy):—

War, The Great—receives war correspondents with Italian army, SEPT. 22, 5*a*

on national discipline (s.), SEPT. 22, 5*a*

on Rome—anniversary of entry of Italian troops (statement), SEPT. 22, 5*a*

on War, The Great—Italian operations (int.), AUG. 31, 7*c*; on Isonzo: replies to congratulations from Sir D. Haig, SEPT. 1, 7*d*

CÆSAR, Mr. Julius—will, AUG. 29, 9*d*

CAHILL, D.—charged with inducing persons residing more than 10 miles from factory to accept employment, JULY 3, 5*d*

CAHILL, Capt. John A.—killed in action, AUG. 27, 8*c*

CAHUSAC, Capt. Charles F. — awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 8*d*

CAILLAUX, M. (France)—takes part in discussion on income-tax in Chamber, JULY 18, 7*d*; in Lausanne, AUG. 27, 6*c*
Public life, return to:—

Leading article, JULY 26, 7*b*

at Mamers, on the Great War: peace, JULY 24, 6*b*; on economic condition of France, SEPT. 27, 5*d* (c.e.)

CAINE, Mr. William:—

"Drones"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 440*c*

CAIRD and Company (Ltd.):—

Greenock yard—extension: negotiations (E.S.), AUG. 31, 172*c*

CAIRO:—

Cathedral—site presented by Sultan of Egypt, SEPT. 6, 5*c*

Liptons (Ltd.)—to open tea-rooms (T.S.), JULY 2, 75*a*

CAKES:—

Potato:—

Correspondence, SEPT. 6, 9*e*

Sugarless:—

National Economy Exhibition (Westminster)—lessons being given, JULY 17, 9*c*

CALAIS:—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

CALCIUM carbide:—

Control—Minister of Munitions issues order, SEPT. 26, 3*c*

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY:—

Commission—constitution and terms of reference, SEPT. 26, 5*f*; (Ed.S.), 27, 372*a*

Members—new appointment (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 340*b*

CALDER, Mary—thrift charge, SEPT. 11, 3*e*

CALDERWOOD, Mr. James:—

Slander action against, JULY 24, 4*b*

- CALEDONIAN Railway :—
 Dividend, AUG. 8, 11b
 CALEY, Capt. Vernon C. R.—killed in
 action, SEPT. 4, 8d
 CALICO Printers' Association (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 21, 10b
 CALIFORNIA Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 30, 11b
 CALIFORNIA Railway and Power Com-
 pany :—
 Finance—reduction of capital stock
 proposed, AUG. 30, 11d
 CALKINS, Mr. H. A., and Mr. W. Tees
 Curran :—
 " In Canada's Wonderful Northland "
 —reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 398b
 CALLAGHAN, Patrick—death; William
 Gray charged with manslaughter,
 AUG. 24, 11d
 CALLAN, Mr. W. E.—appointed secretary
 of Home Rule convention, JULY 27, 7e
 CALLARD, Maj.-Gen. A. S.—accompanies
 King George on tour of inspection on
 Clydeside, SEPT. 18, 7d
 CALLENDER, Sec. Lieut. John C.—killed in
 action, AUG. 31, 4e
 CALLIERS, Gunner—presented with hand-
 propelled chair, JULY 12, 3c
 CALLWELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles—received
 by King; invested with K.C.B., SEPT.
 27, 9b
 CALOGERAS, Senhor (Brazil)—resigns as
 Minister of Finance, SEPT. 6, 5e
 CALTHORPE Motor Company (Ltd.) :—
 Shares—issue, AUG. 27, 11b
 CALTHROP, Surg. E. S.—death, AUG. 31, 4e
 CALTHROP, Mr. Guy :—
 Coalminers—increased wages demand;
 confers with executive of Miners'
 Federation of Great Britain, AUG.
 29, 7c; SEPT. 13, 3c; 14, 3e;
 with delegates representing work-
 ers other than miners, 14, 3e
 CALTHROP, Mr. J. G.—death, AUG. 25, 3d
 CALVERT, Mr. Albert F. :—
 " German East Africa " — noticed
 (L.S.), AUG. 23, 408b
 " Grand Lodge of England, The,
 1717-1917 " — noticed (L.S.), JULY
 19, 346d; reviewed (L.S.), AUG.
 30, 413b
 CALVERT, Sec. Lieut. Eric R.—killed, AUG.
 23, 4e
 CALVIN, John :—
 Monument to Reformation—founda-
 tion laid on 400th anniversary of
 birth: transferred to Geneva,
 JULY 10, 5f
 CAM, Sec. Lieut. A. U.—killed in action,
 AUG. 24, 4d
 CAMBERWELL :—
 Borough Council :—
 Grant — recommended; discussed
 and carried, JULY 12, 9d
 Meeting, AUG. 22, 3a
 Local food control committee: see
 under FOOD — Supplies — Control
 —Local committees
 Women sanitary inspectors — ap-
 pointed, JULY 12, 3e
 CAMBON, M. Paul (France)—message read
 at dinner of Ligue Patriotique des
 Alsaciens-Lorrains, JULY 16, 11d;
 received by King: invested with
 insignia of K.C.B., SEPT. 3, 9b; leaves
 Windsor Castle, 4, 9b
 French Red Cross—sends message to
 London Committee, JULY 14, 9d:
 receives telegram from President
 Poincaré, 14, 9d
 at French Embassy, on the Great War:
 position of Germany, JULY 16, 11d
 CAMBON, M. Paul (France) (continued) :—
 at Mansion House, on German culture,
 JULY 9, 3a
 or War, The Great—Alsace-Lorraine :
 restoration (message), JULY 16,
 11d
 CAMBRIAN Archaeological Society :—
 Meeting (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 294b
 CAMBRIAN Railways Company :—
 Dividend, AUG. 16, 12a
 CAMBRIDGE :—
 By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
 Mayor — nominated, AUG. 18, 3e;
 (Ed.S.), 23, 332d
 CAMBRIDGE, Lady May (Princess May of
 Teck)—future title, JULY 6, 6a
 CAMBRIDGESHIRE :—
 County Council :—
 Alderman—woman elected, JULY 30,
 3f
 West :—
 By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY :—
 Congregations—date (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20,
 364d
 Degrees :—
 Awards, JULY 14, 3e; (Ed.S.), 19,
 280a
 Emanuel College :—
 Studentships—awards, JULY 21, 2b
 Finance :—
 Colleges — aggregate sum to be con-
 tributed: Financial Board's
 estimate (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 260d
 Fitzwilliam Museum :—
 Ashcombe, Lord — presents collec-
 tion of autographs, SEPT. 28,
 10d
 Girton College—awards, JULY 10, 9c
 Indian students :—
 War service :—
 Correspondence, AUG. 24, 2f
 Jewish gift, JULY 21, 3e (e.e.)
 Local examinations — particulars,
 JULY 14, 4c; results, 16, 6b;
 AUG. 30, 5c; (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6,
 348d
 Newnham College :—
 Scholarships awarded, JULY 31, 9e;
 (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298b
 Scholarships, studentships, exhibi-
 tions — awarded, JULY 7, 3c;
 (Ed.S.), 26, 290c
 Selwyn College :—
 Financial deficit — appeal: Mr.
 J. O. F. Murray (l.), AUG. 31,
 9d
 Senate :—
 Fellowship — appointment, JULY 3,
 5c
 Smith Prize — awarded, JULY 3, 5c;
 (Ed.S.), 5, 260d
 Squire scholarship in law — awarded,
 JULY 3, 5c; (Ed.S.), 5, 260d
 Vice-Chancellor—charge, SEPT. 14, 2e
 Winchester College :—
 Fellow elected (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 260c
 CAMEL CORPS :—
 Formation — authorized: army order
 issued: particulars, JULY 5, 3d
 CAMERON, Charles — using petrol for plea-
 sure-riding charge, SEPT. 13, 9c
 CAMERON, Maj. D. C.—awarded D.S.O.,
 AUG. 17, 2b
 CAMERON, Denny (Canada) — incident in
 German dug-out on Ypres front: Mr.
 R. H. Hill (art. quoted), AUG. 30, 5b
 CAMMELL, Laird, and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 13, 10e
 CAMPBELL, Dr. :—
 on potatoes—food value (s.), SEPT. 20,
 3a

CAMPBELL, Lady :—
at Bedford College, on children's welfare, JULY 7, 3c; (Ed.S.), 12, 268b

CAMPBELL, Lieut. Alexander B.—killed in action, SEPT. 29, 8b

CAMPBELL, Lieut. Sir Archibald A. A.—will, JULY 4, 9d

CAMPBELL, Mr. C. W.—presents volume of Chinese Encyclopædia to London Library, SEPT. 3, 9d

CAMPBELL, Mr. Colin :—
at Savoy Hotel, on meat prices order, SEPT. 19, 3a
on agriculture — "dynamite farming" methods (L. T.S.), JULY 2, 90c

CAMPBELL, Sec. Lieut. Colin B.—officially assumed killed, SEPT. 15, 8b

CAMPBELL, Mr. David R. :—
Stockholm peace conference — appointed delegate of Irish Trades Congress and Labour Party, JULY 7, 3a; refused passport, 20, 7c

CAMPBELL, Capt. Gordon—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 21, 5b

CAMPBELL, Mr. Graham—resumes magisterial duties, JULY 10, 9b

CAMPBELL, late Miss Isabella A. H.—bequeathes collection of Raeburn portraits to Glasgow Corporation, JULY 27, 3b

CAMPBELL, Dr. Ivan S.—death at Jassy, JULY 5, 6c; funeral, 5, 6c; will, SEPT. 18, 9e

CAMPBELL, Dr. J. :—
on bread made from regulation flour—improvement (L. quoted), JULY 3, 9e

CAMPBELL, Mr. James—will, JULY 30, 9c

CAMPBELL, Sir James H. (Lord Chief Justice) :—
Home Rule Convention — chairmanship: name suggested: our Dublin correspondent's comments, 5, 6e; 9, 5a
at Sligo summer assizes, on Irish political situation, JULY 9, 5a

CAMPBELL, Maj. Sir John — awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a

CAMPBELL, Sec. Lieut. John—awarded Albert Medal, AUG. 22, 3b

CAMPBELL, Mr. Joseph :—
"Earth of Cualaun"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383a

CAMPBELL, Capt. Quentin H.—killed in action, AUG. 6, 8f

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a

CAMPBELL, Sec. Lieut. R. A. R.—killed in action, JULY 2, 4b

CAMPBELL, Rev. R. J. :—
St. Peter's, Vere-street—to begin three months' ministry, SEPT. 27, 3f

CAMPBELL, Mr. R. W. :—
"Donald and Helen" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 358c

CAMPBELL, Capt. William C.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. William N.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d

CAMPERDOWN, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Cattle prices, JULY 27, 8c
Corn Production Bill, AUG. 18, 8a, b; 22, 8b
Meat prices—fixing, AUG. 3, 8b
Mesopotamia Commission report — court of inquiry: project abandoned, JULY 19, 8a

CAMPION, Mr. E. W.—appointed to committee on control of butter imports, SEPT. 26, 3a

CAMPION, Mr. G. F. M.—appointed secretary of conference on reconstruction of House of Lords, SEPT. 15, 7c

CAMPIONE :—
Monte Carlo, selected as second (art. "A new Monte Carlo"), SEPT. 7, 9d (e.e.)

CANADA :—
Agriculture :—
Cereals, frost-proof :—
Corn belt—Department of Agriculture to extend by developing, SEPT. 19, 5e
Crops—condition, JULY 2, 7e; 16, 8e; 21, 11b; 31, 5e; AUG. 3, 5e; 10, 5e; 16, 5c (l.e.); 18, 11c; 22, 8a; SEPT. 6, 5e; 24, 7e
Acreage — increase in territories served by Western lines of Canadian Northern Railway, AUG. 6, 5d
Buckwheat—prospects, SEPT. 17, 7e
Oats :—
Ontario — record, SEPT. 4, 5e
Ontario — gathering: efforts taken, AUG. 29, 5e
Labour: see under Labour, below
State aid in bringing virgin lands under cultivation—special committee of Senate: recommendation, AUG. 17, 5e
Wheat: see under Wheat, below

Army :—
Oversea: see under WAR, The Great—
Canada—Expeditionary force, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Canadian troops

Asbestos :—
Quebec—deposits discovered, SEPT. 11, 5e

Banking :—
Trade Bank — organization: recommended by special committee of Senate, JULY 24, 12a

Betting :—
Racecourses—prohibited, JULY 9, 7e

Canoeing :—
Trips—Reindeer Lake to Athabasca Landing, SEPT. 25, 7e

Coal :—
Consumption — statistics for 1916, JULY 9, 7e
Output — statistics for 1916, JULY 9, 7e

Cobalt :—
Article ("Canada: Cobalt and its uses," T.S.), JULY 2, 73b

Confederation, 50th anniversary of: see Jubilee, Dominion, below

Constitution :—
Dominion Governorships :—
MacNeill, Mr. J. G. Swift (l.), SEPT. 24, 4b

Daylight Saving Bill :—
Foster, Sir G. (s.), JULY 25, 5b
Parliament—second reading, JULY 25, 5b

Drink :—
Prohibition :—
Ontario — first anniversary: Sir W. H. Hearst's tribute to value, SEPT. 17, 7e
Canadian Churchman (art. quoted), SEPT. 17, 7c
Western Liberal Convention — passes resolution, AUG. 10, 5c

Education :—
Bilingual question :—
Special article ("Schism in Canada: Nationalists' aims: grave election prospects"), SEPT. 5, 5a

CANADA :—

Education (continued) :—

Scholarships at training schools :—
British soldiers, sailors and clergy-
men, to be held by sons of—
fund created, JULY 31, 5*d*
(l.c.); (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298*b*

Elections :—

General election — prospects : our
Toronto correspondent's com-
ments, JULY 2, 7*b*; 21, 6*e*; 23,
5*b*; SEPT. 6, 5*a*; 26, 5*c*

Border, Sir R. (s.), JULY 19, 6*c*;
(statement), AUG. 6, 5*b*

Canada, *Le*—demands, JULY 11,
5*f*; 13, 5*e*

Laurier, Sir W. (s.), JULY 19, 6*e*

Leading articles, JULY 20, 7*b*;
AUG. 10, 7*a*

Liberal Party :—

Ontario — conference of Mem-
bers of Parliament and can-
didates : decision, JULY
23, 5*b*

Orange Association of British
America—manifesto against
holding : issued, SEPT. 15, 6*b*

Quebec—Laurier candidate to
be opposed by Independents,
AUG. 15, 5*c*

Red Deer — Conservative candi-
date retires in favour of
Liberal-Conservative, SEPT.
14, 5*b*

Soldiers, oversea — vote for : see
under Franchise, below

Special article (" Party conflict in
Canada : the coming election :
soldiers and the vote "), SEPT.
26, 5*c*

Winnipeg (South) — resolution
adopted to support Union
candidate, SEPT. 8, 5*e* (l.c.)

Win the War Convention (Toron-
to)—passes resolution, AUG.
6, 5*b*

Exhibitions :—

Toronto — opened, AUG. 29, 5*e*

Explosions :—

Quebec — munition works at Ri-
gaud (fatal), AUG. 21, 6*e*

Extracts :—

Flavouring — new definition (T.S.),
JULY 2, 88*c*

Finance :—

Exchange :—

New York — Sir W. T. White to
discuss question with Mr.
McAdoo in Washington, JULY
16, 7*b*

Imperial credits :—

White, Sir W. T. (s.), AUG. 29, 5*b*

Loans :—

New :—

Bankers and brokers—to meet
and consider, SEPT. 27, 5*c*

United States of America — nego-
tiations with bankers, JULY
26, 11*f*; issue all subscribed,
AUG. 6, 2*a*

Revenue :—

Customs returns for May, JULY
2, 10*e*

Taxation :—

Income-tax—(F.N.), AUG. 27, 11*b*
Bill :—

Parliament — introduced,
JULY 27, 6*a*; passes
House of Representa-
tives, AUG. 20, 5*e*

White, Sir W. T. (s.), JULY 12,
5*c* (e.c.)

CANADA :—

Finance (continued) :—

War :—

Great Britain and United States of
America—Lord Reading and
Lord Northcliffe to visit Ot-
tawa to consult Government,
SEPT. 27, 5*c*

Profits tax. — abolition proposed
(F.N.), AUG. 27, 11*b*

Fiscal policy, Imperial : see under FIS-
CAL policy, Imperial

Fish and fishing :—

Atlantic, direct transport of fresh
haddock and codfish from—
arranged, AUG. 8, 5*e*

Ontario Government — to under-
take fishing in Lakes Nipissing
and Nipegon, AUG. 23, 5*e*;
SEPT. 6, 11*f*

Food :—

Control :—

Canned peas, corn, and tomatoes
—prohibition of sale until
October 1, AUG. 25, 5*d*

Economy — our Toronto corre-
spondent's comments, JULY 26,
5*e*

George V., King — message, JULY
25, 6*b*; Governor-General :
reply, 27, 6*a*

Recommendations of committee,
JULY 24, 5*c*

Prices :—

Flour :—

Milling companies — prices and
charges for delivery : fixed,
SEPT. 21, 5*f* (e.e.)

Hannay, Mr. (s.), AUG. 30, 5*b*

Supplies :—

Allies — provision : controller's
announcement, JULY 24, 5*c*;
message from King George to
Governor-General, 25, 6*b*

Great Britain, to :—

Hanna, Mr. (s.), AUG. 30, 5*b*

Organization :—

Committees — to be formed,
JULY 24, 5*c*

Controller — announcement,
JULY 24, 5*c*

Rhondda, Lord (message), JULY
26, 5*e*

Women :—

Ontario—meeting held : pledge,
JULY 26, 5*e*

Franchise :—

Aliens, enemy—disfranchisement :
proposed, SEPT. 8, 7*d*

Borden, Sir R. (s.), SEPT. 12, 6*a*

Dominion Trade and Labour Con-
gress — discussion, SEPT. 19,
6*e* (l.e.)

Laurier, Sir W. (s.), SEPT. 12, 6*a*

Toronto *Globe* (art. quoted), SEPT.
10, 6*b*

Conscientious objectors — disfran-
chisement : proposed, SEPT.
8, 7*d*

Hindus in British Columbia — given
to, AUG. 28, 6*b*

Indians, Canadian — serving over-
seas : given to, AUG. 15, 5*c*; 28,
6*b*

Soldiers, overseas :—

Bill — introduced in House of
Commons, AUG. 15, 5*c*;
practically through, 28, 6*b*;
third reading, SEPT. 17, 7*e*;
in Senate : third reading, 21,
5*e*; our Toronto correspon-
dent's message, 26, 5*c*

CANADA :—

Franchise :—

Soldiers, overseas (continued) :—

Great War Veterans' Association
—passes resolution, AUG. 10,
5cImperial Army, Canadians with—
vote not to be taken, AUG. 15,
5cSpecial article ("Party conflict in
Canada: the coming election :
soldiers and the vote"), SEPT.
26, 5c

Women :—

Borden, Sir R. (s.), SEPT. 12, 6a ;
(l.), 21, 5e (l.e.) ; 22, 8cDominion Trade and Labour Con-
gress — demanded, SEPT. 19,
6c (l.e.)

Female relatives of soldiers :—

Bill—prospects, JULY 21, 6e ;
introduced in House of
Commons, SEPT. 8, 7d ;
Liberal opposition threat-
ened, 10, 6b ; second read-
ing to be closed owing
to obstruction, 10, 6b ;
(l.e.) ; division, 11, 7d (l.e.) ;
debate, 12, 6a ; steps to
expedite progress, 13, 6a ;
14, 5bBorden, Sir R. (s.), SEPT. 12,
6aDominion Trade and Labour
Congress — discussed,
SEPT. 19, 6e (l.e.)Laurier, Sir W. (s.), SEPT. 12,
6a

Meigher, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 8, 7d

Western Liberal Convention —
passes resolution, AUG. 10, 5c

Fruit :—

Apples — export : Australian em-
bargo raised, SEPT. 21, 5e

Fuel :—

Stocks :—

Controller — given authority to
investigate amount, JULY 11,
5e

Grain elevators :—

Port Nelson, Hudson Bay — founda-
tions for elevator being con-
structed, JULY 31, 5eRegina — elevator to be erected,
AUG. 21, 11b (e.e.)

Gold :—

Rickard — deposit discovered, AUG.
28, 5e

High Commissionership :—

Rogers, Mr. — name associated with,
JULY 30, 5c

Immigration :—

Aliens, enemy :—

Orange Association of British
America — manifesto urging
prohibition : issued, SEPT. 15,
6bImperial army ex-service men after
the war :—Walker, Mr. B. (statement), JULY
12, 5eJubilee, Dominion — celebrated
throughout Canada, JULY 3, 8b ;
pillar in centre rotunda of entrance
to Parliament buildings unveiled
to commemorate, 4, 5bAustralia — message from Govern-
ment, JULY 3, 10c

Borden, Sir R. (s.), JULY 4, 5b

Bryce, Lord (message), JULY 2, 10c

Clevedon Hospital, Taplow — cele-
brated, JULY 2, 10c

CANADA :—

Jubilee, Dominion (continued) :—

Connaught, Duke of (message), JULY
3, 10cDevonshire, Duke of (s.), JULY 4, 5b
George V., King — message to
Governor-General, JULY 3, 8b ;
present at service in West-
minster Abbey, 3, 10c

Grey, Earl (tel.), JULY 3, 10c

Howlett, Canon M. (sermon), JULY
2, 10cLansdowne, Lord (message), JULY 3,
10c

Laurier, Sir W. (s.), JULY 4, 5b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 3, 8d ;
message to Governor-General,
3, 10c

Long, Mr. W. (message), JULY 3, 10c

Overseas — special messages pub-
lished, JULY 2, 10cOverseas Club—receives replies to
messages of greeting from Duke
of Devonshire and Sir Robert
Borden, JULY 4, 5bParis — special service held, JULY
3, 10dPerley, Sir G. (message), JULY 2,
10cRoyal Colonial Institute — reception
arrangements, JULY 2, 10cRyle, Rt. Rev. H. E. (sermon), JULY
3, 10cSt. Columba's Church of Scotland,
Pont-street — special service of
thanksgiving held, JULY 2, 10cWestminster Abbey service — held,
JULY 3, 10c, 11bWestminster Cathedral service—of
thanksgiving held, JULY 2, 10c

La bour :—

Agricultural :—

Ontario — manufacturers and
other employers of labour
agree to release 10,000 work-
men for harvest, AUG. 8, 5e

Wages :—

Ontario—scale for volunteers,
AUG. 8, 5e

Disputes :—

Strike movement :—

Quebec — failure : our Toronto
correspondent's comments,
SEPT. 1, 5cFoster, Mr. J. F. (message),
SEPT. 1, 5cDominion Trade and Labour Con-
gress — held at Ottawa, SEPT.
18, 6d (l.e.) ; 19, 6e (l.e.) ; 21, 5d
(e.e.) ; 22, 5c (l.e.)Borden, Sir R. (s.), SEPT. 18, 6d
(l.e.)Conscription — not to oppose : re-
solution passed, SEPT. 22, 5c
(l.e.)Gompers, Mr.—unable to attend
(message), SEPT. 21, 5d (e.e.)

Railway :—

Canadian Pacific Railway — em-
ployees : increase of wages
recommended, SEPT. 27, 5e

Service men, ex :—

Positions found—statistics, SEPT.
25, 7e

Telegraph workers :—

Great North-West Telegraph Com-
pany — operators and lines-
men : strike for increased
wages, SEPT. 26, 5e ; causes
delay, 28, 7eToronto—street car men : strike for
increased wages, JULY 13, 5e

CANADA (continued) :—

Land :—

Settlement :—

Alberta, Southern, and Saskatchewan — large number of settlers arriving, AUG. 21, 11c (e.e.)

Soldiers, returned :—

Bill — provisions; passed in House of Commons, JULY 28, 5e

Saskatchewan — Western Canada Irrigation Association Convention: passes resolution, SEPT. 19, 3d

Lead :—

Québec — output: increase, SEPT. 12, 5c

Liberal Party: see under Parties, political, below

Living, cost of :—

Comparison with other countries :—
Labour Department—issues percentage, SEPT. 19, 5e

Machinery :—

Imports — duty-free: list issued (T.S.), AUG. 6, 112c

Minerals :—

Output—report for 1916 (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 190d

Ministries :—

Patronage system—our Toronto correspondent's article ("Election issues in Canada: the question of patronage"), AUG. 9, 5a

Ministry (Borden) :—

Delay and inactivity—correspondence between Mr. Rogers and Sir R. Borden, AUG. 23, 5b

Reorganization—our Toronto correspondent's comments, JULY 12, 5b

Ministry (Coalition) — negotiations, JULY 12, 5b; 13, 6d; AUG. 29, 5c (e.e.); 31, 6b; SEPT. 1, 5c; prospects: our Toronto correspondent's comments, JULY 26, 5c; SEPT. 1, 5c; deadlock, AUG. 20, 5c; Cabinet members to be retained: names, 29, 5c

Borden, Sir R. (statement), AUG. 6, 5b; 23, 5b; 31, 6b; offers to resign and serve under Sir G. Foster, 31, 6b; letter to Mr. E. P. Davis, SEPT. 20, 5c (l.e.)

Foster, Sir G. — unwilling to form Government, AUG. 31, 6b

Laurier, Sir W. (l. quoted), AUG. 24, 5b

Leading article, AUG. 10, 7a

Liberals — favouring conscription: caucus held to discuss, JULY 18, 6e; our Toronto correspondent's message ("Canadian election outlook: Liberals and Coalition"), 21, 6e; decision of Ontario members of Parliament, 23, 5b; 26, 5c; outside Parliament: may join Cabinet, SEPT. 1, 5c

Ontario—editors declare in favour, JULY 28, 5e

Special article ("Election issues in Canada"), AUG. 9, 5a

Winnipeg convention—discussion; passes resolution, AUG. 11, 5a; 13, 5d; our Toronto correspondent's message ("The crisis in Canada: Western Liberal leanings: moral of the Winnipeg convention"), SEPT. 6, 5a

CANADA :—

Ministry (Coalition) (continued) :—

Norris, Mr. (s.), AUG. 11, 5a; 24, 5b
Patenaude, Mr.—retirement, AUG. 29, 5c (e.e.)

Rogers, Mr.—attitude, AUG. 23, 5b

Sifton, Mr. A. L. (s.), AUG. 11, 5a

Sifton, Sir C. (l. quoted), JULY 26, 5c; text, AUG. 8, 5c

Special articles ("The ordeal of Canada: negotiations for Coalition"), JULY 2, 7a; ("Conscription issue in Canada: Sir Wilfrid Laurier's position"), 6, 5a; ("Compulsion in Canada: Coalition doubts"), AUG. 6, 5a; ("Election issues in Canada: case for a Union Cabinet; claims of the west"), 9, 5a

Toronto Globe (art. quoted), AUG. 15, 5c; SEPT. 1, 5c (e.e.)

Western grain growers—inclusion: invitation to Mr. Woods and M. Crerar, AUG. 21, 5e (e.e.); conference: held, 29, 5c

Winnipeg Free Press (art. quoted), JULY 14, 5b; SEPT. 8, 5e (l.e.)

Win the War Convention (Toronto) —passes resolution, AUG. 6, 5b

Molybdenum :—

Output :—

Article ("Canada," T.S.), JULY 2, 73c

Shipments—from Quebec: statistics for 1916, JULY 26, 5c

Naturalization :—

Aliens, enemy :—

Orange Association of British America — issues manifesto urging denial, SEPT. 15, 6b

Borden, Sir R. (l.), SEPT. 21, 5e (l.e.)

Niagara Falls: see under NIAGARA Falls

Nickel—rich deposit found in Murray Mine, AUG. 28, 6b

Outrages :—

Québec—dynamite, AUG. 11, 6e; 18, 5f; SEPT. 3, 5a; 4, 6d (l.e.); 6, 6c; 8, 5b (e.e.); 15, 6e; 17, 7c; 20, 6d; 21, 5e (l.e.)

Parliament :—

Buildings—alleged intention to dynamite, SEPT. 6, 6c

Duration :—

Extension :—

Bill—introduction announced, JULY 12, 5b; 16, 7e

Borden, Sir R.—postpones introduction of resolution, JULY 18, 6e; introduces (s.); passed, 19, 6c

Clarke, Dr. M. (s.), JULY 19, 6c

Graham, Mr. (s.), JULY 19, 6c

Laurier, Sir W. (s.), JULY 19, 6c

Liberal members of Parliament for Ontario—decision, JULY 23, 5b

House of Commons—Serjeant at Arms dies suddenly, SEPT. 21, 5e

Northcliffe, Lord—visits, SEPT. 11, 7d (l.e.)

Prorogation—date, SEPT. 10, 6b; prorogued, 21, 5e; our Ottawa correspondent's message, 22, 5d

Senate :—

New Senators appointed, AUG. 2, 5a

Vacant seats—our Toronto correspondent's comments, AUG. 9, 5a

CANADA (continued):—

Parties, political:—

Basis, formation on new:—

David, Mr. (statement), JULY 9, 7d

Liberal Party:—

Divisions—our Toronto correspondent's comments, AUG. 14, 5e

General Liberal Association:—

Meeting, AUG. 24, 5b

Laurier, Sir W.—confirmed as leader: Winnipeg convention passes resolution, AUG. 11, 5a; our Toronto correspondent's message ("Confused issues in Canada: Western Liberals still divided: 'Not pledged to Sir W. Laurier'"), 13, 5d; Great War Veterans' Association adopts resolution, 13, 5d; Liberal meeting in South Winnipeg declares against leadership, 23, 5c (l.e.); 24, 5b; Mr. Norris (s.), 24, 5b

Leading articles, JULY 20, 7b; AUG. 10, 7a

Special article ("Election issues in Canada: claims of the West"), AUG. 9, 5a

Western Liberals—who disagree with Sir W. Laurier on conscription: to form separate party, JULY 7, 6a

Convention—called, JULY 7, 6a; our Toronto correspondent's message, 9, 7d; held, 18, 6e

Winnipeg Convention—our Toronto correspondent's comments, AUG. 1, 5b (l.e.); 8, 5d; 9, 5a; held, 9, 5a; Mr. Norris (s.), 9, 5a; held, 10, 5c; 11, 5a; sends message to Gen. Currie on achievements of Canadians, 9, 5a; resolutions, 10, 5c; 11, 5a; leading article, 10, 7a; our Toronto correspondent's message ("Confused issues in Canada: Western Liberals still divided"), 13, 5d; press comments, 14, 5e; our Toronto correspondent's message ("The crisis in Canada: Western Liberals' leanings: moral of the Winnipeg convention"), SEPT. 6, 5a

Peat:—

Steam from, raising:—

Canadian Department of Mines—bulletin issued by Mines Department (E.S.), AUG. 31, 169a

Potatoes—acres planted: statistics, JULY 23, 5f

Press:—

Price:—

Toronto—daily newspapers: to be increased, JULY 28, 5c

Service, National—inauguration: particulars: our Toronto correspondent's comments, SEPT. 4, 5b; 5, 5e

Borden, Sir R.—message of congratulation, SEPT. 4, 5b; 5, 5e

Railways:—

Accidents:—

Bellefleur—Canadian Northern train runs into open switch: president of railway and members of Parliament among passengers, JULY 2, 8e

CANADA:—

Railways (continued):—

Companies: see their respective titles

Management, cooperative:—

Borden, Sir R. (s.), SEPT. 1, 10a

Overcrowding carriages (law case), JULY 18, 4a

Religion:—

Ford City—appointment of priest causes riot, SEPT. 11, 5e

Unitarian—conference: held, SEPT. 29, 7e

Taft, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 29, 7e

Riots:—

Ford City—church, SEPT. 11, 5e

Montreal—arrests, SEPT. 1, 5c; 3, 5a

Shipbuilding:—

Concrete vessels—to be constructed, AUG. 20, 5e

Construction, arrangements for:—

Money, Sir L. G. Chiozza (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8c

Parliament—observations, AUG. 7, 8c

Ontario—Welland Shipbuilding Company to begin construction of steel freight steamers at Welland, AUG. 21, 11c; Port Arthur Shipbuilding Company receives orders to value of £400,000, SEPT. 11, 5e

Port Arthur—several ships building for Allies, JULY 31, 5e

Vancouver—steel vessels under construction taken over by British Government, AUG. 18, 5e

Wooden vessels:—

Construction:—

Imperial Munitions Board—shipyards building for: number, SEPT. 25, 7e

Quebec shipyards—great activity in, AUG. 9, 5e

Shipping:—

Coastal trade—United States vessels to engage in: agreement arranged, AUG. 8, 5e

Services:—

Ocean:—

Reorganization—advocated by commission (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 120b

Silver:—

British Columbia—price, SEPT. 24, 7e

Soap:—

Classification—customs decision: altered (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 136c

Sugar:—

Refining—report, SEPT. 15, 11d (c.e.)

Sulphur:—

United States of America, embargo on export from—effect on paper users, AUG. 24, 6d

Tariff:—

Alterations (T.S.), JULY 2, 88c; SEPT. 3, 136c

Timber:—

Output—in 1916: statistics, SEPT. 11, 11c (e.e.)

Tinplates:—

Export:—

Prohibition—decree issued, SEPT. 20, 11c

Trade:—

Article ("Canada: position in leading industries," T.S.), AUG. 6, 96b

CANADA :—

Trade (continued) :—

British :—

Report of Trade Commissioner
(T.S.), SEPT. 3, 120c

Exports :—

Future problems :—

Leading article (T.S.), AUG. 6,
104d

Foreign :—

Development :—

Senate — discussion (T.S.),
SEPT. 3, 120b

France — exhibition train with
sample goods : resolution in
Senate (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 120b

Future prospects and policy :—

Commission to Great Britain,
France, and Italy—recom-
mendations (T.S.), SEPT. 3,
120b

Committee of inquiry—debate in
Senate : appointed (T.S.),
SEPT. 3, 120b

Imports :—

Anzac — goods bearing words :
prohibited (T.S.), AUG. 6, 112c

Statistics — for May, JULY 2, 10e

Wickes, Mr. C. H.—report for 1916
issued, AUG. 14, 11b

United States of America :—

Commercial relations :—

Article ("Canada : relations to
the United States," T.S.),
SEPT. 3, 120b

Reciprocity agreement :—

Leading article, AUG. 10, 7a

Special article ("Election issues
in Canada"), AUG. 9, 5a

War, The Great : see under WAR, The
Great

Water-power :—

Development — statistics, SEPT. 4,
10b

Western Provinces :—

Ownership of land, water, timber,
and minerals :—

Western Liberal convention—
passes resolution, AUG. 10,
5c

Parliamentary representation :—

Leading article, AUG. 10, 7a

Special article ("Election issues
in Canada : claims of the
West"), AUG. 9, 5a

Wheat :—

Acreage sown in Manitoba, Saskat-
chewan, and Alberta—sta-
tistics, JULY 23, 5f

Board of Grain Supervisors—ap-
pointed : Sir G. Foster (state-
ment), JULY 11, 5e ; order tax,
SEPT. 17, 7e

League of Alberta — protests
against orders, AUG. 16, 5c
(l.e.)

Crop — condition, JULY 2, 7e ; 16,
8e ; 21, 11b ; 31, 5e ; AUG. 3, 5e ;
16, 5c (l.e.) ; 18, 11c ; 22, 8a ;
SEPT. 5, 5e

Yield — average : preliminary es-
timate, AUG. 20, 5e

Prices — diagrams (T.S.), JULY 2,
85c

Fixed by Board of Grain Super-
visors—our Toronto corre-
spondent's comments, JULY
25, 6b ; for 1917 crop, SEPT.
13, 6b

Tax :—

Board of Grain Supervisors—
order, SEPT. 17, 7e

CANADA (continued) :—

Wool :—

Manitoba — shipments by farmers
to Provincial Department of
Agriculture : statistics, JULY 6,
13d (e.e.) ; SEPT. 3, 11d

Ontario — over 200,000lb. sold co-
operatively by farmers, AUG.
8, 5e

Zinc :—

Quebec — output : increase, SEPT.
12, 5e

CANADA Cement Company (Ltd.) :—

Bonds — purchase : announcement,
JULY 26, 11f

CANADA Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 26, 11e

CANADIAN Bank of Commerce :—

Dividend, JULY 30, 11f

CANADIAN Car and Foundry Company
(Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 12, 12e

CANADIAN Explosives (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 9, 12b

CANADIAN General Electric Company
(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 4, 11a

CANADIAN Forestry Corps :—

Sports—held at Windsor, AUG. 17,
9b

"CANADIAN Liberal" — on Canada and
conscription (l.), AUG. 17, 5e

CANADIAN Manufacturers' Association :—

Meeting (Winnipeg)—held (T.S.), SEPT.
3, 120c

CANADIAN National Press Service : see
under CANADA—PressCANADIAN Northern Prairie Lands Com-
pany (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 8, 10f

Report, JULY 28, 10e

CANADIAN Northern Railway Company :—

Canadian Pacific Railway Company —
willing to purchase, AUG. 27, 11c

Nationalization — Government deci-
sion : Sir T. W. White (statement),
AUG. 3, 7e ; (F.N.), 3, 10a ; (F.N.),
4, 12a

Purchase — protest by representa-
tive business men and financiers
in Montreal, AUG. 25, 11e

Bill — second reading, AUG. 18,
11c ; third reading, SEPT. 14,
11d

Shaughnessy, Lord — opposing,
AUG. 27, 11c ; denial (state-
ment), SEPT. 5, 5d

Notes—sold, AUG. 22, 11d

CANADIAN Pacific Ocean Services (Ltd.) :—

Allan Line — vessels and management
taken over by : announcement,
JULY 17, 13d

CANADIAN Pacific Railway Company :—

Dividend, AUG. 15, 10f

Shares—prices quoted in New York and
London : disparity, SEPT. 24,
13a

CANADIAN Training Corps :—

Cadets :—

French, Lord—inspects, AUG. 28, 3b

CANAKARIS-BOUFOS, M.—prosecution sanc-
tioned, SEPT. 4, 5e

CANALS and waterways :—

Control :—

Committee :—

Sub-committees—appointed, AUG.
17, 3b

Map by Messrs. George Falkner and
Son—guide to : particulars, SEPT.
14, 8d

Midlands — development : discussed,
(E.S.), SEPT. 28, 192c

CANALS and waterways (continued):—

Traffic—appeal issued by control committee to traders' associations to promote fuller use of inland waterways, AUG. 17, 3*b*; note (E.S.), 31, 171*b*; letter to be placed before Hammersmith Council, SEPT. 12, 3*c*

Leading article (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 128*d*

Regent's Canal and Dock Company—secretary (statement), SEPT. 12, 3*c* (e.e.)

CANNBERRA:—

Capital, Commonwealth: see under AUSTRALIA—Capital

CANDINA, Capt. Antonio—receives Board of Trade award, JULY 4, 3*f*

CANDLER, Mr. Edmund—messages ("Amphibious warfare: the navy's early work in Mesopotamia"), JULY 26, 5*e*; ("The super-cavalry of the Tigris: navy's aid to General Townshend"), 28, 5*e*; ("Battered warboats of the Tigris: navy's rearguard work"), 30, 5*d*; ("Hottest known season in Mesopotamia: the inevitable football"), SEPT. 19, 6*a*; ("Post reduced by airmen: Turkish garrison taken on the Euphrates"), 25, 7*e*

CANE, Sec. Lieut. Maurice—killed in action, AUG. 21, 11*e*

CANEVA, Lieut.—killed while reconnoitring over Austrian lines, JULY 14, 5*d*

CANNELL, Mr. W. R.—ordained deacon, JULY 30, 3*f*

CANNON, Margaret—separation allowances fraud charges, SEPT. 26, 3*e*

CANNON, Mr. Tom (senior)—death, JULY 14, 10*f*; funeral arrangements, 16, 5*f*; will, SEPT. 26, 9*c*

CANNON Brewery Company (Ltd.):—Property taken by Central Control Board (liquor traffic)—law case, AUG. 1, 2*a*

CANT, Frank—awarded medal of Royal Horticultural Society, JULY 18, 3*b*

CANT (B. R.), Messrs.—awarded medal of Royal Horticultural Society, JULY 18, 3*b*

CANTEENS:—

Munition workers: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Munitions—Labour

CANTERBURY:—

King's School:—Prizes distributed (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298*d*

War, The Great:—Roll of service, JULY 31, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298*d*

CANTERBURY, Archbp. of: see DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T.

CANTERBURY, Dean of: see WACE, Very Rev. Henry

CANVEY ISLAND:—

Wharves—construction: application deposited with Port of London Authority, JULY 23, 11*a*

CAPE COLONY:—

Asbestos—deposits found in Prieska district, AUG. 9, 5*e*

CAPELLE, Adm. von (Germany)—retirement from Admiralty suggested, JULY 10, 7*f*; appointed Minister of Navy, AUG. 7, 6*e*

in Reichstag, on progress of submarine war, JULY 5, 6*d*; on submarine warfare: Allies' losses, AUG. 25, 5*b*

CAPE TOWN Consolidated Tramways and Land Company (Ltd.):—Report, SEPT. 12, 11*a*

CAPITAL and Counties Bank:—

Director—appointment, AUG. 9, 11*a*

Dividend, JULY 5, 12*e*; (F.N.), 5, 12*a*

CAP JANET:—

Landslide (fatal), JULY 19, 5*e*

CAPPER, Lieut.-Col. Alfred S.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2*a*

CAPPER, Maj.-Gen. Sir John E.—biographical; appointed Director-General of Tank Corps, AUG. 23, 7*e*

CAPPS, Adm. (U.S.A.)—appointed manager of shipping board, JULY 26, 5*a*

"CAPTAIN"—on Indian contingent (l.), SEPT. 18, 8*d*

CARCANO, Signor (Italy):—

in Parliament, on finance: revenue for 1916-17, JULY 21, 10*a*

CARCO, M. Francis:—

"Innocents, Les"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 5, 320*c*

CARDEN, Mr. Herbert:—

at Brighton, on safeguarding of infant life, JULY 5, 9*c*

CARDEN, Maj. Ronald C.—memorial service to be held, JULY 13, 9*b*

CARDEN, Adm. Sir Sackville H.—promoted Admiral, SEPT. 4, 3*e*

CARDIFF:—

Education:—

High School for Boys:—

Staff conditions—discussed (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 254*d*

Schools:—

Inspector appointed (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 286*d*

Technical college:—

Navigation and seamanship, classes for—Messrs. W. R. Smith and Sons offer sum towards establishment, SEPT. 19, 6*b*

Education Committee:—

Meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 254*d*

King Edward's Hospital Guild—receives donation of £1,000 to endow new bed, JULY 6, 3*b*

Shipbuilding scheme—Ely river site: opposition of Penarth Pontoon Company (E.S.), JULY 27, 152*d*; scheme delayed (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 193*b*

CARDIFF and Bristol Channel Shipowners' Association (Ltd.):—

Meeting, AUG. 25, 11*b*

CARDIFF Chamber of Commerce:—

Labour unrest—report of South Wales commissioners: meeting to consider, SEPT. 13, 8*c*

Shipowners, Government treatment of—passes resolution of protest, SEPT. 6, 3*f*

CARDIFF Railway Company:—

Dividend, AUG. 4, 13*a*

Rhymney and Taff Vale Railway Companies—working agreement: particulars, JULY 25, 13*g*; (art., "Railway agreement in South Wales: some possible results," T.S.), 27, 153*b*

CAREY, Maj. A. B.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2*b*

CAREY, Maj.-Gen. Carteret—dines with King and Queen, SEPT. 14, 9*b*

CAREY, Mr. H. C.—awarded Martell Scholarship, AUG. 30, 3*b*

CAREY, Brig.-Gen. Octavius W.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10*d*

CAREY-BARNARD, Lieut.-Col. Cyril D. V.—awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2*a*

CARCO Fleet Iron Company (Ltd.):—

Meeting, AUG. 30, 10*f*

Report, AUG. 20, 11*b*

- CARISBROOKE, Marquess of—awarded Order of Nile, AUG. 1, 5e
Wight, Isle of—presented with address of welcome, AUG. 6, 3a; inspects Scouts at Carisbrooke Castle, 7, 9b
- CARLETON, Lieut.-Col. Henry A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- CARLILE, Preb. Wilson—to preach at Westminster Abbey, SEPT. 22, 3e
on Church Army recreation huts—appeal for workers (L.), SEPT. 24, 4c
- CARLIN, M. (Switzerland)—returns to London, SEPT. 29, 11b
on trade—imports from United States of America (L.), JULY 14, 5b;
The Times comments, 14, 5b
- CARLISLE :—
Electoral, SEPT. 14, 3d
Housing : see under HOUSING
- CARLISLE, Bp. of : see DIGGLE, Rt. Rev. J. W.
- CARLOS, Senhor Antonio (Brazil)—appointed Minister of Finance, SEPT. 7, 5e
- CARLTON Hotel :—
Robbery : see under JEWELRY—Robberies
- CARLYLE, Lady :—
at Church Army Babies' Hostel, on nurseries; working mothers, JULY 10, 9c
- CARMEN'S COMPANY :—
Masters and wardens elected, SEPT. 13, 3f
- CARNE, Sec. Lieut. J. R.—death from wounds, JULY 30, 10a
- CARNEGIE, Capt. Lord C. A.—appointed Aide-de-Camp to Viceroy of India, SEPT. 29, 9b
- CARNEGIE United Kingdom Trust :—
Camberwell Library—debt to be paid : conditions, JULY 9, 5e
Mothers and children—physical welfare : financial help (art., "Model welfare centres : help from the Carnegie Trustees"), AUG. 9, 3c; (Ed.S.), 16, 320c
Music—works chosen for publication : publisher appointed, AUG. 14, 9d
Music-cover design—prizes offered, JULY 9, 5d; (L.S.), 26, 356b
- CARNOCK, Lord—arrives at Windsor Castle, SEPT. 10, 9b; leaves, 11, 9b
- CARNOVALD, Luigi :—
"Why Italy entered into the Great War"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431c
- CARNWELL, John :—
Picture by Mr. F. O. Salisbury—Lord Mayor Dunn presents copy to each of principal council education committees, JULY 17, 3e (e.e.)
- CARPENTER, Alfred—application to Old-street police court for return of engagement rings, AUG. 7, 3a
- CARPENTER, Prof. C. H., and Mr. L. Taverner :—
at Institute of Metals, on softening of aluminium (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 197b
- CARPENTER, Dr. Charles :—
at Birmingham, on future of chemical industry (T.S.), AUG. 6, 100b
- CARPENTER, Mr. Edward :—
"Towards Democracy"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 450b
- CARPENTERS' COMPANY :—
Masters and wardens—elected, JULY 30, 3f
- CARPENTIER, Georges (France)—to visit United States of America, SEPT. 7, 5c
- CARR, Sec. Lieut. Basil A.—killed in action, AUG. 18, 9b
- CARR, Beatrice—commits suicide, SEPT. 10, 3f
- CARR, Sec. Lieut. F. C.—will, JULY 5, 9f
- CARR, Mr. Frank :—
"First Violations of International Law by Germany: Luxembourg and Belgium" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 322d
- CARR, White, and Company (Ltd.)—employing children below age of 12 years charge (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 360c
- CARRANZA, Gen. (Mexico) :—
on finance—resumption of payments on obligations (message), JULY 6, 13d (e.e.)
- CARR-GOMM, Mr. H. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Salonika expedition, AUG. 18, 8c
- CARRICK, Lieut. John—killed in action, AUG. 15, 4c
- CARROLL, Pte. John—biographical : awarded V.C., AUG. 3, 4b
- CARROLL, Mabel C. (*alias* Langworthy)—fraud charge, JULY 3, 5e
- CARRUTHERS, Mrs.—appointed Companion of Honour, AUG. 25, 8d
- CARRUTHERS, Mr. R. G., and Mr. C. H. Dinham :—
"Economic Geology of the Central Coalfield of Scotland, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 396b
- CARSON, Sec. Lieut. A. H.—court-martial held, SEPT. 1, 2d; 28, 4b
- CARSON, Douglas C., and others—fraudulent conspiracy charge, SEPT. 8, 3a; 29, 3a
- CARSON, Sir Edward—opens garden fête at Hampden House (Green-street), in aid of Lady Carson's Ulster Fund, JULY 3, 6e
- Admiralty, Board of—administration; our naval correspondent's comments, JULY 18, 7c
- Belfast—receives freedom of city, JULY 21, 3a
- Home Rule convention—holds conference at Belfast with Ulster Unionist Council delegates and others chosen to attend, JULY 23, 8d; alleged advice to his Belfast friends : issues denial, AUG. 28, 3b
- Parliamentary and private secretaries—appointed, JULY 24, 7d
- Proportional representation—universities : letter read in House of Commons, AUG. 10, 8e
- Ulster Division, officers and men of—tribute (l. quoted), JULY 2, 5c
- War Cabinet—appointed additional member (P.N.), JULY 17, 7e; leading article, 18, 7a; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 18, 7c; Navy League : statement : tribute to services at Admiralty (P.N.), 20, 7f; press comments (P.N.), 21, 7c; to take over superintendence of propaganda and information, SEPT. 17, 8c
- Right to sit in House of Commons :—
Bill :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 28, 8b
Parliament—second reading, JULY 28, 8b
- Salary :—
Parliament—question, JULY 25, 8c

- CARSON, Sir Edward (continued) :—
 at Belfast, on progress of Belfast ; the Great War : work of navy ; peace terms : withdrawal of German troops beyond Rhine, JULY 21, 3a ; German press comments, 24, 5f ; Parliament : question, 27, 8d ; Herr Michaelis : reply, 30, 7d
 at Belfast, on Ulster Volunteers ; glory in the trenches, JULY 23, 8d
 at Hampden House, on men of Ulster Division fallen in the war : tribute, JULY 3, 6e
 at Mansion House, on King George—tribute ; mercantile marine and royal navy : closer connexion, JULY 5, 3a
 in Parliament, on :—
 British prisoners in Germany—mercantile marine officers, JULY 5, 10c
 on shipbuilding — increased output : appeal to workers, JULY 18, 3b
 on War, The Great—peace : loose and mischievous talk ; destruction of Prussian militarism (l.), SEPT. 7, 7f ; on visit to front ; Germany's crime : impressions (int.), 25, 8e
 CARSON, Mr. T. H.—death, JULY 2, 4c ; will, AUG. 14, 9e
 CARSWELL, Miss Rena :—
 at 101, Onslow-square, on secretaries for Young Women's Christian Association, India, JULY 28, 5c
 CARTER, Maj. :—
 Assault on soldier at York station :—Parliament — questions, AUG. 8, 8c ; 16, 8d
 CARTER, Mr. A. H.—found dead in sewer, JULY 28, 3f ; inquest, AUG. 1, 3e
 CARTER, Mr. Albert T.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
 CARTER, Mrs. C.—will, JULY 21, 9b
 CARTER, Donovan — death from drowning, JULY 27, 3f
 CARTER, Brig.-Gen. E. E.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, JULY 27, 5e
 CARTER, Sir George—nominated to seat on Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, SEPT. 5, 8f
 CARTER, Mr. George H. :—
 Lloyd, Matheson, and Carritt, Messrs.—taken into partnership with, JULY 30, 11e
 CARTER, Sir George J.—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f
 CARTER, Maj. H. A.—memorial unveiled in York Minster, JULY 16, 6b
 CARTER, Mr. Huntley :—
 "Industrial Reconstruction"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 382b
 CARTER, Col. J.—elected chairman of Berkshire Territorial Association, AUG. 25, 3f
 CARTER, Prof. J. B.—death, AUG. 9, 9d
 CARTER, Lieut. J. H.—court-martial held, SEPT. 4, 2b
 CARTER, Lieut. John A.—death, SEPT. 26, 8d
 CARTER, Lieut.-Col. R. M.—promoted Lieutenant-Colonel for distinguished service in the field, SEPT. 18, 6d
 Mesopotamia expedition :—
 Services rendered :—
 British Medical Association—passes resolution, JULY 27, 3b
 Recognition :—
 Parliament — questions, JULY 5, 10c ; AUG. 8, 8e
 Promotion :—
 Parliament — questions, AUG. 16, 8c
- CARTER, Mr. W. :—
 Mansfield—candidature : Labour Party endorses, SEPT. 25, 2a
 at Central Hall, Westminster, on Stockholm peace conference : participation of Labour Party, AUG. 11, 4c
 CARTON, Mr. R. C. :—
 Off Chance, The—produced at Queen's Theatre, SEPT. 20, 9c
 CARTON, Lieut. R. L. :—
 "Steel and Flowers"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 323c
 CARTON DE WIART, Chevalier E. :—
 on Pope's peace note (statement), SEPT. 27, 5e
 CARTRIDGES :—
 Sporting, restricted issue of : see under SPORT—Shooting
 CARTWRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. A. G.—death, AUG. 10, 9b
 CARVER, Lieut. Christian C.—death from wounds, AUG. 14, 2b
 CARY, Lieut.-Cdr. Byron P.—killed at sea, SEPT. 20, 9d
 CARY-BARNARD, Lieut.-Col. Cyril D. V.—awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2a
 CASABLANCA :—
 Port :—
 Steamer with cargo of petrol—fire, JULY 23, 5f
 CASE, Mr. Egerton R. (Canada) :—
 on trade — national organization (l., T.S.), SEPT. 3, 138c
 CASE, Lieut.-Col. Horace A. — awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
 CASE, Mr. Thomas :—
 on sovereignty of people — democracy (l.), SEPT. 5, 8c
 CASEMENT, Roger :—
 Execution — anniversary : Sinn Féin demonstration held in Tralee, AUG. 7, 8a
 Irish revolutionary movement :—
 German Diplomatic Service, communications between — documents published in United States of America, SEPT. 22, 8a
 CASEY, B. J.—deserter charge, SEPT. 26, 3b
 CASEY, Mr. W. F. :—
 'Haphazard : A Tale of Youth'—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 454c
 CASS, Mrs.—injured by revolving lathe, SEPT. 22, 3c
 CASSON, William A.—conspiracy in connexion with Admiralty contracts charge, JULY 26, 3d ; AUG. 4, 3d ; 11, 3c ; 13, 3d ; 18, 11d ; 20, 3c ; SEPT. 5, 3b
 CASTELL, Air-Mechanic G. C. — death, AUG. 27, 8d
 CASTELLO, Mr. W.—relinquishes chairmanship of Cheshunt Tribunal, JULY 18, 3f
 CASTELLS, Rev. F. de P. :—
 "Was Sir Christopher Wren a Mason ?"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 346c
 CASTILLEJO, Señor José :—
 on Spain — international relations ; social intercourse with Allies (l.), AUG. 24, 9d
 CASTLE, Agnes and Egerton :—
 "Black Office, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 358c
 CASTLE, Mr. Septimus—will, SEPT. 22, 9d ; (Ed.S.), 27, 372d
 CASTLEMAN, Mr. J. H. :—
 " Tales of a Wayside Inn " (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307c
 CATALONIA :—
 Autonomy — meeting of members of Parliament held in Barcelona : resolution passed, JULY 9, 7e ; Government reply, 9, 7e ; Minis-

CATALONIA :—

Autonomy (continued) :—

terial agreement with leaders reported, 10, 5c; Señor Dato (statement), 17, 6d (e.e.); (art., "The unrest in Spain: Catalan deputies and the Cabinet"), 18, 5c; meeting of members of Parliament broken up: action by Governor of Barcelona, 21, 5c; resolutions passed, 24, 5c; our special correspondent's message: ("Spanish political troubles"), AUG. 2, 4b

CATCHESIDE, Mr. T. H.—death, AUG. 29, 3f

CATER, Capt. John W.—death from wounds, AUG. 8, 4b

CATERHAM SCHOOL :—

Speech day, JULY 30, 3b; (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298d

CATERPILLARS :—

Plague :—

Cumberland—appearance in: damage, JULY 5, 3c

Catholic Observer—increase in price, AUG. 11, 3f

CATHOLIC Women's League :—

Women war workers :—

Hostels—street collection in aid: held, JULY 19, 3f

CATLEY, Maj. J. T.—killed in action, SEPT. 19, 9c

CATOR, Sgt. Harry—invested with V.C., JULY 23, 9b; awarded Croix de Guerre and Military Medal, AUG. 25, 4a

CATTELL, Alderman Alfred—selected as Lord Mayor of Sheffield (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 328b

CATTISTOCK Church :—

Bells—M. Denyn's carillon playing (sp. art., "The bells at Cattistock: M. Denyn's carillon playing"), JULY 27, 9d

CATTLE :—

Cows :—

Milking :—

Machine, preference for—Agricultural Committee of Kent Education Committee (report), AUG. 28, 3f

Feeding-stuffs :—

Price :—

Parliament—observations, JULY 27, 8b

Reduction—prospects, SEPT. 26, 3a
Parliament—observations, AUG. 3, 8b

Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 3, 8b

Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), JULY 27, 8b
Royal Agricultural Society—War Emergency Committee passes resolutions, AUG. 22, 3a

Supply :—

Clyncs, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10a

Horne, Mr. E. (l.), JULY 2, 9e

Parliament—observations, AUG. 17, 10a

Rhondda, Lord (s.), SEPT. 7, 8e

Orders, conflicting—correspondence, AUG. 15, 7d

Prices: see under MEAT—Prices

Sales :—

Bidding, fictitious :—

North Wales Meat Traders' Association passes resolution, SEPT. 10, 10e

British Holstein Friesian :—

at Chelmsford, AUG. 30, 3b

Meat Sales Order, 1917: see under MEAT—Sales

CATTLE :—

Sales (continued) :—

Shorthorns :—

at Ashbourne, JULY 20, 3f

at Burnley, SEPT. 6, 8b

at Kingham, SEPT. 8, 3b

at Lincoln, SEPT. 1, 3d

at Reading, SEPT. 13, 3d

of King George's herd, SEPT. 13, 3d

of Lady Grantley's herd, SEPT. 13, 3d

of Lord Ranksborough's herd, SEPT. 8, 3b

of late Lady Thursby's herd, SEPT. 6, 8b

of Capt. Fitzherbert Wright's herd, JULY 20, 3f

Slaughter, premature—our agricultural correspondent's article ("Crops and herds"), JULY 16, 12f; 23, 3a

Statistics, AUG. 28, 3a

Stocks :—

Conservation :—

Post-war requirements :—

Harcourt, Lord (s.P.), JULY 19, 8a

Hylton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 19, 8a
Parliament—observations, JULY 19, 8a

CATTY, Maj. Thomas C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

CAUCASUS :—

Manganese :—

Mining—consular report quoted (E.S.), JULY 27, 150d

CAUNTER, Capt. J. A. L.—received by King, JULY 19, 9b

CAVAN, Lieut.-Gen. Lord—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 26, 8e

CAVE, Sir George—inspects large munitions factory in Surrey (s.P.), AUG. 2, 3e (e.e.); audience of King, SEPT. 28, 11b

Cabs, taximeter—increased fares: receives deputations, SEPT. 21, 3d; 27, 8b

Criminal Law Amendment Bill—receives deputation, JULY 7, 3d

in Parliament, on :—

Air raid warnings, JULY 10, 10c; 13, 8d; 17, 10b

Aliens, employment of, JULY 10, 10e

Beer output—increased during summer months, JULY 6, 8c

Conscientious objectors—treatment, JULY 10, 10e

Elections—holding all on one day, AUG. 10, 8f

Enemy peers and princes—deprivation of British titles and dignities, JULY 18, 10e

New Ministries Bill, JULY 28, 8b; AUG. 2, 8d; 3, 8e; 4, 13e

New Republic, suppression of, JULY 31, 8c

Parliamentary representation—alternative vote, AUG. 10, 8e; university constituencies, 10, 8e; proxy votes for service men, 16, 10a, c

Reconstruction, JULY 28, 8b; Ministry, AUG. 2, 8d; 3, 8e, f; 4, 13e

Representation of the People Bill, AUG. 10, 8e, f; 16, 10a, c; 17, 8b

Workmen's and Soldiers' Council meeting—broken up, JULY 31, 8c

on child offenders—probation methods: letter to clerks to justices, AUG. 29, 3c

CAVELL, Miss Edith :—
 Murder—Maitre Gaston de Leval (add.), SEPT. 8, 6e

CAVENDISH, Mr. L. C. F. :—
 on Leech, John (l., L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442a

CAVENDISH, Lady Maud—betrothal to Capt. Angus Mackintosh announced, SEPT. 1, 6b

CAVENDISH Association :—
 Harvest camps—particulars, AUG. 16, 3d; (art., "Harvest camps," Ed.S.), 16, 320e

CAYZER, Sir C. W.—death, JULY 21, 9e

CECH, Mr. Evelyn :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Expenditure, national—Parliamentary control; committee proposed, JULY 7, 8d
 on St. John Ambulance Brigade (l. quoted), AUG. 1, 3d

CECIL, Lord Hugh—accepts office of President of Anglo-Rumanian Society, SEPT. 13, 9c
 at Church House, on the Great War : loving the Germans; air raids : reprisals, JULY 12, 3d
 in Parliament, on :—
 Air raid on London—observations in secret session, JULY 10, 7d
 Mesopotamia commission—procedure, JULY 13, 10a
 Rhondda, Lord—business relations with Mitchelson and Company, AUG. 17, 10a

CECIL, Lord Robert :—
 War, The Great :—
 Germany—blockade : confers with M. Albert Métin, SEPT. 20, 6a
 Sick and wounded—services : appreciation, SEPT. 26, 8b
 at House of Commons, on Mr. Medill McCormick; United States of America and the war, SEPT. 13, 6e
 at Savoy Restaurant, on diplomacy and commerce (T.S.), AUG. 6, 99a; on M. Pashitch; the Great War : restoration of Serbia; aspirations of Slav peoples; terms of peace; British attitude towards Italy's aspirations, 9, 4a
 in Parliament, on :—
 Balkan policy, JULY 25, 10d
 British hospital ships—alleged misuse : neutral commissioner to be carried on each ship, AUG. 17, 8a
 Proportional representation, JULY 5, 10f
 War aims of the Government, JULY 25, 10d; *National-Zeitung* comments, 31, 6b; *Fremdenblatt* comments, AUG. 6, 5f
 on Commercial Intelligence Department—explains new scheme at meeting of Commercial Committee of House of Commons, AUG. 22, 5b
 on War, The Great :—
 German submarines in Spanish waters (statement), AUG. 10, 7e
 Peace—President Wilson's reply to Pope; Allied economic policy; prevention of future wars (int.), SEPT. 3, 4e

CECILIA Club—opened for women workers, SEPT. 19, 9d; visited by Queen Mary, 26, 9b

CELERY, Capt. (Germany)—recalled from Argentina, SEPT. 14, 6d

CELLULOID :—
 Storing :—
 Contravention of regulations—prosecutions, JULY 25, 3b

CELTS :—

Conference, Pan-Celtic (Birkenhead)—held (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 425b; (Ed.S.), 13, 354d
 Union of national societies—formed at Celtic Conference held at Birkenhead, SEPT. 5, 8c

CEMETERIES :—

City of London (Ilford)—revenue for 1916, SEPT. 8, 9f (c.e.)

CENTENARIANS :—

Bartlett, Mrs.—celebrates 100th birthday, SEPT. 22, 3e
 Beale, Mrs. Henry—celebrates 101st birthday, JULY 6, 3e; death, SEPT. 5, 3f
 Brandon, Rev. Alfred—celebrates 101st birthday, SEPT. 28, 5f
 Cooper, Mrs. Louisa—celebrates 100th birthday, AUG. 18, 3e
 Eliassen, Abel—attains age of 121 years; death, JULY 28, 5f
 Forde, John—death, AUG. 15, 3f
 Garrett, Mrs. William—celebrates 100th birthday : receives message from King, JULY 7, 3e
 Hunt, John—celebrates 100th birthday : at work as wheelwright, SEPT. 25, 11e
 Hyde, Mrs. Elizabeth—celebrates 101st birthday, SEPT. 26, 3e
 Ireland—statistics for 1916, AUG. 21, 3f
 Lewis, Mr. John—death, AUG. 20, 3f
 Marchant, Mrs. Margaret—death, AUG. 27, 3f
 Mullane, John—death, AUG. 7, 3f
 Quinn, Mrs. Annie—death, SEPT. 3, 9d
 Ryan, William—death, SEPT. 3, 9d
 Todd, Miss Helen E.—death, AUG. 7, 3f
 Turner, Mr. William—death, AUG. 10, 3f
 Welsford, Miss Jane—celebrates 103rd birthday, AUG. 23, 3f
 Whiley, Mrs. Elizabeth—celebrates 100th birthday, SEPT. 20, 3e
 White, Miss—death, AUG. 28, 3f
 Wood, Mrs. Elizabeth—100th birthday, JULY 28, 3b

CENTRAL and Associated Chambers of Agriculture :—
 Beef, price of :—
 Meeting—convened, AUG. 29, 3d
 Council :—
 Meeting, JULY 11, 8d
 Meat prices—Food Controller's new order : special meeting held : resolution carried, SEPT. 7, 8d; Lord Rhondda receives deputation (statement), 7, 8d

CENTRAL Argentine Railway Company :—
 Note issue, AUG. 9, 10a

CENTRAL Control Board (liquor traffic) : see under DRINK—Control in munition areas

CENTRAL Criminal Court :—
 Calendar, SEPT. 4, 3d

CENTRAL Land Association :—
 Meeting (annual)—held, JULY 21, 3c
 President—Lord Selborne proposed for election, JULY 6, 3e; elected, 21, 3c

CENTRAL Leather Company :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 26, 11d

CENTRAL London District School (Hawell) :—
 Prize distribution, JULY 21, 3d; (Ed.S.), 26, 286d

CENTRAL London Railway Company :—
 Dividend, JULY 20, 4e

CENTRAL Mining and Investment Corporation :—
 Directors appointed, JULY 27, 12e
 SEPT. 26, 11d. (c.e.)

- CENTRAL Prisoners of War Committee : see under WAR, The Great—Prisoners of war—British
- CENTURY Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 3, 11f
- CEREALS :—
Crops :—
Condition :—
The Times special reports, SEPT. 10, 10a
Screenings extracted from :—
Prices :—
Poultry Advisory Committee—asks President of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries to bring notice to poultry-keepers, JULY 4, 3c
- Stocks :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8c
Parliament—observations, AUG. 17, 8c
- CEUNINCK, Lieut.-Gen de (Belgium)—biographical, AUG. 8, 5b (e.c.) ; appointed War Minister, 8, 5c
- CEYLON :—
Cingalese riots :—
Suppression :—
Parliament—observations, AUG. 15, 8d
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8d
- Minerals :—
Survey—being conducted, AUG. 21, 5e
- Monazite sand—deposits discovered (art., "Breaking a German monopoly : gas mantle manufacture"), AUG. 21, 5e
- Tariff :—
Customs :—
New—details (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 136c
- Tea :—
Prices :—
Regulation :—
Article ("Ceylon : tea prices regulation," T.S.), JULY 2, 72c
- Trade :—
Imports and exports :—
Map (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 122
- CHABANNES, Mme. de (France)—plan to replace vanished cottages in districts recaptured from Germans, AUG. 10, 5b
- CHADBOURNE, jun., Mr. T. L. (U.S.A.) :—
at New York, on Lord Northcliffe, JULY 23, 5a
- CHADWICK, Mr. D. T.—appointed Indian trade commissioner in city of London, JULY 25, 11c ; (T.S.), AUG. 6, 97c
- CHADWICK, Lieut.-Col. James H.—will, AUG. 17, 9e
- CHADWICK, Sec. Lieut. John C.—will, AUG. 25, 9c
- CHADWICK, Rev. Samuel—biographical, JULY 25, 13f ; designated president of Wesleyan Conference for 1918, 25, 13f
- CHADWICK, Mr. T. L. :—
on "S." long—use (l., L.S.), JULY 23, 358a
- CHAFFERS Golf Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Shares—speculation in, AUG. 22, 10a
- "CHAIRMAN of a Federation of Working Men's Clubs, The"—on social reform and party (l.), AUG. 29, 5f
- CHALK, Rev. Percival—inducted to ministry of Banbury Unitarian Church, SEPT. 26, 3e
- CHALLENGER, William—breach of Sugar (Domestic Preserving) Order charge, JULY 19, 3f
- CHALMERS, Sgt. F.—death from drowning, JULY 12, 5e
- CHALMERS, Sir Mackenzie D. :—
on India—administration : private telegrams between Secretary of State and Viceroy (l.), JULY 3, 9c
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
on Navy—spies in department (views), JULY 6, 6e
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Austen—resigns office of Secretary of State for India, JULY 13, 7e, 10c ; received by King : delivers up seals, 18, 9b ; leaves London (P.N.), 19, 7e
- India Office—administration (art., "India : Mr. Chamberlain's record," Ed.S.), JULY 19, 273d
- Mesopotamian campaign :—
Medical failure—position : Mr. E. A. Ridsdale (l.), JULY 2, 9e ; Mr. A. Stanley (l.), 14, 7c
- Resignation—(article), JULY 13, 7e ; (P.N.), 14, 7c ; opinion in India, 17, 7b ; Indian press comment, 20, 6c
- Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JULY 14, 10b
- Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10f
- Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10b
- Leading articles, JULY 14, 7b ; 17, 7a
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), JULY 14, 10c
- Parliament—observations, JULY 13, 10b, f ; 14, 10b ; question, 17, 10c
- in Parliament, on :—
Indian constitutional reforms, JULY 3, 12a
- Mesopotamia commission report—personal statement, JULY 13, 10b ; (article), 13, 7e
- Proportional representation, JULY 5, 10f
- Resignation, JULY 13, 10b ; (article), 13, 7e
- CHAMBERLAIN, Capt. John—will, AUG. 30, 9c
- CHAMBERLAIN, late Mr. Joseph :—
Birthday :—
Tariff Reform League—celebrated, JULY 9, 5c
- Tariff reform views :—
Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. Page (s.), JULY 9, 5c
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Neville—resigns office of Director-General of National Service (I'N.), AUG. 10, 6d ; expected to return to Birmingham, 11, 9e
- Parliament—to enter : statement to *Birmingham Daily Mail*, SEPT. 12, 3d
- on substitution—failure : letter to National Service committees, AUG. 14, 3c
- CHAMBERLAIN Day : see under TARIFF Reform League
- CHAMBERLIN, Mr. G. M. :—
on shot gun ammunition—restricted sale (l.), JULY 11, 9b
- CHAMBERS, Mr. C. Gore :—
"Bedfordshire"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 432b
- CHAMBERS, Mr. E. Haward :—
on employers' organizations (l.), SEPT. 7, 4b
- CHAMBERS, Mr. James—will, AUG. 16, 9e
- CHAMBERS, Rev. James (Amsterdam)—
officiates at burial service of Capt. H G. Smith, SEPT. 21, 5c
- CHAMBERS, Mr. S.—will, AUG. 18, 9a

- CHAMBERS of Commerce :—
 Abroad — work : note (T.S.), AUG. 3, 93b
- CHAMBER, Mrs. A. M. :—
 on British prisoners of war in Turkey—
 treatment (L.), JULY 11, 7e
- CHAMPION, Lieut. Reginald J.—death from
 wounds, JULY 27, 9e; biographical,
 AUG. 7, 4d
- CHAMPION Reef Gold Mining Company
 (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 13, 13d
- CHAMPNESS, Maj. W. H.—appointed 'Pre-
 sident of City Livery Club, JULY 16,
 5f
- CHANCE, Lady :—
 on air raids—defences (L.), JULY 11, 7c
- CHANCE and Huut (Ltd.)—particulars
 (T.S.), JULY 2, 76c
 Brunner, Mond, and Co. (Ltd.)—com-
 bination (T.S.), JULY 2, 76c
- CHANCELLOR, Mr. :—
 Air raids on London—suggests dug-
 outs in parks and open spaces,
 JULY 13, 3c
- CHANCELLOR, Mr. H. G. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Workmen's and Soldiers' Council—
 meeting broken up, JULY 31, 8c
- CHANDLER, Blanche Wills :—
 "Tommies Two" — noticed (L.S.),
 AUG. 2, 370d
- CHANG Hsun (China) — appointed Viceroy
 of Chihli and Imperial Commissioner in
 North China, JULY 4, 6d; tenders
 resignation to Emperor, 9, 8b; retire-
 ment from all high offices announced,
 10, 5b; resignation accepted, 11, 5c
 Army—strength, JULY 4, 6d
 Feng Kuo-chang — issues appeal de-
 nouncing, JULY 6, 5b
 Leading article, JULY 5, 7b
 Manchu dynasty — restoration of (art.,
 "Coup d'état in China"), JULY 3,
 8d; forces defeated by Republic-
 ans near Lang-Fang, 9, 8b; troops
 retire into Peking, 10, 5b; 11, 5c;
 in German pay: *North China*
Daily News statement, 11, 5c;
 leading article, 19, 7b; reward
 offered for capture, 11, 5c; refuses
 to surrender, 13, 6b; detained at
 Dutch Legation, 13, 6b; Chinese
 opinion, 17, 5b (e.e.); troops in
 Peking attacked, 14, 6b; surrender,
 16, 7e; Dutch criticized for rescue
 of family, 17, 5b (e.e.); Emperor
 issues communication alleging
 issue of edicts in his name without
 authority, 20, 7c; special article
 ("A Chinese paradox : Chang
 Hsun and the malcontents"),
 SEPT. 13, 5a
- CHANG Kuo-kan (China) — appointed
 Minister of Agriculture and Commerce,
 JULY 20, 7c
- CHANNINO, Mr. Edward :—
 "History of the United States, A.
 Volume IV.—Federalists and Re-
 publicans, 1789-1815" — noticed
 (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407a
- CHANNING of Wellingborough, Lord :—
 on Grey, Earl — qualifications for
 dealing with Irish problems (L.),
 SEPT. 1, 9b
- CHANT, Mr. T. Whitmore — receives pre-
 sentation from Aldersgate Ward Club
 on completing three years as Master,
 JULY 24, 3e
- CHAPEL Royal :—
 Services—to be discontinued until
 further notice, JULY 25, 9b
- CHAPLIN, Lord—arrives at Windsor Castle,
 AUG. 13, 9b; leaves, 14, 9b
 at Central and Associated Chambers of
 Agriculture, on meat prices, SEPT.
 7, 8d
 at Northampton, on agriculture—orga-
 nization; Government attitude;
 Representation of People Bill,
 JULY 9, 5b
 in Parliament, on :—
 Agriculture, Orders relating to—
 laying on the table, JULY 25,
 8a; AUG. 9, 8c
 Corn Production Bill, AUG. 11, 8a;
 16, 8a; 18, 8a
 Meat prices—fixing, JULY 12, 8d;
 AUG. 3, 8c
 New Ministries Bill, AUG. 15, 8a
- CHAPLIN, Maj. Arthur H. H.—will, SEPT.
 15, 9d
- CHAPLIN, Mr. Sydney H.—will, AUG. 15, 9c
- CHAPLIN (W. H.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 8, 11b
- CHAPMAN, Mr. Cecil :—
 at London County Council Hall, on
 women police, JULY 10, 3e
 at Oxford, on juvenile crime, AUG. 13,
 3b; (Ed.S.), 16, 326d
- CHAPMAN, Maj. Charles L.—death from
 wounds, SEPT. 24, 6d
- CHAPMAN, Rev. Hugh B. :—
 "Home Truths about the War"—
 noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 323a; re-
 viewed (L.S.), 12, 326b
- CHAPMAN, Sec. Lieut. Montague G.—killed
 in action, AUG. 25, 4b
- CHAPMAN, Prof. Sydney J. — appointed
 C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- CHARCOAL burning :—
 Special article ("Woodland altars"),
 AUG. 29, 9d
- CHARCOAL Iron Company of America
 (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 24, 4f
- CHARGOLA Tea Association (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, JULY 2, 13b
- CHARING CROSS, West-End, and City Elec-
 tricity Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 2, 13d
- CHARING-CROSS BRIDGE :—
 Strengthening—plans (art., "Charing-
 cross Bridge : the strengthening
 plans," E.S.), JULY 27, 153a
 Bill :—
 Kintore, Lord (s.P.), JULY 4, 3b
 London County Council :—
 Improvements Committee —
 recommendation, JULY 18,
 10e
 Parliament — House of Lords :
 committee, JULY 4, 3b; 5, 3b
 Lloyd, Mr. H. (evid.), JULY 4, 3b
 Widening scheme — arrangement be-
 tween South-Eastern Railway
 Company and London County
 Council : Mr. Clode (s.), JULY 5,
 3b; Lord Kintore (statement), 5, 3b
- CHARING-CROSS Hotel :—
 Jewelry. theft of : see under JEWELRY
 —Thefts
- CHARITIES :—
 Collections, street : see COLLECTIONS,
 street
 Military :—
 Aldershot—fête and show in aid;]
 to be held, AUG. 24, 9b; held, 27,
 9b
- CHARITY Organization Society :—
 Social work, training for—candidates :
 particulars, AUG. 31, 9d
- CHARLEMONT, Lord — change of address,
 JULY 2, 11c

- CHARLES, Emperor of Austria—arrives at Stuttgart on visit to King and Queen of Wurtemberg, JULY 3, 10b
 Amnesty for civilians sentenced for high treason, etc., JULY 4, 7d ; applauded in Lower House of Reichsrath ; protest of German Radicals, 5, 5e ; German criticism ; granted under pressure from German general staff : message from our correspondent at The Hague (" German attacks on the Austrian Emperor : bitter criticism of amnesty decree "), 6, 6d
 Hohenlohe, Prince (s.), AUG. 28, 5f
 Kühlmann, Herr von — received, SEPT. 3, 5e
 Munich, visit to—arrives ; received by King and Queen of Bavaria, JULY 2, 7c ; Bavarian press comments, 6, 5f
 Poland :—
 Regency Council :—
 Szeptycki, Count—sends letter to, SEPT. 17, 7b
 State, new — development : addresses autograph letter to Count Szeptycki, SEPT. 17, 7b
 Policy — *Münchner Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), JULY 6, 5f
 War, The Great—visits Carso front, AUG. 25, 7e ; visits Galieia front, SEPT. 6, 5e ; visits Italian fronts, 17, 7e
 Bukovina, deliverance of — message of congratulation to Emperor William II., AUG. 9, 6c
 William II., Emperor—meetings : at Vienna, JULY 9, 7d ; at Podgoritz, 26, 5e
 CHARLES, Lieut. E. A. :—
 Monmouth (South)—name mentioned as possible candidate, JULY 5, 3a
 CHARLES, Mr. Richard D.—will, SEPT. 26, 9c
 CHARLESWORTH, Mr. Addison A. :—
 on separation allowances (l.), JULY 17, 8e
 CHARLESWORTH, Mr. Thomas H.—application for summons against president of Nottingham city army medical board, JULY 18, 3a ; hearing, 25, 3d
 CHARLIER, Vice-Adm. — appointed maritime prefect at Rochfort, AUG. 13, 5e
 CHARLTON, Brig-Gen.—opens hostel for maimed soldiers and sailors established by Eccentric Club, JULY 5, 8d
 at Hackney, on late Capt. Albert Ball, JULY 5, 8d
 CHARLTON, Mr. W. :—
 at Chasetown (South Staffordshire) Mining Institute, on possible influence of Education Bill (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368c
 CHARNLEY, Mr. Charles—will, SEPT. 28, 11e
 CHARNWOOD, Lord — appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Staffordshire, JULY 21, 9a
 at Atlantic Union meeting, on the Great War — intervention of United States of America, JULY 4, 5c
 in Parliament, on :—
 Party funds, contributions to—system in United States of America, AUG. 8, 8b
 CHARPY, M. Georges, and M. André Cornu-Thenard :—
 at Iron and Steel Institute, on resilience tests (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 198c
 CHARRON (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, SEPT. 11, 11a
 CHARTERED Bank of India, Australia, and China (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 13, 10c
 CHARTERED Institute of Secretaries :—
 Decimal system—*questionnaire* circulated : result, SEPT. 24, 12f
 CHARTERHOUSE SCHOOL :—
 Ambulance corps—public demonstration, SEPT. 4, 3f
 CHATEAUBRIAND, F. R. de :—
 " René "—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 12, 331a
 CHATER, Mr. A. G., and Mr. C. A. Bang :—
 " France " (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 323d
 CHATER, Mr. D. :—
 at Birmingham, on allotment holders, SEPT. 10, 10c
 CHATHAM :—
 Congregational Hall :—
 Memorial—erected to Rev. Robert B. Sayer, JULY 23, 3f
 St. George, Church of :—
 Flags, naval battle—collection being brought together, AUG. 4, 5c
 War memorials—to officers and men of H.M.S. *Russell* and H.M.S. *Swiftsure* : dedication, AUG. 2, 3a
 CHATHAM Dockyard :—
 Drawing Offices :—
 Pfeiffer, Mr.—employment :—
 Parliament—questions, JULY 24, 10b
 CHATHAM Hill (Kent) :—
 St. Augustine's Church—erected, JULY 12, 3e
 CHATLAND, William—death by drowning, SEPT. 25, 5e
 CHATTERJI, Sir Protul C.—death, AUG. 20, 3e ; 22, 9d ; (Ed.S.), 23, 332b
 CHAUMET, M. Charles (France)—appointed Minister of Marine, AUG. 11, 5e ; appointed Minister of Marine and member of War Committee, SEPT. 14, 7c
 CHAVASSE, Lieut. Aidan—reported wounded and missing, JULY 11, 6e
 CHAVASSE, Rt. Rev. F. J., Bp. of Liverpool—health, AUG. 17, 9b
 CHAVASSE, Capt. Noel G.—death from wounds, AUG. 11, 9d ; awarded bar to V.C., SEPT. 15, 5a
 CHAWNER, Capt. Meredith A.—death, AUG. 24, 4d
 CHAWORTH-MUSTERS, Capt. P. M.—killed in action, JULY 28, 9c
 CHEESE :—
 Lancashire fair—decline in lots for sale, AUG. 15, 3e
 Prices :—
 Chester fair—keen demand at maximum rates, AUG. 23, 3f
 Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 2, 89b ; AUG. 6, 113b ; SEPT. 3, 137b
 Order (Food Controller's)—text, SEPT. 3, 8c
 Article (" Food prices : the new orders "), SEPT. 3, 7f
 Villages, supplies for :—
 Correspondence, JULY 4, 13f
 Wholesale :—
 Maximum — increases notified, SEPT. 21, 3b ; discussed, 22, 3a
 Wood, Mr. J. (l.), AUG. 2, 9d
 CHEETHAM, Mr. H.—will, JULY 14, 9e
 CHELMSFORD :—
 Maternity work—shortage of medical practitioners : certified midwives to be appointed by municipality, SEPT. 4, 9b
 CHELMSFORD, Bp. of : see WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Rt. Rev. J. E.

CHELMSFORD, Lady—returns to Simla after visiting base war hospitals of Waziristan field force, JULY 26, 5f

CHELMSFORD, Lord—elected honorary fellow of Magdalen College (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 260c

at Simla, on compulsory study of English language in India; Macaulay's famous minute; East India Company's dispatch; need of spade work (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 374c; on release of Mrs. Besant: Government's attitude, 28, 8c (l.e.)

in Legislative Council, on abolition of indentured labour; cotton duties; reviews work done in last 16 months; reform of Indian grievances; Mr. Montagu's visit; Mrs. Besant's case; friendship of Ameer; Mahsuds, SEPT. 8, 5d

CHELSEA Art Union:—

St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers—after-care fund: draw arranged in aid, JULY 3, 5b; held, 11, 9e; list of winning numbers, 16, 2a

CHEMISTRY:—

Trade:—

Development:—

Committee, advisory—formed at Liverpool University (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 280a

Future problems:—

Addison, Dr. C.—receives representatives of Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, AUG. 3, 3b

Reconstruction, Ministry of:—

Association of Chemical Manufacturers—council to act as advisory body; committee appointed, AUG. 3, 3b; to act in close cooperation: note (T.S.), 6, 93b

Society of Chemical Industry Conference—papers read (T.S.), AUG. 6, 100b

CHENDERIANG Tin Dredging (Ltd.):—

Report, JULY 17, 13a

CHENEY, Sarah—wasting bread charge, SEPT. 22, 3e

CHEN PIK-KUAN, Adm. (China) — issues manifesto on behalf of navy, JULY 23, 5d

CHEPSTOW:—

Shipbuilding — yard: requisitioned by Government, SEPT. 17, 9c; (E.S.), 28, 193b

Article ("Industry in South Wales: shipbuilding," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 126d

CHEPSTOW Water Bill:—

Parliament—third reading, JULY 26, 8a

CHEQUES—bundle found in train at Rugby station, JULY 30, 3f

CHERAKARA Tea Estates (Ltd.):—

Report, JULY 25, 12b

CHESHIRE:—

Education Committee:—

Meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 360b

Wallasey:—

Constitutional Association — to ask Mr. Gershom Stewart to become candidate at next general election, JULY 6, 3e

CHESHIRE, Frank V. — absentee under Military Service Act charge, AUG. 9, 3b

CHESHIRE, Capt. William D.—awarded Albert Medal, AUG. 22, 3b

CHESHIRE Water Bill:—

Parliament—third reading, JULY 20, 8b

CHESILBORNE:—

Grocery store opened at rectory for villagers, AUG. 11, 3f

CHESTER Horticultural College:—

Vegetables and fruit — production of: experiment in training women (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 284a

CHESTER-MASTERS, Lieut.-Col. R. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a; killed in action, SEPT. 6, 4d

CHESTERS, Lieut. C. F.—court-martial held, SEPT. 20, 2c

CHESTNUTS, horse:—

Munition-making, collection for — arrangements, JULY 10, 3b; 26, 9c; scheme approved; circular sent to local education authorities and secondary schools, AUG. 18, 3b; (Ed.S.), 23, 332a; hints to gatherers, 25, 3e; SEPT. 14, 3c

Correspondence, JULY 26, 9c

Lancashire Education Committee—letter to county teachers (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 344a

Major, Mr. M. B. F. (l.), JULY 28, 9d

Parliament — question, AUG. 14, 8a

Peto, Mr. F. K. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 374a

School children, by:—

St. Ippolyts and Gosmore — food production committees paying 6d. per bushel, SEPT. 7, 3f

Slacke, Mr. F. A. (l.), JULY 24, 9e

CHETWYND, Lord — appointed Companion of Honour, AUG. 25, 8d

CHEVILLON, M. André:—

"Letters of a Soldier" — contributes preface (L.S.), JULY 5, 315b

CHEVIOT Rubber (Ltd.):—

Dividend, SEPT. 13, 10e

CHEYLESMORE, Lord:—

on Anglo-Russian Hospital — contradicts rumour of closing down (l. quoted), SEPT. 24, 11c

CHEYNE, Sir William W.—appointed to committee on army medical service, AUG. 24, 7c

Edinburgh and St. Andrews Universities by-election — adopted as Unionist candidate, AUG. 1, 8a; (Ed.S.), 2, 295c; returned, 11, 3a; takes seat, 14, 8b; (Ed.S.), 16, 320d

in Parliament, on:—

Manipulative surgery — Mr. Barker's method, AUG. 15, 8c

CHICAGO:—

Transportation:—

Report of Chicago Board of Supervising Engineers (E.S.), JULY 27, 155a

War, The Great:—

Pacifist agitation — meeting held: troops dispatched to prevent; Governor's warning to mayor, SEPT. 4, 7e; City Council passes resolution, 6, 6d

School children — tear out references to Kaiser from history books, SEPT. 6, 6d

CHICAGO, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railway Company:—

Dividend, JULY 27, 12f

CHICAGO, Rock Island, and Pacific Railway Company:—

Directors — additional appointments: our New York financial correspondent's comments, JULY 13, 11a

CHICAGO Raw Hide Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, SEPT. 22, 3c

CHICHESTER:—

Diocese:—

Surveyor appointed, JULY 21, 3f (c.c.)

CHICK, Dr. Harriette :—
 on potatoes — conservation (l.), SEPT.
 14, 9c

CHIGWELL :—
 Housing : see under HOUSING

CHIHLI :—
 Viceroy appointed, JULY 4, 6d

CHILCOTT, Alfred E.—theft charge, SEPT.
 13, 8c

CHILD and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JULY 20, 4e

CHILDREN :—
 After-care :—
 Correspondence, SEPT. 29, 8b
 Rural districts :—
 Article ("After-care in rural dis-
 tricts," Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 296d
 Williams, Mr. W. (l., Ed.S.), AUG.
 9, 310b
 Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of
 Birmingham (l.), SEPT. 28, 11d
 Crime : see under CRIME
 Cruelty :—
 National Society for the Prevention
 of Cruelty to Children—cases
 investigated during July ;
 statistics, AUG. 24, 9e (e.c.)
 Prosecutions, AUG. 28, 3f

Health :—
 Wilson, Dr. R. M. (s.), JULY 4, 3c

Infantile mortality :—
 Barber, Mr. J. C. (l.), JULY 4, 10e
 Beeching, Very Rev. H. C. (s.),
 JULY 2, 5a
 Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JULY 3, 6a
 Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), JULY 3, 6b
 Gamble, Canon H. R. (s.), JULY 2, 5a
 Guildhall meeting—held ; resolu-
 tion passed, JULY 3, 6a
 London—statistics for 1916 (Ed.S.),
 JULY 26, 288b
 Newton, Dr. J. F. (s.), JULY 2, 5a
 Overlying — diagrams for 1913-14-
 15 and 1916, JULY 31, 3c
 Paget, Rt. Rev. H. L. (s.), JULY 2, 5a
 Rhondda, Lord (s.), JULY 3, 6a
 Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 6, 9c
 Vaughan, Father B. (s.), JULY 2, 5a

Infants :—
 Abandoned :—
 Weybridge—female child found in
 railway carriage, AUG. 14, 3f
 Comforters, use of :—
 Campbell, Lady (s.), JULY 7, 3c

Health :—
 O'Bryen, Mr. E. A. (s.), JULY 4, 3c

Schools : see under EDUCATION—
 Schools—Nursery

Welfare :—
 Baby Week, National—held, JULY
 2, 5a ; 3, 6a ; 4, 3c ; 5, 9c ;
 (Ed.S.), 5, 258c ; 6, 9c ; 7, 3c ;
 (Ed.S.), 12, 268c

Annual :—
 National Baby Week Council
 —appeal for funds, JULY
 3, 6b
 Article ("Baby Week: infant
 mortality a national peril:
 call for action"), JULY 2, 5a
 Bagshot (Surrey) — show :
 Princess Patricia of Con-
 naught to present prizes,
 JULY 9, 11c
 Bath — celebrations : Mayor
 opens kitchen, JULY 9, 11c
 Bedford, Adeline Duchess of
 (s.), JULY 4, 3c
 Brighton :—
 Show—held : prizes and certi-
 ficates awarded, JULY 5,
 9c

CHILDREN :—
 Infants :—
 Welfare :—
 Baby Week, National [(con-
 tinued) :—
 Cinematograph films—exhibited
 at Philharmonic Hall, JULY
 5, 9c
 Council—meeting held, JULY 31,
 3a
 Funds—drawing-room sale to
 be held at Park-lane :
 arrangements, JULY 5,
 9c ; held, 7, 3c ; cheque
 handed to Council by
 Lady Chetwynd as pro-
 ceeds, 13, 10f
 Exhibition (Central Hall,
 Westminster)—demonstra-
 tions ; films of Montessori
 methods exhibited, JULY
 4, 3c
 Alexandra, Queen—to visit,
 JULY 7, 3c ; visits : dis-
 tributes prizes and certi-
 ficates awarded during
 week ; inspects stalls, 9, 11c
 Mary, Queen—to open, JULY
 2, 5a ; opens guard
 of honour of London
 mothers ; presents Lance
 Cpl. Goodwin with medal,
 3, 6c
 Poor mothers—remission of
 admission fee suggested :
 Rev. J. C. V. Duell (l.
 quoted), JULY 3, 6b
 Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JULY
 3, 6a
 Fisher, Mr. W. Hayes (s.), JULY
 3, 6b
 Gamble, Canon H. R. (s.), JULY
 2, 5a
 Grimsby—particulars, JULY 6,
 9c (e.c.)
 Guildford—welfare exhibition
 and baby show opened by
 Lady Jellicoe, JULY 11, 9b
 Guildhall meeting—held ; mes-
 sage from Queen read ; re-
 solution passed, JULY 3, 6a
 Hampstead — perambulator
 parade, JULY 4, 3c
 "How to Rear a Baby" (Mrs.
 Frank Stephens's book)—
 issued specially for "Baby
 Week," JULY 5, 9c
 Islington—fête and prize dis-
 tribution held at Arsenal
 Football Ground (High-
 bury), JULY 9, 11c
 Leading article, JULY 2, 9a
 Leicester Education Committee
 — pamphlet distributed
 (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 261b
 Lewisham—659 babies judged
 at Town Hall, JULY 4, 3c ;
 baby show held, 6, 9c (e.c.) ;
 garden party at "Chalce-
 dony," Lawrie Park (Syden-
 ham) : held, 9, 11c
 Lindsey Education Committee
 — memorandum issued
 (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 261b
 Local infant welfare centres—
 competitions being held ;
 results to be displayed at
 exhibition at Westminster,
 JULY 6, 9c (e.c.)
 Mary, Queen—message read at
 Guildford meeting, JULY 3,
 6a

CHILDREN :—

Infants :—

Welfare :—

Baby Week, National (continued) :—

Meddings, Rev. R. (s.), JULY 9, 11c

National Health — challenge shield awarded to Stirchley and Cotteridge School for Mothers, JULY 9, 11c

Oxford—celebrations, JULY 7, 3c

Penge—baby competition : entries, JULY 4, 3c

Plaistow—particulars, JULY 6, 9c (e.e.)

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JULY 3, 6a ; 31, 3a

St. Pancras — conference of mothers' meetings held, JULY 4, 3a (e.e.) ; garden fête at Royal Botanic Gardens held in aid of home of rest for poor sick children, 6, 9c ; *The Difficulties of the Young Mother* : to be performed, 7, 3c

Scharlieb, Dr. M. (s.), JULY 4, 3a (e.e.)

Sheffield—exhibitions : attitude of teachers (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 263a

Special article ("The first servant of the State : motherhood recognized"), JULY 11, 9d

Stirchley and Cotteridge School for Mothers—awarded challenge shield offered by *National Health*, JULY 9, 11c

Stratford-on-Avon—show held : prizes presented, JULY 5, 9c

Tillett, Mr. B. (s.), JULY 3, 6b

Turnham-Green—perambulator parade, JULY 6, 9c (e.e.)

Wimbledon—child welfare exhibition opened at Wandlc Park House ; certificates and badges presented to mothers, JULY 5, 9c

Windsor :—

Show and "pram" parade held in Town Hall : Princess Christian present, JULY 5, 9c

Woolwich—baby competition held, JULY 6, 9c (e.e.)

Carnegie United Kingdom Trustees —financial help (art.), "Model welfare centres : help from the Carnegie Trustees", AUG. 9, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 16, 320c

Centres :—

Borough High Street :—

Mary, Queen — donation, SEPT. 21, 9b

Fair in aid of various children's welfare associations—to be held : arrangements, SEPT. 28, 11b

Nurseries :—

Barnes and Mortlake Day Nursery :—

Connaught, Princess Arthur of —visits, JULY 5, 9c

Bethnal Green Day Nursery—opened, JULY 19, 8f ; (Ed.S.), 26, 290d

Carlyle, Lady (s.), JULY 10, 9c

CHILDREN :—

Infants :—

Welfare :—

Nurseries (continued) :—

Eridge House (Fulham) — opened ; particulars, JULY 5, 9c

Committee, general—Dr. J. C. Jackson becomes chairman, JULY 5, 9c

Manchester — particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 284b

Residential :—

Somerset, Lady Henry (l.), JULY 6, 9d

Phillimore, Lady (s.), JULY 6, 9c

Little Commonwealth :—

Lane, Mr. H. (add., Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 347c

Meals, school :—

Article ("Communal cookery for school children," Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 365c

Burnley—Education Committee decision (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 261b

Canteen, dinner—correspondence, JULY 4, 13f

Christchurch, experiment at—Lord Manners (l.), AUG. 30, 9d ; Dr. B. Tchaykovsky (l.), SEPT. 14, 9c

Correspondence, SEPT. 3, 8d

Medical service, school :—

Articles ("Care of delicate children," Ed.S.), JULY 5, 261a ; ("The health of school children," Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 359a

Birmingham—report of Dr. A. B. Hill (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 351d

Burnley—report of school medical officer (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 336a

Hertfordshire—report of school medical officer (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 359a

Heywood—report of school medical officer (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 284a

Lancashire—County Council Public Health Committee : scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 312a

Liverpool—report of school medical officer (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 336b

London County Council Education Committee :—

Children's care (central) sub-committee (report, Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268c

Leading article (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 299b

Report of medical officer (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 288b

Staff—restoration to old footing sanctioned (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283d ; 26, 288b ; AUG. 2, 302c ; leading article (Ed.S.), 2, 299b

Manchester—report of officer (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 312a

Plymouth—report of school medical officer (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 359b

Report of chief medical officer of Board of Education (1916), SEPT. 29, 3c

Walsall—appointment of temporary inspector discussed at meeting of Town Council (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 284c ; appointed (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 303c

Warwick—report of school medical officer (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 359a

Neglect :—

Prosecution, JULY 2, 5b ; 9, 5d

CHILDREN (continued):—

Play centres:—

Articles ("The use of play centres," Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 293*b*; ("Evening play centres," Ed.S.), 2, 301*a*

Birmingham—Education Committee: recommendation (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262*a*; approved by City Council (Ed.S.), 12, 272*a*

Eccles Education Committee—discussion (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375*c*

Evening:—

Article ("Evening play centres," Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 343*c*

Manchester—opened for winter session (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368*b*

Regulations, Board of Education—issued (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 353*d*

Leading article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 357*b*

Salford—Education Committee's report approved at meeting of Borough Council (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 312*b*

Teeth:—

Surrey Education Committee—appoints woman dentist, JULY 16, 5*f*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

Welfare:—

Local Government Board's scheme:—

Seekings, Dr. S. (p., Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268*b*

CHILDS, Ada—inquest, AUG. 16, 3*b*

CHILD-VILLIERS, Maj. A. G.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2*a*

CHILE:—

Finance:—

Conversion funds in Germany—transferred to New York: particulars, SEPT. 20, 11*a*

Loan (1895)—bonds purchased for redemption, SEPT. 5, 11*c*

Independence:—

Anniversary reception, SEPT. 17, 11*c*

Labour:—

Nitrate ports:—

Strike of labourers—our correspondent at Valparaiso: messages, AUG. 18, 6*f*; 21, 6*d*; (F.N.), 18, 10*a*; 23, 10*a*; delay in shipments, 21, 6*d*; strike in fields ends, 23, 8*d*; bomb outrages at Iquique (fatal), 25, 5*d*; strike at ports ends, SEPT. 3, 6*e*

Ministry—resigns, JULY 13, 5*e*; new: composition, 16, 7*e*; resigns, 25, 5*e*; SEPT. 20, 5*e*

Nitrates:—

Article ("Chilean nitrate," T.S.), JULY 2, 75*b*

Exports:—

Duty—increased (art., "Nitrate of soda: increase of Chilean export duties," T.S.), JULY 2, 75*a*

German stocks—bought by Government: sold to United States of America, SEPT. 15, 6*a*; particulars, 20, 11*a*

Labour: see under Labour, above

Supplies—effect of strikes at ports (F.N.), AUG. 18, 10*c*; SEPT. 10, 11*a*

United States of America—requisitioning of tank steamers employed to bring fuel: disquiet caused, AUG. 23, 8*d*

CHILE (continued):—

Republic:—

Anniversary of establishment—reception by Chilean minister, SEPT. 19, 9*b*

Trade:—

British Chamber of Commerce, projected:—

Article ("Chilean trade: projected British Chamber of Commerce," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 124*b*

Invoice, Consular—new form (T.S.), JULY 2, 88*b*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

CHILI Telephone (Ltd.):—

Report, JULY 11, 13*d*

CHILTON, Rev. Dr. A.:—

at City of London School, on the Great War—bravery of old schoolboy, JULY 26, 4*d* (i.e.)

on Shakespeare for schools (I., Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 366*b*

CHILTON, Cdr. F. G. G.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, AUG. 13, 4*e*

CHINA:—

Administration:—

Leading article, AUG. 10, 7*b*

Allies:—

Policy:—

Concessions:—

Boxer indemnity—postponement: our Peking correspondent's message, SEPT. 10, 5*c*

Tariff—revision: our Peking correspondent's message, SEPT. 10, 5*c*

Special article ("China reviewed: the struggle for power: policy of the Allies"), AUG. 18, 5*a*

Banking:—

Deutsch-Asiatische—liquidation: *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), SEPT. 3, 5*f*

Calendar—old: restored, JULY 4, 6*d*

Constitution:—

Monarchy—ex-Emperor Hsuan

Tung issues decree announcing his succession to Throne, JULY 2, 7*b* (i.e.); 3, 8*d*; our Peking correspondent's message ("The new Empire of China: constitutional monarchy"), 4, 6*d*; opposition from South: prospects, 4, 6*d*; Feng Kuo-chang issues appeal to all Governors and public bodies denouncing Gen. Chang Hsun and restoration, 6, 5*b*; Emperor Hsuan Tung abdicates, 9, 8*b*; edict not yet issued pending negotiations, 11, 5*c*; Gen. Chang Hsun demands opportunity for negotiating welfare, 13, 6*b*; Gen. Chang Hsun threatens to publish minutes of proceedings of first conference at Hsu Chow Fu implicating Feng Kuo-chang and others in promising to support, 10, 5*b*; special article ("A Chinese paradox"), SEPT. 13, 5*a*

German financing:—

Chinese anger, JULY 17, 5*b* (i.e.)

Leading article, JULY 19, 7*b*

North China Daily News—statement, JULY 11, 5*c*

Parliament—question, JULY 18, 10*b*

CHINA :—

Constitution :—

Monarchy (continued) :—

Leading articles, JULY 5, 7*b* ;
19, 7*b*

Rising, anti-restoration—preparations at Shanghai, JULY 5, 5*e* ; Tuan Chi-jui and Feng Kuo-chang assume command of Northern and Southern armies respectively, 6, 5*b* ; advance parties moving towards Peking, 6, 5*b* ; 7, 6*c* ; 9, 6*b* ; movement developing, 7, 6*c* ; no apprehension of danger to foreigners, 7, 6*c* ; fighting imminent near Peking, 7, 6*c* ; Republicans defeat Monarchists near Lang Fang, 9, 8*b* ; Chang Hsun's troops retire into Peking, 10, 5*b* ; 11, 5*c* ; Republicans surround Peking, 10, 5*b* ; 11, 5*c* ; reward offered for capture of Gen. Chang Hsun, 11, 5*c* ; refusal of Gen. Chang Hsun to surrender : demands, 13, 6*b* ; Republicans expected to enter Peking, 13, 6*b* ; attack Peking, 14, 6*b* ; surrender of Peking Monarchists, 16, 7*e*

Japan—no interference, JULY 6, 5*b*

Peking—great exodus of Chinese, JULY 7, 6*c* ; railway traffic stopped, 7, 6*c* ; aeroplane drops bombs on : buildings damaged near Gen. Chang Hsun's headquarters, 9, 6*b* ; Japanese, and Annamite reinforcements arrive, 9, 6*b* ; situation : our correspondent's message, 10, 5*b* ; foreign precautions, 13, 6*b* ; Republican attack on, 14, 6*b* ; 16, 7*e* ; 3,000 of Gen. Chang Hsun's forces captured, 14, 6*b* ; city set on fire, 14, 6*b* ; shells in British Legation, 16, 7*e* ; surrender of Monarchists, 16, 7*e* ; aggregate casualties, 20, 7*c* ; special article ("The last siege of Peking : surrender of Chang Hsun's army : a travesty of war"), SEPT. 10, 5*d*

British residents, safety of :—
Parliament — question,
JULY 10, 10*a*

Powers—military forces restore cut railway communications between Peking and Tientsin, JULY 7, 6*c* ; representations to Government respecting maintenance of communications from Peking to Shanghai-kwan, 7, 6*c*

Special articles ("China reviewed"), AUG. 18, 5*a* ; ("The last siege of Peking"), SEPT. 10, 5*d*

Tuan Chi-jui (statement), AUG. 2, 4*b*

Elder Statesmen, Council of—establishment announced : president and vice-president appointed,

6 ★ JULY 4, 6*d*

CHINA (continued) :—

Encyclopædia—volume presented to the London Library, SEPT. 3, 9*d* ; to Aberdeen Grammar School : Mr. C. Davidson (l.), 11, 9*d*
Giles, Prof. H. A. (l.), SEPT. 6, 4*c*

Finance :—

Loans—rumours of impending loan to Government : *North China Daily News* : protest, AUG. 9, 5*e*
Japan, from — administration : agreement signed : our Peking correspondent's message, AUG. 31, 5*c*

Floods :—

Northern—3,000,000 rendered homeless, SEPT. 14, 6*a* ; 26, 5*e*
Red Cross Society—relief : appeal, SEPT. 14, 6*a*
Tientsin—20,000 homeless, SEPT. 26, 5*e* ; 27, 5*e*

Gambling :—

Kuangtung—*fan-tan* monopoly re-established, JULY 28, 5*b*

Government departments—all official titles and names restored, JULY 4, 6*d*

Japan, relations with :—

Finance—loan to China : see under Finance, above

Tsingtau—arrangements : *Jiji Shimpō* comments, AUG. 20, 5*b*

Leading articles, JULY 5, 7*b* ; 19, 7*b* ; AUG. 10, 7*b*

Lou-lan burial grounds — discoveries by Sir Aurel Stein : Mr. F. H. Brown (l., L.S.), JULY 26, 357*b* ; AUG. 2, 369*b*

Ministry :—

Appointments, JULY 4, 6*d*

Ministry (Tuan Chi-jui, Republican)—
Tuan Chi-jui appointed Premier, JULY 9, 8*b* ; assumes office, 18, 7*b*

Appointments, JULY 18, 7*b* ; 20, 7*c*

Article ("China's new masters : strong position of the Premier"), JULY 20, 7*c*

Kuo-min-tang—members in Shanghai issue manifestoes denouncing, JULY 28, 5*b*

Navy—manifesto on behalf issued by Adm. Chen Pik-kuan, JULY 23, 5*d* ; units secede to Canton party, 28, 5*b*

Southern opposition, JULY 12, 5*c* ; 28, 5*c* ; AUG. 4, 7*d* ; 18, 5*a* ; 20, 5*e*

Special article ("China reviewed : intrigue against the Cabinet"), AUG. 18, 5*a*

Parliament—recall to be demanded by Tuan Chi-jui, JULY 20, 7*c* ; proposal to reopen in Canton, 28, 5*b*

Constitution :—

Leading article, AUG. 10, 7*b*

Tuan Chi-jui (statement), AUG. 2, 4*b*

Political refugees in Shanghai settlement—our Peking correspondent's message, AUG. 4, 7*d*

President — Li Yuan-hung : takes refuge in Japanese Legation, JULY 5, 5*e* ; attempts of Parliamentarians to bring to Shanghai to form Government, 10, 5*b* ; returning to residence, 16, 7*e* ; declines to resume office, 18, 5*b* ; AUG. 6, 6*e* ; Feng Kuo-chang temporarily assumes office, 7, 6*c* ; 9, 8*b* ; attitude of Parliamentarians, 10, 5*b* ; agrees to accept office, 20, 7*c* ; assumes office, AUG. 4, 7*d* ; 6, 6*c*

CHINA (continued) :—

- Reforms—Imperial decree issued, JULY 4, 6*d*
- Republic—Feng Kuo-chang issues appeal calling on country to rally to, JULY 6, 5*b*; movement in support growing stronger, 6, 5*b*; our Peking correspondent's message ("China's new masters"), 20, 7*c*
- Anti - Republican intrigue — our Shanghai correspondent's message ("German gold in China: anti - Republican intrigue"), JULY 12, 5*c*
- British residents—attitude towards : our Peking correspondent's message, AUG. 4, 7*d*
- Government, Central—conference of leading military officers and others pass resolution in favour of transfer to Shanghai, JULY 6, 5*c* (l.e.)
- Government, Provisional — established at Nanking, JULY 7, 6*c*; 9, 8*b*
- Leading article, AUG. 10, 7*b*
- Special article ("A Chinese paradox : Republic saved by Monarchists"), SEPT. 13, 5*a*
- Tuan Chi-jui (statement), AUG. 2, 4*b*
- Revolutionary movement :—
- Southern provinces—attitude towards Republic : our Shanghai correspondent's message ("Cleavage of North and South China"), JULY 28, 5*b*; situation better, AUG. 4, 7*d*; (sp. art., "China reviewed : the Southern agitators"), 18, 5*a*; Provisional Government established in Canton, SEPT. 6, 6*b*; garrison of Linling (Hunan) declares independence of Central Government, 27, 5*c*
- Shipping :—
- Enemy—Allies' offer to purchase declined : to be handed to Chinese syndicate, SEPT. 6, 7*e*
- Special articles ("China reviewed : the struggle for power"), AUG. 18, 5*a*; ("The last siege of Peking"), SEPT. 10, 5*d*; ("A Chinese paradox"), 13, 5*a*
- Torture of prisoners at Hing—statement by medical missionary, AUG. 4, 7*d*
- Trade :—
- South-Western districts :—
- British manufacturers—opportunities for : note (T.S.), AUG. 6, 106*b*
- Typhoon :—
- Amoy—severe damage, SEPT. 15, 5*b*
- Unrest :—
- Szechuan—fighting at Cheng-tu between Kweichow and Yunnan troops for mastery, JULY 28, 5*b*
- War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- CHINO Copper (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, SEPT. 8, 10*f*
- CHISHOLM, Mr. James — will, SEPT. 11, 9*b*
- CHLOROFORM :—
- Death under—evidence at inquest, JULY 31, 3*b*
- CHOATE, Mr. Joseph H.—
- "Life and Letters"—in preparation ; request for letters, SEPT. 6, 7*c*
- 6 ★ on Lincoln, Abraham — Barnard's statue (views quoted), SEPT. 27, 5*b*

CHOCOLATE :—

Imports :—

Embargo :—

- Confectioners, retail—deputation to be received by Sir A. Stanley (P.N.), JULY 24, 7*d*; received, 27, 5*b*
- CHOLMELEY, Mr. R. F. :—
- on education—reform : headmasters' policy (L., Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 323*b*
- CHOLMONDELEY, Miss Alice :—
- "Christine"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 450*d*
- CHORLEY :—
- Children :—
- Welfare :—
- Exhibition—held (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 352*a*
- CHORLTON, Mr. Alan E. L.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8*a*
- CHOWN, Dr. (Canada) :—
- at Toronto, on morals of Canadian soldiers in England, SEPT. 15, 5*e*
- CHOYCE, Mr. A. Newberry :—
- "Crimson Stains"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444*a*
- CHRISTIAN X., King of Denmark — birthday, SEPT. 26, 9*b*
- CHRISTIAN, Prince—present at Canadian Forestry Corps sports at Windsor, AUG. 17, 9*b*
- CHRISTIAN, Princess—opens Bethnal Green Day Nursery, JULY 19, 8*f*
- Army—appeals for comforts for division of artillery at front, SEPT. 28, 5*b*
- CHRISTIAN, Pte. Harry—invested with V.C., SEPT. 19, 7*c*
- CHRISTIAN, Mr. Thomas :—
- on Corn Production Bill (L.), AUG. 21, 5*b* (c.e.)
- CHRISTIANITY :—
- True sceptic (sp. art., "The true sceptic : in quest of truth"), AUG. 25, 9*c*
- CHRISTIE, Mr. A. L.—purchases Lundy Island, SEPT. 8, 3*e*
- CHRISTIE, George S.—awarded Edward Medal, JULY 18, 3*b*
- CHRISTIE, Percy J.—false entries in connexion with transfer of Buckingham Palace Hotel charge, JULY 17, 3*c*; AUG. 7, 3*e*
- CHRISTMAS :—
- Bags, illustrated paper—for retail shopkeepers : in preparation by Messrs. E. S. and A. Robinson, Bristol, SEPT. 11, 3*e*
- CHRISTMAS cards :—
- War Office veto on postage to United States of America removed, SEPT. 6, 11*c*; 11, 3*a*
- Tuck, Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 6, 11*c*; (int.), 25, 10*e*
- CHRISTOPHER, Prince (formerly of Greece)—leaves Greece for Italy, JULY 6, 5*e*
- CHRISTOPHERSON, Mr. J. B.—appointed secretary to committee on army medical service, AUG. 24, 7*c*
- CHRIST'S HOSPITAL (Horsham) :—
- Mansion House—annual visit : arrangements, AUG. 10, 9*a*
- CHRIST'S HOSPITAL GIRLS' SCHOOL (Hertford) :—
- Mansion House—annual visit : arrangements, AUG. 10, 9*a*
- CHROME ore :—
- Dealings in — restrictions, SEPT. 1, 3*d*
- CHRONNELL, Capt. Hubert—killed in action, AUG. 10, 9*b*

CHRONOMETERS :—

Navy—persons possessing required to furnish particulars to hydrographer. AUG. 18, 3*d*

CHU CHIN-PIAO (China)—appointed Minister of Home Affairs, JULY 4, 6*d*

CHURCH :—

Founding :—

Churchmen, modern — conference (Girton College) : discussion, AUG. 10, 3*b*

Inge, Very Rev. W. R. (p.), AUG. 10, 3*b*

CHURCH, Capt. D. R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2*a*

CHURCH, Mr. Richard :—

“Flood of Life, The”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467*d*

CHURCH AND STATE :—

Committee, Archbishops' :—

Report :—

Convocation of Canterbury—Upper House : resolution discussed and passed, JULY 5, 4*d*

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), JULY 5, 4*d*

Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford (s.), JULY 5, 4*d*

House of Laymen for province of Canterbury — passes resolution, JULY 13, 3*d*

Parmoor, Lord (s.), JULY 13, 3*d*

Special articles (“Freedom for the Church: the place of the layman”), JULY 7, 9*d*; (“Self-government for the Church: the proposed franchise”), SEPT. 29, 9*d*

CHURCH ARMY :—

Farm training for ex-service men—offers course on farm in Essex, SEPT. 4, 12*f*

Meeting, JULY 10, 3*d*

President—elected, SEPT. 19, 3*a*

War, The Great :—

Hostels :—

Buckingham Palace Hotel :—

George, Prince, and Princess

Mary—visit by, AUG. 8, 9*b*

Huts :—

Barnett, Canon (s.), JULY 10, 3*d*

Baxendale, Mr. M. (s.), JULY 10, 3*d*

France, work in :—

Ladies' Selection Committee, appeal for help, AUG. 23, 9*e*

Funds—donations, JULY 10, 3*d*; gift from Surrey boy, AUG. 11, 3*f*

Carlile, Prebendary (s.), JULY 10, 3*d*

India—donation sent for twenty weeks' upkeep of a hut in France, SEPT. 29, 3*e*

Lloyd, Mr., Capt. Harrison, and Mr. Joyce—give accounts of work in huts, JULY 10, 3*d*

Pease, Mr. P. (s.), JULY 10, 3*d*

White Lodge, Richmond Park—garden party in aid : held, JULY 12, 9*b*

Workers, appeal for—Preb. W. Carlile (l.), SEPT. 24, 4*c*

CHURCH ARMY BABIES' HOSTEL :—

Meeting (annual)—held, JULY 10, 9*c*

CHURCH EDUCATION CORPORATION :—

Bursarships under Comtesse de Noailles Trust—election announced (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298*d*

CHURCHES :—

Union :—

Correspondence, JULY 23, 9*d*

Johnson, Rev. S. (add.), JULY 20, 3*c*

Wesleyan Methodist Conference—resolution passed, JULY 23, 8*d*

Worship, places of :—

Ancient :—

Protection :—

Convocation of Canterbury—

Lower House : report of committee presented ; discussion ; resolution passed, JULY 7, 4*f*

Erection :—

Gretna :—

Grants :—

Parliament—questions, AUG. 21, 8*b*

Furniture :—

Special article (“Ecclesiastical art: the Gothic and the good”), AUG. 11, 9*c*

Memorials :—

Fees for faculties :—

Correspondence, AUG. 1, 9*d*; 3, 9*d*

Stained glass and frescoes :—

Gardner, Prof. P. (add.), AUG. 13, 9*e*

CHURCHILL, Lord :—

Law case, JULY 21, 4*a*

CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston—acts as godfather to Mr. Asquith's grandchild, JULY 20, 9*b*; audience of King, 21, 9*a*; takes seat on re-election, AUG. 2, 8*d*; accident to motor-car, 7, 3*a*; to speak on munitions to members of Aldwych Club, SEPT. 22, 3*e*

Dundee by-election—to address electors, JULY 21, 3*c*; nominated candidate, 26, 3*f*; returned, 31, 7*c*

Iron trade dispute—meets executive of Cumberland Iron Ore Miners' Association : arranges settlement, AUG. 25, 3*c*

Luncheon Club—presides at opening of new dining-room, AUG. 29, 3*d*

Munitions, Ministry of—appointment ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JULY 18, 7*c*; leading article, 18, 7*c*; (P.N.), 19, 7*c*; 20, 7*f*; press comments (P.N.), 21, 7*c*; kisses hands upon appointment, 21, 9*a*; Mr. Churchill (s.), 23, 4*d*; Liberal War Committee passes resolution congratulating (P.N.), 26, 6*b*

Beresford, Lord (s.), JULY 26, 8*f*

Discussion in the House—Mr. E. Cecil's notice of question (P.N.), JULY 19, 7*c*; question put, 21, 8*a*

Italian Minister of Munitions—congratulations, JULY 31, 7*c*

Thomas, M. Albert (tel.), JULY 24, 7*d*

Munitions, supply of—meets representatives of shipbuilding and engineering trades at Central Hall, Westminster, AUG. 2, 5*c*; 23, 8*f*

Labour questions—receives deputation from employers' organizations (P.N.), AUG. 10, 6*d*

Naval policy :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 10, 8*c* at Dundee, on Mr. Lloyd George, JULY 2, 6*d*; on his appointment as Minister of Munitions ; proposed transfer of part of labour department of Ministry of Munitions to Ministry of Labour ; the Great War : patriotism of British people ; help of America ; drink trade, JULY 23, 4*d*

CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston (continued):—

at Dundee by-election, on the Great War—party bickering, JULY 28, 3b; on destruction of Prussian militarism; submarine campaign; fight for freedom, 30, 4a

in Parliament, on:—

Air raid warnings, JULY 10, 10d

Labour—dilution, AUG. 16, 10d

Leaving certificates question, AUG. 15, 11f; 16, 10d

Munitions of War Bill, AUG. 15, 11f; 16, 10d

on Alsace-Lorraine—restoration (l. quoted), JULY 16, 11d (e.e.)

on Barrow—State scheme for 1,000 houses (statement), SEPT. 8, 7e

on War, The Great—national unity (l. quoted), AUG. 25, 3c

CHURCH LADS' BRIGADE:—

Appeal—Lord Grenfell (l.), JULY 19, 9c

War, The Great—honours won: list, JULY 19, 9c

Wealdstone—display, JULY 4, 3f

CHURCHMEN'S UNION:—

Conference (Girton College)—held, AUG. 9, 3d; 10, 3b; 11, 3b; 13, 9e

CHURCH OF ENGLAND:—

Appointments, JULY 3, 5c; 4, 2e;

7, 3d; 9, 5d; 12, 9f; 13, 3d;

16, 2f; 17, 3c; 18, 3f; 19, 3f;

23, 4f; 24, 8c; 25, 4b; 26, 2f;

27, 3c; 28, 3a; 31, 3a; AUG. 1,

3d; 4, 11c; 9, 3d; 11, 3a;

14, 4c; 16, 10c; 18, 3e, 4f;

22, 9d; 23, 4c; 24, 3f; 25, 5f;

27, 3d; 28, 12f; 29, 9d; 31, 3f;

SEPT. 1, 9c; 3, 3e; 4, 9d; 6, 9c,

3f; 7, 3e; 11, 9b; 12, 3c; 13,

3e; 14, 3f; 15, 3c; 17, 5c;

18, 5e; 19, 3a; 20, 4d; 21, 3f;

24, 11b; 25, 10e; 26, 8a; 29, 2f

Bishops:—

Authority, decline in:—

Tollington, Dr. (s.), AUG. 11, 3d (e.e.)

Canons:—

Cathedral—vocation: Rt. Rev. F.

T. Woods, Bp. of Peterborough (l. quoted), SEPT. 4, 3c

Clergy:—

Functions:—

Ashley, Prof. Sir W. J. (p.), AUG. 10, 3b

Pensions:—

Convocation of Canterbury—Lower House: report of Committee on Church Finance considered; resolutions passed, JULY 7, 4f

Training:—

Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry—report, AUG. 31, 4d; (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 348c

War bonuses—granted to Willesden Parish Church clergy, AUG. 7, 3f

War work:—

Correspondence between Archbp. of York and Rt. Rev. J. Taylor Smith, SEPT. 22, 8d; leading article, 22, 7b

Convocation: see CONVOCATION

Council, Central Church:—

Archbishops' Committee—proposal (sp. art., "Self-government for the Church: the proposed franchise"), SEPT. 29, 9d

Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford (s.), JULY 5, 4d

Lambeth Conference—history, SEPT. 24, 4c

CHURCH OF ENGLAND (continued):—

Liberty of thought:—

Girton College—discussion, AUG. 11, 3d (e.e.)

Mercer, Rt. Rev. J. E. (add.), AUG. 11, 3b

Missions: see under MISSIONS

Orders, candidates for:—

Ordinations:—

Bangor, SEPT. 21, 2f

Birmingham, SEPT. 24, 4c

Deacons:—

Scriptures, belief in—new form of question: Lower House of Convocation of Canterbury: resolution discussed and passed, JULY 6, 2e

Durham, SEPT. 24, 4c

Exeter, SEPT. 24, 4c

Lichfield, SEPT. 24, 4c

Lincoln, SEPT. 24, 4c

Liverpool, SEPT. 25, 10e

Manchester, SEPT. 25, 10e

Oxford, SEPT. 25, 10e

Peterborough, SEPT. 18, 5e

Ripon, SEPT. 24, 4c

St. Davids, SEPT. 24, 4c

Sodor and Man, JULY 30, 3f

Statistics—1886 and 1916 compared, JULY 19, 3c

Service men, ex:—

Conditions of acceptance after the war:—

Archbishops of Canterbury and York—issue joint letter (Ed.S.) JULY 5, 258d

Convocation of Canterbury—Upper House: discussion, JULY 4, 2e; (Ed.S.), 5, 258d

Leading article (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 269b

Supply:—

Article ("The training and supply of clergy," Ed.S.), JULY 19, 273b

Training:—

Article ("The training and supply of clergy," Ed.S.), JULY 19, 273b

Report ("The training of the clergy," Ed.S.), JULY 19, 273c

Organists:—

Grievances:—

Petition—to Archbishops of Canterbury and York, JULY 25, 3d

Prayer Book:—

Revision:—

Convocation of Canterbury—Lower House: report of committee considered, JULY 4, 2e

Reform:—

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), JULY 5, 4d

Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford (s.), JULY 5, 4d

Life and Liberty movement:—

Correspondence, JULY 4, 7d

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury—receives deputation, AUG. 2, 3a

Hardy, Mr. C. F. (l.), JULY 2, 9e

Jackson, Rev. Dr. W. W. (l.), JULY 9, 11c

Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York—receives deputation, AUG. 2, 3a

Papillon, Canon T. L. (l.), JULY 12, 9b

CHURCH OF ENGLAND :—

Reform :—

Life and Liberty movement (continued) :—

Queen's Hall—meeting : announcement, JULY 10, 8c ; held, 17, 3a

Royden, Miss M. (s.), JULY 17, 3a

Temple, Rev. W. (s.), JULY 17, 3a

Special article ("Freedom for the Church : the place of the layman"), JULY 7, 9d

Self-government :—

Special article ("Self-government for the Church : the proposed franchise"), SEPT. 29, 9d

Services :—

Improved :—

Bainbridge-Bell, Rev. W. D. (add.), SEPT. 24, 12a

Sunday :—

Matins :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 22, 8f ; 25, 11c ; 28, 9f ; 29, 9e

Haines, Mr. C. R. (l.), SEPT. 25, 11c

Henson, Very Rev. H., Dean of Durham (l.), SEPT. 27, 9d

Williams, Rev. N. P. (l.), SEPT. 25, 11c

Wesleyan Methodist Church :—

Cooperation, closer ministerial :—

Blewitt, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 23, 8d

Perks, Sir R. (s.), JULY 23, 8d

Wesleyan Methodist Conference—passes resolution, JULY 23, 8d ; pastoral session : discussion : decides to take no action, 28, 5b

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (add.), JULY 20, 3c

Women workers :—

Willis, Mrs. (s.), AUG. 11, 3d (e.e.)

CHURCH OF ENGLAND Waifs and Strays

Society :—

Flag day, London — arrangements, SEPT. 25, 11f

Meeting—offer received to build home at cost of £20,000, JULY 6, 3b

CHURCH Reform League :—

Secretary—appointed, SEPT. 28, 5f

CHURN, Albert—rescues man from drowning, AUG. 24, 4f

CHUTE, Lieut. F. R.—death in motor accident, AUG. 15, 5c ; 17, 3c

CICELY Rubber Estate Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, SEPT. 1, 11b

Report, AUG. 24, 11b

CIGARETTES :—

Packets :—

Pictures :—

Special article ("Cigarette pictures : the insistence of Bob"), SEPT. 6, 9d

CINEMATOGRAPH :—

Birth of a Nation, The—revival, AUG. 6, 9d

Commission of inquiry (National Union of Public Morals) :—

Report, JULY 10, 8e ; publication announced (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 320c

Motherhood — exhibited at Philharmonic Hall, JULY 5, 9c

Raemaekers, M. Louis — cartoons exhibited, JULY 12, 2e

Special article ("The cinematograph : what it may become"), AUG. 30, 9d

CINEMATOGRAPH (continued) :—

Sunday exhibitions :—

Worthing — magistrates refuse to grant petition of Assistant Provost-Marshal to open for benefit of local camp, JULY 19, 3d ; Corporation agree to open, AUG. 30, 8f

Tax :—

Increased rate — table showing amounts, SEPT. 29, 8f

Regulations—offences against : prosecutions, JULY 25, 3f

Three Daughters of M. Dupont, The—world's cinema rights secured by Mr. Gilbert Porteous, AUG. 2, 3f

War, The Great :—

American troops' march through London—film to be exhibited, AUG. 17, 3c

Austrian films of scenes on battle front — captured en route to America : to be exhibited at New Gallery, JULY 4, 3d ; exhibited, 6, 9d

British films :—

Arras, battle of — exhibited at New York : Lord Northcliffe (s.) ; Mr. G. Butler (s.), AUG. 17, 6d ; Mr. F. L. Waldo (l.), SEPT. 11, 7e

George V., King :—

Aldershot, visit to — film accepted for use at Royal Palaces, AUG. 4, 5e

France, visit to — exhibited at Windsor Castle, AUG. 17, 9b ; at Scala Theatre, 23, 3a

Navy—visit to Grand Fleet ; exhibited in aid of Navy Week, JULY 26, 3d

French films :—

Vickers, Messrs. — exhibited for entertainment of munition workers, JULY 13, 4e

Italian films :—

Incidents on Italian battle front—exhibited at Marble Arch Pavilion, SEPT. 13, 5c

Maciste as Alpine Soldier — exhibited at Alhambra Theatre, JULY 28, 5e

Topical Film Budget :—

War Office Cinematograph Committee—to issue weekly ; to show all events of interest on Allied fronts, SEPT. 21, 3a

Uncle Sam Gets Ready—exhibited at New Gallery Cinema, SEPT. 12, 9c

Where are my Children ?—exhibited at Philharmonic Hall, JULY 5, 9c

Winning a Continent — exhibited at West End Cinema, SEPT. 11, 9e

CIRO's Club :—

Sale—under consideration of creditors, SEPT. 18, 3e

"CITIZEN"—on air raids : defences of London (l.), JULY 25, 7d

CITY and South London Railway :—

Dividend, JULY 20, 4e

CITY Bank of Sydney :—

Report, SEPT. 29, 10f

CITY Livery Club :—

President—appointed, JULY 16, 5f

CITY Offices Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 20, 10e

CITY of London College :—

Session—date of opening, SEPT. 20, 9c

CITY of London Electric Lighting Company :—
 Corporation of London — to allow increase on scheduled prices for public lighting, JULY 18, 3f
 Dividend, SEPT. 1, 10e
 CITY of London Lying-in Hospital :—
 George, King—gift of linen, JULY 9, 5d
 CITY of London Regiment : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Volunteers
 CITY of London School :—
 Cricket : see under CRICKET
 Prizes distributed, JULY 26, 4d; (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298c
 War, The Great :—
 Roll of service, JULY 26, 4d (l.e.)
 CITY of Santos Improvements Company :—
 London offices—new address, JULY 10, 13f
 CITY TEMPLE :—
 Baptism—rite administered by Miss Maude Royden, SEPT. 24, 11c
 Pulpit assistant—Miss Maude Royden appointed, SEPT. 13, 3e
 Service, mid-day—to be resumed, SEPT. 19, 3f
 CITY Underwriters (Ltd.)—formed, AUG. 9, 10e; (F.N.), 9, 10a; (F.N.), 11, 10a; particulars (F.N.), SEPT. 1, 10a; (T.S.), 3, 135d
 CIVIC and Moral Education League :—
 Summer meeting—held, AUG. 22, 3b
 "CIVILIAN"—on Mesopotamian campaign report (l.), JULY 3, 9d
 "CIVILIAN, A"—on German air raid on London (l.), JULY 9, 6a
 "CIVILIAN medical officer, V.A.D. hospital"—on doctors and Voluntary Aid Detachment hospitals (l.), AUG. 4, 6c
 "CIVIL servant"—on official style (l.), AUG. 10, 9c
 CIVIL SERVICE :—
 Colonies :—
 Military service :—
 Applications to join the Forces :—
 Long, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8c
 Estimates :—
 Supplementary, JULY 19, 3b
 Examination :—
 Class I. :—
 Article ("India Civil Service examinations," Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 329d
 Committee, Treasury—report, AUG. 4, 6a; (Ed.S.), 9, 308a; leading article (Ed.S.), 9, 309a
 Keith, Prof. A. B. (l.), AUG. 9, 2b; (l., Ed.S.), 16, 322d
 Parliament—question (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 320b
 Report :—
 Article ("Scotland," Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 338a
 Peers holding permanent posts :—
 MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (l.), JULY 6, 5d; (s.P.), 14, 10a
 Parliament—question, JULY 13, 8d; observations, 14, 10a
 Salaries :—
 Conciliation and Arbitration Board :—
 Address, SEPT. 17, 5d
 War bonus :—
 Further bonus supplementing grant of July, 1916—awarded (P.N.), AUG. 10, 6d

CIVIL SERVICE (continued) :—

Women :—

Clerks—open examination for situations as female writing assistants in G.P.O. (London) and Public Trustee's Office (London): particulars, JULY 5, 9f
 Higher posts, exclusion from :—
 Creighton, Mrs. (s.), AUG. 7, 3b
 "CIVIS"—on liberty for the Church (l.), JULY 1, 7d
 CIVVAL, Miss Kate—brings libel action against former fiancé, JULY 23, 3f
 CLAIR, Vicomtesse—will, SEPT. 5, 9c
 CLAM MARTINITZ, Count (Austria)—arrives at Cettigne, JULY 20, 5d
 Montenegro—appointed Governor-General, JULY 13, 5e
 CLANCY, Sec. Lieut. J. H.—court-martial held, JULY 17, 11d
 CLAN Line Steamers (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 29, 10f
 CLAPHAM, Capt. Barnard A.—will, SEPT. 5, 9c
 CLAPHAM, Sec. Lieut. G. W.—will, JULY 9, 11c
 CLAPHAM COMMON :—
 Bombing—classes of instruction at school : to be discontinued : Lord French (l. quoted), AUG. 8, 4e
 CLAPHAM Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, JULY 28, 4c
 CLARE :—
 East :—
 By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
 CLARE, J. A. E.—appeal to House of Commons tribunal, SEPT. 25, 10e (e.e.)
 CLARK, Dr. E. C.—death, JULY 21, 9e; (Ed.S.), 26, 288c; funeral, 24, 9b
 Tennyson, late Lord—lines quoted : Sir C. Stamford (l., L.S.), JULY 26, 357d
 CLARK, Edith :—
 on domestic science teachers—supply (with others, l.), SEPT. 24, 4b
 CLARK, Lieut.-Col. J. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
 CLARK, Jesse—awarded prize of Lincolnshire Agricultural Society for long service, JULY 10, 3f
 CLARK, Lawrence—inciting boy to rob employer charge, SEPT. 17, 5c (e.e.)
 CLARK, Dr. Michael (Canada)—candidate for Red Deer, SEPT. 14, 5b
 Western Liberals Winnipeg Convention—treatment : withdraws : Calgary *Albertan* statement, AUG. 14, 5e
 CLARK, Sir Mortimer—death, AUG. 14, 5e
 CLARK, Mr. Stanley :—
 Bankruptcy—application for order of discharge, JULY 26, 4d
 CLARK, Sir W. H.—appointed to committee on promotion of trade with Belgium, AUG. 3, 5b
 CLARK, Lieut.-Col. William C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2a
 CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Alfred F. S.—death, AUG. 14, 9e
 CLARKE, Sir Edward :—
 at Church House, on air raids—reprisals, JULY 12, 3d
 CLARKE, Sir Ernest M. :—
 Red Cross work—services : appreciation, SEPT. 25, 3b
 CLARKE, Mr. G. Foster :—
 at Worcester, on Government prices for hops, SEPT. 20, 3a
 CLARKE, Mr. G. H. :—
 on education—secondary : advanced courses (l., Ed.S.), JULY 12, 270a

- CLARKE, Mr. H. Chatfield—death, JULY 13, 9d
- CLARKE, Mrs. H. Chatfield—acknowledges sympathy, JULY 24, 9b
- CLARKE, Mr. Henry C.—will, JULY 10, 9d
- CLARKE, Thomas—assault charge, SEPT. 21, 12f
- CLARKE, Victor—injured in petrol explosion, JULY 12, 3e
- CLARKE, Sec. Lieut. W.—court-martial held, SEPT. 12, 2e
- CLARKE, William — answers calling-up notice for Royal Defence Corps at age of 74, AUG. 3, 4b
- CLARK-KENNEDY, Capt. A. K.—will, JULY 3, 11c
- CLARKSON, Lieut.-Col. B. St. John—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- CLASS, the neglected :—
Articles ("The neglected class," Ed.S.), JULY 5, 253d; 12, 269c; 26, 289c; AUG. 2, 296c; 9, 309c; 16, 326a; 23, 331c; 30, 339c; SEPT. 6, 350b; 13, 358b; 27, 374b
Contractor (art. quoted, Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 309c
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 289d; AUG. 9, 310b; 16, 322d
Martin, Mr. T. G. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 5, 260b; 19, 279d; 26, 289d
- CLASSICS :—
Educational value :—
United States of America :—
Conference at Princeton University—report : Dr. J. P. Postgate (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 309d
- CLAUDE Eliot Lads' Club :—
Appeal for funds, JULY 27, 9d; (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298d
- CLAUDET, Capt. Geoffrey F. — awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a
- CLAY, Lieut.-Col. B. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- CLAYDEN, Mr. Cyril—bed endowed as memorial at Saffron Walden Hospital, JULY 19, 3f
- CLAYTON, Brig.-Gen. G. F.—appointed C.B., AUG. 9, 5d; awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, SEPT. 1, 4c
- CLAYTON, Rt. Rev. Dr. Lewis (Assistant Bp. of Peterborough)—will, AUG. 8, 9d
- CLEARY, Mr.—death from gas poisoning, SEPT. 14, 3f
- CLEARY, Doris—death from gas poisoning, SEPT. 14, 3f
- CLEATOR and Workington Junction Railway :—
Dividend, JULY 27, 11e
- CLEGG, Lieut. Robert L.—killed in action, SEPT. 10, 9c
- CLEGG, Sir William :—
at Sheffield, on teachers in Sheffield schools (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 328b
at Sheffield Education Committee, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 344b
- CLELAND, Sir Charles J.—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f
- CLEMENCEAU, M. (France) :—
in Senate, on German propaganda in France : attack on M. Malvy, JULY 24, 6b
on Ribot Ministry — responsibility for existence of *Bonnet Rouge* gang, SEPT. 3, 5b
on War, The Great :—
Great Britain—effort (art. quoted), JULY 31, 6c
United States of America, intervention of — message to officers in France SEPT. 20, 5e
- CLEMENT, Mr. T.—appointed to committee on control of butter imports, SEPT. 26, 3a
- CLÉMENTEL, M. (France) — invited to visit King and Queen, AUG. 20, 9b; in London : visits Board of Trade; entertained to dinner by Government, 23, 6b; returns to Paris, SEPT. 3, 5c; appointed Minister for Commerce and member of Economic Committee, 14, 7c
- CLEMENTS, Mr. A. A.—awarded Goldsmith Scholarship, JULY 14, 3e
- CLEMENTS, Mr. Francis P.—will, JULY 21, 9b (e.e.)
- CLEMENTS, Mr. James—elected master of Watermen's Company, JULY 9, 5e
- CLEMINSON, Mr. M.—appointed to committee on promotion of trade with Belgium, AUG. 3, 5b
- CLEMOW, Mr. Frank G. — authorized to wear Russian Order of St. Anne, SEPT. 8, 9a
- CLEOPATRA's obelisk :—
Disfigurement by advertisements—particulars, SEPT. 25, 11c
Armstrong, Mr. T. P. (l.), SEPT. 24, 7c
- CLERGERIE, Gen. (France) :—
at Périgueux, on German attack on Paris—story of Gen. von Kluck's defeat, JULY 23, 5c
- CLERGY Mutual Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 28, 11a
Report, JULY 26, 10e
- CLERK, Sir Dugald—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f
- CLERK, Sir George R.—authorized to wear Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, AUG. 29, 9b
- CLEVELAND Miners' Association :—
Committee, executive — accepts invitation from Ministry of Munitions to visit Western front, JULY 14, 3c
- CLIFF, Lieut.-Col. H. M.—will, JULY 18, 9d
- CLIFF, Mr. Walter—will, SEPT. 10, 9d
- CLIFF, Mr. William D.—will, SEPT. 10, 9d
- CLIFFORD, Dr. John—50th appearance as passive resister to education rate, AUG. 25, 2f
- CLIFFORD, Mrs. W. K. :—
"House in Marylebone, The" — reviewed (l., Ed.S.), JULY 26, 356d
- CLIFT, Mr. E. P. :—
Emeralds — produced at Queen's Theatre, JULY 31, 9f
- CLIFTON, Miss M. F. :—
on women's suffrage — militancy (l., l., Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 406c
- CLIFTON COLLEGE :—
Cricket : see under CRICKET
Scholarships awarded (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 258d
- CLINTON, Capt. W. L.—unofficially reported prisoner in Germany, AUG. 11, 9a
- CLINTON-BAKER, Rear-Adm. Lewis — promoted Rear-Admiral : our naval correspondent's comments, AUG. 24, 8f
- CLOCKS :—
Hampton Court Palace :—
Astronomical—known as "clock of death" : stops, SEPT. 1, 3f
- CLONAKILTY Extension Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 20, 4e
- CLONBROCK, Lord — will, AUG. 31, 9c
- CLOTH :—
Standard :—
Civilian trade, manufacture for — note (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 117c
Officers' uniforms : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain—Army—Officers

CLOTHWORKERS' Company :—

Oxford University laboratories — to provide dissecting room in human anatomy department, AUG. 18, 11*d*

CLOUGH, Mr. W. :—

in Parliament, on :—
Corn Production Bill, AUG. 7, 8*d*

CLUBS :—

Education, relation to :—
Bedford College conference — discussion (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 335*a*

CLUTTON-BROCK, Mr. A. :—

"Letters of a Soldier"—contributes introduction (L.S.), JULY 5, 315*b*

CLYDESIDE :—

George, King—visit by, SEPT. 18, 7*d* ;
19, 7*c* ; 20, 7*e* ; 21, 6*d*

CLYNES, Mr. J. R.—appointed Parliamentary secretary to Ministry of Food, JULY 3, 9*e* ; elected president of National Federation of General Workers, 20, 7*c* ; health, SEPT. 18, 9*e* ; 19, 9*b* ; 21, 9*b* ; 22, 9*b* ; 24, 11*b* ; 26, 9*b*

Bakery trade—abolition of night work :
to receive deputation, AUG. 27, 3*e* ;
receives, 30, 3*b*

at Central Hall, on food prices, SEPT. 13, 3*a*

at Oldham, on food control : Ministry of Food : policy, AUG. 13, 3*e*

at Oxford, on labour : improved conditions : proposed works committees, AUG. 6, 3*d*

at Trades Union Congress, on Stockholm international peace conference, SEPT. 5, 4*b* ; on labour : recommendations of reconstruction committee, 6, 4*a* ; on food control, 8, 4*a* ; enginemen and Miners Federation of Great Britain, 8, 4*b*

in Parliament, on :—

Bread—ninepenny loaf; JULY 26, 8*e* ;
AUG. 17, 8*f*

Food control, JULY 26, 8*e* ; AUG. 17, 8*f*

Shipping rates and food prices, JULY 26, 8*c*

on food control—local committees (l. quoted), AUG. 27, 3*d*

COACHMAKERS' and Coach Harness Makers' Company :—

Masters and wardens—appointed, SEPT. 17, 5*e*

COAL :—

Consumption :—

Economy :—

Caterham—Urban Council to ask residents to close greenhouses, JULY 7, 3*e*

Contraband : see under WAR, The Great—Contraband

Fuel Research Board — inquiry : article ("Gasworks and coal economy : the new inquiry," E.S.), JULY 27, 147*a*

Prices :—

Retail—prepared by Coal Controller, SEPT. 8, 8*b*

Maximum.—outside London area : to be fixed by local authorities, SEPT. 13, 6*d* ;
text of order, 13, 8*c*

Wholesale :—

Order—prepared by Coal Controller : provisions ; contracts cancelled, SEPT. 8, 8*b*

Small :—

Northern collieries, accumulation at—disposal : representations made to Coal Controller, SEPT. 8, 8*b*

COAL (continued) :—

Storage :—

Article ("Lost output in coal mines : the remedy of storage," E.S.), JULY 27, 147*b*

Supplies :—

Distribution and storage :—

Local authorities, cooperation with :—

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*a*

Harcourt, Lord (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*a*

Hylton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*a*

Parliament—observations, JULY 4, 10*a* ; question, 7, 8*b*

London—during winter : attitude of local bodies, JULY 2, 5*d*

Bermondsey Borough Council—appointment of overseer, SEPT. 5, 3*b*

Brewis, Mr. E. (s.), AUG. 18, 8*f*

Camberwell Borough Council—discussion, AUG. 23, 3*a* ; reserve stocks suggested, SEPT. 17, 5*e*

Committee—report, AUG. 23, 3*a*

Knights, Mr. H. N.—appointed local coal overseer, AUG. 23, 3*a*

Controller of coal mines — scheme : announcements, JULY 9, 13*f* ; 19, 7*d* ; further conference with London Coal Merchants Committee, AUG. 22, 7*c*

Assistant appointed, AUG. 4, 5*e*

Deptford—Borough surveyor to be licensed to sell coal, SEPT. 17, 5*e*

Flats or tenements :—

Board of Trade—sends letter to owners, SEPT. 10, 3*a*

Coal Controller—suggestion, SEPT. 10, 3*a*

Holborn — overseer appointed, AUG. 20, 3*f*

London Coal Merchants Committee — protest meeting held ; resolution passed, AUG. 18, 8*f*

Order, Board of Trade—provisions, AUG. 13, 4*a* ; trade criticism, SEPT. 1, 3*e*

Paddington—town clerk to store 1,000 tons to be distributed to small consumers during winter, JULY 31, 3*f*

Parliament—question, AUG. 2, 8*c*

Reserves — built up, AUG. 17, 3*c*

Article ("London's coal supply : 200,000 tons reserve by end of September"), AUG. 29, 8*b*

Storage in parks and squares — suggestion by coal-owner in Midlands, SEPT. 24, 5*c*

St. Pancras—storage accommodation erected at working-class dwellings, SEPT. 20, 3*e*

Smallwood, Mr. (s.), AUG. 18, 8*f*

Warren, Mr. G. A. (s.), AUG. 18, 8*f*

Nottingham—allotted 2,000 tons to be distributed among poor, AUG. 17, 3*f*

COAL :—

Supplies :—

Distribution and storage (continued) :—

Transport :—

Order, Board of Trade—terms (art., "Distribution of coal: transport to be curtailed: scheme for 'home consumption'"), JULY 7, 7f

South Wales and Monmouthshire Wholesale Coal Factors' Association—deputation received by Coal Controller, SEPT. 14, 3e (e.e.)

Weybridge—residents subscribe money for free distribution of 150 tons to poor, SEPT. 20, 3e

London :—

Distribution : see under Distribution, above

Midland owners receive notice from Coal Controller to send bulk of their output to London, AUG. 30, 3d

Map of producing and consuming areas, JULY 7, 7f

Municipal authorities, country—conceded right by Coal Controller to stock for distribution to poor: conditions, JULY 14, 3d

Yorkshire Coal Merchants' Association—meeting; resolution passed, SEPT. 5, 3b

Wales :—

Trade :—

Article ("Industry in South Wales" T.S.), SEPT. 3, 126b

COALMINING :—

Breathing apparatus :—

Types used :—

Committee—appointed; composition, AUG. 1, 3b

Labour : see under LABOUR

Output :—

Lost :—

Article ("Lost output in coal mines: the remedy of storage," E.S.), JULY 27, 147b

Report of chief inspector for 1916, SEPT. 20, 3a

Rescue apparatus :—

Henderson, Dr. Y., and Mr. J. W. Paul (p., Ed.S.), AUG. 31, 178b

Trade :—

State control :—

Beynon, Mr. J. W. (s.), JULY 26, 11b

Wales—output (art., "Industry in South Wales," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 126b

COAL tar :—

Control :—

Order made by Minister of Munitions—terms, SEPT. 5, 3e

COAL tar products :—

Dealings in—ban on, SEPT. 1, 3d

COAST watchers :—

Voluntary look-outs :—

Correspondence, JULY 3, 2f

COATES, Lieut. R. E. O.—death from wounds, JULY 13, 5c

COATS, Miss E. D. :—

on milk—production costs: particulars, AUG. 31, 8b

COATS (J. and P.) (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, AUG. 17, 12c

COBALT :—

Article ("Canada: cobalt and its uses," T.S.), JULY 2, 73b

Silver :—

Output and values—statistics, JULY 17, 3d (e.e.)

COBB, Mr. Cyril :—

at London County Council, on teachers—conscientious objectors, JULY 18, 10e; (Ed.S.), 19, 278c

COBB, Mr. Thomas :—

Mrs. Pomeroy's Reputation—produced at Queen's Theatre, JULY 5, 9f

COBBE, Lieut.-Gen. A. S.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, SEPT. 1, 4d

Mesopotamia campaign—services: Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. Maude: tribute, JULY 11, 8c

COBDEN-SANDERSON, Mr. T. J. :—

Doves Press, action in regard to—Messrs. Salter and Lees (l., L.S.), JULY 5, 321c

COBELY, Mr. F. S.—joins board of Messrs. A. Bilbrough and Company, JULY 3, 13a

COBHAM, Mr. Henry G. :—

on potatoes—conservation (l.), SEPT. 1, 5b; 25, 11e

COBLEY, Joseph R.—fraudulent conspiracy charge, SEPT. 29, 3a

COBURG Arms Inn (Esher)—application to Kingston police court to change name sanctioned, SEPT. 14, 8f

COBURG Hotel (Ltd.): see CONNAUGHT Hotel (Ltd.)

COCAINE :—

Prescriptions, chemists'—new regulation: particulars, JULY 9, 3c

COCHIN, M. (France)—resigns as Minister of Blockade, AUG. 4, 7c

COCHON, M. (France)—arrested as deserter from army, AUG. 15, 5c

COCHRANE, Rev. David C.—death, SEPT. 1, 3b

COCKBURN, Maj. Gilbert E. G.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a

COCKBURN, Lieut.-Col. J. B.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 23, 8c

COCKBURN, Sir John :—

at Atlantic Union meeting, on the Great War—intervention of United States of America, JULY 4, 5c

COCKCROFT, Leonard— theft charge, AUG. 20, 3f

COCKERILL, Brig.-Gen. G. K.—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 20, 8e; awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, 25, 2f

COCKERMOUTH, Keswick, and Penrith Railway Company :—

Dividend, AUG. 8, 11b

COCKSHUTT Plow Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 28, 13f

COCKS' Pioneer Gold and Tin Mines (Ltd.):—

Dividend, AUG. 30, 11b; SEPT. 12, 11a

Report, SEPT. 19, 11f

COCOA :—

Prices :—

Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 2, 89d; AUG. 6, 113a; SEPT. 3, 137a

COCONUTS :—

Imports :—

Prohibition—correspondence between firm of merchants and Government department (F.N.), JULY 3, 13a

Correspondence, JULY 5, 8d

Smith (Warwick) and Company (l.), JULY 5, 8d

CODD, Capt. :—

at Bow-street police court, on civilians interfering with examination of soldiers' passes, AUG. 28, 10f

CODRINGTON, Sec. Lieut. J. A.—dines with King and Queen, SEPT. 13, 9b

COFFEE :—

Contraband: see under WAR, The
Great—Contraband

Prices :—

Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 2, 89*d*; AUG.
6, 113*a*; SEPT. 3, 137*a*

Production :—

Article ("British Empire's resources :
tea and coffee production,"
T.S.), SEPT. 3, 134*b*

COFFEE-HOUSES :—

Bread and margarine—sale as bread
and butter: prosecutions, SEPT.
13, 3*e*

COFFEY, Prof. P. :—

"Epistemology, or the Theory of
Knowledge"—noticed (L.S.);
SEPT. 13, 443*b*

COFFIN, Brig.-Gen. Clifford—awarded V.C.,
SEPT. 15, 5*a*

COFFIN, Mr. Howard (U.S.A.) :—

on air service (statement), JULY 6,
5*b*

COGGAN, Mr. C. A.—appointed member of
St. Pancras Food Control Committee,
AUG. 16, 3*c*

COGGAN, Mr. W. :—

at Central Hall, Westminster, on meat
supply, SEPT. 18, 6*b*

COHALAN, Judge Daniel F. (U.S.A.)—*New
York World* demand for removal, SEPT.
24, 9*d*

Irish revolution—communication pub-
lished, SEPT. 22, 8*a*

COHEN, Lieut. A. B.—death from wounds,
JULY 25, 9*d*COHEN, Hyman—conspiracy in connexion
with Royal Submarine Miners charge,
JULY 13, 3*e*; 19, 3*c* (e.c.); 24, 3*d*; 27,
3*b*; AUG. 4, 5*d*; 15, 3*d*; 17, 3*e*; 25, 3*d*;
29, 8*b*; 31, 3*c*; SEPT. 1, 3*c*; 14, 3*e*; 21,
3*c*

COHEN, Mr. J. B. :—

"Class-Book of Organic Chemistry,
A"—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307*c*

COHEN, Herr Max :—

on Germany—Russian policy; "Con-
tinental policy" (art. quoted),
AUG. 29, 5*a*

COHEN, Sarah—serving customer after
closing time charge, SEPT. 11, 2*e*

COHN, Herr :—

Potsdam Crown Council of July 5, 1914,
—alleged revelations: *Deutsche
Zeitung* challenges German Gov-
ernment to prosecute; *The
Times* statement, AUG. 4, 7*f*
in Reichstag main committee, on
origin of the war: German official
statement, AUG. 2, 6*d*

COINS and coinage :—

Ancient :—

Farthings—George II. farthing
found to contain a George I.
quarter-guinea, AUG. 25, 3*f*

Base :—

Prosecutions, JULY 18, 10*e*; 27, 3*c*

Decimal : see under CURRENCY

Sales :—

of Mr. Bernard Roth's collection,
JULY 20, 9*b*

COKAYNE, Sir Brian J.—appointed K.B.E.,
AUG. 25, 7*f*COKE, Lieut.-Col. E.—awarded D.S.O.,
SEPT. 27, 2*a*COKINAKI, Faedo— theft of aeroplane parts
charge, SEPT. 19, 3*c*COLAN, Lieut.-Col. William R. B.—awarded
D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*COLBY, Mr. Bainbridge (U.S.A.)—ap-
pointed member of shipping board,
JULY 26, 5*a*

COLCHESTER :—

Children :—

Mayor's Poor Children's Fund—re-
port (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 336*b*

Education :—

Grant, new—allocation: Alderman
W. Marriage (statement); dis-
cussion (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 360*a*

Education Committee :—

Teacher's application for year's
leave of absence—discussion;
decision (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302*d*

Oysters—season opened, AUG. 31, 9*b*

COLCHESTER Brewing Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 25, 12*b*

COLCHESTER-WEMYSS, Capt. Maynard F.—
appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8*b*

COLD storage :—

Air :—

Wardle, Mr. John—appointed
Controller, AUG. 30, 3*a*

Organization, improved :—

Rhondda, Lord—considering, AUG.
25, 3*a*

COLE, Rev. Canon F. T.—death, AUG. 8, 9*d*COLE, Mr. G. H. D., and Mr. R. Page
Arnot :—

"Trade Unionism on the Railways"
—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 370*d*

COLEBROOKE, Lord—arrives at Windsor
Castle, SEPT. 11, 9*b*; leaves, 13, 9*b*

COLEMAN, Ellen :—

"There are no Dead, and other
Poems"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT.
13, 444*a*

COLEMAN, Sec. Lieut. Eric A. F.—death,
AUG. 13, 4*b*COLEMAN, Lieut. P. G.—awarded D.S.O.,
JULY 27, 2*a*COLEMAN, Mr. Richard—arrested, AUG. 20,
3*c*COLEMAN, Mrs. Sarah—will, SEPT. 3, 9*e*COLEMAN, Maj. T. R.—awarded D.S.O.,
JULY 19, 2*b*

COLEMAN, Mr. W. M. :—

on "Virginian Village, A" (l., L.S.),
SEPT. 13, 442*b*

COLES, Maj. R. G.—awarded Legion of
Honour, AUG. 23, 8*c*

COLISEUM : see LONDON Coliseum

COLISEUM Syndicate (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, AUG. 17, 12*e*

COLLARD, Maj.-Gen. A. S.—dines with King
and Queen, SEPT. 17, 11*b*COLLAS, Lieut.-Col. William J. J.—awarded
D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2*a*

COLLECTIONS, street :—

Flag sellers :—

Age, raising of—women's societies
to approach police authorities,
JULY 21, 9*a*

COLLEY, Capt. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O.,
AUG. 17, 2*a*COLLIE, Col. Sir John—appointed Director
of Neurasthenic Institutions, JULY 7,
6*d*

"Malingering and Feigned Sickness"
(new ed.)—noticed (L.S.), JULY
12, 335*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 19, 341*b*

on Military Service Acts—special
medical board certificates (l.),
SEPT. 5, 7*d*

COLLIER, Mr. M. J.—will, JULY 25, 9*b*

COLLINGS, Mr. C. H. :—

"How Food Poisons Us"—noticed
(L.S.), JULY 5, 323*a*

COLLINGS, Mr. Jesse—health, SEPT. 6, 9*c*COLLINGS-WELLS, Lieut.-Col. J. S.—
awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2*a*COLLINGWOOD, Sir William—appointed
K.B.E., AUG. 25, 7*f*COLLINS, Annie—theft charge, AUG. 9, 3*f*

- COLLINS, Archie—pension claim, SEPT. 1, 3c
 COLLINS, Sec. Lieut. Frank B.—killed in action, SEPT. 3, 10d
 COLLINS, Lieut.-Col. Godfrey P.—appointed C.M.G., SEPT. 18, 8d
 Finance Committee—appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b
 in Parliament, on :—
 Expenditure, national—Parliamentary control; committee proposed, JULY 7, 8b
 COLLINS, Millie—thrift charge, AUG. 10, 3a
 COLLINS, Maj. P. R. M.—killed in action, JULY 4, 9e
 COLLINS, Capt. R. Muirhead—retiring as official secretary to Australian Office in London, SEPT. 20, 5e; presentation, 22, 9b; entertained at luncheon by High Commissioner, 27, 9d
 COLLINSON, Mr. Alfred H.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a; appointed Controller of Inspection in munition areas, 29, 8a
 COLLISHAW, Flt.-Lieut. Raymond—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 13, 4e
 COLLISON, Sec. Lieut. Evelyn E. A.—memorial unveiled, AUG. 25, 11c
 COLMAN, Albert—military absentee charge, SEPT. 15, 3a
 COLNE :—
 Education Committee :—
 Meeting (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 344a
 COLNE Valley Water Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JULY 25, 12b
 COLOMB, Brig.-Gen. :—
 Service in India, fitness for :—
 Medical examination :—
 Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), AUG. 16, 8d
 Parliament—observations, AUG. 16, 8d
 COLOMBIA :—
 Chinaware—imports : note (T.S.), AUG. 6, 106c
 Drink :—
 Trade :—
 Monopoly—notification (T.S.), AUG. 6, 112c
 Finance :—
 Debt—instalment received, AUG. 8, 11d; SEPT. 8, 10f
 Salt :—
 Duties—fixed (T.S.), AUG. 6, 112c
 COLONIAL Bank :—
 Board—appointment, AUG. 12, 11c
 Kano (Nigeria)—branch opened, JULY 24, 13d
 COLONIAL Bank Bill :—
 Parliament—third reading, JULY 31, 8d
 COLONIAL Mutual Life Assurance Society of Australia (Ltd.) :—
 Report, SEPT. 22, 10f
 COLONIAL Office :—
 Vote :—
 Parliament—agreed to, AUG. 8, 8f; 15, 8c
 COLONNA, Bertram di—thrift charge, SEPT. 13, 3a
 COLORADO and Southern Railway Company :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 19, 11e
 COLQUHOUN, Rev. John E. C.—will, AUG. 10, 9c
 COLTNESS Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 27, 10c
 COLVER, Mr. R.—will, JULY 13, 9c
 COLVIN, Peter—death by drowning, SEPT. 26, 3e
 COLVIN, Col. R. B.—takes seat, JULY 26, 8c
 COLWYN, Lord—takes seat, JULY 20, 8a
 COLYER, Mr. Sidney—appointed manager of sugar beet estate at Kelham, SEPT. 6, 3b
 COLYER-FERGUSON, Sec. Lieut. Thomas R.—death, AUG. 15, 4c; awarded V.C., SEPT. 7, 9e
 COMERFORD, Maj. Robert H. I.—elected Master of Scriveners' Company, AUG. 6, 3f
 "COMMANDANT"—on prisoners of war and agricultural labour (l.), JULY 2, 9c
 "COMMANDANT"—on doctors and V.A.D. hospitals (l.), AUG. 7, 9b
 COMMERCE, proposed Ministry of : see TRADE, proposed Ministry of
 COMMERCIAL Banking Company of Sydney :—
 Dividend, JULY 26, 10e
 Meeting, SEPT. 18, 10
 Report, SEPT. 28, 12e
 COMMERCIAL Bank of Australia :—
 Dividend, JULY 20, 4e
 Report, SEPT. 22, 10f
 COMMERCIAL Bank of London :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 22, 10f
 COMMERCIAL Bank of South America—particulars, JULY 20, 12c
 COMMERCIAL education :—
 Bray, Mr. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283c
 Bruce, Mr. G. L. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283b
 Committees, consultative—members nominated (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283c
 London—composition, JULY 12, 3d; (Ed.S.), 19, 283b
 Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—receives deputation, AUG. 17, 10e; (Ed.S.), 23, 332d
 Gilbert, Mr. J. W. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283c
 Gooch, Mr. H. C. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283b
 Gray, Maj. E. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283c
 Humphries, Mr. S. (s.), AUG. 17, 10e; (Ed.S.), 23, 332d
 Liversidge, Mr. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283c
 London County Council Education Committee—higher education sub-committee : report : discussed, JULY 12, 3d; (Ed.S.), 19, 283b
 Rollit, Sir A. (s.), AUG. 17, 10e; (Ed.S.), 23, 332d
 Scott-Lidgett, Rev. J. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283d
 COMMERCIAL Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, AUG. 17, 10e
 Report, AUG. 6, 2a
 COMMERCIAL intelligence : see under TRADE—Intelligence
 COMMERCIAL treaties : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Trade
 COMMERCIAL Union Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
 National Insurance Company of Great Britain (Ltd.), acquisition of controlling interest in—agreement arranged, SEPT. 8, 10a
 COMMON Council, Court of :—
 Meeting, JULY 6, 3b
 COMPANIES :—
 Control :—
 Alien influence, eliminating :—
 Common Council, Court of—resolution : Alderman Sir T. V. Strong (s.), JULY 6, 3b
 Directorships :—
 Ministers of the Crown, holding by :—
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10b
 Parliament—question, JULY 12, 8c; observations, AUG. 17, 10b

COMPANIES :—

Directorships (continued) :—

Scottish judges, holding by :—

Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY 14, 8d
Parliament—observations, JULY 14, 8d

Foreign control :—

Unionist War Committee—Enemy Influence Sub-Committee (report), AUG. 15, 3a

Registration of Business Names Act :—

Directors, extended to :—

Act—(F.N.), AUG. 17, 11a ; 20, 11a
Parliament—Bill: in Lords, second reading, JULY 4, 10a ; Committee, 11, 10a ; third reading, 13, 8a ; in Commons : Lords' amendments agreed to, 24, 10f ; royal assent, AUG. 3, 8d

Prosecutions, JULY 27, 3e ; AUG. 28, 3c

Registrar :—

Office—opening hours, AUG. 22, 8c

Report of Board of Trade for 1916 (white paper), SEPT. 26, 11c

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

COMPANIONS OF Honour, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)

COMPETITIONS :—

Football :—

Law case, JULY 25, 4a

COMPOSITION :—

Article ("The rediscovery of English," Ed.S.). VIII. ("Matter, form, and style"), JULY 5, 256a

COMPTON, Sec. Lieut. Guy—death, AUG. 3, 9e

COMPTON, Lieut.-Col. H. W.—death from wounds, JULY 10, 9e ; memorial service to be held, 17, 9c ; held, 24, 9b

COMPTON, Lieut. Rex—killed in action, AUG. 24, 4d

COMPTON-SMITH, Lieut.-Col. G. L. — awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a

COMRADES of the Great War :—

Griffiths, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. N. (l.), JULY 24, 9d

Hannon, Mr. P. J. (l.), AUG. 29, 9e

Hoare, Mr. W. D. (l.), AUG. 28, 4b

Hogge, Mr. J. M. (l.), AUG. 24, 9c

Meux, Adm. Sir H. (with others, l.), AUG. 23, 9f

Middleton, Sir J. P. (l.), SEPT. 3, 3c

Ridley, Mr. S. F. (l.), AUG. 30, 5c

COMYNS, John J.—inquest, JULY 12, 4c

CONCRETE :—

Reinforced : see REINFORCED concrete Roads : see under ROADS

Warfare, use in :—

Article ("Concrete in war: resistance to shell," E.S.), JULY 27, 144c

CONFECTIONERY :—

Trade :—

Labour : see under LABOUR

CONFIRMATION of Executors (War Service) (Scotland) Bill : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army—Soldiers—Wills

CONGLETON :—

Bank House—given by Mrs. Little as home for disabled soldiers, AUG. 18, 2c

Congleton Chronicle—reduction in price, AUG. 30, 3f

CONGO :—

Gold—deposits in North-Eastern area : Sir A. Sharpe (int.), JULY 7, 6c

CONGREGATIONAL Churches :—

Pastoral changes, JULY 5, 4b ; 12, 9b ; 28, 3c ; AUG. 4, 2e ; 9, 4b ; 18, 11e (e.e.) ; 23, 2f ; 30, 11f ; SEPT. 6, 3e ; 15, 9b ; 21, 9d

Statistics of membership and scholars, JULY 5, 3e

CONGREGATIONAL Union :—

Meetings—to be held in London under presidency of Rev. Bernard Snell, AUG. 30, 3c

Spring Assembly—abandoned, AUG. 30, 3c

War, The Great :—

Memorial service — to be held in City Temple, AUG. 30, 3c

CONINGHAM, Capt. A.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

CONKLIN, Mr. Clinton P. :—

on Lincoln, Abraham—proposed gift of statue for Westminster Abbey (opinion), SEPT. 27, 5b

CONNAUGHT, Duchess of — will, AUG. 4, 11d

CONNAUGHT, Duke of—re-elected President of Royal Society of Arts, JULY 4, 2c ; to give flag, flagstaff, and rhinoceros tusks to St. John's School, West Ealing, 25, 3f ; appointed G.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f ; returns to Bagshot from visit to Isle of Wight, SEPT. 4, 9b ; dines with King and Queen, 15, 9b ; to visit Glasgow, 19, 9b ; to attend matinée at His Majesty's Theatre in aid of military charitable funds, 21, 9d

Aldershot—accompanies King George on visit, JULY 23, 9c ; 25, 9f ; 26, 9b ; 30, 9b

Canadian Battle Picture Exhibition (Grafton Galleries)—visits, JULY 19, 9b

Hampshire Volunteer Regiment, 3rd —inspects, AUG. 20, 3d

Isle of Wight Volunteers—to inspect, SEPT. 1, 9b ; inspects, 3, 3b

Mine-sweepers—presents medals to men ; tribute to, AUG. 6, 3e

Physician—appointed, JULY 21, 9a

Somerset Volunteer Regiment :—

Bath Batt.—to inspect, AUG. 15, 9b ; 18, 3b

War, The Great—visits British and Italian fronts ; distributes decorations and medals to Italian officers and soldiers ; visits English batteries and hospitals in Italy, JULY 19, 6e ; to hold investiture in Paris, SEPT. 25, 7e

at Northwood, on services in the war of Isle of Wight Territorials, SEPT. 3, 3b

on Canada—jubilee (message), JULY 3, 10c

on King George's Fund for Sailors—appeal, AUG. 1, 9d ; 30, 4b

CONNAUGHT, Princess Arthur of—visits Barnes and Mortlake Day Nursery, JULY 5, 9c

CONNAUGHT, Prince Arthur of—awarded Order of Leopold, JULY 27, 5e

War, The Great—visits French troops in Argonne ; presents decorations, SEPT. 24, 10d ; presides at investiture held at Hôtel des Invalides ; presents decorations, 27, 5d

CONNAUGHT, Princess Patricia of—opens new club for officers, Eaton-square, JULY 2, 5b ; appoints ladies-in-waiting, 21, 9a ; unveils war memorials at Kilburn, 30, 3f

CONNAUGHT Hotel (Ltd.) (Coburg Hotel, Ltd.)—change of name, JULY 19, 3f;
Mr. C. Hodges (s.), AUG. 1, 11c
Meeting, AUG. 1, 11c
CONNING, Lieut. Thomas R.—killed in action, AUG. 16, 9d
CONNOLLY, Mr. M. H.—elected vice-chairman of Engineering and Ship-building Trades Central Advisory Committee (Operatives), AUG. 5, 3c
CONNOLLY, Capt. Charles E.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a
CONNOR, Mary—thrift charge, AUG. 22, 3d
CONNOR, Timothy—thrift charge, AUG. 22, 3d
CONOLLY, Miss L.—will, JULY 4, 9d
CONOLLY, Agnes—death through fall from window, SEPT. 17, 5e
CONRAD, Mr. Joseph :—
“ Lord Jim. A Tale ”—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 26, 355c
“ Youth ”—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 451c
CONRAD VON HOETZENDORF, Gen. (Austria) :—
Austria and Serbia—preparations for war in May, 1913 : Mr. E. Ashmead-Bartlett (l.), JULY 30, 7e
CONRAN, Maj. Owen M.—death, AUG. 13, 4c
CONRAN, Maj. William D. B.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
CONRICK, Maj. H. V. P.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
CONROY, Stephen—speech and hearing restored, AUG. 28, 3b
CONSCIENCE money—acknowledged, JULY 4, 2f; 6, 3c; 9, 2d; 10, 3f; 16, 5d; 21, 3d; 23, 4f; 28, 3c; 31, 2d; AUG. 2, 3f; 13, 9d; 14, 9b; 15, 9c; 18, 9c; 24, 9d; 31, 3f; SEPT. 1, 9c; 3, 3b; 11, 3e; 13, 2f; 17, 12f; 19, 2e
CONSCIENTIOUS objectors : see under MILITARY Service Act
CONSETT Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 25, 12b
CONSETT Spanish Ore Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 25, 12b
CONSOLIDATED Fund Bill :—
Parliament—in Commons : first reading, JULY 26, 8f; second reading, 27, 10a; third reading, 31, 8b; in Lords : first reading, AUG. 1, 8b; second reading, 2, 8a; third reading, 3, 8b; royal assent, 3, 8d
CONSOLIDATED Gas, Electric Light, and Power Company of Baltimore (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 3, 11b
CONSOLIDATED Gas Company :—
Dividend, JULY 27, 12f
CONSOLIDATED Gold Fields of New Zealand (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 11, 13d
CONSOLIDATED Main Reef Mine and Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
Main Reef West Company (Ltd.)—possible amalgamation, SEPT. 4, 10a; 8, 11e
CONSOLIDATED Waterworks Company of Rosario (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 12, 11a
CONSTANTINE, ex-King—arrives at St. Moritz, JULY 2, 7e
Abdication—evasion of actual signing of Act of Abdication : M. Venizelos (views), JULY 2, 8e
Jonnart, M. (int.), JULY 11, 5d
Zaimis, M.—attitude : M. Jonnart (int.), JULY 11, 5d
Aides-de-camp, former—to be removed from Athens, SEPT. 25, 7e
Berlin, secret telegraph lines to—report of official of Ministry of Communications, AUG. 24, 6d

CONSTANTINE, ex-King (continued) :—
Correspondence, censorship of :—
Parliament—question, JULY 4, 10c
Military operations against Allies, taking part in :—
Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10d
Pension :—
Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10d
War, The Great :—
Dardanelles expedition—attitude : M. Venizelos (s.), AUG. 31, 5b
Policy :—
George, Prince—appeals to, AUG. 29, 5b
Politis, M. (s.), AUG. 29, 5b
Venizelos, M. (s.), AUG. 29, 5b
Turkey—refusal to make war on : M. Venizelos : letter written in August, 1914, placed in bureau of Chamber, AUG. 27, 5d
Article (“ Disclosures of the white-book ”), AUG. 31, 5a
William II., German Emperor—appeal to range himself with Germany; reply (extract from white-book), AUG. 21, 5c; 24, 6a; leading article, 24, 7a
William II., German Emperor—correspondence with : discovered, AUG. 10, 6f
Zurich—takes furnished villa for winter, AUG. 27, 5e; arrives, SEPT. 19, 5e
CONSTANTINOPLE :—
Fire : see under TURKEY—Fires
CONSTANTINOPLE Land and Building Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 20, 4e
CONSTITUTION :—
Dominion Governorships :—
Correspondence, SEPT. 18, 5a; 20, 5b
Keith, Mr. A. R. (l.), SEPT. 18, 5a
Wade, Mr. C. G. (l.), SEPT. 20, 5b
Monarchy :—
“ A great gilt, indiarubber King ” :—
Parliament—question, JULY 4, 10b
Republicanism :—
Absolutism :—
Wellton, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), SEPT. 8, 7c
Crown, position of :—
Harcourt, Lord (s.), JULY 2, 5b
Sovereign and foreign princes and ministers, communication between :—
Parliament—questions, AUG. 10, 8c
CONSULAR service :—
Reform (F.N.), JULY 28, 10a; memorandum : text, AUG. 31, 5d
Correspondence, SEPT. 5, 9c
Special articles (“ The consular service ”) I. (“ Anomalies and drawbacks : local requirements ignored ”), AUG. 31, 4a; II. (“ Failure to get the right men : conditions of pay and leave ”), SEPT. 1, 4a
“ CONSUMER ”—on high prices and unrest (l.), AUG. 7, 7d
CONSUMPTION : see TUBERCULOSIS
CONTRACTS, Government :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
CONTRACTS, public :—
War, effect of the :—
Law case, JULY 26, 4a
“ CONVENT of Blue Sisters ” :—
Sister-Superior—charged with neglecting children, JULY 2, 5b

- CONVOCAION :—
 Canterbury :—
 Meetings, JULY 4, 2e ; 5, 4b ; (Ed.S.),
 5, 258d ; 6, 2e ; 7, 4f
 Proctorship — candidates for, SEPT.
 29, 3e
- CONWAY (training ship) :—
 Cadets :—
 Royal Naval Reserve, enrolment in
 —approved by Admiralty,
 AUG. 10, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 16, 320b
 George, King — annual award to cadet
 passing highest into Royal Naval
 College (Dartmouth) : recipient,
 AUG. 13, 3f
- CONWAY, Mr. R. R.—appointed head-
 master of Weymouth College, AUG. 7, 4c
- COOK, C. A. :—
 on War, The Great — expression
 “bitter” fighting (L. L.S.), SEPT.
 6, 430b
- COOK, Sub-Lieut. Cecil B.—killed in aero-
 plane accident, AUG. 24, 4d
- COOK, Col. E. B.—altar and reared dedi-
 cated as memorial in St. Michael's
 Church, Roydon, JULY 17, 9b
- COOK, Sir Edward—appointed K.B.E., AUG.
 25, 7f
- COOK, Mr. H. Caldwell :—
 “Play Way, The” — noticed (Ed.S.),
 SEPT. 27, 371b ; (L.S.), 27, 466d
- COOK, Harry R.—death from drowning,
 AUG. 23, 4b
- COOK, Sec. Lieut. Henry R.—killed in
 action, SEPT. 15, 8b
- COOK, John H.—death, AUG. 24, 3f
- COOK, Sec. Lieut. L. N.—killed in action,
 JULY 14, 10d
- COOK, Margaret—attempt to obtain pass-
 ports by false pretences charge, SEPT.
 13, 3b
- COOK, Sec. Lieut. N. G.—killed in action,
 JULY 20, 9d
- COOK, Col. Walter :—
 “Reflections on ‘Raymond’”—re-
 viewed (L.S.), JULY 19, 342d
- COOKE, Midshipman C. A. G.—killed in
Vanguard, JULY 19, 9e
- COOKE, Frederick G. :—
 on agriculture—harvest (L.), SEPT. 10,
 10d ; 12, 7d
- COOKE, Maj. Stenson :—
 on petrol licences, cancelled (L. quoted),
 AUG. 10, 3b
- COOKE-COLLIS, Col. Maurice C.—will, AUG.
 1, 9e
- COOKERY :—
 Communal :—
 Children, school :—
 Article (“Communal cookery for
 schoolchildren,” Ed.S.), SEPT.
 20, 365c
 Christchurch, experiment at—
 Lord Mannors (L.), AUG. 30, 9d
- Gas :—
 Article (“Industrial canteen equip-
 ment : cooking by gas,” E.S.),
 AUG. 31, 167a
- Kitchens : see under FOOD
- Leaflets—new : issued by Association
 of Teachers of Domestic Subjects,
 AUG. 3, 3a
- Recipes :—
 Potato cakes — correspondence,
 SEPT. 6, 9e ; 11, 9e
- Training :—
 Article (“Cookery classes,” Ed.S.),
 JULY 26, 291a
 Correspondence, SEPT. 17, 11e
- COOLIDGE, Mr. Archibald C. :—
 “Origins of the Triple Alliance”—
 noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395a
- COOLIDGE, Mr. Dane :—
 “Desert Trail, The”—noticed (L.S.),
 AUG. 9, 382e
- COOPER, Pte.—found wounded, JULY 16, 5f
- COOPER, Capt. A. R.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JULY 27, 2a
- COOPER, Sec. Lieut. E. E.—court-martial
 held, AUG. 6, 10f
- COOPER, Sergt. Edward—awarded V.C.,
 SEPT. 15, 5a ; invested by King, 27,
 9c
- COOPER, Mr. F. Shewell—appointed deputy-
 magistrate at West Ham, AUG. 7, 3f
- COOPER, Mr. Frederick—elected master of
 Tallow Chandlers' Company, JULY 16,
 5f
- COOPER, Mr. G. Stanley :—
 “By-Product Coking” — noticed
 (L.S.), JULY 5, 322c
- COOPER, Harold H.—destroying telegraph
 messages charge, SEPT. 29, 3b
- COOPER, Mr. J. R.—elected master of
 Innholders' Company, AUG. 13, 3f
- COOPER, Rt. Rev. James :—
 “General Assembly Prayers, 1917”—
 noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456b
- COOPER, James W.—cheque theft charge,
 SEPT. 24, 4b
- COOPER, Mrs. Louisa—100th birthday,
 AUG. 18, 3e
- COOPER, Lieut.-Col. N. B. E.—awarded
 D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a
- COOPER, Sir Richard :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 German agents in Great Britain
 JULY 10, 10d
 New Ministries Bill, AUG. 3, 8f
- COOPER, Maj. W. M.—awarded Legion of
 Honour, AUG. 23, 8c
- COOPERATION :—
 North of England cooperators—educa-
 tional “school” : held at Whit-
 ley Bay (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 376a
- Trade unionism, relations with :—
 Hill, Mr. J. (add.), SEPT. 4, 3a (e.e.)
- COÖPERATIVE Societies :—
 Excess profits tax :—
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 18, 10d
- Parliament—observations, JULY 18
 10d
- Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), JULY 18, 10d
- COOTE, Miss M.—awarded Gilchrist Stu-
 dentship, JULY 23, 3f
- COOTE, Mr. W. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Ireland—education, JULY 21, 8b
- COPE, Mr. Victor E. :—
 Bankruptcy—public examination held,
 AUG. 22, 3b
- COPENHAGEN :—
 Railway, underground—construction :
 difficulty in obtaining materials,
 JULY 7, 5e
- COPLAND, Mr. R. S. :—
 on Stockholm international peace con-
 ference (L.), AUG. 20, 8d
- COPLAND, William F. A.—charged with
 spreading false reports of air raid on
 London, JULY 14, 10e
- COPLEY, Mr. R. M.—will, JULY 4, 9d
- COPPER :—
 Control :—
 Regulations of Ministry of Muni-
 tions :—
 Contravention — prosecutions,
 AUG. 22, 3f
 Price—decline, SEPT. 25, 12a
- Theft :—
 Prosecution, AUG. 22, 3c
- CORAH, Mr. John A.—will, AUG. 11, 9a
- CORBETT, Maj. A.—appointed controller of
 explosives supply, SEPT. 1, 7e

CORBETT, Sir Francis A.—sells Everleigh Manor estate, AUG. 20, 3a
 CORDELL, Mrs. Mary A.—killed in air raid on London; inquest, JULY 2, 5d
 CORDWAINERS' Company :—
 Masters and wardens elected, AUG. 6, 3f
 CORELLI, Miss Marie :—
 "Is All Well with England?"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383d
 CORFE, Lieut.-Col. A. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
 CORFE, Rt. Rev. C. J. :—
 "English Church Mission in Corea, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 372a
 CORFIELD, Sec. Lieut. E. A. F.—death from wounds, JULY 7, 9c
 CORK :—
 Dart, throwing the—ancient ceremony observed, SEPT. 27, 3b
 CORK, Bandon, and South Coast Railway (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 20, 4e
 CORMACK, Col. J. D.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 23, 8c
 CORN :—
 Harvest—begun in Essex, JULY 30, 8d
 Imports :—
 Russian—British Government renounces rights in regard to, JULY 9, 7d
 Price :—
 Minimum, guaranteed :—
 Bounties to farmers :—
 Milner, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 11, 8a
 Parliament—observations, AUG. 11, 8a
 Production :—
 Act—(P.N.), AUG. 20, 7e; memorandum explaining principal provisions issued, SEPT. 15, 3c
 Acland, Mr. F. D. (s.P.), JULY 11, 10e; AUG. 7, 8d; 8, 8f; 21, 8e
 Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10c
 Amendments :—
 Bounties to farmers, JULY 11, 10d; divisions, 11, 10f; 12, 10c; analysis (P.N.), 12, 7d; AUG. 16, 8a; division, 16, 8a
 Land cultivation—proposed Government amendment (P.N.), JULY 23, 7c; powers of Board of Agriculture, AUG. 16, 8c; 17, 10d; 21, 8d
 Price, minimum, JULY 12, 10c
 Rents, agricultural—restriction on raising : proposed Government amendment (P.N.), JULY 23, 7c; new clause inserted, AUG. 1, 8f
 Wage, minimum, JULY 20, 8c; Government "whip" (P.N.), 23, 7c; debate, 24, 10c; division, 24, 10f; leading article, 24, 7b; (P.N.), 24, 7d; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 24, 7c; analysis of division (P.N.), 25, 7e; minority, 25, 10d; debate resumed, AUG. 1, 8e; 16, 8a; 18, 8a
 Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8f
 Arran, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8a
 Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), JULY 12, 10b; 19, 8c; 20, 8c; AUG. 1, 8f; 7, 8c, d; 21, 8d
 Bathurst, Sir Charles (L.), JULY 13, 7d

CORN :—

Production :—

Act (continued) :—

Buccleuch, Duke of (s.P.), AUG. 11, 8b
 Buxton, Mr. N. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10c
 Camperdown, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8a, b; 22, 8b
 Central Land Association—Executive Committee (report quoted), JULY 21, 3c
 Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 11, 8a; 16, 8a; 18, 8a
 Christian, Mr. T. (L.), AUG. 21, 5b (e.e.)
 Clough, Mr. W. (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8d
 Craig, Cdr. H. J. (s.P.), JULY 12, 10c
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8a; 16, 8a
 Curzon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8b
 Debate, suggested shortening of :—
 Parliament—question, JULY 17, 10b
 Desborough, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 11, 8a; 16, 8a; 18, 8a
 Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), AUG. 1, 8f; 8, 8f
 Finlay, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 11, 8b; 16, 8b; 18, 8a; 22, 8c
 Gardner, Mr. E. (s.P.), AUG. 21, 8d
 Hardy, Mr. L. (s.P.), JULY 11, 10f
 Harris, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8a
 Hindlip, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8b
 Jones, Mr. Leif (s.P.), JULY 20, 8c
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8b; 16, 8a; 17, 10d; 18, 8a
 Leading articles, JULY 12, 7b; 18, 7b; 19, 7b; 24, 7b
 Lincolnshire, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8a; 22, 8b
 Long, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), AUG. 21, 8d
 Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), JULY 11, 10d
 Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8a; 16, 8b, c; 17, 10d
 Milner, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 11, 8a; 16, 8a, b; 17, 10d; 18, 8a; 22, 8b
 Molteno, Mr. P. A. (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8d
 Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), AUG. 1, 8f; 8, 8e
 O'Connor, Mr. J. (s.P.), AUG. 1, 8f
 Parliament—in Commons : Committee, JULY 11, 10d; 12, 10b; questions, 14, 8c; debate in Committee resumed, 19, 8c, f; 20, 8c; 24, 10c; division, 24, 10f; debate resumed, AUG. 1, 8f; 2, 8d; 7, 8c; third reading, 8, 8f; division, 8, 8f; in Lords : first reading, 8, 8d; second reading, 10, 8a; debate resumed, 11, 8a; Committee, 16, 8a; new clause agreed to, 16, 8b; debate resumed, 17, 10d; third reading, 18, 8a; in Commons : Lords' amendments considered, 21, 8c; in Lords : Commons' amendments to Lords' amendments considered and agreed to, 22, 8b; royal assent, 22, 8c
 Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), JULY 11, 10d; 12, 10b; 19, 8c; 20, 8c, d; 24, 10c; AUG. 1, 8f; 7, 8c, d; 8, 8f; 21, 8c

CORN :—

Production :—

Act (continued) :—

- Roberts, Mr. C. (s.P.), AUG. 21, 8*d*
 Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 11, 10*f*; 20, 8*d*; 24, 10*d*
 Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8*b*; 22, 8*b*
 Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8*d*
 Samuels, Mr. A. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8*f*
 Scott, Mr. Leslie (s.P.), JULY 12, 10*b*; AUG. 21, 8*d*
 Selborne, Lord (s.P.), JULY 11, 8*d*; 21, 3*c*; AUG. 11, 8*b*; 16, 8*c*; 17, 10*d*; 22, 8*b*
 Shaw, Mr. A. (s.P.), JULY 11, 10*d*
 Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), AUG. 21, 8*d*
 Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), JULY 11, 10*f*; 19, 8*d*; 20, 8*d*; 24, 10*e*
 Spear, Sir J. (s.P.), JULY 11, 10*e*; 20, 8*d*
 Stanier, Sir B. (s.P.), JULY 12, 10*c*; 19, 10*d*
 Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*e*
 Verulam, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 16, 8*a*
 Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), JULY 20, 8*c*, *e*; 24, 8*c*, *e*
 Warner, Sir T. C. (s.P.), JULY 12, 10*b*; 24, 10*c*; AUG. 21, 8*d*
 White, Mr. D. (s.P.), JULY 11, 10*f*; AUG. 1, 8*f*; 21, 8*d*
 Wood, Maj. E. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*c*
 "Workman," meaning of :—
 Harris, Lord (l.), AUG. 23, 8*e*
- CORNARO, Luigi :—
 Diet, frugal — Mr. F. Hutchinson (l., L.S.), JULY 5, 321*d*; Mr. John Hodgkin (l., L.S.), 12, 333*b*
- CORNEWALL, Lewis :—
 "House in Crooked Usage, The" — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 419*a*
- CORNU-THENARD, M. André, and M. Georges Charpy :—
 at Iron and Steel Institute, on resilience tests (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 198*c*
- CORNWALLIS, Maj. K.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 9, 5*d*
- CORNWALLIS-WEST, Col. W. C.—death, JULY 5, 9*d*; funeral, 9, 11*b*
- CORNWELL, John Travers :—
 Memorial tablet — placed in Walton-road School, Manor Park: unveiled, JULY 18, 3*f*
- CORONADO, Col. Manuel (Cuba) :—
 Aviation unit — organization: to be offered to France, SEPT. 11, 5*e*
- *CORONERS :—
 Scarborough — appointed, AUG. 13, 3*a* (e.e.)
- CORPORATION of Accountants (Ltd.) :—
 Examination—result, SEPT. 12, 3*c* (e.e.)
- CORRADINI, Signor (Italy)—resigns, SEPT. 15, 6*c*; 20, 5*c*
- CORRY, Miss Sarah — will, AUG. 28, 9*d*
- CORTIN, Jules N.—converting money to own use charge: acquittal, SEPT. 8, 3*d*
- CORTINA, Marquis (Spain)—shot at and wounded by Señor Juan Caballe, JULY 11, 5*e* (e.e.)
- CORY, Mrs. ("Winifred Graham") :—
 Kingston—Great War Market: financial results (statement), AUG. 3, 8*f*
- CORY, Emma — killed in cycle accident, AUG. 1, 3*e*
- COSGRAVE, Mr. William P. :—
 Kilkenny by-election—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate, JULY 19, 3*b*; 20, 3*d*; nominated, AUG. 8, 3*f*; returned, 13, 3*b*
 in Dublin, on Sinn Fein policy, AUG. 14, 3*e*

COSTA, Dr. Affonso (Portugal) :—

- in Senate, on the Great War—difficulties not due to intervention, AUG. 21; 5*d*
 on finance — war expenditure (s.), AUG. 17, 5*b*
- COSTA, Gen. Gomes da (Portugal)—awarded Order of St. Michael and St. George, JULY 17, 5*f* (e.e.)
- COSTA, Mr. Herbert L.—authorized to wear insignia of Order of Leopold II., SEPT. 29, 9*b*
- COSTAIN, Mr. T. B., and Mr. Hugh S. Eayrs :—
 "Amateur Diplomat, The" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455*b*
- COSTA Rica Railway Company :—
 Report, JULY 11, 13*d*
- COSTELLO, Lieut.-Col. Edmond W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*
- COSTUME :—
 France :—
 Paris fashions :—
 Special articles ("French fashion; the new utility"), JULY 9, 11*d*; ("Dress in Paris: some passing caprices"), 23, 9*d*; ("New Paris fashions: popularity of fur"), AUG. 6, 9*d*; ("Dress in Paris: some coming fashions"), 13, 9*d*; ("French fashions: hints on coming changes"), 20, 9*c*; ("Dress in Paris: materials and style"), 27, 9*e*; ("Paris fashions: the economic position"), SEPT. 3, 9*d*; ("Dress in Paris: studies in black and white"), 10, 9*d*
 Seaside and country fashions (art., "French holiday dress: seaside and country fashions"), JULY 5, 8*d* (e.e.)
- Woollen :—
 Winter season of 1917-18—length employed not to exceed 4½ metres, AUG. 16, 5*b*
- Furs and hats :—
 Autumn fashions in West-end shops — particulars, SEPT. 5, 9*d*
- "COTANGENT"—on Royal Military Academy (Woolwich) cadetships (l.), JULY 17, 4*c*; 31, 9*d*
- COTES-PREEDY, Mr. D.—appointed secretary to select committee of inquiry into medical examinations under Military Service Act, JULY 3, 5*a*
- COTTENHAM, Lord — health, AUG. 25, 9*a*
- COTTERALL, Capt.—injured in aeroplane accident, AUG. 1, 3*e*
- COTTERILL, Lieut.-Col. Joseph M.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5*d*
- COTTON :—
 British Empire :—
 Cultivation :—
 Committee—composition; terms of reference, JULY 12, 3*b*
 Report, JULY 28, 11*e* (e.e.)
- Egypt :—
 Alexandria market—dealings in futures restarted, JULY 2, 12*d*; closed, AUG. 14, 11*b*
- Crops :—
 Area for 1918, restriction of—Government decision, AUG. 31, 6*d*; SEPT. 11, 6*c*; 14, 3*d*; 17, 8*a*
 Article ("Less Egyptian cotton"), AUG. 31, 6*d*

COTTON :—

Egypt :—

Crops :—

Area for 1918, restriction of (continued) :—

Lancashire criticism—articles ("The Egyptian cotton crop : Lancashire criticism of restriction"), AUG. 31, 5e; ("Corn and cotton spinners on the Egyptian outlook"), SEPT. 1, 3b

Leading article (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 128c

Condition—reports, JULY 5, 13f; AUG. 16, 13a; SEPT. 7, 11d; 13, 11d

Seed crop :—

British purchase :—

Control Board—constituted at Alexandria, SEPT. 5, 6e

Trade :—

Crisis—our Cairo cotton correspondent's message ("Egyptian cotton crisis : closing the bourse," T.S.), AUG. 6, 98c

France :—

Havre Exchange—reopened; additional regulation, JULY 10, 5e

India :—

Crops :—

Bombay—report, SEPT. 7, 11d

Condition—reports, AUG. 10, 11c; 17, 10e; 24, 11d; 31, 11c; SEPT. 7, 11d; 14, 11c; 21, 11f; 28, 13d

Cultivation :—

Article ("India : long-stapled cotton," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 121d

Nyasaland :—

Cultivation :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 21, 8c

Prices—note (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 117b

Crisis :—

Article ("Cotton trade : unexampled situation," T.S.), JULY 2, 77a

Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 2, 89a; AUG. 6, 113a; SEPT. 3, 137a

Raw—values to be fixed daily, SEPT. 26, 8c (and 8d, e.e.)

Speculation :—

British and American exchanges :—

Regulation—British plan : laid before United States Secretary of Commerce by Lord Northcliffe, JULY 3, 8b

Substitute for :—

Nettles—trials being made in Denmark, JULY 16, 7e

Supplies :—

Cotton Control Board—issues report, JULY 14, 7c

Shortage :—

Articles ("Cotton trade : unexampled situation," T.S.), JULY 2, 77a; ("Cotton industry : difficulties of the situation," T.S.), AUG. 6, 100c; ("Cotton industry : complicated and awkward situation," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 133a

Trade :—

Contracts for—delivery : note (T.S.), JULY 2, 69d

Control :—

Article ("Cotton industry : the Board of Control's intervention," T.S.), AUG. 6, 100d

COTTON :—

Trade :—

Control (continued) :—

Scheme—proposals to be submitted to Sir A. Stanley : our Manchester correspondent's comments, JULY 13, 3b; agreed on, AUG. 4, 9e; details officially announced, 11, 6e

Bolton district—spinners of fine yarns : meeting, AUG. 18, 3b

Control Board—issues circular among cotton factory population, AUG. 18, 3b

Dixon, Mr. A. H. (l. quoted), AUG. 11, 6e

Manchester—meetings between representatives of employers and operatives, AUG. 18, 3b

Order, Board of Trade, AUG. 11, 6e

Output—reduction enforced : Board of Control's decision, JULY 28, 7c; AUG. 1, 3c; (T.S.), 6, 93c; restriction postponed, 24, 3d; our Manchester correspondent's message ("Cotton trade control : first day of restricted output"), SEPT. 11, 4f

Levy for running excess spindles—simplified mode of payment, AUG. 21, 7e; contributions by operative weavers : warning issued by Control Board, 29, 3c

Exports :—

Netherlands, to :—

Statistics—for 1913-14-15-16, AUG. 23, 11b

Futures market—note (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 117b; to reopen, 7, 6a; prospects, 15, 3b

Labour : see under LABOUR

Research :—

Tootal Broadhurst Lee Company—gift, AUG. 20, 7e; 29, 3f

United States of America :—

Consumption :—

Statistics—for June, JULY 16, 13e; for July, AUG. 16, 13b; for August, SEPT. 15, 11e

Crops :—

Condition—reports, JULY 3, 13c; 6, 13c; 7, 13b; 9, 12e; 16, 13e; 18, 13b; 21, 11b; 23, 11e; 31, 11f; AUG. 2, 13f; 6, 2c; 9, 11b; 16, 13b; 23, 11c; 27, 11e; 28, 11c; 30, 11c; 31, 11c; SEPT. 1, 11d; 6, 11e; 13, 11d; 20, 11c; 27, 11e; 28, 13d; 29, 11b

Census Bureau of Department of Commerce—issues first report of season, SEPT. 10, 11e

Futures :—

Fort Smith (Arkansas) Federal Court—decision, AUG. 1, 11e (l.e.)

Trade :—

Exports :—

Neutrals, to—to be regulated : Exports Council preparing scheme, JULY 14, 6c

COTTON, Lieut. R. H.—court-martial held, AUG. 4, 2b

COTTON, Lieut.-Col. W. L.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 23, 8c

- COUNTRY life :—
 Special article ("An escape : Urbanus and Rusticus"), SEPT. 7, 9c
 "COUNTY court judge"—on registration of electors (l.), AUG. 23, 8c (e.e.)
- COUNTY Courts :—
 London, West :—
 Registrar—appointed, SEPT. 25, 5e
 COUNTY War Agricultural Committee :—
 Northamptonshire — meeting held, report submitted on increase in food production in county, JULY 30, 8d
- COUPLAND-SMITH, Sec. Lieut. F. V.—killed in action, JULY 20, 9d
- COURCY-IRELAND, Capt. Gerald B. de—appointed M.V.O., AUG. 4, 4e
- COURLAND :—
 Parliamentary representation—granting projected, SEPT. 5, 5c (l.e.)
- COURSING :—
 Southern Countics Coursing Club—newly formed: fixtures and arrangements, SEPT. 18, 3a
- COURT, John W. P.—theft charge, JULY 5, 3e
- COURTAULD, Mr. W. J. :—
 Braintree County High School—offers £2,000 for endowment for leaving scholarships (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 344b
- COURTAULDS (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 27, 11e
- COURTHOPE, Mrs. W. J.—death, AUG. 7, 8a
- COURT Line (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend — reduction in (F.N.), JULY 31, 10c, 11b
- COURTNEIDGE, Miss Cicely—reappearance announced, JULY 16, 10d
- COURTNESS, Mabel O.—theft charge, SEPT. 17, 5c (e.e.)
- COURTNEY, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Defence of the Realm regulations—internment of British subjects, JULY 25, 8a
 Proportional representation, JULY 18, 10a
- COURTNEY, Wing Cdr. I. T.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 13, 4e
- COURTNEY, Mr. W. L. :—
Simætha — produced at London Coliseum, AUG. 28, 3b
- COURTS (Emergency Powers) Bill :—
 Parliament — Lords' amendment in Clause 5 dropped, JULY 5, 10b; royal assent, 11, 10c
- COUSENS, Mrs. Agnes A. M. H.—inquest, JULY 28, 3f (e.e.)
- COUSINS, Mr. William H.—death, SEPT. 8, 3c
- COUTTS and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JULY 20, 4e
- COVENT Garden Theatre :—
 Claim by Grand Opera Syndicate before war losses commission, SEPT. 19, 3b
- COVENTRY :—
 Electoral :—
 Mansel, Sir Courtenay C.—adopted as prospective candidate at next election, JULY 30, 3f
 Munition works and hostels :—
 Mary, Queen—visits, SEPT. 19, 7d, 9b
 Article ("The Queen's visit to Coventry : munition workers' welcome"), SEPT. 19, 7d
- COVER, Horace John—assault charge, SEPT. 11, 8c (c.e.)
- COWANS, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. S.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, SEPT. 25, 2f; awarded Legion of Honour, 26, 8e
- COWBROUGH and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, SEPT. 19, 11f
- COWES (I.W.) :—
 Norris Castle—part of grounds to be offered for sale, SEPT. 22, 9a
- COWEY, Thomas—smoking pipe in danger area charge, AUG. 23, 3c
- COWIE, Sec. Lieut. W. G.—removed from army, SEPT. 11, 2b
- COWLES, Mr. F. H. :—
 "Gaius Verres" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 324d
- COWLES, Pte. James W.—death by hanging, SEPT. 10, 3f
- COWPE, Sec. Lieut. George B.—killed in action, AUG. 23, 4d
- COWPER-STREET Boys' School :—
 Headmaster — new appointment : announcement, SEPT. 10, 7d (e.e.)
- COWSILL, W.—death from burns, AUG. 6, 3f
- COX, Dr. Alfred :—
 on medical practitioners—increased fees (int.), SEPT. 19, 3c
- COX, Pte. Christopher — invested with V.C., JULY 23, 9c; presented with £50 War Loan and gold watch, 30, 3f
- COX, Frank—injured by railway trucks, AUG. 11, 3f
- COX, Frederick—theft charge, SEPT. 5, 7e
- COX, Frederick—misdemeanour charge : acquittal, SEPT. 13, 3e
- COX, Mr. Harold—becomes member of Bribery and Secret Commissions Prevention League, AUG. 31, 2e
 on hospitals, military—substitution of American army doctors for civilian practitioners (statement), SEPT. 18, 3b
- COX, James Alfred—receives presentation for saving boy from drowning, AUG. 31, 4d
- COX, Lieut.-Col. Sir Percy Z.—promoted G.C.I.E., AUG. 27, 10d
- Mesopotamia campaign — services :
 Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. Maude : tribute, JULY 11, 8c
- COX, Mr. T. :—
 National War Aims Committee—appointed general secretary (P.N.), JULY 30, 7c
- COX, Thomas : see under MURDER
- COX, Pte. William—death by drowning, SEPT. 18, 3d
- COYNE, Capt. Cecil T.—killed in action, SEPT. 4, 8d
- CRABB-WATT, Mr. J.—death, JULY 17, 5c
- CRABS : see under FISH and fishing
- CRAIG, Mr. :—
 on boots, standard (int.), SEPT. 28, 11e
- CRAIG, Lieut. George R.—killed in aeroplane accident, AUG. 23, 3e
- CRAIG, Cdr. H. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Corn Production Bill, JULY 12, 10c
 Proportional representation—universities, AUG. 10, 8e
- CRAIG, Sec. Lieut. J. M.—biographical ; awarded V.C., AUG. 3, 4a
- CRAIG, Mr. James I. (Egypt)—appointed Controller of Supplies, SEPT. 29, 6d
- CRAIG, Thomas (*alias* Jebb)—altering national registration card charge, JULY 30, 3d (e.e.) ; AUG. 2, 3f
- CRAIG, Pte. William—conspiracy to defraud charge, AUG. 23, 3a
- CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Lieut.-Col. H. M.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- CRAIK, Sir H.—appointed to Committee on Teachers' Salaries in Scotland (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298a ; 9, 8e
 in Parliament, on :—
 Parliamentary representation—universities, AUG. 10, 8f
 Scotland — education : administration, AUG. 9, 8e ; (Ed.S.), 16, 320a

CRANAGE, Dr. :—

at Oxford, on recognition of university extension of teaching by State (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 308c

CRAUFURD, Rev. Alexander H.—death, SEPT. 15, 3b

CRAVEN, Rev. Daere — resigns living of St. Andrew's, Holborn, AUG. 6, 3f

CRAWFORD, Lord—audience of King, AUG. 20, 9b

in Parliament, on :—

Agricultural orders—publicity and circulation, AUG. 9, 8c

Boundary Commissioners—instructions : consideration in House of Lords, JULY 5, 10b

Discharged disabled soldiers and sailors—training, JULY 19, 8a ; AUG. 3, 8c

Ireland — tillage, JULY 19, 8a

CRAWFORD, Maj. Gerald S.—death from wounds, AUG. 20, 8e

CRAWFORD, Capt. John D. — awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 8d

CRAWFORD, Mrs. Maynard :—
“Dear Yesterday”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455a

CRAWFORD, Sir Richard F.—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f

CREAGH, Mr. Charles V.—death, SEPT. 20, 9c ; funeral, 22, 9b

CREAGH, Gen. Sir O'M. :—
on Indian army—economies (l.), JULY 13, 7d

CREAGH, Lieut.-Col. Walter B.—death, JULY 19, 9b ; will, SEPT. 4, 9e

CREDITO Italiano :—

Deposits—statistics, JULY 20, 12c

CREDITON, Bp. of : see TREFUSIS, Rt. Rev. R.E.

CREED, Rev. A. H. G.—memorial window to be placed in Ewshott Church, Hampshire, SEPT. 8, 3f

CREIGHTON, Mrs. :—
at Hampstead Garden Suburb, on women after the war, AUG. 7, 3b

CREIGHTON, Mr. C. :—

on Uppingham School harvest camp (l.), AUG. 15, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 16, 323c

CREMETTI, Lieut. Max A. E.—death in aeroplane accident, AUG. 21, 11e ; funeral, 22, 9b

CREOSOTE :—

Dealings :—

Prohibition :—

Minister of Munitions—order, JULY 14, 10c

CRERAR, Mr. (Canada)—invited to enter Coalition Cabinet, AUG. 21, 5e (e.e.)

CRESSINGTON Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 8, 10f

CRESSWELL, William—death from drowning, SEPT. 3, 3c (e.e.)

CRESWELL, Lieut. Colin F.—killed, SEPT. 3, 10d

CRESWELL, Lieut.-Col. F. H. P. (South Africa)—entertained at dinner at House of Commons, AUG. 9, 3c ; private luncheon given at House of Commons to meet chief officers of United Kingdom branch of Empire Parliamentary Association, 15, 5c

at House of Commons, on the Great War, AUG. 9, 3c ; on South African Labour Party ; the Great War : annexation of territories ; test of democracy, 15, 5e

CREWE, Lord—presents medals and certificates to members of London Fire

CREWE, Lord (continued) :—

Brigade, JULY 5, 3b ; presides at meeting of London County Council, 18, 10e ; arrives at Windsor Castle, SEPT. 11, 9b ; leaves, 13, 9b

Sandbach Elworth estate—sold, SEPT. 5, 5f

Sheffield University — accepts invitation to become Chancellor, JULY 2, 5d ; (Ed.S.), 5, 260d

at Crewe, on war record of Prudential Assurance Company, AUG. 25, 3c

at London County Council, on educational work of council during past year (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 278b

at Queen's Hall, on the Great War—British aims : reparation and security, AUG. 6, 4a

at Woolwich Polytechnic, on purpose and methods of polytechnics (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 258a

in Parliament, on :—

Agricultural orders — publicity and circulation, AUG. 9, 8b

Air raid on London, JULY 11, 10b

Coal supply — distribution, JULY 4, 10a

Corn Production Bill, AUG. 10, 8a ; 16, 8a

Forage order, JULY 25, 8a

Honours, alleged sale of, AUG. 8, 8b

Meat orders—administration, JULY 27, 8c

Mesopotamia commission — report, JULY 12, 8b ; 13, 8a (and 8a, e.e.)

Reconstruction, Ministry of, AUG. 9, 8c ; 15, 8a

CREWE, Dr. R. L. :—

“Professor Knatschke” (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 19, 338a

CRIBB, Sec. Lieut. J. C.—removed from army, JULY 20, 2c

CRICKET :—

Army XI. v. Australian Imperial Force XI.—to be played at Lord's in aid of St. Dunstan's Hostel, JULY 14, 3a ; particulars, 16, 4c

Australian Administrative Headquarters v. Harrow School, JULY 30, 3c

Australian XI. v. Indian Gymkhana Club, AUG. 13, 3c

Bradfield College v. Radley College, JULY 3, 11c

Bridge's Eleven. Lieut., v. Lilley's Eleven, SEPT. 3, 11e

Canadian Army Pay Corps v. Life Guards, JULY 30, 3c

Charterhouse School v. Westminster School, JULY 16, 4c

Clifton College v. M.C.C., JULY 7, 3b ; 9, 5c

Dulwich College v. M.C.C., JULY 12, 3e

England XI. v. Lancashire and Yorkshire combined team, AUG. 16, 3b

Essex Club v. Public Schools, AUG. 15, 9e

Eton College v. Winchester School, JULY 2, 10d ; v. Harrow School, 16, 4c ; v. Masters, 27, 3b

Eton House Eleven—close of season : record, AUG. 1, 3c

Grenadier Guards v. H.A.C., JULY 9, 5c ; 23, 10f ; v. Public Schools, AUG. 23, 9e ; 27, 3b

Haileybury College v. Wellington College, JULY 7, 3b ; v. Uppingham School, 14, 9b ; 16, 4c

Indian Gymkhana Club v. Public Schools, AUG. 10, 9c

CRICKET (continued) :—

- Lacy's Eleven, Mr. H., v. Eton and Harrow combined team, AUG. 15, 9e; v. Mr. J. Elson's side, 20, 3d; v. Public Schools, SEPT. 5, 3c
- London County Athletic Ground—comedy costume match: particulars, SEPT. 24, 12b
- Lord's v. The Rest, AUG. 7, 2e; 8, 11f
- M.C.C. v. Westminster School, JULY 23, 10f
- Malvern College v. Cheltenham College, JULY 16, 4c
- Navy and Army v. Australian and South African Imperial Forces—match to be arranged, JULY 28, 3f; date and particulars, AUG. 4, 3c; names of teams, 14, 3d; teams complete, 16, 3d; arrangements, 18, 9c; match played, 20, 3d
- New Zealand v. Public Schools, AUG. 13, 3c
- Officers of A.S.C. v. Mr. H. Lacy's Service and Public School XI., AUG. 22, 2f
- Public Schools v. Indian Gymkhana Club, AUG. 20, 3d; v. Essex Club, 21, 4c; v. Royal Flying Corps XI., 30, 3c; v. Mr. H. Lacy's team, SEPT. 4, 3c (e.e.); 6, 3d (e.e.); 7, 3c (e.e.); v. Essex Club, 15, 9d
- Repton School v. Shrewsbury School, JULY 18, 9c
- Rotherham's side, Mr. G. A., v. Mr. W. D. K. Thellusson's side, AUG. 28, 9b
- Royal Engineers v. Royal Field Artillery, JULY 9, 5c
- Royal Flying Corps v. Public Schools, JULY 30, 3c; SEPT. 13, 11e
- Royal Military Academy v. Royal Military College, JULY 30, 3c
- Royal Naval Depot v. Royal Military Academy, JULY 23, 10f
- Rugby School v. Marlborough College, AUG. 2, 4a; 3, 4c; 4, 6d
- St. Paul's School v. Dulwich College, JULY 9, 5c; v. Public Schools, AUG. 6, 4f
- South v. Midlands, AUG. 27, 3b
- Surrey Club v. City of London School, JULY 23, 10f
- Tonbridge School v. Clifton College, AUG. 1, 3a
- Tufnell's side, Mr. C. F., v. Mr. O. R. Borrodaile's side, AUG. 24, 8e; 25, 9d
- Wellington College v. Haileybury College, JULY 9, 5c; v. Charterhouse School, 23, 10f
- Westminster School v. Capt. P. F. Warner's side, JULY 2, 10d; v. Rifle Brigade, 9, 5c; v. Mr. L. A. M. Fevez's Eleven, 20, 3c
- Yorkshire v. Yorkshire Council Clubs, AUG. 7, 2e; 8, 3f; v. Bradford League, 14, 3b; 15, 9e
- Yorkshire Council v. Yorkshire XI., SEPT. 10, 3d
- Yorkshire XI. v. an England XI., AUG. 2, 4a; 3, 4c
- CRIDDLE, Mr. Horace J.—will, AUG. 31, 9e
- CRIME :—
- Fines — cooperating to pay: statement at prosecution for theft from City wharf, AUG. 4, 5b
- Identification of criminals :—
- Finger-print evidence :—
- Westminster police-court — ruling: magisterial statement, AUG. 27, 3c; SEPT. 3, 3c

CRIME (continued) :—

- Juvenile :—
- Baker, Mr. W. (l.), SEPT. 29, 8b
- Biggleswade — boy charged with stabbing, SEPT. 13, 3e
- Chapman, Mr. C. (add.), AUG. 13, 3b
- Cigarette smoking, effect of :—
- Nield, Mr. H. (comments), SEPT. 24, 3b
- Guildhall Children's Court—two boys charged, SEPT. 29, 3b
- Increase :—
- Nield, Mr. H. (comments), SEPT. 26, 3b
- Kingston—boy placed on probation attends Court in khaki and thanks justices, AUG. 16, 3f; girl charged with assaulting mother, SEPT. 18, 3e
- Long Ditton—girl beyond parental control, SEPT. 14, 3c
- Mathews, Mr. B. (l.), SEPT. 29, 8b
- Middlesbrough — report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368b
- Old-street police court—children charged with wandering, AUG. 29, 3b; boy thief sentenced, 29, 3f
- Probationary system :—
- Administration :—
- Cave, Sir G.—letter to clerks to justices, AUG. 29, 3c
- Stratford—girl charged with theft, SEPT. 18, 3e
- Wakefield, Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (l.), SEPT. 28, 11d
- West Ham police-court—schoolboy charged, AUG. 7, 3f
- London, City of—youths between 16 and 18 placed in positions of trust: disloyal to confidence: Lord Mayor Dunn (comments), SEPT. 12, 3b (e.e.)
- New—effect of conscription (sp. art., "Conscription and crime"), JULY 9, 4b
- Record, appalling—magisterial comments, SEPT. 15, 3b
- Sentences :—
- d'Eyncourt, Mr. (s.), JULY 21, 3f
- CRIMINAL Law Amendment Bill :—
- Booth, Mrs. B. (s.), JULY 7, 3d
- Cave, Sir G. (s.), JULY 7, 3d
- Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), JULY 7, 3d
- CRINAN Canal: see under SCOTLAND—Canals
- CRINION, Mr. J. :—
- at Labour Party conference, on Stockholm international peace conference, AUG. 22, 4d
- CRIPSEY, John, and others—fraudulent conspiracy charge, SEPT. 8, 3a; 29, 3a
- CRITCHLEY, Maj. W. R.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
- CRITERION Theatre, JULY 18, 9b; 25, 10d
- CROALL, Mr. J.—will, JULY 10, 9d
- CROATIA :—
- Diet—opened, JULY 17, 5f (e.e.)
- Franchise reform :—
- Mikalovitch, M. (s.), JULY 24, 5d
- Independence :—
- Demand for :—
- Radios, M. (s.), AUG. 8, 5b
- Press :—
- Svoboda—publication resumed, JULY 24, 5d
- CROCKER, Sons, and Company (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, AUG. 13, 11b
- CROCKETT, Mr. S. R. :—
- "Azure Hand, The"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 380c

- CROCKETT, William C.—death from drowning, AUG. 29, 4c
- CROFT, Brig.-Gen. Page :—
 Gulland, Mr. J. W.—letter to, on terms of letter sent to Liberals asking for subscriptions to Tariff Reform League, JULY 14, 3c
- MacDonald, Mr. J. R.—demands denial of Brig.-Gen. P. Croft's statement of his pro-German sympathies, AUG. 2, 10c
- at Boscombe, on his connexion with National Party, SEPT. 22, 3d
- at Holland House, on tariff reform: views of late Mr. J. Chamberlain; air raids on England, JULY 9, 5c
- at Manchester, on relations between Tariff Reform League and National Party, SEPT. 17, 6c
- in Parliament, on :—
 Peace terms, JULY 27, 10f
 Reconstruction, Ministry of, AUG. 3, 8f
- on National Party—manifesto (statement), SEPT. 1, 2a
- on party whips—declaration of independence: letter to Mr. Gulland, JULY 12, 3c
- CROFTON, Lieut.-Col. Sir M. G.—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 1, 4c
- CROMBIE, Sec. Lieut. J. MacH.—death from wounds, JULY 7, 9c
- CROMER, Lord :—
 Dardanelles Commission :—
 Chairmanship :—
 Reasons for accepting—Lord George Hamilton's letter to *The Times*, JULY 16, 9d; (P.N.), 17, 7e
- CROMPTON and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, AUG. 2, 13a
 Report, JULY 26, 10e
- CROMWELL-BUSH, Rev. T. :—
 on Puritans and music (I.), AUG. 23, 9d
- CRONHELM, Lieut. Arthur G.—accidentally killed, SEPT. 15, 8b
- CRONHOLM, M. (Sweden) :—
 German Legation in Mexico City, services to—Herr von Eckardt recommends award of German decoration: letter to Herr von Bethmann Hollweg published, SEPT. 15, 6d; American indignation, 15, 6d; leading article, 15, 7b; Swedish opinion, 17, 7d; denial, 17, 8d
- CRONIN, Agnes—contravention of licensing laws charge, AUG. 10, 3f
- CRONQUIST, Johan V.—making false declaration to obtain licences for prohibited goods charge, SEPT. 11, 3b
- CROOK, Mr. Benson—death from drowning, AUG. 24, 4c
- CROOK, Mr. C. W. :—
 on education :—
 Bill (art., "The Bill and the supply of teachers," Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 319a
 Teachers :—
 Labour Party—suggested alliance: referendum to be taken (art., "A fateful referendum," Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375b
 Salaries—Fisher grants (art., "The Fisher grants and salaries," Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 367c
 Secondary schools (art., "Intending teachers in secondary schools," Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 351b
- CROOK, Mr. C. W. :—
 on education :—
 Teachers (continued) :—
 Supply—articles ("The supply of teachers," Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 335c; ("The supply of teachers," Ed.S.), 30, 343d; ("Remedies for the dearth of teachers," Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 359d
 on National Union of Teachers—Cambridge conference (art., "The Cambridge conference," Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 310b
 on science—teaching (art., "Schools and teachers," Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 311b
- CROOKIE, Bertie—death from drowning, JULY 23, 3d
- CROOKENDEN, Maj. J.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 23, 8c
- CROOKS, Mr. Will—to leave London for two months' holiday, AUG. 6, 3f
 at Poplar, on air raids—attitude of women, JULY 13, 3e
 at Woolwich, on Woolwich Polytechnic (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 258b
- CROPPER, Mr. S. W.—admitted to freedom of Fanmakers' Company, JULY 30, 2c
- CROPPER and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 30, 11b
- CROSBY, Mr. F. L.—promoted to be first secretary in U.S.A. Diplomatic Service, JULY 18, 9b
- CROSBY, Cpl. John M.—killed in action, AUG. 14, 2c
- CROSLAND, Sec. Lieut. William P.—killed in action, SEPT. 4, 8d
- CROSS, Lord—memorial tablet in Carlisle Cathedral unveiled, AUG. 23, 3f
- CROSS, Hélène :—
 "Soldiers' Spoken French"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 347a
- CROSS, Mr. R. B.—appointed private secretary to Mr. Hayes Fisher, JULY 7, 7c
- CROSS, Colour-Sgt. Robert—death, SEPT. 3, 3e
- CROSS, Mr. W. Mann—elected master of Barbers' Company, AUG. 11, 3f
- CROSSE, Rev. E. C. :—
 "God of Battles, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 419b
- CROSSLEY, Mr. Benjamin C.—funeral, SEPT. 24, 5f
- CROSSLEY, Hezekiah—in possession of matches near explosive factory charge, AUG. 20, 3f
- CROSSLEY Brothers (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 18, 10e
- CROSSWELL'S Cardiff Brewery (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 3, 11b
- CROSTHWAITHE, Sir Robert J.—death, JULY 5, 9d; will, AUG. 10, 9c
- CROUCH, George—death, SEPT. 1, 3f
- CROWE, Sub-Lieut. H. L.—killed while flying, JULY 19, 9e
- CROWE, Jane—manslaughter charge, JULY 24, 3b (and 3d, e.e.)
- CROWE, William F.—purchasing clothing from German prisoners charge, JULY 3, 5e
- CROWHURST, Mr. Frederick—death, AUG. 8, 3b
- CROWLEY, Lieut. P.—killed in action, JULY 13, 5c
- CROWLY, Mr. Joseph P.—death, JULY 20, 3f
- CROY, Mae S. :—
 "1,000 Things a Mother Should Know"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 408b
- CROYDON Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 18, 10e

- CRUCIBLE Steel Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 18, 11c
- CRUICKSHANK, Capt. Alexander J. —
awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- CRUSO, Rev. H. E. T.—retiring owing to ill-health; descendant of Timothy Cruso after whom Daniel Defoe named his book "Robinson Crusoe," SEPT. 22, 3c
- CUEA :—
Crockery — demand for: note (T.S.), AUG. 6, 106b
Engineering activity—plans prepared: Mr. W. W. Ewing: official survey, JULY 27, 12f (e.e.)
Sugar :—
Crop—estimate, SEPT. 8, 5b (e.e.); 10, 5b; 11, 6b
Purchase :—
Committee — to sit in New York: British delegates appointed, SEPT. 27, 3a
Textile trade :—
Conditions — note (T.S.), JULY 2, 84b
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
Weather :—
Hurricane: see under GALES
- CUBAN Ports Company (Ltd.) :—
Committee of bond and shareholders — announcement, JULY 17, 13c
Cuban Government—dispute: settlement: meeting of holders of mortgage bonds announced, SEPT. 5, 10a
- CUBA Railroad (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 24, 11b
- CUBITT, Capt. E. Randall—reported killed in action, AUG. 13, 4b
- CUBITT, Lieut. V. M.—reported killed in action, AUG. 13, 4b
- CUFFE, Surg.-Gen. Sir Charles J. McD.—will, AUG. 14, 9e
- CULLINAN, Mr. J. :—
at Dublin Castle, on housing in urban districts, AUG. 27, 3c
- CULLING, Surg.-Gen. John C.—appointed C.B., AUG. 9, 5d
- CULLUM, Mr. Ridgwell :—
"Triumph of John Kars, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466d
- CUMBERLAND, Duke of :—
British titles and dignities, deprivation of: see under HOUSE OF LORDS
—Enemy peers and princes
- CUMBERLAND Lodge :—
Grape vine—particulars, AUG. 18, 2f
- CUMING, Adm. R. S. D.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 3, 4c
- CUMMING, Mr. Malcolm—health, JULY 10, 3d
- CUMMINS, Miss :—
on St. Thomas's Hospital Samaritan Fund — work (statement), AUG. 21, 3b
- CUNINGHAME, Mr. J. C.—will, JULY 17, 9d
- CUNLIFFE, Lord — appointed G.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f
- CUNLIFFE, Brig.-Gen. F. H. G.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 23, 8c; awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, SEPT. 1, 4d
- CUNLIFFE, Mr. Leonard D.—appointed director of Capital and Counties Bank, AUG. 9, 11a
- CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Mr. Hugo — joins board of Colonial Bank, AUG. 18, 11c
- CUNNINGHAM, Mr. James :—
at Dublin, on Irish national teachers' grievances (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 354c
- CUNNINGHAM, Cpl. John—V.C. handed to mother, JULY 23, 9c
- CUNNINGHAM, Capt. Kenneth E.—death from wounds, AUG. 13, 4b
- CUNNINGHAM (J. and J.) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 23, 11c
- CUNNINGHAME-GRAHAM, Mr.—returns from Colombia, AUG. 1, 9b
- CUNNINGHAME-GRAHAM, Cdr. Charles E. F.—will, AUG. 14, 9e
- CURIOS :—
Sales :—
by Mr. J. C. Stevens — announced, AUG. 25, 4f
- CURNOCK, Sec. Lieut. George A.—killed in action, AUG. 31, 4e
- CURPHEY, Capt. W. G. S.—death, AUG. 6, 8f
- CURRAN, Mr. W. Tees, and Mr. H. A. Calkins :—
"In Canada's Wonderful Northland" — reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 398b
- CURRAN, Capt. Walter H. :—
on Canadian officers on leave (L.), SEPT. 28, 10d (l.e.)
- CURRENCY :—
Decimal coinage :—
Bill — Associated Chambers of Commerce to be requested to prepare, JULY 5, 3e
Chartered Institute of Secretaries—questionnaire circulated: result, SEPT. 24, 12f; (Ed.S.), 27, 374d
- Half-crowns :—
New — prosecution for passing, JULY 27, 3c
- Notes :—
Five-shilling — suggested adoption (F.N.), SEPT. 19, 10a
- Forged :—
Prosecutions, SEPT. 7, 4c
Returns, JULY 7, 12e; 14, 12e; 21, 10e; 28, 10a; AUG. 4, 12b; 11, 10e; 18, 10e; 25, 11a; SEPT. 1, 10f; 8, 10e; 15, 10e; 22, 10e; 29, 10f
- CURREY, Cdr. E. H. :—
"News of Battle"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466d
- CURRIE, Gen. Sir A. W. (Canada) :—
on Expeditionary Force — appeal for men (message), SEPT. 1, 5c (l.e.)
- CURRIE, Mr. G. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Excess profits tax, JULY 4, 10c; 26, 8c
on cooperative trade — taxation (art., "Taxing cooperative trade: Government's changed attitude," T.S.), AUG. 6, 105c
- CURTIS, Mr. R. J. — appointed food commissioner for Midland district (Birmingham), AUG. 24, 3a
- CURTIS, Thomas — improper use of bread charge, AUG. 3, 3c
- CURTIS Aeroplane Company, of New York :—
Admiralty contracts :—
Conspiracy prosecution, JULY 26, 3d; AUG. 4, 3d; 11, 3c; 13, 3d; 18, 11d; 20, 3c
- CURZON, Lady Irene—opens garden fête at Highgate in aid of Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripples Hospital and College (Alton), JULY 16, 5c
- CURZON of Kedleston, Lord — audiences of King, JULY 3, 11b; 18, 9b; 21, 9a; AUG. 9, 9b; 23, 9a; SEPT. 25, 11b
- Atlantic Union — re-elected president, JULY 4, 5c

CURZON of Kedleston, Lord (continued) :—
in Parliament, on :—

Boundary Commissioners' instructions — consideration in House of Lords, JULY 18, 10a

Corn Production Bill, AUG. 17, 10d ; 18, 8b

Empire communication — development, AUG. 18, 8a

Home Rule—convention, JULY 20, 8a

Honours, alleged sale of, AUG. 8, 8b

House of Lords — reform committee, AUG. 17, 10d

Mesopotamia commission — report, JULY 4, 8e ; 12, 8b ; 14, 8b ; 19, 8a

Reconstruction, Ministry of, AUG. 9, 8c

CUST, Mr. Henry J. C.—will, AUG. 4, 11d

CUST, Mr. and Mrs. Lionel—invited to dine with King and Queen, SEPT. 22, 9b

CUSTOMS, ancient :—

London, Corporation of :—

Venison from royal parks presented to officials, AUG. 9, 3f

CUTHBERT, Edward—death, AUG. 13, 3f

CUTHBERT, Mr. Hugh—death, AUG. 6, 3f (e.e.)

CUTLER, Lieut. Herbert C.—will, AUG. 1, 9e

CUTLERY :—

Trade :—

Machinery — employment ; note (E.S.), JULY 27, 151b

CUTTING, Mr. W.—makes "record" catch of roach, SEPT. 7, 3f

CWIKLINSKI, Dr. (Austria) — appointed Minister of Public Worship, SEPT. 1, 5e

CYCLISTS' Touring Club :—

Meeting, SEPT. 8, 3d

CYMMRODORION, Honourable Society of : see HONOURABLE Society of Cymmrodorion

CZAPP, Lieutenant-Field-Marshal (Austria) — appointment as Minister of National Defence reported, SEPT. 3, 5e (e.e.)

CZERNIN, Count (Austria) — received by Kaiser, JULY 9, 7d ; interview with Count von Wedel, 16, 10b ; leaves for German main headquarters and Berlin, AUG. 11, 5e ; arrives in Berlin, SEPT. 7, 5d ; probable resignation as Minister of Foreign Affairs announced : *Münchener Neueste Nachrichten* comments, 29, 5b (e.e.)

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von — retirement : alleged message : *Lokal-anzeiger* (art. quoted), JULY 16, 10b ; 19, 5f

Germany—visit : objects, SEPT. 10, 5e

Germany and Austria-Hungary —

alliance : reply to message from Herr Michaelis, JULY 20, 7c

Kuhlmann, Herr von — interview with ; subjects discussed, SEPT. 5, 5d (l.e.)

at Vienna, on the Great War—peace ; Mr. Lloyd George's representation of Herr Michaelis's speech in Reichstag ; determination of Austria ; responsibility, JULY 30, 7d ; leading article, 30, 7a

D

D'ABERNON, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Empire communication—development, AUG. 18, 8a

DACK, Mr. Harry :—

Yorkshire (Cleveland) — candidature endorsed by Labour Party, SEPT. 25, 2a

D'ACOSTA, Uriel :—

"Peace Problems in Economics and Finance"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466d

DAEJAN (Java) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—

Report, SEPT. 20, 10e

DAGGAFONTEIN Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JULY 3, 13d (e.e.)

DAHLBECK, Capt. :—

Scaplane services between Stockholm and Abo—proposals for, AUG. 25, 5e

Daily Express :—

Libel action against, JULY 17, 4a

Daily Mail :—

General Accident Assurance Corporation coupon appearing in—compensation recovered upon, JULY 2, 5e

Mesopotamia commission report, attitude towards :—

Herbert, Col. A. (s.P.), JULY 14, 8f

Parliament—observations, JULY 14, 8f

Daily News :—

Stockholm conference :—

Kerensky, M.—interview with :—

Statements :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10b

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10a

Parliament — observations, AUG. 17, 10b

DAKERS, Mr. H. J. :—

"Continuous Latin Prose"—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 355b

DALE, Sir Alfred :—

on education — advanced courses in secondary schools (l., Ed.S.), JULY 5, 259d

DALGETY, Cdr. Robert W.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 3, 4c

DALGETY and Company :—

Board—change, JULY 21, 11a

DALKEITH, Lord — arrives at Windsor Castle, SEPT. 10, 9b ; leaves, 11, 9b

DALKEITH (Ceylon) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JULY 11, 13b

Report, JULY 3, 13d

DALLAS, Rev. W. L. S.—killed in action, SEPT. 28, 5a

DALL' Olio, Gen. (Italy) :—

Churchill, Mr. W.—telegram to, on his appointment as Minister of Munitions, JULY 31, 7c

DALMELLINGTON Iron Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 24, 13b

DALTON, Canon and Mrs. J. N.—dine with King and Queen, AUG. 10, 9a

D'ALTON, Dr. J. P. :—

"Horace and his Age"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442e

DALTON, Mr. R. W. :—

on agricultural machinery — heavy (report), AUG. 15, 3e

on New Zealand — trade (report, T.S.), SEPT. 3, 121a ; note (T.S.), 3, 117d

D'ALVIELLA, Count Goblet :—

"True and the False Pacifism, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444b

- DALY, Mr. :—
Stockholm peace conference—request to Dutch-Scandinavian Committee for credentials to attend, JULY 6, 7f
- DALY, Col. Thomas—reported drowned, AUG. 30, 9e
- DALY'S Theatre :—
Ladies' Swimming Club :—
Fifty yards handicap—to be held ; JULY 28, 9b
- DALZIEL, Sir Henry :—
Kirkcaldy—freedom to be conferred, SEPT. 13, 3e (e.e.)
at House of Commons, on Mr. W. A. Holman, AUG. 16, 4a
in Parliament, on :—
Air raid on London — observations in secret session, JULY 10, 7d ; question of warnings, 10, 10c
Amusements tax, JULY 3, 12c
Corn Production Bill, JULY 24, 10f
Enemy agents in Great Britain, JULY 10, 10d
- DAM, M. :—
at Anderton's Hotel, on crimes committed by commanders and crews of submarines, AUG. 20, 4a ; 22, 3e
- DANGAR, Preb. James G.—death, AUG. 1, 8a
- DANGLIS, Gen. (Greece)—to be offered portfolio of War, SEPT. 29, 5c
- DANIEL, Capt. Ralph P.—will, SEPT. 27, 9e
- DANIELL, Col. De Courcy—will, AUG. 28, 9d
- DANIELL, Mr. G. F. :—
on education—secondary: Examinations Council (L, Ed.S.), JULY 5, 260b
- DANIELS, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
at Annapolis, on development of navy, SEPT. 15, 6b
- DANIELS, Arthur W.—appeal to pension tribunal, AUG. 22, 3d
- DANIELS, Sarah — death, JULY 26, 3f
- DANIEL-TYSSSEN, Rev. Ridley — will, SEPT. 10, 9d
- DANILEVSKI, G. P. :—
"Moscow in Flames"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 358d ; Mr. F. P. Marchant (L, L.S.), AUG. 2, 370b
- DANN, Thomas—smoking in explosives factory charge, AUG. 18, 3c
- DANN, Lieut.-Col. W. R. H.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a
- DANNREUTHER, Mr. S.—appointed controller of munitions finance, SEPT. 10, 6c
- DANSON, Rt. Rev. Ernest D. L.—consecrated as Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, SEPT. 22, 3e
- DANTE :—
Asturian prisoners of war sent to Island of Asinara—desire to erect monument to : Signor Orlando (statement), JULY 13, 5e
- D'ARCY, Lieut. Graham :—
at Old-street police-court, on absentees in Stepney area, JULY 17, 3c
- D'ARCY, Sec.-Lieut. S. H. A.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
- D'ARCY, Mr. William K.—will, SEPT. 17, 11e
- DARDANELLES :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- DARE, Mr. Walter :—
"England's Present Needs"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 275b
- DARGIE, Maj. Arnold—killed in action, SEPT. 25, 6d
- DARJAC, M. (France) :—
on agriculture—reconstruction work (report, T.S.), JULY 2, 74c
- DARJEELING Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 23, 11b
- DARLEY, Capt. Cecil G.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- DARLINGTON :—
Jubilee of incorporation—celebrated ; message from King, SEPT. 14, 9b
- DARNLEY, Mr. J. H. :—
What a Catch — produced at Duke of York's Theatre, JULY 26, 9e
- DARRON, Cpl. G.—awarded Military Medal, JULY 2, 11e
- DARTMOUTH :—
Royal Naval College : see ROYAL Naval College (Dartmouth)
- DASHKEVITCH, Lieut. (Russia)—arrested, JULY 24, 8b
- DASHWOOD, Lieut. Wilfred J.—death from wounds, AUG. 7, 4d
- DATO, Señor (Spain)—leaves for La Granja, JULY 19, 6b ; to leave for San Sebastian to confer with King, SEPT. 22, 5b ; confers, 24, 7e ; denies intention to issue martial law decrec, 25, 8a
General strike — article ("The recent trouble in Spain: failure of the general strike: Señor Dato's moderation"), SEPT. 15, 5c
at Madrid, on political situation and labour troubles, JULY 6, 7f (e.e.)
on Alfonso, King—confidence of ministry in (statement), SEPT. 24, 7c
on Catalan autonomy — statement, JULY 17, 6d (e.e.)
on rulers, mission of — democracy (int.), JULY 30, 5d
on unrest (statement), JULY 25, 5d
- DAUBENY, Maj. G. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- DAUDET, M. Ernest :—
"Mes Chroniques de 1915 et 1916"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 348b
- DAVENPORT, Maj. F.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- DAVENTRY :—
Mayor — ordered to join Volunteers, SEPT. 3, 3d
- DAVEY, Mr. Edwin—completes 50 years as chief clerk to Islington Board of Guardians, SEPT. 11, 3e
- DAVID, Dr. (Germany) :—
at Berlin, on attendance of Social Democrats at Court, JULY 24, 5d (e.e.)
at Mainz, on free Germany ; best guarantee of lasting peace, AUG. 10, 5e
- DAVID, M. (France)—appointed Minister for Agriculture and member of Economic Committee, SEPT. 14, 7c
- DAVID, Mr. (Canada) :—
on parties, political—formation on new basis (statement), JULY 9, 7d
- DAVIDGE, Lieut.-Col. G. M. C.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- DAVIDSON, Mr. Charles :—
on Chinese Encyclopædia—copy presented to Aberdeen Grammar School (L), SEPT. 11, 9d
- DAVIDSON, Capt. D. A. L.—killed in action, JULY 26, 9d
- DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T. :—
Air raid on London — visits spot where military engineers were engaged in removing shell, SEPT. 27, 8b
"Life and Liberty Movement" for Church of England—receives deputation, AUG. 2, 3a

DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T. (continued) :—

at Convocation of Canterbury, on day of public prayer on forthcoming anniversary of the war; imprecatory Psalms; reprisals; exemption of theological students, JULY 4, 2e

at Holy Trinity Church, Woolwich (sermon), SEPT. 17, 5d

at Home Office, on Criminal Law Amendment Bill, JULY 7, 3d

at Westminster Abbey, on the Great War, AUG. 6, 9c

in Parliament, on :—

British prisoners of war in Germany—Hague Conference, AUG. 1, 8c

on Orders, Holy—conditions of acceptance for ordination after the war of ex-service men (with another, l. quoted, Ed.S.), JULY 5, 258d

DAVIDSON, Brig.-Gen. Sisley R.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d

DAVIDSON, Sir Walter E.—appointed Governor of New South Wales; biographical, SEPT. 12, 6c; 17, 7c; leading article, 13, 7b

on War, The Great—record of Rhodesian Regiment at Somme: first anniversary (message), JULY 4, 6c

DAVIES, Mr. C. R.—appointed counsel for British Guiana, SEPT. 1, 5f

DAVIES, Brig.-Gen. Charles H.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d

DAVIES, Maj. D. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Army medical service—suggested appointment of Director-General to Army Council, AUG. 15, 8e

Balkans policy, AUG. 18, 8c

DAVIES, Sec. Lieut. D. J.—killed in action, AUG. 20, 8e

DAVIES, Mr. David :—

on Jewish Regiments (l.), SEPT. 19, 5f

on Royal Army Medical Corps—administration of services in France and England (l.), AUG. 30, 5c

DAVIES, Ellen F. H.—inquest, JULY 11, 3a

DAVIES, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. J.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, SEPT. 25, 2f

DAVIES, Lieut. Fairfax L.—killed in action, JULY 31, 9c

DAVIES, Florence—death from taxi-cab accident, AUG. 20, 3f

DAVIES, Dr. H. Walford :—

on air raids—precautions: suggests leaflet of instructions (l.), JULY 16, 11c

DAVIES, Herbert Henry—biographical; disappearance, AUG. 23, 3a; inquiry held, 25, 6d

Walpole, Mr. H. (l.), AUG. 29, 9e

DAVIES, Cpl. James L.—awarded V.C., SEPT. 7, 9e

DAVIES, Mr. John T.—authorized to wear insignia of Legion of Honour, JULY 11, 9b

DAVIES, Louisa—manslaughter charge: acquittal, JULY 17, 3a

DAVIES, Sec. Lieut. Rudolph E.—death from wounds, AUG. 30, 9e

DAVIES, Mr. Stanley—death from poisoning, SEPT. 19, 3f

DAVIES, Dr. Thomas B. P.—will, SEPT. 24, 11d

DAVIES, Sir W. H. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Proportional representation, JULY 5, 10f

Trade, Empire—development, AUG. 15, 8d

DAVIES, Mr. William J.—appointed Companion of Honour, AUG. 25, 8a

DAVIS, Mr. A.—will, JULY 24, 9e

DAVIS, Abraham—cheque theft and black-mailing charge, JULY 14, 3d; 26, 3b

DAVIS, D. R.—using petrol for pleasure journey charge, AUG. 14, 3f

DAVIS, Mr. E. Jeffries :—

on "Empire," use of word (l., L.S.), JULY 17, 345b

DAVIS, Mrs. Emily A. V.—will, SEPT. 28, 11e

DAVIS, George—charged with manslaughter of Edward Skinner, JULY 6, 3e; acquitted, SEPT. 7, 3f

DAVIS, John Henry—killed by electric train, SEPT. 13, 3e

DAVIS, Mr. Julian—will, AUG. 14, 9e

DAVIS and Timmins (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 5, 11e

DAWDON Working Men's Club and Institute :—

War Office, commandeered by—compensation claim, SEPT. 20, 3d

DAWNAY, Brig.-Gen. G. P.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, SEPT. 1, 4c

DAWSON, Miss Damer :—

at London County Council Hall, on women police; number, JULY 10, 3e

DAWSON, Col. Sir Douglas—received by King, JULY 17, 9b; arrives at Windsor Castle, AUG. 27, 9b; leaves, 28, 9b

DAWSON, Capt. Francis E. M.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 3, 4c

DAWSON, Mr. Francis G. T.—exceeding motor speed-limit charge, SEPT. 14, 3d

DAWSON, Lieut. M.—court-martial held, JULY 17, 3a; AUG. 23, 2b

DAWSON, Mr. W. Harbutt :—

on education—bearing on commercial and industrial efficiency (sp. art., "German education policy: fight for the skilled trades," T.S.), AUG. 6, 94b

DAWSON, Lieut.-Col. W. R. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a

DAY, Miss Elizabeth—death (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 332c

DAY, Frank—assault and robbery charge, AUG. 9, 3a; remanded, 10, 3d; 17, 3f; bound over, SEPT. 6, 3d

DAY, Mr. J. S. (Canada)—retires as candidate for Red Deer, SEPT. 14, 5b

DAY, Pte. Thomas—assault and theft charge, AUG. 15, 3b

DAY, William—death through fall from window, AUG. 8, 3f

DAYLIGHT saving :—

Act :—

Summer time—to end on September 17; Home Office notice, SEPT. 10, 7e; alteration of clocks: instructions, 15, 7c; ends, 17, 8d; (art., "Summer time: agricultural operations and church services"), 18, 3d (e.e.)

Australia :—

Act—Bill repealing: passed by Senate, AUG. 11, 5e

Canada :—

Bill—second reading, JULY 25, 5b

Foster, Sir G. (s.), JULY 25, 5b

Germany—winter schemes: particulars, SEPT. 17, 8d

Italy—summer time ends, SEPT. 27, 5e

Russia—summer time: inaugurated, JULY 14, 5e; end: date, SEPT. 8, 5e

DEACON, Mr. Maurice—appointed technical adviser to British Government in regard to recovery of French collieries destroyed by Germans, JULY 20, 3f

DEAF :—

Soldier recovers hearing—our Dublin correspondent's message, AUG. 28, 3b

Soldiers, discharged :—

Lip-reading, instruction in :—

Aural Board — arranges class, SEPT. 19, 3e

DEAKIN, Sec. Lieut. C. G.—will, JULY 25, 9b

DEAKIN, Lieut. Charles H. U.—will, AUG. 15, 9e

DEAL :—

Fishing concession — proclamation issued, AUG. 20, 3c

DEAL and Walmer Angling Association :—

Angling — competition as entertainment to wounded soldiers, SEPT. 21, 3f

DEAMOLIE Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 19, 13b

DEAN, Mr.—death in boating accident, SEPT. 4, 3e

DEAN, Maj. E. T.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2b

DEANE-DRUMMOND, Maj. John D.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a

DEATH :—

Certificates :—

Signed before death — evidence at inquest, AUG. 9, 3c

DEATH duties :—

Receipts :—

Baldwin, Mr. S. (statement), JULY 31, 8f

Parliament — question, JULY 31, 8f

DEATH-RATE :—

England and Wales — statistics for week, SEPT. 13, 3e ; 20, 3e

DE BEERS Consolidated Mines (Ltd.) :—

Directors :—

Remuneration — meeting to consider announced, SEPT. 24, 13c

French Red Cross — contribution (£25,000), JULY 4, 3d

DEBENHAM and Freebody, Messrs. :—

Saturday—to be closed : announcement, JULY 30, 3f

DEBILLY, M. (France)—appointed Minister at Athens, AUG. 24, 5d

DE BUNSEN, Sir Maurice — audience of King, AUG. 20, 9b

DE BURGH, Cdr. Hubert H. — awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 15, 4a

DECIMAL coinage : see under CURRENCY

DE COURCY, Capt. Michael W. R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

DE COURVILLE, Mr. Albert—leaves for America, JULY 7, 8a

DEEDES, Ven. Brook :—

on St. Vedast Foster, Church of—reported removal of human remains (l.), AUG. 31, 9d

DEFOE, Daniel :—

"Robinson Crusoe" :—

Cruso, Timothy—naming of character recalled, SEPT. 22, 3e

DE GAS, M. Hilaire (France)—death, SEPT. 28, 5d

DE GEX, Brig.-Gen. Francis J.—will, SEPT. 7, 9d

DEGUILL, Pietro—breach of regulations as to quantity of meat supplied for meals charge, JULY 18, 3f

DEHAN, Richard : see GRAVES, Miss Clotilde

DEHN, Sec. Lieut. Thomas G.—will, AUG. 31, 9e

DEIGHTON, Mr. T. Howard — appointed Under-Sheriff of City of London, JULY 2, 5e

DEKHARI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, AUG. 15, 10f

DE LA FONTAINE, Lieut.-Col. H. V. M.—killed in action, AUG. 24, 4e

DELANNEY, M. (France) :—

at Paris Municipal Council, on coal supply, JULY 11, 6d

DE LA RUE, Mr. Herbert—infraction of petrol order charge, AUG. 29, 3b

DE LA RUE, Capt. Thomas—death, JULY 31, 9c ; will, SEPT. 3, 9e

DEL BONO, Vice-Adm. (Italy) — appointed Minister of Marine, JULY 19, 5e

DELBRÜCK, Prof. Hans (Germany) :—

on Belgium — restoration : attitude of Herr Michaelis (art. quoted), AUG. 30, 5f ; on German policy (art. quoted), SEPT. 22, 5f

on Parliamentary domination ; franchise reform ; Ministerial changes (art. quoted), SEPT. 18, 5f

on War, The Great—German aims (l.), JULY 25, 5f

DELCOURT, Alderman — keeping disorderly house charge, AUG. 10, 3b

DELEUR, M. (Belgium) — interned in Brussels ; transported to Düsseldorf, JULY 7, 5e

DELLER, Sec. Lieut. Harold J.—killed in action, AUG. 10, 9b

DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE, Brig.-Gen. Charles—received by King, AUG. 3, 9a ; 9, 9b

DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE, Cdr. Francis A.—will, AUG. 29, 9d

DE MATTOS, Mr. A. Teixeira :—

"Golden Triangle, The" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 346d

DEMOCRACY :—

Case, Mr. T. (l.), SEPT. 5, 8c

Correspondence, SEPT. 25, 10c

Creswell, Lieut.-Col. F. H. P. (s.), AUG. 15, 5e

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 7, 4b

Hill, Mr. J. (add.), SEPT. 4, 3a

Jenks, Mr. E. (l.), SEPT. 7, 4c

Shatlock, Rev. E. A. (l.), SEPT. 7, 4c

Wilson, Mr. W. (reply to Pope's peace note), AUG. 30, 7c

DENE, Lieut.-Col. A. P.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a

DENEHY, Lieut.-Col. C. A. — awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b

DENHAM, Victor J.—death from drowning, AUG. 22, 3a

DENHOLM, Robert M.—killed in aeroplane accident, AUG. 3, 3f

DENIKIN, Gen. (Russia) — appointed to command of South-Western front, AUG. 13, 6d ; arrested, SEPT. 15, 8a

DENISON, Maj. Harry—death from wounds, SEPT. 6, 4d

DENMAN, Mr. R. D. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, AUG. 8, 8f

Peace — terms : Reichstag resolution, JULY 27, 10f

DENMARK :—

Agriculture :—

Harvest—prospects, SEPT. 24, 8e

Army — force permanently with colours during the war : Government to reduce, SEPT. 3, 5d

Appointments, AUG. 8, 5e

Bread : see under Food, below

Coal :—

Supply :—

Shortage, JULY 16, 7e

Cotton—substitute for : trials being made, JULY 16, 7e

Espionage :—

Germans — sentenced at Aarhus, AUG. 25, 5f

Finance :—

Taxation :—

Tobacco—demonstration against : resolution passed, SEPT. 6, 5c

DENMARK (continued) :—

Food :—

Bread :—

Rations — reduced to minimum,
SEPT. 24, 8e

Prices—increased 66 per cent. since
beginning of the war, AUG. 22,
5e

Supplies :—

Article ("How the war hits the
neutral : gloomy winter pro-
spect in Denmark"), AUG. 20,
5c

Committee, Government—report,
JULY 7, 5a

Fuel :—

Supply — our Christiania cor-
respondent's comments, AUG. 20,
5c

Germany and Russia — projected occu-
pation of Danish territory in event
of war with a "foreign Power" :
telegram from German Emperor
to Tsar Nicholas in 1905, SEPT. 4,
8b ; our Copenhagen correspon-
dent's messages ("Kaiser and
Tsar : German efforts to win
over Denmark"), 8, 6e ; ("Den-
mark as a pawn in the German
game"), 17, 7a ; M. Isvolsky (int.),
17, 7a

King : see CHRISTIAN X.

Lighting :—

Difficulties :—

Rode, M. (s.), SEPT. 28, 8e (e.e.)

Live stock — slaughter : recommen-
dations of Government committee,
JULY 7, 5a ; attitude of farmers,
24, 5b (e.e.)

Ministry (Zahle) :—

Crisis — information concealed from
Liberal representatives : breach
of September agreement : pro-
test ; Ministerial statement,
SEPT. 5, 5c ; Liberals accept
explanation, 7, 5d

Parliament (Rigsdag) :—

Demonstration — tobacco workers
intrude into building, SEPT. 6, 5c
Secret sessions—held, JULY 19, 5e ;
SEPT. 24, 7c (e.e.)

Parties, political :—

Liberals :—

Cabinet — representatives : seek-
ing pretext for withdrawal :
our Copenhagen correspon-
dent's message, SEPT. 5, 5c ;
7, 5d

Petrol :—

Supply :—

Shortage, JULY 16, 7e

Prices :—

Commodities—increased, AUG. 22, 5e
Regulation — debate in Parliament,
SEPT. 24, 7c (e.e.)

Railways :—

Traffic :—

Restrictions — owing to lack of
coal, JULY 3, 7e

Sulphuric acid :—

Stocks — depleted, JULY 7, 5e

Tobacco and cigars :—

Copenhagen — several factories cease
work, JULY 7, 5e

Taxes, new—demonstration against :
held, SEPT. 6, 5a

Trade :—

Exports :—

Allies, to — blockade effect on
industry : *Finans Tidende*
(art. quoted), SEPT. 8, 5d

Prohibited — list, SEPT. 5, 5d (e.e.)

DENMARK (continued) :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The
Great

Wheat :—

Shortage — statistics ; to be mixed
with other grains, SEPT. 24, 8e

DENNETT, Sec. Lieut. T. F. P. T.—death
from wounds, AUG. 15, 4c

DENNING, Mrs. Elizabeth D.—will, SEPT.
18, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 20, 364d

DENNIS, Mr. George W.—will, AUG. 6, 9c

DENNIS, Mr. John W.—resigns position of
potato director at Ministry of Food,
SEPT. 26, 3a

DENNIS, Lieut.-Col. M. F. B.—awarded bar
to D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

DENNIS, Archdeacon T. J.—death, AUG. 3, 6c

DENNISS, Mr. E. R. Bartley :—
at Middlesex Guildhall, on Middlesex
Parliamentary representation : re-
distribution scheme, JULY 12, 3a
in Parliament, on :—
Shipping profits — tax, JULY 4, 10e ;
18, 10d

DENNY, Mr. J. P.—elected warden of
Barbers' Company, AUG. 11, 3f

DENNY, Joyce, William, and Hugh—
charged at Old-street police-court
with wandering, AUG. 29, 3f ; applica-
tions received for adoption : magis-
terial comments, SEPT. 12, 3c

DENNY, Mott, and Dickson (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JULY 5, 13d

DENT, Sir Francis H.—elected chairman
of South-Eastern and Chatham
Railway general managers' conference,
JULY 26, 8f

DENTISTRY :—

Cocaine preparations :—

Unregistered practitioners—permis-
sion to purchase : date extended,
JULY 27, 3f

Cost — rise (art., "Dearer dentistry :
rise in cost of artificial teeth"),
AUG. 8, 3b

Military Service Acts : see under MILI-
TARY Service Acts

School clinics : see under CHILDREN
—Teeth

Unqualified practitioners :—

Committee, departmental — ap-
pointed ; composition, JULY 16,
5e ; additional members ap-
pointed, SEPT. 19, 6a

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), AUG. 3, 8d

Parliament — observations, AUG.
3, 8d

DENYN, M. Josef :—

Cattistock Church bells—(sp. art.,
"The bells at Cattistock :
M. Denyn's carillon playing"),
JULY 27, 9d

DEPTFORD Fund :—

Victoria, Queen—rope of pearls worn
by : presented by Duchess of
Albany, JULY 11, 7d

DERBY, Lady — lends wing of Knowsley
Hall to provide convalescent hospital
for munition workers, JULY 27, 3f

DERBY, Lord — audiences of King, JULY
20, 9b ; AUG. 7, 9b ; 30, 9b ; SEPT. 27, 9c
Forester—refused exemption from mili-
tary service, AUG. 25, 3d

Jewish Regiment — receives deputa-
tions, AUG. 31, 3b ; SEPT. 1, 3b ;
13, 3d

Leading article, SEPT. 1, 7b

Prisoners of war in enemy hands—con-
trol of parcels for officers : receives
deputation : sends letter to Mr.
Butcher, JULY 25, 7d

Ulster Division—tribute, JULY 2, 5c

DERBY, Lord (continued) :—

War, The Great :—

Italian front—visiting, SEPT. 11, 7e (l.e.); our Rome correspondent's message ("Lord Derby at Italian front: a five days' visit: appreciation of our Ally's work"), 20, 6e; returns to London, 21, 6d; Gen. Cadorna (statement), 22, 5a

Ypres—new offensive: reply to congratulatory message from M. Painlevé, AUG. 4, 8a

at Folkestone, on the Great War—peace: Central Powers' reply to Papal Note; Italy's work on behalf of Allies; Allies' mistakes: likelihood of much more fighting, SEPT. 25, 5c

in Parliament, on :—

Aeroplane construction—increased output, JULY 11, 10b

Ammunition, sporting—restricted issue of, JULY 11, 10a

Forage order, JULY 25, 8a

Military Service (Conventions with Allied States) Bill, JULY 4, 10a; 5, 10b

Salonika—military hospitals, JULY 11, 10b

on army—recruiting: transfer of control to civilian authority: outlines scheme, JULY 25, 3a, 7d

Medical examinations (evid.), JULY 25, 3a

or Kitchener, Lord—tribute (l.), JULY 30, 5b

on Netherlands—neutrality; German reports of contemplated action by Great Britain (int.), JULY 3, 7b

on trawl owners of Lowestoft—acknowledges resolution (l. quoted), AUG. 11, 3d

on War, The Great—memorial service to fallen London journalists (l.), JULY 30, 4b; on camp library: increased supply of books (appeal), SEPT. 24, 12f

DÉRIEUX, M. Henry :—

"En ces Jours Déchirants"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 462d

DERNBURG, Herr (Germany) :—

at Hamburg, on after-war trade, JULY 5, 5c

at Neumünster, on "business" peace, JULY 9, 7f

on Central Powers after the war—difficulties of reconstruction (l. quoted), AUG. 14, 5a

DERRICK, Mr. Paul E. :—

on British Trade Bank (l., T.S.), JULY 2, 91b

DE ROBECK, Vice-Adm. Sir John M.—awarded Order of Sacred Treasure, AUG. 30, 2b

DE RUDOLF, Mrs. M. :—

"Curtis and Co."—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 358d

DE SALIS, Count—two sons wounded: Benedict XV. and Cardinal Gasparri express sympathy, AUG. 13, 5a

DE SAUMAREZ, Lord :—

Lawshall Hall—to be sold, AUG. 25, 11f

DESBOIS (France)—arrested in connexion with Duval and Bolo inquiry, SEPT. 6, 5b (e.e.)

DESBOROUGH, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, AUG. 11, 8a; 16, 8a; 18, 8a

DESCHANEL, M. (France) :—

Chamber :—

Secret sittings—leakage of information: appeals for evidence, SEPT. 29, 5c

DE SELINCOURT, Miss Agnes—death as result of cycling accident, SEPT. 3, 12f; memoir, 4, 9e; (Ed.S.), 6, 348b

DESGARDINS, Charles (Canada)—employed by Federal police to make charges against dynamiters, SEPT. 21, 5e (l.e.)

DESJARDINS, Lieut.-Col. :—

"Angleterre, le Canada, et la Grande Guerre, L'" — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 384c

DESLYS, Mlle. Gaby :—

Law case, JULY 6, 3c

DE SMIDT, Capt. Gerald E. O.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

DESTREE, M. Jules, and M. Richard Dupiercux :—

"To the Italian Armies"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455c

DEUTSCHE Bank (Berlin) London Agency :—

Law case, JULY 28, 4a

Parliament—question, JULY 4, 3c

DE VALERA, Mr. Edward :—

Clare (East) by-election—returned, JULY 12, 7e; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 12, 7e; leading article, 12, 7b

at Clare (East) by-election—presented with address of welcome, JULY 2, 5d (e.e.); on Ireland: independence; volunteers, 3, 5c; menacing speeches: our Dublin correspondent's comments, 4, 3e; 7, 3d; 9, 5a; 10, 3c

at Dublin, on Sinn Féin policy, JULY 14, 3a

at Kilkenny, on Nationalist Party and volunteers, AUG. 8, 3d; on result of poll, 13, 3b (e.e.)

at Mullingar, on Sinn Féin policy, JULY 16, 5a

DEVÉE, Maharani Sunity :—

"Bengal Dacoits and Tigers"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 394c

DEVEREUX, Sec. Lieut. F. H.—killed in action, AUG. 15, 4d

DEVITT, Sir Thomas :—

on submarines, enemy—rewards for destroying (l.), JULY 7, 7e

DEVLIN, Mr. Joseph :—

in Parliament, on :—

Beer—increased output, JULY 6, 8c

Ireland—teachers' salaries, JULY 21, 8b

on Irish National Volunteers—arms: letter read at convention, AUG. 7, 8a

DEVONPORT, Lord—takes title of Viscount Devonport, JULY 4, 9b; takes seat on elevation in peerage, AUG. 2, 8a

Food control :—

Administration :—

Criticism :—

Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.p.), JULY 26, 8d

Parliament—observations, JULY 26, 8d

Sugar commission—resigns chairmanship, AUG. 18, 6e

DEVONPORT Mercantile Association :—

Luncheon given by Sir J. Jackson, AUG. 10, 8f

DEVONSHIRE :—

North-West :—

Electoral, AUG. 15, 3f; 25, 3c

Totnes :—

Electoral, SEPT. 11, 5f (e.e.)

- DEVONSHIRE, Duke of—opens Toronto exhibition, AUG. 29, 5e
Canada :—
Confederation, 50th anniversary of :—
Overscas Club — reply to message of greeting, JULY 4, 5b
Parliament Buildings — unveils pillar to commemorate, JULY 4, 5b
Conscription Act—signs, AUG. 30, 6a; 31, 6b
Parliament — prorogues; speech from throne, SEPT. 22, 5d
on War, The Great—Canada's determination (tel.), AUG. 29, 5e
- DEVONSHIRE, Frank—thrift charge, SEPT. 11, 4d
- DEVONSHIRE Club :—
Members of enemy birth—requested to abstain from using club for period of the war, SEPT. 8, 3e
- DEVOY, John (U.S.A.) :—
Irish revolutionary movement—communications published in United States of America, SEPT. 22, 8a
- DEW, Sidney—in possession of rejected person's certificate charge, SEPT. 8, 3d
- DEWAR, Lord—will, AUG. 4, 11d
- DEWAR, Sir Thomas—dinner given at O.P. Club to congratulate, JULY 2, 10c
- DEWAR, Thomas—selling potatoes above maximum price charge, AUG. 7, 4f
- DEWAR, Mr. William—will, AUG. 16, 9e
- DEWEY, Adm. (U.S.A.) :—
German designs against United States of America—prediction made by Capt. von Goetzen in 1898 : Senator Lewis (s.), SEPT. 26, 6b
- DEWING, Capt. Richard H.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- DE WINTON, Mr. W. S. :—
at Church House, on Church and State — Archbishops' committee report, JULY 13, 3d
- D'EYNCOURT, Mr. :—
on crime—sentences, JULY 21, 3f
- DIAMANDY, M. (Rumania)—leaves for Russian general headquarters, AUG. 9, 5e
- DIAMONDS :—
Cutting :—
Disabled soldiers, new industry for :—
Oppenheimer, Mr. B. (statement), SEPT. 25, 11e
German :—
Forfeiture to Crown (law case), JULY 4, 2c
Griqualand West — amber-coloured (442½ carats) : found, SEPT. 29, 10f
Trading with Germans—evidence in police-court case, AUG. 10, 3d
- DIBBERN, Gustav—escapes from Corby prisoners of war camp; description, JULY 23, 3b
- DIBDIN, Sir Lewis T. :—
on conscientious objectors—treatment (l.), SEPT. 4, 4d; 11, 5b
- DICE, Mrs. Kate M. :—
on teachers — married women (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 366a
- DICK, Sec. Lieut. Norman B.—reported killed in action, AUG. 25, 4b
- DICK, Maj. W. F.—candidate for shrievalty of City of London, AUG. 27, 9c
- DICKENS Fellowship :—
Blind—proposal to produce Dickens's novels in Braille type: recital in aid: arrangements, SEPT. 21, 9c; Mr. W. Miles gives readings, 29, 3b
- DICKENT, Walter—escapes from Fovant camp: description, SEPT. 15, 3b; recaptured, 17, 5e
- DICKESON, Lady — will, SEPT. 20, 9e
- DICKINS and Jones (Ltd.) :—
Chairman elected, JULY 16, 13e
- DICKINSON, Cyril — death in motor accident, JULY 5, 3e
- DICKINSON, Mr. H. N. :—
"Thomson's Friend"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455a
- DICKINSON, Mr. Harold—appointed member of committee on electric power, JULY 3, 5c; 5, 3b
- DICKINSON, Sarah—awarded prize of Lincolnshire Agricultural Society for long service, JULY 10, 3f
- DICKINSON, Mr. W. H. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on League of Nations Society, JULY 18, 3b
at Hampstead Garden Suburb, on reconstruction of internationalism after the war, AUG. 14, 9e
in Parliament, on :—
Parliamentary representation — alternative vote, AUG. 10, 8d; proxy voting by service men, 16, 10c
on religion and international life (l.), AUG. 18, 11d
- DICKSON, Col. Ernest—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d
- DICKSON, Capt. Harold R. P.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 10d
- DICKSON, Mr. J. D. H. :—
on wheat consumption (l.), AUG. 22, 8e
- DICKSON, Sec. Lieut. W. H.—killed in action, JULY 12, 4d
- DICKSON (Alex.) and Company—receive award of merit of Royal Horticultural Society, JULY 18, 3b
- Dictionary of National Biography* — presented to Oxford University by family of founder, JULY 19, 3c
- DIGBY, Dorothy M.—killed on railway line, JULY 13, 3f
- DIGBY, Edward W.—smoking in munition factory danger area charge, JULY 21, 3f
- DIGBY-SMITH, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2b
- DIGGLE, Rt. Rev. J. W., Bp. of Carlisle :—
on Pope's peace note (l.), SEPT. 4, 4d
- DIGNEFFE, M. Emil (Belgium)—imprisoned by Germans, JULY 26, 5e
- DILIBERTO, Capt. F. P.—awarded piece of plate for services to shipwrecked crew, AUG. 17, 3f
- DILLON, Lieut. Charles E. M.—killed in action, AUG. 10, 9b
- DILLON, Mr. John :—
at Armagh, on Ireland — home rule convention; Sinn Féin policy, AUG. 16, 10f
at North Meath, on home rule convention — attitude of Sinn Féiners towards Nationalist Party; general election, SEPT. 24, 5b
in Parliament, on :—
Balkan campaign, JULY 25, 10c
Income-tax abatement — adopted children, JULY 17, 10f
Ireland—education, JULY 21, 8c
Mesopotamia Commission report, JULY 13, 8e (e.e.); position of Lord Hardinge, 19, 8d
New Ministries Bill, JULY 28, 8d
Supply—discussion; limitation of allotted days, AUG. 3, 8e
on Griffith, Mr. Arthur—reply to statement (l. quoted), SEPT. 27, 3b
- DIMBULA Valley (Ceylon) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 19, 11f

- DIMIER, M. (France):—
on Pope's peace note (views), AUG. 17, 6*d*
- DIMITRIEVITCH, Col. (Serbia)—shot, JULY 5, 5*e*
- DIMSDALE, Dowager Lady—appeals for comforts for merchant seamen, SEPT. 19, 9*b*
- DINAN, Lieut. Francis A.—killed in action, AUG. 16, 9*d*
- DINGLEY, George: see under MURDER
- DINHAM, Mr. C. H., and Mr. R. G. Caruthers:—
"Economic Geology of the Central Coalfield of Scotland, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 396*b*
- DIPLOMATIC SERVICE:—
Re-organization:—
Parliament—questions, JULY 5, 10*d*; 18, 10*b*
- "DIPLOMATICUS":—
"No Small Stir"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395*d*
- DIRECT Spanish Telegraph Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, SEPT. 18, 10*f*
- DIRECT United States Cable Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 11, 13*d*
- DIRKZWAGER, J.—espionage charge: acquitted, SEPT. 28, 7*c*
- DISABLED Soldiers' Aid Committee:—
St. James's Theatre—performance to be given in aid, JULY 9, 11*d*
- DISAPPEARANCE:—
Bamsey, Eliza — Plymouth sailor's child, AUG. 21, 3*f*; bloodhounds employed in search, 27, 3*f*
Gladwin, Miss Kate, SEPT. 7, 3*f*
West, John—description, SEPT. 21, 3*b*
- DISCONTO Gesellschaft:—
Parliament—question, JULY 4, 3*c*
- DISEASES:—
Infectious:—
Malaria—Local Government Board to place on schedule as notifiable, SEPT. 21, 3*f*
Metropolitan Asylums Board—report, AUG. 7, 3*b*
Venereal: see VENEREAL diseases
- "DISGUSTED shareholder"—on profits of shipping companies: Royal Mail Steam Packet Company's dividend (L.), JULY 9, 12*a*
- DISORDERLY houses:—
Prosecutions, JULY 2, 10*e*; 3, 5*e*; 17, 3*e*; 31, 2*e*; AUG. 10, 3*b*; 14, 3*f*; 30, 3*d*
Westminster—Italian keeper of refreshment room fined, JULY 13, 4*e*
- DISRAELI, Mrs. Coningsby—organizing collection for Red Cross Society, SEPT. 15, 3*e*
- DISTILLERS Company (Ltd.):—
Bonus shares issue, JULY 23, 11*a*
Meeting, JULY 23, 11*c*
- DISTINGUISHED Service Cross: see under MEDALS
- DISTINGUISHED Service Medal: see under MEDALS
- DISTINGUISHED Service Order: see under ORDERS (British)
- DISTURBANCES:—
Victoria Dock-road—attacks on black men: prosecutions, JULY 3, 5*c*
- DITTMANN, Herr:—
in Parliament, on Pan-German tyranny, SEPT. 8, 7*f*
- DIVER, Mr. Charles B.—sudden death in church: inquest, AUG. 8, 4*f*
- DIVERS, Lce-Cpl. John—found drowned, SEPT. 4, 3*f*
- DIVI-DIVI tanning extract — particulars (T.S.), AUG. 6, 108*d*
- DIVORCE:—
Church of England, attitude of:—
Whitney, Rev. Prof. J. P. (L.), SEPT. 6, 9*e*; 10, 9*d*
Germans, British wives of:—
Facilities for:—
Bewes, Mr. W. A. (L.), AUG. 29, 9*c*
Correspondence, AUG. 25, 9*e*
Doyle, Sir A. C. (L.), AUG. 23, 9*f*; 28, 9*b*; SEPT. 8, 9*d*; 12, 9*d*
Gorell, Lord (L.), SEPT. 4, 9*c*
Halifax, Lord (L.), AUG. 31, 9*d*
Poor persons—over 300 applications in two days to London Prescribed Officers (Poor Persons) Department of Supreme Court: Mr. A. Hassard-Short (int.), SEPT. 19, 3*e*
- Reform:—
Bill, proposed:—
Draft (P.N.), JULY 27, 7*d*
Meeting—to be held at Caxton Hall: arrangements, JULY 2, 13*f*
- Separation:—
Gorell, Lord (L.), SEPT. 4, 9*c*; 12, 9*d*
- DIVORCE Law Reform Union:—
Campaign—meetings, SEPT. 24, 2*f*
- DIXON, Mr. A. Hubert:—
on cotton control scheme (l. quoted), AUG. 11, 6*e*
- DIXON, Agnes M.:—
"Canteeners, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 382*d*
- DIXON, Sec. Lieut. C. J.—killed in action, JULY 16, 6*c*
- DIXON, Capt. Henry E.—killed in flying accident, AUG. 24, 4*d*
- DIXON, Jonathan—failure to carry light on cart charge, AUG. 20, 3*a*
- DIXON (Sir Raylton) and Company (Ltd.):—
Lambert Brothers (Ltd.) — acquire considerable interest in business, JULY 2, 13*c*
- DJEMAL Pasha:—
Germany—visit: to inspect German Fleet and naval works, AUG. 30, 5*e*; German press comments, SEPT. 5, 5*f*; purpose: semi-official statement, 8, 5*f*
on German navy and army (int.), SEPT. 19, 5*f*
on Turkish navy — reorganization (statement), SEPT. 27, 5*e*
- DMITRI Pavlovitch, Grand Duke—arrested: discovery of alleged counter-revolutionary plot, SEPT. 6, 7*c*; 7, 6*d*
- DOBBS, Lieut.-Col. G. E. B.—death from wounds, JULY 2, 4*c*
- DOBSON, Mr. Austin:—
"Bookman's Budget, A" — reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 439*a*
Epigram "The Poetry of Artifice"—Mr. J. Hodgkin (L., L.S.), SEPT. 27, 465*d*
- DOCHERTY, Patrick — forging exemption certificates charge, JULY 17, 3*e*
- DOCK, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers' Union:—
War, The Great:—
Conference — resolution outlined, AUG. 10, 7*c*
- DOCKRELL, Sir Maurice — resigns membership of Irish Unionist Alliance, JULY 31, 3*c*
- "DOCTOR, A" — on vegetables for bread (L.), SEPT. 14, 9*c*
- DODD, Sec. Lieut. E. J.—killed in action, JULY 27, 9*e*
- DODGE, Mr. (U.S.A.)—arrives at Corfu, JULY 28, 5*c*

DODSHON, Mr. William—will, AUG. 25, 9e
DOGS :—

Licences :—

Chatham and Rochester—failures to renew : prosecutions, AUG. 22, 3f

Increased, proposed :—

Essex Executive Committee under Diseases of Animals Act—letter to Board of Agriculture, SEPT. 10, 7d (e.c.)

Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), JULY 20, 6a (l.e.)

Puppies :—

Registration — to be discontinued for period of war, JULY 2, 5c

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

DOIG, Ex-Rifleman — rescues boy from drowning, AUG. 25, 3b

DORTSH, Cpl. E. :—

"First Springbok Prisoner in Germany, The" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 323a

DOLCOATH Mine (Ltd.) :—

Report, AUG. 24, 11b

DOLOK Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Report, SEPT. 19, 11f

DOLLO Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 28, 10e

DOLPHIN, Maj. V. O.—killed in action, JULY 12, 4d

DOMESTIC training : see HOUSEKEEPING—Training

DOMINGO, Señor Marcelino (Spain) — no longer kept in solitary confinement, AUG. 29, 5e

DOMINION Bank :—

Dividend, AUG. 13, 11b

Report, JULY 28, 10c

DOMINION Steel Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 11, 13d ; SEPT. 11, 10e

DONALDSON-SELBY, Sec. Lieut. Victor M.—death from wounds, SEPT. 8, 9b

DONCASTER :—

Corporation :—

Wages :—

Employees—hand in notices on being refused increase, SEPT. 6, 3f ; strike, 13, 3d ; ends, 14, 3b ; arbitration award, 25, 5e (e.c.)

DONNELLY, Sec. Lieut. G. H. N.—court-martial held, JULY 16, 12b

DONNELLY, Mr. G. P.—death, AUG. 10, 5e

DONNIAS, M. (Greece) — dismissal, JULY 31, 5e

DONOP, Maj.-Gen. Sir S. B. von—awarded Order of Leopold, SEPT. 25, 2f ; awarded Legion of Honour, 26, 8c

DONOUGHMORE, Lord :—

Red Cross work — services, SEPT. 26, 8b

DONOVAN, Surg.-Gen. Sir W.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, SEPT. 25, 2f

DOOLOOGRAM Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, SEPT. 12, 11a

DOERMANN, Prof. (Germany) :—

on Reichstag peace resolution (art. quoted), AUG. 31, 5f

DORMAN, Harold M.—death by drowning, SEPT. 18, 3d

DORMAN, Long, and Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, AUG. 2, 12e

Report, JULY 23, 11b

DORNING, Bobby—child competitor in Deal angling competition, SEPT. 25, 3d

DORR, Mrs. R. C. :—

Russian army — "Women's Battalion of Death" : experiences at the front, JULY 30, 7e

DORRINGTON, Mrs.—wasting bread charge, AUG. 11, 3b

DOSSENBACH, Lieut. (Germany)—killed in air fight, JULY 6, 5e

DOTT, Mr. William J.—will, AUG. 3, 9c

DOTY, Miss Madeleine :—

"Society's Misfits"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 12, 332c

DOUGLAS, George H.—wearing naval uniform without authority charge, SEPT. 13, 3b

DOUGLAS, Sec. Lieut. H. G.—court-martial held, JULY 12, 11d

DOUGLAS, Brig.-Gen. James A.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 10d

DOUIE, Marjorie :—

"Pointing Man, The. A Burmese Mystery"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 322d

DOUKHOVSKOY, Mme. Barbe :—

"Diary of a Russian Lady, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 5, 314b

DOUMER, M. (France)—appointed Secretary of State and member of War and Economic Committees, SEPT. 14, 7c

DOVE, Mr. F. L. :—

on London Fire Brigade—members serving with forces ; assistance rendered by London Volunteer Rifles (s.), JULY 5, 3b

DOVER :—

Tramways — service to be reduced for want of drivers, SEPT. 13, 3e

DOVER College :—

Endowment fund :—

Appeal — Lord Northbourne (with others, l.), JULY 17, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 19, 280b

Northbourne, Lord—appeal (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 374a

Prizes distributed (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298d

Removal to premises at Leamington Spa until after the war, SEPT. 21, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 27, 372d

War, The Great :—

Roll of service, JULY 31, 3d ; (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 374a

DOW, Lieut. Allen G.—death from drowning after fall of aeroplane, AUG. 25, 3f ; funeral, 28, 3e

DOWDALL, Mr. Harold C. :—

"Church and State"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 432a

DOWDALL's Buttpat Dairies (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JULY 5, 13e

DOWDEN, Prof. E., and others :—

"Letters about Shelley"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 322d ; reviewed (L.S.), 12, 331c

DOWNING, Lieut. George G. B.—accidentally killed, SEPT. 17, 2a

DOWNING, Mr. H. P. B.—appointed diocesan surveyor for diocese of Chichester, JULY 21, 3f (e.c.)

DOWSETT, Millicent — killed by motor van, SEPT. 3, 3e

DOYLE, Sir A. Conan :—

"British Campaign in France and Flanders, 1915, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 19, 338b ; (l., L.S.), 26, 358a

Poem ("The Guns in Sussex"), JULY 27, 7b

on Germans, British wives of—suggests facilities for divorce (l.), AUG. 23, 9f ; 28, 9b ; SEPT. 8, 9d ; 12, 9d

DOYLE, Rev. William I. G.—killed in France, AUG. 25, 4d

DRABBLE, Mr. F. H.—death, AUG. 6, 3f

DRAGE, Mr. Geoffrey :—

on shipping—accommodation for seamen afloat (1.), JULY 13, 9c; accommodation ashore (1.), 25, 5e

DRAGOMIROFF, Gen. (Russia)—appointed Commander-in-Chief of armies on South-Western front, SEPT. 14, 7f (e.e.); leading article, 15, 7a; Russian press comments, 15, 8a

DRAGUSHANO (Rumania)—flight over Bukarest and Constanza; arrives at Galatz, JULY 27, 5b

DRAIS, Baron von—100th anniversary of birth, AUG. 8, 5f

DRAKE, Mr. Henry :—

on teachers—Newcastle: salaries (statement, Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262d

DRAKE, Mr. J. R. :—

Sugar supply—purchase of Cuban crop: appointed delegate to committee to sit in New York, SEPT. 27, 3a

DRAKE'S drum :—

Special article ("Drake's drum: its throb along the Channel shore"), AUG. 9, 9d

DRAMA :—

Airs and Graces—to be given at matinée for Navy Week, JULY 23, 3e; given, 25, 5e; change in cast, AUG. 6, 9d; withdrawal announcement, SEPT. 24, 11e

Aristocrat, The—revival: date announced, AUG. 4, 2f; provincial tour, SEPT. 3, 9e

Arlotte—production arrangements: cast, AUG. 4, 2f; SEPT. 3, 9e; produced, 7, 9d

Beller 'Ole, The—production announcement, JULY 31, 9f; produced, AUG. 6, 9d

Billeted—production announcement, JULY 16, 10d; cast, AUG. 13, 9e; additions to cast, 20, 9e; produced, 22, 9c; matinée performances announced, SEPT. 22, 4f

Boy, The (musical version of *The Magistrate*)—production announcement, JULY 2, 11c; cast, 23, 9d; arrangements, AUG. 20, 9e; 23, 9f; date of production, 27, 9d; particulars, SEPT. 3, 9e; 7, 4b; produced, 15, 8c

Bridal Suite, The—revived, SEPT. 10, 9c

Bubbly—to be given at matinée in aid of Navy Week, JULY 23, 3e; given, 25, 5e

Carminetta—production announcement, JULY 2, 11c; trial performance, AUG. 20, 9e; produced, 23, 8c

Chance of a Lifetime, The—production announcement, JULY 2, 11c; produced, 11, 9e

Chu Chin Chow—length of run, AUG. 20, 9e; new features added, 27, 9d; anniversary performance, SEPT. 1, 3a

Cigarette Maker's Romance, A—to be revived, AUG. 13, 9e

Cook—production announcement: cast, AUG. 6, 9d; additions to cast, 13, 9e; produced, 20, 9e

Damaged Goods—200th performance, AUG. 18, 11e (e.e.); continued success, 20, 9e

David Garrick—to be revived, AUG. 13, 9e

Dawn in Belhna Green—produced, SEPT. 6, 8c

Double Escape, A—produced, SEPT. 4, 9f

DRAMA (continued) :—

Dramatic Editor, The—produced, SEPT. 25, 11c

Elegant Edward—production announced, AUG. 13, 9e; produced, 14, 9d

Emeralds—produced, JULY 31, 9f

General Post—continued success, AUG. 20, 9e

Ghosts—withdrawn, JULY 23, 9d

Hanky Panky—withdrawn, JULY 2, 11e

Her Wedding Night—production arrangements, JULY 9, 11d; produced, 10, 9c

High Jinks—withdrawal announced, JULY 2, 11c; extension of run announced, 16, 10d; withdrawn, 23, 9d

Hyacinth Halvey—production, AUG. 21, 3c

Inside the Lines—touring arrangements, AUG. 4, 2f

Invalid, The—production announced, AUG. 13, 9e; produced, 24, 9d

Invisible Foe, The—production announcement, AUG. 16, 3c; produced, 24, 9d

Joan of Arc—gala performance to be given in Paris, AUG. 22, 9b

Julyann—production announcement, JULY 16, 10d; produced, 24, 9b

Lady in Red, The—produced, JULY 24, 9e

Liars, The—revival announcement, SEPT. 17, 11c; cast, 24, 11e

Little Bit of Fluff, A—nearing 900th performance, AUG. 20, 9e

Living Corpse, The—production announcement, JULY 17, 4c

London Pride—last weeks announced, JULY 23, 9d; end of run, AUG. 6, 9d

Magistrate, The: see *Boy, The*, above

Maid of France, The—produced, JULY 20, 3d

Maid of the Mountains, The—continued success, AUG. 20, 9e

Malati and Madhava—production announcement, JULY 3, 11b; produced, 9, 4d

Marriage will not take place, The—production announced, AUG. 13, 9e; produced, 14, 9d

Mollusc, The—to be revived, JULY 18, 9b; special matinée in aid of limbless soldiers and sailors to be given, 23, 9d

Monsieur Beaucaire—revival arrangements, JULY 9, 11d; performed, 14, 3c

Mrs. Pomeroy's Reputation—production announcement, JULY 2, 11c; produced, 5, 9f; withdrawn, SEPT. 17, 11c

Off Chance, The—date of production, AUG. 20, 9e; cast, SEPT. 10, 9c; 17, 11c; production, 20, 9c; extra matinées, 24, 11e

Once upon a Time—performed, AUG. 1, 9e

Outcry, The—produced, JULY 4, 9c

Pacifists, The—dedication: production announcement, JULY 5, 9c; date, AUG. 20, 9e; trial production (Southport), 28, 9e; cast, SEPT. 3, 9e; withdrawn, 17, 11c

Pair of Spectacles, A—revival: matinée to be given in aid of Navy Week, JULY 10, 9d; cast, 16, 10d; given, 24, 9e; performance to be extended, 31, 9f; SEPT. 3, 9e

Partition—production announced, AUG. 13, 9e; produced, 14, 9d

DRAMA (continued):—

Poupée, La—revival, SEPT. 10, 9c
Professor's Love Story, The—revival arrangements, AUG. 4, 2f
Rising of the Moon, The—produced at Coliseum, SEPT. 4, 9f
Romance—750th performance, JULY 31, 9f; 800th performance, SEPT. 17, 11c
Rosemary—to be revived, AUG. 13, 9e
Round the Map—to be given at matinée in aid of Navy Week, JULY 23, 3e; given, 25, 5e
Sacrament of Judas, The—cast, JULY 2, 11c; revival, 3, 5c; 10, 9c
Salad Days—production announcement, SEPT. 20, 3b
Saving Grace, The—production announcement, SEPT. 21, 3a; cast, 24, 11e
Selling a Pup—revived, SEPT. 25, 11c
Simoetha—production announcement, AUG. 27, 9d; produced, 28, 3b
Slices of Review—to be produced, JULY 10, 9d
Smile!—Miss P. Beddells returns to cast, AUG. 7, 9e
Tableaux of Angels after the Great Masters—matinée performance: particulars, SEPT. 11, 9d
Ten Minutes' Tension—production announcement, JULY 2, 11c; produced, 11, 9e
Thirteenth Chair, The—production announcement, SEPT. 17, 11c; cast, 24, 11e
Three Daughters of M. Dupont, The—change in cast, JULY 17, 3d
Three Weeks—production arrangements, JULY 9, 11d; produced, 13, 9e
Topsy Turvey—production arrangements: cast, AUG. 6, 9d; date, 18, 4a; produced, 21, 3d
Trelawny of the Wells—revival announcement, JULY 10, 9d; cast, 16, 10d; particulars, 23, 3e; date, AUG. 20, 9e; full cast, 31, 9b; performed, SEPT. 8, 9f
Triple Bill, The—withdrawn, JULY 16, 10d
Unfurnished—production announcement, JULY 2, 11c; produced, 11, 9e
Wanted a Husband—closing performances announced, AUG. 6, 9d; withdrawn, 13, 9e
What a Catch—production announcement, JULY 2, 11c; date, 23, 9d; produced, 26, 9e
When Knights were Bold—performing rights (law case), JULY 21, 4a
Wild Heather—production announcement; cast, JULY 23, 9d
Willow Tree, The—production announcement, JULY 23, 9d
Yellow Ticket, The—production announcement, AUG. 20, 9e; cast, SEPT. 3, 9e; postponed, 4, 9f; date fixed, 10, 9c; produced, 13, 9e

DRAPER, Lee.—Cpl. Arthur—death in bomb-store explosion, AUG. 23, 3f
 DRAPER, Mr. P. M. (Canada):—
 at Toronto, on conscription, SEPT. 6, 5f (e.e.)
 DRAPERS' Company:—
 King Edward's Hospital Fund for London—sends annual subscription, JULY 9, 6d
 Master—elected, JULY 30, 3f
 DRAY, Mr. F. G.—elected master of Masons' Company, JULY 2, 5e

Dreadnought—copies seized, AUG. 4, 5c
 DRESDNER Bank:—
 Parliament—question, JULY 4, 3c
 DRESS: see COSTUME
 DRESSER, Mr. Horatio W.:—
 "Handbook of the New Thought"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 432a
 DRESSER, Pte. Tom—invested with V.C., JULY 23, 9c; presented with cheque, SEPT. 25, 5e
 DREWE, Maj. A.—killed in action, JULY 18, 9e
 DREWS, Herr (Prussia)—appointed Minister of Interior, AUG. 7, 6e
 DREYER, Lieut.-Col. J. D.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 23, 8c
 DREYFUS, Mr. Silvain—will, SEPT. 22, 9d
 DRIAULT, M. Edouard:—
 "Question d'Orient, La"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 434b
Driffield Express—ceases publication, AUG. 11, 3f
Driffield Times—increase in price, AUG. 25 3f
 DRINK:—
 Beer: see BEER
 Control in munition areas:—
 Board:—
 Administration:—
 Trades Union Congress—resolution outlined, AUG. 24, 8b; passed, SEPT. 8, 4b
 Carlisle:—
 Advisory Committee of Liquor Control Board—decision to continue "spiritless Saturdays," SEPT. 21, 3f
 Compensation:—
 Marwick, Mr. T. P. (l.), AUG. 13, 2f
 Correspondence, AUG. 13, 2f
 Drunkenness:—
 Decrease—statistics, JULY 2, 5e
 Special articles ("Drink under public control") I. ("The Carlisle experiment"), AUG. 7, 4a; II. ("Reduction of publichouses"), 8, 3a
 Central Control Board:—
 Appointments, JULY 26, 5a
 Licensed premises, acquisition of:—
 Compensation:—
 Ordnance Arms, Enfield Lock (law case), AUG. 1, 2a
 Public houses—statistics of number closed in Great Britain, AUG. 4, 5e
 War work hampered:—
 Memorandum submitted to Government—issued (white paper), JULY 12, 7c
 Hereford—regulations applied to, SEPT. 26, 3e
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 2, 6c
 Drunkenness:—
 Women:—
 Diagram—showing convictions for 1913-14-15-16, JULY 31, 3c
 Prices:—
 Profiteering:—
 Article ("Profiteering in drink"), SEPT. 3, 8a
 Hopcraft, Mr. G. P. (l.), SEPT. 5, 8d
 Trades Union Congress—adopts resolution, SEPT. 8, 4b
 Prohibition during the War:—
 Central Control Board (mem.), JULY 12, 7c
 Glasgow Corporation—decision to take citizens' plebiscite, JULY 6, 3e

- DRINK :—
 Prohibition during the War (continued) :—
 Parliament—petition in favour from Baptist Union of Scotland : presented, AUG. 1, 8c
 United Methodist Church — conference : resolution passed, JULY 13, 3d
 Restrictions :—
 Labour unrest, commissioners on—recommendations, JULY 23, 8e
 Sales :—
 Hours, prohibited :—
 Extension, further, AUG. 15, 3b
 Prosecutions, JULY 19, 3f (e.e.) ; AUG. 25, 3b ; SEPT. 5, 3f
 Railway refreshment bars—arrangements by Messrs. J. Lyons and Company, AUG. 15, 3b
 Trade :—
 Licences : see LICENSING
 State control :—
 Allied Brewery Traders' Association—meeting of representatives held at Cannon-street Hotel ; resolution passed against, JULY 17, 3c
 Brewers' Society :—
 General Committee—passes resolution opposing, JULY 24, 8e
 Central Control Board (mem.), JULY 12, 7c
 Giffard, Mr. E. W. (s.), JULY 13, 12e
 Llandrindod Wells — convention held ; resolution passed, SEPT. 21, 8b
 Lytton, Lord (s.), AUG. 2, 12a
 Menzies, Mr. W. D. G. (s.), JULY 23, 11c
 Midlands, East—conference of publicans held at Nottingham, SEPT. 21, 8b
 Miners' Federation of Great Britain conference — passes resolution, JULY 28, 3b (e.e.)
 Mond, Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 21, 8b
 Parliament—question, JULY 6, 8a
 Property, compulsory acquisition of :—
 Compensation :—
 Parliament—questions, AUG. 7, 8c
 Trade Union Congress—notice of resolution, AUG. 24, 8b
 Yorkshire—protest conference of trade representatives held at Leeds, SEPT. 21, 8b
 DRINKWATER, Mr. John :—
 "Pawns : Three Poetic Plays"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 448d
 DROGOSLAW :—
 "Poland and the Polish Nation"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 382c
 DRUCKILUBECKI, M.—name mentioned as member of new Polish Regency Council, SEPT. 17, 7b
 DRURY, Mr. Charles T.—death, AUG. 9, 3f
 DRUGS :—
 Prices :—
 Increased—particulars, AUG. 6, 3d
 DRUMMOND, Mrs.—to open campaign against pacifist propaganda at Newcastle, JULY 9, 5c
 DRUMMOND, Mr. George J.—will, SEPT. 1, 9d
 DRURY, Martha—awarded prize of Lincolnshire Agricultural Society for long service, JULY 10, 3f
 DRURY Lane Theatre, JULY 14, 10f ; 23, 4e ; AUG. 6, 9d ; SEPT. 28, 5d
 Accident :—
 Law case, JULY 31, 2a
 DRURY-LOWE, Capt. William H.—will, AUG. 2, 9a
 DRYNAN, Maj. W. B.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
 DRYSDALE, Mr. A. M. :—
 "Canada to Ireland"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b
 DRYVER, Raymond de (Belgium)—Lieut. Augmet charged with attempted murder of, SEPT. 22, 3c ; disappearance, 25, 3e ; conveyed to nursing home, 26, 8e ; application to Law Courts on behalf, 27, 3d
 DUBAIL, Gen. (France)—receives G.C.M.G., SEPT. 27, 5d
 DUBASH, Mr. P. S. G. :—
 "Continuity, or from Electrons to Infinity"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371c
 DUBLIN :—
 Labour :—
 Unemployed — 200 labourers and others arrive at Manchester ; refusal of trade unions to work with, JULY 23, 3b
 Medical officer :—
 Hayes, Dr. R. — appointed officer for South city No. 1 dispensary district, AUG. 30, 3a
 Port and Docks Board :—
 Sale of land—statement, SEPT. 21, 3f
 Rates :—
 Destroyed areas, loss in respect of :—
 Dublin Citizens' Association—present petition to Mr. Duke, SEPT. 19, 3c
 Riots : see under IRELAND—Riots and disturbances
 South :—
 By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
 DUBLIN and South-Eastern Railway :—
 Dividend, AUG. 3, 11f
 DUBLIN Chamber of Commerce :—
 Home Rule convention—representative appointed, JULY 10, 3c
 DUBLIN (South) City Market Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JULY 30, 11f
 DUBLIN University :—
 Divinity — Regius Professor : new appointment, SEPT. 20, 5e ; (Ed.S.), 27, 372b
 Trinity terms—ended (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 254c
 War, The Great :—
 Memorial service for students fallen in—held (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 254c
 DUBOIS, M. (France) :—
 Château, pillaged — lodges charge of theft against Prince Eitel Friedrich of Prussia, JULY 16, 7e
 DU CANE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. P.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, JULY 27, 5e
 DUCHESNE, Mr. M. C.—appointed honorary secretary of Royal English Arboricultural Society, AUG. 22, 3f
 DUCKETT, Miss Mary A.—will, AUG. 27, 9c
 DUDDALL, Mr. William — appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
 DUDDING, Rear-Adm. Horatio N.—death, SEPT. 11, 9e ; funeral, 14, 9b
 DUDDING, Mr. R. C. :—
 "Lincoln Record Society, The. Vol. V. Parish Registers of Alford and Rigby, 1538-1680" (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), JULY 12, 328c

DUDER, Maj. Harvey S.—killed in action, AUG. 9, 2a

DUDLEY :—
 Education :—
 Apprentices — technical instruction : subsidy from Ministry of Munitions (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368a
 Committee :—
 Report (annual, Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 360b
 Finance — cost (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368a
 Technical Institute, new joint—new art school to be included (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 272b
 Training College :—
 Accommodation — rearrangement (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 360b
 Grass, damaging growing — 44 boys charged, JULY 26, 4d (l.e.)

DUDLEY, Sub-Lieut. A. :—
 Trek through Central Africa—work : tribute by Commander Spicer Simson, JULY 14, 5a

DUDLEY, Georgina Lady :—
 Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 28, 3b

DUERDEN, Sec. Lieut. H.—death in aeroplane accident, JULY 30, 3f

DUFF, Rear-Adm. Alexander L.—awarded Order of Rising Sun, AUG. 9, 6b ; 30, 2b

DUFF, Gen. Sir Beauchamp :—
 Mesopotamia campaign, work in connexion with :—
 Hardinge, Lord (S.P.), JULY 4, 8a
 Leading article, JULY 11, 7b
 Promotion or reward since November 22, 1915 :—
 Parliament—observations, JULY 4, 8a : question, 10, 6a

DUFF, Sec. Lieut. G.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 23, 8c

DUFFERIN and Ava, Lady—appointed D.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f

DUFFIN, Miss C.—will, JULY 27, 9c

DUFFY, Sec. Lieut. Alexander N.—killed in action, SEPT. 5, 5c

DUGDALE, Mr. A.—will, JULY 9, 11c

DUGDALE, Lady Eva—arrives at Windsor Castle, SEPT. 15, 9b

DUGDALE, Lieut.-Col. Frank—arrives at Windsor Castle, SEPT. 15, 9b

DUGDALE, Maj. James G.—appointed M.V.O., AUG. 4, 4e

DUHEM, M. Jules :—
 "Question d'Alsace-Lorraine, de 1871 à 1914, La"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 370c

DUKE, Lieut.-Cdr. Alan C. H.—killed in H.M.S. *Vanouard*, AUG. 7, 4d

DUKE, Mr. H. E. :—
 Home rule convention — accepts acting chairmanship, JULY 17, 3d ; visits Regent House at Trinity College ; inspects arrangements for meeting, 24, 3b
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (S.P.), JULY 7, 8f
 Parliament—observations, JULY 7, 8f
 in Parliament, on :—
 Ireland :—
 Agriculture — wages question under Corn Production Bill, AUG. 1, 8f ; 2, 8f
 Education :—
 Examinations, written, JULY 20, 8e
 Teachers—salaries, JULY 21, 8a
 Vote, increased, JULY 21, 8a, c
 Public Health (Prevention and Treatment of Disease) Bill, JULY 18, 10e

DUKE OF YORK'S THEATRE, JULY 2, 11c ; 23, 9d ; 26, 9e ; AUG. 1, 9e ; SEPT. 6, 8c

DUKES, Mr. Paul :—
 on Korniloff, Gen. (L.), SEPT. 13, 8b

DUKHONIN, Gen. (Russia)—appointed Chief of Staff, SEPT. 24, 7b

DULWICH COLLEGE :—
 Cricket : see under CRICKET
 Prizes distributed, JULY 27, 5d ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298c
 War, The Great :—
 Roll of Service (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298c
 Smith, Mr. G. (s.), JULY 27, 5d

DUMAS, Capt. Philip W.—awarded Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9c

DUMB :—
 Newport (Mon.) — soldier recovers speech after seven months, AUG. 15, 3f

DUMBA, Dr. (Austria-Hungary) :—
 United States of America, intrigues in — letter published, SEPT. 22, 8a

DUMBRELL, Edward J.—burglary charge, AUG. 22, 3d (e.e.)

DUMESNIL, M. Jacques L. (France)—appointed Under-Secretary for Navy, AUG. 11, 5e

DUMFRIES :—
 Sheriff—appointed, JULY 31, 7b

DUMONT Coffee Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, JULY 10, 8c
 Report, JULY 4, 12f

"DUM Spiro Spero"—on air raids : reprisals (L.), JULY 10, 5a

DUNAN, M. Marcel :—
 "Été Bulgare, L' : Juillet-Octobre, 1915"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 384c

DUNANT, M. Alphonse (Switzerland)—appointed Minister to France, JULY 31, 5e

DUNBAR, William—inquest, JULY 12, 4c

DUNBAR-DUNBAR-RIVERS, Lieut. E.—killed in H.M.S. *Vanguard*, JULY 19, 9e

DUNCAN, Mr. A. L.—will, JULY 10, 9d

DUNCAN, Sub-Lieut. D. A. D.—death, JULY 5, 9e

DUNCAN, Sara Jeanette :—
Julyann—produced at Globe Theatre, JULY 24, 9b

DUNCANNON, Lord :—
 at Manchester, on fiscal policy ; party system ; relations between Tariff Reform League and National Party, SEPT. 17, 6c
 in Parliament, on :—
 Stockholm conference — Mr. A. Henderson's visit to Paris, AUG. 2, 8d

DUNCOMBE, Mrs.—death, AUG. 24, 9b

DUNDEE :—
 By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
 Freedom—presented to Mr. Lloyd George, JULY 2, 6a
 Women :—
 Lloyd George, Mr. D.—tribute (s.), JULY 2, 6d

DUNDEE Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 7, 13e

DUNDEE Technical College :—
 Henderson, Mr. — contributes (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 354b

DUNFEE, Col. Vickers — candidate for shrievalty of City of London, AUG. 27, 9c

DUNGEMONS, Mr. L. F. :—
 on *Noordam*, accident to — experiences of passengers (statement), AUG. 6, 8e

DUNHILL (Alfred) and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Taxi-cabs — inaugurates noiseless call, AUG. 21, 3b

DUNKLEY, John W.—killed in colliery accident, SEPT. 26, 11d (e.e.)

- DUNLOP, Sec. Lieut. Brian J.—killed in action, AUG. 9, 2b
- DUNLOP, Sir Thomas—receives message from King George on his departure from Scotland, SEPT. 21, 6d
- DUNLOP Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 21, 10b
Shares, £1 ordinary — offer to purchase accepted, AUG. 21, 10a; meeting held; Sir A. Du Cros (s.), 30, 11d (e.e.)
- DUNN, Alfred G.—posing as woman to evade military service charge, SEPT. 1, 3d; 8, 3f
- DUNN, Rt. Rev. Edward A.—biographical; appointed Bishop of Honduras, JULY 3, 5d
- DUNN, Mrs. Harriet L.—will, SEPT. 29, 9b
- DUNN, Sir William H. (Lord Mayor)—presented with basket of fruit and vegetables, JULY 4, 2d; health, 13, 9b; interviews women farm labourers formerly in service at Mansion House, 17, 3d; opens fête at Hillside Convent, Farnborough, in aid of Red Cross Fund, 25, 3f; leaves London for Harrogate, AUG. 1, 3e; to preside at conference on alternatives to liquor taverns at Mansion House, 8, 3f; receives first gathering of mulberries from Mr. A. C. Morton, 17, 3f; receives silver rose-bowl from retiring sheriffs, SEPT. 21, 3f
- City of London Volunteers—entertains Corps of Citizens, JULY 20, 3f; presents inter-platoon challenge cup for marksmanship to D Company of 5th Battalion, SEPT. 24, 13e
- Cornwell, John — presents copy of Mr. F. O. Salisbury's picture to each of principal council education committees, JULY 17, 3e (e.e.)
- Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples' Hospital and College (Alton)—visits, SEPT. 17, 2a
- Manchester — visit : arrangements, AUG. 15, 9b; SEPT. 5, 8b
- War, The Great :—
Air raids on London :—
Warnings, question of—receives letter from Home Secretary, JULY 2, 5d
- Young Men's Christian Association :—
Huts — sends cheque as result of appeal in City of London, JULY 4, 4a
- at Mansion House, on Government compensation for damage by air raids, SEPT. 29, 3c
- at Mansion House Justice Room—no cases : presented with pair of white kid gloves, JULY 9, 5e; on crime among youths, SEPT. 12, 3b (e.e.)
- at 10, Downing-street, on State compensation to those who suffer damage by enemy attacks, JULY 14, 10f
- on air raids — warnings and reprisals (l. quoted), JULY 11, 3d
- on Salonika fire—relief fund (l.), AUG. 24, 5c
- DUNNE, James—being in possession of ammunition : court-martial held, AUG. 30, 3c (c.c.)
- DUNNE, Kathleen—death from drowning, SEPT. 7, 3f
- DUNNELL, Mr. R. F.—appointed temporary and additional assistant secretary of Admiralty, AUG. 7, 7d; (P.N.), 8, 7e
- DUNNICO, Mr. Herbert :—
Liverpool (West Derby)—candidature endorsed by Labour Party, SEPT. 25, 2a
- DUNNING, Mr.—injured in motor-omnibus accident, AUG. 8, 3f
- DUNNING, Squadron Cdr. Edwin H.—death in aeroplane accident, AUG. 11, 9d
- DUNNING, Sec. Lieut. J. D.—court-martial held, SEPT. 15, 2d
- DUNRAVEN, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Home rule convention—legislation embodying proposals, JULY 20, 8a
Salonika — military hospitals, JULY 11, 10b
on home rule (Ireland)—convention : effect of Sinn Fein victory in East Clare by-election (l.), JULY 13, 7c
on horse racing (l.); JULY 4, 7d
- DUNSANY, Lord :—
"Plays of Gods and Men"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 19, 343c
- DUNSFORD, Brig.-Gen. Francis P. S.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- DUNSMORE, Mr. William P.—will, AUG. 17, 9e
- DUNSTAN, Albert—cheque theft charge, SEPT. 24, 4b
- DUNSTAN, Mr. R. :—
Devonshire (Totnes)—withdraws as Liberal candidate, SEPT. 11, 5f (e.e.)
on War, The Great—peace by negotiation (l. quoted), SEPT. 11, 5f (e.e.)
- DUNVILLE, Flight-Sgt. George—killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 7, 3c
- DUNVILLE, Sec. Lieut. J. S.—biographical; awarded V.C., AUG. 3, 4a; V.C. handed to father, 30, 9b
- DUPIERREUX, Mr. Richard, and Mr. Jules Destrée :—
"To the Italian Armies"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455c
- DU PLESSIS, Rev. J. :—
"Thrice Through the Dark Continent"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 449a
- DUPUY, M. Jean (France)—appointed Secretary of State and member of War Committee, SEPT. 14, 7c
- DURANT, M. :—
"Repentance"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 346d; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 356c
- DURANT, Mr. Francis—elected president of Silk Association, AUG. 27, 3f
- DURANT, Mr. John—will, SEPT. 28, 11e
- DURELL, Col. A. J. V. :—
"Principles and Practice of the System of Control over Parliamentary Grants"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 363a
- DURELL, Rev. J. C. V. :—
on children—National Baby Week : admission fee to exhibition at Westminster (l. quoted), JULY 3, 6b
- DURER, Albert — eight original drawings sold, JULY 7, 7b
- DURHAM :—
Education Committee :—
Meetings (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262b; 26, 291b
War, The Great—officials serving with forces : statistics (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291b
- DURHAM, Bp. of : see MOULE, Rt. Rev. H. C. G.
- DURHAM, Dean of : see HENSON, Very Rev. Hensley

- DURHAM, Miss** :—
at Ministry of Labour, on recruiting for Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, SEPT. 18, 9e
- DURHAM University** :—
Armstrong College :—
Army, candidates for commissions in — courses of instruction (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 376a
Day classes — prospectus, SEPT. 20, 368b
Degrees — conferred, SEPT. 24, 11c; (Ed.S.), 27, 372d
Officers Training Corps :—
Work — report, AUG. 28, 9d; (Ed.S.), 30, 340d
- DURBANT, Miss E.**—will, JULY 11, 9e
- DURRANT, Mr. W. C.** :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on meat prices, SEPT. 18, 6b
- DUSMO Company (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, SEPT. 15, 8f
- DUSSELDORF** :—
Disease : see under GERMANY—Disease
- DUSSELMANN, Walter**—escapes from German prisoners of war camp : description, AUG. 25, 3d
- DUST, blast-furnace** :—
Dealings — prohibited except under licence, AUG. 8, 3c
- DUTTON, Lieut.-Col. R. B.**—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, SEPT. 1, 4c
- DUTTON's Blackburn Brewery (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, JULY 26, 10e
- "DUTY and Discipline" Movement** :—
Joicey, Lord — becomes member, SEPT. 14, 3f
- DUVAL, M.**—health, AUG. 20, 5c
German propaganda in France—cheque of suspected enemy origin found in possession : M. Ribot (s.), JULY 9, 7b; relations with German banker Marx : arrested, 16, 7d; charge converted, AUG. 25, 5e; relations with M. Almeyreda : our Paris correspondent's
- DUVAL, M.** :—
German propaganda in France (continued) :—
comments, 27, 6b; visits to Switzerland : details, 27, 6b; *Liberté* statement, 31, 6b; statements by counsel, 31, 6b; military authorities take over control of case, SEPT. 1, 6c; documents discovered : *Matin* (art. quoted), 1, 6c; secretary arrested, 3, 5b
- DWYER, James**—theft charge : acquittal, AUG. 10, 4c
- DYE, Thomas W.**—misappropriation of trust funds charge, AUG. 18, 3d; 25, 9b; 30, 3f; SEPT. 7, 3f
- DYER, Sec. Lieut. H. F.**—death from wounds, SEPT. 10, 9c
- DYER, Lieut.-Col. H. M.**—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
- DYER, Mr. Henry**—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- DYER, Capt. Sir John S.**—killed in action, AUG. 8, 4b
- DYER, Maj. Stewart B. B.**—will, AUG. 21, 9e
- DYES** :—
Trade :—
Making :—
Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (art. "The dye position : appointment of a commissioner," T.S.), JULY 2, 70c
Synthetic dyes :—
British production — advance (art., "British dyes : advance in production," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 127b
Export :—
Licences—director of War Trade Department announcement, AUG. 11, 3c
- DYES, Dr. Wilhelm** :—
on Germany — supplies of raw materials (l., T.S.), AUG. 6, 115a
- DYSON, Mr. W.** :—
on railwaymen's strike, threatened (l.), AUG. 22, 8e

E

- "E. C."**—on overworked women (l.), SEPT. 15, 9c
- "E. D."**—on Rome : Palazzo Caffarelli (former German Embassy) (l.), SEPT. 14, 5b; 18, 9f
- "E. H."**—on shot-gun ammunition : restricted sales (l.), JULY 17, 3b
- "E. M."**—on condition of private soldiers of Kut garrison as prisoners of war in Turkey (l.), JULY 9, 11e
- "E. T. L."**—on high prices and unrest (l.), AUG. 9, 5d
- EADIE, Maj. John I.**—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- EADY, Cdr. G. G.**—awarded Order of White Eagle, AUG. 13, 4e
- EAGLE and British Dominions Insurance Company (Ltd.)** :—
Meeting, SEPT. 27, 10f
Star Assurance Society (Ltd.)—amalgamation (F.N.), SEPT. 11, 10a, provisional agreement : terms, 12, 4f; (F.N.), 12, 10a
Article ("Insurance fusions : a new Eagle and British Dominions purchase"), SEPT. 11, 3d
- EAKIN, Capt. Robert A.**—death from wounds, SEPT. 28, 10c
- EALING** :—
Verdun, memorial of defence of—trees to be planted in Walpole Park, JULY 23, 3f
- EARL, Ethel**—wounded by pistol shot, JULY 30, 3f
- EARLE, Rt. Rev. Alfred, Bp. of Marlborough**—health, SEPT. 3, 9e; 7, 9b
on War, The Great—United States of America : intervention ; spiritual and moral movement (l.), SEPT. 20, 9d
- EARLE, Dennis**—theft charge, AUG. 4, 5e
- EARLE, Maj. F. W.**—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- EARLE, Commander Ralph** :—
"Life at the U.S. Naval Academy, the making of the American Naval Officer"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 377b
- EARL Roberts Rest House, Pentonville-road** :—
Soldiers entertained — statistics, AUG. 27, 4b
- EARTHENWARE** :—
Trade :—
Manufacture (art., "Earthenware : typical potteries industry," T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 12b

EARTHQUAKES:—

Argentina, JULY 28, 5e

Colombia:—

Bogota, SEPT. 4, 5f

Friendly Islands, JULY 12, 6d

New Zealand:—

North Island—great damage, AUG. 7, 5e; further particulars, 11, 5e

Wairarapa, AUG. 10, 5e

Salvador—damage: *Commerce Reports* statement, JULY 28, 11e (e.e.)

Samoa, JULY 12, 6d

EASSIE, Mr. R. M.:—

"Odes to Trifles, and Other Rhymes"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371c

EAST, Capt. Gordon D.—killed in action, AUG. 14, 2b

EAST, Mr. Neil:—

"Talent of Silver, A"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395c

EASTBOURNE:—

Motor-omnibus service—decrease in profits, AUG. 3, 3f

EASTBOURNE College:—

Officers training corps:—

Robertson, Gen. Sir W.—inspects (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 274d

EASTBOURNE Gas Company (Ltd.):—

Report, AUG. 13, 11b

EASTER, Mr. A. E.—death, JULY 21, 3f

EASTERN Company of Petrograd:—

Liverpool office—change of address, AUG. 29, 11c

EASTERN Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, SEPT. 19, 11f

EASTERN International Rubber and Produce Trust (Ltd.):—

Meeting, SEPT. 20, 11a

Report, SEPT. 12, 11a

EASTERN Telegraph Company:—

Board—appointment to, JULY 25, 13c

Dividend, SEPT. 19, 11f

EAST Ham Chamber of Commerce:—

Entertainment to wounded soldiers—given in Plashet Park, JULY 6, 9b

EAST India and Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.):—

Report, JULY 7, 13e

EAST Indian Coal Company (Ltd.):—

Report, JULY 28, 10e

EAST Indian Railway Company:—

Meeting, JULY 26, 11c

Report, JULY 14, 13a

EAST Indies, Dutch:—

German financial aims—Dutch Government assistance: *Telegraaf* comments (F.N.), AUG. 9, 10a

Rainfall, heavy—causes landslips (fatal), SEPT. 20, 5e

EAST London Hospital for Children:—

Appeal, JULY 11, 11b

EASTMAN Kodak Company of New Jersey (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JULY 2, 12c; SEPT. 15, 8f

EAST Pool and Agar (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JULY 12, 12e

EAST Rand Proprietary Mines (Ltd.):—

Position (F.N.), SEPT. 10, 11a

East Riding Chronicle—ceases publication, AUG. 11, 3f

East Surrey Regiment:—

War, The Great:—

Comforts Fund—regatta in aid: result, AUG. 29, 3f

EASTWOOD, Mr. Henry—appointed secretary to London Orphan School (Watford), AUG. 20, 10b

EATON, Capt. F. O. H.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

EATON, Lieut. J. R.—killed in action, SEPT. 12, 5c

EAYRS, Mr. Hugh S., and Mr. T. B. Costain:—

"Amateur Diplomat, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455b

EBBW Vale Steel, Iron, and Coal Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JULY 3, 13d

Extensions and developments of works—Mr. F. Mills (statement, E.S.),

SEPT. 28, 192c

Meeting, JULY 26, 10f

Report (F.N.), JULY 17, 12a

EBER, Richard—escapes from German prisoners of war camp: description, AUG. 25, 3d

EBERLIN, Flight Officer Frederick H. M.—death from injuries received in aeroplane accident, JULY 27, 3f

EBERT, Herr (Germany):—

in Reichstag, on Prussian electoral reform, JULY 6, 6d

EBURY, Lord:—

Timber, disposal of—injunction against, AUG. 30, 3b

ECCENTRIC Club:—

Hostels for maimed soldiers and sailors: see under WAR, The Great—Disabled soldiers and sailors

ECCLES:—

Children:—

Play centres:—

Report of sub-committee adopted by Education Committee (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375c

Education:—

Committee:—

Meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375c

Evening institutes:—

Superintendents—remuneration: petition for restoration to pre-war rates (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375c

ECCLESIASTICAL:—

Denominations: see their respective titles

Dilapidations:—

Convocation of Canterbury—Lower House: report of Committee presented, JULY 7, 4f

ECKARDT, Herr von (Germany):—

Cronholm, M.—services to German Legation in Mexico City: letter to Herr von Bethmann Hollweg recommending award of German decoration published, SEPT. 15, 6d; American indignation, 15, 6d; leading article, 15, 7b; denial, 17, 8d

ECROYD, Mr. Thomas B.:—

on beef—cost of production (L.), SEPT. 17, 3c

ECUADOR:—

Railways:—

Companies: see their respective titles

Revolution—begun against Dr. Moreno, JULY 25, 5f

Tariff—changes (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 136d

EDDISON, Sec. Lieut. Richard de P.—killed in action, SEPT. 13, 2f

EDE, Very Rev. William M., Dean of Worcester:—

at Hampstead Garden Suburb, on religious teaching in schools, AUG. 14, 3c; (Ed.S.), 16, 328b

EDEN, Mr. Arthur J.—will, AUG. 28, 9d

EDEN, Mr. Henley—funeral, SEPT. 29, 9c

EDGAR, Capt. David K.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 8d

EDGINTON, Maj. :—
 "Married Life, or The True Romance"
 —noticed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 419a

EDINBURGH :—
 Education :—
 Schools, public :—
 Session — ends (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 294d
 Tramways :—
 Scheme to build tramway lines between City and South Queensferry—report by city engineer (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 192c

EDINBURGH, Dundee, and Aberdeen Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 18, 10e

EDINBURGH Canadian Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 10, 10c

EDINBURGH Royal Institution for the Education of Deaf and Dumb Children :—
 Headmaster appointed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 372d

EDINBURGH Rubber Estate, Selangor (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 6, 10c

EDINBURGH University :—
 By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
 Commerce, degree in — ordinance issued, AUG. 13, 3b; (Ed.S.), 16, 320d
 Education, degree in — removal from Arts curriculum (art., "Scotland," Ed.S.), JULY 12, 266b
 Graduation ceremony (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 274b
 Professors :—
 Status and emoluments—reform proposed (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 266b
 Social science and training, proposed school of — discussed (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 286b
 Tuberculosis — chair instituted : Sir R. Philip appointed professor (art., "Fight against tuberculosis"), SEPT. 25, 3c; (Ed.S.), 27, 372c

EDINGER, Mr. Otto H.—will, AUG. 27, 9c

EDMONDS (Bros.) and Company—winding up ordered, JULY 18, 3a

EDMONSTONE, Lady — dines with King and Queen, AUG. 17, 9b

EDMONTON :—
 District Council—incident of horse and ass straying on allotments, JULY 18, 3c
 Meeting, AUG. 30, 3b
 Local Food Control Committee : see under FOOD—Supplies—Control
 —Local committees

EDMUNDS, Mr. John — murdered by Chinese gang of robbers near Spho, JULY 27, 5e

EDMUNDS, Margaret :—
 on plums—preserving (l.), AUG. 23, 8c (e.e.)

EDMUNDS, Sec. Lieut. V. S.—killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 7, 3c

EDMUNDSON'S Electricity Corporation (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JULY 12, 12e

EDUCATION :—
 Administration :—
 Haldane, Lord—scheme :—
 Craik, Sir H. (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8e
 Parliament — observations, AUG. 9, 8e
 Provincial associations, formation of :—
 Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), AUG. 11, 8e
 Parliament — observations, AUG. 11, 8e

EDUCATION (continued) :—

Age limit :—

Raising proposed :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), AUG.

11, 8d

Parliament — observations, AUG.

11, 8d, 11d

Trades Union Congress — resolution

passed, SEPT. 10, 4b

Wedgwood, Commander J. C.

(s.P.), AUG. 11, 11e

Attendance :—

Exemptions :—

Half-time system, proposed abolition of :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), AUG.

11, 8e

Parliament—observations, AUG.

11, 8e

Private school, right to attend—

point raised at Colwyn Bay

police court (Ed.S.), AUG. 2,

294a

Steele, Miss A. T. (s.), JULY 27, 5d

Bill — date of introduction : Parlia-

ment : question, JULY 4, 10c ;

principal provisions (P.N.), AUG.

3, 6e; (Ed.S.), 9, 308c; (P.N.), 10,

6d; 15, 6d; full text and schedules

(Ed.S.), 16, 317a; explanatory

notes (white paper; Ed.S.), 30,

341d

Aclard, Mr. F. D. (s.P.), AUG. 11,

11e; 16, 316b

Ashbee, Mr. C. R. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT.

13, 358a

Birmingham Education Committee

—secretary (irt., Ed.S.), AUG.

30, 340b

Charlton, Mr. W. (s., Ed.S.), SEPT.

20, 368c

Clegg, Sir W. (s., Ed.S.), AUG. 30,

344b

Cologne Gazeve comments, SEPT. 6, 5f

Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "The Bill and

the supply of teachers," Ed.S.),

AUG. 16, 319a

Edwards, Rt. Rev. A. G., Bp. of

St. Asaph (comments, Ed.S.),

AUG. 2, 294b

Finance—leading article (Ed.S.),

SEPT. 13, 357a

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), AUG. 11,

8c; (Ed.S.), 16, 316b, c; facili-

tating progress (P.N.), 11, 7e;

15, 7f; (s.), SEPT. 15, 3a; 17, 5b;

(Ed.S.), 20, 364a; 28, 10c (l.e.);

discusses proposed amendments

with Manchester Labour party,

28, 10c (l.e.)

Lancashire Education Committee—

to appoint committee of in-

quiry (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375c

Leading articles, JULY 2, 9b; AUG.

11, 7b; 13, 7b; (Ed.S.), 23, 333a

Local authorities — attitude : lead-

ing article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 349a

Manchester—local opinion (Ed.S.),

AUG. 16, 328a

Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.),

SEPT. 13, 357d

Palmer, Mr. J. A. (int., Ed.S.), AUG.

30, 340b

Parliament — introduction pros-

pects (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 279b;

first reading : debate, AUG. 11,

8c

The Times Parliamentary corre-

spondent's comments, AUG. 11,

7e

Wedgwood, Commander J. C. (s.P.),

AUG. 11, 11e

EDUCATION :—

Bill (continued) :—

Workers' Educational Association :—
North Western District—meeting held ; resolutions passed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 372*b*

Yoxall, Sir J. (s.P.), AUG. 11, 11*e* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 316*c*

Commercial : see COMMERCIAL education

Committees, local :—

Teachers, acting—representation :
Headmasters' conference : resolution passed, SEPT. 17, 6*d* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 364*c*

Continuation :—

Attendance :—

Compulsory :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), AUG. 11, 8*f*

Parliament — observations, AUG. 11, 8*f*

Balfour, Lady B. (s.), AUG. 20, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 335*a*

Daytime classes, compulsory :—

Trades Union Congress—passes resolution, SEPT. 10, 4*b*

Evening classes :—

Article (" Evening classes for young workers : help from employers "), SEPT. 17, 11*e*

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), SEPT. 15, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 364*a* ; (s.), 17, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 364*a*

London County Council—reopening, SEPT. 14, 4*d*

Articles (" Training for business : increase in study of languages "), SEPT. 8, 3*c* ; (" London," Ed.S.), 20, 367*d*

Bureaux for supplying information—list, SEPT. 7, 4*d*

Technical instruction :—

Article (" Technical instruction and evening classes," Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 311*a*

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), AUG. 16, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 319*b*

Rural schools :—

Conference (Bedford College)—discussion, AUG. 18, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 334*c*

Hatton, Mr. R. G. (s.), AUG. 18, 3*b*

Turnor, Mr. C. (s.), AUG. 18, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 334*c*

Urban schools :—

Establishment :—

Bedford College conference—discussion, AUG. 17, 3*b*

Mather, Sir W. (s.), AUG. 17, 3*b*

Smith, Prof. B. (s.), AUG. 17, 3*b*

Councils, provincial :—

Article (" The case for provincial councils," Ed.S.), JULY 26, 285*b*

Correspondence (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 300*b*

Haldane, Lord (s.), AUG. 7, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 308*b*

Curriculum :—

Articles (" The curriculum," Ed.S.), II. (" Mapping out the day "), JULY 5, 256*c* ; III. (" The scientific basis "), 12, 267*d* ; IV. (" The historical basis "), 19, 277*a* ; V. (" The unity of language "), AUG. 30, 338*d* ; VI. (" Real mathematics "), SEPT. 6, 350*d*

Domestic subjects :—

Articles (" Domestic subjects," Ed.S.), JULY 19, 277*b* ; AUG. 23, 335*d*

EDUCATION :—

Domestic subjects (continued) :—

Association of Teachers of Domestic Subjects (mem., Ed.S.), JULY 5, 261*d*

Birmingham Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283*d* ; approved, 26, 291*b*

Secondary schools (art., " Domestic subjects," Ed.S.), JULY 19, 277*b*

Training :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 5, 9*e* ; 6, 9*d* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 348*a* ; 7, 4*d* ; 11, 9*e* ; 18, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 366*c* ; 24, 4*b*

Lloyd George, Mrs. D. (l.), SEPT. 4, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 348*a* ; leading article (Ed.S.), 6, 349*b*

Pincombe, Mr. W. J. (l.), SEPT. 5, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 348*a*

Drawing lessons :—

Objects (art., " Outdoor-work," Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 327*b*

Finance :—

Grants :—

Block grant system, introduction of :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), AUG. 11, 11*d*

Parliament—observations, AUG. 11, 11*d*

Supplementary :—

Northamptonshire County Council — discussion (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 292*a*

Girls :—

School records :—

Article (" School records and the upbringing of girls," Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 305*b*

Gadesden, Miss F. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 343*a*

McCutcheon, Miss K. H. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 322*b*

Wage-earning :—

Articles (" Wage-earning girls," Ed.S.), JULY 5, 259*c* ; 12, 271*b*

Half-time question :—

Abolition, proposed :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), AUG. 11, 8*e*

Parliament — observations, AUG. 11, 8*e*

Dawson, Mr. W. H. (sp. art., " German education policy : fight for the skilled trades," T.S.), AUG. 6, 94*b*

Lancashire — return (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262*b* ; Half-time Council : adopts resolutions drafted by executive committee (Ed.S.), 12, 272*a* ; attitude in industrial areas to proposals in Education Bill (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 333*b*

Holidays :—

Summer :—

Return :—

Victoria Station — scene (art., " After the holidays : ' school day ' at Victoria Station "), SEPT. 26, 8*a* (e.e.)

Ideals, new :—

Balfour, Lady B. (s.), AUG. 20, 8*c*

Conference (Bedford College)—arrangements, JULY 31, 9*d* ; held, AUG. 16, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 319*b* ; 17, 3*b* ; 18, 3*b* ; 20, 8*c* ; 21, 3*b* ; report (Ed.S.), 23, 334*c*

Article (" New ideals," Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 334*b*

EDUCATION :—

Ideals, new :—

Conference (Bedford College) (continued) :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), AUG. 16, 3d; (Ed.S.), 16, 319b; 23, 334b

Lytton, Lord (l., Ed.S.), JULY 26, 290b; (s.), AUG. 16, 3d; (Ed.S.), 16, 319b; 23, 334b

Labour, attitude of :—

Dawson, Mr. W. H. (sp. art., "German education policy: fight for the skilled trades," T.S.), AUG. 6, 94b

London County Council Education Committee :—

Meetings (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283b; 26, 3d; AUG. 2, 3a; (Ed.S.), 2, 302b; 9, 310c, 311c

Trade scholarships :—

Boys—offered to : particulars, SEPT. 26, 11d

Work :—

Crewe, Lord (statement, Ed.S.), JULY 19, 278b

Meals, school : see under CHILDREN

Medical service, school : see under CHILDREN

Montessori system :—

Cinematograph film *A Day in a Montessori School*—to be exhibited (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 364d

Neglected class, The :—

Articles ("The neglected class," Ed.S.), JULY 5, 253d; 12, 269c; 26, 289c; AUG. 2, 296c; 9, 309c; 16, 326a; 23, 331c; 30, 339c; SEPT. 6, 350b; 13, 358b; 27, 374b

Contractor (art. quoted, Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 309c

Correspondence (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 289d; AUG. 9, 310b; 16, 322d

Martin, Mr. T. G. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 5, 260b; 19, 279d; 26, 289d

Nursery schools :—

Articles ("Nursery schools," Ed.S.). I. ("A retrospect"), SEPT. 6, 345b; II. ("Age limits"), 13, 353b; III. ("School *versus* home"), 20, 361b; IV. ("The old and the new"), 27, 369b; ("Compulsion for babies?," Ed.S.), 27, 369d

Conference (Manchester University)—held; resolution passed (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 270a

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), AUG. 11, 8e

Northern Counties Education League—executive committee passes resolution (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268d

Open-air :—

Bedford College Conference—discussion, AUG. 21, 3b; (Ed.S.), 23, 335a

Macmillan, Miss M. (add.), AUG. 21, 3b; (Ed.S.), 23, 335a

Parliament—observations, AUG. 11, 8e

Open-air schools :—

London County Council Education Committee :—

Article ("Care of delicate children," Ed.S.), JULY 5, 261a

Nottingham—particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 261b

Outdoor studies :—

Articles ("Outdoor work," Ed.S.), JULY 5, 256b; AUG. 16, 327b; SEPT. 13, 359b

EDUCATION (continued) :—

Physical : see PHYSICAL training

Polytechnics : see POLYTECHNICS

Private schools :—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 343b; SEPT. 20, 366b

Kendall, Mr. G. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 349d

Particulars to be furnished when called for by Board :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), AUG. 11, 11d

Registration and inspection—London County Council Education Committee Higher Education Sub-committee : recommendation (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 311d; leading article (Ed.S.), 9, 309b

Kendall, Mr. G. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 323a

London County Council Education Committee—resolution, AUG. 2, 3a

Progress during past century and half :—

Article ("The educational tradition in England," Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 313b

Public schools :—

Harvest, labour for : see under LABOUR—Agricultural—Supply

Holidays, summer—list, JULY 20, 4d

Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (s.), JULY 19, 3e

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Schools, public

Quaker :—

Hodgkin, Mr. J. E. (art. quoted, Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295c

Reading, Lord (s.), AUG. 2, 3d

Reforms :—

Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools—statement of policy (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 282c; leading article (Ed.S.), 26, 289a; correspondence (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 310b; 16, 323b

Association of Headmasters—policy drawn up by standing committee : text (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 281b; leading article (Ed.S.), 26, 289a; correspondence (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 300c; 9, 310b; 16, 323b

Bill : see Bill, above

Burge, Rt. Rev. H. M., Bp. of Southwark (s., Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268a

Convocation of Canterbury—discussion; resolution passed, JULY 5, 4d; (Ed.S.), 12, 268a

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), JULY 5, 4d; (Ed.S.), 12, 268b

Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford (s.), JULY 5, 4d; (Ed.S.), 12, 268a

Haldane, Lord (s.), AUG. 7, 3d; (Ed.S.), 9, 308b

Headmasters' policy :—

Cholmeley, Mr. R. F. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 323b

Hewetson, Mr. J. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 323b, c

Hewetson, Mr. J. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 323b, c

Hoskyns, Rt. Rev. E., Bp. of Southwell (s.), JULY 5, 4d; (Ed.S.), 12, 268a

House of Laymen for Province of Canterbury—education committee (report), JULY 12, 3d

EDUCATION :—

Reforms (continued) :—

National College of All Souls :—

Leading articles, JULY 2, 9b;
AUG. 13, 7b

Oxford — conference held (Ed.S.),
AUG. 9, 308b

Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Win-
chester (s.), JULY 5, 4d; (Ed.S.),
12, 268a

Teachers' Registration Council—re-
solutions adopted (Ed.S.), AUG.
2, 298b

Trades Union Congress — resolu-
tion adopted, SEPT. 10, 4b

Workers' Educational Association :—
Conference (Cardiff) — resolutions
passed (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 266c

Religious teaching in schools :—

Burge, Rt. Rev. H. M., Bp. of South-
wark (s.), JULY 5, 4d; (Ed.S.),
12, 268a

Convocation of Canterbury — Upper
House : discussion; resolution
passed, JULY 5, 4d; (Ed.S.),
12, 268a; leading article, 12,
269a

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp.
of Canterbury (s.), JULY 5, 4d;
(Ed.S.), 12, 268b

Ede, Very Rev. W., Dean of Wor-
cester (s.), AUG. 14, 3c; (Ed.S.),
16, 328b

House of Laymen for Province of
Canterbury — passes resolution,
JULY 13, 3d; (Ed.S.), 19, 278a

Leading article (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 269a

Marriott, Mr. C. (s.), JULY 13, 3d

Parnoor, Lord (s.), JULY 12, 3d;
(Ed.S.), 19, 278a

Simeon, Mr. H. B. (s.), JULY 13, 3d
Smith, Chancellor P. V. (s.), JULY 13,
3d; (Ed.S.), 19, 278a

Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Win-
chester (s.), JULY 5, 4d; (Ed.S.),
12, 268a

Rural :—

Article ("A holiday retrospect,"
Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 341c

Scholarships and exhibitions :—

Association of Headmasters — re-
commendation (Ed.S.), JULY
19, 282a

Award after the war — London
County Council Education Com-
mittee's recommendation ap-
proved (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302c;
Finance Committee (state-
ment), 2, 302c

London Inter-Collegiate Scholarships
Board : see that title

Schools :—

Camps :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), AUG.
11, 8f

Parliament — observations, AUG.
11, 8f

Decoration :—

London County Council :—
Senior-street, Harrow-road,
School — scheme : approval
given, AUG. 2, 3a

Gardens :—

Food cultivation : see under FOOD
—Supplies—Home production

Hours :—

Afternoon session :—

London County Council Educa-
tion Committee — elemen-
tary education sub-com-
mittee : recommendation
adopted (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 311d

EDUCATION :—

Schools (continued) :—

Inspection :—

Free inspection of schools not
liable :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), AUG.
11, 11d

Parliament—observations, AUG.
11, 11d

London :—

Medical officer — report for 1916
(Ed.S.), JULY 26, 288b

Two-shift system :—

Manchester — opinions of teachers
(Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291d

Secondary schools :—

Advanced courses :—

Article ("Cooperation in advanced
courses," Ed.S.), JULY 5, 261c

Bailey, Mr. C. W. (l., Ed.S.), JULY
19, 280b

Bailey, Mr. J. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 23,
333d

Clarke, Mr. G. H. (l., Ed.S.), JULY
12, 270a

Correspondence (Ed.S.), JULY 26,
290b

Dale, Sir A. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 5,
259d

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—receives
deputation (Ed.S.), JULY 19,
281b; (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 340a

Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (art., "Regu-
lations for secondary schools,"
Ed.S.), JULY 12, 271d

Leading articles (Ed.S.), JULY 5,
258a; AUG. 30, 341a

Regulations of Board of Educa-
tion :—

Kent Education Committee—
letter to Board of Educa-
tion (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 327d

Ripman, Mr. W. (l., Ed.S.), JULY
12, 269d

School courses, relationship to—
Headmasters' Conference :
discussions : question of trans-
fers : leading article (Ed.S.),
SEPT. 20, 365b

Special article ("Salaries and
secondary education," Ed.S.),
AUG. 23, 329c

Age of pupils transferred from one
school to another :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (l., Ed.S.),
AUG. 30, 340a

Headmasters' conference—resolu-
tion passed, SEPT. 17, 6d;
(Ed.S.), 20, 364c

Article ("The case for provincial
councils," Ed.S.), JULY 26, 285b

Examinations :—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), AUG. 2,
299d; 23, 333d

Council—composition, SEPT. 13, 5e

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—receives
deputation (Ed.S.), JULY
19, 281a

Leading article (Ed.S.), SEPT.
20, 365a

London County Council—repre-
sentation recommended
(Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302c

Office—address, SEPT. 13, 5e

Teachers, representation of :—
Headmasters' conference —
resolution passed, SEPT.
17, 6d; (Ed.S.), 20, 364c

Hartog, Mr. P. J. (l., Ed.S.), AUG.
16, 321d

Teachers' Guild Council (l., Ed.S.),
JULY 5, 260b

EDUCATION :—

Secondary schools (continued) :—

Finance :—

Grants, capitation :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—receives deputation (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 281a

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—receives deputation (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 281a

Humanistic and scientific studies :—

Conference between Watching Sub-committee on Education of Board of Scientific Societies and Council for Humanistic Studies — held : agreement reached : Sir F. G. Kenyon (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 323a

Kindergarten department :—

Training for entering :—

Article ("The kindergarten," Ed.S.), JULY 5, 256d

London Education Committee Higher Education Sub-Committee — recommendations, AUG. 2, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 9, 311d

Special article ("Salaries and secondary schools," Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 329b

Special schools :—

Article ("Care of delicate children," Ed.S.), JULY 5, 261a

Teachers : see TEACHERS

Tradition :—

Article ("The educational tradition in England," Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 313b

Universities : see UNIVERSITIES

Wales : see under WALES

War, The Great :—

Officers, disabled or fallen :—

Education allowances for children — draft warrant issued by Ministry of Pensions, JULY 16, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 19, 278b ; leading article (Ed.S.), 19, 279b

Correspondence (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 280d

Sailors' orphans — contribution, AUG. 6, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 9, 310b

EDUCATION, Board of :—

Voluntary schools for mothers—grants for : statistics, JULY 12, 3e

EDUCATION Society of the South-West :—

Exeter branch—inaugurated (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 284a

EDWARD I., King :—

Siege of Stirling Castle in 1304—Sir H. Maxwell (l.), JULY 18, 8c

EDWARDES, John (prisoner of war in Germany)—awarded German certificate for life-saving, SEPT. 7, 3d

EDWARDES, Brig.-Gen. Stanley M.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d

EDWARD Medal : see under MEDALS

EDWARDS, Rt. Rev. A. G., Bp. of St. Asaph :—

on Education Bill (comments, Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 294b

EDWARDS, Albert A.—theft charge : acquittal, AUG. 10, 4c

EDWARDS, Sergt. Alexander — awarded V.C., SEPT. 15, 5a ; invested by King, 27, 9c

EDWARDS, Lieut. Algernon S.—killed in action, AUG. 14, 2b

EDWARDS, Canon Allen—will, SEPT. 18, 9e

EDWARDS, Sec. Lieut. C. G.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. C. V.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

EDWARDS, Mr. Clem :—

on Stockholm international peace conference—British participation (message), AUG. 10, 7d

EDWARDS, Capt. G. I.—death from wounds, JULY 13, 5c

EDWARDS, Mr. Gordon :—

on Lincoln, Abraham—statue (l.), SEPT. 25, 10d

EDWARDS, John—uttering counterfeit coin charge, SEPT. 18, 3e

EDWARDS, Mr. John :—

on Knights of St. John of Jerusalem (in Scotland) (l., L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454b

EDWARDS, Mr. T. S.—killed in lift accident, JULY 13, 3f

EDWARDS, Ptc. Wilfred—awarded V.C., SEPT. 15, 5b ; invested by King, 27, 9c

EDWARDS, Capt. William I.—killed in action, AUG. 24, 4d

EDWARDS-Moss, Sir John :—

on shot-gun ammunition—restricted sale (l.), JULY 11, 9b

EELDE, M. van (Netherlands)—leaving for United States of America in connexion with exports, JULY 24, 5e

EELS : see under FISH and fishing

EFREMOFF, M. (Russia)—appointed Minister of Justice and member of Government, JULY 25, 6d ; appointed Minister of Public Relief, AUG. 8, 6e ; appointed Minister at Berne, SEPT. 24, 8d

EGAN, Mr. — health, SEPT. 24, 7e

EGERTON, Capt. Louis—killed in action, AUG. 8, 4b ; tribute by "C.R.C.," 16, 9d

EGERTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Raleigh G.—appointed K.C.I.E., AUG. 27, 10d

EGGAR, Mr. T. :—

at Law Society, on solicitors—effect of the Great War on profession ; women solicitors, JULY 7, 4e

EGGELTON, Henry—charged in connexion with death of son ; acquitted, AUG. 18, 3e

EGRAM, Bernard—living on wife's immoral earnings charge, SEPT. 17, 5e

EGYPT :—

Agriculture :—

Wheat—condition, JULY 5, 13f

Animals—decrease in number, SEPT. 3, 5e

Cotton : see under COTTON

Crime :—

Report for 1916, JULY 10, 5c (cæ.)

Finance :—

Revenue and expenditure—accounts for 1916-17, JULY 13, 5f

Herbs :—

Medicinal :—

Article ("British enterprise in Egypt: Egyptian drugs," T.S.), JULY 2, 75a

Holy Carpet : see under MAHOMEDANS—Pilgrimages

Khedive, ex : see ABRAS Hilmi

Law :—

Administration :—

Report (judicial adviser's), JULY 10, 5c (c.e.)

Lighting — to be reduced, AUG. 10, 5c

Oil :—

Red Sea coast — investigations : Government grant towards, AUG. 24, 5d

Police :—

Secret :—

Chief (Philippides Bey)—trial for bribery and corruption : convicted, JULY 2, 7f

Sultan : see HUSSEIN Kamil Pasha

EGYPT (continued) :—

Trade :—

British :—

Correspondence (T.S.), JULY 2, 91c

Enemy :—

Article ("British enterprise in Egypt: replacing enemy interests," T.S.), JULY 2, 75a

Deutsche Baumwollpresse—enemy holding of shares purchased by Société de Pressage (T.S.), JULY 2, 75a

Stein's Oriental Stores (Ltd.)—sold (T.S.), JULY 2, 75a

Supplies :—

Con'trol — department: to be created, SEPT. 24, 7b; controller appointed, 29, 6d

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

EGYPTIAN Delta Light Railways :—

Report, JULY 24, 4f

EGYPTIAN Markets (Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 18, 12f

"EGYPTIAN merchants"—on Anglo-Egyptian trade (L., T.S.), JULY 2, 91c

EHLEN—escapes from German prisoners of war camp: recaptured, SEPT. 19, 3a

EHLERS, Gesche L.—escapes from German prisoners of war camp, AUG. 25, 3d; recaptured, 27, 3e

EHRICH, M. (Russia) :—

Stockholm peace conference—Russian delegation to Europe in connexion with: statement, SEPT. 25, 8d; M. Huysmans's comments, 26, 7d (e.e.)

"EICH DYN" :—

Evans, Dr. J. G. (L.), SEPT. 8, 7e

Williams, Mr. W. L. (L.), SEPT. 10, 9b

EILOART, Capt. Frank O.—killed in action, AUG. 10, 9c

EINSTEIN, Mr. Lewis :—

on Eléonore, late Queen—solicitude on behalf of British prisoners of war (L.), SEPT. 17, 11d

on War, The Great—origin: Potsdam Crown Council on July 5, 1914 (L.), AUG. 4, 9d

EISEN (M.) and Company (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, JULY 18, 3a

EISENHART-ROTHE, Herr von (Prussia)—appointed Minister of Agriculture, AUG. 7, 6e

EITEL, Bieber, and Company :—

Law case, JULY 26, 4a

EKATERINOSLAV :—

Government—proposed incorporation with that of Ukraine, AUG. 10, 5e

EKENGREN, M. (Sweden) :—

on neutrality—violation (statement), SEPT. 11, 7c

ELDER Dempster and Company (Ltd.) :—

Pacific Phosphate Company (Ltd.)—shares: block purchased for £575,000, JULY 27, 6b; our shipping correspondent's comments, 27, 6b

ELDERS and Fyffes (Ltd.) :—

Law case, SEPT. 5, 2a

ELDON, Lord :—

on agriculture—crops: damage by rooks and wood-pigeons (L.), JULY 9, 3c

ELDORADO Banket Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 26, 10e

ELECTIONS, municipal :—

By-elections—party truce in filling: Local Government Board circular, JULY 30, 3b

ELECTIONS, municipal (continued) :—

Party truce :—

Fisher, Mr. W. H.—letter to local authorities, SEPT. 15, 3b

Polls :—

Holding all on one day :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8f
Parliament—observations, AUG. 10, 8f

Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8f

Women candidates :—

Qualifications — leaflet prepared by Women's Local Government Society, SEPT. 10, 8b

ELECTIONS, Parliamentary :—

By-elections : see BY-ELECTIONS

Press articles supporting particular candidate :—

Liability of newspaper proprietors to penalties under Reform Bill :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8b.
Parliament — observations, AUG. 17, 8b

Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8b

Soldiers as candidates :—

Regulations :—

Parliament—question, JULY 20, 8c

Universities :—

Electors—number for each university :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 16, 8d

Voting, system of :—

Alternative vote—our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, AUG. 10, 6e

Burdett-Coutts, Mr. W. (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8d

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8e

Parliament—discussed, AUG. 10, 8d; division, 10, 8e; analysis (P.N.), 11, 7e

Philipps, Sir O. (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8d

Pollock, Mr. C. A. E. (L.), AUG. 14, 9c

Samuel, Mr. H. L. (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8e

Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8d

ELECTORAL reform :—

Bill :—

Amendments :—

Alternative vote system—omission of clause providing for, AUG. 10, 8d; division, 10, 8e; analysis (P.N.), 11, 7e

Service men — voting by proxy : Government scheme, AUG. 16, 10a; clause postponed, 16, 10d

University representation—proportional system, AUG. 10, 8e; division, 10, 8e

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), AUG. 16, 10a, c; 17, 8b

Chaplin, Lord (s.), JULY 9, 5b

Fisher, Mr. W. Hayes (s.P.), AUG. 16, 10c

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 7, 4b

Labour Party and Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress, joint sub-committee of—passes resolution, SEPT. 28, 5d; Mr. Lloyd George receives deputation, 29, 7c

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation representing Labour Party and Trades Union Congress (Parliamentary Committee), SEPT. 29, 7c

Parliament — Committee, JULY 5, 10d; AUG. 10, 8d; 16, 10a; 17, 8b

ELECTORAL reform :—

Bill (continued) :—

- Rawlinson, Mr. J. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8b
 Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), AUG. 16, 10b
 Sanders, Col. R. A. (s.P.), AUG. 16, 10a, b
 Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8b
 Trades Union Congress—passes resolution, SEPT. 10, 4b

ELECTORS :—

Duties :—

Training :—

- Primrose League habitations—centres for : Mr. I. Malcolm (suggestion), AUG. 27, 9d

ELECTRIC and General Investment Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JULY 4, 13d

ELECTRICITY :—

Agriculture, application to : see under AGRICULTURE

Power :—

Supply :—

Committee :—

- Chairman appointed, JULY 3, 5c ; 5, 3b
 Members — appointed, JULY 3, 5c ; 5, 3b

Industrial purposes :—

British Empire Producers' Association—letter : read at meeting of Birmingham Chamber of Commerce (T.S.), AUG. 6, 101c

Linking-up of stations — note (E.S.), AUG. 31, 171c

Battersea, Fulham, and Hammersmith Borough Councils — agree to arbitration on proposed scheme, SEPT. 12, 3f

Lancashire and Cheshire Inter-connection Committee :—

Report, second (E.S.), AUG. 31, 176d

Article (" Electric supply : national needs and local monopoly," E.S.), AUG. 31, 176c

Wales, South—report (E.S.), AUG. 31, 176d

Rheostat, automatic liquid—small type described (E.S.), JULY 27, 150c

Steelworks :—

Mill, plant for driving new 20in. two-high bar—particulars (E.S.), AUG. 31, 170d

Switchgear, oil-break—British Thomson-Houston Company : pamphlet noticed (E.S.), JULY 27, 150d

Trade :—

Accessories :—

Manufacture :—

Article (" Electrical accessories : defects in construction," E.S.), SEPT. 28, 186b

Future prospects :—

Article (" Electrical manufacture : promise of the future," E.S.), JULY 27, 156c

ELECTRIC Supply Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JULY 6, 12e

ELECTRO Bleach and By-Products (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, AUG. 20, 11b

ELÉONORE, Queen of Bulgaria—health,

SEPT. 12, 5e ; 13, 5f (e.e.) ; death, 13, 6a (l.e.) ; biographical, 13, 5c (l.e.) ; 14, 5b (e.e.) ; funeral : wreaths sent by British and French prisoners of war, 20, 5e
 British prisoners of war, solicitude on behalf of :—
 Einstein, Mr. L. (l.), SEPT. 17, 11d

ELERS, John P.—pottery works in North Staffordshire : particulars (T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 1a

ELEY Brothers (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, SEPT. 18, 10f

Report, SEPT. 13, 10e

ELGAR, Sir Edward :—

Naval charities, funds of — places original score of " The Fringes of the Fleet " at disposal, JULY 10, 3d (e.e.)

ELGEE, Capt. Cyril H.—death, AUG. 18, 9a ; inquest, 22, 3c

ELIASSEN, Abel—death, JULY 28, 5f

ELIAZARIAN, Mr. G. N.—will, JULY 11, 9e

ELIOT, Capt. Peter D. C.—will, SEPT. 13, 9c

ELIOT, Very Rev. Philip F.—resigns as Dean of Windsor, SEPT. 8, 7d ; correction, 11, 9f

ELIZABETH, Queen :—

Sea, freedom of the — definition : Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill (l.), AUG. 22, 8a

ELLERMAN, Sir John—head of new ship-building company, AUG. 4, 8b

ELLES, Brig.-Gen. H. J.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, JULY 27, 5e

ELLIOT, Dr. A. Macbeth :—

on food—rationing of school boys (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 374a

ELLIOT, Lieut. Esmond—killed in action, AUG. 10, 9b

ELLIOT, Sir Francis—present at meeting of Anglo-Hellenic League, JULY 6, 5e (l.e.)

ELLIOT, Miss Gertrude :—

on potatoes — cultivation on allotments : need for new soil (l.), JULY 31, 7c

ELLIOTT, Miss Annie L.—admitted member of Blacksmiths' Company, SEPT. 19, 3f

ELLIOTT, Brig.-Gen. H. E.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b

ELLIOTT, Lieut. John B. G.—killed in action, SEPT. 5, 5d

ELLIOTT, Sir Thomas :—

Committee on Employment of Conscientious Objectors — retires, JULY 5, 6d

ELLIS, Lady—death, SEPT. 6, 9c ; funeral : arrangements, 8, 9a ; funeral, 10, 9b

ELLIS, Capt. Francis B.—will, AUG. 10, 9c

ELLIS, Pte. J.—rescues man from drowning, AUG. 20, 3b

ELLIS, Mrs. M. I.—registration of massage establishment refused by London County Council, AUG. 30, 3d

ELLIS, Mr. W. H.—elected Master Cutler of Sheffield, AUG. 22, 3f

ELLIS, Mr. W. Murray—appeal for exemption, SEPT. 14, 4c

ELLIS, Walter F. R.—killed in railway accident, AUG. 29, 3d

ELLIS-NANNEY, Sir Hugh J.—portrait at Institute, Llanystumdwy, unveiled, SEPT. 10, 4c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 10, 4c

ELMSLIE, Mr. Alexander—will, AUG. 8, 9d

ELMSLIE, Lieut.-Col. G. E. D.—killed in action, JULY 4, 9e

ELPHINSTONE, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Ammunition, sporting — restricted issue, JULY 11, 10a

Lead—shortage, JULY 11, 10a

ELTHAM, Lord—arrives at Windsor Castle, SEPT. 17, 11b ; leaves, 18, 9b

ELTZBACHER, Prof. (Germany) :—

on England, next war against — unrestricted warfare on civil population (art. quoted), SEPT. 12, 5f

- ELY :—
 King's School :—
 Prize distribution, JULY 28, 3c ;
 (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298c
 War, The Great :—
 Roll of service, JULY 28, 3c ;
 (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298c
 EMANUEL, Edward — being concerned in
 management of gaming house charge,
 SEPT. 18, 3c
 EMERSON, Edwin (U.S.A.) — receipt
 acknowledging £200 from German
 Embassy in Washington : published,
 SEPT. 22, 8b
 EMERY, Mrs. Farr—death, JULY 14, 3e
 EMERY, Frederick H.—in possession of
 matches in munition factory charge,
 JULY 4, 2c
 EMMET, Rev. W. C. :—
 "Plea for the revised use of the Psalter
 in Public Worship, A"—noticed
 (L.S.), AUG. 23, 408a
 EMMETT, Mr. W. L. R. :—
 at American Society of Naval Archi-
 tects and Marine Engineers, on
 electric drive for warships (E.S.),
 AUG. 31, 175b
 EMMOTT, Lord — appointed G.B.E., AUG.
 25, 7f
 EMMS, Special Constable A. J.—awarded
 silver medal for rescue of woman from
 fire, JULY 18, 3f
 EMORY, Rear-Adm. William H.—death,
 JULY 17, 5e
 EMPIRE :—
 Term, use of :—
 Davies, Mr. E. J. (l.), JULY 19,
 345b
 Pollard, Prof. A. F. (l., L.S.), JULY 5,
 321a
 EMPIRE of India and Ceylon Tea Company
 (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, JULY 11, 13a
 Report, JULY 5, 12c
 EMPIRE Parliamentary Association :—
 Luncheon—given in honour of Mr.
 Holman at House of Commons,
 (P.N.), JULY 11, 7e
 EMPIRE Resources Development Com-
 mittee :—
 Natives—policy with regard to lands
 and labour : Lord Selborne (state-
 ment), JULY 5, 5c ; secretary's
 reply to criticism from Anti-
 Slavery and Aborigines Protection
 Society, AUG. 8, 5c
 EMPIRE THEATRE, JULY 2, 11c ; AUG. 6, 9d ;
 20, 3d
 EMPLOYERS' Liability Assurance Corpora-
 tion (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 26, 10c
 Marine business—to engage in (F.N.),
 AUG. 9, 10a ; (F.N.), 11, 10a
 EMPLOYERS' organizations :—
 Chambers, Mr. E. H. (l.), SEPT. 7, 4b
 Nugent, Mr. R. T. (l.), SEPT. 8, 8a
 Summers, Mr. W. (l.), SEPT. 5, 8c
 EMPLOYMENT Exchanges : sec under
 LABOUR
 EMS :—
 Netherlands-Prussia frontier in
 estuary :—
 Article ("Annexation by map :
 German might and Dutch right :
 the Ems frontier question"),
 JULY 17, 6d ; declaration by
 Prof. J. F. Niermeyer, 28, 5b
 Niermeyer, Prof. J. F. (art. quoted),
 AUG. 1, 5f
 Telegraaf (art. quoted), JULY 17, 6d
 EMSLIE, John — criminal assault charge,
 AUG. 9, 3c ; acquitted, SEPT. 8, 3d
 ENCYCLOPEDIA, Chinese — volume pre-
 sented to London Library : history,
 SEPT. 3, 9d ; to Aberdeen Grammar
 School : Mr. C. Davidson (l.), 11, 9d
 Giles, Prof. H. A. (l.), SEPT. 6, 4c
 ENDEL, Fritz — forging and uttering
 Treasury notes charge, JULY 30, 7b
 ENDERBY, Lieut. Arthur A.—death from
 wounds, AUG. 24, 4d
 ENDRES, Maj. (Germany) :—
 on War, The Great—offensive of July
 31 in West (art. quoted), AUG. 22,
 5f
 ENDURANCE :—
 Special article ("Endurance : the
 loyalty of the spirit"), SEPT. 1, 9e
 ENEMY Influence Committee : see under
 UNIONIST War Committee
 ENGEL, Herr Winand (Germany) :—
 on seas, freedom of the—attitude of
 Pan-Germans, SEPT. 21, 5f
 ENGELLEN, M. van (Netherlands)—enlists
 in Australian forces, SEPT. 7, 5e
 ENGINEERING :—
 Contracts :—
The Times lists, JULY 7, 11d ; 14,
 11e ; 21, 11e ; (E.S.), 27, 160b ;
 AUG. 4, 4e ; 13, 10c ; 18, 11e ;
 25, 10e ; (E.S.), 31, 180b ;
 SEPT. 8, 4e ; 15, 2e ; 24, 13e ;
 (E.S.), 28, 200b
 Trade :—
 Future prospects :—
 Article ("Future of British heavy
 trades," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 118b
 Labour : see under LABOUR
 Output—restriction by absence of
 foresight in arrangement of
 contracts and provision of
 labour : note (E.S.), SEPT. 28,
 191b
 Workshop buildings :—
 Article ("Engineers' workshop
 buildings : the old and the
 new," E.S.), JULY 27, 141b
 ENGINEERING and Shipbuilding Trades
 Central Advisory Committee (Opera-
 tives)—established, AUG. 15, 3c
 Chairman and vice-chairman elected,
 AUG. 15, 3c
 Meeting, AUG. 15, 3c
 ENGINEERS :—
 Training :—
 Electrical engineers :—
 Article ("Technical man-power
 for electrical work : the
 rewards of training," E.S.),
 SEPT. 28, 186d
 Organization, establishment of cen-
 tral :—
 Meeting to consider—arrange-
 ments (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 182d
 Special article ("Character in the
 engineer : the ideal of educa-
 tion," E.S.), SEPT. 28, 183a
 ENGINES :—
 Internal combustion :—
 Diesel type :—
 Pistons, cracks in :—
 Hirst, Mr. J. E. (p., E.S.), SEPT.
 28, 196d
 Marine :—
 Cargo steamer :—
 Article ("Cargo steamer engines :
 reversion to older types,"
 E.S.), AUG. 31, 172d
 Standardization—note (E.S.), AUG.
 31, 170c
 ENGINES (Ltd.)—employing girls at night
 charge, AUG. 28, 3d
 ENGLAND, Sec. Lieut. A. W.—court-
 martial held, JULY 9, 13a

- ENGLAND, Mr. J. R. :—
at Trades Union Congress, on food prices, SEPT. 8, 4a
- ENGLISH : see under LANGUAGES
- ENGLISH Channel :—
Tunnel :—
Construction :—
American capitalists' proposals (P.N.), AUG. 10, 6d
Bill, proposed :—
Government, attitude of :—
Parliament—questions, AUG. 17, 8a
Kearney, Mr. C. (I., T.S.), JULY 2, 90b
Parliament—notice of question, AUG. 31, 3f
- ENGLISH Sewing Cotton Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 12, 12e
- "ENGLISH specialist"—on secondary education : advanced courses (I., Ed.S.), JULY 26, 290b
- ENGLISH Velvet and Cord Dyers' Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 26, 10e
- "ENGLISHWOMAN, An"—sends gift of £5 to Chancellor of Exchequer representing interest on War Loan, JULY 13, 4e
- ENSOR, Mr. R. C. K. :—
"Odes and Other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431d
- ENTERTAINMENTS : see AMUSEMENTS
- ENVER PASHA (Turkey) :—
German main headquarters—visits; confers with Marshal von Hindenburg and Gen. Ludendorff, SEPT. 28, 8c
Young Turks—relations : Greek press reports, JULY 17, 5f
- EPIRUS :—
North :—
Greek claim :—
Venizelos, M. (statement), AUG. 9, 5e
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Greece
- "EPISCOPUS"—on Pope's peace note :
Vatican policy (I.), AUG. 30, 5e
- EPPING Cottage Hospital :—
Children's Ward—cot to be endowed as memorial to late Mr. C. E. Green, AUG. 1, 3e
- EPPS, Gunner Reginald—receives Military Medal from Field Marshal Sir E. Wood, JULY 19, 3b
- EPPSTEIN, Sub-Lieut. M. W. W.—killed in action, JULY 16, 6c
- EPSOM College :—
Meeting, JULY 3, 5c ; (Ed.S.), 5, 258c
- EPSTEIN, Mr. M. :—
on War, The Great—Austrian note to Serbia (I.), SEPT. 25, 6d
- EQUITABLE Life Assurance Society of the United States :—
Mutual Society, conversion into—proposed, JULY 24, 13d
- EQUITY and Law Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—
Directors elected, SEPT. 28, 13d (e.c.)
- ERASMUS :—
"Complaint of Peace, The"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 448b
Wars—views quoted : Dr. J. Scott (I., L.S.), AUG. 9, 381d
- ERDELLI, Gen. (Russia)—appointed Military Governor of Petrograd, JULY 27, 6d ; assassination reported, AUG. 4, 8e ; contradicted, 6, 6e
- ERETH, Capt. E.—court-martial held, AUG. 18, 4c ; 28, 2c
- ERRAZURIZ, Señor Alberto G. (Chile)—appointed Minister of Industry, JULY 16, 7e
- ERSKINE, Hon. Francis—arrives at Windsor Castle, SEPT. 3, 9b ; leaves, 4, 9b
- ERSKINE, James—awarded Edward Medal, JULY 18, 3b
- ERSKINE, Mr. Samuel—will, SEPT. 27, 9e
- ERZBERGER, Herr (Germany)—received by Emperor Charles at Vienna, JULY 10, 8c ; report contradicted, 13, 6d (e.e.) ; at Zurich, 30, 7e ; resigns connexion with Thyssen mining concerns, SEPT. 13, 5f ; invited to join Hungarian peace movement, 15, 5b
at Biberach, on the Great War—peace : German reply to Papal Note ; Belgian question ; Poland ; Lithuanian independence, SEPT. 19, 6e ; communicating military secrets : *Kreuz Zeitung* statement, 24, 7c (e.e.)
at Ulm—press forbidden to report speech, SEPT. 27, 5e
in Reichstag, demands reforms in home and foreign politics and peace without annexations or indemnities, JULY 10, 7f ; leading article, 10, 7b ; *Hamburger Fremdenblatt* (art. quoted), 10, 8a ; Swiss view, 11, 7f
on War, The Great :—
British war effort (art. quoted) : our New York correspondent's message ("America's war effort : amusement at German sneers : an apposite quotation"), JULY 31, 5c
Peace—interview in *Neue Zürcher Nachrichten*, JULY 30, 7e ; *Cologne Gazette* comment, 31, 6b ; discussed by Reichstag Main Committee, AUG. 30, 8b
Benedict XV., Pope—peace proposals (art. quoted), AUG. 24, 5f
- "ESCAPED prisoner"—on parcels for prisoners of war : administration of Central Prisoners of War Committee (I.), JULY 11, 7e
- ESDAILE, Katharine A. :—
on "Northanger Abbey"—passage respecting Gen. Tilney and "eating room" (I., L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466a
- ESMONDE, Sir T. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Corn Production Bill, JULY 11, 10f
- ESPEREY, Gen. Franchet d'—King George confers G.C.M.G., JULY 18, 5a
- ESPIONAGE :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
- ESPLIN, Harold H.—spreading false reports charge, SEPT. 13, 3b ; 27, 3d
- ESSAD PASHA—arrives at Athens from Salonika, AUG. 20, c ; arrives at Berlin with staff, SEPT. 10, 5c
- ESSEX :—
County Constabulary :—
War bonus—increase granted by Essex Standing Joint Committee, SEPT. 8, 3f
- ESSEX, Sir W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Corn Production Bill, JULY 11, 10f ; 20, 8c
- ESSEX War Agricultural Committee :—
Meeting, SEPT. 17, 12e
- ESSLEMONT, Mr. Alfred S.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- ESTALL, Capt. Arthur C.—death from wounds, AUG. 11, 9d
- ESTATE sales : see under PROPERTY market
- ESTAUNIÉ, M. Edouard :—
"Solitudes"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 414d

- ESTERHAZY, Count (Hungary)—received by Kaiser, JULY 9, 7d; weary of office: *Az Ujsag* statement, AUG. 16, 5a (e.e.); health, 18, 5b; resignation contemplated, 18, 5b; tenders resignation; to take long rest, 20, 5b
- in Parliament, on Sovereign rights regarding conclusion of peace; Hungary's rights regarding foreign affairs; question of nationalities, JULY 6, 5b
- ESTEVE, Capt.—executed, JULY 16, 5e
- "ESTO quod esse videris"—on King's commissions for Indians (I.), AUG. 23, 8d
- "ETHICUS"—on conscience and food (I.), SEPT. 28, 10d (I.e.)
- "ÉTIENNE"—
- "Verses from the Grand Fleet"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 335d
- ETON COLLEGE:—
- Cadet corps—formed in 1860: *Eton College Chronicle* statement, JULY 20, 9d (e.e.)
- Cricket: see under CRICKET
- Masters, assistant—appointed, SEPT. 28, 5f
- Memorial Hall—Old Etonians request Mr. A. J. Balfour to sit for portrait for (P.N.), JULY 19, 7e; boy climbs to top and places old boot on spike for wager, 24, 3e
- Michaelmas term—opening: number of boys, SEPT. 21, 3f
- Musical library—books presented (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 255c
- Officers Training Corps—advance party leaves for camp at Tidworth, JULY 31, 2f
- Inspection—old colours carried by permission of King George, JULY 20, 9e; 23, 3b
- Sculling: see under ROWING—Sculling
- War, The Great:—
- Chapel Choir—names of choristers who have fallen, JULY 9, 5e
- Palestine—party of Old Etonians dine together: Capt. C. Ponsonby (I. quoted), JULY 27, 5e
- Record—ninth edition of list of old Etonians on active service issued by Mr. E. L. Vaughan, JULY 16, 6e; correction, 20, 9e
- EUROPE:—
- Federation:—
- Ambris, Signor de (s.), JULY 4, 5c
- German:—
- Special article ("A German Europe: the new 'Socialism'"), AUG. 29, 5a
- EUROPE, CENTRAL:—
- Economic union, proposed—negotiations begun at Vienna, JULY 27, 5f; broken off, AUG. 25, 5f; names of delegates, JULY 27, 5f
- Cecil, Lord R. (int.), SEPT. 3, 4e
- Economic Associations of Germany, Austria, and Hungary—discussion at joint meeting, AUG. 14, 5a
- Förster, Prof. F. W. (art. quoted), AUG. 25, 5f
- Lichnowsky, Prince (art. quoted), AUG. 7, 5f; 14, 5f
- Naumann, Herr F. (art. quoted), JULY 2, 7f; AUG. 7, 5f
- Special articles ("Economic peace": the German aim; another 'treaty of Frankfurt'), JULY 27, 5a; ("Central Powers after the war: difficulties of reconstruction: needs and demands"), AUG. 14, 5a
- EUROPEAN Oilfields Corporation (Ltd.):—
- Offices, new, SEPT. 18, 11d (e.e.)
- EUTERPE Steamship Company (Ltd.):—
- Law case, JULY 26, 4c
- EVANGELICAL Free Churches:—
- National Council—secretary asks for reports on conditions and work of 900 local councils, JULY 12, 3e
- Reconstruction and after-war problems:—
- Commission, special—appointed, SEPT. 25, 11b
- War, The Great:—
- Y.M.C.A. huts for women workers in France—proposals to take collections in support of work, JULY 24, 3e
- EVANNET, Sgt. F. C.—found dead with gunshot wound in head, JULY 16, 5f
- EVANS, Capt. A. J.—received by King, JULY 2, 11c
- EVANS, Mr. Alfred—will, AUG. 7, 9d; (Ed.S.), 9, 308c
- EVANS, Mrs. Carey—receives wedding present from Welsh Parliamentary Party, JULY 11, 9b
- EVANS, Maj. Charles H. D.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a
- EVANS, late Mr. David—portrait at Institute, Llanystumdwy, unveiled, SEPT. 10, 4c
- Lloyd George, Mr. D.—tribute, SEPT. 10, 4c
- EVANS, Capt. Edward R. G. R.—awarded Legion of Honour, JULY 21, 5e; awarded Order of Savoy, SEPT. 15, 4a
- EVANS, Rev. Geoffrey M.—killed, AUG. 21, 11e; 27, 8c
- EVANS, Maj. Herbert—appointed private secretary to Mr. John Hodge, AUG. 21, 7f
- EVANS, Mr. Howell T.—appointed headmaster of Aberayron County Intermediate School (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 330d
- EVANS, Dr. J. Gwenogvryn:—
- on "Eich dyn"—proposal to inscribe on plumes of Prince of Wales (I.), SEPT. 8, 7e
- EVANS, Mr. J. J.—death, AUG. 3, 4f
- EVANS, Mr. L. C.:—
- on recruiting—War Office system: defects; Salford register (I.), JULY 28, 5d; AUG. 14, 4c
- EVANS, Mr. L. Worthington:—
- at Manchester, on supply of munitions; output lost by strikes; dilution of labour; safeguards in Dilution Bill; shipping profits, JULY 7, 3a
- EVANS, Mrs. Margaret H.—making false declaration to obtain separation allowance (law case), JULY 26, 4b
- EVANS, Mr. Richardson:—
- "Ireland in the Realm and Ulster in Ireland"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407d
- EVANS, Samuel—death from drowning, JULY 16, 5f
- EVANS, Thomas—conspiring to evade Military Service Act charge, AUG. 9, 3c; 15, 3a; 16, 3a
- EVANS, Lieut.-Col. W. K.—awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- EVANS, Sec. Lieut. W. R.—court-martial held, JULY 9, 13b
- EVANS (D.) and Company—contravention of Food Controller's order charge, JULY 11, 3f
- EVANS (D. H.) and Company (Ltd.):—
- Dividend, SEPT. 21, 11b

EVAN-THOMAS, Vice-Adm. Sir Hugh—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, AUG. 13, 4e; awarded Order of the Rising Sun, 13, 4f; 30, 2b; promoted Vice-Admiral, SEPT. 28, 7f

EVATT, Surg.-Gen. G. J. H. :—
on army medical service (l.), AUG. 14, 5e
on recruits and doctors—conditions of medical examination (l.), JULY 26, 9f; suggests control by Public Health Service (l.), AUG. 2, 9d

EVENDEN, Florence—keeping disorderly house charge, AUG. 8, 3b

EVERARD, Mr. Henry :—
“Keep in the Bunch”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407a

EVERARD, Col. Sir Nugent—thrown from horse and injured, AUG. 31, 3f

EVERETT, Rear-Adm. Allan F.—received by King, JULY 20, 9b; awarded Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9c

EVERITT, James H.—theft charge, JULY 17, 3e

EVERITT, Sec. Lieut. R. E.—killed in action, JULY 16, 6c

EVERSLEY, Lord :—
“Turkish Empire, The”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467a
on proportional representation (l.), JULY 3, 6d

EVILL, Sqdn.-Cdr. Douglas C. S.—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 15, 4a

EWALD, Capt.—received by Queen Alexandra, AUG. 8, 9b

EWERLÖF, M. (Sweden)—removed from Foreign Office, SEPT. 15, 6d

EWING, Sir Alfred :—
at Edinburgh, on Scottish teachers (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 370b

“EX-R.A.M.C.”—on medical classification (l.), AUG. 9, 4b

EXETER :—
Education Committee :—
Advancement of elementary school children—handbook issued (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262b

EXETER, Lady—death, JULY 14, 3c; will, SEPT. 19, 9e

EXHIBITIONS :—
Panama Canal (San Francisco, 1915)—Anglo-German arrangements not to participate: extract from Mr. Gerard's book, AUG. 28, 5b

“EXPERIENCE”—on Mesopotamian campaign report (l.), JULY 3, 9d

EXPIRING LAWS Continuance Bill :—
Parliament—presented; first reading, JULY 19, 8c; second reading, AUG. 4, 13f; third reading, 7, 8d; in Lords: second reading, 9; 8c; in Committee, 10, 8c; third reading, 11, 8b; royal assent, 22, 8c

EXPLOSIONS :—
Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS

EXPLOSIVES :—
Companies :—
Combination—(F.N.), SEPT. 3, 11a; 5, 10a
Prest, Mr. S. F. (s.), SEPT. 18, 10f

T. N. T. powder :—
Hair dye, use as—evidence in police-court case, SEPT. 19, 3b; official of Explosives Department issues warning, 20, 3a

“EX-SOLDIER”—on air raids: defences (l.), JULY 11, 7d

EYLES, Sec.-Lieut. A. W.—court-martial held, AUG. 25, 2c

EYRE, Mr. Douglas :—
at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, on housing—overcrowded conditions, SEPT. 15, 3b

EYRE, Col. Frederick V.—death, SEPT. 4, 9e

EYRE, Mr. John :—
on pottery—science and art (art., “Science and art in modern pottery: need for improvement,” T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 10e

EYRES, Ernest—absentee from military service charge, AUG. 14, 3b

EZCURRA, A.—awarded engineering diploma, JULY 14, 3e

F

“F. A. C.”—on parcels to officer prisoners (l.), AUG. 23, 4b

“F. J. M.”—on officers adrift (l.), SEPT. 20, 9e

“F. L.”—on overworked women (l.), SEPT. 13, 9d; 17, 11c

“F. R. S.”—on sale of poisons (l.), AUG. 24, 9c

“F. W. P.”—on Stockholm international peace conference (l.), AUG. 16, 10e

FABER, Dr. (Denmark)—acting as director of invalid prisoners of war camps in Jutland and Zealand, SEPT. 24, 7e

FABER, Mr. G. :—
Finance Committee—appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b

FABER, Rev. H. M.—will, JULY 9, 11c

FABER, Lieut.-Col. W. :—
Resignation of commission—alleged pressure by War Office :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8c
Parliament—observations, AUG. 18, 8b
Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8b

FABIAN Society :—
Summer school (Godalming)—held, AUG. 10, 7e

FACTORIES and workshops :—

Ambulance and first aid arrangements :—
Home Secretary—order: particulars, JULY 30, 3c

Chief Inspector—appointed, SEPT. 15, 3c

Inspection :—
Bentinck, Lord H. C. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10d
Brace, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10e
Parliament—observations, JULY 10, 10d

FAILURES :—

Arnold, Mr. Whately Charles, JULY 11, 4d

Baker, Mr. Francis, JULY 26, 4d

Clark, Mr. Stanley, JULY 26, 4d

Cope, Mr. Victor E., AUG. 22, 3b

Fitzwilliam, Mr. Eric S. W., AUG. 30, 3a

Gazette notices, JULY 4, 13b; 7, 13f; 11, 13d; 18, 12d; 21, 11d; 25, 13a; 28, 11f; AUG. 1, 11c; 4, 13e; 8, 11b; 11, 11c; 15, 11e; 18, 11d; 22, 11a; 25, 11b; 29, 11f; SEPT. 1, 3e; 5, 11d; 8, 11c; 12, 4f; 15, 8f; 19, 11d; 22, 11b; 26, 11c; 29, 11a

FAILURES (continued) :—

- Heron, Mr. John S., JULY 28, 4b
 Hill-Trevor, Maj. G. H., JULY 5, 4c
 Huntly, Lord, SEPT. 12, 2b
 Leslie-Melville, Mr. Charles le D.,
 JULY 21, 4a
 Pearl, Mr. John E., AUG. 22, 3b
 Perring, Mr. Samuel H., AUG. 13, 5d
 (e.e.)
 Report of Inspector-General in bank-
 ruptcy for 1916, SEPT. 25, 2d
 Rotherham, Lord, AUG. 23, 2a; SEPT.
 14, 4e
 Sallon, Mr. I. M., JULY 4, 2b
 Stern, Mr. Sam, SEPT. 8, 3b (e.e.)
 Stubbs' *Weekly Gazette*, JULY 2, 12c;
 16, 4d; 23, 11c; 30, 11d; AUG.
 6, 2a; 13, 11c; 20, 11d; 27, 11c;
 SEPT. 3, 11d; 10, 11e; 18, 11d
 (e.e.); 24, 13c
 Trantom, Mr. Charles D., SEPT. 14,
 4d; 21, 4b
 Wethered, Mr. W. P., AUG. 3, 4d
 Young, Mr. Charles O. L., AUG. 15, 3b
 (e.e.)
 FAIR, Maj. A. E. B.—killed in action, SEPT.
 11, 9e
 FAIRBAIRNS, Sec. Lieut. Joseph M.—killed
 in action, AUG. 28, 4c
 FAIRBROTHER, William L.—riding motor-
 cycle without light charge, SEPT. 10, 3f
 FAIRCHILD, Mr. E. C. :—
 at Labour Party conference, on
 Stockholm international peace
 conference, AUG. 22, 4c
 FAIRIES :—
 Special article ("Views and fairies,"
 L.S.), AUG. 16, 385b
 FAIRLEY, Mr. W.—appointed to committee
 on working class housing, AUG. 1, 7e
 "FAIR PLAY"—on Mesopotamian cam-
 paign report (l.), JULY 2, 9e
 "FAIR PLAY"—on German and Austrian
 trade competition after the war (l.),
 JULY 27, 5a
 "FAIR PLAY"—on increased price of
 Spanish onions (l.), AUG. 2, 9e
 FAIRS :—
 Barnet—opened: particulars, SEPT. 5,
 3c
 Glasgow—workers take holiday, JULY
 25, 3f
 Industries: see under TRADE—Indus-
 tries
 Mitcham—dispute between Mitcham
 conservators, showmen, and pub-
 lic unsettled, JULY 18, 3f; fair to
 be held: particulars, AUG. 11, 3f;
 opened with ancient ceremony of
 marking bounds, 14, 3d
 FAITHFUL, Master—death from drowning,
 AUG. 9, 3f
 FALBO, Signor (Italy) :—
 on Italy and Yugo-Slavs (art. quoted),
 AUG. 9, 6d
 FALCKE, David—receiving stolen goods
 charge: acquitted, JULY 21, 3e
 FALCONER, Mr. J. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Corn Production Bill, AUG. 7, 8e
 Scotland—land settlement, AUG. 9, 8f
 FALKENBERG, Baron—death, AUG. 28, 5e
 FALKENHAUSEN, Gen. von (Germany)—
 health, JULY 7, 5e
 Belgium—administrative separation:
 treatment of officials opposing:
 reply to Cardinal Mercier, JULY 7,
 5e
 FALKENHAYN, Gen. von (Germany)—
 inspects Turkish front at Gaza, AUG.
 3, 5e

- FALKINER, Sec. Lieut. George S.—reported
 killed, AUG. 30, 9e
 FALKINER, Mr. Travers H. :—
 Dublin (South) by-election—to contest
 as independent Unionist, JULY 3,
 5c
 FALKLAND Islands :—
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The
 Great
 FALMOUTH :—
 Port :—
 Development—scheme at St. Just
 (art., "Falmouth harbour: port
 scheme at St. Just," E.S.), SEPT.
 28, 192c
 FALMOUTH, Lord—to sell Badsell and
 Tudeley estates, SEPT. 15, 9e
 FAMILIES :—
 Large :—
 Lincolnshire Agricultural Society—
 award premiums, JULY 10, 3f
 FANG Yuan-lien (China)—appointed Mini-
 ster of Education, JULY 20, 7c
 FANMAKERS' Company :—
 Freedom—conferred, JULY 30, 2c
 FANSHAWE, Maj.-Gen. Sir E. A.—receives
 K.C.B. from King George, JULY 18, 5a;
 awarded Order of Crown of Belgium,
 27, 5e
 FAREY, Sec. Lieut. Cecil V.—death from
 wounds, AUG. 28, 4d
 FARINGDON, Lord—appointed to com-
 mittee on promotion of trade with Bel-
 gium, AUG. 3, 5b; appointed Com-
 panion of Honour, 25, 8d
 on Tariff Reform League—relations
 with National Party (l. quoted),
 SEPT. 17, 6c
 FARMER, Maj. Cyril—death from wounds,
 AUG. 10, 9b
 FARMERS' Union :—
 Meeting, JULY 11, 8d
 FARMLOE, Sec. Lieut. G. F.—killed in
 action, JULY 3, 11e
 FARNFIELD, Mr. G. S.—appointed head-
 master of Oswestry Grammar School,
 JULY 19, 3f
 FARNHAM :—
 Man's body—remains unearthed, SEPT.
 22, 3b (e.e.)
 FARNOL, Mr. Jeffery :—
 "Definite Object, The"—noticed
 (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430d
 FARQUHAR, Lord—audiences of King, AUG.
 6, 9b; SEPT. 26, 9b; arrives at Windsor
 Castle, 4, 9b; leaves, 7, 9b
 FARQUHAR, Mr. Granville :—
 on honours, alleged sale of—instance
 (l.), AUG. 9, 7c
 FARQUHAR, Sir R. F. :—
 on Shakespeare on the stage (l.), JULY
 17, 9d
 FARQUHARSON, Mr. William :—
 "Harrap's Introductory Algebra"—
 noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295b
 FARRAR, Mr. Sidney—death, SEPT. 14,
 11c
 FARROW's Bank (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 17, 13a
 FARULLI, Alvaro—forgery charge, SEPT. 7,
 4c
 FASHIONS: see under COSTUME
 FATALITIES :—
 Beaconsfield—iron rod penetrates boy's
 body, JULY 10, 3f
 Birmingham—engine-driver falls off
 foot-plate, JULY 28, 3f
 Brighton—woman and child found at
 foot of cliffs, AUG. 22, 3b
 Croham Hurst—body of man found,
 SEPT. 6, 3f

FATALITIES (continued):—

- Great Eastern Railway—body of child found in railway carriage, SEPT. 11, 3e
- King's-cross Station—man falls in front of train, JULY 28, 3f
- Lea, River—man found drowned, SEPT. 27, 3f
- Ramsgate—boy's body washed ashore, JULY 11, 3d
- Royal Free Hospital — child dies through swallowing a bean, JULY 10, 3f
- Salterton Sands — body of woman found, AUG. 15, 3f
- Temple Town (Co. Wexford)—bodies of four unknown men washed ashore: inquest, AUG. 1, 3e
- Thames — body of boy found at Battersea, AUG. 20, 3f; body of woman found off Battersea Pier, SEPT. 1, 3d (e.e.); body of child found at Mortlake, 15, 5c (e.e.); body of woman found at Kew, 18, 3e
- Weedon — man found dead on railway line, JULY 10, 3f
- "FATHER of five officers"—on East African campaign: medical supplies (l.), JULY 9, 11c
- FAULKNER, Mr. John—appointed secretary and understudy to Sir A. Yapp at Ministry of Food, SEPT. 29, 6a
- FAVIELL, Lieut.-Col. William F. O. — awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- FAWCETT, Mr. E. A.—appointed secretary of National Service Department, AUG. 30, 3f
- FAY, Air Mechanic James—killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 17, 5c
- FÈ, Mr. I. George M.—appointed managing director of British-Italian Corporation, JULY 4, 13b
- FEARMAN, Maj. H. D.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
- FEARN, Charles — death in colliery accident, AUG. 13, 3f
- FEDERATED Malay States:—
- Motor-cars:—
- Trade — note (T.S.), AUG. 6, 96d
- Railways:—
- Construction—progress (E.S.), JULY 27, 160c
- Siamese system — connexion at Perlis-Siam border: last rail laid (T.S.), JULY 2, 72b
- Rubber:—
- Output — statistics (T.S.), AUG. 6, 96d
- Trade:—
- British goods—market for: our Singapore correspondent's article ("Malaya: markets for British goods," T.S.), JULY 2, 72b
- Report for 1916 (T.S.), AUG. 6, 96d
- War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- Wolfram — our Singapore correspondent's article ("Malaya: Wolfram and tin deposits," T.S.), JULY 2, 72b
- Kedah, North of — syndicate to work deposits (T.S.), JULY 2, 72b
- FEDERATED (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
- Report, JULY 20, 4e
- FEDERATION of British Industries:—
- Nugent, Mr. R. T. (l.), SEPT. 8, 8a

- FEDERATION of Grocers' Associations:—
- Conference (Portsmouth)—held, JULY 25, 3c, d; 26, 3a
- FEEBERGER—escapes from Sutton Bonington Camp: description, SEPT. 26, 3b
- FEHRENBACH, Herr (Germany):—
- in Reichstag, on German war aims; electoral reform in Russia, JULY 21, 7f; 23, 6c
- FEILDING, Maj.-Gen. G. P. T.—awarded Order of Leopold, JULY 27, 5e
- FELDMAN, Mr. W. M.:—
- "Jewish Child, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 432b
- FELL, Mr. Arthur:—
- in Parliament, on:—
- Tea duty, JULY 3, 12c
- FELL, Brev. Col. Matthew H. G.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d
- FELLOWES, Sir Ailwyn E. — appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f
- FELLOWES, Lieut.-Col. R. T.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a
- FELLS, Staff-Sgt. Joseph—injured by shell cap explosion, SEPT. 10, 3f
- FELSTED School:—
- War, The Great:—
- Memorial to old boys:—
- Meeting held, SEPT. 6, 3c; (Ed.S.), 13, 358d
- FENBY, Mr. T. Davis — attempting to affect recruiting charge, SEPT. 10, 3d
- FENDALL, Col. C. P.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, SEPT. 1, 4d
- FENG Kuo-chang — nominated Viceroy of Liang Kiang and Imperial Commissioner in South China, JULY 4, 6d; attitude of Parliamentarians, 10, 5b; 12, 5c; arrives in Peking, AUG. 3, 5e
- Manchu restoration — repudiates allegations in Imperial edicts; to take action against Peking, JULY 5, 5e; issues appeal to governors and public bodies denouncing Gen. Chang Hsun and restoration; assumes command of Southern Republican army, 6, 5b; establishes Provisional Government at Nanking, 7, 6c; 9, 8b; alleged promise to support: Gen. Chang Hsun (statement), 10, 5b
- Presidency — temporarily assumes, JULY 7, 6c; 9, 8b; consents to assume office: our Peking correspondent's message ("China's new masters"), 20, 7c; assumes, AUG. 4, 7d
- on War, The Great — intervention of China: reply to congratulations from George V., SEPT. 3, 5c
- FENG Kuo-chang, Madame—death, SEPT. 14, 6b
- FENTON, Mr. Charles:—
- on war memorials—fees for church faculties (l.), AUG. 3, 9d
- FENWICK, Mr. Gerard:—
- "Odes of Horace" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442c
- FER, Mr. Charles:—
- on Swiss-Entente Committee (l.), AUG. 2, 9d
- FERDINAND, King of Bulgaria — inspects Zeppelin dock at Friedrichshafen; tour in Zeppelin cruiser, AUG. 11, 5e
- Anniversary of accession: German press comments; Emperor William sends message, JULY 10, 5e
- on economic future — dependence on Germany (inf.), AUG. 13, 5b (e.e.)

FERDINAND, King of Rumania—unwillingness to leave Jassy, AUG. 13, 6*d*; special train dispatched from Kieff to Jassy: no decision taken in regard to departure, 16, 6*e*
 Birthday—King George offers congratulations, AUG. 25, 5*e*
 on War, The Great—Rumanian offensive: message to M. Poincaré, AUG. 8, 5*e*
 FERGUSON, Maj. H. G.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2*a*
 FERGUSON, Sec. Lieut. J. E.—will, JULY 3, 11*c*
 FERGUSSON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur C.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 8*d*
 FERGUSSON, Col. J. A.:—
 on Australia, Northern (I.), SEPT. 12, 5*e*
 FERNAU, Mr. Hermann:—
 "Coming Democracy, The"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 398*c*
 FERNHILL Collieries (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, SEPT. 13, 3*c*
 FERRABY, Mr. H. C.:—
 on midshipmen's pay (I.), JULY 20, 9*d*
 FERRAR, Nicholas:—
 Diet, frugal—Mr. F. Hutchinson (I., L.S.), JULY 5, 321*d*; Mr. John Hodgkin (I., L.S.), 12, 333*b*
 FERRARI, Signor Ettore (Italy)—resignation as Grand Master of Freemasons accepted, JULY 17, 5*e*
 FERREIRA Deep (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, SEPT. 22, 10*f*
 FERRERO, Guglielmo:—
 "Génie Latin et le Monde Moderne, Le"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 384*c*
 FERRERS, Lady:—
 on separation allowances—delayed payment (I.), JULY 23, 8*d*
 FETTEROLF, Mr. A. C. (U.S.A.)—appointed manager of ocean shipping of American Red Cross transport service, AUG. 29, 5*e*
 FEW, Maj. R. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2*a*
 FEULKES, Mr. Charles:—
 "Inventory and Survey of the Armouries in the Tower of London"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 403*a*
 FIELD, Mrs.—baby daughter christened "Vimy," SEPT. 8, 3*f*
 FIELD, Mr. H.—death, JULY 11, 3*b*
 FIELD, Mr. W.:—
 at Central Hall, Westminster, on meat prices, SEPT. 18, 6*b*
 FIELDING, Sir Charles W.—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 7*f*
 FIELDING, Tom Whitehouse: see under MURDER
 FIELDING-HALL, Mr. Harold—will, AUG. 1, 9*e*
 FIELDING-OULD, Rev. F.:—
 "Is Spiritualism of the Devil?"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383*c*
 FIENNES, Sir Eustace:—
 on harvest prospects (I.), SEPT. 1, 8*b*
 FIENNES, Capt. J. E.—death from wounds, JULY 11, 9*c*
 FIGGIS, Mr. Darrell:—
 "Chronicle of Jails, A"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430*c*
 at Claremorris, on Sinn Féin Party—policy, SEPT. 19, 7*c*
 FIGGIS, Dr. J. Neville:—
 "Will to Freedom, or the Gospel of Nietzsche and the Gospel of Christ, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 16, 388*b*

"FIGHT for Right" Movement:—

Meeting, international—to mark third anniversary of declaration of war: to be held at Mansion House, JULY 20, 3*c*; not to be held, AUG. 2, 3*d*

FILHO, Josephine—bigamy charge, SEPT. 5, 3*d*

FINANCE:—

After-war:—

Round Table (art. quoted), SEPT. 10, 11*a*

Bill: see under BUDGET

Sinking funds:—

Return (Parlt. paper), JULY 6, 11*a*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

Financial Critic—publishing without requisite imprint: prosecution, AUG. 3, 3*f*

Financial News:—

Articles containing allegations of treachery against highly-placed personage:—

Parliament—questions, JULY 31, 8*a*; AUG. 10, 8*d*

Law case, JULY 28, 4*d*

FINCH, Mr.:—

on bread made from Government regulation flour—defects (statement), JULY 5, 3*a*

FINCH, Mr. E. C.—joins board of Messrs. Bilbrough and Company, JULY 3, 13*a*

FINCH, Lieut.-Col. L. H. K.—awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*a*

FINCHAM, Police-Sgt.—awarded gift from reward fund for courageous conduct, JULY 9, 5*e*

FINDLAY, Prof. Alexander:—

"Chemistry in the Service of Man"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 400*b*

FINDLAY, Prof. J. J.:—

"Eurhythmics"—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 355*b*

FINDLAY, Sir John R.—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 7*f*

FINE Art and General Insurance Company (Ltd.):—

North British and Mercantile Insurance Company (Ltd.)—offer to acquire shares: approved, JULY 10, 13*f*

FINEMAN, Hayim:—

"John Davidson. A study in the relation of his ideas to his poetry"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 323*d*; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 390*b*

FINGER-PRINT evidence: see under POLICE-COURTS

FINIGAN, Florence (otherwise Grace Moore):—

obtaining goods by false pretences charge, JULY 25, 3*e* (and e.c.)

FINLAND:—

Autonomy:—

Legislation—Independence of Finland Bill: second reading, JULY 13, 6*c*; prospects of passage, 16, 7*c*; attitude of Russian Provisional Government: scheme considered: decision postponed, 16, 7*c*; Senate drafts Bill for definite separation, SEPT. 10, 7*d*

Rights of Senate—concessions granted by Russian Provisional Government, SEPT. 17, 10*e*; thanks of Senate: deputation to M. Kcensky, 19, 6*d*

Situation—Petrograd Committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates sends deputation to discuss, JULY 12, 5*e*; problems of Russian Provisional Government: Finns pressing for sepa-

FINLAND :—

Autonomy :—

Situation (continued) :—

ration : Government declares itself powerless to withdraw authority : question to be decided by Constituent Assembly, AUG. 21, 5c

Constitution :—

Separatist movement :—

Kerensky, M.—speech at Moscow Conference : leading article, AUG. 29, 7a

Diet :—

Supreme powers — Bill relating to : second reading, JULY 13, 6c ; passage : prospects, 16, 7c

Suspended by order of Russian Provisional Government—members invited to resume duties : defiance of Government : Governor-General's open letter, AUG. 28, 8c ; Provisional Government's action : deputies prevented from entering Session Hall : proceed to old Diet building and declare sitting legally held, 31, 5c ; president convokes Diet, SEPT. 27, 5a

Exiles, Russian — turned back by Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates at Helsingfors, SEPT. 12, 8a ; 18, 6d ; sent back to Petrograd, 21, 8a

Finance :—

Exchange, Russian :—

Loan: see under RUSSIA—Finance

—Loans

Governor-General — resignation, JULY 27, 6d ; SEPT. 21, 5d ; appointment, 21, 5d

Grain and flour purchased in Russia — Finnish Bank to advance £2,720,000 for, JULY 16, 7c

Kerensky, M. (s.), AUG. 27, 7f

Labour :—

General strike—declared, AUG. 17, 5e ; ends, 18, 5f

Ministry :—

Crisis, AUG. 17, 5e ; 23, 5e ; 24, 5d

Trade :—

Great Britain and Finland, communications between — regulations, JULY 9, 7d (e.e.)

Great Britain and Petrograd — communications provisionally suspended, JULY 9, 7d (e.e.)

Viborg—military riots, SEPT. 19, 6d ; 21, 5c

FINLAY, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, AUG. 11, 8b ; 16, 8b ; 18, 8a ; 22, 8c

Mesopotamia commission report—proposed court of inquiry, JULY 14, 8a

New Ministries Bill, AUG. 9, 8c ; 15, 8a

Reconstruction, Ministry of, AUG. 9, 8c ; 15, 8a

Solicitors (Examination) Bill, AUG. 1, 8b

Submarine peril, AUG. 11, 8b

FINLAY, Lieut.-Col. A.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Buckinghamshire, SEPT. 26, 3e

FINLAY, Mr. F. D.—death, JULY 14, 3c

FINLEY, Sgt. Charles—death in aeroplane accident, AUG. 22, 3c

FINN, Rev. A. H. :—

"Unity of the Pentateuch, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 335d

FIREARMS :—

Pistols—attempts to buy without permit : prosecution, SEPT. 1, 3c

Shot-guns, single-barrel :—

Dealings in—prohibited, SEPT. 8, 3b

FIREBRACE, Col. Frederick—death, SEPT. 25, 2a ; funeral, 26, 9c

FIRE brigades :—

London : see LONDON Fire Brigade

FIRES :—

Alpertown (fatal), SEPT. 17, 5e

Appach-road (Brixton) (fatal), SEPT. 14, 3f

Aspenden (fatal), AUG. 18, 3e

Bristol—flour and provender mill, JULY 4, 3f

Brixton (fatal), SEPT. 24, 5c

Buckingham-gate, JULY 25, 3f

Camden Town—tramway car, SEPT. 7, 3f

Canning-lane, Stratford—depôt stores, SEPT. 21, 3e

Clacton-on-Sea—railway-bridge, SEPT. 1, 3f ; traffic suspended, 3, 3b ; resumed, 5, 3f

Dartford—tramway sheds and cars, AUG. 8, 3d

Farnworth—spinning company, AUG. 13, 3b

Glasgow—warehouse, SEPT. 24, 5c

Grangemouth—5,000 tons of hay, JULY 2, 10e

Hackney pianoforte manufactory, JULY 26, 3c

Hastings—pier pavilion, JULY 16, 5f

Hayling Island—railway bridge, AUG. 25, 3a

Henley-road (North Woolwich)—Electric Company's offices and stores, AUG. 2, 3f

Hunston Hall (Bury St. Edmunds), AUG. 1, 3e

Hyde Park—bleaching works, SEPT. 17, 5e

Kensington — chemists' shop, JULY 25, 3f ; photographer's premises, 25, 3f

Leatherhead—corn mill, AUG. 23, 3f

Losses in United Kingdom—statistics : for past half-year and June, JULY 6, 12f ; for August, SEPT. 7, 11e (e.e.)

Loughborough—stackyard, SEPT. 24, 5f

Morning-lane (Hackney) — oil and colour manufactory, JULY 26, 3c

Mumbles (fatal), AUG. 25, 3f

Newcastle (fatal), AUG. 20, 3f

Norland-road (Notting-hill) — house, JULY 19, 3f

Norwich — factory, SEPT. 11, 3d

Paddington (fatal), JULY 16, 5f

Paul's Wharf, Upper Thames-street—burning for nine months : inquiry, SEPT. 5, 3d

Pimlico (fatal), SEPT. 3, 3e

Rainham — wheatstacks, AUG. 28, 3f

Redhill—munitions train, SEPT. 24, 12e

St. Mary Abbots Church (Kensington), SEPT. 28, 5f

Sheffield—papermills, AUG. 6, 3f

Sholing Common (fatal), SEPT. 4, 3f

Silvertown—indiarubber and telegraph works, AUG. 11, 3b

Southall—wall-paper factory, SEPT. 3, 3b

Southampton-row — tramway-car, SEPT. 8, 3f

Stubbins (Lancs.)—Union Manufacturing Company's mill, JULY 3, 5e

Sunderland—shop, AUG. 15, 3f

Warrington—bakers' and corn dealers' premises, AUG. 9, 3f

FIRES (continued) :—

Water-lane (Leeds)—candle and tallow factory, SEPT. 21, 3f
 Welsh Hampton—farm premises and produce, SEPT. 26, 3b
 Wilmslow—railway wagon, JULY 28, 3f

Woolwich Arsenal, JULY 4, 2d

FIRMINGER, Ven. Walter K. :—

"Fifth Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Affairs of the East India Company, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 382c

FIRTH, Lieut. A.—will, JULY 2, 11e

FIRTH, Sir Algernon F.—appointed to committee on promotion of trade with Belgium, AUG. 3, 5b

FIRTH, Mr. J. B. :—

on Imperial Cabinet (art. quoted), AUG. 2, 9c

FIRTH and Clyde Ship Canal: see under SCOTLAND—Canals

FISCAL POLICY :—

Tariff Reform League: see that title
 Trades Union Congress—passes resolution, SEPT. 7, 4b

FISCAL POLICY, IMPERIAL :—

Canada :—

Canadian Manufacturers' Association—report (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 120c

Liberal Party—Winnipeg convention: resolution passed, AUG. 11, 5a

Fox, Mr. H. W. (add.), AUG. 11, 3b

Imperial War Conference — resolution :—

Committee appointed for giving effect to — composition (P.N.), AUG. 15, 7f

Long, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8c

Parliament—observations, AUG. 15, 8c

"FISH" :—

"New Eve, The" (illus.)—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454c

FISH, Mr. George—will, SEPT. 27, 9e

FISH, Mr. W. D. :—

on Wellington, Duke of—acceptance of chief command in Canada in 1814 (L.S.), AUG. 16, 393d

FISH and Fishing :—

Angling :—

Bass—takes on South coast, JULY 27, 3f (e.e.); good catch at Kingsdown, AUG. 11, 3f

Bream—notable take near Broom-bourne, JULY 5, 3e; good catch on Norfolk Broads, AUG. 18, 3e

Competitions :—

Deal—held: prizes presented, AUG. 31, 3d

Lincoln—held, SEPT. 10, 3f

Thames—to take place between Staines Bridge and Sunbury Lock: arrangements, SEPT. 7, 3f

Eels—large catches in Northumberland, AUG. 1, 2f

Perch—good catches in River Wye, JULY 14, 3e; large catches in Northumberland, AUG. 1, 2f

Pollack—fine catch at Lynmouth, JULY 7, 3e

Rivers—in good condition, JULY 7, 3e

Roach—fine specimen caught at Barton Mills, AUG. 17, 3f; notable take at Hull, 22, 3f; fine catches in Hornsea Mere, Yorkshire, SEPT. 7, 3f

Salmon: see Salmon, below

FISH and Fishing :—

Angling (continued) :—

Sea trout—caught in River Stour, JULY 28, 3f

Thames—good sport, SEPT. 29, 3e

Tope (dog-fish)—caught near Maldon (Essex): weight 50 lbs., AUG. 10, 3f

Trout—fine catches at Blagdon Lake, SEPT. 8, 3f; over twenty thousand caught on Loch Leven during season, 28, 5f

Trout, American rainbow—caught in Thames, AUG. 30, 3f

Billingsgate Market: see under Supply—London, below

Canned fish :—

Exports—Food Controller issues notice, SEPT. 6, 3d

Conger—caught at Bognor with 1½lb. sole in mouth, JULY 13, 3f

Crabs :—

Sales :—

Fishmongers' Company—issues notice, AUG. 24, 9e

Eels :—

Food value :—

Desborough, Lord (s.), JULY 24, 9e

Freshwater fish :—

Desborough, Lord (s.), JULY 24, 9e

Food, use as :—

Committee, departmental :—

Report (interim), AUG. 17, 9e

Herrings—large landings, JULY 21, 6e (e.e.)

Kipper—abundant supply: Board of Agriculture and Fisheries: announcement, JULY 14, 3a; 28, 3a

Pickled :—

Exports :—

Parliament—question, JULY 11, 10d

Prices :—

Maximum scale fixed, SEPT. 21, 3b

Returns—Ministry of Food: announcement, AUG. 2, 3b

State purchase—Ministry of Food: announcement, AUG. 10, 7f

Prices—highest on record at Scarborough, SEPT. 21, 3f; at Yarmouth, 28, 5f

Supply :—

Gluts, arrangements for dealing with :—

Parliament—observations, AUG. 4, 13e

Illegal :—

Tweed—increase in hang-net fishing, SEPT. 3, 3e

Kennet—swallows hooked through darting at anglers' artificial flies, SEPT. 14, 3f

Prices—statistics, JULY 9, 5c

Restrictions :—

Food Controller's order—particulars, AUG. 4, 5b

Salmon :—

Angling :—

Lyn—notable takes, JULY 21, 3f
 Hencho (Danubian salmon)—placed in Thames by Thames Salmon Association ten years ago now being caught, AUG. 2, 13f

Sea fish—permission to use unlawful appliances: Food Controller's order, AUG. 1, 3a

Shark—captured near Bangor, AUG. 6, 3f

Shellfish :—

Sterilization :—

Inquiry—discussion, SEPT. 11, 3b

Fish and Fishing (continued) :—

Statistics of wet fish landed during

June, JULY 16, 4*d*

Sunday fishing, objection to :—

Manx, Scottish and Cornish fishermen—remain in port from Saturday to Monday, SEPT. 26, 3*d* (and e.e.)Sun-fish—caught off St. Leonards-on-Sea, SEPT. 14, 3*f*

Supply :—

Government purchases :—

Norway—fish secured for curing (P.N.), AUG. 7, 7*e*

London :—

Billingsgate market—deliveries : statistics for June, JULY 12, 4*b* ; for July, AUG. 14, 3*b* ; for year 1916, 30, 4*e* ; for August, SEPT. 13, 3*e*FISHER, Miss—complimented by magistrate on helping to detect two boy thieves, SEPT. 24, 4*b*FISHER, Mr. Andrew (Australia)—returns to London, SEPT. 27, 9*c*
at Ritz Hotel, on Mr. W. A. Holman, AUG. 23, 3*c*

FISHER, Mr. C. B. :—

on meat—supply (l.), SEPT. 27, 9*d*FISHER, Cecil A.—jewelry theft charge, JULY 11, 3*c* ; 24, 3*c*FISHER, Maj. Cecil J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*FISHER, Maj. D. R. D.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2*a*

FISHER, Mr. F. M. B. :—

on members of Parliament—duties ; Imperial policy (l.), AUG. 29, 5*f*FISHER, Mr. Francis—will, AUG. 27, 9*c*

FISHER, Rev. G. F. :—

at Repton School, on the Great War—roll of service of old Reptonians, JULY 2, 3*a*FISHER, Capt. George K. T.—death from wounds, SEPT. 24, 6*d*FISHER, Gerald A.T.—jewelry theft charge, JULY 11, 3*c* ; 24, 3*c*

FISHER, Mr. H. A. L. :—

Commercial education—receives deputation, AUG. 17, 10*e* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 332*d*Education Bill — campaign : tour during recess (P.N.), AUG. 15, 7*f*Labour—wage-earning children : receives deputation, JULY 11, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 12, 269*b* ; leading article (Ed.S.), 12, 279*a*Secondary schools—future : receives deputation (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 281*a*Wales—proposed tour (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 362*c*Warspite training ship—inspects ; distributes prizes, JULY 16, 11*c* ; (Ed.S.), 19, 278*a*at Bedford College, on ideals in education ; memorial of the war : university for England, AUG. 16, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 319*b*at Board of Education, on Education (Choice of Employment) Act (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 316*c*at Burnley, on Education Bill, SEPT. 28, 10*c* (l.e.)at Guildhall, on preservation of child life, JULY 3, 6*b*at Rochdale, on education—voluntary effort ; teachers' salaries, SEPT. 29, 8*f*at Sheffield, on industrial development ; education ; continuation proposals ; physical training, SEPT. 17, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 364*a*

FISHER, Mr. H. A. L. (continued) :—

at University College, on the Great War — lost genius and talent ; scientific teaching ; London University ; cooperation of universities ; war poetry, JULY 6, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 12, 268*a*at York, on teachers' salaries ; Education Bill, SEPT. 15, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 364*a*

in Parliament, on :—

Education Bill, AUG. 11, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 314*c* ; leading article, 13, 7*b*on education — secondary : advanced courses (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 340*a*on Wolverhampton Education Committee—defalcations of late clerk ; letter to Wolverhampton Town Council (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 312*c*

FISHER, Dr. Lizette A. :—

“Mystic Vision in the Grail Legend and in the Divine Comedy, The” — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467*a*

FISHER, Rev. Phil J. :—

“Khaki Vignettes” — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 432*a*

FISHER, Mr. Victor :—

Trades Union Congress — attendance as press representative : incident, SEPT. 6, 4*a*on Henderson, Mr. Arthur — Stockholm Socialist Conference (l.), AUG. 1, 7*f*FISHER, Mr. W. Hayes—audience of King, JULY 3, 11*b* ; kisses hands upon appointment as President of Local Government Board, 3, 11*b* ; takes seat on re-election, 5, 10*d* ; acknowledges letters of congratulation, 9, 11*b* ; to lay corner-stone of War Seal Mansions, AUG. 6, 2*d*Housing—receives deputation, SEPT. 28, 5*a*Secretary, private — appointed, JULY 7, 7*c*Tuberculosis — unsatisfactory treatment of insured persons in London : receives deputation, AUG. 15, 3*d*at Fulham, on homes for disabled soldiers, AUG. 10, 3*b*at Guildhall, on preservation of child life, JULY 3, 6*b*at Lakenheath Church, on Lord Kitchener, JULY 30, 5*b*

in Parliament, on :—

Parliamentary elections — proxy votes for service men, AUG. 16, 10*c*Proportional representation — universities, AUG. 10, 8*f*on agricultural workers — exemption : circular to tribunals, JULY 25, 3*b*on air raids — Government aid for sufferers (l. quoted), JULY 13, 7*d*on elections, municipal — party truce : letter to local authorities, SEPT. 15, 3*b*on housing — Government aid : circular to local authorities, JULY 30, 3*d*on Military Service Acts—one-man businesses (statement), SEPT. 24, 12*b*FISHER of Kilverstone, Lord — awarded Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9*c*FISHER - ROWE, Lieut.-Col. H. M. — appointed Deputy - Lieutenant for Surrey, JULY 28, 9*a*

- FISHERY Harbours (Continuance of Powers)
 Bill :—
 Parliament — in Commons : passed through all stages, AUG. 4, 13f ; in Lords : second reading, 9, 8c ; third reading, 11, 8b ; royal assent, 22, 8c
- FISHMONGERS' Company :—
 Grants—list of recipients, AUG. 9, 3b
 Master and wardens—elected, JULY 2, 5e
 Royal National Lifeboat Institution—donation, AUG. 6, 4f
- FITZGERALD, Mr. James D. :—
 on "Shakespeare's Fight with the Pirates" (l., L.S.), SEPT. 6, 429b
- FITZHERBERT, Rear-Adm. E. S.—awarded Order of Rising Sun, AUG. 9, 6b ; 30, 2b
- FITZHERBERT, Capt. Wyndham W.—killed in action, SEPT. 24, 6d
- FITZ-MAURICE, Capt. Maurice S.—awarded Order of Sacred Treasure, AUG. 30, 2b
- FITZPATRICK, Mr. George—to be an unofficial member of Legislative Council of Colony of Trinidad and Tobago, SEPT. 26, 9b
- FITZPATRICK, Maj. H. L. :—
 Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 29, 8c
- FITZPATRICK, Rev. T. C.—to retire from office of Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, SEPT. 14, 2e
- FITZWILLIAM, Mr. Eric S. W. :—
 Bankruptcy — meeting of creditors, AUG. 30, 3a
- FITZ-WILLIAM, Mr. W. H. S. W.—will, JULY 19, 9c
- FLANDRE, Comte de — arrives at Windsor Castle from Abergeldie Mains (Deeside), SEPT. 17, 11b ; leaves for Royal Naval College (Osborne), 22, 9b
- FLAX :—
 Home-grown :—
 Supplies :—
 Ministry of Munitions takes over —order issued, AUG. 29, 4e
 Prices :—
 Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 2, 89a ; AUG. 6, 113b ; SEPT. 3, 137d
 Supplies :—
 Russian—effect of German occupation of Riga (F.N.), SEPT. 17, 13a
- FLEMING, Rev. Dr. Archibald :—
 at St. Columba's (Church of Scotland), on the Great War, AUG. 6, 8a
- FLEMING, Maj. Ernest C.—killed in action, AUG. 4, 4b
- FLEMING, Mr. Guy :—
 "Off with the Old Love"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 5, 316c
- FLEMING, Sec. Lieut. James G. G.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2a
- FLEMING, Rev. John A. :—
 "Last Voyage of His Majesty's Ship *Britannic*, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371b
- FLEMING, Tom — fraudulent conspiracy charge, SEPT. 29, 3a
- FLEMING, Mr. W. M. :—
 "Australia in Peace and War"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431d
- FLETCHER, Miss :—
 on War, The Great—dental treatment : statistics (s.), SEPT. 24, 11c
- FLETCHER, Lieut.-Col. Alan F.—appointed M.V.O., AUG. 4, 4e
- FLETCHER, Mr. George—appointed to committee on Irish peat, JULY 23, 3e
- FLETCHER, Mr. Henry M. :—
 on rabbits—damage to crops (l.), JULY 25, 7d
- FLETCHER, Herbert—killed in colliery accident, SEPT. 26, 11d (e.e.)
- FLETCHER, Capt. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a
- FLETCHER, Mr. J. P.—publishing pamphlet against recruiting charge, AUG. 7, 3f
- FLETCHER, Mr. J. S. :—
 "Malvory Hold"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431a
- FLETCHER, John P. F.—sentenced for refusing to handle rifle, AUG. 23, 3f
- FLETCHER, Lieut. L. U.—killed in aeroplane accident, JULY 6, 3d
- FLETCHER, Lilian—offence under Military Service Act charge, SEPT. 1, 3d
- FLINK, Lieut. Josef—escapes from German prisoners of war camp, AUG. 27, 3e ; recaptured, 29, 3b
- FLINT, Mr. F. S. :—
 "Closed Door, The" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 438b
- FLINT, Mr. H. G.—appointed to committee on control of butter imports, SEPT. 26, 3a
- FLINTSHIRE :—
 County Council :—
 Road, new—from Rhyl to Gronant : construction under consideration, SEPT. 26, 3e
- FLOODS :—
 Crayford, AUG. 3, 3a
 Merton, AUG. 3, 3a
 Norfolk, AUG. 4, 5a (e.e.)
- FLOUR :—
 Cake mixtures and infants' foods, use for :—
 Order—issued, SEPT. 17, 3b
 Consumption :—
 Reduction :—
 Parliament — question, AUG. 21, 8b
 Government regulation :—
 Article ("War bread : essential facts about war flour," T.S.), AUG. 6, 108c
 Bread : see under BREAD
 Campbell, Dr. J. (s.), JULY 3, 9e
 Humphries, Mr. A. E. (statement), JULY 19, 3a
 Imported :—
 Distribution :—
 Parliament—question, JULY 25, 8c
- Mills :—
 Government control—smaller concerns taken over : Food Controller's announcement, AUG. 2, 6a
- Potato :—
 Surplus potatoes—conversion into flour :—
 Parliament — question, AUG. 10, 8c
- Prices :—
 Article ("The ninepenny loaf : rules for bread and flour"), SEPT. 4, 7c
 Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 2, 89c ; AUG. 6, 113c ; SEPT. 3, 137c
- Retail :—
 Fixing (maximum) :—
 Clynes, Mr. J. R. (statement), AUG. 4, 5b
 Food Controller—to take action, JULY 21, 6e
 Leading article, JULY 21, 7b
 Parliament—observations, JULY 27, 8a ; question, AUG. 4, 13e
 Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), JULY 27, 8a
- Ship's stores :—
 Licences — new system : order issued, SEPT. 15, 7c

FLOUR (continued):—

Stocks:—

Compensation to holders of existing

—particulars, SEPT. 4, 7c

Theft — prosecution, AUG. 29, 3d (e.e.)

Use, improper—official notice, AUG. 27, 3d

White:—

Supply:—

Distribution:—

Grants, measures for limiting number of:—

Parliament—question, AUG. 10, 8c

FLOURENOY, Prof. T.:—

“Philosophy of William James, The”

—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 376b

FLOWER, Lieut.-Col. Victor A.—killed in action, AUG. 29, 4f

FLOWERS:—

Wild:—

Competitions—children's records at

West Wycombe, JULY 23, 3f;

26, 9e; at Great Melton (Nor-

wich); at Camberley, 26, 9e

FLOYDE, John — obtaining goods by false pretences charge, AUG. 8, 3d

FLUDDER, Frank G.—death from drown- ing, AUG. 25, 3c

FLYNN, Flight Officer Harold J.—killed in aeroplane accident, JULY 6, 3d

FLYNN, Phyllis E.—death from burning, SEPT. 14, 3f

FOCH, Gen. (France):—

on War, The Great:—

Russian army—appointment of Gen.

Korniloff to command (tel.),

AUG. 13, 6d (e.e.)

FOCK, M. (Netherlands)—appointed presi- dent of Second Chamber, JULY 4, 5e

FOFER, Lyna—death from drowning, AUG. 31, 8b

FOGARTY, Most Rev. Michael, R.C. Bp. of Killaloe:—

on War, The Great—peace proposals

(l. quoted), SEPT. 13, 3b

FOGGITT, Mr. W.—will, JULY 14, 9e

FOGO, Mrs. Janet D.—will, AUG. 22, 9e

FÖLDES, M. Bela (Hungary)—appointed

Minister without portfolio, AUG. 20, 5b

FOLLETT, Lieut.-Col. F. B.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b

FOLLIT, Lieut. R. W.—death, JULY 4, 9e

FOOD:—

Bread: see BREAD

Canned:—

Demonstration of industry to be held at House of Commons (P.N.),

JULY 26, 6b

Economy in consumption:—

Article (“Food control plans:

rigid economy still needed”),

SEPT. 1, 7f

Campaign, new:—

Articles (“New food economy

campaign: urgent need to

save more bread”), SEPT. 14,

8d; (“Food saving: plans

for the coming campaign”),

21, 3a

Reeves, Mrs. P. (s.), SEPT. 11, 9e

Cereals:—

Article (“Economy in cereals:

bold and wide appeal called

for”), SEPT. 20, 3a

Correspondence, SEPT. 24, 2b; 28,

10d (l.e.)

Director at Ministry of Food—Mr.

Kennedy Jones resigns, JULY 21,

6e; Sir Arthur Yapp appointed,

SEPT. 20, 6a; 21, 3a

Evans, Mr. R. (l.), SEPT. 24, 2b

FOOD:—

Economy in consumption (con-
tinued):—

Exhibitions:—

Hampstead Town Hall—held,
JULY 2, 3b

London County Council Hall

(Westminster)—conferences:

arrangements, JULY 3, 6d;

demonstrations in fruit and

vegetable drying to be given

daily, 14, 3a; lessons in bread-

making and sugarless cake-

making being given by Miss

Cole, 17, 9c

Alexandra, Queen—visit by,

JULY 27, 9a

Canteen work—lectures given,

JULY 31, 3c

Stoll, Mr. Oswald — programme:

arrangements, AUG. 6, 4f

Jones, Mr. Kennedy—resigns, JULY

21, 6e; (l.), 23, 3b; retirement:

Mr. Lloyd George's tribute

(P.N.), 25, 7e

Kindersley, Mr. R. M.—receives

letter from Mr. Lloyd George on

success of campaign, JULY 13, 3e

Leading article, SEPT. 21, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), SEPT. 22,

3a

Page, Mr. J. J. (l.), AUG. 21, 5f

Propaganda:—

Transfer of work from War

Savings Committees to muni-

cipal authorities (P.N.),

AUG. 3, 6e

Rations: see under Supplies—

Rations, below

Rhondda, Lord (art. quoted), SEPT. 12, 3d

Schools:—

Addresses to London elementary

school children, scheme for:—

Essay competition on subject—

particulars (Ed.S.), AUG.

30, 340d; SEPT. 11, 5e;

(Ed.S.), 13, 356b

London County Council Educa-

tion Committee—recommen-

dation, JULY 11, 8d

Teachers—addresses to elementary

school children: particulars

of scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 30,

340e; Dr. B. Tchaykovski

(l.), SEPT. 14, 9c

Union of Jewish Women—distribute

number of leaflets, JULY 25, 3d

Yapp, Sir A.—appeal, SEPT. 26, 3a;

appeal to Churches, 27, 3a

Kitchens:—

Communal:—

Article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 357c

Barclay, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 2, 6d

Ealing, South—Rochester House:

number of tickets sold, SEPT.

12, 3f

Establishment under local control

committees—good results ex-

pected to follow, SEPT. 25, 3b

Hammersmith — large central

kitchen at council's public

baths at Lime-grove opened

(art., “A communal kitchen:

distribution of meals by

motor”), SEPT. 7, 9d

Hecht, Mr. C. E. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT.

20, 366c

London—eight opened in East

End; appeal for funds to

develop scheme: particulars,

JULY 23, 3c

FOOD :—

Kitchens :—

Communal (continued) :—

Millbank (Earl-street)—Princess
Beatrice to open, JULY 11, 3f
Parliament—observations, JULY
27, 8bRhondda, Lord (s.P.), JULY 27, 8b
St. Pancras—Council asked by
local Railwaymen's Union
to provide public kitchens,
SEPT. 18, 3eWillesden District Council—
opens first municipal kit-
chen, AUG. 28, 3f

Windsor :—

Mary, Queen—serves dinners,
SEPT. 21, 9c

Meals :—

Children :—

School : see under CHILDREN—
Meals, school

Hotels, restaurants, and clubs :—

Ration scale : see under Supplies

—Rations—Compulsory, be-
low

Meat : see MEAT

Orders—issued by Ministry of Food :
to be reprinted as separate penny
leaflets, AUG. 23, 8f

Infringement :—

Shop assistants — prosecutions :
Lord Rhondda requested to
receive deputation, AUG. 29, 3d

Prices :—

Article ("Public and food prices :
Lord Rhondda's task"), AUG.
29, 3d

Bacon, ham, and lard :—

Maximum :—

Wholesale — Food Controller
issues order, SEPT. 1, 8a

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), SEPT. 8, 4a

Board of Trade *Labour Gazette*—
statement, AUG. 16, 3b

Cereals :—

Maximum—for harvest of 1917 :
fixed by Food Controller,
AUG. 16, 3cArticle ("Harvest prospect :
the new maximum prices"),
AUG. 20, 3aProsecution—sales in excess of
maximum, JULY 11, 3f;
25, 3fClynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 8, 4a ;
13, 3a

Control :—

Article ("Fixed food prices : effect
of the policy on production :
the farmer's anxieties"),
AUG. 6, 3aClynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), AUG. 17,
8f

Local committees :—

Composition — leading article,
SEPT. 1, 7bMcKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY 25,
10bParliament—observations, JULY
25, 10b ; AUG. 17, 8fRhondda, Lord — statement :
prospects (P.N.), JULY 11,
7e ; (s.P.), 12, 8c ; 27, 7fParliament — discussed, JULY
12, 8c

Strachie, Lord (s.P.), JULY 12, 8c

England, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 8, 4a

Food Controller—receives deputa-
tion of representatives of Lon-
don Food Vigilance Committee,
AUG. 2, 3a

FOOD :—

Prices (continued) :—

Free and control—comparison (art.,
"Free and control food prices :
a comparison," T.S.), AUG. 6,
108bGrocers' Federation — emergency
committee : passes resolutions,
SEPT. 11, 3c

Houghton, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 8, 4a

Increased :—

Article ("Food prices : increase
104 per cent. on pre-war
figures"), JULY 17, 3b

Causes :—

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY
25, 10bParliament—observations, JULY
25, 10bLondon Printing Trades Federa-
tion—resolution passed, JULY
10, 3bStatistics—from July, 1914, to
September 1, 1917 : statis-
tics, SEPT. 17, 3bKindersley, Mr. R. M. S. (l.), AUG. 4,
6cLabour unrest, relation to—recom-
mendation of commissioners,
JULY 23, 7e

Correspondence, AUG. 7, 7d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), AUG. 8, 3e

Losses on Government purchases :—
Parliament — question, JULY 24,
10aMarkets—statistics, JULY 9, 5c ; 16,
11c ; 28, 3a ; AUG. 4, 5b ; 25,
3a ; SEPT. 8, 8a ; 22, 3aSmithfield and Farringdon-street
districts :—Article ("The Saturday market :
bottom retail prices and
supplies"), JULY 2, 3b

Orders issued by Ministry of Food :—

Contravention :—

Prosecutions :—

Rhondda, Lord—views, AUG.
24, 3a

New :—

Article ("Food prices : the
new orders : control of
profits"), SEPT. 3, 7f

Profiteering :—

Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), JULY
26, 8c

Billing, Mr. P. (s.P.), JULY 26, 8f

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), JULY 26,
8c

Coalowners, attitude of :—

Lanarkshire — "idle day" as
protest : mass meetings
held : resolutions passed,
3, 3dSmillie, Mr. R. (s.), JULY 25, 3c ;
AUG. 3, 3dSouth Wales Miners' Federation
—passes resolution, AUG. 4,
5b

Correspondence, AUG. 7, 8e ; 9, 5d

Costing Department in Ministry
of Food—to take action, JULY
26, 6e

Currie, Mr. G. (s.P.), JULY 26, 8c

Hyde Park — demonstration
against : held, JULY 30, 8d

Inquiry :—

Members of Parliament —
meetings ; resolutions (P.N.),
JULY 6, 7e ; Lord Rhondda's
acknowledgment (l. quoted),
11, 8d

Leading article, JULY 27, 7b

FOOD :—

Prices :—

Profiteering (continued) :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 2, 6c

Naylor, Mr. (s.), JULY 10, 3b

Parliament — discussed in Committee on Vote of Credit, JULY 26, 8c; observations, 27, 7f, 8a

Punishment :—

Parliament — question, AUG. 1, 8d

Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), JULY 27, 7f, 8a; receives letter from Mr. T. Richardson (South Wales Miners' Federation): reply, AUG. 25, 3a; (art. quoted), SEPT. 12, 3d

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 26, 8d

Shadwell, Dr. A. (l.), AUG. 10, 9e; correction, 11, 4f

Toulmin, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 26, 8c

Wilkie, Mr. A. (s.), JULY 2, 3b

Reduction — conferences between Board of Agriculture and Food Ministry; divergent views reconciled; new policy to be announced, JULY 20, 7e

Engineers and allied trades—conference of delegates at Leeds: resolution passed, SEPT. 3, 3c

Retail :—

New :—

Article ("Controlled food: the new retail prices"), SEPT. 5, 7e

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JULY 2, 3b; receives deputation from Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 11, 8d

Robinson, Mr. W. C. (s.), SEPT. 8, 4a

Shipbuilding and Engineering and Allied Trades Federation—meeting with Ministers held, SEPT. 13, 3a

Shipping freights, effect of :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), JULY 26, 8e

Parliament — observations, JULY 26, 8e

Shipowners' Parliamentary Committee (mem.), JULY 2, 3c

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JULY 23, 8e; AUG. 27, 8e

Thomson, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 13, 3a

Trades Union Congress — discussion; resolution carried, SEPT. 8, 4a

Variations :—

London :—

West-end v. East-end — comparison, JULY 9, 5c

Statistics—for August, SEPT. 17, 3b

Supplies :—

Beer output, increased :—

Effect on food supplies :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 6, 8c

Jones, Mr. Leif (s.P.), JULY 6, 8c

Parliament — discussed on motion for adjournment, JULY 6, 8c

Control, state :—

Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), JULY 26, 8d

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), JULY 26, 8e; (s.), SEPT. 8, 4a

Commissioners—appointed, AUG. 10, 7f; 16, 3c; 24, 3a

Rhondda, Lord—receives, SEPT. 20, 3a

FOOD :—

Supplies :—

Control, state (continued) :—

Conference representing cooperative trade union and labour movements (Caxton Hall)—held; resolutions passed, SEPT. 17, 3b

Cooperative societies :—

Barnes, Mr. A. (s.), AUG. 9, 3a

Diaries, AUG. 31, 7f; SEPT. 1, 8b; 3, 8c; 4, 8e; 12, 3d

Food Controller :—

Policy — receives deputation from Commercial Committee of House of Commons: reply, AUG. 22, 3a

Leading article, SEPT. 10, 7b

Local Committees—to be constituted: Lord Rhondda's explanatory memorandum, AUG. 6, 4d, 7d; necessary powers conferred, 25, 3a

Bath—meeting of trade unionists and cooperators: demand larger representation, SEPT. 3, 8a

Camberwell Borough Council—meeting held; composition of committee, AUG. 23, 3a

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (l. quoted), AUG. 27, 3d

Cooperative societies :—

Representatives, appointment of :—

Rhondda, Lord (statement), AUG. 28, 3a

Edmonton—composition; objection by public, AUG. 31, 3b

Epsom—solicitor appointed as executive officer, SEPT. 19, 3f

Food Controller (statement), AUG. 30, 3b

Food traders, appointment of :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10a

Grocers' Federation—emergency committee: passes resolution, SEPT. 11, 3c

London Food Vigilance Committee—conference called to discuss: resolution outlined, AUG. 31, 8a; arrangements, SEPT. 15, 3d; held, 17, 3b

Parliament — observations, AUG. 17, 10a

Rhondda, Lord (tel.), JULY 26, 6e; receives deputation, AUG. 31, 8a; request to local authorities to supply details of membership, SEPT. 1, 8b

War Emergency Workers' Committee—Lord Rhondda receives deputation, AUG. 31, 8a

Hammersmith :—

Women's Labour League—Executive Committee's demand, AUG. 16, 3c

Herne Bay—composition: protest of residents, AUG. 31, 8a

Hornsey — Labour representative appointed, AUG. 16, 3c

FOOD :—

Supplies :—

Control, state :—

Local Committees (continued) :—

Labour and women, representation of :—

Barnes, Mr. A. (s.), AUG. 9, 3a

Godfrey, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 9, 3a

London Food Vigilance Committee—sends letter to borough and urban councils in London, AUG. 11, 3b

Rhondda, Lord—receives deputation, AUG. 9, 3a

Lambeth—composition, AUG. 23, 3a

Leading article, SEPT. 10, 7b

Lewisham—traders retained, SEPT. 13, 3a

Liverpool committee—City Council passes scheme precluding traders from membership, SEPT. 6, 3d

London :—

Composition—details (art., "The London committees: majority without food traders"), SEPT. 1, 8b

London, City of—meeting of Court of Common Council, held to consider appointment of committee; motions, AUG. 16, 3c; forming committee; members nominated, 22, 3a; composition; meeting, SEPT. 7, 8e

Marylebone :—

Borough Council—general purposes committee (report), AUG. 15, 3e

Meat—empowered to fix schedules of maximum retail prices, AUG. 30, 3a

Newcastle—new committee appointed, SEPT. 6, 3d

Newhaven—constitution: protest meeting of workers, SEPT. 3, 3a

Newport (Mon.)—no direct representative of food traders to be appointed, SEPT. 1, 8b

North-Eastern Railway passenger and goods men forbidden to serve—Blyth railwaymen to protest, AUG. 28, 3f

Order (Food Controller's)—text issued, AUG. 27, 3d

Parliament—observations, JULY 27, 8b

Poplar—meeting of council to be held; probable composition, AUG. 30, 3b; traders excluded: decision of Borough Council, 31, 8a

Rhondda, Lord (s.p.), JULY 27, 8b

St. Pancras—member elected, AUG. 16, 3c

Labour, representation of :—

Labour Representation Committee and Trades Council—letter to, SEPT. 20, 3b

National Union of Railwaymen, London (No. 2) Branch of—forwards resolution, SEPT. 20, 3b

Wrexham—five members resign, SEPT. 19, 3a

FOOD :—

Supplies :—

Control, state (continued) :—

Orders—summary issued, JULY 2, 3b

Notice, longer :—

Grocers' Federation—president (statement), JULY 25, 3c

Parliament—discussed in committee on Vote of Credit, JULY 26, 8c, d; Lord Rhondda's statement, 27, 7f

Policy :—

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JULY 2, 3b

Provisions :—

Food Controller—measures for taking immediate control of all provisions under consideration, AUG. 23, 6f

Regulations :—

Prosecutions :—

Witnesses—young girls as: magisterial comments, AUG. 23, 3d

Rhondda, Lord (s.p.), JULY 27, 7f; (art. quoted), SEPT. 12, 3d

Rings, suppression of :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 10, 8c

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.p.), JULY 26, 8d

Toulmin, Sir G. (s.p.), JULY 26, 8c

Trades Union Congress—discussion; resolution carried, SEPT. 8, 4a

Controller: see FOOD CONTROLLER

Distribution :—

Labour unrest, commissioners on—recommendations, JULY 23, 7e

Local authorities—help to be enlisted, JULY 21, 6e

Powers :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 10, 8d

Farmers, part played by :—

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), JULY 4, 2d
Federation of Grocers' Associations—passes resolution, JULY 26, 3a

Home-production :—

Allotments :—

Birmingham—holdings being taken over for extension of munitions factory; protest, AUG. 7, 3a; inspection by Government official, 9, 3e; possession given up, 14, 3c

Council-owned—extension of system suggested: Mr. Prothero: reply to letter from editor of *Smallholder*, SEPT. 8, 8d (e.e.)

Denham camp—soldiers win prizes for vegetables, AUG. 8, 3f

Harlesden—exhibition of produce: held, AUG. 14, 3f

Ilford—harvest festival for holders, SEPT. 17, 5e

Instruction, provision of technical :—

Grants, Board of Agriculture—authorized (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291a

Lamberhurst—schoolboys dig and clear land belonging to women whose husbands are serving, SEPT. 4, 3f; (Ed.S.), 6, 348a

FOOD :—

Supplies :—

Home production :—

Allotments (continued) :—

Limerick — holders to claim for loss of cabbages by malicious damage, AUG. 14, 3c

London, North—holders give produce to local hospitals, AUG. 29, 3f

London and South Western Railway — exhibition of produce grown by employees, SEPT. 6, 3e

Trespassing—Home Secretary : suggestion to chief constables to inflict substantial penalties, JULY 23, 3c

Wandsworth Council—report of area under cultivation and number of plot holders to be presented, JULY 17, 3e ; exhibition of produce : held, SEPT. 29, 3b

Wanstead Flats—converted into gardens, AUG. 6, 3f

Control, state :—

Hyde Park—demonstration : resolution passed, JULY 30, 8d

Costs :—

Investigation :—

Accountants, district supervising—list of firms and areas of supervision, AUG. 15, 3e

Food Production Department—policy : Sir A. Lee (statement), AUG. 2, 3c

Grasslands, ploughing up :—

Acreage, increased — returns, AUG. 27, 6a ; 28, 3a

Article (" Under the plough : plans for greater food acreage "), AUG. 24, 3e

Food Production Department (statement), SEPT. 8, 8a

Lee, Sir A. (statement), JULY 28, 6d ; AUG. 6, 3b

Parliament — observations, AUG. 7, 8d ; 17, 8c

Compulsory powers of war executive committees :—

Prothero, Mr. R. C.—issues memorandum, JULY 6, 3b

Haydock Park racecourse—to be ploughed up, AUG. 29, 9e ; correction, 31, 3d

Report issued by Board of Agriculture (Food Production Department), SEPT. 6, 3d

Royal Agricultural Society—War Emergency Committee passes resolution, JULY 11, 3b

Stud farms—Board of Agriculture reply to inquiry from West Suffolk War Agricultural Committee, SEPT. 7, 3d

Waterloo coursing fields at Altcar and Lydiate ploughed up, AUG. 29, 9e

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JULY 28, 6b

Long, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 28, 5c (e.e.)

Rabbits — women trained to catch, SEPT. 18, 3e

FOOD :—

Supplies :—

Home production (continued) :—

School gardens :—

Articles (" The school garden," Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 300d ; (" Garden schools," Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 349c

Hull — particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291b

Selborne, Lord (s.), JULY 11, 8d

Sheringham, Mr. H. C. (l.), JULY 31, 7f

Imports—of bacon, butter, hams, and lard : prohibited except under licences : Royal proclamation, AUG. 31, 7f ; Ministry of Food : announcement of action to be taken under, 31, 7f

Statistics (F.N.), JULY 16, 13a

Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8b

Land, cultivation of vacant :—

Birmingham—prosecution, AUG. 23, 3b

Newcastle, Duke of — bad condition of land in Nottingham : discussed at meeting of City Council, AUG. 17, 3c ; statement by agent, 29, 3c

Vacant Land Cultivation Society — discussed at quarterly conference, AUG. 31, 8b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 23, 4b ; (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8c

" National Food Supply in Peace and War, The " — published, AUG. 7, 3c

Parliament — Mr. Lloyd George's statement, AUG. 17, 8c ; observations, 17, 8b

Rations :—

Boys, school :—

Elliot, Dr. A. M. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 374a

Hotels, restaurants, and clubs :—

Railway refreshment rooms :—

Non-application to meals served over counter :—

Parliament — question, JULY 18, 10c

Regulations :—

Contravention :—

Prosecutions, JULY 11, 2e ; 18, 3f ; 25, 3f ; AUG. 4, 5b ; 15, 3b ; 17, 3c ; 31, 3d ; SEPT. 27, 3f

Leading article, SEPT. 21, 7a

Tea shops :—

Order (Food Controller's) :—

Seaside resorts :—

Evasions—correspondence, SEPT. 24, 3c

Submarine campaign, effect of :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8c ; leading article, 17, 7b ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 17, 7f

Parliament — observations, AUG. 17, 8d

Winter :—

Storage of food :—

Bathurst, Capt. C.—to ask question, AUG. 20, 3d

Transport :—

Inland :—

Control :—

Wardle, Mr. G. J.—appointment, AUG. 30, 3a

Vegetables : see VEGETABLES

FOOD (continued) :—

Waste :—

Liners, ocean — correspondence,
SEPT. 18, 3a

Supplies brought to London docks
from abroad, condemnation of :—
Thomas, Dr. D. L.—report, JULY
30, 3c; Ministry of Food :
statement, AUG. 1, 3a; Step-
ney Borough Council: dis-
cussed, 2, 3c; business men :
discussed, 3, 3b

FOOD, MINISTRY OF : see FOOD CONTROLLER

FOOD CONTROLLER :—

Accounts :—

Investigation — sub-committee of
select committee on national
expenditure : meeting an-
nounced, AUG. 10, 7f

Costings Department :—

Peat, Mr. W. H.—appointed to take
charge, JULY 3, 9e

Economy Department :—

Director—resignation of Mr. Ken-
nedy Jones, JULY 21, 6e; (l.),
23, 3b; Lord Rhondda's letter
(P.N.), 24, 7d; appointment
of Sir Arthur Yapp, SEPT. 20,
6a; 21, 3a

Headquarters — to leave Grosvenor
House for more suitable premises
near Whitehall, JULY 7, 6c; St.
Stephen's House selected, 13, 7c;
Mr. W. P. Ryan (l.), 17, 7e; Scot-
land House: acquisition probable;
13, 7e; not to be taken over;
further accommodation selected
at Palace Chambers, 17, 7e; St.
Stephen's Club to be taken over,
18, 7d; not to be taken over, 21,
3c; alterations being effected at
Palace Chambers, AUG. 10, 7f

House of Commons, representation in
—Mr. Bridgeman's work (P.N.),
JULY 19, 7e

Local Authorities' Department :—

Director—Mr. A. Butt resigns; Lord
Rhondda (l.), SEPT. 29, 7c

London Food Vigilance Committee—
receives deputation at Grosvenor
House from, AUG. 2, 3a

Morrell, Mr. A. — appointment, AUG.
30, 3a

Orders—issued: summary issued,
JULY 2, 3b

Parliamentary Secretary — Mr. J. R.
Clynes appointed, JULY 3, 9e

Policy :—

Bowerman, Mr. C. W. (s.), JULY 10,
3b

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), AUG. 13, 3e

Leading article, JULY 21, 7b

Potato director—Mr. J. W. Dennis re-
signs position, SEPT. 2b, 3a

Powers :—

Extension :—

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JULY 2, 3b

Vote for :—

Parliament—agreed to, AUG. 9, 8f

“FOOD PRODUCER”—on petrol for farm
tractors (l.), SEPT. 7, 7c

FOOLDEL, Louis—thrift charge, JULY 31, 3d

FOOTBALL :—

Competitions: see under COMPETI-
TIONS

Germany — among prisoners of war at
Giessen: Corpl. F. Rice (l. quoted),
AUG. 2, 5e

Military :—

British gunners v. Italian artillery-
men: played in valley of Isonzo,
JULY 18, 5f

FOOTBALL (continued) :—

Portsmouth women munition workers
v. convalescent soldiers from Bear-
wood Canadian Hospital — match,
SEPT. 20, 3e

FOOTBALL (ASSOCIATION) :—

Football Association :—

Council, new—completed, SEPT. 18, 3d
League championship — matches
played, SEPT. 3, 11e; 10, 10c; 17,
5e; 24, 13e

Manchester—league decides to continue
games during season, JULY 17, 3e

Manchester United and Liverpool
league match played on April 2,
1915—alleged squaring :—

Law case, JULY 6, 2d; 7, 4a; 10, 4a

Wellton, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), JULY
12, 9e

Navy v. Army—in aid of Bulldog Club
Discharged Soldiers and Sailors
Fund: result, AUG. 27, 3f

Official notice — permission to con-
tinue matches on condition that
proceeds are paid to war charities,
AUG. 1, 3e

FOOTBALLS :—

“Orb” :—

Law case, JULY 12, 2a

FOOTE, Maj. T. M.—killed in action, AUG. 9, 2b

FORBES, Maj. Donald A.—awarded D.S.O.,
AUG. 27, 10d

FORBES, Sec. Lieut. John — awarded
D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

FORBES, Sec. Lieut. L.—death from wounds,
JULY 11, 9c

FORBES, Mr. Nevill :—

“First Russian Book” — noticed
(Ed.S.), JULY 12, 267b

FORD, Sgt. Albert — awarded Albert Medal,
AUG. 22, 3b

FORD, Mr. G. E. :—

on premium bonds (l.), AUG. 21, 9d

FORD, Mr. Henry (U.S.A.) :—

Tractors: see under AGRICULTURE
— Machinery — Tractors — Ford
machines

FORD, Maj.-Gen. R.—awarded Order of
Leopold, JULY 27, 5e

FORD, Sgt.-Maj. Thomas F.—found dead
in wood, SEPT. 14, 3f

FORDE, John—death, AUG. 15, 3f

FORDHAM (W. B.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 18, 12f

FORD (Henry) Motor Company :—

American Red Cross Society—gifts of
motors, etc., to value of £100,000,
SEPT. 3, 5e

Tractors: see under AGRICULTURE—
Machinery—Tractors

FOREIGN, American and General Invest-
ments Trust Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 12, 11a

FOREIGN and Colonial Investment Trust
(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 7, 13e

FOREIGN OFFICE :—

Mesopotamia Commission report—posi-
tion of Lord Hardinge: see under
HARDINGE, Lord

FOREIGN RELATIONS—Great Britain with :—

Argentina :—

Glasgow, H. M. S.—visit: demonstra-
tion arranged, SEPT. 15, 6e;
arrives, 21, 5d; commander in-
troduced to Ministers of State;
crew fêted; banquet to officers,
22, 5c; commander: visits Presi-
dent, 24, 8b; entertained by
Minister of Marine, 25, 8e; crew
place wreath on grave of Ad-
miral Brown, 26, 5e

FOREIGN RELATIONS — Great Britain with:—

Argentina:—

Glasgow, H.M.S. (continued):—Barroetavena, Señor(s.), SEPT. 21, 5*d*Leading article, SEPT. 25, 9*b*Pueytredon, Señor(s.), SEPT. 22, 5*e*Tower, Sir R. T. (s.), SEPT. 21, 5*d*; 22, 5*e*; 26, 5*e*

Belgium:—

Commercial relations:—

Committee, British—appointed; composition; terms of reference, AUG. 3, 5*b*; (T.S.), 6, 105*d*Leading article, AUG. 3, 7*b*

Brazil:—

Commercial relations:—

Article ("Brazil and the War: trade relations with Great Britain"), AUG. 25, 5*a*

France:—

Commercial relations—negotiations in London, SEPT. 3, 5*c*; improved facilities, 4, 3*c*; available, 11, 5*b*Germany—pre-war negotiations for rapprochement: Lord Haldane's recollections of Berlin visits: leading article, SEPT. 3, 7*b*Mexico—German proposal to England for joint intervention in: extract from Mr. Gerard's book, AUG. 28, 5*b*

Territorial concessions:—

Negotiations, alleged pre-war:—
Parliament—questions, JULY 12, 8*d*; 17, 10*a*William II., German Emperor—*Daily Telegraph* interview recalled: Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), SEPT. 5, 7*b*

Germany and Russia—plot between Kaiser and ex-Tsar to form alliance: telegrams exchanged between in 1904 and 1905 published in *New York Herald*, SEPT. 4, 7*d*, 8*b*; in *North-German Gazette*, 13, 7*e*; 14, 7*e*; 15, 7*c*; 17, 7*a*; extract from *The Times* of 1904, 4, 8*c*; Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), 5, 7*b*; opinion in United States Congress, 7, 6*c*; opinion in Denmark, 8, 6*e*; 17, 7*a*; German admission: *Weser Zeitung* statement, 8, 6*c*; German press comments, 8, 6*c*; 13, 5*f*; 15, 5*f*; 17, 7*f*; fate of Björkö treaty, 18, 5*a*; Canon W. Sanday (l.), 20, 5*d*

Isvolsky, M. (int.), SEPT. 17, 7*a*Leading articles, SEPT. 4, 7*d*; 6, 7*a*; 18, 7*b*

Greece:—

Diplomatic service:—

Gennadius, M.—appointment to London embassy: official confirmation, JULY 6, 5*e*London embassy—counsellor appointed, SEPT. 28, 7*c*Minister to Greece—appointed, AUG. 23, 5*c*

House of Commons, discussion in:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), AUG. 18, 8*d*; leading article, 18, 7*a*Parliament—observations, AUG. 18, 8*d*

Italy:—

Commercial relations—development: note (T.S.), AUG. 6, 93*b*
British-Italian Commercial Association: see that titleCorrespondence (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 139*b*Gainford, Lord (s.), JULY 10, 5*e*

FOREIGN RELATIONS — Great Britain with (continued):—

Montenegro:—

Sword presented by Montenegrin Government to Armoury of Tower of London, SEPT. 29, 5*e*

Netherlands:—

Diplomatic service:—

London Legation—military attaché appointed, SEPT. 17, 7*e*

Norway:—

Copper—measures taken for returning to England, SEPT. 24, 7*d*

Rumania:—

Anglo-Rumanian Society in London: see that title

Russia:—

Diplomatic service—Mr. Khomikoff to be appointed Ambassador to London, SEPT. 3, 5*d*

Embassy:—

Visitors—reception: announcement, AUG. 16, 3*c*

"Secret diplomacy":—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), AUG. 18, 8*d*; leading article, 18, 7*a*Parliament—observations, AUG. 18, 8*d*

Spain:—

Coal—transport to: under consideration, SEPT. 26, 5*e*

Switzerland:—

Commercial relations:—

London agency—attache appointed, SEPT. 24, 7*e*

United States of America:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 5, 8*b*; 14, 4*c*

Commercial relations:—

American Chamber of Commerce in London—formed, SEPT. 27, 3*d*Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), JULY 5, 8*a*; AUG. 6, 8*b*FOREMAN, Mr. H. (Mayor of Hammersmith)—to open relief fund after floods in West London, JULY 18, 3*f*

FORESTAL Land Company:—

German employees, removal of:—

Parliament—question, JULY 12, 10*a*

Ogilvie, Mr.:—

Retirement:—

Parliament—question, JULY 12, 10*a*

FORESTRY:—

Reconstruction Committee, Subcommittee of:—

Report, final:—

Laying on the table:—

Parliament—question, JULY 26, 8*a*

FORGERY:—

Siddons, Henry V., AUG. 18, 3*d* (e.e.)FORMAN, Mr. Henry B.—will, SEPT. 1, 9*d*FORMAN, Josef—release from Knockaloe camp: application for writ of *habeas corpus*, AUG. 23, 2*a*; SEPT. 20, 2*a*"FORMER resident in Italy, A"—on war bread (l.), JULY 2, 10*b*

FORMILLI, Mr. A. E.:—

on British prisoners of war in Germany—treatment (l.), JULY 6, 5*e*FORREST, Henry—failure to issue cinema tax tickets charge, SEPT. 12, 3*f*

FORREST, Sir John (Australia):—

in Parliament, on:—

War Time Profits Tax Bill, JULY 27, 7*e*on war-time profits (announcement), SEPT. 1, 5*e*FORSHAW, Robert—death from asphyxiation: inquest, AUG. 1, 3*e*

- FÖRSTER, Prof. F. W. (Germany):—
on War, The Great—Prince Lichnowsky's attacks on Herr Friedrich Naumann and "Central Europe" school; five Englands; *Manchester Guardian* (art. quoted), AUG. 25, 5f; leading article, 25, 7b
- FORSTER, Lieut. H. T.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- FORSTER, Mr. H. W.:—
in London, on wool—increased output for Government, SEPT. 12, 3b
on wool—Board of Control (statement), AUG. 3, 3e
- FORTESCUE, Lieut. J. C.—dines with King and Queen, SEPT. 5, 9b
- FORTESCUE, Mr. John W.—dines with King and Queen, SEPT. 13, 9b
"British Soldier's Guide to Northern France and Flanders, The"—to be published, JULY 11, 7d; 12, 7b; 14, 7e; 17, 7b; published, 18, 7b; noticed (L.S.), 19, 347b; new issue prepared, 26, 6f; published, 28, 7f
- on Royal Army Medical Corps (sp. art., "The beginnings of the R.A.M.C."), AUG. 8, 9e
- FORTH, FIRTH of:—
Industrial resources—development: movement inaugurated (E.S.), AUG. 31, 180c
Tunnel under—construction suggested (art., "A Firth of Forth tunnel: utilization of coal workings," E.S.), JULY 27, 153b
- FORTH, Sec. Lieut. William V.—reported killed, SEPT. 10, 9c
- FORTUNE, Mr. George R.—will, AUG. 1, 9e
- FORTUNE telling:—
Prosecution, AUG. 28, 3c (e.e.)
- FORUM RIVER (Nigeria) Tin Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 11, 13d
- FOSS, M. (Denmark):—
on trade—exports of foodstuffs (art. quoted), SEPT. 8, 5d
- FOSTER, Mr. A. E. Manning:—
"Blessed are the Dead"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 372b
- FOSTER, Mr. C. W.:—
"Lincoln Record Society, The. Vol. IV. Parish Registers of Grant-ham, 1562-1632" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 12, 328c
- FOSTER, Cecil—court-martial held, SEPT. 15, 3d
- FOSTER, Cpl. Edward—invested with V.C., JULY 23, 9b
- FOSTER, Sir George (Canada)—states unwillingness to form Government, AUG. 31, 6b
in Parliament, on:—
Canadian Expeditionary Force—urgent need for reinforcements, JULY 19, 6c
Daylight Saving Bill, JULY 25, 5b
on wheat—appointment of Board of Grain Supervisors (statement), JULY 11, 5e
- FOSTER, Sec. Lieut. Harry L.—killed in action, AUG. 27, 8c
- FOSTER, Henry—found dead with throat cut, AUG. 16, 10e
- FOSTER, Capt. J. C.—killed in action, SEPT. 1, 8d
- FOSTER, Thomas—thrift charge, JULY 24, 3d
- FOSTER, Capt. William M. A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- FOSTER, Porter, and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 18, 12f
- FOTHERBY, Albert—awarded premium of Lincolnshire Agricultural Society for long service, JULY 10, 3f
- FOULIS, Capt. D. A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- FOULKES, Maj. J. S.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- FOULSHAM, Sec. Lieut. A. P.—killed in action, JULY 31, 9c
- FOUNDLING Hospital:—
Secretary—appointed, AUG. 31, 3f
- FOWLER, Arthur—thrift charge, JULY 2, 10c
- FOWLER, Lieut.-Col. Henry—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- FOWLER, Mr. W. Warde:—
on Austen, Jane—"Mansfield Park" and *Lovers' Vows* (l., L.S.), SEPT. 6, 429b
- FOWLER (D. and J.) (Ltd.):—
Report, SEPT. 13, 10e
- FOX, C. J.:—
on nightingale's note (l., L.S.), JULY 19, 346a
- FOX, Capt. C. V.—escapes from Germany, JULY 6, 6e; 19, 9b
- FOX, Mrs. Eleanor Wilson:—
on delayed allowances (l.), JULY 19, 5b
- FOX, Sec. Lieut. Francis N. W.—killed in action, AUG. 22, 8d
- FOX, Mr. H. Wilson:—
Finance Committee—appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b
at Oxford, on British Empire—development, AUG. 11, 3b
in Parliament, on:—
Fiscal policy, Imperial—committee, AUG. 15, 8d
Reconstruction, JULY 28, 8d
- FOXELL, Mr. M. F.:—
on Macaulay's "History of England"—Argyll's expedition in reign of James II.: applicable to condition of Russian army (l., L.S.), AUG. 16, 394b
- FOYER, Mrs.—acknowledges sympathy, AUG. 1, 9b
- FRAAS—escapes from German prisoners of war camp: recaptured, SEPT. 19, 3a
- FRAKNEI, Bishop (Hungary):—
on War, The Great—peace: proposes conference of representatives of Parliaments of Allies and Central Powers (art. quoted), SEPT. 12, 5e
- FRAMEWORK Knitters' Company:—
Master and wardens—elected, JULY 16, 5f
- FRAMPTON, Sir George:—
on war memorials—work for British sculptors (l.), JULY 28, 9d
- FRAMPTON, Mr. George R.—authorized to wear insignia of Order of Sacred Treasure, SEPT. 5, 9b
- FRANCE:—
Agriculture:—
Corn: see Corn, below
Motor-ploughs—utilization: resolution moved in Chamber; M. Réville (statement), JULY 2, 7b
Reconstruction work in recovered territory:—
Dariau, M.—report (T.S.), JULY 2, 74c
Tractors, motor:—
Use and manufacture:—
Article ("War expedients in France: use and manufacture of motor tractors," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 124b
Wheat: see Wheat, below
Allies, relations with:—
Secret agreements:—
Publication—M. Ribot (s.), SEPT. 21, 8b

FRANCE (continued):—

Army:—

Control:—

Mobile—to be constituted, SEPT.
22, 5b

War, The Great: see under WAR,
The Great—France; and WAR,
The Great (Operations)—French
army

Art: see under ART

Banking:—

Clearing-house, Paris—reform (F.N.),
AUG. 4, 12a

Beverages:—

Control:—

Department—established, SEPT. 4,
5e

Blockade, Under-Secretary for—ap-
pointed, AUG. 18, 5f

British Government—co-ordination
with: to be closer, SEPT. 18,
7e; results: announced, 22, 5a

Boots:—

“National”—manufacture: orders
issued regulating, AUG. 15, 6c
Article (“War expedients in
France: ‘National’ boots,”
T.S.), SEPT. 3, 124b

Distribution—date of first, SEPT.
22, 5f

Bread: see under Food, below

Coal:—

Price:—

Household—fixed, AUG. 24, 6f

Supplies:—

Cards—to be introduced, JULY 18,
8a; to be distributed, AUG.
24, 6f

Delaney, M. (s.), JULY 11, 6d

Imports from Great Britain:—
Financing—regulations issued,
JULY 11, 13f (e.e.)

Paris Municipal Council—distus-
sion, JULY 11, 6d

Corn:—

Imports:—

Russian—Government renounces
rights in regard to, JULY 9, 7d

Costume: see under COSTUME

Cotton: see under COTTON

Criminal Investigation Department:—

Director—new appointment, AUG.
25, 5e

Education:—

Périgueux, Lycée of:—

Prizes distributed, JULY 23, 5c

Espionage:—

Zell, Marguerite—appeal: rejected,
SEPT. 28, 7e

Exhibitions:—

Concours Lépine—toys: children's
jury to decide awards, SEPT. 12,
6d

Explosions:—

Grenoble—factory (fatal), AUG. 18,
5f

Finance:—

Credits—last quarter of 1917: statis-
tics, SEPT. 7, 5e; 22, 8c (e.e.);
Bill submitted, 20, 5e

Votes on account—monthly: Bill
adopted by Chamber, SEPT.
27, 5e

Exchange (F.N.), JULY 10, 12a

Expenditure:—

Average daily and monthly ex-
penditure, April to June,
1917, exclusive of advances
to Allies:—

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 8c

Parliament—observations, AUG.
2, 8c

FRANCE:—

Finance (continued):—

Imports:—

Payment for—*Journal des Débats*
(art. quoted), AUG. 7, 2a

Revenue:—

Statistics—for June, JULY 12, 5b

Taxation:—

Income-tax:—

Chamber—debate, JULY 18, 7d
Profits; excess—increase pro-
posed:—

British marine underwriters—
effect (F.N.), JULY 3, 13a

Treasury bills—renewal, SEPT. 22,
10a

War:—

Credits—total to end of 1917:
£4,100,000,000, SEPT. 20, 5e;
statistics, 22, 8c (e.e.)

Loans:—

United States of America—
advances, JULY 25, 5b;
AUG. 3, 5b; SEPT. 7, 7e;
20, 10f; total, 22, 8c (e.e.)

Taxation:—

Increased:—

Thierry, M.—proposals (T.S.),
JULY 2, 75c

Fires:—

Toulon, SEPT. 1, 5e

Food:—

Bread:—

Consumption:—

Cards:—

Paris—introduction probable,
SEPT. 27, 6c; distribu-
tion date, 29, 6c

Regulation—decree to be issued,
AUG. 2, 5e

Price—increased, JULY 14, 5f

Milk:—

Consumption:—

Regulation—decree: issued
SEPT. 4, 5e

Potatoes:—

Waste:—

Food Controller (circular), AUG.
8, 5e (e.e.)

Semolina, macaroni, and similar
preparations—corn capable of
being utilized in manufacture
to be requisitioned on arrival
at ports, JULY 31, 5e

Special article (“Housekeeping in
Paris: sugar and other neces-
sities”), JULY 16, 11e

Foreigners:—

Internment—measures taken for:
M. Malvy (s.), JULY 9, 7a

Residence, conditions of:—

Committee to examine—estab-
lished, JULY 4, 5b

Franchise:—

Army:—

Special article (“The new world:
Poilu politics”), SEPT. 3, 5a

Future prospects and policy:—

Great Britain, Allies, and Domin-
ions:—

Conference (Paris):—

Cecil, Lord R. (interview), SEPT.
3, 4e

Game:—

Licences to shoot—to be issued,
JULY 25, 5e

Greece, relations with:—

Alexander, King—letter to M. Poin-
caré, AUG. 23, 5e

Diplomatic relations—French minis-
ter at Athens appointed, AUG.
24, 5d; arrives, SEPT. 3, 5e

FRANCE (continued):—

High Commissioner of French Republic—change of address, JULY 3, 11b

Housekeeping:—

Special article ("Housekeeping in Paris: sugar and other necessities"), JULY 16, 11c

Labour:—

Conseil Général of the Sarthe — opened, SEPT. 27, 5d (e.e.)

Caillaux, M. (s.), SEPT. 27, 5d (e.e.)

Disputes:—

Aeroplane factories—award: accepted, SEPT. 29, 5e

Strikes:—

Malvy, M. (s.), JULY 9, 7a

Dressmakers:—

Special article ("Paris fashions: the economic position"), SEPT. 3, 9d

Milk: see under Food, above

Ministries:—

Changes during the War:—

Special article ("War government changes: National Cabinets of the Allies"), AUG. 4, 10f

Ministry (Ribot):—

Appointments, AUG. 11, 5e; SEPT. 3, 5b

Crisis, AUG. 4, 7c; our Paris correspondent's messages ("French political unrest"), 13, 7c; ("M. Ribot's alternative"), SEPT. 4, 5c; ("M. Ribot's difficulties"), 6, 6c; ("French Cabinet resigns"), 8, 7d; *Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), 10, 5f

Confédération Générale du Travail —manifesto: issued, SEPT. 8, 7d

Leading article, SEPT. 11, 7b

Malvy, M.—resignation, SEPT. 1, 5c; our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Malvy's fall: policy of dangerous toleration"), 4, 5c

Navy — Under-Secretaryship: created, AUG. 11, 5c

Policy:—

Chamber—order of the day adopted, JULY 9, 7b; debate; vote of confidence passed, AUG. 3, 5d; our Paris correspondent's message ("French Socialist break: meaning of the vote in the Chamber"), 4, 7c

Painlevé, M. (s.), JULY 9, 7a

Senate—order of the day voted, JULY 24, 6b

Resignation — Cabinet resigns, SEPT. 8, 7d; new Cabinet: probable constitution: our Paris correspondent's message, 10, 6e; Socialist group: attitude, 10, 6c; leading article, 11, 7b; M. Ribot's plans defeated, 11, 7d; Socialist opposition, 13, 6d

Retirements, AUG. 3, 6d; 4, 7c; SEPT. 1, 6c

Socialists — vote against, AUG. 4, 7c; our Paris correspondent's message ("French political unrest: Socialist pressure on Government"), 13, 7c; forthcoming congress at Bordeaux: effect upon situation, SEPT. 6, 6e; group meeting: to be held, 6, 6e; Cabinet crisis: attitude, 10, 6e; refuse to join Ministry, 10, 6c (l.e.); new tactics: our Paris correspondent's message, 11, 7d

Special article ("The new world: French signs and portents: Poinlu politics"), SEPT. 3, 5a

FRANCE (continued):—

Ministry (Painlevé) — M. Painlevé asked to form Ministry: our Paris correspondent's comments, SEPT. 11, 7d; Socialist and Radical Socialist support: promised, 12, 6e; Cabinet formed: names, 14, 7c; first sitting held, 15, 5b; policy: our Paris correspondent's comments, 18, 7c; statement: text, 19, 7f; 20, 6d; vote of confidence: carried, 20, 6d; our Paris correspondent's comments, 21, 6c

Committees:—

Economic — powers and duties: details, SEPT. 15, 5c

War — organization and duties: details, SEPT. 15, 5c; first meeting, 20, 6d

Leading article, SEPT. 14, 7a

Painlevé, M. (s.), SEPT. 14, 7c; 19, 7f; 20, 6d

Policy:—

Chamber — order of the day: carried, SEPT. 20, 6d

Painlevé, M. (statement), SEPT. 19, 7f; 20, 3d

Socialists — promise support, SEPT. 12, 6e; refuse to accept office, 14, 7c; attitude, 20, 6d; 21, 6c

Painlevé, M. (s.), SEPT. 14, 7c

National Fête — celebrated; troops march through poorest districts of Paris; M. Poincaré sends message of congratulation to troops, JULY 16, 7d; messages from King of the Belgians, President of Portugal, and King of Greece to M. Poincaré, 16, 7d; from Mr. W. Wilson, 17, 6b

Nationality:—

Foreigners — sons born in France: law promulgated, JULY 6, 5e (l.e.)

Navy:—

Submarines:—

Microphones, listening — perfected: rewards bestowed: *Matin* (art. quoted), SEPT. 24, 9c (e.e.)

Training of officers and men:—

Toulon — navigation school established, AUG. 9, 5e

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—France; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval —French navy

Oils, fats, and soaps:—

Import and sale — special committee appointed (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 136d

Oil-seeds:—

Trade:—

Marseilles Colonial Institute — create oil-seed sections; inquiry instituted (T.S.), JULY 2, 74d

Parliament:—

Chamber:—

Secret sessions, JULY 2, 7e

Debates on June 1 and 2:—

Michaelis, Herr (s.), JULY 30, 7d

Leakage of information:—

Deschanel, M. — Government inquiry: appeals for evidence, SEPT. 29, 5c

Special article ("The new world: French signs and portents: the Chamber of Deputies"), SEPT. 3, 5a

Senate:—

Secret sitting, JULY 20, 6b (and l.e.)

FRANCE :—

Parliament (continued) :—

Session — adjourned, AUG. 13, 7e;
reassembled, SEPT. 19, 7f

Review — our Paris correspondent's message ("French political unrest"), AUG. 13, 7e

Parties, political :—

Socialist party :—

Conference (Bordeaux) — to be held : effect upon situation, SEPT. 6, 6e; policy : discussion, 17, 8e

Control :—

Renaudel, M. (statement), SEPT. 17, 8e

Ministry (Ribot) — relations : see under Ministry (Ribot), above

Peace conference, Stockholm : see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Socialists—Stockholm

Passports :—

Issue and "visaing"—scheme for : submitted, SEPT. 18, 5e

Potatoes : see under Food, above

Press :—

Associated Republican Agency—supply of pernicious news : *Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), SEPT. 3, 5b

Autour des Echos — associated with *Bonnet Rouge* theories, SEPT. 3, 5b

Bonnet Rouge—publication suspended by military authorities, JULY 16, 7d; anti-patriotic work, AUG. 18, 5e; censored articles, 28, 5e; supply of pernicious news : *Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), SEPT. 3, 5b

Almeyreda, M. : see VIGO, M.

Article (" *Bonnet Rouge's* help to the enemy "), SEPT. 8, 5e

Caillaux, M.—subsidy : Havas Agency statement, SEPT. 6, 5c (and 5b, e.e.)

Duval, M. : see DUVAL, M.

Journal, Le — sale : particulars, SEPT. 6, 5b (e.e.)

Nations, Les — publication : leading article, JULY 26, 7b; suspended, AUG. 16, 5b

Paper :—

Shortage — contracts : annulled, SEPT. 18, 6d (l.e.); 19, 6e; advisory committee appointed, 22, 5b

Paris Bureau — installed at the Bourse, SEPT. 11, 5e; officer appointed, 25, 8e

Pays, Le — publication : leading article, JULY 26, 7b

Tranchée Républicaine, La — publication suspended, AUG. 16, 5b

Railways :—

Accidents :—

Quai d'Orsay — collision (fatal), AUG. 11, 5e

Rebuilding of devastated districts :—

Special article (" The redeemed soil of France "), AUG. 10, 5a

Republic :—

Proclamation — 47th anniversary, SEPT. 4, 3f

Russia, relations with :—

Diplomatic relations — Ambassador in Paris : M. Konovaloff invited to accept post, SEPT. 3, 5e

Scandals :—

Almeyreda-Deval : see under WAR, The Great — France—German propaganda

FRANCE (continued) :—

Shipping :—

Charters — financing in England : particulars, JULY 20, 13d (e.e.)

Losses — statistics; SEPT. 7, 7d; 13, 6a; 27, 6b

State control—decree issued, JULY 18, 8a

Under-Secretaryship of Maritime

Transports — created, JULY 6, 5a

Tonnage :—

Shortage :—

Purchase of vessels abroad :—

Commissions appointed :—

Chamber — interpellation discussed, AUG. 1, 5b (e.e.)

Ribot, M. (s.), AUG. 1, 5b (e.e.)

Touche, M. — leaving for United States of America, AUG. 11, 5e

Silk goods :—

Export—restrictions imposed (T.S.), AUG. 6, 112b

Socialist Party : see under Parties, political, above

Switzerland, relations with :—

Diplomatic relations :—

Minister to France—new appointment, JULY 31, 5e

Trade :—

Exports :—

Prohibition — addition to list of articles (T.S.), JULY 2, 88c; AUG. 6, 112c

United Kingdom, to — licences : arrangements for issue, SEPT. 4, 3c; increased facilities, 5, 5e

Imports :—

Prohibitions — note (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 136d

Article (" Import restriction in France : effect on British trade," T.S.), AUG. 6, 98d

British Chamber of Commerce—passes resolution, JULY 23, 11d

United Kingdom, from—licences : arrangements for issue, SEPT. 4, 3c; 11, 5b

Policy :—

Great Britain—negotiations with : our Paris correspondent's comments, SEPT. 3, 5e; exports to : improved facilities, 4, 3e

Trade marks :—

National mark :—

Wheatley, Mr. W. E. (l., T.S.), SEPT. 3, 138b

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations) — French army

Weather :—

Paris — thunderstorm : buildings damaged, SEPT. 7, 6b

Wheat :—

Article (" European wheat crops : France," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 131a

Harvest, forthcoming :—

Price — fixed, JULY 14, 5f; decree issued, 17, 5e

FRANCE (William), Fenwick and Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 23, 11b

FRANCE'S DAY : see under WAR, The Great — Sick and wounded—French

FRANCHISE :—

Absent voters :—

Service men :—

Postal system :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.p.), AUG. 16, 10d

Parliament — observations,
AUG. 16, 10d

Proxy, voting by :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.p.), AUG. 16,
10a, cFisher, Mr. W. Hayes (s.p.),
AUG. 16, 10cParliament — Government
amendment to Reform
Bill, AUG. 16, 10aSamuel, Mr. H. (s.p.), AUG. 16,
10bSanders, Col. R. A. (s.p.), AUG.
16, 10a

Adult :—

Pankhurst, Miss S. (s.), AUG. 20, 3b

Trafalgar - square — meeting :
arrangements, AUG. 14, 12f;
held, 20, 3b

Conscientious objectors, position of :—

Unionist War Committee — passes
resolution (P.N.), JULY 18, 7d

Registration :—

Appeal to county court judge from
decision of registration officer :—

Correspondence, AUG. 23, 8c (e.e.)

Women : see WOMEN'S suffrage

FRANCIS, Mr. A. L.—retiring as headmaster
of Blundell's School, JULY 10, 9c;
(Ed.S.), 12, 268d; presentation, AUG.
3, 3con Royal Military Academy, Woolwich
—cadetships : nomination system
(l.), JULY 30, 7c

FRANCIS, Mr. Edmund G.—will, AUG. 7, 9d

FRANCIS, Maj. M. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG.
17, 2aFRANCIS, Sec. Lieut. W. F.—prisoner in
Germany, AUG. 27, 4c

FRANCO-GERMAN WAR :—

German barbarism :—

Furley, Sir J. (l.), JULY 31, 5b

FRANK, Mr. Leopold — contributes £1,000
for Jewish regiment, AUG. 28, 6c

FRANKAU, Mr. Gilbert :—

"City of Fear, The"—noticed (L.S.),
SEPT. 13, 444a"One of Us. A Novel in Verse"—
noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468a

FRANKE, Mr. G. :—

"Handbook of Briquetting, A. Vol.
I."—reviewed (E.S.), JULY 27, 159aFRANKENBURG, Alderman Isidor — will,
AUG. 23, 9e

FRANKFURT :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The
GreatFRANKLIN, Lieut.-Cdr. Cyril P.—awarded
D.S.O., JULY 3, 4cFRANKLIN, George F.—assaulting children
charge, AUG. 13, 3fFRANKLIN-BOUILLON, M. (France) — ap-
pointed Minister for Foreign Missions,
SEPT. 14, 7cin New York, on the Great War—de-
termination of Allies to protect
small nations, SEPT. 8, 5cFRANTZ, Maj. (Germany)—awarded Order
Pour le Mérite, JULY 26, 7eFRANTZMANN, Elizabeth — inquest, JULY
26, 3b

FRASER, Mr. Alex. C.—will, JULY 9, 11c

FRASER, Lieut. Ian :—

at Guildhall, on blinded soldiers and
sailors at St. Dunstan's Hostel—
appreciation of Dickens's works,
SEPT. 29, 3bFRASER, Cdr. John S. G.—awarded D.S.O.,
JULY 21, 5a

FRASER, Mr. M.—will, JULY 12, 9d

FRASER, Thomas—importing Belgian bank-
notes charge, AUG. 10, 3dFRASER, Capt. William A.—death, SEPT. 8,
9b

FRASER River (British Columbia) :—

Jetty at mouth—erection : £100,000
to be expended, AUG. 8, 5eFRAYLING, Walter R.—disobedience to
military orders charge, SEPT. 8, 3f

FRAZER, Sir J. G. :—

"Studies in Greek Scenery, Legend,
and History" (new ed.)—reviewed
(L.S.), SEPT. 6, 421b

FREE CHURCH COUNCIL :—

Appeal for provision of week-end hos-
pitality for Colonial soldiers on
leave in London—over 200 replies
received, JULY 4, 3eFREE CHURCH COUNCIL Girl Resene and
Babies' Homes (Bournemouth) :—Lloyd George, Mrs.—visits, JULY 6, 9c
(e.e.)FREE Churches : see EVANGELICAL Free
Churches

FREEMAN, Mr. A. S. :—

Law case, JULY 25, 4b; 27, 4d; AUG.
1, 2f

FREEMASONS :—

Congress (Paris) :—

War, The Great—resolutions passed,
JULY 10, 5d (e.e.) : general
assembly of Italian Freemasons
to ratify, 17, 5e

Italy :—

General assembly—held, JULY 17, 5e

Grand Master—Signor Ferrari's re-
signation accepted, JULY 17, 5e

United Grand Lodge of England :—

Grand Secretary—appointed, AUG.
15, 6e

FREER, Rev. A. S. B. :—

on sugar ration for jam (l.), JULY 24, 7e

FREER, Mr. Archibald—sends donation to
Royal School for Daughters of Officers
of the Army, JULY 18, 3bFRENCH, Field-Marshal Lord—arrives at
Windsor Castle, SEPT. 10, 9b; leaves,
11, 9b; birthday, 28, 11bAmerican Expeditionary Force—
present at march past in front of
Buckingham Palace, AUG. 16, 9bCanadian Training School—inspects
cadets, AUG. 28, 3b

Ireland :—

Dublin—inspects garrison, JULY 13,
3dGalway — inspects troops, JULY 17,
3e

South—inspects troops, JULY 12, 3b

Middlesex Volunteer Regiment, 1st
Batt.—inspects (add.), AUG. 27, 3dMotor vehicles—to address meeting of
owners and explain scheme of re-
gistration, JULY 17, 9fPlymouth — arrives, SEPT. 13, 3a;
inspects garrison; leaves, 15, 9bShropshire, North-West — inspects
troops, SEPT. 28, 5f

Sussex — visits camp in, SEPT. 18, 6e

Wight, Isle of — inspects troops and
presents decorations, AUG. 31, 3fat Ilford, on Volunteer force—appeal
to over-age men to join A. section,
JULY 28, 3bat Southsea, on gallantry of British
army, AUG. 30, 3fon air raids—warrings; firing of anti-
aircraft guns at night for practice
(l. quoted), JULY 19, 7e

- FRENCH, Field-Marshal Lord (continued):—
 on bombing—instruction in: school at Clapham-common (l. quoted), AUG. 8, 4e
 on Marne, battle of (int.), SEPT. 8, 5c
 on Queen's Hospital—equipment: appeal (with others, l.), JULY 27, 9b
- FRENCH, Mr.:—
 at Labour Party Conference, on Stockholm international peace conference, AUG. 22, 4d
- FRENCH, Lieut. Ernest A.—death from wounds, AUG. 28, 4d
- FRENCH, Hyacinth:—
 Irish chalice with inscription "Pray for ye souls of Mr. Hyacinth French and Mrs. Surna Blake, his wife"—sold at Messrs. Sotheby's, AUG. 11, 3d; correspondence (L.S.), 23, 406c
- FRENCH, Maj. J. P.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
- FRENCH, Mary W.:—
 on American Civil War (l.), AUG. 30, 5c
- FRENCH Red Cross Society: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
- FREND, Lieut.-Col. G.—received by King, AUG. 30, 9b
- FRERE, Mr. Horace—will, AUG. 18, 9a
- FREWER, Mr. G. E. B.—joins board of Messrs. Billbrough and Company, JULY 3, 13a
- FREWIN, Mr. A.—will, JULY 12, 9d
- FREYER, Lieut.-Col. — detaining private medical certificates: summons granted against, JULY 18, 3a; hearing, 25, 3d
- FREYTAG-LORINGHOVEN, Gen. von:—
 on War, The Great—battle of Marne: publishes review, AUG. 17, 5f; deductions from world war: the next war: *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), SEPT. 24, 7f
- FRICKLETON, Lance-Cpl. S. — biographical; awarded V.C., AUG. 3, 4b; invested by King, SEPT. 19, 7d
- FRIED, Dr. Alfred:—
 on War, The Great—adoption of resolution in Reichstag (views), JULY 26, 5c
- FRIEDLÄNDER-FULD, Herr von — death, JULY 18, 5f
- FRIEDRICH, Gen. (Germany):—
 German prisoners in Great Britain, treatment of:—
 Statement at Hague Conference:—
 Newton, Lord (s.p.), AUG. 1, 8c
 Parliament — observations, AUG. 1, 8c
- "FRIEND, Finding a" (sp. art., "Finding a friend: the cemetery above the Thames"), JULY 4, 9d
- FRIEND, Lieut.-Col. Reginald S. I.—
 awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a
- FRIENDLY Islands:—
 Earthquake: see under EARTHQUAKES
- FRIENDLY Societies:—
 Statistics—for 1916, SEPT. 21, 3b
- FRIENDS of the Poor:—
 Disabled Soldiers' Aid Committee:—
 St. James's Theatre—matinée on behalf given, JULY 14, 3c
- FROLOFF, M. (Russia):—
 at Moscow Conference, on disorganization of transport service, AUG. 30, 8a
- FROST, Mr. George—death, AUG. 10, 3f
- FROST, James H.—pension claim, AUG. 31, 3d; SEPT. 1, 3c
- FROST, Mr. Wesley (U.S.A.):—
 at Minneapolis, on submarine warfare, SEPT. 10, 8d (e.e.)
- FROWD-WALKER, Lieut.-Col. Robert S.—
 will, SEPT. 4, 9e
- FRUHLING, Solomon — absentee charge, SEPT. 1, 3d
- FRUIT:—
 Apples:—
 Imports:—
 Prohibition — relaxation: movement for, JULY 31, 8f; trade representations in favour of removal (P.N.), AUG. 7, 7e
 Hull fruit merchants, brokers, and retailers — meeting held, SEPT. 7, 8e
 London fruit trade — meeting held; resolution passed, SEPT. 20, 3b
 Prices, AUG. 10, 3c
- Blackberries:—
 Collection by school children, systematic — organization being undertaken by Food Production Department, SEPT. 3, 3d; (Ed.S.), 6, 348a
 Henley — 2,000lb. gathered, SEPT. 29, 3e
 Northamptonshire — scheme organized; SEPT. 14, 8d
 Unripe—deaths caused through eating, AUG. 28, 3b
- Bottling:—
 Bottles, difficulty in obtaining:—
 Birmingham Chamber of Commerce — protest against announcement of Board of Agriculture, JULY 31, 3d
 Parliament — question, AUG. 4, 13e
 Navy and Army Canteen Committee, for use of:—
 Titchfield, Lady (l. quoted), JULY 3, 5d
- Conserving:—
 Food Production Department's schemes:—
 Mary, Queen — interest in; presents canner to Dorset Arts and Crafts Association, SEPT. 15, 3b
- Crops—prospects, JULY 13, 3c (e.e.); reports, 28, 3a; SEPT. 10, 10b
- Weather — effect of heavy rains; reports, AUG. 29, 7d; 30, 7e
- Dried:—
 Imports:—
 Restriction order — issued by Food Controller, SEPT. 10, 7e
- Glut:—
 Chester—damsons sold at loss, SEPT. 27, 3b
- Harvest — pickers earn high wages, JULY 12, 3e
- Home-grown:—
 Tenants, summer or temporary — cannot claim fruit at their cottages as home-grown: decision at Bootle, AUG. 31, 3f
- Imports:—
 Spain, from—of sweet oranges and grapes: Minister of Foreign Affairs (statement), SEPT. 8, 7d
- Plums:—
 Prunes, conversion into:—
 Correspondence, AUG. 23, 8c (e.e.)
 Pulping: see Pulping, below
 Transport — huge quantity rotting owing to lack of, AUG. 14, 3b
- Prices, AUG. 20, 3b
- Stone fruit, fixed for:—
 Food Controller—issues order: particulars, JULY 9, 5c
- Variable—instances, JULY 14, 3b

FRUIT (continued) :—

Propagating :—

Article (" Propagating small fruit "),
AUG. 4, 11f

Pulping and drying :—

Apricots, dealings in :—

Prohibition :—

Food Controller—issues order,
AUG. 23, 3b

Centres—to be established by Food
Production Department (art.,
" Fruit-drying centres : official
plans to prevent waste "), AUG.
13, 3e; opened, SEPT. 10, 10e

Devonshire — station established at
Totnes, AUG. 31, 8b

Maidstone—station to be established,
JULY 19, 3c : quantity of fruit
dealt with, SEPT. 15, 3b

New County Hall (Westminster) —
economy exhibition; demonstra-
tions to be given, JULY 14, 3a

Oranges, dealings in :—

Prohibition :—

Food Controller — issues order,
AUG. 23, 3b

Plums :—

Food Production Department—
arrangements made for estab-
lishment of stations, AUG. 14,
3b

Maidstone — large quantity sent,
AUG. 17, 3c

Railway transport, difficulty in secur-
ing :—

Food Production Department—
announcement, AUG. 11, 3b

Raspberries :—

Prices, manufacturers' :—

Order, Food Controller's—pro-
visions, JULY 11, 8d; 14,
3a

Scotland :—

Delivery order, Food Controller's—
provisions, JULY 11, 8d; 14,
3a

Whortleberries :—

Special article (" The children's
harvest : in whortleberry
land "), AUG. 28, 9c

FRY, Lieut.-Col. Arthur B.—awarded
D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d; awarded Legion
of Honour, SEPT. 1, 4c

FRY, Sir H. J. W. :—

on Mesopotamia campaign—report of
Commission (l.), JULY 16, 9e

FRY, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln :—
on army chaplains (l.), SEPT. 7, 7d

FRYER, Mr. P. J., and Mr. F. E. Weston :—
" Technical Handbook of Oils, Fats,
and Waxes " — noticed (L.S.),
SEPT. 20, 456b; (E.S.), 28, 199c

FUEL :—

Low-grade :—

Power purposes, use for :—

Article (" Low-grade fuels for
power: lignite and wood-
refuse," E.S.), AUG. 31, 163a

FUEL Research Board :—

Inquiry (art., " Gasworks and coal
economy: the new inquiry,"
E.S.), JULY 27, 147a

FULHAM :—

Parliamentary representation—redis-
tribution: see under PARLIA-
MENTARY representation

FULLER, Rev. Arthur R.—arrives at Wind-
sor Castle, SEPT. 10, 9b; leaves, 11, 9b

FULLER, Capt. Dunstan M.—killed in
action, AUG. 30, 9e

FURBANK, Arthur James (solicitor)—struck
off rolls, JULY 26, 4b

FURBER, Maj. Rupert I.—awarded D.S.O.,
AUG. 27, 2a

FURLEY, Mr. J. S. :—

on housing (l.), SEPT. 25, 6d

FURLEY, Sir John :—

Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 25,
3b; 27, 8c

on Alsace-Lorraine—memories of year
of annexation (l.), SEPT. 28, 10c

on Franco-German war in 1870—
German barbarism (l.), JULY 31,
5b

FURLONG, Mr. R. O'B.—death, JULY 7, 4e;
will, AUG. 11, 9a

FURNESS, late Lord :—

Memorial — church erected at
Winkley-cum-Grantley: conse-
crated, AUG. 16, 3b

FURNESS, Lord :—

Tees—purchases land for shipbuilding
yard, SEPT. 4, 3d

at Liverpool, on Furness, Withy, and
Company—shipping profits, JULY
30, 12a

FURNESS, Maj. C. C.—awarded D.S.O.,
SEPT. 27, 2a

FURNESS, Withy, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Glen Line fleet of steamers purchased,
SEPT. 3, 11e

Meeting, JULY 30, 12a

Report, JULY 20, 4c, 7e

Saffron Walden Hospital—bed en-
dowed, JULY 19, 3f

FURNESS Railway Company :—

Dividend, AUG. 11, 10e

FURNITURE :—

Sales :—

Chippendale suite (5,500 guineas),
JULY 6, 9c

Louis XV. commode (4,500 guineas),
JULY 6, 9c

by Messrs. Christie, JULY 6, 9c

of Sir F. E. Astley-Corbett's pro-
perty, JULY 6, 9c

FURSE, Dame Katherine — appointed
G.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f

Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 26, 8b

FURSE, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. T.—awarded
Legion of Honour, SEPT. 26, 8c

at Royal Military College, Sandhurst—
advice to cadets, SEPT. 10, 8e

FÜRSTENBURG, Prince Egon von—received
by Kaiser, JULY 9, 7d

FUTAKI, Prof. Kenzo (Japan) :—

Typhus fever—claims to have dis-
covered cause, AUG. 15, 5e

FUTARA, Count (Japan)—in England;
to study boy scout movement, AUG.
13, 5e

FYLER, Rear-Adm. Herbert A. S.—
awarded Order of Rising Sun, AUG. 13,
4f; 30, 2b

G

'G' :—

" Last Lap, The " — noticed (L.S.),
SEPT. 27, 467b

" G.B."—on agriculture: cooperation;
profit sharing (l.), SEPT. 13, 5e; 19,
8b

- "G.P."—on "war on water" (l., L.S.),
AUG. 23, 406e
- G. Q. Syndicate (Ltd.):—
Licence for proposed theatre of
varieties in Golden-square and
Warwick-street — Theatres and
Music-Halls Committee rejection
of application confirmed by Lon-
don County Council, AUG. 1, 3e
- "G.R."—anonymous gift to Chancellor of
Exchequer for cost of war, AUG. 29, 3f
- GADESSEN, Miss Florence:—
on school records (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 30,
343a
- GAEDKE, Herr (Germany):—
on War, The Great:—
Russian offensive (art. quoted),
JULY 12, 5f
Western front—increased supply of
German munitions (art. quoted),
AUG. 10, 5f
- GAELIC League:—
Ardheis—held, AUG. 10, 9d
English—use by officials: resolution
prohibiting carried by Ardheis,
AUG. 10, 9d
President elected, AUG. 10, 9d
- GAFFNEY, Mr. St. John:—
Stockholm international peace con-
ference—returns from: interview
with *Münchener Neueste Nach-
richten*, AUG. 4, 7f
- GAGE, Capt. Lord—wounded, AUG. 23, 9b
- GAGE, Capt. R. H., and Mr. A. J. Waters:—
"Imperial German Criminal Code"
(trans.)—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 322d
- GAIDOZ, Mr. H.:—
on willow wand whistles (l., L.S.),
AUG. 16, 394a
- GAITY Theatre Company (Ltd.):—
Report, SEPT. 20, 10e
- GAINFORD, Lord—accepts position on
Claims Commission in France, SEPT. 19,
6d
at British-Italian League, on Great
Britain, Allies, and Dominions—
future trade policy, JULY 10, 5e
in Parliament, on:—
British prisoners of war in Germany,
AUG. 1, 8b
- GAIR, Lieut. Thomas—killed in action,
SEPT. 19, 9c
- GAIRDNER, Capt. E. D.—awarded bar to
D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- GALES and storms—severe gale: heavy
damage to crops, AUG. 29, 7d, 8c, d;
leading article, 29, 7b; further reports,
30, 7e; SEPT. 3, 3e; 4, 8e; 6, 6e; 7, 3e
Africa, South:—
Cape Province, JULY 20, 6e
Australia:—
Sydney—terrific storm, SEPT. 20, 6c;
21, 5e
Como, Lake, AUG. 3, 5e
Cuba:—
Pinar de Rio—hurricane, SEPT. 29,
10f
Germany:—
Western—hurricane: great damage,
AUG. 3, 5e
Jamaica, SEPT. 25, 7e; damage: state-
ment by Lloyd's agent, 28, 13b
George V., King—message of sym-
pathy, SEPT. 28, 8a
Jersey—particulars of damage, AUG.
30, 7e
Lightning:—
Deaths from, JULY 17, 3e; AUG. 10,
3f; 14, 3f; 17, 3f; 20, 3f
Fires—caused at Sunderland, AUG.
15, 3f
Retford—two men killed, AUG. 16, 3f
- GALES and storms (continued):—
Poland—hurricane (fatal), SEPT. 27, 3e
Wight, Isle of—heavy rainfall: parti-
culars of damage, AUG. 25, 3f
- GALICIA:—
Occupied region:—
Agriculture:—
Harvest—special gangs of terri-
torials organized to reap, AUG.
14, 6f
- GALITZINE, Princesse: see DOUKHOVSKOY,
Mme. Barbe
- GALLAHER, Maj. G. R.:—
on volunteers—defaulting: dis-
ciplinary action (l.), SEPT. 20, 3e
- GALLOWAY, Dr. James—appointed com-
missioner for medical services, Ministry
of National Service, SEPT. 3, 3e
on Military Service Act—medical
examining boards (evid.), JULY 5,
3c
- GALLOWAY, Mr. James W.—will, SEPT. 6, 9e
- GALSWORTHY, Mr. John:—
"Beyond"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 30,
415e
on railway engine-drivers and firemen—
eight-hour day (l.), AUG. 22, 8e
- GALVIN, Michael: see under MURDER
- GAMAGE (A. W.) (Ltd.):—
Law case, JULY 12, 2a
Meeting, JULY 2, 13c
- GAMBLE, Canon H. R.:—
at Westminster Abbey, on "Baby
Week"—saving of child life, JULY
2, 5a
- GAMBLE, Mr. Sidney G.—appointed to com-
mittee on fires caused by air raids, JULY
27, 7e
- GAMBLING:—
Tudor-street—prosecutions, JULY 5, 3d
- GAME:—
Killing for food:—
Ammunition, sporting:—
Restricted issue of: see under
SPORT—Shooting
Partridges—season commences, SEPT.
3, 3a
- GAMING:—
Betting: see BETTING
Prosecution, AUG. 22, 8a (e.e.)
- GANDARA, M. Antonio de La—death, JULY
2, 7e
- GANE, Mr. Douglas M.:—
on air raids—dug-outs in City of
London (l.), JULY 16, 11c
- GARCIA, Sec. Lieut. L.—court-martial held,
AUG. 18, 4e
- GARDENER, Ada—throws herself over cliffs,
AUG. 16, 3f
- Gardeners' Chronicle*—increase in price, AUG.
11, 3f
- GARDENERS' Company:—
Dunn, Sir William—presented with
basket of fruit and vegetables,
JULY 4, 2d
- GARDENS: see under HORTICULTURE
- GARDINER, Sec. Lieut. Robert E.—killed in
action, AUG. 3, 9e
- GARDINER, Rev. T. Gage—appointed Resi-
dentiary Canon of Canterbury Cathed-
ral, JULY 4, 2e
- GARDINER (James) and Company (Ltd.):—
Steamers, fleet of—sold to Furness,
Withy, and Company, SEPT. 3, 11c
- GARDNER, Albert—failing to join ship
charge, AUG. 21, 3f
- GARDNER, Alfred P.—death, SEPT. 11, 3e
- GARDNER, Mr. George—elected Master of
Drapers' Company, JULY 30, 3f
- GARDNER, Vcn. George:—
"Victorian Hymn Tunes"—noticed
(L.S.), JULY 5, 323b

GARDNER, Mr. John T.—elected Master of Butchers' Company, SEPT. 4, 3f
 GARDNER, William A.—appeal to pensions appeal tribunal, AUG. 15, 4e; SEPT. 1, 3c
 GARFIELD, Prof. (U.S.A.) — appointed coal administrator, AUG. 25, 11e
 GARIBALDI, Ezio (Italy)—wounded, SEPT. 10, 5c
 GARNETT, Lieut. Kenneth G.—death from wounds, AUG. 23, 4d; 24, 4e
 GARNETT, Miss Lucy M. J.:—
 "Balkan Home Life"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 437a
 GARNETT, Dr. Richard, and others:—
 "Letters about Shelley" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 322d; reviewed (L.S.), 12, 331c
 GARRAWAY, Col. C. S.—will, JULY 14, 9e
 GARRAWAY, William G.—killed in action, SEPT. 1, 8c
 GARRETT, Mr. John W. (U.S.A.)—appointed Minister to Netherlands and to Luxemburg, AUG. 23, 5e
 GARRETT, Mrs. William—100th birthday, JULY 7, 3e
 GARRICK THEATRE, AUG. 7, 9c
 GARSTIN, Sir William:—
 Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 25, 3b
 GARTON, Mr. William—death in motorcycle collision, SEPT. 29, 3e
 GARTSIDE-TIPPING, Mrs. M. S.—will, JULY 24, 9e
 GARY, Mr. E. H. (U.S.A.):—
 at New York, on the Great War—effort of United States of America, SEPT. 29, 5b (e.e.)
 GAS:—
 Calorific power:—
 Article ("Gasworks and coal economy," E.S.), JULY 27, 147a
 Consumption:—
 Decreased:—
 Taunton Gas Company—statement, AUG. 22, 3f
 Munitions, Ministry of—appeals to public for increased use, JULY 31, 3d
 Cookery: see under COOKERY
 Middlesex, North:—
 Price—reduced, SEPT. 5, 3f
 Motors, for: see under MOTORS—Fuel
 Prices:—
 London companies — reductions, SEPT. 21, 8a
 Storage cylinder—Mr. S. J. Murphy's invention described (E.S.), AUG. 31, 170c
 Supply:—
 Fuel Research Board—to conduct investigation, JULY 19, 7e
 Water:—
 Substitution for coal gas—appeal issued by Controller of Coal Mines to gas industry, JULY 24, 6b
 GASCOIGNE, Mr.—conviction for drunkenness by Mansfield magistracy quashed by Notts. Quarter Sessions, JULY 3, 5e
 GASELEE, Mr. Stephen:—
 "Achilles Tatius" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 365c
 "Year's Work in Classical Studies, 1916, The" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 275b; (L.S.), AUG. 2, 370d
 GASKELL, Mrs. Helen M.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
 GASLER, Pte. C. T. H.—killed in mine explosion, AUG. 20, 3b
 GAS Light and Coke Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, JULY 21, 10c

GAS mantles:—
 Manufacture:—
 Monazite sand—deposits discovered in Ceylon (art., "Breaking a German monopoly: gas mantle manufacture"), AUG. 21, 5e
 GASPARRI, Cardinal—resignation of Papal Secretaryship of State expected, AUG. 7, 5c
 on peace—Pope's note: letter to King George V., AUG. 16, 7f
 GATER, Lieut.-Col. George H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a
 GATESHEAD:—
 Education Committee:—
 Meeting (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 303a
 GATHORNE-HARDY, Mr. A. E.:—
 on shot-gun ammunition—prohibited sales (L.), JULY 9, 11c
 GATLEY, Henry—failure to cultivate land charge, AUG. 1, 3c
 GATTIE, Capt. K. F. D.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
 GAUKROGER, Sec. Lieut. H.—will, JULY 17, 9d
 GAUNT, Lieut.-Col. Cecil R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
 GAUNT, Rear-Adm. Ernest F. A.—awarded Order of Rising Sun, AUG. 13, 4f; 30, 2b
 GAUNT, Mr. F.:—
 "Immortal First, The" — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 382d
 GAUS, Leon—sentenced under Criminal Law Amendment Act, AUG. 16, 3f
 GAVIN, Mr. C. S.—will, JULY 3, 11c
 GEARE, Capt. William D.—killed in action, AUG. 14, 2b
 GEDDES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Auckland C.—received by King, AUG. 6, 9b; appointed K.C.B., 20, 7b; invested by King, 30, 9a
 Army recruiting—Army Council instruction as to powers, SEPT. 29, 3c
 National Service—probable appointment as Director (P.N.), AUG. 10, 6d; appointed Minister of National Service, 18, 7f; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 18, 7f; sworn in, 25, 7e
 Edinburgh — to address meeting, SEPT. 25, 5e; 29, 3c
 Hogge, Mr. J. M. (S.P.), AUG. 18, 8c
 National Amalgamated Union of Shop Assistants, Warehousemen, and Clerks—receives deputation, SEPT. 27, 3b
 One-man businesses, proprietors of—calling-up: receives deputation, SEPT. 27, 3b
 Parliament—observations, AUG. 18, 8c
 Reconstruction—scheme outlined: leading article, SEPT. 18, 7a
 Recruiting Department: see National Service, above
 on National Service—outlines new scheme; recruiting regions; new medical boards (statement), SEPT. 17, 4a
 on recruiting—past difficulties (evid.), JULY 3, 5a
 GEDDES, Vice-Adm. Sir Eric—invested with insignia of K.C.B., JULY 19, 9a: to be sworn of Privy Council, 20, 7b: sworn in, 21, 9a; awarded Order of Leopold, 27, 5c; appointed G.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f
 Audiences of King, JULY 19, 9a; 21, 9a; AUG. 4, 11c; SEPT. 28, 11b

- GEDDES, Vice-Adm. Sir Eric (continued):—
 Cambridge—adopted as Unionist candidate, JULY 21, 3e; returned unopposed, 26, 3f; takes seat, AUG. 1, 8e
 Family—associations with Scottish educational institutions: discussed (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 286c
 First Lord of the Admiralty—appointment, JULY 18, 7c; leading article, 18, 7a; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 18, 7c; our naval correspondent's comments, 18, 7c; question of seat in House of Commons (P.N.), 19, 7e; Parliament: question, 19, 8c; Navy League: statement (P.N.), 20, 7f; kisses hands upon appointment, 21, 9a
 Salary:—
 Parliament—question, AUG. 16, 8d
 at Cambridge by-election, on the Great War—navy; submarine campaign; naval strategy; duties as First Lord of Admiralty, JULY 30, 4a
 on German war methods (l. quoted), JULY 25, 3d
 on trawl fish trade at Lowestoft—acknowledges patriotic resolution (l. quoted), AUG. 11, 3d
 GEDDES, Lieut. G. P.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
 GEDDES, Mr. Patrick, and Mr. Victor Branford:—
 "Coming Polity, The: A Study in Reconstruction"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 26, 353a
 GEDDES, Mr. Patrick, and Dr. Gilbert Slater:—
 "Ideas at War"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 26, 353a
 GEDULD Proprietary Mines (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, AUG. 21, 11d
 GEERING, Constance—bigamy charge: acquittal, SEPT. 7, 3e
Gehenna Gazette—noticed, AUG. 16, 3c
 GEIKIE, Sir Archibald:—
 on Sven Hedin (l., L.S.), AUG. 30, 417c
 GELDART, Mr. William M.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
 GEMEST, Herman—escapes from Sutton Bonington camp; recaptured, SEPT. 26, 3b
 GEMS:—
 Artificial:—
 Bengtsson, Mr. H. (l., T.S.), AUG. 6, 114c
 GENERAL Accident Assurance Corporation (Ltd.):—
 Law case, JULY 2, 5e
 GENERAL and Commercial Investment Trust (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, SEPT. 7, 11c
 GENERAL Ceylon Rubber and Tea Estates (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, SEPT. 3, 11b
 GENERAL election:—
 Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 24, 5b
 Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), AUG. 18, 9d
 Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), AUG. 22, 4c
 Polls:—
 Holding all on one day:—
 Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8f
 Parliament—discussed, AUG. 10, 8f
 Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8f
 GENERAL Electric Company:—
 Dividend, AUG. 15, 11b
 Meeting, JULY 18, 12a
 Report, JULY 10, 12f
 GENERAL Electric Company (New York):—
 Pocket-book issued (E.S.), AUG. 31, 176d
 GENERAL Federation of Trade Unions:—
 Meeting (annual council)—held, JULY 6, 7d; 7, 3a
 War, The Great:—
 Management committee—decision not to meet representatives of enemy countries, AUG. 3, 8a
 GENERAL Hydraulic Power Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, JULY 27, 11e
 GENERAL Life Assurance Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, JULY 2, 12c
 GENERAL Mining and Finance Corporation (Ltd.):—
 Report, JULY 14, 13a
 GENEVOIX, M.:—
 "Nuits de Guerre"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 464b
 GENIUS:—
 Special article ("Creation and invention," L.S.), SEPT. 20, 445b
 GENNADIUS, M. (Greece)—to remain in London as Minister under new régime, JULY 2, 8e; appointment confirmed, 6, 5c
 at Savoy Hotel, on Greece and Serbia, AUG. 9, 4a
 GENTRY, Mr. R. M.:—
 on bakery trade—abolition of night work (int.), AUG. 24, 3b; on London bakers' hours, 25, 3e (e.e.)
 GEOLOGICAL Survey:—
 "Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain"—second edition of Volume IV. published, JULY 5, 11f
 GEORGE V., KING:—
 July—at Buckingham Palace, 2, 11b; 3, 11b; 16, 11b; 17, 9b; 18, 9b; 19, 9a; 20, 3b; 21, 9a; 23, 3b
 Aug.—at Buckingham Palace, 5, 9a; 4, 11b; 6, 9b; 7, 9b; 8, 9b; at Windsor Castle, 9, 7b; 10, 9a; 13, 9b; 14, 9b; 16, 9a; at Buckingham Palace, 16, 9a; at Windsor Castle, 17, 9b; 20, 9b; 21, 9b; 22, 9b; 23, 9a; at Buckingham Palace, 23, 9a; at Windsor Castle, 24, 9b; 25, 9a; 27, 9b; 28, 9b; 29, 9b; at Buckingham Palace, 30, 9a; at Windsor Castle, 30, 9a; 31, 9b
 Sept.—at Windsor Castle, 1, 9b; 3, 9b; 4, 9b; 5, 3b; 6, 9b; at Buckingham Palace, 6, 9b; at Windsor Castle, 7, 9b; 10, 9b; 11, 9b; 13, 9b; at Buckingham Palace, 13, 9b; at Windsor Castle, 14, 9b; 15, 9b; 17, 11b; 22, 9b; 24, 11b; at Buckingham Palace, 25, 11b; 26, 9b; 27, 9b; 28, 11b; 29, 9b
 Albert, King of the Belgians—lunches with, JULY 16, 7b; 17, 5b
 Aldershot—leaves for Royal Pavilion, JULY 23, 9c; visits training centres in Aldershot command, 25, 9f; holds investiture at Queen's Parade; inspects Royal Engineers; visits Empress Eugénie, at Farnborough, 26, 9b; visits American camp (Bordon) and inspects Regiment of Engineers (U.S.A.); inspects gentlemen cadets on parade of Royal Military College (Sandhurst), 30, 9b; visits Cambridge and Connaught Hospitals, AUG. 1, 9b; returns to Buckingham Palace, 3, 9a
 Alexander, King of Greece—sends congratulations on birthday, AUG. 3, 5e

GEORGE V., KING (continued):—

- Allotments — projected visit abandoned, AUG. 4, 5a
- Bailey, Mrs.—sends message of congratulation on having nine sons in forces, JULY 31, 3a
- Baseball:—
 - Canadians v. team from Orpington Hospital—present at match, SEPT. 10, 9e
- Beer, labour demand for more—reply to Mr. Will Thorne (l.), JULY 5, 7b
- Canada:—
 - Food supplies for Allies—message to Governor-General, JULY 25, 6b
 - Jubilee, Dominion—present at service at Westminster Abbey, JULY 3, 11b; sends telegram to Governor-General of Canada expressing satisfaction, 3, 8b
- Carisbrooke, Lord — attends wedding, JULY 20, 3b
- Carson, Sir E.—tribute (s.), JULY 6, 3a
- Cattle:—
 - Sale of shorthorns — particulars, SEPT. 13, 3d
- Charities:—
 - Military:—
 - Aldershot—fête and show to be held in aid: to be present, AUG. 24, 9b; present, 27, 9b
- City of London Lying-in Hospital—sends gift of linen, JULY 9, 5d
- Clydeside—to make tour of inspection, SEPT. 7, 6a; programme, 17, 6a; arrives at Greenock; visits works of Messrs. Rankin and Blackmore; received in Greenock Municipal Buildings; visits Messrs. Kincaid's works; launches ship at Greenock and Grangemouth Dockyard Company's works; visits Clyde Shipbuilding and Engineering Company's yards and yards of Messrs. Ferguson Brothers; inspects vessels at yards of Messrs. Russell and Company; received at Port Glasgow Municipal Buildings, 18, 7d, 9b; holds investiture at Ibrox Park: scenes; munition girl presented with medal; visits works of Messrs. David Rowan and Company, Messrs. D. and W. Henderson and Company, Messrs. Charles Connell and Company, and shipyards of Messrs. Brys and Gylsen (Ltd.), 19, 7c, 9b; visits Lanarkshire Steel Company's works; Messrs. David Colville and Son's works; visits Motherwell Municipal Buildings; visits Messrs. Stewarts and Lloyds' works and Mossend works of Messrs. William Beardmore and Company; visits Newton works of Steel Company of Scotland (Ltd.) and works of Messrs. G. and J. Weir (Ltd.), 20, 7c, 9b; message to Sir Thomas Dunlop (Lord Provost of Glasgow); inspects number of officers and men from torpedoed ships at Glasgow; visits works of Messrs. Dunsinuir and Jackson (Ltd.); visits shipyards of Messrs. Harland and Wolff (Ltd.) (Govan) and Messrs. W. Simons and Company (Renfrew); inspects detachment of officers and men of Inland Waterways and Docks; visits shipyard of Messrs. Lobnitz and Company (Ltd.); visits Municipal

GEORGE V., KING:—

Clydeside (continued):—

- Buildings (Renfrew); visits works of Messrs. Bow, McLachlan and Company (Ltd.), and shipyard of Messrs. John Fullerton and Company; drives to works of Messrs. Fleming and Ferguson (Ltd.); visits Paisley town hall; to leave for Windsor, 21, 6d, 9b
- Articles ("The King in Scotland: four busy days on Clydeside: tour of inspection"), SEPT. 17, 6a; ("The King among the shipbuilders: visit to Clydeside: enthusiasm of the workers"), 18, 7d; ("The King's visit to Scotland: investiture at Ibrox Park: vast cheering crowds"), 10, 7c; ("The steel mills of Lanark: work seen by the King: talks with the men"), 20, 7c; ("The King's message to the Clyde: ships for the nation's food supply: all resources needed"), 21, 6d; ("Cargo steamers on the Clyde: the royal tour," E.S.), 28, 193b
- Councils—held, JULY 3, 11b; 21, 9a; AUG. 9, 9b; 20, 9b; 23, 9a; 30, 9a; SEPT. 25, 11b
- Darlington—message of loyalty: reply, SEPT. 14, 9b
- Engagements in London, SEPT. 24, 11c
- Foreign policy, independent:—
 - Communication with foreign princes and ministers:—
 - Parliament—questions, AUG. 10, 8c
- French army and navy, officers and men of—memorial service at Roman Catholic Cathedral (Westminster); represented by Duke of Connaught, JULY 16, 11b
- Giennadius, M. Jean—presents letter of credence as envoy from Greece and autograph letter from King Alexander, SEPT. 6, 9b
- Grapes:—
 - Hampton Court vine — cut: quantity allotted to Dowager Lady Wolsely, SEPT. 6, 9d
- Grenadier Guards — inspects Reserve Batt., JULY 23, 9c; SEPT. 27, 9c
- Grey, Earl — represented at memorial service, SEPT. 3, 3b
- Investitures—held, JULY 2, 11b; 19, 9a; AUG. 4, 11b; 16, 9a; 23, 9b; 30, 9a; SEPT. 6, 9b; 13, 9b; 27, 9b
- Aldershot—held at Queen's Parade, JULY 26, 9b
- Buckingham Palace — to be held in forecourt: list of persons to receive decorations, JULY 21, 9c; held, 23, 9c, 7d; arrangements, SEPT. 26, 7d; held, 27, 9c
- Ibrox Park — held: scenes: munition girl presented with medal, SEPT. 19, 7c
- Order of British Empire — arrangements, SEPT. 8, 9c; 20, 6a; held, 28, 11b
- Article ("Order of the British Empire: investiture at the Palace"), SEPT. 28, 5c
- Jamaica:—
 - Hurricane — sympathy (tel. to Governor of Jamaica), SEPT. 28, 8a

GEORGE V., KING (continued):—

King George's Fund for Sailors:—

Navy Week in aid—contribution,
JULY 24, 9eKitchener, Field-Marshal Lord—re-
presented at unveiling of memo-
rial tablet, JULY 30, 9b

Marriage—24th anniversary, JULY 6, 9b

Name—proposed change, JULY 17, 6b;
proclamation relinquishing all
German titles and dignities, and
adopting name of Windsor issued,
18, 6d, 11b; (art., "Royal House
of Windsor: a national name:
the historic associations of Wind-
sor"), 18, 6d; leading article, 18, 7bCommemoration—to present por-
traits to inhabitants of Windsor
to be placed in Guildhall (l.),
SEPT. 14, 7d; presented, 19, 9dNavy—visit to Grand Fleet: series
of pictures presented at Scala
Theatre, JULY 31, 2fOld-age pensioners—reply to tele-
gram of congratulation from, on
grant of extra half-crown a week,
AUG. 13, 3dOverseas Club—presents signed copy
of portrait, SEPT. 21, 9bPoincaré, M.—message to, on occasion
of birthday, AUG. 21, 5e (e.e.);
22, 6eRoyal Colonial Institute—presents
autographed portrait to Council,
AUG. 9, 9bRoyal Hospital for Incurables (Putney
Heath)—sends gift of linen, JULY
6, 3bRoyal Isle of Wight Agricultural
Society—gift, JULY 9, 5eRoyal Military College (Sandhurst)—
visits: address to cadets, JULY 30,
6bRoyal United Kingdom Beneficent
Association—annual subscription,
JULY 19, 3fScots Guards 3rd (Reserve) Batt.—
inspects, AUG. 16, 9bStanley, Lord—attends wedding, JULY
18, 9bTree, Sir Herbert—message of sym-
pathy on death, JULY 4, 5b

War, The Great:—

Air raid on London—requested to
receive deputation; rumoured
withdrawal of aeroplanes to
give display before his Majesty:
telegram received by organizer
of People's Fairplay League,
JULY 20, 3bTower Hill meeting—receives tele-
gram suggesting reprisals;
reply, JULY 10, 8d

American troops:—

Bordon—visits camp—JULY 30,
6bLondon—march through (art.,
"Old Glory" in London:
American troops welcomed:
march past the King"),
AUG. 16, 7dBelgium—restoration: message to
King Albert, AUG. 4, 9dChina—intervention: message to
President. AUG. 21, 7b; reply,
SEPT. 3, 5cCinematograph—accepts for Royal
Palaces copy of film taken
during visit to Aldershot, AUG.
4, 5e; present at exhibition of
films of visit to Grand Fleet and
armies in France, 17, 9b

GEORGE V., KING:—

War, The Great (continued):—

Declaration, third anniversary—
sends messages to sovereigns
and heads of allied states,
AUG. 4, 9d; message to Lord
Mayor of London, 6, 7fWestminster Abbey service of
intercession—to attend, JULY
24, 7c; not to be state func-
tion, AUG. 2, 7c; attends, 6, 9cFrance, visit to armies in—at
Canadian General Hospital;
spends day with army of Gen.
Sir H. Plumer; visits Messines
Ridge; inspects guns captured
by Australians and New Zea-
landers: our special corre-
spondent's dispatch ("The
King's ten days in France"),
JULY 16, 7a; message to
armies: issues special order, 16,
8b; leading article, 16, 9b;
witnesses exhibition by tanks;
rides in tank; confers British
decorations on maimed and
wounded officers; reviews bat-
talion of Portuguese infantry;
reviews South African Labour
Corps (s.); meets M. and Mme.
Poincaré; visits Vimy Ridge:
our special correspondent's dis-
patch ("The King's day with
the tanks: review of S. African
Labour Corps"), 17, 5a; visits
Y.M.C.A. dug-out in France, 17,
3d; revisits Somme battle-
ground; witnesses tournament
held by Australians; meets
Gen. Pétain at luncheon; de-
corates French officers; visits
Péronne: our special corre-
spondent's dispatch ("King on
hard-won fields: the memories
of a year ago: French com-
manders decorated"), 18, 5a;
Sir H. Maxwell (l.), 18, 8c;
Lord Mayor to present souvenir
panel illustrating to Gresham
Committee for Royal Exchange,
SEPT. 15, 7eIndian army—reply to message
from Gen. Sir C. Munro on
third anniversary, AUG. 11, 5aItalian victory—message to King
Victor Emmanuel, AUG. 29, 6bNew York—message sent on behalf
of British subjects attending
recruiting meeting, JULY 23, 5b

Prisoners of war:—

England, return of batch to—
message, SEPT. 15, 7eRumanian battles—sends telegram
to King Ferdinand, AUG. 24, 6eRussia—M. Kerensky: message to,
AUG. 13, 6dSiam—message to King, AUG. 4, 9d
Sick and wounded:—

British Red Cross Society:—

Keefer, Major W. N.—donation
from forwarded to Society:
allocation, JULY 6, 9cVenison from royal estates—
proceeds from sale given,
JULY 6, 9eCanadian Red Cross Hospital
(Taplow)—visits, AUG. 24, 9bMotor ambulances—inspects con-
voy in garden of Bucking-
ham Palace, SEPT. 26, 9bNetley Hospitals—visits, JULY 31,
9b, 7c

- GEORGE V, KING :—
 War, The Great (continued):—
 Wesleyan Church—represented at memorial service for fallen officers and men, JULY 21, 9a
 William II., German Emperor—alleged message to through Prince Henry of Prussia: telegram to Mr. W. Wilson on August 10, 1914, AUG. 6, 7c; official denial, 6, 7c; *The Times* comment, 6, 7d; leading article, 7, 7b
 Wernher, Maj. Harold—attends wedding, JULY 21, 9a
- GEORGE, Prince—arrives at Buckingham Palace, AUG. 4, 11c; visits Church Army Hostel for Soldiers (Buckingham Palace Hotel), 8, 9b; leaves Windsor Castle for Abergeldie Mains (Deeside), 21, 9b; returns to Windsor Castle, SEPT. 17, 11b; leaves for Royal Naval College (Dartmouth), 21, 9b
- GEORGE, Prince (ex-Crown Prince of Greece)—arrives in Berlin, JULY 7, 7c
 German army—reported joining: M. Venizelos (statement), AUG. 20, 5c
- GEORGE, Prince (formerly of Greece):—
 War, The Great—appeals to ex-King Constantine to intervene on side of Allies: M. Politis (s.), AUG. 29, 5b
- GEORGIA :—
 Church :—
 Independence — recognized by Russian Provisional Government, AUG. 9, 5e
- GEPP, Maj. E. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a
- GERARD, Lord :—
 Deer, herd of (Eastwell Park estate)—organized shoots to thin out, AUG. 9, 3a
- GERARD, Mr. James W. (U.S.A.):—
 Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—interview in January on Germany's peace terms published in *Daily Telegraph*: denial; Mr. Gerard: reply, SEPT. 5, 4d
 "My Four Years in Germany"—extracts, AUG. 6, 7c; 9, 5b; 20, 5c; 28, 5b; SEPT. 17, 7c
 Germany — censor prohibits publication, AUG. 9, 5c
- War, The Great :—
 Submarine war crises — influence: Count Reventlow (art. quoted), AUG. 22, 5f
 United States supplies for Allies—incident with a Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, AUG. 9, 5b
- William II., German Emperor—reception on August 10, 1914; receives telegram for transmission to Mr. W. Wilson, AUG. 6, 7c; German denial: *North-German Gazette* statement, 15, 6d
 on Irish prisoners of war—killed by Germans (int.), AUG. 25, 5d (l.e.)
- GERLACH, Mgr. Rudolf — biographical, AUG. 8, 5a
 Espionage in Italy — our Rome correspondent's article ("The Italian spy: Mgr. Gerlach's rôle: hoodwinking the Pope"), AUG. 8, 5a
- GERMAN Colonial Society :—
 Meeting of board, JULY 3, 7f (e.e.)
- GERMAN Economic Union for South and Central America :—
 Meeting (Hamburg) — held, JULY 5, 5c
- GERMAN National Union :—
 Meeting (Magdeburg)—held, JULY 19, 7d
- GERMANY :—
 Agriculture :—
 Corn :—
 Delivery, early—special premium: farmers rushing produce to market to obtain, AUG. 13, 5f
 Supply—official statements, SEPT. 10, 5f, 6b
 Yield—reports, AUG. 27, 6e
 Harvest — official announcements AUG. 24, 5f; SEPT. 5, 5f; 10, 6b
 German deserter's letter quoted, AUG. 24, 5b
 Michaelis, Herr (s.), JULY 21, 7e
 Müller, Herr (s.), SEPT. 5, 5f
Neue Freie Presse statement, AUG. 4, 7b
 Live stock—number to be reduced, AUG. 27, 6e
 Wheat: see Wheat, below
- Algimex :—
 Abuse of (sp. art., "Impressions of Germany"), II. ("The food question: objects of abuse"), JULY 9, 6d
- Army :—
 Recruits—boys of 15: to enlist voluntarily, SEPT. 17, 7e.
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
- Austria-Hungary, relations with: see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
- Banking :—
 Commercial :—
 Export banking institution, new—German Economic Union for South and Central America — meeting; resolution passed, JULY 5, 5c
 Simon, Herr G. (s., T.S.), SEPT. 3, 139c
- London branches :—
 Winding-up :—
 Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), JULY 4, 3c
- Position, after war :—
 Havenstein, Herr (s.), SEPT. 27, 5f
- Boots and shoes :—
 Economy—children to go barefooted to school, JULY 2, 8e; women and children going barefooted in Munich, SEPT. 22, 5e
 Sandals, movement to substitute wearing of — *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), AUG. 11, 5f
- Bureaucratic system :—
 Weber, Prof. M.—attack on (art. quoted), JULY 7, 5a
- Businesses :—
 Closing and fusion :—
 Compulsory fusion — abandonment after the war recommended, AUG. 28, 5f
 Gröner, Gen. (s.), JULY 9, 7f
- Canals and waterways :—
 Danube main ship canal, projected:—
 Michaelis, Herr — conversation with King Ludwig, AUG. 8, 5f
 Military use, increased — *Kölnische Volkszeitung* statement, AUG. 17, 5e (l.e.)
- Chancellor, Imperial: see Ministry, below
- Chemicals :—
 Discoveries — particulars: *Neue Zürcher Zeitung* (art. quoted), SEPT. 14, 5f

GERMANY (continued):—

Church bells:—

Königshütte — removal: demon-
strations, JULY 3, 7e

Cinematograph:—

Government control of films:—

Bill—provisions, JULY 24, 5f

Clothing — permits for "political
reasons": Imperial Clothing

Office announcement, JULY 2, 7f

Footwear, cutting up clothes for—
Imperial Clothing Office order
against, JULY 24, 5f

Linen — use of table-cloths and
table-napkins in public esta-
blishments prohibited, JULY
18, 5d; 24, 5f

Theatres—new plays: new clothing
required: notice issued, JULY
2, 7f

Coal:—

Delivery—conditional on being paid
in gold or silver: regulation by
management of Royal Colliery
at Hindenburg, AUG. 27, 5f

Exports:—

Netherlands, to—stopped, JULY
26, 5b; *Telegraaf* comments,
27, 5a; AUG. 1, 5b; 29, 5e;
SEPT. 11, 5f; quantity pro-
mised conditionally, AUG. 21,
5a; Dutch reply, 23, 5e; agree-
ment arranged, SEPT. 1, 5e;
resumption: denied, 17, 7d;
conditions proposed: our
special correspondent's mes-
sage, 18, 6a; conditions laid
down, 28, 7b

Supply:—

Berlin—dearth: lighting reduced,
SEPT. 28, 7e

Cards — introduced: particulars,
SEPT. 11, 5f

Crematoria — restricted, SEPT. 7,
5e

Frankfurter Zeitung comments,
JULY 9, 7f

Helferich, Herr (s.), AUG. 27, 6e

Vorwärts — comments, SEPT. 4,
5f

Colonial Office:—

Civil administration:—

Director—change, JULY 10, 5b

Colonial policy:—

Bremen — association founded
(T.S.), AUG. 6, 95b

Methods — compared with Great
Britain: *Rheinisch-Westfälische
Zeitung* (art. quoted), SEPT. 18,
5b

Conditions, war: see under WAR, The
Great—Germany

Constitution, Imperial:—

Advisory Council — meeting: forth-
coming: *Weser Zeitung* (art.
quoted), SEPT. 10, 5f

Committee of Members of Reichstag
—proposal to amend article 9:
adopted, SEPT. 27, 7f

Parliamentary Government and
Democratic movement:—

Allied statesmen's speeches, in-
fluence of—*Zeit* comments,
JULY 16, 10b

Articles ("Reaction in Germany"),
JULY 2, 9d; ("Democracy
not 'desirable' for Ger-
many"), AUG. 11, 5f (e.e.)

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 27,
7c; press comments, 29, 7c

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), JULY 31,
8f

GERMANY:—

Constitution, Imperial:—

Parliamentary Government and
Democratic movement (con-
tinued):—

Bavaria — Government declara-
tion, JULY 14, 6d (e.e.)

Staatszeitung (art. quoted), JULY
14, 6d (e.e.); 19, 5f

Vorwärts comment, JULY 19, 5f

Berliner Neueste Nachrichten com-
ments—*Vorwärts* comments,
JULY 28, 5f

Bernhard, Herr G. (art. quoted),
JULY 18, 5c

Bohm, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 17, 7b

Centre Party — action: *Germania*
(art. quoted), JULY 24, 5f

Unionist Business Committee
(l. quoted), JULY 20, 7d

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JULY
20, 5f; AUG. 31, 5f

Committee, free — consisting of
seven members of Reichstag
and seven members of Bun-
desrath for closer coopera-
tion in Government business:
Herr Michaelis (statement),
AUG. 27, 5c; 28, 5b

Bernstein, Herr E. (art. quoted),
SEPT. 3, 5f

Bundesrath members — names,
AUG. 29, 6b

Reichstag members — names,
AUG. 27, 5c

Federal States:—

Encroachment on rights:—

Bismarck, Prince — views
quoted, JULY 14, 6d (e.e.)

Lokalanzeiger (art. quoted),
JULY 16, 8a

Staatszeitung (art. quoted),
JULY 14, 6d (e.e.)

Fehrenbach, Herr (s.), JULY 21,
7f; 23, 6c

French Socialist Party—com-
mittee (report), AUG. 7, 8a

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JULY 2, 7b;
SEPT. 7, 4b

Hill, Mr. J. (add.), SEPT. 4, 3a

Imperial Upper House—creation
suggested: Herr G. Bern-
hard's suggestion, JULY 18, 5c

Kölnische Volkszeitung (art.
quoted), JULY 13, 6d

Leading article, JULY 16, 9a

Liberal parties—demand, JULY 10,
7f

Lipinski, Herr (s.), AUG. 7, 5e

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—effects of
speech: our special corre-
spondent at Amsterdam:
message ("German 'crisis':
Mr. Lloyd George's speech"),
JULY 12, 6c; (s.), 23, 4c

Michaelis, Herr (s.), JULY 21, 7c;
AUG. 27, 5b; 28, 5c

Münchener Neueste Nachrichten
(art. quoted), JULY 13, 5f

Naumann, Herr F. (art. quoted),
AUG. 24, 5f

Parliament — observations, JULY
31, 8f

Payer, Herr von (s.), JULY 6, 6d

Phillips, Prof. W. A. (l.), AUG. 10, 8f

Reichsrath, founding of — dis-
cussed at meeting of Herr
Michaelis with party leaders
reported, AUG. 25, 5b

Reichstag parties — agreement,
JULY 11, 7f; demands: *Morgen
Post* statement, AUG. 25, 5b

GERMANY :—

Constitution, Imperial :—
 Parliamentary Government and Democratic movement :—
 Reichstag parties (continued) :—
 Government, scheme for co-operation with : see Committee, free, above
 Ribot, M. (s.), JULY 5, 8c
 Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), AUG. 6, 8e
 Schcidemann, Herr (s.), AUG 3, 5f
 Social-Democratic Party — demand, JULY 10, 7f; Minority Party : resolution, 28, 5f
 Switzerland—*Neue Freie Presse* propaganda in Germany : Swiss police raid offices, AUG. 16, 6e
 Unionist Business Committee (l. quoted), JULY 20, 7d
 United States of America—opinion in : our Washington correspondent's message ("Americans not deceived : no change while Kaiserism continues"), JULY 17, 8a; German-Americans form "Friends of the People" League, SEPT. 17, 7b
 Vandervelde and de Brouckère, MM. — manifesto, JULY 6, 7f
 William II., German Emperor—reply to addresses from citizens, SEPT. 21, 5f
 Wilson, Mr. W.—reference in reply to Pope's Note, AUG. 30, 7c; our New York correspondent's messages ("The nation behind the President : Germany must democratize"), 30, 7c; ("War spirit of America : approval of Mr. Wilson's Note"), 31, 6e; our Washington correspondent's comments, 31, 6e (l.e.); German press comments, SEPT. 3, 4e; 10, 5f; 13, 5f; demonstrations of German merchants on Bremen and Hamburg exchanges, 5, 6d; authoritative statement issued at Washington, 7, 5d; William II. sends telegrams to representatives of Württemberg trade and industry, 13, 5d; to economic unions of Saar district, 18, 7e; Crown Prince sends telegram to Hamburg Chamber of Commerce, 13, 5d; denunciations published in newspaper of German Socialist majority, 13, 5d; Potsdam Town Council adopts resolution, 18, 5f; Marshal von Hindenburg (t.l.), 18, 7e; German women's organizations (message), 26, 5d; Herr Kaempf (s.), 28, 8b; Herr Michaelis (s.), 29, 7f
Zeit (art. quoted), JULY 16, 10b

Cream :—

Drinking, secret — action taken against Berlin restaurant keeper, AUG. 6, 5f

Crematoria :—

Statistics, SEPT. 7, 5e

Crime :—

"Military"—sentences for : statistics for 1915-16, AUG. 9, 5f.

GERMANY (continued) :—

Crisis—our special correspondent at Amsterdam : messages ("The 'crisis' from hour to hour : domestic and foreign policy reforms"), JULY 10, 7f; ("Reichstag party compromise : a mild formula : report of coming dismissals"), 11, 7f; ("German 'crisis' : position still obscure"), 12, 6c
 Article ("New German Chancellor : history of the crisis : Bethmann Hollweg's career"), JULY 16, 9f
 Austrian interference—Count Czernin's telegram : *Lokalanzeiger* comments, JULY 16, 10b; 19, 5f
 Bavaria—Government declaration : *Staatszeitung* (art. quoted), JULY 14, 6d (e.e.); 19, 5f; Count Hertling's visit to Berlin, 19, 5f
 Clerical Party—demands : Swiss view, JULY 11, 7j
 Crown Council—held, JULY 12, 6d; 13, 6d
 Crown Prince—called to Berlin, JULY 12, 6d; present at Crown Council, 13, 6d; receives leading members of Reichstag parties, 14, 6d; Berlin correspondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung* : statement, 19, 5f
 Erzberger, Herr—demands, JULY 10, 7f; Centre Party to support, 12, 6d; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Light on Berlin crisis : Herr Erzberger's move"), 23, 6c; *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), 31, 6b
Frankfurter Zeitung—message, JULY 10, 5f; (art. quoted), 10, 8a; 12, 6c
 Hindenburg Marshal von—in Berlin, JULY 10, 7f; received by Kaiser, 11, 7f; confers with Deputies of Reichstag, 11, 7f
 Leading articles, JULY 10, 7b; 16, 9a
 Press comments, JULY 10, 8a; 11, 7f; 12, 6c; 13, 6d
 Prussian nobility, appeal to—*Kreuz Zeitung* (art. quoted), JULY 18, 5f
 Reichstag Main Committee—Herr Erzberger's demands : discussion, JULY 10, 7f, 8c; Sunday conference of party leaders : compromise agreed upon, 11, 7f; debate, 12, 6c
 United States of America—State Department warns correspondents against exaggerating importance, JULY 14, 5e; *New York Times* comment, 14, 5e; our Washington correspondent's message ("Americans not deceived : no change while Kaiserism continues"), 17, 8a
 William II., German Emperor—confers with Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, JULY 10, 7f, 8c; renewal of confidence reported, 11, 7f; receives Marshal von Hindenburg and Gen. von Ludendorff, 11, 7f; receives deputation from four Reichstag parties, 11, 7f; receives Count Lerchfeld, 12, 6d; holds Crown Council, 12, 6d; 13, 6d; receives Austro-Hungarian ambassador, 13, 6d; accepts Herr

GERMANY :—

Crisis :—

William II., German Emperor (continued) :—
 von Bethmann Hollweg's resignation, 16, 9f; appoints successor, 16, 9f; relations with Herr von Bethmann Hollweg : Berlin correspondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung* : dispatch, 20, 5f

Crown Councils—held, JULY 12, 6d : 13, 6d; 16, 8a

Pope—secret Note to : dispatch denied, SEPT. 29, 7f

Crown Prince—called to Berlin, JULY 12, 3d; visits Kaiser, 13, 6d; present at Crown Council, 13, 6d; receives leading members of Reichstag parties, 14, 6d; Berlin correspondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung* : statement, 13, 5f; returns to front, 17, 8a; arrives in Berlin; conference with Kaiser, SEPT. 14, 6e

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—policy : views : *Tägliche Rundschau* (art. quoted), JULY 14, 6d (e.c.); conversations with, 16, 8a

Deutsche Tageszeitung—publishes letter from Western front containing glorification of, JULY 3, 7f

Staff—removed to Waulsort, JULY 31, 5e

Wolff, Herr T.—criticism, JULY 16, 7d

on submarine warfare (opinion), JULY 18, 5b

on war loan—appeal, SEPT. 25, 10e

Crown Princess :—

Daughter—born, SEPT. 6, 5e

Culture :—

Cambon, M. Paul (s.), JULY 9, 3a

Daylight saving :—

Schemes—winter : particulars, SEPT. 17, 8d

Democratization movement : see under Constitution—Parliamentary Government, above

Denmark, relations with : see under DENMARK

Diplomatists :—

Lichnowsky, Prince (art. quoted), JULY 6, 5f

Disease :—

Düsseldorf—ravaged, AUG. 30, 6d

Dysentery :—

Berlin—increasing, AUG. 10, 5d (e.c.)

Düsseldorf—cases, AUG. 30, 6d; SEPT. 12, 5d; deaths, 25, 7c

Iserlohn and Duisburg—cases, AUG. 10, 5e

Mannheim—increase in epidemic, AUG. 23, 5e

Prussia—cases, SEPT. 4, 5e

Twistringen (Hanover)—epidemic : schools closed, SEPT. 21, 5e

Epidemics—rumours of outbreaks in great towns : alarm caused in South Jutland, JULY 27, 5e

Kohlrübe, attributed to eating :—
 Abderhalden, Prof. (lect.), AUG. 28, 6b (e.c.)

Tetanus :—

Munich—children : prevalent among, SEPT. 22, 5e

GERMANY :—

Disease (continued) :—

Tuberculosis :—

Berlin—increase : statistics, SEPT. 14, 5f

Economic conditions :—

Crisis :—

German deserter's letter quoted, AUG. 24, 5b

Metal Workers' Union—passes resolution, JULY 9, 7f

Economic reconstruction :—

Michaelis, Herr G. (int.), AUG. 21, 5e

Education :—

Commercial and industrial efficiency, bearing on :—

Dawson, Mr. W. H. (sp. art.), "German education policy : fight for the skilled trades," T.S.), AUG. 6, 94b

Munich University—teaching : efforts to control : *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), SEPT. 14, 5f

Reform :—

London Education Committee—
 Higher Education Sub-Committee (mem., Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 310e

Religious instruction in schools :—

Beatty, Mr. H. M. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 26, 290b

Elections :—

General election :—

Prospects :—

David, Herr—statement : *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), SEPT. 4, 5b (e.c.)

Erzberger, Herr—to demand new Government, SEPT. 4, 5b (e.c.)

Electricity :—

Consumption—restricted, AUG. 20, 5j

Emigration :—

Denmark—statistics, AUG. 28, 5e

Emperor : see WILLIAM II., German Emperor

Explosions :—

Adlershof—munition factory (fatal), JULY 25, 5f

Bochum, Westphalia—Mansfield mine (fatal), SEPT. 10, 5e

Cologne—factory store-room (fatal), JULY 30, 5e

Detmold—munition factory (fatal), JULY 25, 5f

Herne, Westphalia—munition works (fatal), JULY 12, 5e

Ludwigshafen, near—powder magazine, SEPT. 24, 7e

Stuttgart—factory of Messrs. Wilhelm Welfenbach, JULY 19, 5e

Finance :—

Credits :—

Centre Party—refusal contemplated, SEPT. 8, 5f

Currency :—

Two-mark coins—to be withdrawn from circulation (F.N.), JULY 26, 10a

Exchange, foreign :—

Berne—rise (F.N.), JULY 24, 12a; AUG. 2, 11a; movement, SEPT. 12, 11d

Exchanges, German—reopening not contemplated, AUG. 27, 5f

Gold :—

Export :—

Netherlands, to, AUG. 1, 11f

Ornaments—contributed to Reichstag : value, AUG. 2, 5e

GERMANY :—

Finance :—

Gold (continued) :—

Reserves—decreased (F.N.), JULY 30, 11a; AUG. 1, 10a

Roedern, Count von (s.), JULY 7, 5b

Westphalia—all gold in private possession requisitioned, JULY 27, 5e

Liabilities to be met after the War :—
Bamberger, Councillor of Justice (art. quoted), JULY 13, 8c

Netherlands—attempt to place two-year Treasury bills on 15 per cent. basis in : particulars of scheme (F.N.), JULY 14, 12a

Trade debt—*Telegraaf* (art. quoted), JULY 26, 5d

War :—

Conference between Entente and German financiers held in Switzerland—*Vorwärts* comments, AUG. 17, 6e; 24, 5f

Credit (£750,000,000) :—

Bill—in Reichstag : first reading : discussion, JULY 7, 5b; 13, 6d; deferred, 13, 6d; passed, 21, 7f

Expenditure :—

Official statement for period February to May, 1917 :—

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 8b

Parliament—observations, AUG. 2, 8b

Rate of :—

Monthly :—

Roedern, Count von (s.),

JULY 7, 5b

Parliament—observations, JULY 26, 8d

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 26, 8d

Württemberg Chamber—Minister of Finance (statement), AUG. 3, 5e

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 4d

Loans :—

Seventh—issue in preparation. JULY 20, 5f; SEPT. 1, 5e; date; conditions, 7, 6b; subscription lists opened, 20, 6b

Agricultural interests—meeting of directors of Reichsbank and principal representatives, AUG. 6, 5f

Propaganda—request for soldiers to be given leave as support to, AUG. 1, 5e; Germans abroad : appeals in Dutch press, SEPT. 21, 5f; modest scale (advertisement quoted), 26, 5f

Appeals—*Cologne Gazette*, (art. quoted), SEPT. 20, 6b

Bavaria, Crown Prince Rupprecht of—willingness to make sacrifices (statement), SEPT. 25, 10c

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 20, 5f; (statement), AUG. 27, 5f

Havenstein, Herr (s.), SEPT. 27, 5f

Roedern, Count von (s.), SEPT. 26, 5f

GERMANY (continued) :—

Finance Ministry :—

Taxation department—director appointed, AUG. 9, 5e

Fires :—

Constance, near—munition works : serious, SEPT. 29, 5e

Fiscal schemes :—

New—article (“ New fiscal schemes ”), AUG. 21, 5f

Fish :—

Baltic watering-places—illicit trade, AUG. 16, 5f

Food :—

Berlin :—

Bread—ration to be increased, JULY 30, 5f; AUG. 7, 5d

Kitchens, communal—number of persons applying for food increased, JULY 4, 5e

Milk—ration to be reduced, AUG. 27, 5e

Potatoes—supply : burgomaster's announcement, JULY 4, 5e

Restaurants—vigorous action taken against, for infringing regulations, AUG. 6, 5f

Controller—new appointment, AUG. 7, 6e

Diet, war :—

Abderhalden, Prof. (lect.), AUG. 28, 6b (e.e.)

Imperial Food Department—formed, AUG. 7, 6e

Prices, SEPT. 8, 7d

South Germany—regulated according to income : particulars, SEPT. 11, 5f

Regulations :—

New—anticipated, JULY 9, 7e

Saxony—meatless weeks announced, AUG. 13, 5e

Supplies :—

Bavaria :—

Tourists—prices charged for dairy products : details, JULY 30, 5f; charges brought against of carrying off sheep and poultry, 30, 5f; sending food away to their friends : penalties, AUG. 2, 5f; Government issues orders restricting entrance, 24, 5a

Bread—increased ration promised in August, JULY 9, 7c (e.e.)

Danish agriculturist's views quoted, JULY 18, 5f

Distribution :—

System—to be reorganized : *Weser Zeitung* statement, AUG. 6, 5f; 7, 6e

Düsseldorf—disturbances : shops raided, JULY 2, 7c : *General Anzeiger* statement, 3, 7b (e.e.) ; number of women and young men sentenced, 4, 5e

“ Hamstering ” (art., “ To-day in Germany : a new profession ”), AUG. 15, 5c

Meal—weekly ration to be increased, JULY 24, 5e

Meat—famine, SEPT. 3, 5e

Bavaria—higher ration not to be maintained, JULY 9, 7c (e.e.)

Ration—increase : prospect, AUG. 27, 6e

Saxony—higher ration introduced in April to be abolished, JULY 20, 5e

Meatless weeks—extended to whole Empire, AUG. 15, 5c

GERMANY:—

Food:—

Supplies (continued):—

Michaelis, Herr (s.), JULY 21, 7e

Neutral countries, from: see under WAR, The Great—
Trade—Germany

Potatoes:—

Pressburg—shortage; disturbances, SEPT. 3, 5e

Shortage:—

Jarres, Dr. (l. quoted), AUG. 16, 6c

Waldow, Herr von (statement), SEPT. 10, 6b

Reichstag—Main Committee: president of War Supplies Department (statement), JULY 9, 7c (e.e.)

Shortage—our New York correspondent's message ("German food conditions"), AUG. 28, 5e

Special article ("Impressions of Germany") II. ("The food question: a long-suffering people"), JULY 9, 6d

Women—letters to soldiers at front complaining of North-German Gazette appeal, JULY 31, 5b

Special article ("Germany's supplies of food and raw materials: dependence on her imports," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 129a

Stettin—disturbances; 220 persons tried, JULY 10, 5e

United States of America—embargo: see under UNITED STATES of America—Food

Vegetables:—

Batocki, Herr von (statement), JULY 13, 6d (e.e.)

War Food Department and Prussian Food Department—merged into Imperial Food Department, AUG. 7, 6e

Foreigners:—

Visits by:—

Bavaria—attempts to stop, SEPT. 14, 5f

Foreign Office—composition, AUG. 18, 5f

Stummi, Herr von—granted leave of absence, AUG. 28, 6b

Foreign policy:—

Control:—

Vorwärts—articles quoted, SEPT. 17, 7f

William II., Emperor, and bureaucracy—part played in: Prof. M. Weber (art. quoted), JULY 7, 5a

1904 and 1905—telegrams exchanged between Kaiser and Tsar published in *New York Herald*, SEPT. 4, 7d, 8b; in *North-German Gazette*, 13, 7e; 14, 7e; 15, 7e; 17, 7a

Leading articles, SEPT. 4, 7b; 6, 7a; 18, 7b

Foreign Publicity Company:—

Capital, increased—*Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, AUG. 25, 7e

Franchise:—

Federal States:—

Reichstag system, introduction of:—

Constitution Committee of Reichstag—discussion, JULY 7, 5b

1 ★ Reichstag—motion to be introduced, JULY 10, 5f

GERMANY:—

Franchise (continued):—

Prussia:—

Bill—to be introduced in Lower House, SEPT. 21, 5e

Reform:—

Delbrück, Prof.—statement: *Preussische Jahrbücher* (art. quoted), SEPT. 18, 5f

Freedom:—

Meiercke, Prof. F. (lect.), SEPT. 3, 5

Fruit:—

Requisitioning of apples, pears, plums, and damsons announced, AUG. 23, 5e

Gas:—

Consumption—restrictions, AUG. 23, 5f

Gold: see under Finance, above

Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN Relations—Germany

Greece, relations with:—

Diplomatic service—Minister in Berlin resigns, JULY 2, 8e

Hohenzollern dynasty:—

War, The Great: see under WAR The Great—Germany

Horticulture:—

Ruhleben—show: held, SEPT. 21, 5e

Insurance, marine—disputes (F.N.), JULY 17, 12a

Münchner Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), JULY 17, 12a

Iron and steel:—

Hoesch Works of Dortmund—dividend, AUG. 28, 5e

Labour:—

Coalmining trade:—

Essen—mass meeting held, AUG. 10, 5e

Demobilization:—

Association of German Chambers of Commerce—resolution, AUG. 28, 5f

Metalworkers' Union—meeting, JULY 3, 7f (e.e.); passes resolution, 9, 7f

Railway:—

Cologne—all males and females to assist in loading or discharging wagons, AUG. 25, 6c

Women:—

Special article ("Impressions of Germany: the employment of women"), JULY 3, 7a

Trade unions:—

Conference of leaders held—resolution protesting against "state of siege" adopted, AUG. 2, 5d

International bureau—removal from Berlin discussed, SEPT. 12, 8c

Unrest—general strike in munition factories movement: alleged agreement between Socialist Minority and agents of Entente: inspired communication published, AUG. 23, 5f; incitement to general strike: Berlin *Lokal-anzeiger* announcement, 28, 5f; leaflets inciting workmen to strike distributed, 29, 5e

Cologne—general strike of metal workers, JULY 9, 7f (e.e.)

Factory hands—agitation among, SEPT. 3, 5e; warning issued by acting general commanding 8th Army Corps, 3, 5e

GERMANY:—

Labour:—

Unrest (continued):—

General strike in munition industries — Berlin political news agency report, AUG. 18, 5b (c.e.)

Isselburg — strike of munition workers, JULY 2, 7e

Magdeburg—strike of workmen at Krupp works owing to arrest of workmen's leader: Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* announcement, AUG. 28, 5f

Metalworkers' Union—discussed at meeting, JULY 3, 7f (c.e.)

Special article ("Impressions of Germany: the employment of women"), JULY 3, 7a

Language: see under LANGUAGES

Meetings, prohibitions of:—

Socialist Party executive—protest, AUG. 20, 5e

Metals:—

Lightning conductors being requisitioned, AUG. 3, 5e

Supplies:—

Dyes, Dr. W. (art. quoted, T.S.), AUG. 6, 115a

Mexico, relations with:—

Diplomatic relations — Mexican Chargé d'Affaires in Berlin departs on leave, JULY 14, 5e

Gerard, Mr. J. W.—on German proposal to England for joint intervention: extracts from book, AUG. 28, 5b

Ministry (Bethmann Hollweg)—intrigues against Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, JULY 10, 7f; 11, 7f; 12, 6e; 13, 5f, 6d; 14, 6d; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's resignation accepted, 16, 9f; successor appointed, 16, 9f; history of crisis: our correspondent formerly in Berlin (art., "New German Chancellor: causes of the change"), 16, 9f; leading article, 16, 9a; letter from William II., 17, 7f; German press comments, 17, 7f; American press comments, 17, 8a; effect of opposition of Prussian ministers: *Germania* statement, 17, 8b; retirement not due to Crown Prince's intervention: *Frankfurter Zeitung* Berlin correspondent's statement, 24, 5f

Appointment—Under-Secretary for Colonies, JULY 10, 5b

Dismissals—report of coming, JULY 11, 7f; 12, 6e

Ministry (Coalition)—formation prospects, JULY 10, 7f; 12, 6e

Ministry (Michaelis)—Herr Michaelis appointed Imperial Chancellor, JULY 16, 9f; our correspondent formerly in Berlin (art., "New German Chancellor: causes of the change: Herr Michaelis's career"), 16, 9f; leading article, 16, 9a; press comments, 16, 9f; our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("The new Chancellor"), 17, 7f

Appointments—our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("German ministers changed: bureaucracy still in power: Reichstag still ignored"), AUG. 7, 6e; *Vossische Zeitung*

GERMANY:—

Ministry (Michaelis):—

Appointments (continued):—

(art. quoted), 7, 6e; press comments, 8, 5d (and c.e.); 11, 5f (c.e.); 13, 5f; 16, 5f; Herr Michaelis (s.), 28, 5b

Crisis—our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("German Chancellor's critics: signs of a crisis"), SEPT. 11, 6e; *Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), 29, 7f

Bülow, Prince—Imperial Chancellor: efforts to make; *Münchener Post* (art. quoted), SEPT. 17, 7e

Foreign Secretary—new appointment reported, JULY 17, 7f; Herr von Kühlmann expected to become, 24, 5f; appointed, AUG. 7, 6e; *Cologne Gazette* comments, 8, 5d

Imperial Chancellery — chief appointed, JULY 30, 5d; 31, 5f

Secretaries of State:—

Deputies—appointment as: Herr Scheidemann (s.), AUG. 3, 5f
Secretary for Interior appointed, AUG. 4, 7b

Special article ("War government changes: Prussianism"), AUG. 4, 10f

Missionaries:—

Work in British territory—particulars, JULY 7, 11e

Navy:—

Graf von Spee—cruiser: launched, SEPT. 17, 7e

Submarines:—

Type, new—details, JULY 10, 5f; (E.S.), 27, 145b

Swedish *Aftenbladet*—report; description, JULY 13, 6e

Netherlands, relations with:—

Coal—export stopped, JULY 26, 5b; *Telegraaf* comments, 27, 5a

Norway, relations with:—

Bomb plot—our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Rautenfels's career: purpose of the bombs"), JULY 2, 7d; collection of bombs exhibited at Christiania police-station, 2, 7d; version published by *North-German Gazette*, 2, 7d; opinion at Christiania, 4, 5b (c.e.); German press comments, 3, 7c (l.e.); anti-German feeling in Norway, 3, 7e; bomb found in Norwegian route steamer, 9, 7e; *Cologne Gazette* defends practice of transmitting bombs in couriers' bags, 10, 5f; two Finns associated with Baron Rautenfels arrested, 13, 6a; police examination, 14, 5a; German Government reply to protest of Norwegian Government: terms, 16, 7c; Norwegian press comments, 16, 7c; Eric Laven: prosecution announced, 18, 6a

Swedish Foreign Office — Mr. Branting: charges against, JULY 4, 5b (c.e.); 6, 6b (c.e.)

Diplomatic service:—

Minister in Berlin appointed, JULY 18, 5e

Minister in Christiania — Herr Michahalles recalled, JULY 18, 6a

GERMANY (continued):—

Orders:—

Hohenzollern—award, JULY 17, 7f
 Iron Cross — awards: statistics,
 JULY 6, 5e; AUG. 22, 6b

Pan-Germans:—

Agitation:—

Support—official: *Weser Zeitung*
 (art. quoted), SEPT. 29, 7f

Censorship—attitude towards: de-
 bate in main committee of
 Reichstag, AUG. 31, 6b (e.e.)

Deutsche Zeitung—suspended, SEPT.
 29, 7f

Dittmann, Herr (s.), SEPT. 8, 5f

Freedom of the seas—attitude to-
 wards; Herr W. Engel (art.
 in *Das Grössere Deutschland*
 quoted), SEPT. 21, 5f

Michaelis, Herr—opposition to:
 threatened, SEPT. 11, 6c

Propaganda—press agencies formed,
 JULY 9, 7f

Paper:—

Shortage—effect, SEPT. 25, 7f

Parliament (Reichstag):—

Committee, main:—

Confidential statements—issue to
 press: decision, JULY 6, 6d;
 leakage: precautions taken:
 our special correspondent's
 message, SEPT. 15, 6b

Imperial Chancellor—to address.
 SEPT. 27, 6b; addresses, 29, 7f

Publicity—demand for: *Vossische*
Zeitung (art. quoted), 5, 5f

Sittings, JULY 6, 6d; AUG. 23, 7c;
 24, 7d; 25, 5b (and l.c.);
 30, 8b; SEPT. 29, 7f

Vice-Chancellor's office—Bill for:
 first reading passed, SEPT. 29,
 7f

Committee for closer cooperation
 in Government business: see
 under Constitution, Imperial—
 Parliamentary, above

Courland—representation: agreed
 upon, SEPT. 6, 5d (e.e.)

Deputies—visit Eastern and Western
 fronts, SEPT. 10, 5e; 13, 5f

Duration:—

Prolongation:—

Bill—approved by German
 Federal Council, JULY 6, 5e

Government, cooperation with: see
 under Constitution, Imperial—
 Parliamentary — Reichstag,
 above

Hindenburg, Marshal von—birth-
 day: congratulations authorized,
 SEPT. 28, 8b

Lithuania—representation: agreed
 upon: *Kölnische Volkszeitung*
 (art. quoted), SEPT. 6, 5d (e.e.)

Parties — inter-party conferences:
 held, JULY 11, 7f; AUG. 24, 7d;
 25, 5b

Party domination:—

Delbrück, Prof. (art. quoted),
 SEPT. 18, 5f

Secret Committee debates and doc-
 tored reports:—

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted),
 SEPT. 1, 5f

Session—opened, JULY 7, 5b; date
 of meeting, SEPT. 15, 5e; to
 adjourn until October 3, 28,
 8b

War anniversary—reception held,
 AUG. 6, 7b; message from
 German Emperor to President,
 8, 5f

GERMANY (continued):—

Parties, political:—

Centre Party—propose to refuse
 credits, SEPT. 8, 5f

Discussions—inter-party: first held,
 SEPT. 29, 7f

Fatherland Party—foundation at
 Königsberg: proclamation,
 SEPT. 10, 6b; press comments,
 11, 5e, 6c; 12, 5e; first
 propaganda meeting held, 27,
 6b

Tirpitz, Grand Admiral von (s.),
 SEPT. 27, 6b

Hindenburg, Marshal von, and Gen.
 von Ludendorff—receive re-
 presentatives of each party
 except Social Democrats, JULY
 11, 7f; 17, 8b

Social Democratic Party:—

Belgian Socialists (manifesto),
 SEPT. 4, 4b

"Capitalism"—abandonment of
 doctrines suggested: Herr
 Müller (art. quoted), AUG.
 29, 5b

Court, attendance of members
 at:—

Berlin Social-Democratic Elec-
 toral Associations—discus-
 sed, JULY 24, 5d (e.e.)

Electoral districts seceding to-
 Independent Party—*North-*
German Gazette statement,
 AUG. 2, 5a

Independent party:—

War credits—vote against, JULY
 26, 5d

Majority party:—

William II. — meets leaders,
 JULY 23, 6c; press com-
 ments, 24, 5f; our special
 correspondent at Amster-
 dam: message ("Kaiser
 and the 'tame' Socialists"),
 26, 5d

Mannheim — meeting interrupted
 by minority Social Demo-
 crats, AUG. 10, 5d

Meeting (Frankfurt)—held, JULY
 28, 5b

Membership — reduction: statis-
 tics, SEPT. 14, 5e; 19, 5f;
Vorwärts (art. quoted), 25, 7f

Minority party:—

Attack upon — secret order:
 issued, SEPT. 8, 7f

Meeting (Cologne) — held, AUG.
 1, 6d (e.e.)

Peace: see under WAR, The
 Great—Peace

Policy:—

Special article ("A German
 Europe: the new 'Social-
 ism'"), AUG. 29, 5a

Report, Committee's — finance
 and membership: statistics;
 "democratization," SEPT. 19,
 5f

Special article ("Germany in the
 4th year of the war: Centre
 Party's attitude"), SEPT. 12,
 4d

Patents:—

Law:—

Article ("German patents: sug-
 gested alterations in the
 law," T.S.), AUG. 6, 107b

Pigs:—

Feeding, winter — barley prohi-
 bited; slaughter of young pro-
 posed, SEPT. 18, 5e

GERMANY (continued) :—

Post office :—

Dues — scheme prepared to raise,
AUG. 9, 11a

Pottery trade :—

Shenton, Mr. R. (art., "Case for
protection : how Germany in-
creased her exports," T.S.,
pottery section), AUG. 6, 11a

Press :—

Amsterdam — German newspapers :
none received, SEPT. 28, 8b

Berlin — Sunday papers : reduced in
size, SEPT. 25, 7f

Bergische Arbeiterstimme — acquired
by Independent Socialists, AUG.
29, 5e

Börse Zeitung — publication for-
bidden, SEPT. 17, 7d

Bureaux, Government — to be pro-
vided : *North-German Gazette*
(comments), SEPT. 6, 5c; chief
appointed, 7, 6c; task : parti-
culars, 11, 5f

Control :—

Kühlmann, Herr von — personal
press bureau set up : director
appointed, SEPT. 26, 5f

Deutsche Tageszeitung — publica-
tion forbidden, SEPT. 17, 7d

Deutsche Zeitung — suspended, SEPT.
29, 7f

Freisinnige Zeitung — suspended,
SEPT. 17, 7d

Local newspapers — amalgamation
proposal : question in Reichs-
tag, AUG. 29, 6d

Michaelis, Herr (int.), AUG. 8, 5f

Military control — increased, SEPT.
11, 5f; press comments, 12, 5f

Ulm — Herr Erzberger's speech :
publication forbidden, SEPT. 27,
5e

War, The Great : see under WAR,
The Great—Germany

Weser Zeitung of Bremen — pur-
chased by Krupp's Foreign Ad-
vertising Company, JULY 10, 7e;
denied, 13, 5e

Wolff's Telegram Bureau :—

Foreign statesmen's speeches —
falsifications : Norwegian
press attack, JULY 31, 5e

Untrustworthiness — *Vorwärts*
comment, JULY 31, 5f; *Mor-
genbladet* comment, SEPT. 21,
5e

Railways :—

Thefts of leather straps, JULY 3, 7a

Traffic :—

Restricted — warnings against all
avoidable travelling issued,
JULY 5, 5f

Special article (" Impressions of
Germany : railway travel "),
JULY 3, 7a

Raw materials :—

Monopolies :—

Michaelis, Herr G. (int.), AUG. 21,
5f

Supply :—

Addison, Dr. J. (s.), SEPT. 24, 12a
Article (" Reconstruction schemes :
the problem of raw ma-
terials "), AUG. 28, 5f

Association of German Chambers
of Commerce — resolution,
AUG. 28, 5f

Correspondence (T.S.), AUG. 6,
115a

Dyes, Dr. W. (art. quoted, T.S.),
AUG. 6, 115a

GERMANY :—

Raw materials :—

Supply (continued) :—

Special articles (" Germany's sup-
plies of food and raw mate-
rials : dependence on her im-
ports : industrial future in
the hands of the Allies," T.S.),
SEPT. 3, 129a; (" Germany in
the 4th year of war"), 12,
5d

Reconstruction :—

Preparations :—

Deutsche Politik article :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 28, 8b

Parliament — observations,
JULY 28, 8b

Naumann, Herr (statement)—*Die
Hilfe* (art. quoted), SEPT. 20,
5f

Reichstag : see Parliament, above

Revolutionary movement :—

Rosanoff, M. (statement), AUG. 6, 7e

Riots :—

Berlin, JULY 21, 7e

Düsseldorf—shops raided, JULY 2,
7c; *General Anzeiger* statement,
3, 7b (e.e.); number of women
and young men sentenced, 4, 5e

Gleiwitz — court-martial held, JULY
28, 5e

Stettin—220 persons tried, JULY 10,
5e

Russia, relations with :—

Alliance, negotiations for — plot to
form Continental combination
against Great Britain : tele-
grams exchanged between
Kaiser and Tsar in 1904 and
1905 : published, SEPT. 4, 7d, 8b;
extract from *The Times* of 1904,
4, 8c; our Copenhagen corre-
spondent's message, 8, 6e;
authenticity of telegrams ad-
mitted : German press explana-
tions, 8, 6e; *Vorwärts* (art.
quoted), 13, 5f; 17, 7f; notes
passed between German Am-
bassador and Russian Foreign
Minister regarding deliveries
of coal during Russo-Japanese
War published, 14, 7e; M.
Isvolsky (int.), 17, 7a; our
Copenhagen correspondent's
message (" Denmark as a pawn
in the German game "), 17, 7a;
fate of Björkö treaty signed in
1905, 18, 5a; Canon W. Sanday
(1.), 20, 5d

Leading articles, SEPT. 4, 7b; 6,
7a; 18, 7b

Shipbuilding :—

Stettin—new company formed (T.S.),
AUG. 6, 95b

Subsidies for new construction —
length of period (F.N.), JULY 19,
11c

Shipping :—

East Indies, Dutch—vessels in har-
bours : particulars, AUG. 8, 4d

Montevideo — interned at : par-
ticulars, SEPT. 17, 8d; engines :
disabled, 18, 5b

News service, proposed :—

Lloyd's List — Hamburg shipping
interests : scheme ; opposition
of marine insurance com-
panies, JULY 17, 12a; par-
ticulars : *Svenska Export* (art.
quoted), SEPT. 10, 11b

Norway—chartering : proposal to,
SEPT. 19, 6b

GERMANY:—

Shipping (continued):—

Rotterdam—30 steamers loaded with coal at, JULY 13, 5e (l.e.); proposal to lay up, 17, 5f

State control—new proposals, JULY 17, 5e

Trade:—

Subsidies—amount, JULY 19, 5f

Bill—Government statement, JULY 13, 5f; provisions (art., "Shipping subsidies: large Government scheme"), 17, 5f

Article ("Mercantile Marine prospects: the German Subsidy Bill," T.S.), AUG. 6, 111b

Leading article, JULY 20, 7a

Reichstag Committee for Trade and Industry—recommendations, JULY 13, 5f; 23, 5f

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

Socialists:—

Congress (national)—arrangements, JULY 9, 7f (e.e.)

Young—punishment: new powers for authorities: *Berliner Tageblatt* statement, JULY 5, 5f

Spain, relations with:—

Commercial relations:—

Company formed, German—particulars (T.S.), AUG. 6, 95b

States Council, suggested—*Tageblatt* suggestion: *Vorwärts* comment, JULY 16, 8z

Sugar:—

British markets—after-war scheme: memorial addressed by Union of German Sugar Industry to Herr Michaelis, AUG. 20, 5f

Switzerland:—

Commercial agreement—M. Schulthess (statement), JULY 30, 5b; to be ratified, AUG. 23, 5e; provisions, 27, 5d; ratified, SEPT. 6, 5b

Tablecloths and table-napkins—use in public establishments prohibited. JULY 18, 5d; 24, 5f

Textile trades:—

Article ("German textile industries: effects of the war," T.S.), JULY 4, 80d

Tool trade:—

Combination—new: details (T.S.), AUG. 6, 95b

Trade:—

Banking: see under Banking—Commercial, above

Future prospects and policy:—

Articles ("What we are up against: German propaganda: organizations to promote trade abroad," T.S.), JULY 2, 82c; ("German projects: activities that should be watched," T.S.), AUG. 6, 95b

British competition:—

Frankfurter Zeitung comment, AUG. 1, 5f

Correspondence, JULY 27, 5a

Dernburg, Herr (s.), JULY 5, 5c; (l.), AUG. 14, 5a

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 15, 5f

Godfrey, Lieut.-Col. S. H. (l.), JULY 24, 5b

Leading article, JULY 20, 7a

GERMANY:—

Trade:—

Future prospects and policy (continued):—

Lichnowsky, Prince (art. quoted), AUG. 14, 5f

Michaelis, Herr (s.), JULY 21, 7e
Hewins, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10c

Parliament—observations, JULY 25, 10c

Münchener Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), AUG. 9, 5f

Riesser, Prof. (s.), SEPT. 14, 5f

Special articles ("Economic peace": the German aim: another 'treaty of Frankfurt'), JULY 27, 5a; ("Central Powers after the war: difficulties of reconstruction: needs and demands"), AUG. 14, 5a

Methods:—

Leverhulme, Lord (s.), JULY 11, 3d

Tramways:—

Krefeld—service: stopped, SEPT. 15, 5e

Transport system:—

Investigation:—

Gröner, Gen. (s.), JULY 9, 7f

Triple Alliance: see under TRIPLE Alliance

Truthfulness, German devotion to—Herr E. Lehmann (art. quoted), AUG. 30, 5f

Turf:—

Racing—stoppage urged: *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), SEPT. 21, 5f

United States of America, relations with:—

German designs against United States of America—prediction made by Capt. von Goetzen to Adm. Dewey in 1898: Senator Lewis (s.), SEPT. 26, 6b

Venezuela, relations with:—

Germany's proposed "temporary" occupation—Mr. Roosevelt relates version of secret conference between himself and German Ambassador in 1902, SEPT. 29, 7e

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

War Office, Prussian:—

War Bureau:—

Chief—Gen. Gröner retires, AUG. 18, 5b (l.e.); Maj.-Gen. Scheuch appointed, 20, 6f

Weather:—

Gales and storms: see under GALES and storms

Wheat:—

Article ("European wheat crops: Germany," T.S.), SEPT. 1, 131b

Wine producers:—

Profits—Bremen *Bürgerzeitung* comments, AUG. 31, 5e

Women:—

Future task:—

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), AUG. 21, 5f

Wool:—

Munich—dearth, SEPT. 22, 5e

GERVAIS, M.—motor-car accident (fatal), AUG. 31, 5d

GEYER, Herr (Germany):—

at Leipzig, on Independent Social-Democratic party's movement for peace without annexations or indemnities; Reichstag parties' resolution on war aims, JULY 23, 6c

- GIANNINI, Dr. :—
on cotton — Italian imports from United States of America (l.), AUG. 30, 5e
- GIARDINO, Gen. (Italy) :—
on War, The Great — efforts ; army trebled (statement), SEPT. 17, 7b (e.e.)
- GIBB, Sec. Lieut. John H.—killed in action, AUG. 7, 4d
- GIBB, Mr. Norman — authorized to wear insignia of Order of Crown of Siam, SEPT. 5, 9b
- GIBBON, Mr. J. Morgan :—
on air raids (l.), JULY 10, 5a
- GIBBONS, Sec. Lieut. Edwyn I.—reported death from wounds, AUG. 10, 9b
- GIBBS, Mr. Charles F.—will, SEPT. 1, 9d
- GIBBS, Henry—thrift charge, SEPT. 7, 3f
- GIBBS, James H.—thrift charge, SEPT. 7, 3f
- GIBBS, Maj. John A.—killed in action, SEPT. 28, 10c
- GIBBS, Mr. William—assisting in work of firm of Messrs. Gibbs and Tatham, JULY 14, 12b
- GIBRALTAR :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- GIBSON, Mr. Hibbart :—
“ Uninspired Verse ” — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395d
- GIBSON, Sec. Lieut. S. A. C.—death from wounds, SEPT. 7, 2d
- GIFFARD, Mr. E. W. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on drink trade — Government control and State purchase, JULY 13, 12e
- GILBART, Mr. M. :—
on nightingale's note (l., L.S.), JULY 19, 346a
- GILBERT, Mr. J. D. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air raids on London — question of warnings, JULY 10, 10c
- GILBERT, Mr. J. W. :—
at London County Council, on education and business (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283c
- at Woolwich, on Woolwich Polytechnic (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 258b
- GILBY, Mrs. Phœbe A.—death, AUG. 8, 3f ; 16, 3f
- GILES, Prof. H. A. :—
on Chinese Encyclopædia (l.), SEPT. 6, 4c
- GILL, Isaiah : see under MURDER
- GILL, James—altering date on medical rejection card charge, AUG. 29, 3f
- GILLANDERS, Pte. W. S.—killed in railway accident, SEPT. 27, 3b
- GILLETT, Mr. J. F.—will, JULY 4, 9d
- GILLIBRANE, Driver Thomas P.—mentioned by Red Cross Commissioner (France) for bravery, JULY 14, 3d
- GILLIE, Rev. R. C. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on League of Nations, JULY 18, 3b
- GILLMAN, Maj.-Gen. W.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, SEPT. 1, 4c
- GILMOUR, Capt. Stanley G.—exceeding motor speed limit charge, SEPT. 14, 3d
- GINGIA Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 22, 10f
- GINNELL, Mr. L. — announces intention of leaving House of Commons, JULY 16, 5a
- House of Commons :—
Secret Service men, presence of :—
Protest against — scene : Mr. Ginnell suspended, JULY 27, 8d
- GINSBURG, Mr. B. W. :—
“ War Speeches, 1914-1917 ” (ed.)—
noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383c
- GIOLITTI, Signor Giovanni (Italy) :—
Turin—demonstrations against, SEPT. 24, 7e
- at Cunico, on the Great War—Italy : reforms after the War, AUG. 15, 7f ; press criticism, 17, 5a
- GIRARD : see HONETTE, Henri
- GIRDHAR SINGH, Lieut.-Col. — appointed C.I.E., AUG. 13, 4c
- GIRDLESLERS' Company :—
Master and wardens — elected, AUG. 13, 3f
- GIRL Guides :—
Baden-Powell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. (ad'l.), AUG. 10, 3c
- Richmond District Girl Guides :—
Demonstration—held, SEPT. 10, 8c (e.e.)
- GIRLS :—
Assaulting by kissing :—
Punishment — Alderman Sir J. Baddeley (statement), AUG. 3, 3f
- Cigarette smoking by girls under 21, proposed prohibition of :—
Parliament — question, AUG. 21, 8a
- Clubs :—
Glover, Mrs. A. (s., Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 335a
- Domestic science :—
Training :—
Correspondence, SEPT. 5, 9e ; 6, 9d ; (Ed.S.), 6, 348a ; 7, 4d ; 11, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 13, 357d ; 18, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 20, 366c ; 24, 4b
- Llcyd George, Mrs. D. (l.), SEPT. 4, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 6, 348a ; leading article (Ed.S.), 6, 349b
- Labour : see under LABOUR
- Religion : see under RELIGION
- GIRLS' Patriotic Union of Secondary Schools :—
War work—report issued (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 308c
- GIRLS' Public Day School Trust :—
Headmistresses—appointed, JULY 21, 4b
- GISBOROUGH, Lord—outbreak of fire at residence, JULY 25, 3f
- GITZEN, Wilhelm—escapes from Pattishall prisoners of war camp, SEPT. 1, 3b
- GIVENS, Mr. (Australia) :—
Libel action by, JULY 21, 5b
- GIJERTSEN, Earling B.—shipping as stores sugar and margarine charge, AUG. 4, 5b (e.e.)
- GLADSTONE, Lord—appointed G.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f
- Buckingham-gate house—sold, JULY 21, 9b
- GLADWIN, Mr. Rowland C. :—
“ White Clover, The ”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371d
- GLASGOW :—
Boundaries Act (1912) :—
Amendment Order Confirmation Bill :—
Parliament—third reading, AUG. 16, 10d ; 18, 8a
- Corporation :—
Campbell, late Miss J. A. H.—bequeaths collection of Raeburn portraits to, JULY 27, 3b
- Drink :—
Prohibition during the War :—
Plebiscite of citizens—to be taken, JULY 6, 3c

- GLASGOW (continued) :—
 Publichouses :—
 Hours — opening : agreement by licensed trade, SEPT. 8, 8*d*
 Royal Technical College :—
 Continuation classes :—
 Article (" Industrial training : continuation classes at Glasgow," E.S.), SEPT. 28, 182*d*
 Stock Exchange :—
 Closing—announcement, AUG. 4, 13*a*
 Workers' and Soldiers' Council :—
 Meeting, prohibited :—
 Parliament—question, AUG. 14, 8*b*
 GLASGOW and South-Western Railway :—
 Dividend, AUG. 8, 11*b*
 GLASGOW University :—
 Divinity, course in—combination with United Free Church College proposed (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 266*b*
 GLASS :—
 Control :—
 Minister of Munitions—new order : text, SEPT. 22, 3*b*
 Spinning :—
 Consular report quoted, AUG. 21, 11*d*
 Supply :—
 Shortage :—
 Parliament—question, AUG. 4, 13*e*
 Trade :—
 Process, Austro-German—reported discovery by Englishman, SEPT. 21, 3*f*
 GLASSPOOL, Vera M : see under MURDER
 GLAVERIE, M. (France)—appointed Minister for Public Works, SEPT. 14, 7*c*
 GLAZEBROOK, Canon M. G. :—
 " Training of the Clergy, The "—
 noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 273*c*
 at Gilton College, on Socialism ; attitude of Christians to political controversy, AUG. 9, 3*d*
 GLEADOWE, Mr. R. M. Y.—awarded Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9*c*
 GLEAVES, Adm. (U.S.A.) :—
 on German submarine attack on United States transports (reports), AUG. 3, 6*c* ; 23, 5*b*
 GLEDHILL, Mr. Arthur H. :—
 " Practical Costing "—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 394*d*
 GLEICHEN, Maj.-Gen. Count : see GLEICHEN, Maj.-Gen. Lord Edward
 GLEICHEN, Maj.-Gen. Lord Edward—changes title, AUG. 15, 9*b*
 GLEICHEN, Lady Helena—awarded Italian bronze medal for valour, AUG. 21, 3*c*
 on British Red Cross Society unit on Italian front—work (report), AUG. 21, 3*c*
 GLEIM, Dr. (Germany)—appointed Under-Secretary of State for Colonies, JULY 10, 5*b*
 GLEN, Lieut.-Cdr. Graham C.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 3, 4*c*
 GLENALMOND College :—
 Scholarships awarded (Ed.), JULY 19, 280*a*
 GLENDON Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 25, 10*e*
 GLENNIE, Maj. Edward A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*
 GLOBE :—
 Maxse, Mr. Leo—to be associated with direction of, SEPT. 29, 3*d*
 GLOBE and Phoenix Gold Mining (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 10, 12*f*
 GLOBE Telegraph and Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, JULY 4, 13*c*
 GLOBE Theatre, JULY 16, 10*d* ; 24, 9*b*
 GLOUCESTER Railway Carriage and Wagon Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, AUG. 2, 12*d*
 GLOUCESTERSHIRE :—
 Deputy-Lieutenant—appointed, AUG. 4, 5*e*
 GLOVER, Mrs. Arnold :—
 at Bedford College, on girls' clubs (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 335*a*
 GLOVER, Lillian—thief charge, AUG. 7, 3*c*
 GLOVER, Lieut.-Col. W. R.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*a*
 GLOVES :—
 Operating :—
 Supply—shortage, AUG. 18, 11*d*
 GLUBB, Maj.-Gen. F. M.—awarded Order of Leopold, JULY 27, 5*e*
 GLUECK, Dr. Bernard :—
 " Studies in Forensic Psychiatry "—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455*c*
 GLÜNICKE, Capt. R. C. A.—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 1, 4*c*
 GLYCERINE :—
 Army waste food, extraction from :—
 Wood, Lieut.-Col. T. L. (s.), JULY 2, 5*e*
 GLYN, Mills, Currie, and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JULY 6, 31*d*
 on air raids—safeguarding of staffs : refusal of authorities to permit installation of special bells (l.), JULY 10, 5*a*
 GLYN-JONES, Mr. W. S. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Parliamentary elections — voting by post for service men, AUG. 16, 10*c*
 GLYNN, Mr. (Australia) :—
 on Northern Territory (report), AUG. 24, 5*a*
 GLYNN'S Lydenburg (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 20, 4*e*
 GNOSILL, Mr. F.—will, JULY 3, 11*c*
 GODARD, M. Justin (France) — arrives at Athens, SEPT. 3, 5*e* ; visits Carso battlefield and Isonzo front, 10, 5*e*
 GODDARD, Sec. Lieut. N. M.—death from wounds, JULY 7, 9*c*
 GODFREY, Lieut.-Col. Stuart H. :—
 on German " economic " peace (l.), JULY 24, 5*b*
 GODFREY, Mr. Will :—
 on food control — local committees (l.), AUG. 9, 2*a*
 GODKIN, Maj. Samuel R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*
 GODLEE, Sir Rickman J.—appointed to committee on army medical service, AUG. 24, 7*c*
 GODLEY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. J.—awarded Legion of Honour, JULY 16, 4*a* ; awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, 27, 5*e*
 GODLEY, Mr. Thomas G.—death, AUG. 6, 3*c*
 GOERTZ, Lieut.-Gen. (Denmark).—to retire, AUG. 8, 5*c*
 GOERZ (A.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meetings, JULY 10, 13*f* (and c.e.) ; AUG. 18, 10*f*
 GOETHALS, Maj.-Gen. (U.S.A.) — resignation as general manager of Government's shipping board accepted by Mr. W. Wilson, JULY 25, 6*b* ; 26, 5*a*
 Expeditionary force in France—offers himself for service, AUG. 1, 6*b*
 GOETZEN, Capt. von (Germany) :—
 United States of America, German designs against — prediction made to Adm. Dewey in 1898 : Senator Lewis (s.), SEPT. 26, 6*b*
 GOFF, Mr. J. C. :—
 Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 25, 3*b*

- GOORZA, Ernest L. de :—
 "Hygiene in Mexico" (trans.) —
 noticed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 420b
- GOKHALE, Mr. G. K. :—
 Political testament suggesting Indian
 constitutional reform and provin-
 cial autonomy, AUG. 15, 7c;
 Indian press comments, 21, 7e
 Aga Khan (l.), AUG. 15, 7e
 Discussion in House of Commons,
 opportunity for :—
 Parliament—question, AUG. 21, 8a
 Leading articles, AUG. 15, 7a; SEPT.
 5, 7b
 Sastri, Hon. S. (statement), AUG. 25,
 5d
 Sydenham, Lord (l.), AUG. 21, 4c
- GOLD :—
 Neutral holdings (F.N.), AUG. 1, 10a
 Robberies :—
 Prosecutions, JULY 31, 11f
- GOLD, Sec.-Lieut. C. R.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JULY 19, 2b
- GOLDEN, Mr. J. (U.S.A.) :—
 Lloyd George, Mr. D.—welcomes,
 SEPT. 29, 7c
 at Trades Union Congress (Blackpool),
 on the Great War—attitude of
 American labour, SEPT. 7, 4a
- GOLDENBERG, M. (Russia)—in London,
 JULY 25, 13e
- GOLD, Fields Rhodesian Development
 Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend (F.N.), SEPT. 21, 10b
 Report, SEPT. 28, 13f
- GOLDIE, Col. J.—will, JULY 18, 9d
- GOLDING, Alfred B.—theft charge, SEPT.
 11, 3c
- GOLDING, Mr. Harry :—
 "Wonder Book of the Navy, The"—
 noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 406d
- GOLDING, Robert H.—theft charge, SEPT.
 11, 3c
- GOLDNEY, Sir Prior — sells Bradenstoke
 Abbey estate, SEPT. 1, 9c
- GOLDRING, Mr. Douglas :—
 "Fortune, The"—noticed (L.S.),
 SEPT. 13, 442d
- GOLDSCHILD, M. Jean (alias Goldsky)
 (France)—arrested on charge of con-
 veying information to enemy, SEPT. 27,
 5d
- GOLDSMID, Baroness de — health, AUG. 15,
 9b; 23, 9b; SEPT. 1, 9b
- GOLDSMITH, Mr. Cecil D. L. M.—will, AUG.
 29, 9d
- GOLDSMITH, Rt. Rev. Frederick—appointed
 Rural Dean of Hampstead, JULY 6, 3d
 on Sir Frederick Milner Hostel at
 Hampstead (l.), AUG. 22, 9c
- GOLDSMITH, Mr. Herbert S.—biographical,
 SEPT. 12, 6c; appointed Lieutenant-
 Governor of Nigeria, 12, 6c
- GOLDSMITH, Mr. J. P. (Mayor) :—
 at Plymouth, on the Great War; Mr.
 W. H. Page, AUG. 6, 8b
- GOLDSMITH, Mr. P. E. :—
 Poem ("Newfoundland"), AUG. 28, 7e
- GOLDSTEIN, Joseph—absentee from mili-
 tary service charge, SEPT. 14, 3b
- GOLDSTONE, Mr. F. W.—joins army (Ed.S.),
 JULY 26, 289b
The Times Educational Supplement—
 unable to continue contributions
 (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 289b
 in Parliament, on :—
 Excess profits tax, JULY 4, 10c
 on education :—
 Secondary schools — advanced
 courses (art., "Regulations for
 secondary schools," Ed.S.),
 JULY 12, 271d
- GOLDSTONE, Mr. F. W. :—
 on education (continued) :—
 Teachers in army — prospects of
 return to school duties (art.
 "Teachers in the army," Ed.S.),
 JULY 5, 261d
- GOLF :—
 American Golfing Society — competi-
 tion for Ambassador's cup : re-
 sults, SEPT. 3, 11e
 Monifeith Links—matches played in
 aid of local war funds, SEPT. 10,
 3f
 St. Anne's links :—
 Matches played in aid of King's
 Military Convalescent Home,
 Blackpool—result, AUG. 24, 3f
 Southport and Ainsdale Club—two
 matches played in aid of war
 charities : results, AUG. 23, 3f
 Sunningdale Golf Club—match to be
 played in aid of British Red Cross
 funds, SEPT. 28, 4a
- GOMERY, Commandant de Gerlache de :—
 "Belgium in War Time"—reviewed
 (L.S.), JULY 19, 344d
- GOMES, Dr. W. B. P. (Brazil)—message to
 Congress, JULY 13, 13a
- GOMPERS, Mr. Samuel (U.S.A.) :—
 American Labour Alliance — elected
 president, SEPT. 8, 5b
 British Trades Union Congress (Black-
 pool)—message to secretary, SEPT.
 4, 3b; message read, 5, 4a
 Russian democracy—pledges support
 of American working classes, SEPT.
 17, 10e
 at American Alliance for Labour and
 Democracy conference, on the
 Great War—labour support of
 Government, SEPT. 6, 6c
 at Minneapolis, on support of American
 labour for war against Germany,
 SEPT. 6, 6c
 on Stockholm international peace con-
 ference (statement), AUG. 6, 7e;
 representation of American Fede-
 ration of Labour (tel.), 13, 8a;
 reply to message from Mr. J. H.
 Wilson, 14, 7e
- GONZAGA, Gen. Prince Maurice (Italy)—
 awarded gold medal for bravery, JULY
 25, 5e
- GOOCH, Mr. G. P., and Canon J. H. B.
 Masterman :—
 "Century of British Foreign Policy,
 A"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 30,
 410c
- GOOCH, Mr. H. C. :—
 at London County Council, on educa-
 tion and business (Ed.S.), JULY
 19, 283b
- GOODCHILD, Mr. George :—
 "Last Cruise of the 'Majestic,' The"
 —noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431c
- GOODCHILD, Jane — keeping disorderly
 house charge, JULY 2, 10c
- GOODMAN, Benjamin—thief and blackmail-
 ing charge, JULY 14, 3d; 26, 3b
- GOODMAN, Lieut.-Col. Harry R.—awarded
 D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a
- GOODWIN, Engr. Cdr. Frank R.—awarded
 D.S.O.; our naval correspondent's
 comments, AUG. 30, 2a
- GOULD-ADAMS, Maj. Sir Hamilton :—
 in Queensland Parliament, on Queens-
 land—war effort, JULY 11, 5f (e.e.)
- GOPENG Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 21, 11b
- GORDON, Mr. (South Australia)—appointed
 Minister of Education and Repatria-
 tion, JULY 16, 7e

- GORDON, Mr. Alexander :—
 "Freedom after Ejection" (ed.)—
 noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431b
- GORDON, Brig.-Gen. Alistor F.—death from
 wounds, AUG. 3, 9e
- GORDON, Maj. Archibald A.—appointed
 C.B.E., AUG. 25, 3a
- GORDON, Brig.-Gen. C. W. E.—killed in
 action, JULY 30, 10a
- GORDON, Sir Charles B.—appointed K.B.E.,
 AUG. 25, 7f
- GORDON, Lieut. Charles C.—will, AUG. 4,
 11d
- GORDON, Capt. Colin—killed in action,
 SEPT. 5, 5d
- GORDON, Maj. Lord D. G.—awarded D.S.O.,
 SEPT. 27, 2a
- GORDON, Nurse Elizabeth M.—death, SEPT.
 21, 8f
- GORDON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick—re-
 ceived by King; invested with insignia
 of K.C.B., JULY 19, 9a
- GORDON, Capt. Gerard M.—memorial service
 to be held, JULY 17, 9c; held, 24, 9b
- GORDON, Rev. Huntly—received into
 Church of Rome, SEPT. 14, 3f
- GORDON, Ivor—thief charge, AUG. 7, 3c
- GORDON, Capt. Ronald H.—will, SEPT. 12,
 9e (e.c.)
- GORDON, Woodroffe, and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Offices—new address, SEPT. 18, 10f
- GORDON Hotels (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JULY 19, 12e
- GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles, Bp. of Oxford :—
 at Central Hall, Westminster, on
 League of Nations; destruction of
 Prussian militarism, JULY 18, 3b
 at St. Jude's-on-the-Hill, on recon-
 struction, AUG. 6, 3d
 in Convocation of Canterbury, on
 education—reform (Ed.S.), JULY
 12, 268a
- GORELL, Lord :—
 on separation and divorce (l.), SEPT.
 4, 9c; 11, 9d
- GOROE, Brig.-Gen. E. H.—awarded Legion
 of Honour, AUG. 23, 8c
- GORIE, Mr. F. H. :—
 on Huysmans, M.—position (l.), AUG.
 22, 5f
- GORT, Lieut.-Col. Lord—awarded bar to
 D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- GOSCHEN, Lord :—
 on Mesopotamia campaign—report of
 Commission (l.), JULY 16, 9e
- GOSCHEN, Sir William H.—appointed chair-
 man of London Clearing Bankers, JULY
 6, 12e; appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25,
 7f
- Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 27, 8c
- GOSLING, Mr. Henry—appointed Companion
 of Honour, AUG. 25, 8d
- GOSLING, Sergt. William—invested with
 V.C., JULY 23, 9b
- GOSSE, Mr. Edmund :—
 "Life of Algernon Charles Swin-
 burne" :—
 Correspondence (L.S.), JULY 12, 333d
 on Swinburne's "The Death of Sir
 John Franklin" (l., L.S.), JULY
 26, 357a
- GOSSE, William—found dead, AUG. 6, 3f
- GOSSON, Herr (Germany)—arrested in
 Christiania for espionage, JULY 7, 5e
- GOTT, John W.—publishing blasphemous
 pamphlet charge, JULY 16, 5f (e.e.)
- GOTTO, Ernest D.—obtaining money by
 false pretences charge, AUG. 15, 3a
- GOUDGE, Canon H. L., and others :—
 "Place of Women in the Church,
 The"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 12,
 329b
- GOUGH, Sec. Lieut. H. F.—awarded D.S.O.,
 SEPT. 27, 2a
- GOUGH, Gen. Sir Hubert De la P.—awarded
 Order of Leopold, JULY 27, 5e; ap-
 pointed K.C.V.O., AUG. 4, 4e
- GOUGH, John Bartholomew :—
 Birth, centenary of—to be celebrated,
 AUG. 2, 3f; (art., "Gough cen-
 tenary: to-morrow's celebration
 at Sandgate"), 21, 11d; cele-
 brated, 23, 3c; correspondence,
 24, 8e; Mr. W. Noble (l.), 27, 4c
- GOUGH-CALTHORPE, Vice-Adm. Sir Somer-
 set—received by King, AUG. 11, 9a
- GOVIN, Sir Lomer (Canada) :—
 on conscription (statement), JULY 18,
 6e; attitude of Quebec (state-
 ment), AUG. 6, 5b
- GOULD, Maj. C. V.—killed in action, JULY
 13, 5c
- GOULD, Mr. Frederick J. :—
 "Is Religion Growing or Decaying?"
 —noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 372b
- GOULD, Mr. J. C.—prepares statement of
 financial results of voyage of steamer
 (F.N.), SEPT. 3, 11a
- GOULD, Lieut.-Col. Jay—appointed C.B.E.,
 AUG. 25, 8a
- GOULD, Mr. Nat :—
 "Northern Crack, A"—reviewed
 (L.S.), JULY 12, 334c
- GOULDING (W. and H. M.) (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 2, 13d
- GOUNARIS, M.—arrives at Ajaccio, JULY 2,
 7e; to be brought before special
 tribunal, AUG. 14, 5e
- GOUROCK :—
 Water supply—new reservoir: particu-
 lars (E.S.), JULY 27, 153c
- GOUSAT, M. Edouard :—
 "Goursat's Mathematical Analysis"—
 noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431b
- GOVAN, Miss Eleanor J.—will, SEPT. 21, 9c
- GOVERNMENT :—
 Property—illegal purchases from
 German prisoners: prosecutions,
 JULY 3, 5e
 Reconstruction after the War :—
 Correspondence, AUG. 28, 4a
 System :—
 Absolutism—recurrence in republic-
 anism: Rt. Rev. J. E. C.
 Welldon (l.), SEPT. 8, 7e
- GOVERNMENT Areas Company :—
 Lease—revision of sliding scale agreed
 to, AUG. 20, 11c
- GOVERNMENT Departments :—
 Buildings, commandeered :—
 Number since August, 1914 :—
 Parliament—question, JULY 18,
 10b
- Language (sp. art., "Officialese: the
 language of bureaucracy"), AUG.
 9, 9e; correspondence, 10, 9c
- Multiplicity :—
 Burnham, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8c
 Curzon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8c
 Parliament—observations, AUG. 9, 8c
- GOVERNMENT offices :—
 Hotel Windsor—acquisition: see
 under HOTEL Windsor
- St. Stephen's House: see St.
 STEPHEN'S House
- GOW, Dr. James :—
 at Westminster Abbey, on present-day
 miracles (sermon), SEPT. 24, 9d;
 (Ed.S.), 27, 372d
- GOWEN, Blanche—obtaining sugar through
 false statement charge, SEPT. 4, 3f
- GOWEN, John—inquest, AUG. 9, 3c
- GOWLAND, Percy—failing to stop taxi
 when signalled charge, AUG. 31, 3c

- GRABER, Joseph—arrested at Scranton (Pennsylvania) as spy, JULY 6, 6b (e.e.)
- GRACE, — found wandering, AUG. 21, 3f
- GRACE, Capt. :—
at Anderton's Hotel, on crimes committed by commanders and crews of German submarines, AUG. 20, 4a
- GRACE, Capt. Handley C.—killed in action, AUG. 22, 8d
- GRÆME, Lieut.-Col. L. A. M.—death, SEPT. 17, 12f
- GRAFENAUER, M.—released under Emperor Charles's amnesty; welcomed on appearance in Austrian Reichsrath, JULY 10, 5c
- GRAHAM, Mr. (Canada) :—
in Parliament, on extension of duration of Parliament, JULY 19, 6c
- GRAHAM, Mr. C. C.—invited to become Mayor of Scarborough for fifth year in succession, SEPT. 24, 5f
- GRAHAM, Sec. Lieut. H. C. B.—killed in action, JULY 13, 5d
- GRAHAM, Henry N.—attempted theft charge, SEPT. 12, 3b
- GRAHAM, Rt. Rev. Henry G.—appointed R.C. Bishop of Tipaya, SEPT. 24, 7e
- GRAHAM, Jean :—
on separation allowances—delayed payment (l.), AUG. 21, 2f
- GRAHAM, Lieut. John R. N.—awarded V.C., SEPT. 15, 5a
- GRAHAM, Sub-Lieut. M.—death, JULY 13, 5d
- GRAHAM, Mr. R.—appointed to committee on control of butter imports, SEPT. 26, 3a
- GRAHAM, Gen. Sir S. J.—will, JULY 11, 9e
- GRAIN :—
Sale :—
Weight, by—Food Controller's announcement, SEPT. 1, 8b
- Trade :—
Restrictions :—
Government scheme :—
Parliament—observations, AUG. 3, 8c
- Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 3, 8c
- GRAMATSKI, Herr (Germany)—sentenced at Christiania for espionage, AUG. 3, 5e
- GRANARD, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Salonika—military hospitals, JULY 11, 10b
- GRANDAGE, Lieut.-Col. W. B.—will, JULY 19, 9e
- GRAND Canal Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 31, 11b
- GRAND Central (Ceylon) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 22, 10f
- GRANDIN, Sec. Lieut. Richard J.—reported killed, SEPT. 11, 9c
- GRAND Order of Israel Friendly Society :—
Meeting, AUG. 7, 3c
- GRANDPREZ, Mlle., and her brother—shot by Germans as spies, JULY 5, 6b
- GRAND Trunk Pacific Railway Company :—
Finance—Government loan : Sir T. W. White (statement), AUG. 3, 7e; (F.N.), 3, 10a; 4, 12a
- President appointed, AUG. 30, 10a
- GRAND Trunk Railway Company :—
Nationalization—recommendation of majority report of Drayton commission : Mr. A. W. Smithers's reply (l.), JULY 11, 12f
- President—appointed, AUG. 30, 10a
- GRANGER, Capt. Ernest E. W.—killed in action, AUG. 25, 4b
- GRANT, Col. (Canada) :—
in St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, on depositing of colours of Canadian battalion, JULY 16, 11c (e.e.)
- GRANT, Sir A. H.—will, JULY 4, 9d
- GRANT, Mr. A. J. :—
"History of Europe, A. Part III. Modern Europe (including Great Britain)"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 287b
- GRANT, Mr. Arthur :—
"On the Wings of the Morning"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455c
- GRANT, Capt. H. W.—receives Order of Rising Sun, AUG. 9, 6b
- GRANT, Mr. J. Glenelg :—
"Heart Beneath the Uniform, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b
- GRANT, Mr. J. H.—rescued from drowning at Bexhill, SEPT. 1, 3f
- GRANT, Mr. John W. :—
"Watt and the Steam Age"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407a; (E.S.), 31, 179c
- GRANT, Lady Mary A.—will, SEPT. 12, 9e (e.e.)
- GRANT, May—registering under false name charge, AUG. 25, 9b
- GRANT, Mr. R. :—
on weather—rainfall (l.), AUG. 4, 5a
- GRANT, Col. Suene :—
on Mesopotamia campaign—report of Commission (l.), JULY 2, 9e
- GRANT, Maj. W. L. (Canada)—offered principalship of Upper Canada College, Toronto, JULY 18, 5d
- GRANTHAM, Bp. of : see MACCARTHY, Rt. Rev. Welbore
- GRANTHAM, Maj. W. W. :—
on stoolball—game for wounded men (l.), AUG. 8, 9b; 28, 9c
- GRANTHAM Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 11, 10c
- GRANTHAM Water Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 11, 10e
- GRANT-SUTTIE, Sec. Lieut. Archibald R.—death from wounds, AUG. 7, 4e
- GRANTWAY, Benjamin—conspiring to defeat Military Service Act charge, AUG. 9, 3c; 15, 31; 16, 3a
- GRANVILLE, Lord—biographical, AUG. 23, 5e; appointed Minister to Greece, 23, 5e; kisses hands upon appointment, SEPT. 15, 9b
- GRASMERE :—
Special article ("On Silver How: the peace of September"), SEPT. 11, 9d
- GRASSET, Dr. :—
"Biologie Humaine, La"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 384c
- GRATZ, M. (Hungary)—relieved of office of Minister of Finance, SEPT. 18, 5e
- GRAVELY, Miss Emily J.—will, AUG. 13, 9c (e.e.)
- GRÄVENITZ, Herr von (Germany)—appointed Chief of Imperial Chancery, JULY 30, 5d; *Berliner Tageblatt* comment, 31, 5f; appointed under-secretary to Chancellor, AUG. 7, 6e
- GRAVES, Miss Clotilde (Richard Dehan) :—
"Under the Hermès"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 452d
- GRAVES, Mr. R.—appointed deputy commissioner for National Trade and Commerce, SEPT. 3, 3c
- GRAVES, Pte. W. F.—killed in railway accident, SEPT. 27, 3b

GRAVESEND :—

Wharf, deep-water—Gravesend Corporation scheme (F.N.), JULY 23, 11a; application declined by Port of London Authority: secretary (L.), 26, 10c; (F.N.), 28, 10a; (T.S.), AUG. 6, 111c; Corporation to apply to Board of Trade, 4, 5e
Special article ("Deep-water wharves: the schemes for the Thames," T.S.), JULY 2, 81d

GRAY, Pte. :—

Conscientious objector :—

Treatment :—

Parliament — question, JULY 24, 10a

GRAY, Lieut. Arthur J.—killed in action, AUG. 17, 9c

GRAY, Maj. Ernest :—

at London County Council, on education and business (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283c

GRAY, Signor Ezio M. :—

"Bloodless War, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395d; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458c

GRAY, Lieut. Leonard—death, AUG. 9, 2a

GRAY, Mr. M.—will, JULY 30, 9c

GRAY, William—committed for trial on charge of manslaughter, AUG. 24, 11d

GRAY, Dawes, and Company (Ltd.) :—

Offices, new — address, SEPT. 29, 10e

GRAYCOAT (Girls) School (Westminster) :—

Prizes and certificates—distributed, JULY 27, 5d

GRAYSON (H. and C.) (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 25, 12b

GREASLEY, William E.—killed by lightning, AUG. 10, 3f

GREAT Boulder Proprietary Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, AUG. 21, 10b

GREAT Central Hotel :—

Hospital for officers, establishment of :—

Parliament — questions, JULY 4, 10b

GREAT Central Railway :—

Dividend, JULY 27, 11e

GREAT Eastern Railway :—

Dividend, JULY 21, 10e

GREAT Fingall Consolidated (Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 21, 10e

GREAT Indian Peninsula Railway Company :—

Meeting, JULY 2, 13c

GREAT Northern Iron Ore Properties Company :—

Dividend, SEPT. 26, 11d

GREAT Northern Railway Company :—

Directors—appointments, JULY 24, 13a

Dividend, AUG. 4, 13a; (F.N.), 4, 12b

Law case (season-tickets), JULY 26, 3b

GREAT Northern Railway Company (Ireland) :—

Dividend, JULY 27, 11e

GREAT Northern Railway Company (U.S.A.) :—

Notes, gold—issue, AUG. 10, 11c

GREAT Northern Telegraph Company of Denmark :—

Shares, lost bearer — warning issued against purchasing, JULY 23, 11c

GREAT North of Scotland Railway Company :—

Dividend, AUG. 1, 10e

GREAT Western Railway Company :—

Dividend, AUG. 4, 13a

Service—alterations and withdrawals, SEPT. 27, 3b

GREATWOOD, Lieut.-Col. F. W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a

GRECZAK, M. Karl (Hungary)—appointed Minister of Justice, AUG. 20, 5b

GREECE :—

Army :—

Alexander, King — oath of allegiance to : M. Venizelos issues order, JULY 2, 8e; Athens garrison and generals from Peloponnese take oath, 3, 7d; our Athens correspondent's message ("The new Greece"), 4, 5d

General Staff — chief appointed, JULY 3, 7d

Officers — 72 colonels and eight superior officers relieved of their duties, JULY 6, 5e

Prussian custom of arm swing—M. Venizelos orders discontinuance, JULY 3, 7d

Re-establishment :—

Journal des Débats (art. quoted), AUG. 13, 5e

Serres division — two regiments reviewed by M. Venizelos, JULY 24, 5e

Venizelist officers — received by King Alexander, JULY 9, 7e

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Greece

Constituent Assembly :—

Meeting expected, JULY 7, 5b

Constitution :—

Alexander, King—declares willingness to support : Parliament : question, JULY 3, 12a

Unconstitutional conduct, alleged :—

Parliament — questions, JULY 19, 8a

Monarchy, retention of :—

Great Britain, attitude of :—

Parliament — question, JULY 18, 10b

Venizelos, M. (statement), AUG. 27, 5d

Russian Provisional Government—issues official *communiqué*, JULY 10, 5c; recognition of present régime : question in Chamber, AUG. 14, 6b

Consular service :—

London—Mr. J. J. Stavridis re-appointed, JULY 20, 5e

Crown Prince, ex : see GEORGE, Prince Dictatorship :—

Venizelos, M. (statement), AUG. 10, 6b

Diplomatic service :—

Appointments—under new régime, JULY 2, 8e

Finance :—

Debt—revenues assigned for services : statistics, JULY 7, 13f; AUG. 2, 11b; SEPT. 5, 11c

Jonnart, M.—to devote efforts in Paris and London to strengthening position, JULY 10, 5e; 11, 5d

Loans :—

Four per cent. (1910)—sinking fund purchases, AUG. 10, 11c

Germany, from—concluded by Skouloudis-Gounaris Government : M. Negropontes (statement), AUG. 11, 6b (l.e.)

Taxation :—

War profits, AUG. 31, 5e

Fires :—

Pentelicus, forest of, SEPT. 11, 5e

Salonika : see under SALONIKA

GREECE (continued):—

Food :—

State monopoly of corn, vegetables, rice, sugar, and coffee—declaration proposed, JULY 9, 7e (e.e.)

Supplies:—

Athens—bread shortage, SEPT. 13, 5b

Controller—M. Venizelos takes over post, SEPT. 21, 5e

Shortage — engaging attention of Government, SEPT. 13, 5b

Foreign policy :—

Alexander, King (s.), AUG. 7, 5e

France, relations with: see under FRANCE

Future :—

Venizelos, M. (int.), JULY 11, 5d

Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY

Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN Relations—Greece

Holy Synod—action taken against former members, JULY 2, 8e; Upper Ecclesiastical Tribunal decides on committal for trial of Bishops of Larissa, Cephalonia, and Phocis: our Athens correspondent's message ("Anathema against M. Venizelos: bishops committed for trial"), SEPT. 17, 7d

Independence — restoration (art. "Restoration of Greek unity: Prime Minister's task"), AUG. 31, 5a

King: see ALEXANDER, King

King, ex: see CONSTANTINE, ex-King

Law :—

Appeal, Court of :—

Dismissal of two members, JULY 31, 5e

Martial law — extension projected, AUG. 17, 5e; proclaimed in provinces of Laconia, Arcadia, and Larissa, SEPT. 25, 8e

Ministries, preceding :—

Charges against Skouloudis and Lambros Cabinets :—

Commission to investigate—report, SEPT. 4, 5b

German propaganda — relations with agents established, SEPT. 26, 5e (e.e.)

Ministry (Venizelos) :—

Crown, relations with — procedure regulating: British system to be adopted, JULY 4, 5d

War portfolio—M. Venizelos temporarily relinquishes, SEPT. 21, 5e; to relinquish, 29, 5c; offered to Gen. Danglis, 29, 5c

Navy :—

Doxa—explosion: sunk, JULY 4, 5d

Halle—returned by Allies, AUG. 4, 7d

Officers :—

Qualifications :—

Commission — to investigate: Bill introduced in Chamber, AUG. 11, 5e

Reorganization :—

British Government agrees to nominate mission of officers, SEPT. 8, 7d

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Greece

Parliament :—

Chamber (1915) — reconvoction, JULY 7, 5b; King Alexander issues decree: report by M. Repoulis, 18, 7d; M. Venizelos (s.), AUG. 31, 5b

Anti-Venizelist Deputies—attendance: attitude, JULY 21, 5e

GREECE :—

Parliament :—

Chamber (1915) (continued) :—

Epius, Northern—Deputies from: petition for admission: M. Venizelos (statement), AUG. 9, 5e

Free speech (art., "Restoration of Greek unity: free speech in the Chamber"), AUG. 31, 5a

Meeting, JULY 27, 5f; next: date, SEPT. 28, 7e

President — M. Sofoulis elected (s.), AUG. 3, 5d

Parties, political :—

Liberal Party—adhesions from deputies of new provinces, AUG. 8, 5e

Powers, protecting :—

Services :—

Jonnart, M. (s.), JULY 9, 7e (e.e.)

Venizelos, M. (s.), JULY 9, 7e (e.e.)

Public services :—

Removal of officials—our Athens correspondent's message ("Purging the Greek services: M. Venizelos's firm attitude"), JULY 2, 8e

Reforms :—

Alexander, King (s.), AUG. 7, 5e

Resources :—

Development :—

French aid — our Athens correspondent's comments, JULY 10, 5c

Serbia :—

Alliance — treaty (May 5, 1913): documents placed before Chamber, AUG. 20, 5c; 21, 5c; text published (white book), SEPT. 19, 5a

Leading article, AUG. 24, 7a

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Greece—Serbia

Shipping :—

Government to requisition all vessels, JULY 5, 5b

The Times — responsibility of correspondent in Balkan Peninsula for recent developments in: *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JULY 27, 5f

Union—our Athens correspondent's messages ("Greek unity"), JULY 3, 7d; ("The new Greece"), 4, 5d

Alexander, King (s.), AUG. 7, 5e

Article ("Restoration of Greek unity: Prime Minister's task: corruption of the old gang"), AUG. 31, 5a

United States of America, relations with :—

Diplomatic relations—Greek Minister presents letters of credence to Mr. W. Wilson, SEPT. 27, 5c (e.e.)

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

GREEK, Mr. Hugo :—

Unnaturalized German alien :—

Purchase of house on high ground near Godalming :—

Parliament — question, AUG. 2, 8c

GREEK National Bank: see NATIONAL Bank of Greece

GREEN, Prof.—instructed to report on Sheffield schools (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 284b

GREEN, Maj. A. L. B.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a

GREEN, Mrs. Amelia—will, AUG. 24, 9e

GREEN, Arthur—death in boating accident, SEPT. 4, 3e

- GREEN, Mr. C. E.—cot in children's ward of Epping Cottage Hospital to be endowed in memory, AUG. 1, 3e
- GREEN, Mrs. Eleanor—will, SEPT. 27, 9e
- GREEN, Mr. Everard :—
“Lincoln Record Society, The. Vol. VIII. The Visitation of the County of Lincoln, 1666” (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 12, 328c
- GREEN, Brig.-Gen. H. C. R.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, SEPT. 25, 2e
- GREEN, Capt. Horace S.—killed in action, SEPT. 27, 5f
- GREEN, Mr. J. F. :—
Leicester—Parliamentary candidature: meeting in furtherance, AUG. 31, 3b
- GREEN, Mr. J. L. :—
on reconstruction (l.), SEPT. 25, 10e
on service men, ex—land settlement (l.), AUG. 13, 9b
- GREEN, Mr. James :—
“News from No Man's Land”—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 359a
- GREEN, Rear-Adm. John F. E.—promoted Rear-Admiral, SEPT. 4, 3c
- GREEN, Minnie L.—found wandering and suffering from loss of memory, SEPT. 24, 5f
- GREEN, Rev. Canon Peter—arrives at Windsor Castle, AUG. 27, 9b; leaves, 28, 9b
- GREEN, William C.—death, AUG. 28, 3b
- GREEN, Lady Williamina—will, AUG. 21, 9e
- GREENBAUM, Sarah—receiving stolen goods charge: acquittal, AUG. 9, 3a
- GREENE, Miss Evie—death, SEPT. 13, 9e
- GREENE, Mr. J. A.—appointed food commissioner, AUG. 10, 7f
- GREENE, Sir W. Graham—appointed secretary of Ministry of Munitions, AUG. 7, 7d; awarded Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9c
- GREENFIELD, Sec. Lieut. Gerald H.—death from wounds, AUG. 25, 4b
- GREENLEY, James—death in prison, AUG. 27, 3f
- GREENLY, Maj. J. H. M.—appointed assistant controller of administration in inspection department, Ministry of Munitions, SEPT. 1, 7e
- GREENOCK :—
Caird and Company (Ltd.)—extension of yard: negotiations (E.S.), AUG. 31, 172c
Water supply—new works projected (E.S.), JULY 27, 153c
- GREENSHIELD, Rev. Edgar W. T.—marriage to Miss Jane M. Kaye to take place, SEPT. 5, 9c
- GREENSHIELDS, Sec. Lieut. D. M.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
- GREENSTREET, Capt. H. E.—biographical; retirement, AUG. 4, 3c
- GREENWAY, Benjamin—commended for attempted rescue from drowning, AUG. 25, 3c
- GREENWAY, Mr. E. B. :—
on Milton's “Paradise Lost”—meaning of “P.L.” v. 794-802 (l., L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466b
- GREENWELL, Rev. Dr. — biographical; inventor of special fly for fishing, AUG. 1, 2f
- GREENWOOD, Mr. H. J.—biographical, AUG. 10, 7f; appointed food commissioner, 10, 7f
- GREENWOOD, Col. Sir Hamar :—
National War Aims Committee—joint honorary treasurer (P.N.), JULY 30, 7c
- GREENWOOD and Batley (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 1, 11a
Report, JULY 24, 4f
- GREER, Capt. and Mrs.—acknowledge sympathy, SEPT. 17, 11b
- GREER, Lieut.-Col. Eric—killed in action, AUG. 8, 4d; memorial service, 20, 9b
- GREER, Lieut. Francis St. L.—memorial service, AUG. 20, 9b
- GREER, Capt. M.—killed in action, JULY 16, 6c
- GREEVES, Sec. Lieut. Arthur F. W.—death from wounds, SEPT. 26, 8d
- GREEVES, Sec. Lieut. John W.—reported killed, SEPT. 26, 8d
- GREGGS, Mrs. Mary E.—selling beans above stipulated price charge, SEPT. 7, 3c
- GREGORY, Lady :—
Hyacinth Halvey—produced at London Coliseum, AUG. 21, 3c
- GREGORY, Dr. J. W.—appointed member of commission on Calcutta University (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 340b
- GREGSON, Maj. Geoffrey K.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- GREGSON, William—thief with violence charge, JULY 21, 3c
- GREHAN, James—drilling men: court-martial held, SEPT. 3, 10e
- GREIG, Mr. James—elected Benchet of Lincolns' Inn, JULY 2, 5c
- GRENADA, Island of :—
Legislative Council :—
Members—appointed, SEPT. 5, 9b
- GRENADIER Guards :—
Cricket: see under CRICKET
Reserve Batt.—inspected by King George, JULY 23, 9c; SEPT. 27, 9c
- GRENFELL, Field-Marshal Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Mesopotamia Commission report—proposed court of inquiry, JULY 14, 8b
on Church Lads' Brigade—appeal (l.), JULY 19, 9c
- GRENFELL, Mrs. Alice—death, AUG. 17, 9e; (Ed.S.), 23, 332b
- GRENVILLE United Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 26, 11e
- GRESHAM, Mr. Frank J.—will, SEPT. 22, 9d
- GRESHAM'S School (Holt) :—
Prize distribution, JULY 28, 3c; (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298c
Scholarships—awarded, JULY 24, 9b; (Ed.S.), 26, 290c
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, JULY 28, 3c; (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298c
- GREY :—
Churches, grants for erection of :—
Parliament—questions, AUG. 21, 8b
- GREVILLE, Lord :—
at Bedford-street, on need of efficient dental treatment, SEPT. 24, 11c
- GREY, Earl—health, JULY 25, 9b; 27, 9a; 28, 9a; 31, 9b; AUG. 3, 9a; 8, 9b; 24, 9b; death: memoir (“Death of Earl Grey: a career of imperial service”), 30, 5a; memorial service held at New-castle, SEPT. 1, 9b; funeral at Howick, 3, 9c; memorial service at Westminster Abbey, 3, 9c; memorial service at Ottawa, 4, 5e
British-American Peace Society—telegram to family, AUG. 31, 5c
Canadian tributes, AUG. 31, 5c
Co-partnership—sympathy with movement: Earl Grey (l. quoted), SEPT. 6, 3b (e.e.)

GREY, Earl (continued) :—

Dalkeith, Lord — incident recalled,

AUG. 31, 5e

Devonshire, Duke of—tribute, AUG.

31, 5e

Ireland—qualifications for dealing with
problems of: Lord Channing (l.),

SEPT. 1, 9b

Leading article, AUG. 30, 7b

on Canada—jubilee (tel.), JULY 3,

10e

on home rule (Ireland) (l. quoted),

SEPT. 3, 7e

GREY, Viscount — premature obituary
notices published in German news-
papers; abuse, SEPT. 3, 4b; 8, 5f;
Vorwärts (art. quoted), 8, 7f
Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), SEPT.

3, 4b

GREY, Mr. C. G.—granted temporary ex-
emption, JULY 17, 3d

“All the World's Aircraft” (ed.)—
noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 394e;
(E.S.), 31, 179c

GREY, Edwin—thrift charge, SEPT. 10, 8c

(e.e.)

GRIBBON, Maj. Henry H.—awarded D.S.O.,

AUG. 27, 10d

GRIERSON, Mr. Francis D. :—

“Pan's Punishment”—noticed (L.S.),

AUG. 9, 382c

GRIERSON, Sec. Lieut. J. H. C.—killed in
action, AUG. 9, 2a

GRIEVE, Mrs. :—

on medicinal herbs — cultivation (l.,
Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 331d

GRIEVE, Dr. Alexander :—

“Complaint of Peace, The. Trans-
lated from the Latin of Erasmus,
A.D. 1559”—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT.

20, 448b

GRIEVE, John — death from scalding, AUG.

21, 3f

GRIEVE, Capt. R. C.—biographical; awarded

V.C., AUG. 3, 4a

GRIFFIN, Lieut.-Col. C. J.—awarded bar to

D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a

GRIFFIN, Capt. R. H.—death from wounds,

JULY 17, 13f

GRIFFIN, Walter E.—spreading false reports
of air raid charge, SEPT. 1, 3e

GRIFFITH, Mr. Arthur :—

Sinn Féin movement (sp. art., “Sinn
Féin: a study in illusions”), AUG.

24, 4a

at Cork, on home rule convention,

SEPT. 24, 5b

GRIFFITH, Mr. Ellis J. :—

in Parliament, on :—
Stockholm conference, AUG. 17,

10a

GRIFFITH, Maj. G. M.—appointed Director
of Aviation, Royal Flying Corps Military
Wing, SEPT. 21, 3f

GRIFFITH, Sir John P.—appointed chair-
man of committee on Irish peat, JULY

23, 3e

GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN, Col. Sir Arthur :—

at Dudley, on Mr. G. N. Barnes's work
for pensions, AUG. 20, 3b

in Parliament, on :—

Discharged disabled soldiers—treat-
ment and training of the deaf,

JULY 3, 12b

GRIFFITHS, Alfred J.—knocked down and
killed by tramcar, AUG. 24, 12f

GRIFFITHS, Principal E. H. :—

at Birkenhead, on scientific education
(Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 354d

GRIFFITHS, Co.-Sgt.-Maj. George—thanked
by Alderman Knill for aiding two City
policemen, AUG. 14, 3f

GRIFFITHS, Sir J. Norton :—

in Parliament, on :—

Acroplane work on Western front by
British—observations, in Secret
Session, JULY 10, 7d

Trade—policy after the War, AUG.

15, 8d

on Soldiers' Association—formation
(l.), JULY 24, 9d

GRIFFITHS, Richard: see under MURDER

GRIFFITHS, Mr. Tom :—

Monmouthshire, North—candidature
endorsed by Labour Party, SEPT.

25, 2a

GRIFFITHS, Mr. V.—will, JULY 27, 9e

GRIFFITHS, Lieut.-Col. William W. G.—
will, SEPT. 14, 9e

GRIFFITHS LEWIS Steam Navigation Com-
pany (Ltd.) :—

Circular to shareholders, SEPT. 3, 11a

GRIGG, Ellen — making false statement
charge, SEPT. 5, 3c

GRIMBALDESTON, Sgt. William H.—awarded
V.C., SEPT. 15, 5a

GRIMBLE, Mr. Augustus :—

“More Leaves from my Game Book”
—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 16,

390d

GRIMES, William—death from asphyxiation,
JULY 11, 3f

GRIMM, M. (Switzerland)—returns from
Stockholm, JULY 14, 5e

GRIMSHAW, Maj. :—

Dismissal in consequence of treatment
of Pte. Brightmore—entertained
by members of Grimsby Nautilus
Club, AUG. 3, 3c

Read, Mr. E. de L. (s.), AUG. 3, 3c

GRIMSHAW, Beatrice E. :—

“Nobody's Island”—noticed (L.S.),

SEPT. 6, 431a

Grip—raven immortalized by Dickens in
Barnaby Rudge: stuffed body sold by

auction, JULY 17, 3e

GRISWOOD, Sec. Lieut. Francis J. M.—will,

AUG. 14, 9e

GROCERS' Company :—

Oundle School :—

War memorial—permanent chapel
proposed, JULY 18, 3a

GROENSKY, Albert—escapes from German
prisoners of war camp: description,

AUG. 25, 3d

GRÖNER, Gen. (Germany)—retirement as
Chief of War Bureau, AUG. 18, 5b (l.e.);

appointed to command of division, 20,

6f; opinion in Germany, 25, 5f; pro-

tests in Reichstag, 27, 5e

at Frankfurt, on output of munitions;

application of Auxiliary Service

Act to women; transport system;

peace, JULY 9, 7f

GROOT, Col. de—received by Queen Wil-
helmina at The Hague, JULY 11, 2c

GROSCH, Mgr. :—

at Central Hall, Westminster, on League
of Nations, JULY 18, 3b

GROSSMANN, Herr Stefan (Germany) :—

on War, The Great—effect of first
speech of Herr Michaelis upon

neutral opinion (art. quoted),

SEPT. 17, 7f

GROSSMITH, Lieut. George :—

Laurillard, Mr. E. (l. quoted), AUG. 3,

3f

GROSVENOR, Lady Henry :—

at Woolwich Arsenal Canteen, addresses
women workers, SEPT. 20, 9e

GROTA, Lieut. Thomas von—escapes from
German prisoners of war camp: de-

scription, AUG. 24, 3a; recaptured, 29,

3b

- GROTIUS Society :—
Meeting, JULY 13, 4*d* ; 27, 4*d*
- GROUSE :—
Season — earlier opening, AUG. 4, 5*b* ;
(P.N.), 6, 3*e*
Articles (" Early grouse : small bags
and immature birds "), AUG. 7,
3*e* ; (" Grouse prospects : fewer
guns but good sport in Scotland
and Wales "), 8, 11*f*
Parliament — question, JULY 31, 8*a*
- GROUSING :—
Origin :—
Brown, Mr. H. F. (l., L.S.), AUG. 9,
381*b*
Toynbee, Dr. P. (l., L.S.), AUG. 16,
393*a*
- GROUT, Mr. Thomas—elected master of
Leathersellers' Company, SEPT. 17, 5*e*
- GROVE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Coleridge :—
on air raids—defence of London (l.),
JULY 11, 7*e*
- GROVES, Mr. Albert E.—death, AUG. 6, 3*f*
- GROVES, late Dr. J.—executors present set
of imperial measures to Corporation
of Newport (I.W.), SEPT. 15, 5*e*
- GROVES, R. (boy scout)—walks fifty miles
with dispatches, JULY 3, 5*e*
- GROVES, Wing Capt. R. M. — awarded
Legion of Honour, AUG. 13, 4*e*
- GRUNDY, Mr. R. H.—awarded Harland
Scholarship, JULY 6, 3*e*
- GRUZENBERG, M. (Russia) :—
at Moscow Conference, on patriotism
of the Jews, AUG. 30, 8*a*
- GRYPARIS, M. (Greece)—leaves Vienna,
JULY 18, 5*e*
- GUARANTY Trust Company of New York :—
Law case, JULY 31, 2*b*
- GUARELLO, Señor Angel (Chile)—appointed
Minister of Justice, JULY 16, 7*e*
- GUATEMALA :—
Finance :—
Expenditure—estimated, AUG. 17, 5*e*
Report of Minister, JULY 23, 11*a*
Wool trade — development : note
(T.S.), AUG. 6, 106*b*
- GUAYAQUIL and Quito Railway Com-
pany :—
Ecuador customs duties preferentially
pledged to shareholders :—
Speyer and Co., Messrs. —action by
Council of Foreign Bondholders
against, for dealing in : result,
AUG. 28, 10*b*
- GUESDE, M. Jules (France) :—
in Paris, on Stockholm interna-
tional peace conference, AUG. 22, 5*b*
- GUEST, Capt. F. E. :—
National War Aims Committee—
appointed chairman (P.N.), JULY
30, 7*e*
- GUEST, Keen and Nettlefolds (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 10, 10*e*
Report, AUG. 22, 10*f*
- GUETTIER, Juliette—keeping disorderly
house charge, AUG. 10, 3*b*
- GUIANA, British :—
Law :—
Counsel—appointed, SEPT. 1, 5*f*
Oils :—
Duties—modified (T.S.), JULY 2, 88*e*
- GUIBILLON, M. G. :—
" France, La. French Life and Ways "
—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 275*b*
- GUILDHALL School of Music :—
Queen's Hall—students give concert,
JULY 4, 9*b*
Report for 1917, JULY 16, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.),
19, 278*d*
Scholarships awarded, JULY 24, 3*a* ;
(Ed.S.), 26, 290*e*
- GUINNESS, Maj. W. E.—awarded D.S.O.,
SEPT. 27, 2*a*
- GUINNESS (Arthur), Son, and Company
(Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 2, 13*d*
Financial position (F.N.), AUG. 2, 11*a*
Meeting, AUG. 16, 13*a*
Report, AUG. 4, 13*a*
- GUISBOROUGH, Lord—takes seat, JULY 19,
18*a*
- GULLAND, Mr. J. W. :—
Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. Page—letter to, on
terms of his letter sent to Liberals
on behalf of Tariff Reform League
for subscriptions, JULY 14, 3*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Scotland—education, AUG. 9, 8*e* ;
(Ed.S.), 16, 320*a*
Women — admission as solicitors,
AUG. 9, 8*f*
- GULLS : see under BIRDS
- GUNDRY, Sir William—will, AUG. 23, 9*e*
- GUNFIRE :—
Sound : see under SOUND
- GUNN, Mr. J. B. C.—death from fall, SEPT.
24, 5*f*
- GUNTER, Lieut.-Col. Sir Robert B. N.—
death, AUG. 22, 9*d*
- GUNTHER, Mr. F. M.—promoted to be first
secretary in U.S.A. Diplomatic Service,
JULY 18, 9*b*
- GURETZKY-CORNITZ, Gen. von — death,
AUG. 3, 5*e*
- GURKO, Gen. (Russia) — arrested, AUG. 4,
8*e* ; reasons for arrest, 6, 6*e* ; released,
14, 6*f* ; banishment decided upon,
SEPT. 5, 5*e*
- GURNEY, Mr. Walter S.—elected to seat on
board of Barclay's Bank, AUG. 6, 10*f* ;
9, 11*a*
- GURRIN, Sec. Lieut. Reginald W.—killed
in action, AUG. 13, 4*e*
- GUSTAVSON, Oscar A.—rescues drowning
man at Chertsey, AUG. 28, 3*f*
- GUTCHKOFF, M. (Russia) — returns from
active service, AUG. 9, 6*c* (l.e.) ; gives
evidence at trial of Gen. Sukhomlinoff,
SEPT. 3, 5*d* ; arrested, 14, 8*a*
at Moscow Conference, on efforts of
mobilized industry, AUG. 30, 8*a*
- GUTHRIE, Lieut. George W.—will, JULY 31,
9*b*
- GUTIERREZ, Señor Jose (Bolivia)—ap-
pointed Foreign Minister, AUG. 9, 5*e*
- GUYNEMER, Capt. (France)—50th air vic-
tory : Ministry of War : announcement,
AUG. 2, 5*f* ; elected officer of Legion of
Honour, 15, 5*e* ; number of German
aeroplanes destroyed, SEPT. 11, 6*b* ;
reported missing : our Paris corre-
spondent's message (" Captain Guy-
nemer missing : conflicting accounts of
his fate "), 27, 5*d* ; *Gazette des Ardennes*
statement, 29, 5*b*
Exploits — correspondent of United
Press of America (art. quoted),
AUG. 16, 5*e* (c.e.)
- GWATKIN, Mr. H. F. W.—will, JULY 2,
11*e*
- GWATKIN, Mrs. L. de L. :—
on Gwatkin, Prof.—appeal for letters
(l., L.S.), AUG. 2, 370*b*
- GWATKIN, Lieut. R. T.—will, JULY 27, 9*e*
- GWYNN, Mr. Stephen, and Miss G. M. Tuck-
well :—
" Life of Sir Charles W. Dilke, The "—
reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 451*i*
- GWYNN, Rt. Rev. L. :—
" Religion and Morale "—noticed (L.S.),
SEPT. 30, 456*i*
- GYLES, Sub-Lieut.—endows prizes at Stroud
Green School, JULY 25, 3*f*

H

- "H."—on attitude of British minority Socialists (l.), JULY 28, 7e
- "H. A."—on agriculture: harvest (l.), SEPT. 13, 3a
- "H. A. R."—on Matins on Sunday (l.), SEPT. 29, 9e
- "H. C."—on agriculture: harvest (l.), SEPT. 13, 3a
- "H. C."—on Psalm 58 (l.), JULY 7, 7d
- "H. E. L."—on betting: bookmakers (l.), JULY 13, 9c
- "H. H. M."—on air raid on Constantinople: Horace quoted (l., L.S.), JULY 19, 346b
- "H. L. A."—on fifteenth century tanks (l., L.S.), JULY 19, 346b
- "H. M. W."—on sound of gunfire (l.), AUG. 30, 5b
- "H. W. S."—on the Great War: Herr Michaelis's statement on English support and Russian declaration of war (l.), SEPT. 6, 7d
- HAAR, Bernhard—escapes from German prisoners of war camp: description, AUG. 25, 3d
- HAARON VII., King of Norway:—
 Birthday, AUG. 3, 9a
 William II., German Emperor—message to Tsar Nicholas in 1905, SEPT. 4, 8b; *Verdens Gang* comment, 17, 7b
- HAASE, Herr (Germany)—house raided by police and threatened by military, AUG. 10, 5e
 in Reichstag, on Reichstag war aims resolution; appointment of Herr Michaelis as Chancellor; Prussian Ministers and equal franchise in Prussia; origin of war; torture of Herr Liebknecht, JULY 26, 5f; 28, 7f; AUG. 2, 6d; Berlin boycott, JULY 28, 5f; *Vorwärts* comment, 28, 5f; AUG. 10, 5f
- HACKETT, Mr. Walter:—
Invisible Foe, The—produced at Savoy Theatre, AUG. 24, 9d
- HACKNEY:—
 Brotherhood Church:—
 Riot: see under WAR, The Great—
 Peace—Great Britain—Workers' and Soldiers' Council—London Parliamentary, representation—redistribution: see under PARLIAMENTARY representation
 South—parish church: War Office present section of Zeppelin brought down at Cuffley, JULY 19, 3d
- HACKNEY and Shepherd's Bush Empire Palaces (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, AUG. 17, 12e
- HACOBIAN, Mr. A. P.:—
 "Armenia and the War"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395d; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 399c
- HADDELSEY, Sec. Lieut. G. R.—removed from army, AUG. 30, 2e
- HADDINGTON, Lord—will, SEPT. 22, 9d
- HADDON, Dr. A. C.:—
 on Young Men's Christian Association—need of fresh workers in France (l.), SEPT. 14, 9c
- HADFIELD, R.:—
 on engineers—training (views, E.S.), SEPT. 28, 183a
- HAGERUP, M. (Norway)—appointed Minister in Berlin, JULY 18, 5e
- HAGGARD, Maj. Arthur:—
 on Veterans' Association (l.), JULY 24, 9d
- HAGGARD, Sir Rider—retiring from farming, SEPT. 26, 9c
 "Finished"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 428c
- HAGGAS, Mr. James H.—will, AUG. 13, 9e
- HAGGER, Robert—death in motor accident, AUG. 15, 3f
- HAGN, Alfred (Norway)—arrested in London on charge of espionage on behalf of Germany, JULY 4, 7e; sentenced to death; sentence commuted to penal servitude for life, SEPT. 22, 6d; career, 25, 9e (e.e.)
- HAHN, Dr. Diederich (Germany):—
 at Bremen, on the Great War—British endurance of hardship, SEPT. 15, 6e
- HAHNEMANN, Mrs. Ellen—will, SEPT. 25, 11e
- HAIDER Ali Khan, Lieut.-Col.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 13, 4c
- HAIG, Mr. C. E.—will, JULY 28, 9e
- HAIG, Sir Douglas—elected vice-president of Royal Society of Arts, JULY 4, 2c; appointed K.T., 16, 8b
 War, The Great:—
 Anniversary, third—message to Gen. Pétain, AUG. 3, 6f; issues army order, 6, 6a
 Belgium—liberation: telegram to King Albert, JULY 30, 6c
 Canadian successes—message to Gen. Currie, AUG. 25, 6d
 Dispatch, dated April 9 (list of names mentioned)—additional list, JULY 24, 8d
 Italian successes—message to Gen. Cadorna, SEPT. 1, 7d
 Library, camp—need for increased supply of books (l.), SEPT. 24, 12f
 Russia—message to Gen. Korniloff, AUG. 20, 5e
 Russian offensive—message to Gen. Brusiloff, JULY 17, 6e
 South African Native Labour Corps—service in France (message on), JULY 14, 5a (e.e.)
 Swansea meeting—message read, AUG. 6, 8e
 Ypres—new offensive:—
 French army successes—message to Gen. Pétain, AUG. 2, 6d
- HAIGH, Dr. B. Parker:—
 at Institute of Metals, on fatigue of brasses (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 198d
- HAIGH, Rev. H.—death, JULY 17, 5c
- HAILE GEORGIS (Abyssinia)—arrested, AUG. 27, 5d (l.e.)
- HAILEYBURY: College:—
 Cricket: see under CRICKET
 War, The Great:—
 Roll of service:—
 Old Haileyburian Society—annual report, JULY 24, 8d
- HAIN, Sir Edward—death, SEPT. 21, 9e; memorial service: arrangements, 27, 9e; held, 28, 11c
- HAIN Steamship Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, JULY 28, 10e
- HAINE, Sec. Lieut. Reginald L.—invested with V.C., JULY 23, 9b

- HAINES, Mr. C. R. :—
on Matins on Sunday (l.), SEPT. 25, 11c
- HAINSWORTH, Mr. Abimelech W.—will, SEPT. 8, 9d
- HAITI :—
Sugar :—
Export :—
United States of America, to—
statistics, AUG. 1, 5e
- HAKE, Mr. Thomas G. :—
“Parables and Tales”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395d; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 403c
- HAKING, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. C. B.—awarded Legion of Honour, JULY 16, 4a
- HAKKI PASHA (Turkey)—name mentioned as new Grand Vizier, JULY 17, 5f
- HALAHAN, Cdr. Henry C.—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 15, 4a
- HALDANE, Lord :—
Army—reductions of: Lord Midleton (l.), JULY 14, 7e
Begbie, Mr. H. (l.), SEPT. 4, 4c
Berlin, visit to :—
Haussmann, Herr C. (note quoted), SEPT. 18, 5f
Education :—
Administration schemes :—
Craig, Sir H. (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8e
Parliament—observations, AUG. 9, 8c
Germany—pre-war negotiations for rapprochement: recollections of Berlin visits: leading article, SEPT. 3, 7b
Reconstruction Sub-committee, service on :—
Objections :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 8, 8e; 10, 8c
at Oxford, on education—reforms; provincial councils, AUG. 7, 3d; (Ed.S.), 9, 308b; 16, 324b
in Parliament, on :—
Mesopotamia Commission report, JULY 14, 8b
War, The Great—strength of British army at outbreak, JULY 14, 8b
- HALDANE, Miss Elizabeth—appointed Companion of Honour, AUG. 25, 8d
- HALDANE, Lieut.-Gen. J. A. L.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, JULY 27, 5e
- HALDANE, Mr. John S.—appointed member of committee on types of breathing apparatus used in coalmines, AUG. 1, 3b
“Organism and Environment as Illustrated by the Physiology of Breathing”—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 336b; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 364b
- HALE, Lieut. W. W.—will, SEPT. 5, 9c
- HALFORD, Charles—having matches in munition factory charge, AUG. 23, 3c
- HALIFAX, Lord :—
on separation and divorce (l.), AUG. 31, 9d
- HALIFAX Commercial Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 13, 13d
- HALIM, Prince—health, JULY 12, 9b
- HALL, Mr. A. D. :—
at Edinburgh, on agricultural education, AUG. 11, 3b (c.c.)
- HALL, Mr. Edwin T. :—
“Dulwich History and Romance”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395a
- HALL, Cdr. Fitzroy H.—reported killed, AUG. 9, 2b
- HALL, Mr. George—completes 60 years service with London and North-Western Railway Company, AUG. 27, 3f
- HALL, Mrs. Macalister—daughter born, AUG. 8, 9b
- HALL, Capt. R. H.—death from wounds, JULY 19, 9e
- HALL, Commodore Sydney S.—awarded Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9c
- HALL, Rear-Adm. William R.—awarded Order of Leopold, AUG. 30, 2b; awarded Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9c
- HALL and Company, Croydon (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 2, 13c
- HALLAS, Councillor Eldred :—
Birmingham (Duddeston division)—accepts invitation of British Workers' League to become candidate at next election, JULY 24, 3e
- HALLBERG, Lambert—being ashore after expiration of permit charge, SEPT. 11, 3b (e.e.)
- HALLETT, Lieut.-Cdr. John I.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 30, 2b
- HALLIDAY, Sec. Lieut. C. G. R.—killed in action, JULY 16, 6c
- HALLIDAY, Maj. W. J. F.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- HALLINAN, Sgt. Dennis—awarded D.C.M. : to receive congratulatory letter from Camberwell Borough Council, SEPT. 17, 5e; 24, 5f
- HALSBURY, Lord—94th birthday, SEPT. 3, 9b
- HALSEY, Rear-Adm. Lionel—awarded Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9c
at Arlington-street, on submarine menace; account of Dogger Bank fight, JULY 12, 3c
at National Welfare and Economy Exhibition, on growth of navy, JULY 26, 4d (l.e.)
- HALSTEAD, Mr. R. L.—will, JULY 7, 9d
- HAM : see BACON and hams
- HAMBLING, Thomas—obstructing police charge, JULY 11, 3b
- HAMBURG-AMERIKA House :—
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company—purchase building for £60,200, AUG. 1, 9e
- HAM Common :—
Richmond Hill—view: proposed erection of new factory: see under RICHMOND Hill—View
- HAMEL, Prof. Dr. J. A. van :—
on Belgium—German aims (art. quoted), SEPT. 8, 5a
- HAMER, Lieut. H.—killed in action, JULY 13, 5d
- HAMER, Dr. W. H. :—
on London—health (report for 1916), JULY 24, 3c; (Ed.S.), 26, 288b
- HAMILTON, Maj. :—
at Manchester, on relations between Tariff Reform League and National Party, SEPT. 17, 6c
- HAMILTON, Brig.-Gen. A. B.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, SEPT. 25, 2f
- HAMILTON, Annie :—
“Italy and the War” (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407d
- HAMILTON, Arthur F. V.—making false returns under Registration of Business Names Act charge, JULY 27, 3e
- HAMILTON, Lieut. B. St. G.—killed in action, JULY 7, 9c
- HAMILTON, Maj. C. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Excess profits tax, JULY 4, 10c; 17, 10e

- HAMILTON, Lord George :—
 Mesopotamia Commission :—
 Chairmanship :—
 Reasons for accepting (l.), JULY 16, 9*d*; (P.N.), 17, 7*e*
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), JULY 19, 8*e*
 Parliament—observations, JULY 19, 8*e*
 on Mesopotamia Commission—report (l.), JULY 16, 9*d*
 HAMILTON, Lieut. Guy—killed in action, AUG. 10, 9*c*
 HAMILTON, Mr. H. :—
 "Scientific Treatise on Smoke Abatement"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 362*c*; reviewed (E.S.), 31, 179*b*
 HAMILTON, Miss Helen :—
 "Compleat Schoolmarm, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 255*a*
 HAMILTON, Capt. Hugh W. R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*
 HAMILTON, Gen. Sir Ian :—
 Dardanelles Commission—recalled before, JULY 18, 7*c*
 HAMILTON, Maj. S. W. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 19, 2*a*
 HAMILTON, William—contravention of sugar order charge, AUG. 27, 3*a*
 HAMILTON, Mr. William :—
 "Modern Poems"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371*c*
 HAMILTON, Mr. William (1852-1901, and now over 81):—
 on teachers—first pension scheme (l., Ed.S.), JULY 19, 280*d*
 HAMLETT, Sec. Lieut. George F.—killed in action, AUG. 31, 4*e*
 HAMMANS, Maj. A. J. S.—killed in action, JULY 16, 6*c*; biographical, 26, 9*d*
 HAMMERSMITH :—
 Borough Council :—
 Meeting (special)—Lieut. F. W. Palmer, V.C., to be asked to inscribe name in *The Golden Book of Hammersmith*, JULY 13, 3*f*
 Electricity Committee :—
 Prices—increase recommended, AUG. 25, 3*f*
 Volunteer Regiment :—
 Council—to ask Local Government Board to sanction grant for uniforms, SEPT. 26, 3*e*
 HAMMERSMITH, Mayor of : see FOREMAN, Mr. H.
 HAMMILL, Capt. L.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*a*
 HAMMOND, Capt. E. W. F.—killed in action, JULY 13, 5*d*
 HAMMOND, J. L. and Barbara :—
 "Town Labourer, 1760-1832, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 324*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 19, 339*a*
 HAMPDEN Cloncurry Copper Mines (Ltd.) :—
 Report, SEPT. 3, 11*b*
 HAMPSHIRE House workshops—particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307*b*
 HAMPSTEAD, Mayor of : see O'BRYEN, Mr. E. A.
 HAMPSTEAD Garden Suburb :—
 Inhabitants :—
 Barnett, Mrs. (s.), AUG. 9, 3*d*
 St. Jude-on-the-Hill—war memorial unveiled, JULY 16, 10*d*; 17, 9*b*
 School, proposed pioneer :—
 Lytton, Lord (s.), AUG. 9, 3*d*
 Summer meeting—to be held : programme, JULY 13, 2*e*; (Ed.S.), 19, 284*c*; held, AUG. 9, 3*d*; 10, 3*c*; 13, 3*d*; 14, 3*c*, 9*e*; 15, 4*f*; 18, 3*b*
 HAMPTON (Middlesex) :—
 Gravediggers :—
 Shortage—instance, AUG. 18, 3*e*
 HAMPTON, William P.—funeral according to instructions in will, JULY 20, 3*f*
 HAMPTON COURT PALACE :—
 Clock (astronomical)—known as "clock of death": stopped, SEPT. 1, 3*f*
 Grape vine—number of bunches, JULY 21, 3*f*; grapes cut, SEPT. 6, 9*d*; 210*lb*. purchased by Lady Wolseley and sent to wounded soldiers, 12, 3*c*
 Lady Housekeepers' Lodgings—improvements as memorial to Lord Wolseley (art., "Wolseley memorial: changes at Hampton Court Palace"), SEPT. 28, 11*e*
 Maze—statistics of visitors, SEPT. 3, 3*e*
 War shrine—contributed by residents of Hampton Court : unveiled, JULY 14, 3*e*
 HAMSHIRE, Mr.—selling drink during prohibited hours charge, AUG. 25, 3*b*
 HANBURY, Lieut.-Col. P. L.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, SEPT. 1, 4*c*
 HANBURY-SPARROW, Lieut.-Col. A. A. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*a*
 HANBURY-WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John—arrives at The Hague : to superintend arrangements for reception of British prisoners of war from Germany, AUG. 29, 5*c*; (int.), 30, 6*a*
 HANCOCK, Mr. Kingsley M.—elected to classical scholarship, JULY 10, 3*f*
 HANCOCK (William) and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 6, 2*a*
 HANDCOCK and Dykes, Messrs. :—
 Trotter, Mr. A. P.—to enter into partnership, AUG. 1, 11*e*
 HAND-IN-HAND Restaurant (Dining Room Centres) :—
 "Girls' Shop" Library :—
 Article ("Working girls' reading: the Queen's gift of books"), AUG. 7, 9*d*
 HANDLEY, Sgt. E.—killed in aeroplane accident, AUG. 23, 3*e*
 HANDLEY, Mr. W. S.—sends donation to Middlesex Hospital Research Fund, JULY 25, 3*f*
 HANDSWORTH Wesleyan Theological Training College :—
 Women's Army Auxiliary Corps take over as hostel (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 351*d*
 HANLON, Lieut. J. E.—court-martial held, JULY 12, 11*d*
 HANNA, Mr. (Canada)—arranges for supply of flour to Newfoundland, SEPT. 17, 7*e*
 at Toronto, on embargo by Great Britain on food supplies, AUG. 30, 5*b*
 HANNA, Mr. Henry :—
 "Pals at Suvla Bay, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 26, 351*c*
 HANNAY, Mr. David :—
 "Diaz"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 323*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 12, 327*a*
 "Spain"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371*a*; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 423*a*
 HANNAY, Lieut.-Col. G. M.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*a*
 HANNAY, Mr. Thomas S.—death, AUG. 18, 3*e*
 HANNAY (A.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, JULY 31, 2*b*
 HANNEVIG'S Bank (Ltd.) :—
 Established in London—particulars, AUG. 4, 12*f*

- HANNON, Mr. P. J. :—
on Comrades of the Great War (l.),
AUG. 29, 9e
- HANSBURG, Mr. Leslie L. R.—death, JULY
5, 3e; will, AUG. 29, 9d
- HANSEN, F. J. H.—espionage charge: ac-
quitted, SEPT. 28, 7c
- "HANSE": see WALTZ, Jean-Jacques
- HANWELL :—
St. Mellitus Church :—
Memorial window—dedicated, JULY
13, 3f; parish room and calvary
to be erected, 17, 3e
- HARBEN, Mr. Guy P. :—
on British-Italian Commercial Asso-
ciation—objects (l., T.S.), AUG.
6, 114b
- HARBERTON, Lord :—
"How to Lengthen Our Ears"—
reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 427c
- HARBORD, Cdr. Eric W.—awarded D.S.O.,
JULY 3, 4c
- HARBORD, Rev. F. R.—death from wounds,
AUG. 15, 4c
- HARBORD, Mr. Frank W. — appointed
C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- HARBORD, Rear-Adm. R. M.—promoted
rear-admiral; placed on retired list,
SEPT. 28, 7f
- HARBORD, Capt. Stephen G.—killed, AUG.
21, 11e
- HARBOURS: see under BRITISH Empire—
Ports and harbours
- HARCOURT, Lord—presented at Rossen-
dale Liberal Council with address
from former constituents, JULY 2, 5b
at Rawtenstall, on women's suffrage;
constitution: position of Crown;
recovery of personal freedom
after the War; re-establishment of
Parliamentary control, JULY 2, 5b
in Parliament, on :—
Ammunition, sporting—restricted
issue, JULY 11, 10a
Coal supply—distribution, JULY
4, 10a
Meat—supply after the War,
JULY 19, 8a; prices: fixing,
AUG. 3, 8c
- HARCOURT, Mr. Simon V.—infant son
christened, AUG. 1, 9b
- HARDEN, Herr Maximilian (Germany)—
called up for service as army clerk,
JULY 13, 5e
in Berlin, on the Great War—peace;
Germany and Belgium, SEPT.
22, 5c
on War, The Great—Russia and
Germany: proposed separate
peace (art. quoted), JULY 3, 7f;
criticism of recent proceedings
of German Government and
Foreign Office: article in
Zukunft censored, 11, 5f
- HARDIE, Maj. R. D.—awarded D.S.O.,
AUG. 17, 2b
- HARDING, Lieut. E. S. M.—killed in
action, JULY 17, 13f
- HARDING, Frank J.—conspiring to defeat
Military Service Acts charge, JULY
26, 3b
- HARDING, Capt. G. H.—death in boating
accident, SEPT. 4, 3e
- HARDING, Miss Jane :—
"Puppet, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT.
6, 431a
- HARDING, Mr. Reginald T.—will, SEPT.
29, 9b
- HARDINGE, Lord :—
Balkans, Allied policy in :—
Paris conference, attendance at :—
Parliament—question, JULY 24, 10a
- HARDINGE, Lord (continued) :—
Civil Service—position as Permanent
Under-Secretary for Foreign
Affairs: Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill
(l.), JULY 6, 5d
German and Austrian decorations
right to wear :—
Parliament—question, JULY 17, 10
Letter to Sir G. Buchanan, JULY 21
1916 :—
Statements contained in :—
Parliament—question, JULY 10, 1
Mesopotamia expedition :—
Commission of inquiry :—
Report—Lord Hardinge's
position: expected state-
ment (P.N.), JULY 2, 9d
our Parliamentary corre-
spondent's comments, 3
9c; 4, 7f; (P.N.), 4, 7e;
resignation not accepted,
19, 7f, 8d; (P.N.), 20, 7f
Aga Khan (l.), JULY 23, 5e
Anderson, Mr. W. C. (S.P.)
JULY 19, 8d
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (S.P.), JULY
13, 10f; 19, 8d
Curzon, Lord (S.P.), JULY 4,
8c; 14, 8c
Dillon, Mr. J. (S.P.), JULY 19, 9d
Hampton, Mr. H. (l.), JULY 4, 5e
Hardinge, Lord (statement),
JULY 4, 8a; leading article,
4, 7a
Hemmerde, Mr. E. (S.P.), JULY
19, 8d
India, opinion in—press com-
ments, JULY 13, 5b
Aga Khan (l.), JULY 23, 5e
Bombay Home Rule League
—passes resolution of
confidence, JULY 19, 5e
Bombay Presidency Asso-
ciation—expresses con-
fidence, JULY 18, 5c
Correspondence, JULY 18, 5c
Indian National Congress
and Moslem League—
joint session passes
resolution, JULY 31, 5e
King, Mr. J. (S.P.), JULY 3, 12d
Leading articles, JULY 11, 7b;
14, 7b; 17, 7a
MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (l.),
JULY 6, 5d; (S.P.), 14, 10a
Parliament—questions, JULY
3, 9c, 12a; observations,
3, 12d; Lord Hardinge's
statement, 4, 8a; questions,
4, 10c; observations, 14,
8c; questions, 19, 8c;
discussed on motion for
adjournment, 19, 8d;
division, 19, 8f; questions,
21, 8a; 25, 8c
Promotion or reward since
November 22, 1915 :—
Parliament—question, JULY
19, 6a
Thomas, Mr. J. (S.P.), JULY 19,
8d
Wedgwood, Commander J. C. :—
Examination of Lord
Hardinge, statements
in regard to :—
Hardinge, Lord (S.P.),
JULY 4, 8c
Parliament—observ-
ations, JULY 4, 8c;
14, 10d
Wedgwood, Commander J.
C. (S.P.), JULY 14, 10d

HARDINGE, Lord (continued) :—

War, The Great :—

Rumania, intervention of :—

Pressure on part of Lord Hardinge, alleged :—

Russian Government, co-operation with :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), JULY 19, 8f

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.p.), JULY 19, 8d

Parliament — observations, JULY 19, 8d, f

in Parliament, on :—

Mesopotamia Commission report — personal statement, JULY 4, 8a; leading article, 4, 7a

HARDINGHAM, Mr. G. G. M. :—

on patent law reform (l., E.S.), AUG. 31, 169b

HARDMAN, Gertrude—contravention of Defence of the Realm Act charge, JULY 5, 3e

HARDWICK-TERRY, Capt. L.—killed while flying, SEPT. 13, 2f

HARDY, Mr. B. C. :—

on Queens of England—visits to seat of war : instances (l.), JULY 20, 5d

HARDY, Mr. C. F. :—

on Church—liberty for (l.), JULY 2, 9e

HARDY, Lady Cicely—dines with King and Queen, SEPT. 17, 11b

HARDY, Lieut.-Col. F.—dines with King and Queen, SEPT. 17, 11b

HARDY, Lieut. Guy J. M.—death from wounds, AUG. 7, 4d

HARDY, Mr. L. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, JULY 11, 10f; 12, 10c; 19, 8d; AUG. 7, 8e

HARDY, Capt. Richard L.—killed in action, SEPT. 4, 8d

HARDY, Mr. Thomas :—

Poem ("Then and Now"), JULY 11, 7b

HARDY, Mr. William—will, SEPT. 24, 11d

HARE, Sir John—returns to stage, JULY 23, 3e

HAREWOOD, Lord :—

on beef—order regulating price (l. quoted), SEPT. 17, 3a

HARFORD, Rev. Edward J.—death, AUG. 28, 9c; funeral, 31, 9b

HARGREAVES, Lieut. R. A.—killed in action, JULY 16, 6c

HARGREAVES, Mr. Walter Y.—will, SEPT. 18, 9e

HARKER, Mrs. L. Allen :—

at Parents' National Educational Union, on children who need encouragement (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268b

HARLECH, Lord—present at march past of American Expeditionary Force in front of Buckingham Palace, AUG. 16, 9b

HARLEY, Mrs. :—

Memorials — at Serbian base : inscription, JULY 10, 5e (e.e.); at Salonika : unveiled, AUG. 28, 4d

HARLEY, Maj. Arthur B.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

HARLOW, Rev. J. Edward :—

on Wesleyans and the War (l.), SEPT. 25, 10d

HARMAN, Joseph : see under IRELAND—Crime — Murder — Mills, Inspector

HARMOOD-BANNER, Sir J. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Excess profits duty — valuation of stocks, JULY 17, 10c

HARNACK, Prof. (Germany) — name mentioned as possible Minister of Public Worship, JULY 13, 6a (e.e.)

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—account of interview published in Bavarian *Kurier*, JULY 16, 10b; Prof. von Harnack (l. quoted), 17, 8a

HARPENDEN (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 18, 10f

HARPER, Sec. Lieut. A.—D.C.M. presented to widow, JULY 25, 3f

HARPER, Mr. John L. :—

at American Institute of Electrical Engineers, on underground cables — methods of increasing capacity (E.S.), JULY 27, 156d

HARPER, Pte. Samuel H.—burglary charge, AUG. 6, 3a

HARRIES, Maj. :—

on labour—unrest (statement), JULY 3, 5d

HARRIES, Lieut. W. T.—killed in aeroplane accident, AUG. 23, 3e

HARRINGTON, Mr. Michael—death, JULY 27, 8f

HARRIS, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, AUG. 10, 8a

Mesopotamia Commission report, JULY 14, 8b

on Corn Production Act (l.), AUG. 23, 8e

HARRIS, Capt. Arthur L.—killed in action, AUG. 13, 4b

HARRIS, Mr. Austin—appointed assistant surveyor-general of supply at War Office, JULY 13, 6a

HARRIS, Ellen—assault charge, AUG. 15, 3c

HARRIS, George—death from scalping, AUG. 29, 3f

HARRIS, Sir H. Percy—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f

on discharged disabled men—employment (l.), SEPT. 18, 7c

HARRIS, Mr. John—retiring, SEPT. 19, 3f

HARRIS, Mr. P. A. :—

Finance Committee — appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b

in Parliament, on :—

Finance Bill, JULY 18, 10d

HARRIS, Patrick—assault charge, AUG. 15, 3c

HARRIS, Lieut. S. M.—court-martial held, AUG. 8, 2c

HARRIS, Mr. Walter H.—elected Prime Warden of Blacksmiths' Company, JULY 12, 3e

HARRIS, Mr. Walter S. :—

"Christian Science and the Ordinary Man" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 432a

HARRIS, Mrs. Webber—death, AUG. 7, 8a

HARRISON, Sec. Lieut. Charles H.—killed in action, AUG. 17, 9c

HARRISON, Mr. Frederic :—

on Stockholm international peace conference — relations between trade unions and outside societies (l.), AUG. 18, 9d

on War, The Great—Germany : Allies alleged to be waging offensive war of aggression to destroy (l.), AUG. 4, 6d

HARRISON, Capt. M. C. C.—received by King, SEPT. 27, 9c

HARRISON, Miss Marie :—

"Dawn in Ireland" — reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 436b

HARRISONS and Crosfield (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 26, 11e

Law case, JULY 13, 4c

- HARRISON, Maj. Ronald W.—killed in action, SEPT. 25, 6*d*
- HARRODS (Ltd.):—
Bread—4lb. loaf at 9*d*. : inaugurate scheme of free delivery, AUG. 28, 9*b*
Conference, education and business—held (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 342*d*
Dividend, AUG. 15, 10*f*
Frauds:—
Prosecution, JULY 25, 3*c* (e.e.)
Managing director appointed, JULY 16, 13*e*
Meeting, SEPT. 6, 11*a*
- HARRODS Stores Founders' Shares Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, AUG. 15, 10*f*
Scheme for cancellation of shares (F.N.), AUG. 28, 10*a*; meetings held; resolutions confirmed, SEPT. 26, 11*d*
- HARROGATE:—
Kursaal:—
Town Council—decision to retain name, AUG. 23, 3*f*; townspeople to agitate for reversal of decision, SEPT. 3, 3*e*
Special article ("Taking the waters at Harrogate: a cure for pessimism"), AUG. 28, 9*c*
- HARROULD, Lieut. F.—being concerned in theft charge, SEPT. 1, 3*b*; 3, 3*a*; 15, 3*a*
- HARROW and Stanmore Gas Company (Ltd.):—
Report, AUG. 27, 11*c*
- HARROWBY, Dowager Lady—death, JULY 28, 3*c*; memorial service to be held, 30, 9*b*; held, AUG. 1, 9*d*
- HARROW SCHOOL:—
Museum—addition to collection, JULY 2, 5*e*
Prizes—distributed (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 258*c*
Speech day (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 258*c*
- HART, Ada E. S.—neglecting to take money found in omnibus to police station charge, SEPT. 11, 3*e*
- HART, Mr. Ernest W.:—
on medical examination of recruits (evid.), JULY 18, 3*a*
- HART, Mrs. Ethel May—appointed sanitary inspector at Camberwell, JULY 12, 3*e*
- HART, Alderman Lazarus—will, SEPT. 15, 9*d*; 20, 9*e*
- HART, Mr. Thomas W.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8*a*
- HART-DAVIES, Lieut. Ivan B.—death in aeroplane accident, AUG. 7, 4*e*; will, SEPT. 18, 9*e*
- HARTE, Hermann—escapes from Pattishall prisoners of war camp, SEPT. 1, 3*b*
- HARTINGTON, Lord—to open bazaar at Chesterfield whilst home on leave, SEPT. 13, 9*c*; present at opening, 20, 9*b*
- HARTLEY, Mr. and Mrs.—acknowledge sympathy, SEPT. 20, 9*b*
- HARTLEY, Lieut. Christopher—killed in action, SEPT. 13, 2*f*
- HARTLEY, Sec. Lieut. J. H.—killed in action, JULY 30, 10*a*
- HARTNOLL, Capt. James—will, AUG. 2, 9*a*
- HARTOG, Mr. P. J.:—
on education—secondary: examinations (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 321*d*
- HARTSHORN, Mr. Leslie—biographical; elected fellow of Beit Fellowships for Scientific Research, JULY 14, 13*f*; (Ed.S.), 19, 280*a*
- HARVEST, Lieut. G. L.—death, JULY 2, 4*c*
- HARVEY, Sec. Lieut. A.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*a*
- HARVEY, Mr. Arthur J.—awarded Royal Humane Society's certificate for attempted life-saving, AUG. 31, 4*d*
- HARVEY, Capt. Charles L.—will, AUG. 20, 9*e*
- HARVEY, Rev. Clement F.—death, SEPT. 28, 7*c*
- HARVEY, Dr. E. A. H.:—
on porcelain (art., "Hard porcelain: recent developments," T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 9*a*
- HARVEY, Mr. Ernest M.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8*a*
- HARVEY, Capt. F. H. V.—food-hoarding charge, SEPT. 1, 3*c*
- HARVEY, Lieut. F. W.:—
"Gloucestershire Friends"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455*d*
- HARVEY, Lieut. Frederick M.—invested with V.C., JULY 23, 9*b*
- HARVEY, Capt. James W.—killed in action, SEPT. 6, 4*d*
- HARVEY, Capt. John—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 15, 4*a*
- HARVEY, Mr. L. C.:—
at Institute of Metals, on fuel economy in brass melting (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 198*d*
- HARVEY, Brig.-Gen. R. N.—appointed C.B., AUG. 9, 5*d*
- HARWOOD, Owen—life lost in attempted rescue from drowning: memorial window at St. Mellitus' Church, Hanwell, dedicated, JULY 13, 3*f*
- HASELDINE, Lieut.-Col. Robert H.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*
- HASHIM Bey (Turkey)—appointed Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, SEPT. 11, 5*b*
- HASKINS, Sqdn. Cdr. Francis K.—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 15, 4*a*
- HASLAM, Rev. John—will, JULY 21, 9*b* (e.e.)
- HASLAM, Mr. W. F.—receives address and portrait on retirement, SEPT. 11, 3*d*
- HASSARD-SHORT, Mr. Adrian:—
on divorce—poor persons (int.), SEPT. 19, 3*e*
- HASTED, Capt. John O. C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*
- HASTIE, Mr. A. H.:—
on building by-laws (l.), SEPT. 15, 7*e*
- HASTINGS:—
Pier—pavilion destroyed by fire, JULY 16, 5*f*
- HASTINGS, Rev. Frederick:—
"Our Boys Beyond the Shadow"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 419*b*
- HASTINGS, Mr. Harold:—
"Heavenly Tavern and Other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383*a*
- HASTINGS, Dr. James:—
"Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Vol. 9" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383*c*
- HASTINGS, Lieut.-Col. John H.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 9, 5*d*
- HASTINGS and St. Leonards Gas Company (Ltd.):—
Report, SEPT. 8, 10*f*
- HATHAWAY, Surg.-Gen.:—
Mesopotamia Commission report, censure in:—
Retention in Western Command—leading article, JULY 11, 7*b*
on medical examination of recruits (evid.), JULY 12, 4*a*
- HATHI, Lieut.-Col. Eknath—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 10*d*
- HATSCHEK, Julius—business ordered to be wound up, AUG. 8, 4*e*

- HATTENHOFF, M. A. G., and M. C. Bouly :—
 "Cours de Français pour les Etudes Scientifiques"—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307c
- HATZFELD, Count (Germany) :—
 Poland—formation of Cabinet: to visit Warsaw, JULY 30, 5d
- HAULTAIN, Dr. Francis :—
 Slander about (law case), JULY 26, 4b
- HAUSER, M. Henri :—
 "Méthodes Allemandes d'Expansion Economique, Les" — English translation published (T.S.), AUG. 6, 98d
- HAUSSMANN, Herr Conrad (Germany) :—
 in Reichstag, on German peace tactics, AUG. 31, 5f
 on Haldane, Lord—visit to Berlin: note to *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, SEPT. 18, 5f
- HAUSSNER (Germany) — escapes from prisoners of war camp; recaptured, SEPT. 19, 3a
- HAVELOCK, Mr. Henry :—
 "Scenes of Russian Court Life, Being the Correspondence of Alexander I. with his Sister Catherine" (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), JULY 19, 343a
- HAVENSTEIN, Herr (Germany) :—
 on War, The Great—loans: financial future: cost of war: impaired position of England; Germany's lending institutions, SEPT. 27, 5f
- HAVERFIELD, Prof. F. :—
 on War, The Great—Bonn manifesto (L.), AUG. 17, 5f
- HAVERSHAM, Lord—will, AUG. 28, 9d
- HAVILAND, Mr. William—death, SEPT. 22, 9e
- HAWAII :—
 Sugar :—
 Crop—output (statements), AUG. 31, 11d
- HAWES, Sec. Lieut. Frederick M.—death in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 19, 3b; 24, 6d
- HAWKER, Maj. L. G.—killed in action, JULY 6, 4c
- HAWKES, Mr.—receives honorarium for services on Holborn local tribunal, SEPT. 26, 3e
- HAWKINS, late Capt. :—
 Memorial fund—meeting of subscribers (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291b
- HAWKINS, Alfred—granted conditional exemption from military service, AUG. 31, 12d
- HAWKINS, Wilful—death from attack by bear, JULY 4, 3f
- HAWKINS and Staff :—
 "Hawkins's Electrical Guide"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456b; (E.S.), 28, 199c
- HAY :—
 Baling press—designed by Mr. H. J. Roberts: particulars (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 190c
 Crop :—
 Condition :—
 "The Times" special reports, JULY 9, 3b; 10, 4a
 Government, commanding by :—
 Army Council Order—being gazetted, JULY 18, 3e
 Harvest—prospects, JULY 13, 3c (e.e.)
 Lancashire—soldiers allocated to help, JULY 2, 5e
 North Wall Jetties (Dublin)—ten thousand tons destroyed by fire, AUG. 2, 7e
- HAY (continued) :—
 Prices :—
 Army Council Order—being gazetted, JULY 18, 3e
 Contravention — prosecutions, JULY 20, 3b (e.e.); AUG. 15, 3f
- HAY, Maj. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
- HAY, Dame G. H. R.—will, JULY 24, 9e
- "HAY, Ian": see BEITH, Capt.
- HAY, Lieut. Roger B.—death from wounds, SEPT. 4, 8d
- HAYDOCK Park :—
 Racecourse—to be ploughed up, AUG. 29, 9e; correction, 31, 3d
- HAYDON, William C.—death from eating unripe blackberries, AUG. 28, 3b
- HAYDON, Lieut. Col. William P.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- HAYES, Canon :—
 at Clare (East) by-election, on Sinn Féin policy, JULY 3, 5c (e.e.)
- HAYES, Capt. Bertram F.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 13, 4d
- HAYES, Frank—thief charge, JULY 7, 3c
- HAYES, Lieut. Reginald—killed, SEPT. 10, 9c
- HAYES, Dr. Richard—appointment as medical officer to South Dublin dispensary district, AUG. 30, 3a; letter from Local Government Board read at meeting of Guardians of South Dublin Union, SEPT. 6, 3c
- HAYMAN, Lieut. J. H. — death from wounds, AUG. 13, 4c
- HAYMARKET THEATRE, JULY 16, 10d; 23, 3e
- HAYWARD, Dr. Charles :—
 on medical examination of army recruits (evid.), JULY 24, 3a
- HAYWARD, Miss Hilda :—
 Law case, JULY 31, 2a
- HAYWOOD, Miss—complimented on smartness in detecting two boy thieves, SEPT. 24, 4b
- HAYWOOD, Col. A. H. W.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 23, 8c
- HAYWOOD-FARMER, Mr. Edward — will, SEPT. 29, 9b
- HAZELL, Mr. Walter :—
 on milk—retail distribution (L.), JULY 26, 9c
- HEADLAM, Dr. J. W. :—
 on War, The Great—denial by German Government of intervention in drafting of Austrian ultimatum to Serbia; Prussia and acceptance by Prince of Hohenzollern of throne of Spain in 1870 (L.), AUG. 3, 9d; origin: missing telegram (L.), 16, 9e
- "HEADMASTER"—on private schools (L., Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 343b; SEPT. 20, 366a
- "HEADMASTER of a well-known public-school, The"—on Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: cadetships (L.), AUG. 3, 9b
- HEADMASTERS' Conference :—
 Meeting (annual)—date (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 340b; held, SEPT. 17, 6d; (Ed.S.), 20, 364c; leading article (Ed.S.), 20, 365b
- HEALEY, Sec. Lieut. B. E. L.—court-martial held, JULY 9, 13b
- HEALEY, George — participating in riot charge, AUG. 6, 3e; 13, 3c; 22, 3c
- HEALTH, proposed Ministry of :—
 Article ("Ministry of Health: varying views on state policy"), SEPT. 25, 3f

- HEALTH, proposed Ministry of (continued):—
 British Medical Association — recommendation of council, JULY 27, 7c; appointment approved, 27, 7c; discussion; resolution carried, 28, 3b
 Broadbent, Dr. B. (l.), AUG. 3, 9b
 Commission — suggested appointment pending establishment of Ministry:—
 Parliament—question, AUG. 2, 8b
 Leading article, JULY 2, 9a
 National insurance:—
 Proposals — presented to Prime Minister, SEPT. 24, 3b
 Rhondda, Lord (s.), JULY 2, 3b; 31, 3a
 Woman — appointment forecasted: Mr. H. K. Wood (s.), JULY 2, 5a (e.e.)
- HEALTH resorts:—
 Home waters:—
 Special article ("Home waters: among the Celtic spas"), SEPT. 18, 9d
- HEALY, John—rescued from drowning, AUG. 28, 3f
- HEALY, Mr. T. M.:—
 in Parliament, on:—
 Meat prices, AUG. 17, 8b
- HEARN, Mr. Michael—takes seat, JULY 20, 8c
 Dublin (South County) by-election—returned unopposed, JULY 7, 3d
- HEARN, Mr. Thomas H.—acquires licence of Flask Inn, Highgate, AUG. 11, 3f
- HEARN, Mr. Walter R.:—
 on British Army and Navy Leave Club, Paris—appeal (l.), AUG. 29, 9c
- HEARNE, P.C. Thomas — awarded cheque for life-saving, JULY 2, 5e
- HEARST, Sir W. H.:—
 at Ontario, on effect of prohibition, SEPT. 17, 7e
- HEATH, Elizabeth — housebreaking and theft charge, SEPT. 4, 3c
- HEATH, Mr. W. Shaw:—
 "Woman Guides" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443a
- HEATHCOTE, Capt. Gilbert S. — appointed M.V.O., AUG. 4, 4e
- HEATHCOTE, Rev. H. J.—death, AUG. 18, 3e
- HEATON, Prof. H. C.:—
 "Gloria d'Amor of Fra Rocaberti, The" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444a
- HEATON, Rev. William C.—death, SEPT. 29, 2d
- HEATON-ARMSTRONG, Mr. C.—death, JULY 21, 3f
- HEAVEN, Rev. H. G.—will, JULY 17, 9d
- HEAVYSIDE, Pte. Michael—invested with V.C., JULY 23, 9c
- HEBERDEN, Sec. Lieut. A. C.—killed in action, JULY 24, 8c; will, AUG. 31, 9e
- HECHT, Mr. C. E.:—
 on kitchens, communal (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 366c
 on physical care (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 350a
- HEDDERWICK, Mr. T. C. H.:—
 at North London police-court, on adulteration of whisky, AUG. 18, 3e; on separation laws, SEPT. 24, 5e (e.e.)
- HEDGER, Arthur—rescues man from drowning at Bexhill, SEPT. 1, 3f
- HEDGER-WALLACE, Alexandra A. R.—illegal purchase of officer's uniform charge, SEPT. 17, 5d
- HEDLEY, Lieut.-Col. J. R.—death, JULY 27, 9e; biographical, AUG. 4, 4c
- HEGARTY, Mr. D.—appointed to committee on control of butter imports, SEPT. 26, 3a
- HEIGHES, Frederick—betting charge, SEPT. 13, 3e
- HEINE:—
 German freedom — verses quoted, AUG. 10, 8f
- HEINE, Herr Wolfgang (Germany):—
 at Frankfurt, on Herr Bethmann Hollweg — attitude towards peace formulas, JULY 7, 6c
- HEINEMANN, Mr. W.:—
 on Ibsen, Henrik — unacted play *Realities* attributed to (l., L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466b
- HEINRICH, Herr von (Germany)—arrested at Havana and interned, AUG. 6, 5f (e.e.)
- HEJAZ, King of the:—
 Arabia, revolt in: see under ARABIA
- HELD, Dr. F. E.:—
 "Christianopolis: An Ideal State of the Seventeenth Century" (trans.) —noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 335d; reviewed (L.S.), 19, 341a; (Ed.S.), 19, 275a
- HELE, Miss Gladys M. — contravention of paper restriction order charge, AUG. 25, 3c
- HELENA Victoria, Princess:—
 Women farm workers' competition at Oakham — distributes prizes, SEPT. 28, 5c
 Woolwich Arsenal canteens — distributes medals to women workers, SEPT. 20, 9e
- HELFFERICH, Herr (Germany)—retirement expected, JULY 11, 7f; mentioned as possible successor to Herr von Kühlmann as Ambassador at Constantinople, 24, 5f; appointed Minister of Interior of German Empire and Minister of State in Prussian Ministry, AUG. 7, 6e
- Functions:—
 Vorwärts comments, AUG. 17, 5f
 William II., German Emperor (l. quoted), AUG. 17, 5f
- Poland—to visit Warsaw to discuss establishment of cabinet, JULY 30, 5d
- William II., German Emperor—letter to: *Frankfurter Zeitung* Berlin correspondent's comment, AUG. 11, 5f (e.e.)
- in Reichstag, on submarine warfare, JULY 5, 6d; on development of Germany's world trade: cause of Great Britain's intervention in the War; submarine warfare: Mr. Lloyd George's statements, AUG. 25, 5b; on coal supplies, 27, 6e
- HELIGOLAND:—
 Concrete—application to fortifications: particulars (E.S.), JULY 27, 144c
- HELLER, Alfred—contravention of licensing laws charge, AUG. 10, 3f
- HELLER, Mr. Gordon:—
 "Voice in Song and Speech, The" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b
- HELLIER, Rev. A. B.:—
 on War, The Great—German treatment of prisoners in East Africa (statement), SEPT. 25, 7a
- HELMER, M. P. A.:—
 on Alsace-Lorraine—German annexation: articles ("The future of Alsace-Lorraine"); I. ("Bismarck's demand: the rights of France"), JULY 30, 5a; II. ("Loyalty to France: Germanization bankrupt"), 31, 5a; III. ("An 'enemy country': duty of the Allies"), AUG. 1, 5a

HEMMANT, Lieut. Maurice—killed in action, AUG. 27, 8c

HEMMERDE, Mr. E. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Corn Production Bill, JULY 20, 8d ;
24, 10f
Entertainments tax, JULY 3, 12c,
d ; 17, 10e
Mesopotamia Commission report—
position of Lord Hardinge,
JULY 19, 8d

HEMMING, Brig.-Gen. T. D. R.—appointed
C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5a

HEMP :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 2, 89a ;
AUG. 6, 113b ; SEPT. 3, 137d

HEMPHREY, Ivy Irene—death from fall
of tree, AUG. 14, 3f

HENCHO : see under FISH and Fishing

HENDERSON, Mr. Alec P.—elected director
of British and Argentine Meat Com-
pany, AUG. 31, 11c

HENDERSON, Capt. Arthur—awarded V.C.,
JULY 6, 6b ; V.C. and M.C. handed
to father, 23, 9c

HENDERSON, Mr. Arthur—returns to Eng-
land, JULY 24, 5a ; received by King,
27, 9a
Friendly Society of Ironfounders, to
meet, AUG. 17, 6e
Labour Party, Parliamentary—chair-
manship : statement issued by
executive, SEPT. 27, 3e
Minister without portfolio :—
Right to sit in House of Commons :—
Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), AUG. 2,
8c
Mooney, Mr. J. J. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 8c
Parliament—observations, AUG. 2,
8c
Resignation of position as member of
War Cabinet — correspondence
between Mr. Lloyd George official-
ly issued : our Parliamentary
correspondent's article (" Mr. Hen-
derson resigns : Prime Minister's
disclosures : omission to state
'vital fact'"), AUG. 13, 7d ;
leading article, 13, 7a ; Mr.
Henderson (statement), 13, 7e ;
Kölnische Volkszeitung comments,
13, 8c ; French press comments,
13, 8d
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.P.), AUG. 14,
8b
Leading articles, AUG. 13, 7a ; 14, 7a
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 14,
8d
Münchner Neueste Nachrichten com-
ment, AUG. 10, 5f
Parliament — personal statement,
AUG. 14, 8b
Press attacks, alleged :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.P.), AUG. 14,
8b
Parliament—observations, AUG.
14, 8b
Snowden, Mr. P. (statement), AUG.
13, 8c (e.e.)
Russia—visit to : at Moscow : ad-
dresses meeting of executive com-
mittee of Moscow council of
Workmen's and Soldiers' Dele-
gates, JULY 2, 7b
Business disorganization—position
of British industrial concerns :
memorandum to Russian Minis-
ter of Foreign Affairs, JULY 2,
7b (e.e.)
Petrograd mission :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 7, 8c

HENDERSON, Mr. Arthur (continued) :—
Stockholm international peace con-
ference—conversation with M.
Branting : our Stockholm corre-
spondent's message : (" Mr. Hen-
derson's views : conference desir-
able : difficulties in the way"),
JULY 24, 5a ; resigns membership
of sub-committee selected by
recent Allied Socialist meeting
in Paris, AUG. 6, 7e
Attendance at conference, possi-
bility of :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 3, 8e
British delegates :—
Participation—sends telegram to
Dutch-Scandinavian Commit-
tee, AUG. 2, 7e
Labour Party conference (Cen-
tral Hall, Westminster)—
sends circular convening
(P.N.), AUG. 2, 7e ; 3, 7f ;
our Parliamentary corre-
spondent's comments, 8,
7d ; 9, 7f ; 10, 7c ; (s.),
11, 4a ; our Parliamentary
correspondent's comments,
11, 7c ; leading article, 11,
7a ; Mr. D. Lloyd George
(l.) ; our Parliamentary cor-
respondent's article (" Mr.
Henderson resigns : Prime
Minister's disclosures"), 13,
7d ; leading article, 13,
7a ; 14, 7a ; attends ad-
journed conference : non-
disclosure of Russian Gov-
ernment's telegram (per-
sonal statement), 22, 4a
Münchner Neueste Nachrichten (art.
quoted), AUG. 27, 5f
Paris visit — to discuss preliminaries
with French Labour and So-
cialist leaders, JULY 31, 6d ; our
Parliamentary correspondent's
comments, AUG. 1, 7f ; (P.N.),
2, 7e ; meets French leaders,
2, 7e ; 3, 8a
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.P.), AUG. 14, 8b
Journey to :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 3, 7
Leading articles, JULY 31, 7b
AUG. 1, 7b ; 2, 7b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG.
14, 8e
Parliament — questions, JULY 31,
8a ; AUG. 1, 8e ; proposed
motion for adjournment to
discuss absence, 1, 8e ; ques-
tions, 3, 8d ; 8, 8e ; personal
statement, 14, 8b
Personal position—explanation :
attitude of Government to-
wards Stockholm conference :
quality in public life : our Par-
liamentary correspondent's
comments, AUG. 2, 7f
Duncannon, Lord (s.P.), AUG.
2, 8c
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.P.), AUG.
2, 8e
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), AUG. 2,
10c
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.),
AUG. 2, 10b
Lowe, Sir F. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 8d
Parliament — discussed on
motion for adjournment,
AUG. 2, 8d
Sykes, Sir M. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 10b
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), AUG.
2, 10a

- HENDERSON, Mr. Arthur :—
 Stockholm international peace conference (continued) :—
 Policy :—
 Fisher, Mr. V. (l.), AUG. 1, 7f
 Labour Ministers and M.P.'s—attitude : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, AUG. 13, 7e
 War Cabinet, seat in :—
 Conditions of holding :—
 Parliament — question, AUG. 4, 13e
 Wesleyan Methodist conference—message read, JULY 23, 8d
 at Allied Labour Conference, on the Great War—purpose of conference, AUG. 29, 7c
 at Labour Party conference, on Stockholm international peace conference — participation of British Labour party, AUG. 11, 4a; leading article, 11, 7a; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 11, 7c; withholding of communication from Russian Government; M. Kerensky's attitude; refusal of passports; withdrawal of Labour members from Government; general election talk, 22, 4a; election of delegates, 22, 4e
 at Paris, on the Great War—position of Russia; peace, AUG. 2, 7e; 3, 8a; our Paris correspondent's message ("Stockholm meeting"), 3, 8a
 at Petrograd, on the Great War—British Labour attitude; British peace terms, JULY 12, 5d
 at Trades Union Congress, on relations between Labour Party executive and Parliamentary Committee of Trade Union Congress; international labour movement; the Great War: attitude of German Socialist minority; failure of inter-Allied Conference; autocratic government; proposed Stockholm international peace conference; Representation of the People Bill, SEPT. 7, 4a
 in Parliament, on :—
 Stockholm international peace conference—visit to Paris: personal explanation, AUG. 2, 8e; British Workers' League (l.), 3, 7f; statement on resignation, 14, 8b
 on League of Free Nations—letter to National Brotherhood Council, SEPT. 17, 5b
 on Russia — conditions (int.), JULY 14, 5f (e.e.); on war aims of democracy (int.), 25, 6d
 on War, The Great :—
 Peace — Socialists: conference at Stockholm; Allied conference (int.), JULY 14, 5f (e.e.); agreement with recommendations of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress (statement), SEPT. 4, 3b
 HENDERSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir David—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, SEPT. 25, 2f; received by King, 28, 11b
 on Royal Flying Corps hospitals—Over-Seas Club gifts (l. quoted), SEPT. 13, 5c
 HENDERSON, Lieut. E. E.—court-martial held, JULY 3, 2d
 HENDERSON, Miss Edith :—
 "Story of Norwich, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 267b
 HENDERSON, Capt. George S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
 HENDERSON, Mr. J. M. :—
 Finance Committee — appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b
 HENDERSON, Mr. James — death, AUG. 10, 3f
 HENDERSON, Lieut. James Y. M.—killed in action, AUG. 8, 4c
 HENDERSON, John Petre—killed on railway, JUNE 13, 3f
 HENDERSON, Surg.-Gen. Robert S. F.—appointed C. B., AUG. 9, 5d
 HENDERSON, Dr. Yandell, and Mr. James W. Paul :—
 on coalminers—rescue apparatus (p., E.S.), AUG. 31, 178b
 HENDERSON (David and William) and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JULY 17, 13a
 HENDERSON and Liddell :—
 Export of cocoa beans :—
 Fined for failing to produce satisfactory evidence as to destination :—
 Parliament — question, AUG. 2, 8c
 HENDERSON-ROE, Capt. G. C.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
 HENDERSON'S Transvaal Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, JULY 21, 11a (e.e.)
 Report, JULY 14, 13a
 HENDON :—
 Aerodrome :—
 Air raid on London :—
 Incidents at Aerodrome preceding and during raid :—
 Parliament — questions, JULY 12, 8d
 German prisoners, employment in vicinity of :—
 Parliament—questions, JULY 31, 8a
 Town planning—extension of previous scheme, SEPT. 19, 3f
 HENDON police-court :—
 No cases, SEPT. 22, 3e (e.e.)
 HENDRICK, Prof. :—
 at Edinburgh, on agriculture—use of nitrates, AUG. 11, 3b (e.e.)
 HENDRY and Puckle, Messrs.—partnership dissolved, SEPT. 18, 10b
 HENLEY, Charles—death, AUG. 9, 3f
 HENLEY'S (W. T.) Telegraph Works Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 9, 11b
 HENNELL (R. G.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
 Closing — announcement, AUG. 4, 11d
 HENNIKER-HUGHAN, Rear-Adm. Sir A. J. :—
 at Devonport, on work of Grand Fleet; tribute to mercantile marine, AUG. 10, 8f
 HENNY (Ltd.)—winding up ordered, AUG. 14, 2c
 HENRAD, Lieut. Franz B.—escapes from German prisoners of war camp; recaptured, SEPT. 27, 8a
 HENRY, Prince—arrives at Buckingham Palace, AUG. 9, 9b; leaves Windsor Castle for Abergeldie Mains (Deeside), 21, 9b; returns to Windsor Castle, SEPT. 17, 11b; leaves for Eton College, 22, 9b
 HENRY, Sir Charles :—
 Finance Committee — appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b

- HENRY, Sir E. R. :—
 on oversea troops—alleged drunkenness and immorality in London S.W. district frequented by : letter to High Commissioner of Australia, JULY 31, 3e
 on taxi-cabs—law of "for hire" (l.), AUG. 2, 3b
- HENRY (A. and S.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 6, 13d
- HENSAMAN, Mr. Howard—will, AUG. 23, 9e
- HENSON, Very Rev. Hensley :—
 on conscientious objectors—treatment (l.), SEPT. 15, 5b
 on Matins on Sunday (l.), SEPT. 27, 9d
- HENTING, Herr von (Germany)—honoured for services in Asia, SEPT. 4, 5e
- HEPBURN, Surg.-Col. David—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5d
- HEPBURN, Eric—death from anæsthetic, AUG. 14, 3d
- HEPBURN, Mr. H. Frankland—new sheriff of City of London, AUG. 14, 9c ; presented with chain and badge, SEPT. 28, 5f
- HEPBURN, Sec. Lieut. Roger P.—death from wounds, AUG. 10, 9c
- HEPPER, Col. H. A. L. :—
 Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 29, 8c
- HERALDRY :—
 Book-plates and paper-weights, application to :—
 Exhibition at Messrs. Truslove and Hanson's Clifford-street shop (L.S.), JULY 12, 334a
 Tinctures, use of :—
 Viner, Mr. G. H. (l., L.S.), JULY 26, 358a
- HERBERT, Col. A. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Mesopotamia Commission report, JULY 14, 8f
- HERBERT, Sir Alfred E.—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f
- HERBERT, Mrs. Emily E.—false pretences charge, SEPT. 26, 8a (c.e.)
- HERBERT, Col. Graham C.—death, SEPT. 28, 11c
- HERBERT, Mr. S. :—
 "Introduction to the Physiology and Psychology of Sex, An"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 360b
- HERBS :—
 Medicinal :—
 Cultivation :—
 Grieve, Mrs. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 331d
- HEREFORD, Bp. of : see PERCIVAL, Rt. Rev. John
- HEREFORD, Act. Lieut. Francis R.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 21, 5b
- HERTFORDSHIRE :—
 North—by-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
- HERGT, Herr (Prussia)—appointed Minister of Finance, AUG. 7, 6e
- "HERMES"—on "A Lover's Complaint" (l., L.S.), JULY 19, 346a
- HERNE BAY Water Works Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 15, 10f
- "HPOΔOTOTY H.228"—on decoration for survivors of original Expeditionary Force (France) (l.), AUG. 31, 9e
- HEROES :—
 Special article ("Heroes : response to the ideal"), AUG. 18, 9c
- HERON, Maj. Alexander R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2a
- HERON, Mr. John S. :—
 Bankruptcy—public examination adjourned, JULY 28, 4b
- HERRING, Lieut.-Col. W.—will, JULY 24, 9e
- HERRINGS : see under FISH and Fishing
- HERTFORDSHIRE :—
 Education :—
 Schools :—
 Attendance—return (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 351a
 Hand work—report (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 311a
 Medical officer—report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 359a
 Regiment, County :—
 Correspondence, AUG. 6, 9e
 Salisbury, Lord (s.), JULY 17, 3a
- HERTFORDSHIRE Navy League :—
 Meeting, JULY 12, 3c
- HERTFORDSHIRE Regiment :—
 Memorial service—to be held, AUG. 8, 9b ; held, 13, 9b
- HERTLING, Herr von (Bavaria)—King receives and presents portrait after return from Berlin, JULY 19, 5e
 Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—visit to Berlin in connexion, JULY 19, 5f
- HERTSLET, Sir Cecil—appointed to committee on promotion of trade with Belgium, AUG. 3, 5b
- HERTZ, Chief Rabbi :—
 on National War Aims Committee campaign (l. quoted), AUG. 3, 4c
- HERTZOG, Gen. (S. Africa) :—
 Republican movement—propaganda : leading article, AUG. 3, 7b
- HERVAS, Señor J. Valero (Spain) :—
 on Romanones, Count (l.), AUG. 14, 5b
- HERVÉ, M. Gustave (France) :—
 on German propaganda—Bolo Pasha's association with purchase of *Le Journal*, SEPT. 6, 5b (e.e.)
- HERVEY, Lieut. Gerald A.—killed in action, AUG. 20, 8e
- HERVEY, Lieut. William B.—death from drowning, JULY 25, 3f ; inquest, 25, 3f (e.e.)
- HERZOG, Sec. Lieut.—escapes from German prisoners of war camp : description, AUG. 27, 3e ; recaptured, 29, 3b ; 30, 3d
- HESKETH, Lieut.-Col. James A.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5d
- HESS, Mr. J. F.—will, JULY 21, 9b
- HETHERINGTON, Lce.-Cpl.—death from drowning, AUG. 16, 3f
- HEWART, Sir G. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 New Ministries Bill, JULY 28, 8d
 Reconstruction, JULY 28, 8d ; AUG. 2, 8d
 Women—admission as solicitors, AUG. 9, 8f
- HEWETSON, Mr. J. :—
 on education—reform (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 323b
- HEWETT, Sir John P. :—
 on India—Viceroy's Council (l.), JULY 5, 7e
- HEWETT, Sec. Lieut. S. H.—death, JULY 28, 9c
- HEWINS, Mr. W. A. S.—appointment as Under-Secretary for Colonies announced, SEPT. 15, 7c ; official announcement, 27, 7b
 in Parliament, on :—
 Fiscal policy, Imperial, AUG. 15, 8d
 Reconstruction, Ministry of, JULY 28, 8d ; limitation of Minister's powers, AUG. 3, 8f
 Trade after the war—British Government policy, JULY 25, 10c
- HEWITT, Mrs. Copley (U.S.A.)—arrives in London, SEPT. 25, 11c
 on American Red Cross Society (int.), SEPT. 25, 11c

- HEWITT, Sec. Lieut. Denis G. W.—killed in action, AUG. 14, 2*b*; awarded V.C., SEPT. 15, 5*a*
- HEWITT, Lieut.-Col. Robert W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*
- HEWITT, Mr. William W.—death, SEPT. 12, 3*f*
- HEWLETT, Cdr. F. E. T.—exceeding motor speed-limit charge, SEPT. 14, 3*d*
- HEWLETT, Mr. William :—
“Plot Maker, The” — reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 380*c*
- HEYDON, Judge (Australia) :—
at Sydney, on labour—impeding war work, SEPT. 25, 7*e*
- HEYKING, Baron (Russia) — relieved of office of Consul-General in London, JULY 30, 8*b*
- HEYLAND, Mr. Herbert K.—appointed director of Rio de Janeiro City Improvements Company, AUG. 21, 11*c*
- HEYSEN, Karl (Germany) — arrested in New York, JULY 9, 7*c* (e.e.)
- HEYWOOD, Capt. Marcus B. — appointed M.V.O., AUG. 4, 4*e*
- HEYWORTH, Maj. G. F.—presents two stained-glass windows to Christ Church, Bacup, in memory of son, JULY 5, 3*e*
- HIBBERT, Sir Henry :—
at Lancashire County Council, on teachers' salaries (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 312*a*
- HIBERNIAN Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 19, 12*e*; 21, 10*e*
- HIBERNIANS, Ancient Order of : see ANCIENT Order of Hibernians
- HICHENS, Lieut. James B.—memorial plate dedicated in Sunninghill Church, JULY 17, 3*e*
- HICKLEY, Rear-Adm. Cecil S. — awarded Order of Rising Sun, AUG. 13, 4*f*; 30, 2*b*
- HICKMAN, Brig.-Gen. T. E. — appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Staffordshire, JULY 21, 9*a*
- HICKOX, Maj. E. B.—death from wounds, AUG. 21, 11*e*
- HICKS, Corporal—rescues boy from drowning, AUG. 25, 3*b*
- HICKS, Elisha — awarded medal of Royal Horticultural Society, JULY 18, 3*b*
- HIDES :—
Horse or mule hides in stock in United Kingdom—Army Council takes possession; order, JULY 11, 2*f*
- HIGGINS, Capt. D. S.—will, JULY 20, 9*c*
- HIGGINS, Patrick—release : Irish Trade Union Congress passes resolution, AUG. 8, 3*d*
- HIGGINS, Dr. Pearce — elected President of Society of Public Teachers of Law, JULY 10, 3*f*
- HIGGINSON, Gen. Sir George—lunches with King and Queen, SEPT. 4, 9*b*
- HIGGS, Mr. Richard :—
“Failure of the Labour Movement, The” — noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 346*d*
- HIGHAM, Mr. John — presents scholarships to evening students of Farnworth and Kearsley (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 284*b*
- HIGHGATE :—
Flask Inn—licence transferred, AUG. 11, 3*f*
- HIGHGATE SCHOOL :—
Speech day, AUG. 1, 9*e*
War, The Great :—
Roll of Service, AUG. 1, 9*e*; 25, 3*f*
- HIGHLAND Railway Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 10, 10*e*
- HIGTON, Rev. Charles—signing false declaration charge, AUG. 18, 3*c*
- HILDYARD, Lieut.-Col. Reginald J. T.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10*d*
- HILE, Mr. William — elected master of Cordwainers' Company, AUG. 6, 3*f*
- HILL, Lieut. B. G.—death from wounds, JULY 5, 9*e*
- HILL, Dr. Chatterton — visits Stockholm : conversations with members of Dutch-Scandinavian committee, AUG. 4, 7*f*
- HILL, Dr. Ernest G.—death, JULY 4, 3*e* (Ed.S.), 5, 257*b* ;
- HILL, Temp.-Surg. Frederick G. E.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 22, 4*f*
- HILL, Lieut.-Col. G. V. W.—awarded second bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*a*
- HILL, Flight-Cdr. Geoffrey T. R.—biographical; awarded research medal presented by University College School for original work, AUG. 1, 3*d*
- HILL, Mr. Hicadon :—
“Man from Egypt, The” — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 370*d*
- HILL, Mr. Herbert B.—uttering alleged forged will charge, JULY 30, 3*b*
- HILL, Mr. J. :—
at Trade Union Congress, presidential address, SEPT. 4, 3*a*; leading article, 4, 7*a*
on trade union officials—distrust of (report), AUG. 16, 3*b*
- HILL, Lieut.-Col. Murray V. B.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2*a*
- HILL, Capt. Robert W.—will, SEPT. 29, 9*b*
- HILL, Mr. Roland H. :—
on War, The Great :—
Canadians—incident in German dug-out on Ypres front (art. quoted), AUG. 30, 5*b*
Light railways in France (art., “Canadian geography in France : the light-railway builders”), AUG. 23, 8*d*
- HILL, Mr. S. C. :—
“Major Randfurlie Knox : Dilawar Jang Bahadur”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430*c*
- HILL (H. and J.), Messrs. :—
Law case, JULY 25, 4*c*
- HILLARY, Lieut. Michael J.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 8*d*
- HILLIERS, Mr. Ashton :—
on honours—alleged sale (l.), AUG. 11, 3*d*
- HILLMAN, Sec. Lieut. Leslie H.—death from wounds, AUG. 10, 9*c*; memorial service to be held, SEPT. 13, 9*c*
- HILLMAN, Mary V.—death from drowning, AUG. 23, 3*f*
- HILLS, Sec. Lieut. Frederick M.—killed in action, AUG. 7, 4*e*
- HILLS, Sec. Lieut. G. W.—killed in action, JULY 16, 6*c*
- HILLS, Maj. J. W.—appointed chairman of committee of inquiry into wages of munition workers, AUG. 25, 7*d*
- HILLS-JOHNES, Lieut.-Gen. Sir James—birthday, AUG. 21, 3*f*
- HILL-TREVOR, Maj. George E. :—
Bankruptcy—meeting of creditors, JULY 5, 4*c*
- HILMI Pasha (Turkey) :—
on Pope's peace note (statement), SEPT. 5, 5*e*
- HIME, Mr. Edward M.—authorized to wear Order of St. Stanislas, SEPT. 8, 9*a*
- HINCHLIFF, Sec. Lieut. Cyril S.—death in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 6, 3*a*
- HIND, Mr. Alfred E.—authorized to wear Order of St. Anne, SEPT. 8, 9*a*

- HIND, Mr. Lewis** :—
at Savoy Hotel, on Imperial Association for Assisting Disabled Officers, JULY 17, 3c
- HINDENBURG, Marshal von (Germany)**—visits Austro-Hungarian main headquarters, JULY 3, 7a; arrives in Berlin for conference with Kaiser, 9, 7d; received, 11, 7f; returns to General Headquarters, 10, 5c; meets deputies, 11, 7f; in Berlin, 16, 10b; receives representatives of each party except Social Democratic, 17, 8b; leaves Berlin, 19, 7d
- Birthday**—Kaiser's arrangements for: particulars, SEPT. 25, 8b
- Reichstag**—congratulations: authorized, SEPT. 28, 8b
- Rhine**—defence: reply to message from dispatch from old grandmother, AUG. 31, 5f
- Statue in Berlin, wooden**—takings for nails for: statistics, AUG. 31, 5e
- Sculptor's name**, SEPT. 7, 5e
- War, The Great** :—
Anniversary—William II. sends message and confers order of Hohenzollern, AUG. 4, 7e
Enver Pasha, confers with, SEPT. 28, 8c
- Record** :—
The Times military correspondent's article ("Marshal Rückwärts: a year's record"), AUG. 29, 5d
- Tannenberg, battle of**—anniversary: congratulated by Kaiser, SEPT. 1, 5e
- on War, The Great**—present situation (statement), JULY 4, 6c; message to Herr Michaelis on third anniversary, AUG. 7, 7f; military situation: letter read in main committee of Reichstag, 24, 7e; addresses Bulgarian journalists visiting German Headquarters, SEPT. 7, 5e; 17, 7e; reply to message from representatives of Württemberg trade and industry, 12, 6b
- Galicia**—commemoration of advance in: reply to message from Gen. Jckoff, AUG. 8, 5e
- Peace**—message to Rybnick (Silesia) Committee for a German Peace, SEPT. 5, 7b
- Submarine warfare** (opinion), JULY 18, 5b
- Wilson, Mr. W.**—reference to reply to Pope's peace note (statement), SEPT. 12, 6b; (tel.), 18, 7e
- HINDLE, Frederick**—mentioned by Red Cross Commissioner (France) for bravery, JULY 14, 3d
- HINDLE, Lieut.-Col. R.**—awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- HINDLIFF, Lord** :—
in Parliament, on :—
Corn Production Bill, AUG. 10, 8b
- HINGHAM** :—
Church :—
Lincoln, Abraham—bust presented in 1914: Rev. A. C. W. Upcher (l.), SEPT. 28, 10d (l.e.)
- Hingham (U.S.A.)**—subscribes £300 for relief of citizens, SEPT. 24, 5f
- HINKSON, Mrs.** :—
"Late Songs"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443b
- HINSLEY, Edwin**—death in coalmining accident, SEPT. 18, 3e
- HINTZE, Rear.-Adm. von (Germany)**—arrives at Christiania, JULY 2, 7d (e.e.)
- HIPWOOD, Mr. Charles**—authorized to wear Order of Crown of Belgium, AUG. 15, 9b
- HIRSCH, Capt. David**—V.C. handed to father and mother, JULY 23, 9c
- HIRST, Sec. Lieut. L. A.**—court-martial held, SEPT. 21, 2c
- HIS MAJESTY'S THEATRE**, SEPT. 26, 9d
- "His Mother"**—on treatment of British officer prisoners in Germany (l.), JULY 25, 9e
- HISTORY** :—
Teaching :—
Article ("The curriculum," Ed.S.) IV. ("The historical basis"), JULY 19, 277a
- HITCHCOCK, Police-Sgt.**—death, AUG. 27, 3f
- HITCHIN** :—
St. Mary's Church—ten sovereigns found in free-will offering box, JULY 10, 3f
- HOARE, Mrs. C. H.**—memorial service: arrangements, JULY 20, 9b
- HOARE and Company (Ltd.)** :—
Report, JULY 12, 12e; 23, 11b
- HOBBS, Flt. Lieut. Basil D.**—awarded D.S.O., JULY 21, 5c
- HOBBS, Mr. Francis**—appointed agent to Duke of Beaufort, AUG. 29, 3f
- HOBBS, Lieut. William G.**—memorial window to be unveiled, SEPT. 20, 3e
- HOBDAY, Capt. V. M.**—killed in action, JULY 2, 4c
- HOBHOUSE, Sir C.** :—
in Parliament, on :—
Corn Production Bill, JULY 11, 10f
Parliamentary elections—proxy voting, AUG. 16, 10c
- HOBHOUSE, Mrs. Henry** :—
"I Appeal Unto Cæsar"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 411a
on conscientious objectors—treatment (l.), SEPT. 8, 8b
- HOBHOUSE, Mr. S.** :—
Conscientious objector :—
Imprisonment :—
Parliament—observations, JULY 10, 10d
Whitehouse, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10d
- HOBHOUSE, Ven. Walter** :—
on Psalm 58—reasons for omission (l.), JULY 10, 9c; 13, 9d; 18, 8c
- HOBSON, Mr. S. G.** :—
"Guild Principles in War and Peace"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 360b
- HOCHTER, Johan**—failing to register as alien charge, SEPT. 3, 3e
- HÖCKER, Capt.** :—
on Lille—hatred of people for Germans (art. quoted), JULY 3, 7f
- HOCKING, Edwin C.**—death from ptomaine poisoning, AUG. 27, 3f
- HOCKING, Mr. Joseph** :—
"Path of Glory, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455b
- HOCKING, Mr. Silas K.** :—
"His Own Accuser"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443a
at Atlantic Union meeting, on the Great War, JULY 4, 5c
- HOCKING Valley Railway Company** :—
Notes issued, AUG. 29, 11d
- HODGE, Lieut. Andrew B.**—killed in action, AUG. 23, 4e
- HODGE, Mr. Harold** :—
"In the Wake of the War. Parliament or Imperial Government"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 323c

- HODGE, Mr. John — appointed Minister of Pensions, AUG. 18, 7f; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 18, 7f; sworn in, 25, 7e; visits Canadian camp near Brighton, SEPT. 24, 5b
Artificial limbs for disabled soldiers and sailors—experimental laboratory: receives deputation, SEPT. 18, 8b
Slander action by, JULY 24, 4b
at Brighton, on the Great War—disabled soldiers and sailors: pensions and training, SEPT. 24, 12b
at Trade Union Congress, on extension of pension scheme, SEPT. 4, 3b
at Trocadero Restaurant, on Pensions Ministry; disabled soldiers and sailors: artificial limbs; unpatriotic employers, SEPT. 14, 3c
on War, The Great—parents' pensions prospective dependence (announcement), SEPT. 5, 3b
- HODGE, Sec. Lieut. Leslie R.—killed in action, AUG. 2, 9b
- HODGE, Mr. William—presented to King, SEPT. 20, 7e
- HODGENS, Maj. Sydney F.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2a
- HODGES, Mr. C. E. :—
“Book of School Games, The” (ed.)—reviewed (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295a
- HODGES, Mr. Frank :—
at Trades Union Congress, on Stockholm international peace conference, SEPT. 5, 4b
- HODGKIN, Mr. J. E. :—
on Quaker education (art. quoted, Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295c
- HODGKIN, Mr. John :—
on Cornaro, Luigi, and Nicholas Ferrar (l., L.S.), JULY 12, 333b
on Dobson, Mr. Austin—epigram “The Poetry of Artifice” (l., L.S.), SEPT. 27, 465d
- HODGKINSON, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey S.—killed in action, JULY 31, 9c
- HODGSON, Brig.-Gen. H. W.—awarded Order of Savoy, SEPT. 1, 4c
- HODGSON, Mr. R. K. :—
on Leech, John (l., L.S.), SEPT. 6, 429d
- HODGSON, Mr. R. L. :—
on shot-gun ammunition—prohibited sales (l.), JULY 9, 11c
- HODGSON, Thomas : see under MURDER
- HODGSON, Mr. William H. :—
“Captain Gault”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467a
- HODGSON, William T. : see under MURDER
- HODSON, Frank G.—obtaining money by fraud charge, AUG. 7, 3a; SEPT. 5, 3d
- HODSON, Mr. Leonard :—
on letterpress work—ordinary use of long “s” (l., L.S.), JULY 5, 322a
- HODSON, Sec. Lieut. Robert C.—will, AUG. 4, 11d
- HODZMANN—escapes from Sutton Bonington camp: description, SEPT. 26, 3b
- HOEGEE, Capt. (Netherlands)—sentenced to death by Germans for carrying letters, JULY 21, 5e
- HOETZSCH, Prof. (Germany) :—
on Helfferich, Herr, and Herr von Kühlmann—respective functions (art. quoted), AUG. 17, 5f
on Poland—Prussian views (art. quoted), AUG. 15, 5f
- HOFFMANN, Gen. (Germany)—awarded Order Pour le Mérite, JULY 26, 7e
- HOFFMANN, M. Arthur (Switzerland) :—
German peace intrigues in Russia—Swiss Federal Council publishes result of inquiry, SEPT. 14, 5b (e.e.)
- HOFFNUNG (S.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 31, 4c
Report, JULY 23, 11b
- HOGG, Mr. Douglas—called within Bar, AUG. 1, 2e
- HOGG, Maj. Hardinge C. :—
on recruits and doctors (l.), JULY 27, 7c
- HOGG, Miss Margaret—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- HOGGE, Mr. J. M. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Admiralty changes, AUG. 18, 8c
Army recruiting—civilian control, AUG. 18, 8c
Entertainments tax, JULY 3, 12c
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—attitude towards members of the House, AUG. 2, 10c; 18, 8c
Mesopotamia Commission report, JULY 14, 10a
Navy—pay and pensions, JULY 31, 8b
Reconstruction, Minister of—salary, AUG. 3, 8e
on Comrades of the Great War (l.), AUG. 24, 9c
- HOHENBERG, Dukes and Duchess of—title granted to offspring of late Archduke Francis Ferdinand of Austria, SEPT. 15, 5e
- HOHENDORF, Lieut.—shot down: career, SEPT. 14, 6c
- HOHENLOHE, Prince Alexander :—
on Lloyd George, Mr. D.—Queen's Hall speech (art. quoted), AUG. 10, 5d (e.e.)
- HOHENLOHE, Prince G. M. (Austria-Hungary) :—
in Berlin, on the Great War; Emperor Charles, AUG. 28, 5f
- HOHENLOHE - SCHILLINGFÜRST, Prince Alexander von :—
on War, The Great—resolution adopted in Reichstag (views), JULY 26, 5c
- HOHLER, Maj. A. P. — awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a; correction, 27, 2a
- HOLBEACH (Lincolnshire) Public Hall Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 7, 4b
- HOLBORN :—
Balloon—descent, JULY 12, 3b
Parliament—question, JULY 18, 10c (e.e.)
- HOLCROFT, Sir Charles—will, AUG. 1, 9d; 10, 9c; (Ed.S.), 16, 320b
- HOLDEN, Lord—Nun-Appleton Hall to be sold, AUG. 25, 11f
- HOLDEN, Mr. E. M. :—
“By Shakespeare's Shrine”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467d
- HOLDEN (Isaac) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 6, 2a
- HOLDER, Sec. Lieut. Frank D.—awarded Military Cross, AUG. 8, 3b
- HOLDER, Mr. Henry—will, SEPT. 20, 9c
- HOLDSWORTH, Brig.-Gen. George L.—appointed C.B., AUG. 27, 10d
- HOLIDAYS :—
August bank-holiday :—
Articles (“August holiday: health resorts crowded: the uncertain weather”), AUG. 4, 5a; (“Holiday weather: heavy rain—storms and bright sunshine”), 6, 3e; (“A holiday in the sunshine: big crowds at popular resorts; merry making on the Heath”), 7, 3a
City of London—duration of holiday, JULY 31, 3f; AUG. 6, 2a
Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10c
Reports, AUG. 7, 3a; 8, 3f

- HOLLAMBY, Lieut. Douglas—killed in aeroplane accident, AUG. 24, 3e
- HOLLAND: see NETHERLANDS
- HOLLAND, Sir Arthur—elected chairman of Wimbledon Bench of Justices, JULY 7, 3e
- HOLLAND, Sec. Lieut. Edward H.—reported killed in action, AUG. 16, 9d
- HOLLAND, Sir Reginald S.—biographical; transferred to Board of Invention and Research (Admiralty), AUG. 27, 8e
- HOLLAND, Mr. Robert W.:—
on soldiers and technical training (l.), SEPT. 26, 8a
- HOLLAND, Mr. Thomas F.—will, AUG. 17, 9e
- HOLLAND, Capt. Wallace D. A.—death, AUG. 18, 9b
- HOLLIDAY, Charles—death from asphyxiation, JULY 11, 3f
- HOLLIDAY, Lieut. Fred P.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2a
- HOLLINGS, Mrs. Nina—awarded Italian bronze medal for valour, AUG. 21, 3c
- HOLLINGTON, Mr. William T.—will, AUG. 8, 9d
- HOLLINS, Mrs.—hospital work on Italian front: Lady Helena Gleichen (report), AUG. 21, 3c
- HOLLIS, Lieut. Basil—killed in action, AUG. 9, 2a
- HOLLIS, Sec. Lieut. William—killed in action, SEPT. 1, 8d
- HOLLIS, Mr. William H.—appointed general manager of British Bank of South America, AUG. 17, 10f
- HOLLISTER, Mr. G. Selkirk—appointed headmaster of Clay Cross County Secondary School, JULY 21, 3f
- HOLLOWAY:—
Emmanuel Church—sale of work in aid, JULY 2, 5e
- HOLLOWAY, Mr. John E.—awarded Hutchinson medal for research, JULY 9, 5e
- HOLLOWAY, Mr. W. H.—awarded gold medal of Royal Horticultural Society, JULY 18, 3b
- HOLLOWELL, Sec. Lieut. F. J.—killed in action, JULY 6, 4c
- HOLLYER, Henry A.: see under MURDER
- HOLM, Anders W.:—
“Fredlys din Jord: Stemninger under Verdenskrigen”—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 379c
- HOLMAN, Sec. Lieut. Cecil G.—death from wounds, SEPT. 10, 9c
- HOLMAN, Mr. W. A. (New South Wales)—entertained at luncheon at House of Commons by Empire Parliamentary Association (P.N.), JULY 11, 7e; receives Chargé d’Affaires of French Embassy and Viscountess de la Panouse, 28, 3f; Liberal War Committee entertains at luncheon, AUG. 16, 4a; luncheon given by Mr. Fisher at Ritz Hotel, 23, 3c; leaves England, SEPT. 3, 9b; interview with Lord Reading; received by Mr. Lansing, 21, 5e; completes visit to Canada, 29, 6b
- Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), AUG. 23, 3c
- Belgium—audience of King and Queen, AUG. 3, 5b
- Dalziel, Sir H. (s.), AUG. 16, 4a
- Fisher, Mr. A. (s.), AUG. 23, 3c
- Home Rule Convention—received by chairman and members, AUG. 24, 4b
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 16, 4b
- Long, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 16, 4a
- Northcliffe, Lord—gives luncheon at New York in honour (s.), SEPT. 20, 5a
- HOLMAN, Mr. W. A. (New South Wales) (continued):—
War, The Great—visits trenches in France; narrow escape from death, JULY 6, 6b; message of congratulation from New South Wales Cabinet, 10, 5e; returns to London, 9, 7e
- France—returns to London from third visit, AUG. 3, 5b
- at Caxton Hall, on education in New South Wales (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 288d
- at Dublin, on Ireland—Home Rule convention; Australian gold mace for new Parliament, AUG. 24, 3c
- at House of Commons, on the Great War—removal of workers’ grievances; new methods of attack, AUG. 16, 4a
- at New York, on Australia and United States of America; the Great War: Australia: effort; determination; occupation of Northern New Guinea; destruction of Prussian militarism; effects of premature peace, SEPT. 20, 5a; leading article, 20, 7b
- at Ritz Hotel, on the Great War—spirit of British people, AUG. 23, 3c
- at Sheffield, on the Great War, AUG. 6, 8a (e.e.)
- in Canada, on the Great War—arguments against premature peace; necessity of Dominions and Canada keeping up armies, SEPT. 29, 6b
- HOLME, Mr. Charles:—
“Graphic Arts of Great Britain, The” (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 452a
- HOLMES, Maj.-Gen.—killed on Western front, JULY 7, 6b; tribute by Mr. C. W. Bean, 9, 4e
- HOLMES, Mr. D. T.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Education, higher, AUG. 9, 8e; (Ed.S.), 16, 320b
- HOLMES, Mr. Edmond:—
at Bedford College, on clearing-house for educational ideas, AUG. 20, 8c; (Ed.S.), 23, 335a
- HOLMES, Cpl. Harry—awarded bronze medal of Board of Trade, SEPT. 3, 4b
- HOLMES, Mr. Henry—presentation on retirement, JULY 2, 5e
- HOLMES, Mr. J. Stanley:—
on separation allowances (l.), JULY 12, 9c
- HOLMES, Lieut.-Col. W. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a
- HOLROYD, Thomas H.—contravention of Dealings in Sugar (Restriction) Order charge, SEPT. 6, 3b
- HOLT, Mr. B. W.—death, AUG. 31, 3f
- HOLT, Mr. Edwin B., and Mr. William James, jun.:—
“Philosophy of William James, The” (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 376b
- HOLT, Mr. Joseph—birthday: large gifts to charities in celebration: announcement, AUG. 20, 3f
- HOLT, Mr. R. D.:—
Finance Committee—appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b
- in Parliament, on:—
Excess profits tax—shipping trade, JULY 4, 10d
- Reconstruction, Minister of—salary, AUG. 2, 8d
- Tea duty, JULY 3, 12c
- Women—admission as solicitors, AUG. 9, 8

HOLT, Lieut.-Cdr. Reginald V.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 21, 5b
 HOLT (Alfred) and Company—purchase four steamers owned by Knight Steamship Company (Ltd.) (Messrs. Green-shields, Cowie, and Co., JULY 2, 9c
 HOLWORTHY, Betty—youngest competitor in Deal angling competition, AUG. 31, 3d
 HOME and Colonial Stores (Ltd.)—imposing conditions in regard to sale of sugar charge, JULY 5, 8c (e.e.)
 Director—appointment, JULY 17, 13e
 HOME Counties Publichouse Trust (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, AUG. 2, 12a
 Report, JULY 26, 10e
 HOME for Gentlewomen (Tulse-hill) :—
 Sale of work in aid—held, JULY 12, 9c
 HOMELIGHT Oil Company :—
 Share capital, issued—purchased by Anglo-Persian Oil Company, JULY 30, 11e
 HOME OFFICE :—
 Vote for :—
 Bentinck, Lord H. C. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10d
 Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10c
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10c
 Parliament—discussed, JULY 10, 10c
 Whitehouse, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10c
 HOMER, Mr. J. T.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Staffordshire, JULY 21, 9a
 HOME RULE (IRELAND) :—
 Grey, Earl (l. quoted), SEPT. 3, 7e
 Irish trade union congress—passes resolution, AUG. 8, 3d
 Settlement :—
 Convention—our Dublin correspondent's comments, JULY 9, 5a ; 13, 7c ; 23, 3d ; 25, 7c ; 27, 7e ; AUG. 29, 3a ; SEPT. 10, 3d
 Belfast—labour delegates : names, JULY 16, 5a
 Campbell, Lord Chief Justice (s.), JULY 9, 3a
 Carson, Sir E.—alleged advice to his Belfast friends : issues denial, AUG. 28, 3b
 Chairmanship :—
 Campbell, Sir J. H.—appointment suggested : our Dublin correspondent's comments, JULY 5, 6e ; 9, 5a
 Duke, Mr. H. E.—temporary appointment of, JULY 17, 3d
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), JULY 7, 8f
 Parliament — observations, JULY 7, 8f
 Plunkett, Sir H.—appointed, JULY 26, 6c ; leading article, 26, 7a ; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 27, 7e
 Connaught—representation : delegates selected, JULY 2, 5b
 Constitution (P.N.), JULY 16, 10c
 Parliament—question, JULY 17, 10b
 Sinn Feiners, invitations to :—
 Parliament—question, JULY 14, 8c
 Cork County Council—resolution proposed protesting against attendance of chairman, JULY 9, 3a
 Delegates—attending first meeting : names, JULY 26, 6c ; Lord Wimborne gives reception, AUG. 2, 9b ; Lord Iveagh gives garden party, 30, 6c ; visit brewery of Messrs. Guinness and Co., SEPT. 21, 7c

HOME RULE (IRELAND) :—

Settlement :—

Convention :—

Delegates (continued) :—

Belfast — entertainment : arrangements, SEPT. 1, 9b ; entertained, 5, 8d ; 6, 7b ; 7, 4c

Cork—entertained by Harbour Board, SEPT. 26, 7d ; by Lord Midleton, 28, 5b ; gratitude for hospitality, 28, 5b

Deliberations :—

Reports :—

Parliament—question, JULY 26, 8b

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 16, 10f ; SEPT. 24, 5b

Dublin Chamber of Commerce—meeting ; representative appointed, JULY 10, 3c

Government nominees—Mr. Lloyd George invites some 12 leading men in Ireland to attend as : our Dublin correspondent's comments, JULY 16, 5a ; names, 25, 7c

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 25, 8c

Parliament—observations, JULY 25, 8c

Holman, Mr. W. A. (s.), AUG. 24, 3c

Johnston, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 5, 8d

Labour representation :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 25, 8c

Parliament—observations, JULY 25, 8c

Leading articles, JULY 25, 7b ; 26, 7a ; AUG. 10, 7b

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—appeal to Mr. W. O'Brien to nominate representatives of his party to attend (l.), JULY 24, 3b

MacRory, Rt. Rev. J., R.C. Bp. of Down and Connor (s.), SEPT. 17, 6b

Meetings—our Dublin correspondent's article ("To-day in Ireland : first meeting of the convention"), JULY 25, 7c

Belfast — invitation accepted, AUG. 10, 7f ; our Dublin correspondent's comments, SEPT. 4, 7c ; held, 5, 8d ; 6, 7b ; 7, 4c

Cork—invitation accepted, AUG. 10, 7f ; held, SEPT. 26, 7d ; 27, 3b ; 28, 5b

Dublin — Regent's House, Trinity College : selected for JULY 13, 7c ; arrangements, 17, 3d ; 25, 7c ; held, 26, 6c ; 27, 7e ; AUG. 9, 7c ; 10, 7f ; 15, 6f ; 22, 6d ; 23, 8f ; 24, 4b ; 29, 3a ; 30, 6c ; 31, 3b ; SEPT. 12, 6d ; 13, 6b ; 14, 6d ; 19, 6b ; 20, 6c ; 21, 7c

Proceedings—reports, JULY 27, 7e ; AUG. 9, 7e ; 10, 7f ; 29, 3a ; 30, 3b

Scenes in—our Dublin correspondent's message : ("The convention : scenes in Dublin"), JULY 26, 6c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), JULY 7, 8f

Parliament—question, JULY 6, 8a ; statement, 7, 8f

HOME RULE (IRELAND):—

Settlement:—

Convention (continued):—

Military sentences—effect on prospects: Alderman O'Neill (s.), SEPT. 18, 3c

O'Brien, Mr. W.—attitude: correspondence with Sir H. Plunkett, JULY 3, 5c (e.e.); (l.), 27, 7e; reply to Mr. Lloyd George's appeal to nominate representatives of his party (l. quoted), 24, 3b

Plunkett, Sir H.—accepts Mr. Lloyd George's invitation to take part as Government nominee, JULY 14, 3a; 16, 5a; (views), 16, 5a; appointed chairman, 26, 6c; leading article, 26, 7a; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 27, 7e; on procedure, AUG. 9, 7e; (s.), SEPT. 5, 8d; 26, 7d

Procedure — unanimity about, AUG. 10, 7f

Committee, preliminary—meetings, JULY 25, 7e; AUG. 1, 6a

Committee, standing—to be established, AUG. 9, 7c; Sir H. Plunkett (statement), 9, 7e; meeting, 10, 7f

Proposals, legislation giving effect to:—

Referendum, previous reference to—suggested by Sir H. Plunkett, JULY 3, 5c (e.e.); our Dublin correspondent's comments, 4, 3e; 14, 3a

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JULY 20, 8a

Dunraven, Lord (s.P.), JULY 20, 8a

Parliament — observations, JULY 20, 8a

Schemes, draft—examined, AUG. 10, 7f; SEPT. 19, 6b; scheme to be prepared by Grand Committee, 26, 7d

Dominion principle—to be considered, AUG. 15, 6f; considered, 22, 6d; 23, 8f; 24, 4b; 29, 3a; 30, 6c; 31, 3b; SEPT. 5, 7d; 12, 6d; 13, 6d

Secrecy of proceedings—our Dublin correspondent's comments, JULY 9, 5a; 17, 3b; regulation made: text, 21, 7c

O'Brien, Mr. W. (l.), JULY 23, 3d

Secretaries—appointments, JULY 26, 6c; 27, 7e

Sinn Fein Party:—

Clare (East) by-election—result: effect discussed: our Dublin correspondent's comments, JULY 12, 7e; 13, 7c; Lord Dunraven (l.), 13, 7c

Policy—our Dublin correspondent's comments, JULY 3, 5c; 12, 7e; 14, 3a; 25, 7b; leading article, 12, 7b

Suffragists — non-representation: Miss E. Somerville (l.), JULY 20, 5d

Ulster Unionist Council delegates —Sir E. Carson holds conference with, JULY 23, 8d

Whitla, Sir W. (reference), SEPT. 17, 8b

HOME RULE (IRELAND) (continued):—

Sinn Fein Party, attitude of:—

Griffith, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 24, 5b

Special article ("Sinn Fein: a study in illusions"), AUG. 24, 4a

HONDURAS, Bp. of: see DUNN, Rt. Rev. E. A.:—

HONG-KONG:—

Finance:—

Exchange, rise in—hardship to service men: message to Mr. Lloyd George, AUG. 25, 5e

German bank—premises bought by Sir C. P. Chater, AUG. 16, 5e

Leather:—

Tannery—plant being erected at Mongkoksui; particulars, AUG. 20, 11c

Military service:—

British subjects—all men between ages of 18 and 55 liable: Bill: passes first reading in Legislative Council, AUG. 4, 7b; third reading, SEPT. 3, 5c

Plague see under PLAGUE

Trade:—

United States of America, with:—Report, JULY 24, 13d (e.e.)

HONG-KONG and Shanghai Banking Corporation (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JULY 14, 13a

HONKE, Otto—escapes from Bramley prisoners of war camp; description, SEPT. 3, 3c; still at large, 4, 3c; recaptured, 17, 5e

HONOURABLE Artillery Company:—

Cricket: see under CRICKET

HONOURABLE Society of Cymmrodion:—Meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 354d

HONOURS:—

Abuse:—

Mesopotamia expedition — promotions and decorations for persons censured in report of Commission: leading article, JULY 11, 7b

Bestowal:—

Peel, Sir Robert—practice: Sir H. B. Poland (l.), AUG. 11, 3d

Sale, alleged:—

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8b

Bevan, Mr. H. E. J. (l.), JULY 30, 7c

British Constitution Association—passes resolution, SEPT. 28, 10d (l.e.)

Burdett, Sir H. C. (l.), AUG. 8, 7f

Charnwood, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8b

Correspondence, AUG. 9, 7c; 10, 9d

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8b

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8b

Hilliers, Mr. A. (l.), AUG. 11, 3d

House of Lords — forthcoming debate: Lord Selborne's motion (P.N.), JULY 28, 7c

Instances:—

Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), AUG. 9, 7c

Farquhar, Mr. G. (l.), AUG. 9, 7c

Knutsford, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8b

Lawrence, Sir J. (l.), AUG. 10, 9d

Leading article, AUG. 8, 7a

Parliament—motion adjourned, AUG. 2, 8a; discussed, 8, 8a

Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8d

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8d

Selborne, Lord—notice of motion (P.N.), JULY 24, 7d: (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8a

HOOD, Capt. Basil—death, AUG. 8, 9d; inquest, 11, 3e; will, SEPT. 26, 9c

HOOD, Sec. Lieut. W. J.—court-martial held, JULY 9, 13a
 HOOKE, Lieut.-Col. Utton L.—will, SEPT 3, 9c
 HOOKER (Peter) (Ltd.)—particulars, JULY 30, 11d
 Shares—issue announced, JULY 30, 11d; prospectus, 31, 10a, 11b
 HOOKHAM, Mr. Paul :—
 “Two Kings, and other Poems”—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 335c
 HOOLE, Col. James—death, AUG. 13, 2e
 HOOPER, John—begging charge, JULY 3, 5c
 HOOPER, Mr. Wynnard :—
 on gunfire—sound (L.), AUG. 25, 4c
 on Prussian people (L., L.S.), SEPT. 27, 465c
 HOOTON, Mrs Emily S.—will, AUG. 27, 9c
 HOOVER, Mr. Herbert (U.S.A.)—awarded Cross of the Legion of Honour, JULY 14, 3e; appointment as administrator under new food legislation announced, AUG. 13, 5e
 Germany—supplies through neutral countries (views), JULY 10, 6d
 Wheat supply—issues statement, JULY 10, 6d; programme, AUG. 14, 5c
 at Atlantic City, on food supplies, SEPT. 21, 6b
 on meat—coming world famine (statement), AUG. 21, 6d
 HOPCRAFT, Mr. A.—will, JULY 16, 11e
 HOPCRAFT, Mr. George P. :—
 on drink—profiteering (L.), SEPT. 5, 8d
 HOPE, Dr. E. W. :—
 at Queen Anne's-gate, on midwives—training: state aid, JULY 7, 3c
 at Westminster, on midwives—further training, JULY 5, 9c
 HOPE, Mr. George I.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
 HOPE, Rear-Adm. George P. W.—awarded Order of Rising Sun, AUG. 9, 6b; 30, 2b
 HOPE, Mr. H. B.—death, JULY 19, 9b
 HOPE, Mr. J. F. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 British prisoners of war in Germany
 —Hague agreement, AUG. 17, 8a
 HOPE, Lieut. Reginald A.—killed in action, SEPT. 3, 10e
 HOPE Brothers (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 21, 11b; 22, 10f
 HOPE heirlooms : see under ART—Sales
 HOPE-JOHNSTONE, Lieut.-Col. H. M.—killed in action, AUG. 7, 4e
 HOPGOOD, Frederick—thief charge, AUG. 28, 3b
 HOPKINS, Rev. Charles P. :—
 on German submarine ruthlessness—reply to German seamen's statement, AUG. 20, 4c
 on seamen's wages (L.), AUG. 27, 8c; SEPT. 4, 4c
 on shipping — accommodation for crews in State standardized ships (L.), JULY 14, 3b
 HOPKINS, Sec. Lieut E. J. — court-martial held, AUG. 24, 2c
 HOPKINS, Maj. R. B.—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 1, 4c
 HOPKINSON, Prof. John :—
 at Burlington House, on preservation of birds, JULY 6, 3d
 on rooks and wood-pigeons—extermination (L.), JULY 13, 9c
 HOPKYNS, Rev. Thomas G. (South Africa)—killed in action, SEPT. 28, 5a
 HOPPE, Henry J.—inquest, JULY 12, 4c

HOPS :—

Acreage :—

Reduction — Board of Agriculture announcement, SEPT. 7, 3d

Returns — growers requested to make full, AUG. 23, 3b

Statistics, AUG. 25, 3f

Contracts with brewers—cancelled, SEPT. 6, 3d

Control :—

Food Controller — announcement, SEPT. 1, 8a

Order—provisions, SEPT. 3, 8a; extended, 4, 8e

Crop (1917)—to be taken over by committee of management; scheme approved by Government, AUG. 3, 3a

Condition :—

The Times special reports, JULY 9, 3b; AUG. 10, 4a; SEPT. 10, 10a

Picking :—

Special article (“The Kentish hop-fields: a Cockney holiday ground”), AUG. 22, 9d

Prices :—

Government decision :—

Clarke, Mr. G. F. (s.), SEPT. 20, 3a

HOPWOOD, Maj. A. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a

HOPWOOD, Sir Francis—received by King; invested with insignia of G.C.V.O., JULY 19, 9a

Home rule convention—elected secretary, JULY 26, 6c

HORA, Mr. James—death, SEPT. 3, 3b; 22, 9c

HORAN, Sec. Lieut. W. J.—court-martial held, AUG. 15, 2b

HORBACZEWSKI, M. (Austria)—appointed Minister without portfolio, SEPT. 1, 5c

HORE-RUTHVEN, Mrs. Alexander — son born, AUG. 4, 11c

HORN, Anped—escapes from Donington Hall, JULY 16, 5c; recaptured in London, 19, 3d

HORN, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a

HORN, Mr. T. P.—will, JULY 18, 9d

HORNCastle :—

Skeleton and iron implements unearthed—particulars, AUG. 27, 3c

HORNCastle, Mrs. M. E.—will, JULY 25, 9b

HORNE, Mr. Edgar :—

on cattle—fodder (L.), JULY 2, 9e

HORNE, Dom Ethelbert :—

“Primitive Sundials and Scratch Dials”—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 401b

HORNE, Gen. Sir H. S.—awarded Legion of Honour, JULY 16, 4a; awarded Order of Leopold, 27, 5e

HORNE, Mr. W. E. :—

Finance Committee — appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b

HORNER, James—death while awaiting medical examination under military regulations, JULY 12, 4b

HORNER, Miss Kathleen—appointed lecturer in English literature at King's College for Women, AUG. 4, 5e

HORNIMAN, Mr. Roy :—

Three Weeks, adaptation of — produced at Strand Theatre, JULY 13, 9e

HORNIMAN Museum :—

Garden pests :—

Exhibition—special series of models, and means of combating, AUG. 7, 3d

HORNSBY, Joseph P.—death from drowning, AUG. 11, 3f

HORNSEY Gas Company (Ltd.) :—

Gas — price reduced, SEPT. 21, 8a

HORNSEY School of Art :—

Development—scheme prepared by committee outlined (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283a

HORNUNG, Mr. E. W. :—

Poems (" Wooden Crosses "), JULY 20, 7c; (" Bond and Free "), SEPT. 25, 7c

HORSE-CHESTNUTS : see CHESTNUTS, horse

HORSES :—

Army : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army

Breeding :—

Thoroughbreds :—

Stud farms, preservation of :—

Board of Agriculture—reply to inquiry from West Suffolk War Agricultural Committee, SEPT. 7, 3d

Collars :—

Army Council—to take possession : Order, AUG. 30, 3d

Cruelty :—

Prosecution, SEPT. 17, 5c

Food :—

Rationing order :—

Hackney Horse Show Society—appeals for modification, SEPT. 10, 3c

Ministry of Food — statement, AUG. 3, 3b

Race-horses :—

Oats — allowances increased, JULY 5, 7c; Food Controller : announcement, AUG. 9, 3a

Racing : see under TURF

Sales :—

Bloodstock :—

Musker, Mr. J.—studs at Thetford and Westerham Hill : first instalment put up for auction, JULY 3, 5b; sold, 17, 3d at Newmarket, AUG. 1, 9f; 2, 10d; SEPT. 12, 8c; 13, 11f; 14, 8f; 15, 8c; 26, 8e; 27, 8a

Hackneys :—

Concher, late Mr. J.—stud sold, SEPT. 15, 3e

Order :—

Food Production Department — general secretary (l.), JULY 27, 3e

Prothero, Mr. R. — receives deputation, JULY 27, 3e

Shows :—

Hackney, Shire, Thoroughbred, and Polo Pony Societies—to cooperate to organize series of shows in 1918, SEPT. 11, 3e (e.e.)

Hackney Horse Society — arrangements for forthcoming March show, JULY 19, 3f

Richmond Horse Show — supporters send large subscription to R.S.P.C.A., SEPT. 24, 5f

Warwickshire Hunt — held, SEPT. 22, 3b (e.e.)

at Peterborough — record price for foal, SEPT. 21, 3f

Thefts, prevalence of :—

East Sussex Farmers' Union — offer reward for conviction of offender, SEPT. 21, 3f

HORSEY, Surgeon Probationer Arthur M.—killed in action, AUG. 18, 9b

HORSFALL, Lieut.-Col. A. G.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b

HORSFIELD, Maj. R. R.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

3 ★HORSLEY, Mr. G. C.—death, JULY 5, 9d

HORT, Sir Arthur :—

"Theophrastus' 'Enquiry into Plants'" (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 412d

HORTICULTURAL College, Swanley :—

Prize-giving — arrangements, JULY 13, 3f; 28, 3f

HORTICULTURE :—

Autumn :—

Special article (" A clean sweep : autumn restlessness "), SEPT. 19, 9d

Gardens :—

Educational :—

" Westfield," Reading — particulars : Dr. J. B. Hurry (l., Ed.S.), JULY 5, 260c

Railways :—

London Underground—inspection held, AUG. 2, 3d

School :—

Articles (" The school garden," Ed.S.), JULY 12, 271a; AUG. 2, 300d

Royal Horticultural Society : see that title

Shows :—

Royal Horticultural Society, National Rose Society, and National Dahlia Society — combined show, SEPT. 12, 9e

War zone, flowers in — officer's description; Sir H. Lucy (l.), SEPT. 17, 11c

Winter, severe — effects (sp. art., " Garden exotics; the effects of a severe winter "), JULY 17, 9c

HORTON, Brevet Lieut.-Col. James H.—death, AUG. 2, 9b

HORTON, Rev. Dr. Robert F. :—

on War, The Great — Christian fellowship (l.), JULY 16, 11e

HORWOOD, Mr. C. Baring :—

" Gold Deposits of the Rand " — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 28, 199c

HOSKINS, Maj.-Gen. Arthur — received by King, AUG. 4, 11c

HOSKINS and Sons (Ltd.) :—

Law case, JULY 11, 3c

HOSKYNs, Rt. Rev. E., Bp. of Southwell :—

in Convocation of Canterbury, on education — reform (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268a

HOSPITAL for Sick Children (Great Ormond-street) :—

Alexandra, Queen — sends gifts of chocolates to patients, AUG. 2, 9a

Appeal — Mr. A. Lucas and Mr. J. Murray (l.), JULY 3, 7e

HOSPITALS :—

Funds :—

War bazaar to augment (Ritz Hotel) — arrangements, SEPT. 14, 9d

Upkeep :—

Lloyd George, Mrs. (s.), JULY 13, 3e

War, The Great : see under WAR, British

HOSPITAL Sunday Fund : see METROPOLITAN Hospital Sunday Fund

HOTEL Great Central :—

Claim against military authorities in respect of taking over, JULY 27, 6e (e.e.)

HOTEL Windsor :—

National Service Department — takes over : Lieut.-Col. Sir R. Temple (l.), JULY 12, 9c; order countermanded, 13, 7c; acquisition as offices : prospects, 17, 7e; staff to be accommodated, AUG. 23, 8f

HOTHFIELD, Lord :—
 Manuscripts found among records at Appleby Castle (art., "North-country records : discovery of historical MSS."), SEPT. 15, 8c (e.e.)

HÖTZENDORF, Gen. Konrad von—arrives at Julian front, AUG. 25, 7e

HOUGHIN, Alfred — failure to carry light on cart charge, AUG. 20, 3a

HOUGHTON, Mr. B. :—
 on Mesopotamian campaign report (l.), JULY 3, 9d

HOUGHTON, Mr. J. :—
 at Trades Union Congress, on food prices, SEPT. 8, 4a

HOUGHTON, Lieut.-Col. Noel—killed in action, SEPT. 20, 9d

HOUGHTON, Acting Cpl. S. H.—death from drowning, SEPT. 4, 3f

HOUGHTON, Mr. William—death, AUG. 24, 3f

HOUSE, Col. (U.S.A.) :—
 on War, The Great — peace conference at end : requested by Mr. W. Wilson to collect data for presentation (statement), SEPT. 29, 5b

HOUSE, Miss Ruth, and Mr. H. Crichton Miller :—
 "Christian Experience and Psychological Processes" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456a

HOUSEHOLD, Sec. Lieut. E. S.—death from wounds, AUG. 7, 4e

"HOUSEHOLDER" — on sugar-card problem (l.), SEPT. 12, 9d

HOUSEKEEPING :—
 Domestic subjects in education : see under **EDUCATION**

Girls, training of :—
 Correspondence, SEPT. 6, 9d ; 7, 4d
 Lloyd George, Mrs. (l.), SEPT. 4, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 6, 348a ; leading article, (Ed.S.), 6, 349b
 Pincombe, Mr. W. J. (l.), SEPT. 5, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 6, 348a

Labour saving :—
 Conference (London County Council Hall)—arrangements, JULY 9, 5d (e.e.)

HOUSE OF COMMONS :—
 Agricultural Committee :—
 Meat prices—fixing ; proposed postponement of beef price fixed for January to April (P.N.), AUG. 8, 7e

Business :—
 Transfer :—
 Samuel, Mr. H. (add.), AUG. 3, 4d

Clock tower — substitute for chimneys above Big Ben, AUG. 14, 3f

Commercial Committee :—
 Meeting, AUG. 22, 5b
 Sugar prices and distribution—opportunity for discussion in the House (P.N.), AUG. 8, 7e

Debates :—
 Foreign affairs :—
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8d ; leading article, 12, 7a
 Parliament—observations, AUG. 18, 8d

Ladies' Gallery :—
 Grille, removal of — (P.N.), JULY 2, 9d ; removed, AUG. 29, 3c
 Parliament—challenged : division : agreed to, AUG. 16, 10a

Press Gallery :—
 Meeting, JULY 31, 6b
 Secretary—presentation to be made to Mr. T. H. Parr in recognition of services (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b

HOUSE OF COMMONS (continued) :—

Secret service agents, presence of :—
 Ginnell, Mr. L.—protest : scene :
 Mr. Ginnell suspended, JULY 27, 8d

King, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 26, 8c

Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), JULY 26, 8c

Parliament — observations, JULY 26, 8c

War, The Great :—

Memorial to fallen Members :—

Parliament — question, JULY 10, 10b

HOUSE OF LAYMEN :—

Canterbury :—

Meetings — held, JULY 12, 3d ; 13, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 19, 278a

HOUSE OF LORDS :—

Abolition :—

Trafalgar Square—demonstration : arrangements, AUG. 14, 12f

Adjournment :—

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JULY 27, 7f

Parliament — observations, JULY 27, 7f

Enemy peers and princes :—

British titles and dignities, deprivation of :—

Bill :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 18, 10c

MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (s.P.), JULY 18, 10e

Parliament — second reading, JULY 18, 10e

Peers :—

Civil Service — permanent posts in :
 Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill (l.), JULY 6, 5d

Devonport, Baron — created Viscount Devonport, JULY 4, 9b

Ireland — representative : Lord Kingston elected, JULY 19, 4e

Scottish—representative : vacancies : election writ issued, SEPT. 26, 3c

Reform :—

Conference — composition, AUG. 27, 6a ; correction, 28, 8d ; Lord Burnham consents to fill place of Lord Donoughmore ; Labour representative appointed ; secretary appointed, SEPT. 15, 7c

Chairmanship (P.N.), AUG. 8, 7e ; 15, 7f

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10d

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8a

Parliament—observations, AUG. 17, 8a

Constitution :—

Delay :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8d

Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 8b ; observations, 9, 8d

Sittings—announcements, AUG. 28, 8d ; SEPT. 20, 7c

Terms of reference :—

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10d

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8a

Parliament—observations, AUG. 17, 8a, 10d

Trades Union Congress—attitude :

Mr. J. Hill (statement), SEPT. 10, 4b

HOUSING :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), SEPT. 24, 12a

Barrow—700 applications received, AUG. 31, 8b

Article ("House famine at Barrow : 2,000 workmen's dwellings wanted at once"), AUG. 24, 3a

HOUSING :—

Barrow (continued) :—

Board of Guardians—sends telegram to Ministry of Munitions, AUG. 31, 8*b*

State scheme for 1,000 houses :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), SEPT. 8, 7*e*

Bath — after-the-war scheme : in formulation, SEPT. 24, 6*c*

Bethnal-green :—

Overcrowded conditions :—

Eyre, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 15, 3*b*

Birmingham :—

Committee—meeting, SEPT. 6, 3*f*

Corporation—Housing and Town Planning Committee: recommendation (E.S.), JULY 27, 152*c*

Ejection of soldiers' wives on Sutton estate — orders suspended, JULY 2, 5*c*

Bristol :—

Health Committee—recommendation, SEPT. 19, 3*d*

Building by-laws — suggested new Act superseding: correspondence, SEPT. 8, 7*e*

Hastie, Mr. A. H. (l.), SEPT. 15, 7*e*

Hylton, Lord (l.), SEPT. 19, 9*d*

Smith, Mr. C. C. (l.), SEPT. 13, 2*e*

Voysey, Mr. C. F. A. (l.), SEPT. 14, 9*d*

Carlisle area :—

City Council health committee—circular from Local Government Board considered, SEPT. 1, 8*b*

Chigwell—damaging unoccupied house : prosecution, AUG. 8, 3*b*

Committee — appointed by Local Government Board; composition, AUG. 1, 7*e*

Meeting, AUG. 10, 7*b* (e.e.)

Sub-committees to be set up (P.N.), AUG. 17, 7*e*

Conditions, unfavourable :—

Spooner, Mr. W. A. (l.), AUG. 10, 9*e*

Correspondence, SEPT. 24, 11*d*; 26, 8*c*

Ebbw Vale—deputation to Minister of Munitions: appointed, SEPT. 24, 6*c*

Enfield—soldier's wife ejected: protest to be sent to War Office, SEPT. 27, 3*f*

Furley, Mr. J. S. (l.), SEPT. 25, 6*d*

Insanitary :—

Demolition :—

Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), JULY 3, 6*b*

Kirkwood, Mr. C. (l.), SEPT. 24, 11*d*

Labour unrest — commissioner: recommendation, JULY 23, 8*e*

Lancaster :—

Rural District Council — to spend £100,000, SEPT. 29, 2*f*

London :—

London County Council Housing of the Working Classes Committee :—

Expenditure, JULY 4, 3*b*

Report, JULY 4, 3*b*

Overcrowded conditions :—

Eyre, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 15, 3*b*

Rent :—

Increase of Rent and Mortgage Interest Act of 1915 :—

Amendments — Local Government Board announcement, AUG. 2, 3*e*

Prosecution, AUG. 16, 3*f*

Warrington—strike by tenants settled, AUG. 21, 3*f*

Royds, Mr. E. (l.), SEPT. 21, 8*d*

Rural :—

Special article ("Rural housing: problems of the 'tied' cottage: a discussion in Suffolk"), SEPT. 24, 3*b*

HOUSING (continued) :—

Sheffield :—

Corporation — building programme (E.S.), JULY 27, 151*d*

Shortage — discussed (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 191*d*

Southend — borough surveyor instructed to report, SEPT. 19, 3*d*

Special article ("Our new houses: semi-permanent building"), SEPT. 4, 9*d*

State aid — financial assistance: decision to give, JULY 26, 6*d*; 250,000 cottages expected to be built, SEPT. 28, 5*a*

Article ("Housing schemes: probability of Government assistance"), JULY 13, 7*d*

Fisher, Mr. W. Hayes — issues circular to local authorities, JULY 30, 3*d*; receives deputation, SEPT. 28, 5*a*

Joint Committee on Labour Problems after the War — suggestions, JULY 28, 3*d*

Local authorities — replies to Local Government Board circular requesting them to forward details of houses required, SEPT. 28, 5*a* (e.e.)

Local Government Board — letter read at meeting of Southend Town Council, SEPT. 19, 3*d*

Miners' Federation of Great Britain conference — resolution passed, JULY 26, 3*c*

Morris, Mr. J. E. (l.), AUG. 23, 11*f*

Parliament — question, AUG. 1, 8*e*

Scott, Mr. B. (l.), AUG. 21, 7*c*; 25, 9*c*

State control of building materials :— Workmen's National Housing Council — conference at Blackpool: resolution passed, SEPT. 3, 7*d* (e.e.)

Swinton, Capt. G. S. C. (l.), SEPT. 13, 2*e*

Trades Union Congress—resolution agreed to, SEPT. 10, 4*b*

Workmen's National Housing Council :—

Conference (Blackpool) — arrangements; resolution outlined, AUG. 21, 8*f*

HOUSTON, Mr. R. P. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Shipping profits—tax, JULY 4, 10*d*; 18, 10*c*

HOWARD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis—appointed chairman of committee on army medical service, AUG. 24, 7*c*

HOWARD, Mr. Frank—death, AUG. 16, 3*f*

HOWARD, Mr. H. :—

on War, The Great — road traffic at the front (l. quoted), SEPT. 22, 3*d*

HOWARD, Harry—selling hay and straw at excess prices charge, AUG. 15, 3*f*

HOWARD, Maj. Henry C. L.—awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2*a*

HOWARD, Herbert—awarded Gold Medal for proficiency at King Edward VII.'s Grammar School, King's Lynn, SEPT. 19, 3*b*

HOWARD, Mr. Keble :—

"Gay Life, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 12, 334*c*

HOWARD, Lieut.-Col. T. N. S. M. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 27, 2*a*; awarded D.S.O. (dated June 3), AUG. 9, 5*d*

HOWARD, Lieut. W. L.—death from wounds, AUG. 23, 4*d*

- HOWARD and Bullough (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 10, 8c
- HOWARD ASSOCIATION :—
Report (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 278d
- HOWARTH, Charlotte : see under MURDER
- HOWARTH, William : see under MURDER
- HOWDEN, Mr. C. R. A.—appointed Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin, and Nairn, AUG. 15, 7f; 22, 7c
- HOWDEN (James) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Boat launching gear, single-davit—booklet noticed (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 190c
- HOWE, Lord—received by King, AUG. 4, 11c
- HOWE, Deacon—adulteration of milk charge, JULY 10, 3f
- HOWE, Mr. J. H.—will, JULY 3, 11c
- HOWE, Mrs. Sonia E. :—
Kropotkine, Prince—letter received from : publishes message to his friends in Great Britain, SEPT. 26, 9c
- HOWELL, Cpl. George J.—invested with V.C. and Military Medal, JULY 23, 9b
- HOWELL, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- HOWELL (John) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 26, 10e
- HOWES, Mr. H. Wilson :—
“Hands Across the Sea”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 394d
- HOWEY, Capt. J. E. P.—repatriated from Switzerland, AUG. 25, 9a
- HOWLETT, Canon M. :—
at Westminster Cathedral, on jubilee of Canada, JULY 2, 10c
- HOWSIN, Miss Hilda M.—application for writ of *habeas corpus*, JULY 12, 2b; 17, 4b; 24, 4d
- HOYLES, Mr. A. F.—joins board of Messrs. Bilbrough and Company, JULY 3, 13a
- HOYTE, Dr. W. S.—death, JULY 30, 3e; will, SEPT. 11, 9b
- HSUAN TUNG (China)—issues decree announcing his succession to Throne, JULY 2, 7b (l.e.); 3, 8d; our Peking correspondent's message (“The new Empire of China: constitutional monarchy”), 4, 6d; abdicates, 9, 8b; edict not yet issued pending negotiations, 11, 5c; Gen. Chang Hsun demands opportunity for negotiating welfare, 13, 6b; issues communication denouncing Gen. Chang Hsun for issuing edicts in his name, 20, 7c; special article (“A Chinese paradox”), SEPT. 13, 5a
Article (“Constitutional monarchy and its champions”), JULY 3, 8d
Leading articles, JULY 5, 7b; 19, 7b
- HSU SHIH CHANG (China)—biographical, JULY 4, 6d; appointed president of Elder Statesmen, 4, 6d
- HUBERICH, Dr. C. H., and Mr. A. Nicol Speyer :—
“German Legislation for the Occupied Territories of Belgium”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407c; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 422d
- HUBSCHER, M. (Switzerland)—becomes Chargé d’Affaires at Washington, AUG. 1, 5e
- HUCK, Mrs. Beatrice :—
Slander action by, JULY 20, 4a
- HUDGELL, Capt. G.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- HUDSON, Mr. (Canada) :—
on Liberal Party—Winnipeg convention : War resolution (statement), AUG. 13, 5d
- HUDSON, Lieut. A. J. B.—killed in action, JULY 13, 5d
- HUDSON, Capt. A. P.—killed in action, SEPT. 8, 9b
- HUDSON, Aileen—thrift charge, JULY 4, 3f
- HUDSON, Capt. Austin P.—killed, SEPT. 21, 8e
- HUDSON, Maj. C. E.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- HUDSON, Capt. F. N.—prisoner of war at Karlsruhe, SEPT. 12, 2b
- HUDSON, Mr. Frederick—re-elected master of Plaisterers’ Company, JULY 9, 5e
- HUDSON, Mr. Gilbert :—
“Nelson’s Last Diary, September 13—October 21, 1805” (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 5, 318d
- HUDSON, Capt. Henry C. H.—appointed M.V.O., AUG. 4, 4e
- HUDSON, Mr. Walter—agrees to serve on conference on reconstruction of House of Lords, SEPT. 15, 7c
- HUDSON’S Bay Company :—
Committee—new appointment, JULY 25, 13e
Dividend, JULY 20, 4e
Meeting, AUG. 16, 12b
Report, JULY 4, 12f; AUG. 8, 11b
- HUERTA, Gen. (Spain)—appointed chief of King Alfonso’s military cabinet, JULY 7, 6e
- HUGGAN, Sec. Lieut. Thomas—killed in aeroplane accident, JULY 26, 3f; death, 31, 9c
- HUGGARD, Capt. L. D. R.—killed in action, JULY 17, 13f; 21, 9d
- HUGHES, Miss Amy—received by Queen Alexandra on resignation as general superintendent of Queen Victoria’s Jubilee Institute for Nurses; presented with purse on behalf of Council, JULY 24, 9b
- HUGHES, Miss Catherine—will, AUG. 9, 9c; (Ed.S.), 16, 320b
- HUGHES, Miss E. P. :—
Article (“Wales,” Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 346d
- HUGHES, Sec. Lieut. E. P.—death, JULY 31, 9c
- HUGHES, Mr. George :—
on Northern Australia (l.), SEPT. 14, 8e
- HUGHES, Sec. Lieut. Gordon M.—reported killed in action, AUG. 8, 4c
- HUGHES, Maj. Henry B. W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- HUGHES, Mr. J. R.—appointed food commissioner, AUG. 10, 7f
- HUGHES, Mr. John J.—will, SEPT. 5, 9c; 6, 9e
- HUGHES, Brig.-Gen. Robert H. W.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d
- HUGHES, Mr. Thomas McK.—will, SEPT. 15, 9d
- HUGHES, Mr. W. M. :—
“Day”—and After, “The”—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 335b
Invitation to revisit this country, proposed :—
Griffiths, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. N. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8d
Parliament—observations, AUG. 15, 8d
at Bendigo, on situation in Russia, AUG. 1, 5e
at Melbourne, on the Great War—Stockholm international peace conference, AUG. 6, 8a; on Mr. Lloyd George’s speech, 20, 5e (c.e.)

HUGHES, Mr. W. M. (continued) :—

in Parliament, on :—

Conscription — Government programme, SEPT. 29, 5e

Marriage by proxy, SEPT. 14, 6a

Sydney—strike in train and tram workshops : describes leaders as parasites, AUG. 4, 7e (l.e.)

on industrial laws—amendment (statement), AUG. 9, 5e

on Pacific — German possessions : Imperial Government approval of Commonwealth policy (statement), JULY 10, 5d ; SEPT. 24, 7b ; 24, 7e (l.e.)

on shipbuilding — Government programme : acceptance by trade unions (statement), JULY 13, 5e ; construction : all ships to be standardized, 28, 5c (l.e.)

on shipping — fuller protection for vessels in Australian ports (statement), SEPT. 22, 5e

on Stockholm international peace conference — British Labour representation (tel.), AUG. 13, 8c

on War, The Great :—

Expeditionary force — issues new recruiting statement, JULY 4, 6a

Flanders — Australians' success : sends message of congratulation, SEPT. 27, 5b

HUGHES-GIBB, Mr. A. F.—appointed private secretary to Lord Rhondda, JULY 10, 7b

HUGH-JONES, Capt. Kenneth H.—killed in action, SEPT. 29, 8b

HUGO, Lieut.-Col. Edward V.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d

HULETT (Sir J. L.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, AUG. 28, 11d

HULL :—

Art Gallery — deterioration of pictures through being closed up : curator advises reopening, SEPT. 22, 3c

Prisoners, exchange of British and German :—

Port, suggested use as :—

German objections :—

Newton, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 22, 8b

Parliament—observations, AUG. 22, 8b

Newton, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 1, 8c

Parliament—observations, AUG. 1, 8c

St. John's Church — site sold for art gallery ; bodies distributed among local cemeteries, JULY 3, 5e

HULL, Dr. A. Eaglefield :—

"Music-Lover's Library, The" (ed.) —noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b

HULL and Barnsley Railway Company :—

Dividend, AUG. 1, 10e ; (F.N.), 1, 10a

HULTON (E.) and Company (Ltd.) :—

Law case, JULY 6, 2d ; 7, 4a ; 10, 4a ;

25, 4a

HUMBER Graving Dock and Engineering Company (Ltd.) :—

Admiralty repairs—alleged fraudulent conspiracy : manager and others charged, SEPT. 8, 3a ; 29, 3a

HUMBERT, M. Charles :—

on German propaganda — explains his connexion with Bolo Pasha : our Paris correspondent's message, SEPT. 6, 5b (e.e.)

HUME-WILLIAMS, Mr. W. E. :—

British and Indian prisoners of war in Turkey :—

Treatment—presides at meeting of members of Parliament (P.N.), JULY 18, 7d

HUMPHREYS, George — run over (fatal), AUG. 10, 3f

HUMPHREYS, Sec. Lieut. J. Alan—death, SEPT. 12, 5c

HUMPHREYS, Mr. John H. :—

on honours, alleged sale of — proportional representation (l.), AUG. 10, 9d

HUMPHREYS, Alderman Nicholas W. F.—death, AUG. 15, 3f

HUMPHREYS, Very Rev. Robert—will, AUG. 31, 9e

HUMPHRIES, Mr. A. E. :—

at Association of British and Irish Millers, on G. R. flour ; increased stocks of wheat, JULY 19, 3a

HUMPHRIES, Mr. S. :—

at Board of Education, on commercial education, AUG. 17, 10e ; (E.S.), 23, 332d

HUNGARIAN Iron and Steel Mills Company :—

Munitions factory at Engelsfeld destroyed by fire, JULY 20, 5e

HUNGARY : see AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

HUNKIN, Maj. S. L.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

HUNST, Mr. G. P.—will, JULY 17, 9d

HUNSTONE, Sec. Lieut. G. N.—killed in action, JULY 17, 13f

HUNT, Albert — wearing bogus military badge charge, SEPT. 6, 3c (e.e.)

HUNT, Lieut. Alfred S.—death in aeroplane accident, AUG. 22, 3c

HUNT, Rear-Adm. Allen T.—promoted rear-admiral, JULY 4, 7e

HUNT, Rev. Henry G. B.—death, SEPT. 28, 7c

HUNT, Capt. P. E.—commits suicide, AUG. 24, 4e

HUNT, Maj. R. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Land settlement — ex-service men, AUG. 18, 8b

HUNTER, Mr. A. C.—will, JULY 27, 9c

HUNTER, Gen. Sir Archibald :—

on Victoria Museum, Aldershot (l.), SEPT. 7, 9c

HUNTER, Mr. C. E.—will, JULY 24, 9e

HUNTER, Duncan W.—theft with violence charge, JULY 21, 3c

HUNTER, Rev. Dr. John—health, AUG. 10, 9a ; 20, 9b ; death, SEPT. 17, 12f ;

funeral, 20, 9b

HUNTER, Sir John — appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a

HUNTER, Sissie :—

on letterpress work, use of long "S" in (l., L.S.), JULY 12, 334a

HUNTER, Mr. W.—will, JULY 30, 9c

HUNTER-BLAIR, Maj.-Gen. Walter C.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5d

HUNTING :—

East Kent foxhounds — arrangements, SEPT. 29, 3e

HUNTING, Mr. F. F., and Mr. W. J. Brooke :—

at Iron and Steel Institute, on brittleness in pure iron (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 196d

HUNTINGTON, Alderman W.—will, JULY 27, 9c

HUNTLY, Lord :—

Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, SEPT. 12, 2b

HUNWAL Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 23, 11b

HURGON, Mr. Austen :—

Arlette — produced at Shaftesbury Theatre, SEPT. 7, 9d

HURGRONJE, Dr. Snouck :—

"Revolt in Arabia, The" — reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 377c

- HURLBUTT, Lieut.-Col. Charles—will, AUG. 4, 11*d*
- HURLEY, Mr. Edward N. (U.S.A.)—appointed chairman of shipping board, JULY 26, 5*a*
- HURLEY, Capt. Frank — appointed official photographer to Australian Imperial Forces in France, AUG. 22, 3*f*
- HURRY, Dr. Jamieson B. :—
on horticulture—educational garden at "Westfield," Reading (l., Ed.S.), JULY 5, 260*c*
- HURRY, Mr. James C.—awarded Albert Medal, SEPT. 8, 3*a*
- HURST, Emmeline—death from drowning, JULY 12, 3*e*
- HURST, Mr. J. E. :—
at Iron and Steel Institute, on cracks in Diesel engine pistons (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 196*d*
- HURT, William—death in bath, SEPT. 13, 3*e*
- HUSBAND and wife :—
Husband's property in his wife's clothing (law case), JULY 24, 4*c*
- HUSKISSON, Lieut. C. A.—killed in action, JULY 12, 4*d*
- HUSSEIN DJAHID (Turkey) — re-elected vice-president of Committee of Union and Progress, SEPT. 21, 5*e*
- HUSSEIN KAMIL PASHA, Sultan of Egypt—awarded Order of Leopold, AUG. 2, 5*d*; returns to Cairo, SEPT. 27, 5*e*
Cairo—presents site for Cathedral, SEPT. 6, 5*e*
- HUTCHESON, Capt. J.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*a*
- HUTCHINGS, Alderman George — death, AUG. 7, 8*a*
- HUTCHINSON, Mr. :—
at Labour Party conference, on Stockholm international peace conference, AUG. 22, 4*c*
- HUTCHINSON, Mr. Francis :—
on Ferrar, Nicholas (l., L.S.), JULY 5, 321*c*
- HUTCHINSON, W. — awarded Board of Trade medal and diploma, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
- HUTCHISON, Maj. H.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2*a*
- HUTCHISON, Maj. H. O.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2*b*
- HUTSON, Lieut. Henry P. W.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 8*d*
- HUTTON, Mr. Charles—will, SEPT. 29, 9*b*
- HUTTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward :—
"Brief History of the King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1755-1915, A"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 323*a*
- HUTTON, Ven. W. H. :—
on Indian students at Oxford University — military training (l.), AUG. 22, 5*e*
on More, Sir Thomas—opinions in "Utopia" (l., L.S.), AUG. 2, 369*a*; 23, 405*b*
- HUXHAM, Eng. Lieut.-Cdr. Harold H.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 15, 4*a*
- HUYSMANS, M. Camille (Belgium) :—
Stockholm international peace conference—statement, AUG. 16, 5*a*; position: correspondence, 21, 4*e*; 22, 5*f*; statement to Stockholm correspondent of *Berliner Tageblatt*, 23, 5*f*
- War, The Great :—
Attitude :—
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), AUG. 28, 8*c*
on War, The Great—M. Michaelis's speech (views), JULY 26, 5*c*
- HYAMSON, Mr. Albert M. :—
"Palestine: The Rebirth of an Ancient People"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 360*b*; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 387*a*
- HYDE, Mabel—death from drowning, AUG. 22, 3*a*
- HYDE PARK :—
Road repairs :—
Parliament — question, JULY 4, 10*b*
- HYDE PARK Hotel (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 23, 11*b*
- HYGIENE :—
Article ("Hygiene and thrift," Ed.S.), JULY 19, 274*a*
- HYLTON, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Coal supply — distribution, JULY 4, 10*a*
Government departments—prevention of waste, AUG. 1, 8*b*
Meat supply after the War, JULY 19, 8*a*
on building by-laws (l.), SEPT. 19, 9*d*
- HYMAN, Abraham—dealing in Army clothing without authority charge, JULY 10, 3*c*
- HYMANS, M. Paul (Belgium)—arrival in London, SEPT. 4, 9*b*
- HYMNS :—
Arkwright, John S. ("O Valiant Hearts"), AUG. 3, 4*c*

I

- "I. E. F. D."—on Kut garrison prisoners (l.), SEPT. 8, 9*a*
- "I. M. S."—on Indian medical service (l.), JULY 20, 5*f*
- IAN, Mathurin M.—absentee from military service charge, AUG. 14, 3*c* (e.e.)
- IBSEN, Henrik :—
Realities—unacted play attributed to :
Mr. W. Heinemann (l., L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466*b*
- ICE—Food Controller calls for strict economy, JULY 17, 7*c*
- IDE, Charles A.—inquest, AUG. 15, 3*d* (e.e.)
- IFFLEY Institute—opened, JULY 12, 3*a*
- IGEL, Wolf von (Germany) :—
United States of America, plots in—papers published, SEPT. 22, 7*e*
- ILES, Frank—rescues boy from drowning (Pembrey), JULY 23, 3*d*
- ILFORD Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 18, 10*f*
- ILIFFE, Mr. William I.—will, SEPT. 13, 9*c*
- ILLINGWORTH, Mr. D. H. :—
on French Red Cross—appeal (l.), JULY 10, 9*b*
- ILLINOIS Car and Equipment Company and the Illinois Car Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 28, 10*c*
- IMAM, Sir Ali—appointed judge of High Court of Judicature at Patna, SEPT. 22, 7*d*
- IMMINGHAM dock :—
Warships, repairs of — conspiracy to defraud : see under HUMBER Graving Dock and Engineering Company (Ltd.)

IMMORALITY :—

Disorderly houses : see DISORDERLY houses

Prostitution :—

Girls :—

Preventive detention :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.), JULY 7, 3*d*

Prosecutions, SEPT. 17, 5*e*

Soldier's unfaithful wife—application to West London police court, SEPT. 17, 5*b*

Soldiers in London :—

Henry, Sir E. R. (l.), JULY 31, 3*e*

IMPERIAL and Foreign Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, AUG. 2, 12*b*

Report, JULY 25, 12*b*

IMPERIAL Association for Assisting Disabled Officers :—

Hind, Mr. L. (s.), JULY 17, 3*c*

Murray, Maj. A. C. (s.), JULY 17, 3*c*

IMPERIAL Bank of Germany :—

Gold reserve—decreased (F.N.), JULY 30, 11*a* ; AUG. 1, 10*a*

Roedern, Count von (s.), JULY 7, 5*b*

Returns, JULY 6, 11*e* ; 30, 11*b* ; AUG. 14, 10*e* ; 21, 10*b* ; 28, 10*b* ; SEPT. 7, 10*b* ; 13, 10*e*

IMPERIAL Bank of Russia : see STATE Bank of Russia

IMPERIAL Cabinet :—

Firth, Mr. J. B. (art. quoted), AUG. 2, 9*c*

Low, Mr. S. (art. quoted), AUG. 2, 9*c*

IMPERIAL Ceylon Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 12, 12*e*

IMPERIAL Colonial Finance and Agency Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 17, 13*a*

IMPERIAL Conferences :—

Annual :—

Massey, Mr.—acceptance of principle (sp. art., " War effects in New Zealand "), SEPT. 7, 5*a*

IMPERIAL Defence Union :—

Mesopotamia report—meeting to discuss : announced, JULY 9, 3*d* ; held, 10, 3*c*

Bottomley, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 10, 3*c*

Powell, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 10, 3*c*

IMPERIALI, Marquess (Italy)—lunches with King and Queen, AUG. 4, 11*c* ; arrives in Rome, SEPT. 13, 6*d*

IMPERIAL Institute :—

Public Exhibition Galleries—collections improved, JULY 3, 7*d*

Report on work, JULY 3, 7*d*

IMPERIAL Merchant Service Guild :—

King George's Fund for Sailors—contribution to, JULY 30, 4*a*

on War, The Great—origin : detention of British vessels in Germany previous to declaration (l.), AUG. 1, 7*e*

IMPERIAL Mission for Tariff Reform :—

Demonstration in Hyde Park, JULY 30, 3*f*

IMPERIAL Nurses Club :—

Funds—appeal, JULY 16, 5*a*

IMPERIAL policy :—

Fisher, Mr. F. M. B. (l.), AUG. 29, 5*f*

IMPERIAL Relations :—

Dominions, consultation with :—

Massey, Mr. W. F. (statement), SEPT. 7, 5*a*

Samuel, Mr. H. (add.), AUG. 3, 4*d*

IMPERIAL Service College (Windsor) :—

Officers Training Corps—cadets to accompany advance party of Eton College Officers Training Corps to camp at Tidworth, JULY 31, 2*e*

IMPERIAL Service College (Windsor) (continued) :—

Prizes—distributed by Lady Roberts, JULY 30, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298*c*

War, The Great :—

Roll of service, JULY 30, 3*b*

IMPERIAL Service Medal : see under MEDALS

IMPERIAL Society of Knights Bachelor :—

Members—statistics : decision to petition King George for restoration of insignia, AUG. 10, 9*e*

IMPERIAL Tobacco Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 3, 11*b*

IMPERIAL Tobacco Company of Great Britain (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 28, 10*e*

IMPERIAL Union of Teachers :—

Meeting—arrangements (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 284*c* ; held (Ed.S.), 26, 288*d*

IMPEY, Mr. Edward :—

on Psalm 58 (l.), JULY 16, 10*c*

IMPORTS : see under TRADE

IMPOSTURE :—

Military badge, bogus—prosecution, SEPT. 6, 3*c* (e.e.)

Naval officer, alleged bogus—arrested, SEPT. 4, 3*b*

Officers, bogus :—

Prosecution, SEPT. 13, 3*b*

Sailors' parents—cautioned by police against man calling himself Sid Smith, JULY 23, 3*b*

IM THURN, Miss Gladys—death, AUG. 14, 2*c*

INCHCAPE, Lord :—

at Old Broad-street, on Marine Insurance Company—offer of London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company to purchase shares, SEPT. 19, 11*a*

INCOMES :—

Parliament—question, JULY 26, 3*f*

INCOME-TAX :—

Abatement :—

Adopted children :—

Age :—

Raising to 18 years, proposed :—
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 17, 10*f*

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 17, 10*f*

Parliament—discussed on Amendment to Finance Bill, JULY 17, 10*f*

Service men :—

Abatements to be made primarily from income other than pay :—

Parliament—motion for amendment to Finance Bill, JULY 3, 12*d*

Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), JULY 3, 12*d*

Air raid risk policies—rebate on premiums : correspondence (F.N.), AUG. 23, 10*a*

Bank dividends (F.N.), SEPT. 1, 10*a*

Conscience money : see CONSCIENCE money

Co-operative societies :—

Currie, Mr. G. W. (art., " Taxing co-operative trade : Government's changed attitude." T.S.), AUG. 6, 105*c*

Double tax : see Imperial, below

Frauds :—

Prosecutions, JULY 14 3*e* ; 25, 3*e* ; 26, 3*c* ; 27, 3*d* ; 28, 3*c*

Parliament—question, JULY 31, 8*a*

INCOME-TAX (continued):—

Imperial (double-tax)—(F.N.), JULY 7, 12a

British Imperial Council of Commerce—views: Mr. S. Machin (l, T.S.), JULY 4, 81c

Machin, Mr. S. (l, T.S.), JULY 4, 81c

Rebate—(F.N.), JULY 19, 11c

Extension, proposed:—

Bryce, Mr. A. (s.P.), JULY 6, 8b

Butcher, Mr. J. G. (s.P.), JULY 6, 8b

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 6, 8b

Parliament — discussed on motion for amendment to Finance Bill, JULY 6, 8b; division, 6, 8c

Relief — administration: letter from Somerset House to Mr. G. W. Currie, SEPT. 8, 11e

Sheldrake, Mr. (s.), AUG. 1, 10f

Special article ("Double income-tax: handicap to Imperial trade: a question of urgency," T.S.), JULY 4, 81a

Stroyan, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 1, 10f

"Income-tax Guide"—new edition noticed, AUG. 23, 11d (e.e.)

Loans, War — prospective relative values of five per cent. and four per cent. loans: table, AUG. 13, 11a

Third — super-tax on four per cent. tax-compounded loan (F.N.), JULY 31, 10c

Miners' wages, levying on — conference of miners at Abertillery: decision, AUG. 29, 7e; Council of South Wales Miners' Federation receives report of members who waited on Mr. Bonar Law, SEPT. 17, 6d; attitude of miners, 26, 3e

Minimum sum subject to taxation:—

Raising to £150, proposed:—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 6, 8c

Parliament — discussed in Committee stage of Finance Bill, JULY 6, 8c

Thorne, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 6, 8c

Reduction to £130 — approximate additional revenue:—

Parliament — question, JULY 9, 13d

Submarines, on awards for engaging —(F.N.), AUG. 21, 10a

Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), AUG. 22, 8a

Parliament—questions, AUG. 16, 3a; 22, 8a

Super-tax:—

Notice to payers, AUG. 11, 11c

Union Pacific Railway Company rights in Southern Pacific Railway Company—payment on distribution (F.N.), AUG. 23, 10a

"INCORAMA"—on education: Headmasters' Association policy (l. Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 310b; 23, 333d

INCORPORATED Church Building Society:—Funds—grants made towards hostel chapels in munition areas, JULY 23, 8d

INCORPORATED Law Society:—

Council — studentship awarded, JULY 9, 5e

Examinations—results, JULY 7, 4e; preliminary, 21, 4a

Meeting (annual), JULY 7, 4e

War, The Great:—

Roll of service, JULY 7, 4e

INCORPORATED Soldiers and Sailors' Help

Society:—

Silver Thimble Fund — contributions to, JULY 7, 3c

INCORPORATED Staff-Singing College:—

Meeting (annual)—lecture to be given, JULY 13, 3d

INDEMNITY Mutual Marine Assurance Company (Ltd.)—alterations in memorandum and articles of association, SEPT. 13, 10a; adopted, 19, 11d (e.e.)

Dividend, JULY 6, 13d

INDIA:—

Administration:—

Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l.), JULY 25, 9b; AUG. 14, 5e

Chelmsford, Lord (s.), SEPT. 8, 5d

Press opinions, SEPT. 10, 5c

Indians, Association of:—

Government policy:—

Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), AUG. 21, 8a

Parliament—statement, AUG. 21, 8a

Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.), JULY 24, 8b

Private telegrams and letters between Secretary of State and Viceroy, use of:—

Bennett, Mr. T. J. (l.), JULY 6, 5d

Chalmers, Sir M. D. (l.), JULY 3, 9c

Jardine, Sir J. (l.), JULY 3, 9c

Leading article, JULY 2, 9b

Reforms—our Bombay correspondent's message ("British policy in India"), AUG. 24, 5d

Chamberlain, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), JULY 3, 12a

Chelmsford, Lord (s.), SEPT. 8, 5d

Convention, proposed—suggestion of *Pioneer*: discussion, AUG. 11, 5e

European Association—readiness to give support (tel.), SEPT. 20, 5c

Gokhale, Mr. G. H.—political testament, AUG. 15, 7c; Aga Khan (l.), 15, 7c; leading articles, 15, 7a; SEPT. 5, 7b; Indian comment, AUG. 21, 7e; Hon. S. Sastri (statement), 25, 5d

Islington, Lord (s.), AUG. 9, 5c; Indian views, 21, 7e

Leading articles, JULY 2, 9b; AUG. 9, 7a; 15, 7a; 21, 7a

Montagu, Mr. E. S.—notice of motion (P.N.), JULY 11, 7e; (s.P.), AUG. 21, 8a; leading article, 21, 7a

Visit to India—proposal: press comments, AUG. 23, 5d; official statement: arrangements, SEPT. 17, 7c; probable statement in Parliament, 21, 6a

Chelmsford, Lord (s.), SEPT. 8, 5d

Moreland, Mr. W. H. (l.), AUG. 17, 9f

Parliament—observations, JULY 3, 12a; 13, 8c; question, 19, 8c

Pioneer (art. quoted), AUG. 4, 7d

Provincial autonomy:—

Islington, Lord—suggestions: leading article, AUG. 9, 7a

Special articles ("Indian political thought: the reform problem: principles of British rule"), AUG. 22, 5d; ("The social system"), 23, 5a

INDIA :—

Administration :—

Reforms (continued) :—

Sydenham, Lord (s.p.), JULY 13, 8c; (l.), AUG. 13, 2f; 21, 4c
Wedgeood, Commander J. C. (s.p.), JULY 3, 12a

Self-governing institutions :—

Development of system :—

Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.p.), AUG. 21, 8a

Parliament—observations, AUG. 21, 8a

Simla, conduct from hill station of :—

Correspondence, JULY 3, 9c

MacCarthy, Rt. Rev. W., Bp. of Grantham (l.), JULY 5, 5f

Younghusband, Sir F. (l.), AUG. 17, 9f

Army :—

Administration :—

Correspondence, JULY 3, 9d

Haldane, Lord (s.p.), JULY 14, 8b

Islington, Lord (s.p.), JULY 13, 8c

Kitchener, Lord—scheme :—

Leading article, JULY 6, 7a

Lansdowne, Lord (s.p.), JULY 13, 8b

Mansfield, Maj.-Gen. H. (l.), JULY 12, 4b

Parliament—observations, JULY 13, 8b, c; 14, 8b, 10a

Reform :—

Leading article, JULY 6, 7a

Yate, Col. C. E. (s.p.), JULY 14, 10a

Appointments and promotions, JULY

4, 11a; 18, 13f; 25, 2b; 28, 8f; AUG. 4, 2e; 18, 4e; SEPT. 5, 2e

Cadets :—

Training :—

Correspondence, AUG. 23, 8d
The Times military correspondent's articles ("King's commissions for Indians"), AUG. 20, 7e; ("Training of Indian officers," Ed.S.), 23, 330a

Cadetships :—

Quetta :—

Examination—successful candidates, AUG. 24, 8d

Commissaries—honorary rank of major : granted, SEPT. 2a, 3e

Commissions :—

Indians, grant to :—

Correspondence, AUG. 24, 2f

First list gazetted, AUG. 25, 4e

Gokhale, Mr. G. K.—proposal, AUG. 15, 7d

Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.p.), AUG. 21, 8a

Parliament—statements, AUG. 21, 8a

The Times military correspondent's articles ("King's commissions for Indians : the new course? Sandhurst or India?"), AUG. 20, 7e

Economies—Gen. Sir O'M. Creagh (l.), JULY 13, 7d

Medical arrangements :—

Hospital system :—

Reorganization :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 2, 8a

Officers—appointments of officers holding commissions in British army sanctioned : Army Council order : particulars, JULY 2, 5c

INDIA :—

Army (continued) :—

Recruiting :—

Board, Central—constituted ; names of members, JULY 7, 6e

Supplies in 1915 and 1916 :—

Montagu, Lord (s.p.), JULY 1, 8d

Parliament—observations, JULY 15, 8d

Surgeons—honorary rank of major : granted, SEPT. 26, 3e

The Times military correspondent's article ("Lessons from Mesopotamia : the Indian army system : general staff duties"), JULY 11, 5a

Behar and Orissa—new member of Lieutenant-Governor's Executive Council appointed, SEPT. 22, 7d

Brahmans :—

South India People's Association—manifesto (art., "India : the non-Brahman movement," Ed.S.), JULY 26, 285d

British domiciled in—position : Rev. O. Younghusband (l.), AUG. 7, 5e

Cement :—

Trade :—

Article ("India : the cement trade," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 121d

Price of supplies required for public purposes—fixed : criticism (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 121d

Civil Service :—

Examinations :—

Age limit, alteration of :—

Headmasters' Conference—resolution against : adopted, SEPT. 17, 6d

Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 8, 349d; (l.), 20, 365d

Article ("India : Civil Service examinations," Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 329d

Competitive—result : first five places : names, SEPT. 12, 5d; (Ed.S.), 13, 357b; success of Cambridge University undergraduates, 20, 9c (e.e.)

Correspondence (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 357d; 20, 365d; 27, 375d

Public Services Commission scheme :—

Scottish universities, position of :—

Article ("India : the Scottish quota," Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 297a

Edinburgh University—Senators (mem., Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 294d; (art. "India : the Scottish quota," Ed.S.), 2, 297a

Ripman, Mr. W. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 357d; 27, 375d

Colonization :—

British methods—description : *Rheinisch Westfälische Zeitung* (art. quoted), SEPT. 18, 5b

Congress :—

Committee and Council of Moslem League :—

Meeting, joint (Bombay)—held ; resolutions passed, AUG. 1, 5d

Constitutional reform :—

Autonomy :—

Government offer to remove restrictions placed on Mrs. Annie Besant and others, SEPT. 8, 5d; removed ; released from internment, 18, 5e; 20, 5e

INDIA (continued):—

Cotton:—

Development:—

Excise duty—allocation of portion towards: discussed (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 121d

Council (Viceroy's):—

Hewett, Sir J. P. (l.), JULY 5, 7e

Crime and unrest:—

Booth-Tucker, Commissioner (statement), SEPT. 11, 3a

Lahore conspiracy case—Lal Chand and others sentenced, JULY 24, 5d

Raja Bhoran Singh—conviction for murder: petition to Judicial Committee of Privy Council for leave to appeal dismissed, JULY 18, 4a

Development:—

Younghusband, Sir F. (l.), AUG. 17, 9f

Education:—

Administration:—

Islington, Lord (s.), AUG. 9, 5c; (art., "India: Lord Islington at Oxford," Ed.S.), 16, 324a

Compulsion:—

Article ("India: the compulsory principle," Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 373c

Depressed classes, teaching of:—

Article ("Social betterment," Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 345d

English language:—

Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l.), AUG. 14, 5e

Article ("India: bifurcation of language," Ed.S.), SEPT. 30, 362a

Chelmsford, Lord (s., Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 374c

Secondary schools, teaching in:—

Chelmsford, Lord (s., Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 374c

Conference (Simla) — held (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 374c

Study ("The English language in India," Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 374c

Examinations:—

Final (art., "India: school final examinations," Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307a

Imperial idea, growth of, and personal loyalty to King-Emperor:—

Committee — report (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 337d

Madras — new inspectors of schools: appointed, SEPT. 19, 6a

Oriental institutes (art., "India: oriental institutes," Ed.S.), JULY 12, 265d

Patna University Bill:—

Article ("India: the modified Patna Bill," Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 355c

Students in England:—

Military training:—

Hulton, Ven. W. H. (l.), AUG. 22, 6e

Teaching staffs:—

Foreigners:—

Article ("India: foreign agency," Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 357d

Finance:—

Bills:—

Sales—restrictions: Government announcement, JULY 19, 12a

Bills and drafts, JULY 5, 12e; 12, 12e; 19, 12a; 26, 10e; AUG. 2, 11b; 9, 10e; 16, 12a; 23, 10e; 30, 10e; SEPT. 6, 10e; 13, 10e; 20, 10e, f; 27, 10f

INDIA:—

Finance (continued):—

Council drawings—to be reduced, JULY 26, 11f

Credit facilities (T.S.), JULY 2, 73a

Currency:—

Conditions — *Times of India* comments (T.S.), JULY 2, 73a

Notes:—

Smaller denominations — issue,

AUG. 10, 10a; Sir W.

Meyer (s.), SEPT. 28, 10a

Returns, JULY 5, 12e; 13, 11e; 20,

11f; 27, 11e; AUG. 6, 2a; 14,

10e; 21, 10b; 28, 10b; SEPT. 5,

10e; 13, 10e; 21, 10e; 28, 13b

Sovereigns:—

Bombay mint, coinage at—Lord Chelmsford (s.), SEPT. 8, 5d

Drafts:—

Rates raised (F.N.), AUG. 28, 10a

Exchange difficulty — attitude of Calcutta financial houses, AUG. 23, 11d; Sir W. Meyer (s.), SEPT. 26, 10a

Gold:—

Imports — prohibited except under licence, JULY 2, 8e;

(F.N.), 6, 11a

Rate of Exchange, SEPT. 26, 10f

Gold standard reserves—statements, JULY 12, 12e; AUG. 14, 10e;

SEPT. 12, 10b

Rupees, effect of rise in (F.N.), AUG. 29, 10a

War:—

Loan:—

Article ("India: the war loan and commerce," T.S.), JULY 2, 73a

Certificates, Post Office — issue: statistics, AUG. 13, 11a

Lottery—draw, AUG. 13, 11z

Tata, Sir D.—action in respect to 10 rupee ticket, AUG. 13, 11a

Subscriptions—total, AUG. 17, 10f

Parliament — question, AUG. 17, 8a

German intrigues:—

Conspiracy against British rule—indictment returned at San Francisco against 98 men, JULY 9, 7c (e.e.)

Glass trade:—note (T.S.), AUG. 6, 97c

Hides:—

Export:—

Controlled (T.S.), JULY 2, 88d

Government Branch — formed: results, SEPT. 11, 5d

Trade:—

Development (F.N.), AUG. 4, 12a

Irrigation:—

Punjab Canal scheme:—

Article ("Big Punjab canal scheme: sandy waste to be irrigated"), JULY 27, 5b

Jute:—

Crop—prospects, SEPT. 22, 10e

Labour:—

Cotton operatives:—

Education and housing — *Capital* suggestion: discussed (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 121d

Indentured — details of abolished system, SEPT. 1, 3a

Substitute for:—

Scheme of assisted colonization for West Indies drawn up by inter-departmental conference—provisions, SEPT. 1, 3a

Leading article, SEPT. 1, 7b

INDIA :—

Labour :—

Indentured (continued) :—

West Indies — scheme for replacement (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 117*d*

Public Works Department — assistant engineers: appointed, SEPT. 25, 7*c*

Law :—

Delay — appeals to Judicial Committee of Privy Council: Lord Buckmaster (observations), JULY 3, 3*c*

Judges :—

Appointed, JULY 23, 5*d*; AUG. 11, 6*a*; SEPT. 22, 7*d*

Legislative Council :—

Sittings, SEPT. 8, 5*d*; 17, 7*c*; 26, 5*b* (l.e.)

Medical service :—

Correspondence, JULY 20, 5*f*

Organization :—

Reform :—

Article ("India: medical officers," Ed.S.), JULY 5, 257*c*

Military service, compulsory :—

European residents — methods of application: discussed (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 121*d*

Minerals :—

Map (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 122

National Congress :—

President — Mrs. Annie Besant elected, SEPT. 8, 5*d*

Navy :—

Reinstitution :—

Gokhale, Mr.—scheme: leading article, AUG. 15, 7*b*

Low, Commander C. R. (l.), AUG. 21, 11*f*

North-West Frontier — free from trouble: Secretary of State: announcement, AUG. 17, 5*a*

Casualties in operations during last 12 months—statistics, JULY 24, 5*e*

Mahsuds :—

Punitive operations against — aeroplane raids on Makin and Marobi, JULY 2, 7*c*; expedition returns to Waziristan, 2, 7*c*; Government's terms of peace accepted, 13, 5*b* (l.e.); 26, 5*f*; continue to surrender rifles, 28, 5*e*; take oath of peace, 13, 5*b*

Mohmands — blockade; submit, JULY 28, 5*e*

Postal service :—

Postal orders, British—payment: restriction, SEPT. 26, 3*a*

Press :—

New India—deposit under Press Act ordered to be forfeited, AUG. 23, 5*e*

Prices :—

War, effect of the :—

Shirras, Mr. G. F.—statistics (blue-book, T.S.), JULY 2, 73*a*

Public Works Department—assistant engineers: appointed, SEPT. 25, 7*e*

Railways :—

Accidents :—

Raichur (fatal), AUG. 17, 5*e*

Salvation Army :—

Influence :—

Booth - Tucker, Commissioner (statement), SEPT. 11, 3*a*

INDIA (continued) :—

Shipping :—

Freights—increase: official statement, SEPT. 27, 10*f*

Trade :—

Enemy and alien restrictions :—

Conference of Chambers of Commerce (Delhi)—held; decisions (T.S.), AUG. 6, 95*a*

Silver :—

Exports—prohibited, SEPT. 5, 11*d*; (F.N.), 6, 10*a*

Imports—prohibited on private account, JULY 14, 12*a*; 16, 13*b*

Treasury holding—increased (F.N.), SEPT. 6, 10*a*

Social betterment :—

Article ("Social betterment," Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 345*d*

Social system :—

Special articles ("Indian political thought"); 11. ("The social system"), AUG. 23, 5*a*

Tea :—

Trade :—

Article ("India: tea shipments," T.S.), AUG. 6, 97*c*

Textiles :—

Government Branch :—

Special article ("Mobilizing Indian resources: cottage weaving"), SEPT. 11, 5*d*

Trade :—

Article ("India: the textile trade," T.S.), AUG. 6, 97*c*

Timber :—

Government Branch—formed, SEPT. 11, 5*d*

Special article ("Mobilizing Indian resources: use of Indian timber"), SEPT. 11, 5*d*

Trade :—

Commissioner in City of London—new appointment, JULY 25, 11*c*; (T.S.), AUG. 6, 97*c*

Enemy and alien restrictions :—

Brown, Mr. F. H. (art., "Indian trade after the War: enemy and alien restrictions," T.S.), AUG. 6, 95*a*

Conference of Chambers of Commerce (Delhi)—held (T.S.), AUG. 6, 95*a*

Exports :—

Financing — principal Eastern banks issue circular to customers, SEPT. 14, 10*a*

Future :—

Brown, Mr. F. H. (art., "India's economic future: wide scope for British enterprise," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 123*a*

Imports and exports—statistics for April, JULY 13, 12*f*; for two months ended May 31, AUG. 20, 11*b*; for three months ended June 30, SEPT. 27, 10*a*

Map (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 122

Universities :—

Calcutta and other universities: see their names

Weather :—

Rainfall, JULY 5, 6*b*; 26, 5*e*; AUG. 3, 5*a*; 10, 5*e*; 17, 5*e* (e.e.); 24, 5*e* (e.e.); 30, 5*b*; SEPT. 6, 5*c*; 20, 5*e*; 28, 7*e* (e.e.)

Wheat :—

Acreages and yields—final revised forecasts, AUG. 17, 10*c*

INDIA (continued) :—

Women :—

Influence :—

Booth - Tucker, Commissioner
(statement), SEPT. 11, 3a

Wool :—

Government Branch—formed : re-
sults, SEPT. 11, 5d

Young Women's Christian Associa-
tion :—

Extension of work—new secretaries
required : Miss R. Carswell
(statement), JULY 28, 5c

Indiaman—publication suspended. AUG.
4, 2e

INDIAN EMPIRE, Order of : see under
ORDERS (British)

INDIAN Order of Merit : see under ORDERS
(British)

INDIA OFFICE :—

Administration :—

Chamberlain, Mr. Austen — record
(art., "India : Mr. Chamber-
lain's record," Ed.S.), JULY 19,
273d

Chamberlain, Mr. A. :—

Resignation : see under CHAMBER-
LAIN, Mr. A.

Medical Board :—

Composition :—

Parliament — question, JULY 5,
10c

Montagu, Mr. E. S. — appointment as
Secretary of State, JULY 18, 7a ;
leading article, 18, 7a ; our Parlia-
mentary correspondent's com-
ments, 18, 7c ; (P.N.), 20, 7f ; press
comments (P.N.), 21, 7c

INDIA Tea Association :—

Meeting, JULY 21, 10a

INDO-EUROPEAN Telegraph Company
(Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 31, 11b

INDUSTRIAL Women's Organizations :—

Committee, standing joint — confer-
ence to be held, JULY 25, 3f

INDUSTRIAL Workers of the World :—

Australia — organizer sentenced at
Melbourne, JULY 23, 5f ; members
sentenced at Sydney and at Broken
Hill, SEPT. 5, 6d

Headquarters — Sydney police seize,
SEPT. 8, 5e

Suppression — Bill : passed in House
of Representatives, JULY 21, 5e ;
passed by Parliament, 28, 5e

New South Wales :—

Sydney Domain Socialist meetings—
effort of uniformed soldiers to
disperse, JULY 18, 5c

United States of America — raids on
headquarters : our Washington
correspondent's message ("The
enemy's friends in U.S. : raids on
disloyal agitators"), SEPT. 7, 6c ;
investigation of documents seized,
8, 5b ; 29, 5b

Little, Frank—lynched at Butte
City, AUG. 2, 5c

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 5, 6d

INDUSTRIES : see under TRADE

"INFANTRY Subaltern" — on employment
of officers after the war (l.), SEPT. 19, 9e

INFANTS : see under CHILDREN

INGE, Very Rev. W. R., Dean of St.
Paul's :—

at Girton College, on founding of the
Church, AUG. 10, 3b

INGERSOLL, Mr. Robert Sturgis :—

"Open that Door" — noticed (L.S.),
SEPT. 27, 467a

INGHAM, Mr. Oates—will, AUG. 6, 9c

INGLEBY, Mrs. Esther—will, AUG. 2, 9a

INGLEBY, Mr. Holcombe :—

on Netherlands — conditions (l.), SEPT.
10, 7e

INGLIS, Mrs.—killed by motor-car, JULY 26,
3f

INGLIS, Prof. J. H. K.—to act as representa-
tive and corresponding member of
Ramsay Memorial Committee for New
Zealand, SEPT. 24, 12e

INGPEN, Mr. Arthur R.—death, SEPT. 8,
3c ; will, 25, 11e

INGPEN, Lieut.-Col. P. L.—awarded bar to
D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

INGRAM, Mrs. Mary A.—will, AUG. 24, 9e

INKPIN, Mr. Albert S.—exempted from mili-
tary service, AUG. 28, 4b

INLAND Revenue Board :—

Stamps and taxes :—

Deputy Chief Inspector—appointed,
SEPT. 6, 3f

INNES, Lieut.-Col. S. A.—awarded bar to
D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a

INNOLDERS' Company :—

Master and wardens elected, AUG. 13,
3f

INNIS, James — disorderly conduct charge,
AUG. 7, 3e

INNS of Court Officers Training Corps :—

Gehenna Gazette — noticed, AUG. 16, 3c

INQUESTS :—

Air raids : see under WAR, The
Great (Operations)—Aerial—Great
Britain—German raids

Alcock, Alice M., JULY 14, 3e

Anger, Stanley, SEPT. 11, 3e

Ashe, Thomas, SEPT. 28, 5b ; 29, 3d

Ashworth, L. A., JULY 16, 5c

Assenmacker, Louis, AUG. 7, 3c (e.c.)

Aston, Sec. Lieut. Leonard H., SEPT.
8, 6e (e.e.)

Bailey, Louisa, SEPT. 29, 3e

Baird, Capt. Franklin M., SEPT. 13, 8d

Barking—on victims of explosion at
Ajax Chemical Works, AUG. 14, 2c

Barnes, Hilda, JULY 10, 3c

Barnwell, Mr. Richard H., AUG. 28, 3e

Barrasford, Thomas and Lilian, AUG.
31, 8c (e.c.)

Bassford, Air Mechanic T. J., JULY 31,
3d

Baumberg, Anton, AUG. 18, 3d ; 21, 4a

Bavin, Mrs. Katherine, AUG. 28, 3b
(e.e.)

Baxter, Ellen, AUG. 13, 3d

Bere Ferrers—railway accident : on ten
soldiers killed, SEPT. 27, 3b

Berg, Mark E., JULY 25, 3d

Billings, Sec. Lieut. David K., SEPT. 18,
3d

Blyth (Northumberland)—on seven
drowned soldiers, AUG. 28, 3c

Boakes, Edward, JULY 13, 3a

Boore, Rose, JULY 30, 3b

Boyce, Lieut. Arthur C., AUG. 13, 4c

Bramley, Laura C. B., AUG. 27, 3c

Bramshott Mine explosion—on six
soldiers killed, AUG. 22, 3c

Brighton—on baby found dead under
Black Rock Cliffs : open verdict,
AUG. 24, 3f

Browning, Bertram F., JULY 21, 3b

Buchanan, James, SEPT. 18, 3c

Cade, David, AUG. 22, 3d

Carr, Beatrice, SEPT. 10, 3f

Carter, Arthur, AUG. 1, 3e

Chalmers, Sgt. F., JULY 12, 3e

Chatland, William, SEPT. 25, 5e

Chertsey—on three South African sol-
diers drowned in Thames, JULY 23,
3f

Childs, Ada, AUG. 16, 3b

INQUESTS (continued):—

Chute, Lieut. Frederick R.—verdict of manslaughter against Pte. Cecil S. Phinnemore, AUG. 17, 3c
 Clearcy, Patrick—verdict of murder and suicide, SEPT. 18, 3c
 Cook, Alfred, AUG. 24, 3c
 Cook, Harry R., AUG. 23, 4b
 Cordell, Mrs. Mary A., JULY 2, 5d
 Cowsill, William, AUG. 6, 3f
 Craig, Lieut. George R., AUG. 23, 3e
 Cremetti, Lieut. Max A. E., AUG. 20, 3a
 Crockett, William C., AUG. 29, 4c
 Dean, Mr. William, SEPT. 7, 8e
 Denholm, Robert M., AUG. 3, 3f
 de Selincourt, Miss Agnes, SEPT. 3, 12f
 Digby, Dorothy M., JULY 13, 3f
 Diver, Mr. Charles B., AUG. 8, 4f
 Divers, Lance-Corporal John, SEPT. 4, 3f
 Dorman, Harold M., SEPT. 18, 3d
 Dover—on victims of tramway accident, AUG. 28, 3a; 30, 3b
 Dow, Lieut. Allan G., AUG. 27, 3c
 Dowsett, Millicent, SEPT. 5, 3c
 Edmunds, Sec. Lieut. Vivian S., SEPT. 8, 3f
 Elgee, Capt. Cyril H., AUG. 22, 3c
 Ellis, Walter F. R., AUG. 29, 3d
 Fielding, Doris V., AUG. 25, 3d
 Fielding, Tom W.—verdict of murder and suicide, AUG. 25, 3d
 Fludder, Frank G., AUG. 25, 3c
 Ford, Sgt.-Maj. Thomas F., SEPT. 14, 3f
 Forshaw, Robert, AUG. 1, 3e
 Franzmann, Elizabeth, JULY 26, 3b
 Gatchcad—on child who died from inattention at birth, JULY 4, 3f
 Gilby, Mrs. Phoebe A., AUG. 8, 3f
 Glasspool, V. M., JULY 14, 3c; 20, 3c
 Gowen, John, AUG. 9, 3c
 Handley, Sgt. E., AUG. 23, 3e
 Harding, Lieut. G. H., SEPT. 7, 3e; 10, 4d
 Hawkes, Mary—verdict of suicide, SEPT. 19, 3b
 Haydon, William C., AUG. 28, 3b
 Hepburn, Eric, AUG. 14, 3d
 Hervey, Lieut. William R., JULY 25, 3f
 Hetherington, Lance-Corporal James, AUG. 20, 3b
 Hinsley, Edwin, SEPT. 18, 3e
 Hollamby, Lieut. Douglas, AUG. 24, 3e
 Hood, Capt. Basil, AUG. 11, 3e
 Hornsby, Joseph P., AUG. 11, 3f
 Hornsey—on woman suffocated in box, AUG. 18, 3f
 Hunt, John, AUG. 20, 3b
 Hunt, Capt. P. E., AUG. 24, 4e
 Hurst, Emmeline, JULY 12, 3e
 Hurt, William, SEPT. 13, 3e
 Ide, Charles A., AUG. 15, 3d (e.e.)
 Jablonsky, Eva, AUG. 14, 3b
 Jackson, Sgt. Andrew, SEPT. 17, 5e
 Jacobs, Sarah, SEPT. 26, 3d
 James, Air Mechanic, SEPT. 26, 3c
 Jenkins, Bombardier W. H., JULY 7, 3e
 Johnson, Charles G., SEPT. 15, 3d
 Jordau, Lieut. Hugh S. L., AUG. 23, 3e
 Keenan, Ellen, SEPT. 3, 3b
 Kelgour, Lieut. Arthur R., JULY 31, 3d
 Kempton, Alfred J., JULY 30, 3f
 Keyser, Corporal Louis de, SEPT. 13, 3d
 Keyser, Lieut. Richard, AUG. 24, 3c
 Kinkead, Sec. Lieut. Thompson C., SEPT. 5, 3b
 Lambert, Sarah A., AUG. 15, 3c
 Larkin, Air Mechanic Sydney E., AUG. 21, 3c
 Lee, Mrs.—on infant child of, SEPT. 7, 3b
 Lee, Harold, AUG. 20, 3b (e.e.)

INQUESTS (continued):—

Le Gallais, Lieut. Reginald, SEPT. 18, 3d (e.e.)
 Lincoln County Hospital—on ploughman killed by airman, JULY 13, 3a
 Litchfield, Lieut. Frederick G., SEPT. 28, 5c
 Livermore, Pte. William, AUG. 22, 3d
 Macdonald, James, SEPT. 13, 3d
 Mahoney, Nora, JULY 30, 3b
 Malcolm, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey, SEPT. 28, 5c
 Manns, Frederick A., SEPT. 4, 3f
 Marden, Henry, JULY 18, 3f
 Mayers, Albert C., JULY 31, 3b
 Meau, Arthur, SEPT. 10, 4d
 Mendel, Sec. Lieut. Reginald W., SEPT. 22, 3c
 Minter, Mrs. Amelia—verdict of murder against some person unknown, AUG. 18, 3a
 Morrison, Flight Cdr. Louis Duncan, JULY 25, 3f
 Muirhead, Pte., SEPT. 18, 3b
 Munro, Sec. Lieut. Guy H., AUG. 22, 3c
 Murphy, Michael P., AUG. 27, 3c
 Neale, Capt. John, AUG. 24, 3e
 Newing, Richard C., AUG. 17, 3f
 Ockleston, Thomas, SEPT. 26, 3c
 Overton, George, AUG. 27, 3c (e.e.)
 Palmer, Lieut. William S. H., SEPT. 18, 3d (e.e.)
 Paterson, Eng. Lieut.-Cdr. James, JULY 11, 3f
 Paul, Siegfried F., SEPT. 8, 3e; 28, 5c
 Peggs, Air Mechanic, SEPT. 26, 3c
 Phinnemore, Pte. Cecil—verdict of manslaughter against, AUG. 17, 3c
 Rhodes, Percy J., AUG. 27, 3c (e.e.)
 Richardson, Mr. F. C., AUG. 4, 5c
 Roberts, Lieut. A. D., SEPT. 4, 3d (e.e.)
 Roberts, Lieut. Arthur, AUG. 22, 3d
 Robertson, Sidney, SEPT. 29, 2f
 Robertson, Capt. T. A., JULY 13, 3c
 Rockuck, Charles C., SEPT. 7, 3d
 Royal, Ernest, AUG. 22, 3d
 Salmon, Sec. Lieut. W. G., JULY 11, 7d
 Scales, George, SEPT. 18, 3c
 Scarborough—on boy of ten years, AUG. 22, 3c
 Scuse, Edward T., JULY 21, 3b
 Sherringham, W. G., JULY 31, 5d
 Smerdon, Frederick, JULY 24, 3e
 Smith, Edwin R., SEPT. 6, 3f
 Smith, Walter, SEPT. 7, 3b
 Smyth, Maj. R. A., SEPT. 29, 3a
 Southwark—on baby three months old, JULY 7, 3e
 Spencer, Percy G., JULY 5, 3e
 Stewart, Dugald, JULY 26, 3f
 Stone, Alfred J., AUG. 24, 3c
 Stracker, H. C., JULY 3, 5d
 Strand—motor accident: notice issued by Commissioner of Police asking for information, AUG. 28, 8d
 Stuart, Josiah R., SEPT. 4, 3c
 Talbot, Sec. Lieut. Arthur S., SEPT. 28, 5c
 Tatham, Sec. Lieut. I. Mordaunt, JULY 17, 3b
 Tester, Sarah Ann, AUG. 28, 3d
 Theed, Charles, SEPT. 5, 5e (l.e.); 7, 3e; 10, 4d
 Theobald, Mrs., SEPT. 10, 4d; 11, 3b
 Thomas, Flight Sub-Lieut. J. E., SEPT. 6, 3a
 Thurston, John, SEPT. 12, 3f
 Towns, Walter J., JULY 27, 3c
 Trechmann, Mr. C. O., JULY 2, 4f
 Tree, Sir Herbert, JULY 7, 3b
 Turner, Sidney A., AUG. 8, 3d

INQUESTS (continued):—

- Van-Goethem, Flight-Cdr. Henry E.,
JULY 17, 3b
Versey, Bombardier George. JULY 5, 3e
Waller, Sec. Lieut. C. R., AUG. 13, 9d
Walsley, David, AUG. 3, 3f
Ward, Air Mechanic Henry R., JULY
25, 3f
Weatherley, Emily, AUG. 13, 3f
Wheatley, Leonard, JULY 21, 3b
Wheeler, Nellie, SEPT. 14, 3d; verdict
of manslaughter against Henry
Robinson, 20, 3b; 21, 3a; 25, 5c
Wigley, Harry E., AUG. 17, 3f
Wizell, William B., JULY 21, 3b
Wilde, Pte. Joseph P., AUG. 16, 10e;
verdict of wilful murder against
Montenegrin soldier, 30, 3f
Williams, Lieut. William, JULY 31,
3d
Wood, Richard W., SEPT. 24, 5c (e.e.)
Woodley, Albert, AUG. 8, 3d
Woolwich, North—on boy drowned in
Thames, AUG. 20, 3b (e.e.)
"INQUIRER"—on use of long "S" in
ordinary letterpress work (l., L.S.),
JULY 5, 322a
"INQUIRER"—on Matins on Sunday (l.),
SEPT. 29, 9c
INSALL, Lieut. G. S. M.—treatment in Ger-
many: Mr. G. J. Insall (l.), JULY 3, 7e;
escapes from Germany; arrives in
London, SEPT. 18, 7d; awarded V.C.,
27, 9c; received by King, 27, 9c
INSALL, Mr. Gilbert J.:—
on British prisoners of war in Germany
—treatment (l.), JULY 3, 7c
INSANITY:—
Pauper lunatics—long treatment in
asylum: cost of maintenance,
AUG. 7, 3f
INSECTS:—
Sting:—
Deaths from, AUG. 10, 3f
INSKIP, Mr. A.:—
on potatoes—order restricting sale of
main crop until September 15 (l.),
AUG. 28, 4b
INSTANCE, Police Inspector—retirement,
SEPT. 6, 3f
INSTITUTE of Bankers:—
Edward Jones memorial prize fund—
endowed, JULY 19, 4c
INSTITUTE of Bookkeepers:—
Session, winter—opened, SEPT. 18, 3f
INSTITUTE of Chemistry:—
Examination—results, JULY 24, 2f
INSTITUTE of Hygiene:—
Examinations:—
Diplomas and awards, AUG. 7, 9d;
(Ed.S.), 9, 308d
INSTITUTE of Journalists:—
London branch—meeting held, AUG.
14, 3c
INSTITUTE of Metals:—
Meetings—announcements, JULY 5,
3c; (E.S.), AUG. 31, 177b
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU ROYAUME-UNI:—
London schools:—
Prizes distributed, JULY 9, 3a
INSTITUTION of Mining Engineers:—
Medal awarded, SEPT. 15, 9c
Meeting (Newcastle)—held, SEPT. 15,
9c
INSTITUTION of Naval Architects:—
Earl of Durham prize awarded (Ed.S.),
SEPT. 6, 347b
Martell scholarship—awarded (Ed.S.),
SEPT. 6, 347b
INSTONE (S.) and Company (Ltd.):—
Fleet of cargo steamers purchased, AUG.
14, 11b

INSURANCE:—

- Air raid: see under WAR, The Great—
Insurance
Allies, Commercial Committees of
the:—
Conference (Rome)—resolution
adopted: our shipping corres-
pondent's comments (T.S.),
JULY 2, 87c
Companies:—
Administration and finance:—
Amendment:—
Bill prepared:—
Cornwall, Sir E. (s.P.), AUG.
21, 8c
Parliament—observations,
AUG. 21, 8c
Fusions—within last 26 years: par-
ticulars, AUG. 3, 10a; schemes:
shares sold on Stock Exchange
by individual holders after
having signed form of assent
(F.N.), SEPT. 18, 10a
Article ("Insurance fusions"),
SEPT. 11, 3d
Shares—rise (F.N.), JULY 28,
10a
War, The Great: see under WAR, The
Great
INSURANCE, MARINE:—
Business—prospects, SEPT. 1, 10a
Collision—sailing without lights: law
case, JULY 14, 4d; (F.N.), 16, 13a, b
Companies:—
Offices—closing announcement:
particulars, JULY 19, 13a
Enemy shipping:—
Contracts, annual—covering ship-
ments of merchandise: proposal
to rule out German and Austrian
shipping from: our shipping
correspondent's comments
(T.S.), JULY 2, 87d
Missing vessels—difficulty of deciding
whether vessel was lost owing to
marine or war peril: arbitration
system suggested (F.N.), JULY 14,
12a; (T.S.), AUG. 6, 111d
New style of marine underwriting
(F.N.), AUG. 9, 10a; 11, 10a
Private companies forming own in-
surance funds—decision of large
ownership to insure fleet with
underwriters (F.N.), JULY 27, 11a
War, The Great: see under WAR, The
Great
INSURANCE ACT, NATIONAL:—
Administration:—
Workers engaged in—meeting
(County Hall) held, SEPT. 15,
3b (c.c.)
Committee:—
London:—
Meeting, SEPT. 28, 6b
Conscientious objectors:—
Government allowances:—
Latymer, Lord (s.P.), JULY 11, 10a
Parliament—observations, JULY
11, 10a
Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), JULY 11, 10b
Practitioners:—
Payment:—
Disabled soldiers, treatment of—
arrangement between com-
missioners and Treasury, JULY
28, 3b; new regulations, SEPT.
4, 11d
British Medical Association—
discussion, JULY 28, 3b
Sickness benefit:—
Fraud:—
Prosecution, AUG. 9, 3c

INSURANCE ACT, NATIONAL :—

Sickness benefit (continued) :—

Registers — abolished : Mr. J. H. Thomas (statement), AUG. 17, 3c

Soldiers and sailors discharged on account of wounds and illness :—

Benefits — payment : State to relieve approved societies of : Mr. J. H. Thomas (statement), SEPT. 20, 3c

Medical treatment :—

Commissioners — memorandum, SEPT. 24, 5e

Tuberculosis :—

Treatment in London : see under TUBERCULOSIS—London

Unemployment benefit :—

Textile workers, grants to :—
Textile Industry Central Advisory Committee—considers, SEPT. 1, 3a

INTER-ALLIED Parliaments :—

United States of America—plan submitted for participation of Congressional Commission, SEPT. 17, 10b ; Mr. W. Wilson : reply to joint sub-committee of Congress, 27, 6a

INTERNATIONAL Banking Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 18, 10f

INTERNATIONAL Economic Committee :—

Constitution and functions :—

Parliament—question, JULY 25, 8c

INTERNATIONAL Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, AUG. 14, 10e

INTERNATIONALISM :—

Henderson, Mr. A. (l. quoted), SEPT. 17, 5b

Reconstruction after the War :—

Dickinson, Mr. W. H. (s.), AUG. 14, 9c ; (l.), 18, 11d

Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (l.), AUG. 14, 7c ; 20, 8d

INTERNATIONAL LAW :—

Bryce, Lord (add.), JULY 20, 3d

INTERNATIONAL Sponge Importers (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 16, 13b

INTERNATIONAL Tea Company's Stores (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, AUG. 3, 11d

Report, JULY 26, 10e

“INTERPRES” —on shipping profits (l.), JULY 14, 11e

“INVALIDED officer” —on air raid warnings (l.), JULY 24, 7e

INVENTIONS :—

Report of Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, AUG. 31, 3a

Special article (“Creation and invention,” L.S.), SEPT. 20, 445b

INVERCLYDE, Lord :—

on shipping trade—profits : Mr. Bonar Law's investments ; cost of renewal of ships (l.), JULY 7, 5d

INVESTMENT Corporation of Canada (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 23, 11b

Report, JULY 31, 11b

INWOOD, Sec. Lieut. Charles—killed in action, AUG. 27, 8c

IPSWICH :—

Education :—

Schools :—

Elementary—transfer of some of more advanced scholars to commercial section of central school (report, Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 335c

IREDALE, Martha—charged with selling jam at price exceeding maximum, SEPT. 22, 3e

IRELAND :—

Agriculture :—

Cooperative movement :—

Plunkett, Sir H.—services (art., “Sir Horace Plunkett”), JULY 27, 9c

Crops :—

Acreage—statistics, JULY 26, 3a

Harvest :—

Russell, Sir T. (s.), SEPT. 13, 7b

Rains, heavy — damage caused, AUG. 13, 3b ; 14, 2d

Labour : see under Labour, below

Rents :—

Raising :—

Restrictions :—

Parliament — Government amendment to Corn Production Bill, AUG. 8, 8f

Tillage, compulsory :—

Crawford, Lord (s.p.), JULY 19, 8a

Farms in county Roscommon taken possession of for non-compliance with order, AUG. 4, 5e

Minimum :—

Parliament — Government schedule to Corn Production Bill, AUG. 2, 8d

Parliament — observations, JULY 19, 8a

Arms and ammunition :—

Cork Volunteer Training Corps—arms stolen, SEPT. 4, 8c

Duine, James — having ammunition in his possession : court-martial held, AUG. 30, 3c (e.e.)

Ennistymon—railway store : party of disguised men attempt to secure box of cartridges, AUG. 28, 3d

Importation :—

Restrictions—extended, AUG. 25, 3

Seizures by police—particulars, AUG. 16, 10f ; official announcement issued from Press Censor's Office, Dublin, 16, 10f

Ancient Order of Hibernians convention—resolution passed, SEPT. 13, 3b

Freeman's Journal comments, AUG. 18, 3c

MacVeagh, Mr. (l.), AUG. 20, 3c

Unauthorized use prohibited—Lieut. Gen. Sir B. Mahon : issues order, JULY 30, 6e

Birth-rate :—

Registrar-General's report for 1916, AUG. 13, 5b

Cattle :—

Driving :—

Ballymote — two grazing farms cleared of all stock, SEPT. 14, 3f

Prices :—

Food Controller's intention :—

Farmers' attitude, SEPT. 22, 3a

Russell, Sir T. (s.), SEPT. 22, 3a

Scale, sliding :—

Dublin Corporation—resolution discussed, AUG. 14, 2d

Coalmining :—

Article (“Mineral resources of Ireland : coal areas,” E.S.), AUG. 31, 174c

Castle Commner Mine—expansion : particulars (E.S.), JULY 27, 149a

Conscription :—

Griffith, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 24, 5b

Nationalist Party's attitude—our Dublin correspondent's comments, SEPT. 19, 7e

IRELAND (continued):—

Crime:—

Murder:—

Mills, Inspector (Dublin)—Joseph Harmon: tried, JULY 11, 3e; discharged from custody, AUG. 4, 5a
 Scarborough, Robert — Matsuyo Kawabe: death sentence commuted to penal servitude for life. AUG. 2, 3f; Mr. J. H. Longford (1.), 14, 5b

Death-rate:—

Registrar-General's report for 1916, AUG. 13, 3b

Disturbances: see Riots and disturbances, below

Drilling, illegal:—

Amnestied prisoners engaged in:—
 Parliament—question, AUG. 21, 8b
 Arrests, AUG. 14, 3e; 15, 3c; 20, 3c
 Courts-martial—held, AUG. 11, 3a; 31, 8c; SEPT. 3, 10e; 4, 8c; sentences, AUG. 14, 5e; 15, 3c; SEPT. 12, 3b; 17, 10e

Drink:—

Brewing and distilling:—

Restrictions:—

Meeting in Phoenix Park demands withdrawal, JULY 23, 3f

Commission:—

Irish Committee:—

Meeting—announced, AUG. 3, 3f

Publichouses:—

Central Control Board—closes 23 licensed houses, AUG. 4, 5e

Education:—

Articles (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 254c; 12, 266d; 13, 274c; 26, 286d; AUG. 2, 294b; 9, 306c; 16, 324c; 23, 330d; 30, 338b; SEPT. 6, 346c; 15, 354c; 20, 362c; 27, 370c

Continuation:—

Article ("Ireland," Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 324c

Elementary:—

Convent schools:—

Capitation grant, increase in:—
 Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), JULY 21, 8b

Parliament — observations, JULY 21, 8b

Vote for:—

Increased:—

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 21, 8c
 Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), JULY 21, 8a, c

Parliament — discussed, JULY 21, 8a

Examinations:—

Intermediate Board—programme and rules (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 266d; results (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 338c

Scientific:—

Written examinations, objections to:—

Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), JULY 20, 8e

Parliament — observations, JULY 20, 8e

Finance:—

Grants:—

County Dublin National Teachers' Association — discussed (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 266d

Government proposals:—

Conference of National teachers (Dublin)—held (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 370c

IRELAND:—

Education (continued):—

Industrial:—

Conference — report (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 274c

Intermediate Board:—

Examinations: see under Examinations, above

Report (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 294b

Ulster Headmasters' Association—meeting held (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 372a; discussion (Ed.S.), 27, 370b

National Board:—

Report (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 274c

Reform:—

Williamson, Mr. A. (add., Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 362d

Schoolmasters — duties (art., "Ireland," Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 338b

Schools:—

Nursery:—

Article ("Ireland," Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 324c

Science, teaching of:—

Secondary schools:—

Article ("Ireland," Ed.S.), JULY 5, 254c

Teachers:—

Boards—attitude towards (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 346c

Cooperation needed (art., "Ireland," Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 306c

National:—

Grievances:—

Congress of Irish National Teachers' Organization—held, SEPT. 11, 3c (e.e.); (Ed.S.), 13, 354c

Cunningham, Mr. J. (s., Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 354c

Irish National Teachers' Organization — attitude towards non-members (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 306c

Principal Teachers' Union — formation: meeting at Belfast held (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 354c

Article ("Ireland," Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 362c

Salaries:—

National teachers:—

Congress of Irish National Teachers' Organization (Dublin Mansion House)—held, SEPT. 11, 8c (e.e.); (Ed.S.), 13, 354c

Correspondence (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 330d

Revised scheme, National Board's:—

Articles ("Ireland," Ed.S.), JULY 26, 286a; SEPT. 6, 346c

Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 21, 8b; (Ed.S.), 26, 288a

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 21, 8c; (Ed.S.), 26, 288b

Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), JULY 21, 8a, c; (Ed.S.), 26, 288a

O'Donnell, Mr. T. (s.P.), JULY 21, 8b

Parliament — discussed, JULY 21, 8a; (Ed.S.), 26, 288a

Secondary:—

Associations:—

Membership — increase: discussed (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 306c

IRELAND :—

Education :—

Teachers (continued) :—

Sinn Féin movement, identification with :—

Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 21, 8b ; (Ed.S.), 26, 288a

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 21, 8c

Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), JULY 21, 8c ; (Ed.S.), 26, 288a

O'Neill, Capt. R. W. H. (s.P.), JULY 21, 8b ; (Ed.S.), 26, 288a

Parliament — observations, JULY 21, 8b ; (Ed.S.), 26, 288a

Technical :—

Article ("Ireland," Ed.S.), AUG. 324c

Universities : see their respective titles

Emigration :—

Women and children :—

Parliament — question, JULY 6, 8a

Explosions :—

Factory (fatal), SEPT. 22, 6d

Fires :—

Dublin — North Wall jetties : ten thousand tons of hay destroyed, AUG. 2, 7e

Fisheries :—

Sea—order issued by Food Controller : provisions, SEPT. 3, 8d

Food :—

Belfast—request for appointment of local control committee, AUG. 2, 3f

Bread :—

Price :—

Maximum retail — fixed by Food Controller to apply to Ireland, SEPT. 3, 8d

Control :—

Committee—to be set up, AUG. 8, 6a ; appointed ; composition, SEPT. 3, 8d

Flour :—

Price :—

Maximum retail and wholesale prices fixed by Food Controller to apply to Ireland, SEPT. 3, 8d

Health, Public :—

Epidemic diseases, prevention and treatment of :—

Local authorities' powers :—

Bill :—

Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), JULY 18, 10e

Parliament — in Commons : second reading, JULY 18, 10e ; third reading, AUG. 8, 8f ; in Lords : second reading, 10, 8e ; third reading, 15, 8a ; royal assent, 22, 8c

Home Rule : see HOME Rule (Ireland)

Horses :—

Export — stopped, JULY 16, 5c

Housing :—

Urban districts :—

Labourers accommodation for :—

Cullinan, Mr. (s.), AUG. 27, 3c

Duke, Mr. H. E.—receives deputation, AUG. 27, 3c

Inquest :—

Ashe, Thomas, SEPT. 22, 5b ; 29, 3d

Iron :—

Article ("Mineral resources of Ireland : iron," E.S.), AUG. 31, 174c

IRELAND (continued) :—

Labour :—

Agricultural :—

Wage, minimum :—

Application to Ireland, proposed :—

Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), AUG. 1, 8f

O'Connor, Mr. J. (s.P.), AUG. 1, 8f

Parliament — observations, AUG. 1, 8f ; Government amendments to

Corn Production Bill, 8, 8f

Summary Jurisdiction Court :—

Constitution :—

Arran, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8a

Parliament — discussed on amendment to Corn Production Bill, AUG. 18, 8a

Railway :—

Wages :—

Conference of Irish Railway Executive Committee and representatives of National Union of Railwaymen and of Shops' Organizing Committee, SEPT. 11, 8c (e.e.)

Tenters :—

Disputes :—

Belfast—strike, SEPT. 12, 8b ; men to resume work ; arbitrators appointed, 28, 5f

Trade unions :—

Congress (Londonderry)—resolutions passed, AUG. 8, 3d

Land :—

Congested Districts Board :—

Meetings, AUG. 9, 9d ; SEPT. 13, 2e

Cultivation :—

Local authorities' powers :—

Bill :—

Parliament — in Commons : third reading, JULY 18, 10e ; in Lords : second reading, 25, 8a ; in committee, 26, 8a ; third reading, 27, 7f

Law :—

Juries :—

Rentoul, Judge — relates incident of acquittal by hungry jurymen, SEPT. 15, 3d

Solicitor-General appointed (Mr. A. W. Samuels), SEPT. 13, 6b ; gazetted, 19, 6c

Liberties :—

O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.), SEPT. 1, 5b (e.e.)

Marriage-rate :—

Registrar-General's report for 1916, AUG. 13, 3b

Milk :—

Adulterated :—

Prosecution, SEPT. 10, 3f

Dublin — municipal depôts to be opened, SEPT. 13, 7b

Mineral resources :—

Investigation by Geological Survey :—

Article ("Mineral resources of Ireland : the case for inquiry," E.S.), AUG. 31, 174c

Murder : see under Crime, above

Nationalist Party : see under Parties, political, below

IRELAND (continued):—

Naval control of harbours and communications in event of self-government—Mr. Lloyd-George (l. quoted): executive committee of Navy League (statement), JULY 7, 3d

Parliament:—

Mace of House of Commons:—

MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (l.), AUG. 30, 5e

Parliament (new):—

Mace, Australian gold—Mr. W. Holman offers to present, AUG. 24, 3c

Parties, political:—

Nationalist party:—

Policy — letter from half a dozen members to Mr. Redmond calling for bolder programme: our Dublin correspondent's message ("Nationalists and Sinn Fein: call for bolder policy"), AUG. 6, 3f

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 24, 5b

Sinn Fein Party, relations with — effect of Sinn Fein successes at elections (P.N.), JULY 12, 7d; 18, 7d; leading article, 12, 7b; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 12, 7e; 13, 7c

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 24, 5b

McGhee, Mr. R. (s.), SEPT. 19, 7e; 25, 3e

Omagh meeting—broken up by Sinn Feiners, SEPT. 25, 3e

Special article ("Sinn Fein: a study in illusions"), AUG. 24, 4a

Sinn Fein Party:—

Athlone — eighteen young women charged with attacking parties of Sinn Feiners, AUG. 23, 3f

By-elections — candidates: our Dublin correspondent's comments, JULY 16, 5a

Clare (East) by-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS—Clare (East)

Claremorris — meeting held, AUG. 2, 3c (e.e.)

Clubs—suggested formation: Mr. Collins (s.), AUG. 22, 3c (e.e.)

Cork — meeting held, SEPT. 24, 5b

Drogheda—meeting held, SEPT. 25, 3c

Home Rule convention—attitude: see under HOME Rule

House of Commons—demonstration expected: presence of Secret Service men: Mr. J. W. Lowther's explanation, JULY 26, 8c; scene with Mr. Ginnell, 27, 8d

Parliament—observations, JULY 26, 8c

Hunger strike adopted by prisoners in Mountjoy prison, SEPT. 21, 3b; demonstration at Dublin, 24, 5b

Ashe, Thomas — death caused by: our Dublin correspondent's comments, SEPT. 27, 3b; *Freeman's Journal* comments, 27, 3b; inquest, 28, 5b; 29, 3d; body removed to Dublin City Hall, 29, 3d

Kildare—convention to establish movement in North Kildare projected: open-air meeting at Naas proclaimed, AUG. 6, 3f

IRELAND:—

Parties, political:—

Sinn Fein Party (continued):—

Kilkenny by-election: see under

BY-ELECTIONS—Kilkenny

Mitchelstown — meeting proclaimed, SEPT. 10, 3d

Nationalist Party, relations with: see under Nationalist Party, above

Newry — meeting proclaimed, SEPT. 17, 10e

Omagh — meeting proclaimed, SEPT. 10, 3d

Parliament—intention to hold: Mr. Cole (s.), AUG. 22, 3c (e.e.)

Policy—our Dublin correspondent's comments, JULY 3, 5e; 14, 3a; AUG. 29, 3a

Correspondence, JULY 17, 7c

De Valera, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 14, 3a; 16, 5a

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 16, 10f

Figgis, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 19, 7e

Hayes, Canon (s.), JULY 3, 5c (e.e.)

Revolt: see Revolt, below

Sedition charges—courts-martial held: at Cork, AUG. 29, 3a; sentences, 31, 8c; SEPT. 12, 3b; at Belfast, SEPT. 4, 8a; 5, 8d; at Dublin Castle, 4, 8c; sentences, 12, 3b; 18, 3c

Hunger strike adopted by prisoners: see Hunger strike, above

Prosecution—Dublin, SEPT. 7, 3b

Special article ("Sinn Fein: a study in illusions"), AUG. 24, 4a

Teachers — identification with movement:—

Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 21, 8b; (Ed.S.), 26, 288a

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 21, 8c

Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), JULY 21, 8c; (Ed.S.), 26, 288a

Parliament—observations, JULY 21, 8b; (Ed.S.), 26, 288a

Tralee—demonstration held, AUG. 7, 8a

Peat:—

Fuel, use as—note (E.S.), JULY 27, 151b

Article ("Irish peat: problem of utilization," E.S.), JULY 27, 149a

Committee—appointed; composition; terms of reference, JULY 23, 3c; (E.S.), 27, 151b

Peers, representative—Lord Kingston elected, JULY 19, 4e

Petrol:—

Committee—appointed; composition, AUG. 16, 10f

Restrictions:—

Administration—grievances, SEPT. 14, 3a

Races, motoring to—turf club steward fined, SEPT. 11, 4c (e.e.)

Post Office:—

Clerks:—

Conference (Mansion House)—held, AUG. 18, 3c (e.e.); 20, 3c

Press:—

Factionist—police seize type and machinery, JULY 20, 3d

Galway Express — purchased by Sinn Feiners, SEPT. 22, 8c (e.e.)

IRELAND :—

Press (continued) :—

Kilkenny People—soldiers and police take possession of publishing offices and printing works, JULY 19, 3b; 20, 3d

Editor—arrested, AUG. 28, 4a

Skibbereen Eagle—raid on offices, SEPT. 21, 3c

Public Works Commissioners :—

Secretary appointed, SEPT. 11, 3e

Railways :—

Labour : see under Labour, above

Republic :—

Walsh, Mr. J. J. (s.), JULY 7, 3d

Revolt (Sinn Fein) :—

Bodies of rebels executed in 1916,

Christian burial demanded for :—

Meeting (Dublin Mansion House)

—held, JULY 17, 3c

O'Dwyer, Rt. Rev. E. T., R. C.

Bp. of Limerick (l. quoted),

JULY 17, 3c

Casement, Roger : see CASEMENT, Roger

Cohalan, Judge Daniel F.—communication addressed to Count

Bernstorff published, SEPT. 22,

8a

German Diplomatic Service—communication between : documents published in United States of America, SEPT. 22,

8a

Postal officials, implication of :—

Conference of Irish Post Office

clerks — resolution passed,

AUG. 20, 3c

Revolution :—

De Valera, Mr. (s.), JULY 3, 5e;

4, 3e; 7, 3d; 10, 3c; 14, 3a

Riots and disturbances :—

Ballybunion police barracks—attacked; police fire on crowd

(fatal), JULY 14, 3a

Cork—attack on munition factory

girls : sentences, JULY 28, 3f

Dublin—Recorder of Dublin : warn-

ing to Government, JULY 11, 3e;

appeal by three young men

against sentences : Recorder's

comment, 16, 5a; Lord Lieu-

tenant's decision, 31, 3a

Rutland-square — party of Col.

Moore's volunteers take

possession of hall from party

of Irish National Volunteers,

AUG. 30, 3c

Kellyon — police sergeant shot at,

JULY 16, 5a

Limerick—fight between wives and

relatives of soldiers and sailors

and Sinn Fein women sympa-

thizers, JULY 14, 3a

Provocative measures on part of

Government, alleged :—

Premises forcibly entered :—

Parliament — questions, AUG.

21, 8b

Sligo—mayor attacked by women

and children, JULY 24, 3b

Roads :—

Repairs :—

Grant from Roads Board :—

Sligo corporation (law case),

SEPT. 21, 4d

Roman Catholic Clergy :—

Attendance at meetings of political

or public character :—

Logue, Cardinal, and Irish Roman

Catholic Hierarchy — issue

instructions, JULY 2, 5b

IRELAND :—

Roman Catholic Clergy (continued) :—

Chaplains for front : see under WAR,

The Great — Great Britain —

Army—Chaplains

Sinn Fein movement — partisanship

of younger clergy : our Dublin

correspondent's comments, JULY

4, 3e

Sedition charges :—

Courts-martial :—

Belfast—held, SEPT. 4, 8c; 5, 8d

Cork—held, AUG. 29, 3a; sen-

tences, 31, 8c; SEPT. 12,

3b

Dublin Castle, SEPT. 4, 8c; sen-

tences, 12, 3b

Prosecution—Dublin, SEPT. 7, 3b

Shipping :—

Freights :—

Great Britain, to—increased, SEPT.

1, 3e

Charges—Board of Trade given

power to authorize in-

creases, AUG. 25, 3b

Sinn Fein Party : see under Parties,

political, above

Timber :—

Board of Trade given authority to

enter land to fell trees, AUG. 25,

3b

Tobacco-growing :—

Effect of duty on industry :—

Boland, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 17,

10e

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 17,

10f

Parliament—observations, JULY

17, 10e

Turf—race meetings sanctioned, JULY

14, 3e

Curragh meeting—held, SEPT. 27,

8a; 28, 13e

Irish St. Leger — race : result,

SEPT. 27, 8a

Leopardstown races — held, AUG.

27, 3b

Phoenix Park race meeting—held,

AUG. 20, 10f

Union of Irishmen :—

Bernard, Most Rev. J. H., Archbp.

of Dublin (s.), AUG. 31, 7c

MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (l.), SEPT. 8, 7e

Volunteers, Nationalist :—

Arms, supply of :—

Devlin, Mr. J.—letter read at con-

vention, AUG. 7, 8a; Col. M.

Moore (l. quoted), 8, 3d;

correspondence, 8, 3d; Mr. De

Valera (s.), 8, 3d

Parliament — questions, AUG. 21,

8b

Convention (Dublin) — Col. M.

Moore (l. quoted), JULY 19, 3b;

national committee: decision,

31, 6e; held, AUG. 6, 3f

De Valera, Mr. (s.), JULY 2, 5d (e.e.)

Drilling : see Drilling, above

Dublin — Volunteer Hall: seizure

by Redmondite section, AUG.

30, 3c; postal problem, SEPT. 8,

3e

Reorganization — warning issued by

military authorities to Col.

Moore, AUG. 8, 3d

Weather :—

Rainfall :—

Longfield, Mr. R. E. (l.), AUG. 8,

4f

Women :—

Army, recruiting for : see under

WOMEN'S Army Auxiliary Corps

- IRISH Borstal Institution :—
Report (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 330*d*
- IRISH GUARDS :—
Warley Barracks—12 privates court-martialled for disobeying command of superior officer, JULY 18, 8*f*
- "IRISHMAN, An"—on home rule convention : Sinn Fein programme (l.), JULY 17, 7*c*
- IRISH Nationalist Party : see under IRELAND—Parties, political
- IRISH United Assurance Collecting Society (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 5, 11*c*
- IROGOYEN, Señor (Argentina) :—
Germany, relations with—to maintain conditional neutrality : our Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("Argentine President and Germany"), SEPT. 27, 5*e*
- IRON :—
Brittleness in pure :—
Brooke, Mr. W. J., and Mr. F. F. Hunting (p.), E.S.), SEPT. 28, 196*d*
- Ores :—
Briquetting :—
Barrett, Mr. G., and Mr. T. B. Rogerson (p.), SEPT. 21, 3*e*; (E.S.), 28, 196*c*
- Mines :—
Cumberland and Lancaster :—
Government take possession, JULY 25, 6*b*
- Resources :—
Lloyd, Mr. G. C. — report (T.S.), JULY 4, 78*c*
- Scrap, wrought—Minister of Munitions : announcement, AUG. 29, 3*c*
- Trade :—
Future prospects :—
Article ("Future of British heavy trades," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 118*b*
- IRON and Steel Institute :—
Meetings—programme (E.S.), AUG. 31, 177*b*; held, SEPT. 21, 3*e*; (E.S.), 28, 195*b*, 196*b*, c, 198*c*
- President nominated, SEPT. 21, 3*e*
- IRVIN, Sir John H.—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8*a*
- IRVINE, Lieut. George — awarded D.S.O., JULY 21, 5*b*
- IRVING, Maj. E. B.—court-martial held, JULY 27, 13*c*
- IRVING, Mr. H. B.—to begin autumn season at Savoy Theatre, JULY 27, 3*c*
- IRVING, Mr. Herbert C.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8*a*
- IRVING National Bank :—
Report, JULY 24, 13*d*, e, *f*
- IRWIN, Lieut.-Col. A. P. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 27, 2*a*
- IRWIN, Miss Florence :—
"Complete Auction Player, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 396*b*
- IRWIN, Capt. N. L. C.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*a*
- ISAACS (Infantry subaltern)—found shot at Queen's Head Hotel, Brompton, SEPT. 4, 3*f*
- ISAACS, Mr. Godfrey :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on Marconi International Marine Communication Company, JULY 5, 12*f*; on Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, AUG. 10, 2*a*
- ISAACS, Mr. Harry N. :—
on potatoes — cargoes from Spain and Netherlands (l.), JULY 25, 5*e*
- ISHII, Viscount (Japan) :—
United States mission—arrives at Pacific port, AUG. 14, 5*b*; message of fraternity and cheer, 15, 6*e*; at Washington, 23, 5*e*; Mr. Wilson receives, 24, 5*e*; received in Senate (s.), 31, 6*c*; confers with Mr. Lansing, SEPT. 8, 6*b*; 12, 5*e*; Mr. Lansing issues statement, 25, 8*b*; takes farewell of President Wilson, 28, 7*e* (e.e.)
- ISLE of Man : see MAN, Isle of
- ISLE of Man Banking Company :—
Dividend, JULY 14, 13*a*
- ISLE of Wight : see WIGHT, Isle of
- ISLE of Wight Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 31, 11*b*
- ISLINGTON :—
Birth-rate—fall, AUG. 7, 3*f*
- Death-rate—particulars, AUG. 11, 3*f*
- Public library—used temporarily as headquarters of Local Food Control Committee, AUG. 21, 3*f*
- Rates—lowered, JULY 26, 3*f*
- ISLINGTON, Lord—health, SEPT. 5, 9*b*
- at Oxford, on problems of Indian government, AUG. 9, 5*c*; leading article, 9, 7*a*; Indian views, 21, 7*e*; (art., "India : Lord Islington at Oxford," Ed.S.), 16, 324*a*
- ISRAELSTAM, Mr. Gerald :—
"Idle Moments"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 347*c*
- ISVOLSKY, M. (Russia) :—
on Germany and Russia—projected invasion of Denmark; defensive alliance directed against Great Britain (int.), SEPT. 17, 7*a*
- ITALY :—
Agriculture :—
Labour : see under Labour, below
- Wheat : see Wheat, below
- Air Minister—appeal for appointment, AUG. 1, 5*e*
- Army :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Italy; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Italian army
- Banking :—
Bolo scandal—two banks involved, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
- Bar :—
Women barristers—Italian Parliamentary Committee's recommendation, JULY 13, 5*e*
- Birth-rate—increasing, AUG. 20, 5*e*
- Bog village, prehistoric—discovered at Fenilotto, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
- Boots and shoes :—
Manufacture of cheap type for sale to people decreed, AUG. 31, 5*e*
- Bread : see under Food, below
- Civil service :—
Allowance to servants to meet increased cost of living—announced, JULY 31, 6*e*
- Coal :—
Discovered — in valley of Isonzo, SEPT. 12, 6*c*
- Shortage — reported, SEPT. 7, 5*e*
- Colonial Ministry :—
Offices — transferred to Palazzo Chigi, AUG. 2, 5*a*
- Cotton :—
Imports :—
United States of America, from :—
Giovannini, Dr. (l.), AUG. 30, 5*e*
- Daylight saving :—
Summer time ends, SEPT. 27, 5*e*

ITALY (continued):—

Education:—

English, study of:—

Marshall, Mr. L. (l., Ed.S.), AUG.
23, 334a

Eggs:—

Census — ordered, AUG. 17, 5e

Espionage:—

Gerlach, Mgr. and others—trial (sp.
art., "The Italian spy trial:
Mgr. Gerlach's rôle: hoodwink-
ing the Pope"), AUG. 8, 5a

Explosions:—

Udine — munitions dépôt near, SEPT.
5, 5d (l.e.)

Finance:—

Credit bills—placed in London mar-
ket, AUG. 29, 10a

Loans:—

United States of America—further
advance: total, SEPT. 12, 5e
(l.e.)

Revenue:—

Carcano, Signor (s.), JULY 21, 10a

Stock Exchange (Rome) — reopened,
SEPT. 13, 11e

Taxation:—

Incomes—increase on large: Bill
introduced, SEPT. 10, 5eIncreased — details (T.S.), JULY
2, 88c; AUG. 15, 5eVote on account—debate in Chamber,
JULY 9, 7c (e.e.)

War:—

Expenditure:—

Carcano, Signor (s.) JULY 2, 10a
Statistics, AUG. 15, 5e

Flour:—

Bread, intended for — sale to public
prohibited, AUG. 14, 5c

Cards—to be introduced, SEPT. 13, 5e

Food:—

Bread — price to be increased, JULY
31, 6c; rationing: to be intro-
duced, SEPT. 10, 5e; cards to be
introduced, 13, 5e; to be made
general, 15, 6e; distribution of
cards in Rome postponed, 28, 5e
Polenta—use of: correspondence,
JULY 2, 10bDepartment—takes over Hotel Eden,
AUG. 2, 5aEconomy—authorities issue circular,
AUG. 3, 5cMaize and rice—crops: official de-
crees issued in Rome requisiti-
oning, AUG. 27, 5eRome — meeting at Capitol of dele-
gates from all parts of Italy
held, JULY 3, 7e

Supplies:—

Control:—

Committee, central—formation
proposed, JULY 9, 7c (e.e.)Powers, increased — arrange-
ments, SEPT. 10, 5cRationing—to be introduced,
SEPT. 10, 5eDistribution—temporary disor-
ganization: considered by
Cabinet, SEPT. 7, 5eShortage—due chiefly to poorness
of local crops: causes anxiety,
SEPT. 15, 3e

Foreign relations:—

Diplomatic privilege—secret: abuse:
Tribuna (art. quoted), SEPT. 12,
5b (l.e.)

Freemasons: see under FREEMASONS

Gas:—

Natural — discovery near Pisa:
streets lit with, SEPT. 7, 5e

ITALY (continued):—

Great Britain, relations with: see
FOREIGN Relations—Italy

Hemp:—

Crop, new:—

Hindley and Co. (Ltd.)—report,
AUG. 31, 11c

Japan, relations with:—

Diplomatic service:—

Italian Ambassador, new—re-
ceived by Emperor, SEPT. 19,
5e

King: see VICTOR Emmanuel

Labour:—

Agricultural:—

Insurance of labourers, compul-
sory:—Bill — passed in Senate, JULY
18, 5eWomen — list published of 13,000
women awarded prizes, JULY
5, 5e

Local Government:—

City Councils — penalties for mem-
bers who desert their posts
in consequence of pressure
from political sources, SEPT. 28,
5e

Magistracy:—

Reform scheme being prepared, SEPT
19, 5d (e.e.)

Manuscripts:—

Medici family collection:—

Special article ("The Medici
archives: records of seven
centuries"), SEPT. 26, 9dMartial law—declared in districts of
Messina and Reggio di Calabria,
SEPT. 29, 5f

Ministry (Boselli):—

Crisis — votes of confidence adopted
in Chamber, JULY 2, 7c; 16, 7e;
our Rome correspondent's mes-
sages ("Rome crisis deferred:
need for a strong hand"), 3, 7b;
("Italian war policy: strength-
ened position of Baron
Sonnino"), 3, 7b (e.e.); vote of
confidence adopted in Senate,
7, 5fHome policy — position of Signor
Orlando: our Milan corre-
spondent's message ("Attacks
on Italian Minister"), SEPT.
11, 6e; *Giornale d'Italia* (art.
quoted), 13, 5b (e.e.); sittings
of Council of Ministers; unani-
mity, 14, 6b; *Messaggero* com-
ments; Cabinet crisis avoided:
Signor Corradini and Signor
Vigliani resign, 15, 6c; our
Milan correspondent's com-
ments, 20, 5c; Interventionist
Association of Northern Italy
passes resolution demanding
changes, 25, 8cMinister of Marine — resigns, JULY
5, 5e; appointed, 19, 5ePolicy—congress in Rome attended
by representatives of "Inter-
ventionist" organizations and
Irredentist committees: criti-
cism, JULY 4, 5cWar Cabinet — decision: Signor
Boselli (s.), JULY 2, 7c; resolu-
tion passed at meeting of "Inter-
ventionist" organizations, 4,
5cInterventionist Association of
Northern Italy — demands,
changes in constitution, SEPT.
25, 8c

ITALY (continued) :—

Norway, relations with :—

Diplomatic service :—

Minister in Rome appointed, JULY 18, 5e

Paper :—

Production and distribution :—

Control—placed under Ministry of Agriculture, Industry, and Commerce, AUG. 6, 5b

Parliament :—

Chamber :—

Secret session, JULY 2, 7c

Senate—to go into secret session for two days : business arrangements, JULY 5, 5e ; session concluded, 18, 5d

Parties, political :—

Nationalists—to detach themselves from joint "Interventionist" organization, JULY 5, 5e

Socialist Party :—

Congress, National—date, SEPT. 28, 5e

Seditious circular—text published (art., "Socialist plot in Italy : a seditious circular"), SEPT. 20, 5c

Press :—

Corriere del Friuli—suspended, SEPT. 5, 5b ; our Milan correspondent's comments, 7, 5b*Patria*—new Catholic weekly newspaper : first number quoted, AUG. 14, 6a

Railways :—

Accidents :—

Alessandria—Arquata Scrivia station (fatal), AUG. 9, 5e

Electrification :—

Water-power—in proximity to lines : sufficiency for electrification of numerous lines, SEPT. 22, 5c

Hotels :—

Southern Italy—construction in : Bill presented to Chamber to authorize, JULY 6, 5e

Reforms :—

Giolitti, Signor G. (s.), AUG. 17, 5a

Scouts, boy—called up for auxiliary service with army, JULY 20, 6e

Shipbuilding :—

Standardized merchant vessels being built, JULY 31, 6e

Tonnage under construction :—

Statistics, AUG. 13, 5c

Shipping :—

Company, new—formed at Naples, AUG. 17, 5b ; (F.N.), SEPT. 8, 10a ; directorate : names, 11, 11c

Transfer to foreigners—prohibited, SEPT. 6, 5e

ITALY :—

Shipping (continued) :—

Trans-Oceanic Company—constitution : particulars, SEPT. 11, 11e

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

Slavs, Southern : see under SLAVS, Southern—Aspirations

Socialist Party : see under Parties, political, above

Tariff :—

Commission, royal—recommendations (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 136d

Treaties with foreign states—notice of termination given (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 136d

Tobacco and cigars :—

Price—increased, AUG. 25, 5e

Trade :—

British :—

Oates, Mr. F. E. (l., T.S.), JULY 2, 90c

British-Italian Commercial Association : see that title

German—opportunities for British firms to oust : correspondence (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 139b

Imports :—

Luxury, articles of—licences required (T.S.), AUG. 6, 112c

Switzerland, from—articles permitted : particulars, JULY 26, 5e

Triple Alliance : see under TRIPLE Alliance

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

Wheat :—

Article ("European wheat crops : Italy," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 131a

Crop—official estimate, AUG. 9, 5e

Wines :—

Manufacture—new regulation (T.S.), JULY 2, 88c

Women :—

Legal status :—

Bill :—

Parliamentary Committee—recommendation, JULY 13, 5e (l.c.)

IVANHOE Gold Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 19, 11f

IVEAGH, Lord—gives garden party to members of Irish convention, AUG. 30, 6c

IVENS, Dr. Frances—receives Legion of Honour, SEPT. 13, 9c

IVOLSKY, Morey—failing to notify change of address charge, SEPT. 3, 10f

IVORY Cross Fund :—

Contribution, SEPT. 18, 9f

Meeting, SEPT. 24, 11c

J

"J. B."—on air raids : defences (l.), JULY 12, 4c

"J. D. W."—on Stockholm international peace conference : British Labour representation (l.), AUG. 13, 9c

"J. O'K."—on use of war certificates (l.), AUG. 8, 9d

"J. P."—on housing (l.), SEPT. 26, 8c

"J. P."—on J. B. Gough centenary (l.), AUG. 24, 8e

"J. R." :—

"Letters from a Father to his Son"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 255a ; (L.S.), 12, 336b

"J. S. of Dale" : see STIMSON, Prof. Frederic J.

"J. V."—on treatment of convalescent officers (l.), JULY 31, 9d

JABLOVSKI, Eva—commits suicide, AUG. 13, 3f ; 14, 3b

JACK, Ching Foo — possession of opium charge, AUG. 3, 4f

JACKSON, Mr. (South Australia)—appointed Minister of Crown Lands and Immigration, AUG. 29, 5c

JACKSON, Maj. A. N. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a

JACKSON, Sgt. Andrew—death in cycling accident, SEPT. 17, 5e

JACKSON, Sir Cyril—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a

JACKSON, Frederick — keeping disorderly house charge, AUG. 30, 3d

JACKSON, Lieut. George D.—killed in action, SEPT. 15, 8b

JACKSON, Adm. Sir Henry B.—awarded Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9c

JACKSON, Sir Herbert S.—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a

JACKSON, Maj. Hugh S.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

JACKSON, Pte. J. S.—killed in railway accident, SEPT. 27, 3b

JACKSON, Mr. J. Wilfrid :—
“Shells as Evidence of the Migrations of Early Culture”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454c

JACKSON, Sir John — gives organ to Fawley parish church, JULY 31, 3f; gives luncheon to members of Devonport Mercantile Association, AUG. 10, 8f
at London Chamber of Commerce, on Nazim Pasha and Mesopotamia irrigation works contract, JULY 17, 2e

JACKSON, Naval Cadet Ralph — awarded King George's prize, AUG. 13, 3f

JACKSON, Mr. Robert :—
on spelling and phonetics (L., Ed.S.), JULY 19, 280c; AUG. 2, 300a; 16, 322a

JACKSON, Sir T. G. :—
on Salonika — leaves from architect's note-book (L.), SEPT. 7, 5b

JACKSON, Rear-Adm. Thomas — awarded Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9c

JACKSON, Rev. Dr. W. W. :—
on Church of England — “Freedom and Liberty” movement (L.), JULY 9, 11c

JACOBI, Mr. Charles T. :—
on “S,” long—use in printing of books (L., T.S.), AUG. 2, 369b

JACOBSON, Mr. Ernest N. J.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a

JACOBSON, Miss K. M.—will, JULY 25, 9b

JAFFE, Mr. John—offers rewards for destruction of submarines, SEPT. 22, 6d

JAGGER, Mr. J. H. :—
on Johnson, Dr. (L., L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454b

JAGOW, Herr von (Germany) :—
Austro-Hungarian ultimatum to Serbia—interview with Mr. W. C. Bullett, AUG. 28, 7c

JAKINS, Sec. Lieut. Walter V.—death, AUG. 4, 4c

JALINGA Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 28, 10e

JAM :—
Making :—
Food Production Department — issues leaflet, AUG. 31, 3c
Prices—table, SEPT. 5, 7e
Order — maximum wholesale and retail prices fixed, AUG. 18, 3c

JAMAICA :—
Hurricane : see under GALES and Storms
Sugar :—
Cultivation :—
Article (“West Indies : sugar plant for Jamaica,” T.S.), JULY 2, 73c

JAMAICA (continued) :—

Trade :—
Exports—statistics, SEPT. 17, 7e
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

JAMES, Air Mechanic—killed in balloon accident, SEPT. 26, 3c

JAMES, Lieut.—death in aeroplane accident, AUG. 6, 2d

JAMES, Miss :—
Folkestone house requisitioned by War Office—compensation claim, SEPT. 21, 3b

JAMES, Mrs. Elizabeth—will, SEPT. 24, 11d

JAMES, Mr. H. F.—will, JULY 4, 9d

JAMES, Mr. Henry :—
“Ivory Tower, The. The Sense of the Past” — reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 427a

Outcry, The — produced by Stage Society, JULY 4, 9c

JAMES, Mr. J.—will, JULY 4, 9d

JAMES, Robert—felling trees for aeroplane construction at 97 years of age, SEPT. 27, 3f

JAMES, Rev. S. R. :—
on gunfire—sound : audibility at distance (L.), AUG. 24, 9e

JAMES, Mr. Stauley B. :—
“Man Who Dared, The” — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b

JAMES, Mr. William :—
“Human Immortality — noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 359c; AUG. 23, 407c

JAMES, Mr. William, jun., and Mr. E. B. Holt :—
“Philosophy of William James, The” — reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 376b

JAMESON, Sir L. Starr :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on British South Africa Company; progress of Rhodesia, JULY 6, 12a
on prisoners' parcels — number received at Ruhleben (L.), AUG. 16, 9c; criticism of British Prisoners of War Committee (L.), 31, 9d; officers' parcels (L.), SEPT. 19, 9d; 25, 7c

JANCOVESCO, Gen. (Rumania) — appointed Minister of War, JULY 26, 5e

JAPAN :—
China, relations with : see under CHINA
Education :—
Higher :—
Japanese mission to Pope—expected in Rome, JULY 10, 5e
Emperor—entertains Adm. Knight and his staff at luncheon, JULY 24, 5e
France—sending sword as expression of admiration of Japanese nation for valour of army, JULY 24, 5e
Italy—receives new ambassador, SEPT. 19, 5e
on War, The Great—reply to message from King George on third anniversary, AUG. 10, 5b

Finance :—
Conditions—during July, AUG. 10, 10a; August, SEPT. 8, 10a

Gold :—
Export—prohibited except by licence, SEPT. 14, 11d
Imports — restriction projected, AUG. 17, 10f

Loans :—
New (£10,000,000)—issue announced, AUG. 16, 13a
1905—bonds purchased for cancellation, JULY 26, 11c; AUG. 29, 11d; SEPT. 6, 10a

JAPAN (continued):—

Food:—

Supplies:—

“Cornering”—new regulation for preventing, SEPT. 8, 10a

Glass:—

Exports:—

Manufacturers—called upon to form association to inspect goods (T.S.), AUG. 6, 108b

Italy, relations with: see under ITALY

Menthol:—

Consular report, SEPT. 5, 11c

Ministry—resolution expressing lack of confidence defeated in Diet, JULY 3, 7d

Navy:—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Japan

Peppermint:—

Consular report, SEPT. 5, 11c

Shipbuilding:—

Allies, plans for aiding—particulars, SEPT. 7, 5c

Control—regulations: particulars, SEPT. 10, 5d

Shipping:—

Rates:—

Control—issue of Imperial ordinance imminent, SEPT. 3, 11d; regulations: under consideration: particulars, 10, 5d

Services:—

New, proposed—discussion between shipowners and Minister of Communications (T.S.), AUG. 6, 109b

Tariff:—

Alterations (T.S.), JULY 2, 88c

Telephones:—

Service—inadequacy: Minister of Communications (statement, T.S.), AUG. 6, 106b

Trade:—

Exports:—

Standardization policy, proposed:—

Article (“Japanese exports: proposed standardization policy”), SEPT. 6, 11e

Imports and exports:—

Statistics — for July, AUG. 10, 10a; for August, SEPT. 8, 10a

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

United States of America, relations with:—

Diplomatic service:—

Ambassador to Japan appointed, JULY 19, 5e

Japanese mission: see under WAR, The Great—Japan and United States of America

Vatican, relations with:—

Japanese mission to visit Pope, JULY 10, 5e

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

JAPP, Mr. Henry—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a

JAQUES, Sec. Lieut. O. H.—court-martial held, JULY 10, 2c

JARDINE, Sec. Lieut. D. A.—removed from Army, JULY 23, 2b

JARDINE, Sir John:—

on India—administration: use of private telegrams between Secretary of State and Viceroy (l.), JULY 3, 9c

JARDINE, Sec. Lieut. Roland—killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 14, 3d

JARINTSOV, Mme. N.:—

“Russian Poets and Poems”—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 347b; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 367a

JARRATT, Lieut.-Sergt. George—V.C. handed to wife, JULY 23, 9c

JARRES, Dr. (Germany):—

on potato shortage (l. quoted), AUG. 16, 6c

JARRETT, Edward—inquest, JULY 12, 4c

JARS: see BOTTLES and jars

JARVIS, Mr. Charles H.:—

“Teaching of History, The”—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 363c

JASTROW, Prof. Morris:—

on Nippur tablet in Philadelphia Museum (l., L.S.), AUG. 30, 417c

JAUBERT, Charles—travelling without payment of fare charge, SEPT. 19, 3f

JAVA Amalgamated Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—

Report, JULY 5, 12e

JAVA Investment Loan and Agency (Ltd.):—

Dividend, SEPT. 4, 11a

Report, SEPT. 13, 10e; 15, 8f; 21, 11a

JAVA Para Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—

Meeting, JULY 14, 12f

Report, JULY 7, 13e

JAVA Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.):—

Meeting, JULY 12, 13b

Report, JULY 4, 12f

JAVA United Plantations (Ltd.):—

Dividend, SEPT. 14, 11b; 17, 13f

JAY, Miss Harriet:—

Law case, JULY 21, 4a

JEAN-AUBRY, G.:—

“Introduction to French Music, An”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431c

JEANS, Miss Connie—wins ladies' swimming championship (100 yards), SEPT. 17, 5c

JEAVONS, Sec. Lieut. R. Vivian—killed in action, SEPT. 7, 2d

JEFFERIES, Archibald—theft charge, JULY 30, 3b (e.e.)

JEFFERIES, Cpl. H. G.—killed, JULY 9, 5c

JEFFERIES, Lieut.-Col. H. St. J.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

JEFFERIES, Mr. Harold S.—will, SEPT. 7, 9d

JEFFERIES, Mr. J.—will, JULY 13, 9c

JEFFERSON, Lieut. I.S.—death, JULY 30, 10b

JEFFRIES, Prof. Z. (U.S.A.):—

at Institute of Metals, on effect of pressure on metals (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 197b

JELF, Sir Arthur R.—death: memoir, JULY 25, 9c; funeral, 30, 9c

JELLCOE, Lady—accompanies Adm. Sir J.

Jellicoe on inspection of Boys' Naval

Brigade of London at St. Martin's-

in-the-Fields, JULY 2, 5c; opens child

welfare exhibition and baby show at

Guildford, 11, 9b; consents to open

sailors' institutes at Cardiff and Barry,

SEPT. 22, 4f

London Orphan School—distributes

prizes, SEPT. 25, 11c

JELLCOE, Adm. Sir John—received by

King, JULY 23, 9b; receives Order of

Rising Sun, AUG. 9, 6b; 30, 2b;

awarded Order of Savoy, 13, 4e;

arrives at Windsor Castle, 27, 9b

Boys' Naval Brigade of London—

inspects at St. Martin's-in-the-

Fields: address, JULY 2, 5c

Naval conference in Paris—taking

part, JULY 26, 6c

at Mansion House, on mercantile

marine—services: tales of gallant

fights; assistance from United

States navy, JULY 6, 3a

on shipbuilding—increased output:

appeal to workers, JULY 18, 3b

- JENKINS, Sec. Lieut. E. A. B.—court-martial held, SEPT. 22, 4e
- JENKINS, Grace—manslaughter charge: acquittal, JULY 27, 3a
- JENKINS, Henry—thrift charge, AUG. 15, 3c
- JENKINS, Thomas—thrift charge, AUG. 18, 3c (e.e.)
- JENKINS, Bombardier W. H.—death from accident whilst bathing, JULY 7, 3e
- JENKINSON, Capt. J. W.:—
“Three Lectures on Experimental Embryology”—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 26, 352d
- JENKINSON, Mr. Wilberforce:—
“London Churches before the Great Fire”—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 464a
- JENKS, Maj. Alan R. C.—death, AUG. 8, 4c
- JENKS, Mr. Edward:—
on sovereignty of people—England after 1815 (L.), SEPT. 7, 4c
- JENNINGS, Capt. Alex.—killed in aerial fighting, SEPT. 25, 6d
- JENNINGS, Miss Gertrude:—
Lady in Red, The—produced at London Coliseum, JULY 24, 9e
- JENSEN, Sgt. Jorgan C.—invested with V.C., JULY 23, 9c; entertained by Danish residents at Hull, SEPT. 12, 2b
- JENSEN, Wilhelm H.—escapes from German prisoners of war camp: description, AUG. 25, 3d; recaptured, SEPT. 3, 3c
- JEPSON, Mr. Edgar:—
“Professional Prince, The”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443a
- JERAM Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Report, AUG. 17, 12e
- JEROME, George—absentee charge, AUG. 30, 3f
- JEROME, Mr. Jerome K.:—
Cook—produced at Kingsway Theatre, AUG. “0, 9e
- JERRAM, Adm. Sir T. H. Martyn—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, AUG. 13, 4e
- JERSEY:—
Bread:—
Price:—
Reduction:—
Jersey Master Bakers’ Association—suggestion, SEPT. 20, 3a (e.e.)
- Coal:—
Supply:—
Winter, during:—
Expenditure authorized, AUG. 13, 2e
- Potatoes:—
Crop—financial success, AUG. 27, 3d
Prices, JULY 4, 6b
Viscount of Island—appointed, SEPT. 5, 9b
- JERVIS, Hon. C. M. F.—will, JULY 6, 9d
- JERVIS, Maj. E. C. S.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
- JESSE, Miss Tennyson:—
Billeted—produced at Royalty Theatre, AUG. 22, 9c
- JESSON, Maj. Robert W. F.—will, AUG. 20, 9e
- JESSOP, Air Mechanic James O.—death, JULY 18, 7d
- JESSOP, Mrs. Susannah—death in fire, SEPT. 24, 5c
- JETINGA Valley Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, AUG. 18, 11a
Report, AUG. 8, 11b
- JEUDWINE, Mr. J. W.:—
“Tort, Crime, and Police in Mediæval Britain”—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 322d
- JEWELL, Mr. W. F.—will, JULY 5, 9f
- JEWELRY:—
Artificial:—
Bengtsson, Mr. H. (L., T.S.), AUG. 6, 114c
- Robberies:—
Carlton Hotel—prosecutions, JULY 4, 3d; 11, 3e; 18, 3c; AUG. 1, 3d; SEPT. 7, 3d; 8, 8c; 10, 3c
- Charing Cross Hotel—of Mrs. C. Richardson’s property, AUG. 10, 3d
- Eastbourne, SEPT. 11, 3e
- Gracechurch-street, SEPT. 22, 3b
- London — extensive thefts in different parts, SEPT. 1, 3f
- Prosecution, SEPT. 10, 8c (e.e.)
- Strand — Messrs. Charles Barrett and Company’s premises, SEPT. 25, 5c
- Windsor, SEPT. 4, 3d
- Salcs:—
Bracelet, spinel and brilliant— (£1,060), JULY 18, 3e
- Brooch, flower-shaped brilliant (£2,040), JULY 18, 3e
- Necklaces, pearl—high prices, JULY 12, 9c
- by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, JULY 12, 9c; 18, 3e
- by Messrs. Debenham, Storr and Sons, AUG. 7, 9c; SEPT. 10, 9a
- of Hope heirlooms, JULY 18, 3e
- Jewish Express:—
Linotype operator—granted exemption from military service, SEPT. 29, 3b
- JEWISH Regiment, proposed: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain — Army
- JEWS:—
Board of Deputies of British Jews:—
Anglo-Jewish Association — agreement to have Conjoint Committee on Foreign Affairs: to terminate, JULY 16, 5d
- Meeting, JULY 16, 5d
- Great Britain:—
Shekel week—mass meeting in East-end of London abandoned, SEPT. 11, 2f
- Palestine:—
Resettlement:—
Labour Party (mcm.), AUG. 11, 4f
- Rumania:—
Reforms:—
Jonescu, M. Take (s.), JULY 12, 5a
- War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- JIVKOVITCH, Gen. — dismissal from Serb-Croatian Volunteer Corps, AUG. 7, 5c
- JOB, Mr. Thomas R.—will, SEPT. 7, 9d; (Ed.S.), 13, 356c
- JOBING, Sec. Lieut. Harold E.—killed in action, SEPT. 21, 8e
- JOCKEY CLUB: see under TURF
- JOEL, Messrs. S. B. and J. B.—send donations to Middlesex Hospital Research Fund, JULY 25, 3f
- JOFFRE, Marshal:—
Marc, third anniversary of—presented with trophy of palm and oak leaves in gold, SEPT. 17, 7c
- JOHANNESBURG Consolidated Investment Company (Ltd.):—
Report, SEPT. 28, 13f
- JOHN, Prince—birthday, JULY 12, 9b
- JOHN, Mr. E. T.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Education Bill, AUG. 11, 11e; (E.S.), 16, 316c

- JOHN, Sec. Lieut. I. G. :—
In Memoriam prize on Celtic factor
in literature—trustees of estate to
offer, SEPT. 5, 8c; (L.S.), 6, 425b
- John Bull* :—
Libel action against, JULY 13, 4a;
14, 4f; 17, 4a
- JOHNS, Mr. Charles R. :—
"Aberdeen Mac"—noticed (L.S.),
JULY 5, 322d
- JOHNS, Col. Sir W. A.—awarded Order of
Crown of Italy, SEPT. 1, 4d
- JOHNSON, Mr. :—
at Miners' Federation Conference,
on Stockholm international peace
conference, AUG. 21, 7d (e.e.)
- JOHNSON, Lieut. A. H.—court-martial
held, JULY 19, 13c
- JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur G.—killed in
action, SEPT. 22, 9c
- JOHNSON, Charles G.—death from anthrax,
SEPT. 15, 3d
- JOHNSON, Charles T.—wearing military
uniform without authority charge,
JULY 20, 3f (e.e.)
- JOHNSON, Prof. Douglas W. :—
"Perils of Prussianism, The"—
noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395d
- JOHNSON, Mr. E. W.—death, SEPT. 10, 3f
- JOHNSON, Rev. H. M.—wins eight-mile
swimming race, AUG. 24, 3f
- JOHNSON, Sec. Lieut. Harold G.—killed in
action, AUG. 16, 9d
- JOHNSON, Miss Lucy E.—will, SEPT. 3, 9e
- JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. Robert J. B.—
awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- JOHNSON, Mr. Rossiter :—
"Fight for the Republic, The"—
noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407a
- JOHNSON, Dr. Samuel :—
Birth, 208th anniversary of—celebra-
tions, SEPT. 19, 3f
on Shakespeare—lines in Prologue
written for opening of Garrick's
Theatre: Mr. G. G. Loane (l.,
L.S.), AUG. 9, 381c
Butterworth, Maj. S. (l., L.S.), SEPT.
13, 442b
Jagger, Mr. J. H. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 20,
454b
Joynt, Mr. J. W. (l., L.S.), AUG. 16,
393c
- JOHNSON, Rev. Simpson :—
at Wesleyan Conference, presidential
address, JULY 20, 3c; 25, 3d
- JOHNSON (Jabez), Hodgkinson, and Pear-
son (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 22, 10f
- JOHNSON, Matthey and Company :—
Gold theft from :—
Prosecutions, JULY 31, 11f
- JOHNSTON, Lieut. Arthur McW. L.—will,
JULY 31, 9b
- JOHNSTON, Sir Christopher—biographical,
JULY 19, 7d; appointed Judge of
Scottish courts, 19, 7d
- JOHNSTON, Brig.-Gen. Francis E.—killed in
action, AUG. 11, 9e; memorial service to
be held, SEPT. 24, 11b; held, 29, 9b
- JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. H. J.—will, JULY 20,
9c
- JOHNSTON, Sir Harry :—
"In German Gaols. A Narrative of
Two Years' Captivity in German
East Africa"—contributes pre-
face (L.S.), JULY 5, 314c
- JOHNSTON, Mr. James :—
at Belfast, on home rule convention,
SEPT. 5, 7d
- JOHNSTON, Mr. T. B. :—
on capital and labour (l.), AUG. 31, 8c;
SEPT. 10, 4d
- JOHNSTON, Sec. Lieut. T. McK.—killed in
action, JULY 25, 9d
- JOHNSTON, Mr. William—death, AUG. 28,
3f
- JOHNSTONE, Lieut.-Col. W. T.—appointed
temporary schools medical officer for
Walsall (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 303c
- JOICEY, Lord—becomes member of Duty
and Discipline Movement, SEPT. 14,
3f; to be president of Italian Red
Cross Fund in north of England, 28,
11b
- JOICEY, Capt. C. M.—killed in action, JULY
2, 4c
- JOINERS' Company :—
Master and wardens—elected, JULY 30,
3f
- JOKAI (Assam) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 11, 13d
Report, JULY 20, 4e
- JOLLY, John—absentee charge, AUG. 31,
3c
- JONES, Dowager Lady—will, AUG. 27,
9c
- JONES, Mr. Bernard E. :—
"Miniature Electric Light" (ed.)—
noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468b
- JONES, late Capt. Charles E. C. :—
Institute of Bankers—memorial prize
founded, JULY 19, 4c
- JONES, Capt. Douglas L.—killed in action,
SEPT. 7, 2d
- JONES, Mr. E. Alfred :—
American plate collection—acquisition
for presentation to nation pro-
jected, JULY 24, 3a
- JONES, Rev. E. Griffiths—to be temporary
superintendent of Whitefields' Mission,
SEPT. 17, 5e
- JONES, Sec. Lieut. E. L. H.—will, JULY 16,
11e
- JONES, Edward—selling milk at excess
price charge, JULY 5, 3a
- JONES, Sir Evan :—
Dyes—appointment as commis-
sioner: Prof. H. E. Armstrong
(art., "The dyes position: ap-
pointment of a commission,"
T.S.), JULY 2, 70c
- JONES, Griffith R.—death from drowning,
JULY 23, 3d
- JONES, Mr. H. E. Powell :—
on Argentine trade (l., T.S.), SEPT. 3,
139b
- JONES, Lieut. H. P. M.—killed in action,
AUG. 6, 8f; 7, 4c
- JONES, Mr. H. S.—appointed headmaster
of Buxton College (Ed.S.), JULY 19,
278d
- JONES, Lieut. Harold M.—killed in action,
AUG. 30, 9e
- JONES, Mr. Haydn :—
Finance Committee—appointment
(P.N.), JULY 26, 6b
- JONES, Prof. Sir Henry :—
at Eisteddfod at Birkenhead (add.),
SEPT. 6, 3c
- JONES, Mr. Henry A. :—
Pacifists, The—produced at Southport,
AUG. 28, 9e
on Shakespeare on the stage (l.), JULY
14, 9b
- JONES, Capt. J. Llewelyn T.—killed in
action, AUG. 30, 9e
- JONES, Sec. Lieut. James T.—death from
wounds, SEPT. 17, 2a
- JONES, Mr. John Price :—
"German Spy in America, The"—
noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371d;
reviewed (L.S.), 9, 380b
- JONES, Mr. Jonathan S.—will, SEPT. 20,
9e (e.e.)

- JONES, Mr. Kennedy :—
 Director-General of Food Economy—
 retirement, JULY 21, 6e; letter of
 resignation, 23, 3b
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (L., P.N.), JULY
 25, 7e
 Rhondda, Lord—letter of apprecia-
 tion (P.N.), JULY 24, 7d
 at Hornsey, on mothercraft; lessons
 for girls, JULY 4, 3c
 in Parliament, on :—
 War, The Great :—
 Allies' aims, AUG. 17, 8b
 Submarine menace, AUG. 17, 8b
 on food — economy : success of cam-
 paign (L.), JULY 23, 3b; consump-
 tion of bread : effect of his cam-
 paign (L. quoted), SEPT. 27, 3a
- JONES, Mr. Leif :—
 Finance Committee — appointment
 (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b
 in Parliament, on :—
 Beer output—effect on food sup-
 plies, JULY 6, 8c
 Corn Production Bill, JULY 20, 8d
 Shipping profits—tax, JULY 4, 10d
- JONES, Mrs. Maria—will, AUG. 13, 9e
- JONES, Alderman Oliver H.—will, SEPT. 14, 9e
- JONES, Mr. R. A.—presents Prittlewell Priory
 and grounds as new park for Southend,
 AUG. 3, 3f
- JONES, Sec. Lieut. R. R.—awarded D.S.O.,
 SEPT. 27, 2a
- JONES, Mr. T. H. :—
 on wool—shipments to neutrals (state-
 ment), SEPT. 6, 11d
- JONES, Mr. Thomas L.—appointed member
 of Appeal Tribunal for Montgomery,
 SEPT. 22, 3e
- JONES, Brev.-Lieut.-Col. Walter D.—ap-
 pointed C.M.G., SEPT. 18, 8d
- JONES, William — absentee charge, SEPT.
 4, 8a (e.e.)
- JONES and Higgins (Ltl.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 25, 10e
- JONES-BATEMAN, Col. Lloyd N.—death,
 JULY 31, 9c
- JONES (Frank) Brewing Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, SEPT. 1, 10e
- JONESCU, M. Take (Rumania) :—
 in Chamber, on Jews in Rumania, JULY
 12, 5a
 on War, The Great—origin : Germany
 and note to Seroia (tel.), AUG. 10, 6c
- JONHEAUX, M. (France) :—
 at General Federation of Trade Unions
 Conference, on international trade
 union conference, JULY 7, 3a
- JONNART, M. (France) — leaving Athens,
 JULY 2, 8e; in Rome, 11, 5e; in Paris,
 12, 5e; to take part in conference on
 Balkan affairs, 12, 5e
 Greek Government gives dinner in
 honour, JULY 9, 7e (e.e.)
 in Athens, on Greece—attitude of pro-
 tecting Powers, JULY 9, 7c (e.e.)
 on Alexander, King—impressions (int.),
 JULY 11, 5d
- JONNART, M. (France) (continued) :—
 on Greece—finance : to devote efforts
 in Paris and London to strengthen-
 ing position, JULY 10, 5e; on
 result of mission (int.), 11, 5d :
 placing of resources at disposal
 of Allied cause (statement), 27, 5e
- JONSON, Ben :—
 "Case is Altered, The" (new ed.)—
 reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 367c
- JORDAN, Lieut. Hugh S. L.—killed in aero-
 plane accident, AUG. 23, 3e
- JORDAN and Sons :—
 "Registration and Publication of
 Directors' Names"—noticed, AUG.
 24, 11d
- JOUREHAUT Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, JULY 17, 13a
- JÖRGENSEN, Capt. Hans M.—awarded piece
 of plate for services to shipwrecked
 crew, AUG. 22, 3f
- JÖRGENSEN, Johannes :—
 "War Pilgrim, The"—noticed (L.S.),
 JULY 19, 347a
- JOSEPH, Councillor—killed in tramway
 accident, AUG. 20, 3b
- JOSEPH, Maj. Stewart H.—death from
 wounds, AUG. 22, 8d
- JOUGLA, M. (France)—espionage charge :
 arrested, SEPT. 3, 5b
- JOYCE, Adelaide — giving false information
 charge, AUG. 11, 2f
- JOYNSON-HICKS, Mr. W. :—
 at Automobile Association and Motor
 Union, on waste petrol, JULY 26,
 4d (e.e.)
 in Parliament, on :—
 Air raid on London — observations
 in secret session, JULY 10, 7d
- JOYNT, Mr. J. W. :—
 on Johnson, Dr. (L., L.S.), AUG. 16, 393c
- JUDD, Lieut. Morris S.—killed, SEPT. 3, 10d
- JUDGE, Pte. Joseph—killed in railway acci-
 dent, SEPT. 27, 3b
- JUDGES : see under LAW
- JUGRA Land and Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 22, 10f
- JULIAN, Surg.-Gen.—on medical examina-
 tion of recruits (evid.), JULY 25, 3a
- JULIAN, Miss Mary :—
 "Where Jasmines Bloom" — re-
 viewed (L.S.), JULY 19, 344c
- JULIENNE, Sister—death, AUG. 4, 4e
- JUNG, Mr. :—
 British Empire Union — attitude of
 secretary : evidence in police-
 court case, AUG. 7, 3b
- JURASCHKO, M. (Rumania) — insulted by
 Russian officer in Petrograd, AUG. 22, 5e
- JUSSERAND, M. (France) :—
 in New York, on the Great War—peace
 conditions : New York *World* com-
 ment, SEPT. 8, 5c
- JUSTICE, Capt. George H.—killed in action,
 AUG. 14, 2b
- JUTE :—
 Prices—diagrams (T.S.), JULY 2, 89a ;
 AUG. 6, 113b ; SEPT. 3, 137d

K

- "K."—on Mesopotamian campaign report
 (L.), JULY 3, 9c
- KACHARIGAON Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JULY 19, 13b
- KAEMP, Dr. (Germany) :—
 in Reichstag, on the Great War—duty
 of defence, JULY 7, 5b; efforts of
 Germany and Allies during last
 three years; German hand of
 peace, AUG. 6, 7b
- KAFMER, Wilhelm—escapes from Corby
 prisoners of war camp : description,
 JULY 23, 3b
- KAGANA, Masachi — assault charge, AUG.
 15, 3f
- KAHN, Mr. Moritz :—
 "Design and Construction of In-
 dustrial Buildings, The" —
 noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466c ;
 (E.S.), 28, 199c

KALEDIN, Gen. (Russia)—arrest reported, SEPT. 15, 7*f*, 8*a*; arrests Rostoff Soviet, 15, 7*f*; Don Cossacks refuse to arrest their chief, 17, 10*c*; places himself at service of Government, 18, 6*d*; to be examined, 19, 6*d*; Cossacks protest loyalty to Government; position of Gen. Kaledin, 20, 8*a*; 21, 5*c*; Cossack regiments sent back to the front: unrest in Don region, 22, 5*b*; Gen. Kaledin explains attitude towards Government, 22, 5*b*; reappointed Hetman by Cossacks, 26, 6*d*; summoned to Headquarters: refuses to go, 28, 7*b* at Moscow Conference, on the Great War—Cossack troops' resolution, AUG. 29, 8*a*

KALGOORLIE Electric Power and Lighting Corporation (Ltd.):—
Dividend, SEPT. 28, 13*f*

KALIDJEROEK Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, AUG. 25, 11*b*
Report, AUG. 17, 12*e*

KALI Glagah (Java) Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, SEPT. 22, 10*f*
Report, SEPT. 27, 10*e*

KALKSCHMIDT, Herr Eugene (Germany):—
on War, The Great—British and French attacks on Western front (message), JULY 5, 5*f*

KALUSZ:—
Captured by Russians—wines and spirits left by enemy: troops' excesses, AUG. 7, 6*e*

KAMINISTQUIA Power Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 19, 12*e*

KANDEL, Dr. I. L.:—
"Federal Aid for Vocational Education"—reviewed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 347*a*

KANG YU-WEI (China)—biographical, JULY 4, 6*d*; appointed vice-president of Elder Statesmen, 4, 6*d*

KANSAS City and Southern Railway Company:—
Dividend, SEPT. 19, 11*e*

KARAK Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Report, JULY 3, 13*d*

KARL, Prof.:—
on War, The Great—turning point; America and Russia (lect.), JULY 6, 5*f*

KARSLAKE, Mr. Frank:—
"Book-Auction Records" (cd.)—
noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 394*c*;
(L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430*c*

KARTASHEFF, M. (Russia)—appointed Minister of Holy Synod, AUG. 8, 6*e*

KATOCH, Herr Hermann (Germany):—
on British officers—tribute (art. quoted), AUG. 21, 5*e*

KAUTSKY, Herr (Germany):—
on Belgium—independence: opposes scheme for separation of Flemings and Walloons; neutrality of Holland; *Die Neue Zeit* (art. quoted), SEPT. 29, 5*f*

KAWAHE, Matsuyo: see under IRELAND—
Crime—Murder

KAWIE (Java) Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Dividend, SEPT. 26, 11*e*
Report, SEPT. 29, 10*f*

KAY, James—procuring forged army classification cards charge, JULY 11, 3*b*

KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, Capt. Edward—
killed in motor-cycle accident, JULY 13, 7*d*; 16, 6*c*

KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, Capt. Lawrence U.
—will, AUG. 16, 9*e*

KAZAN:—

Fire: see under RUSSIA—Fires

KEABLE, Sec. Lieut.—memorial chapel erected in St. Peter's Church, Wrecclesham, SEPT. 19, 8*e*

KEANE, Mr. Edward—arrested, AUG. 28, 4*a*

KEARNEY, Mr. Chalmers:—

on English Channel—tunnel (l., T.S.), JULY 2, 90*b*

KEARY, Mr. C. F.:—

on Shakespeare's popularity (l., L.S.), JULY 5, 321*c*

on spiritualism and telepathy (l., L.S.), AUG. 9, 381*b*; 23, 405*c*

KEARY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harry G. M.—
appointed K.C.I.E., AUG. 27, 10*d*

KEATING, Mr. Joseph, and Mr. Felix Lavery:—

"Irish Heroes in the War. Story of the Tyneside Irish Brigade"—
reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 362*b*

KEBLE College: see under OXFORD University

KEDROFF, Rear-Adm. Michel—received by King, AUG. 16, 9*b*

KEEBLE, Prof. Frederick W.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8*a*
on potato storage (l.), JULY 31, 7*c*

KEEBLE, Mr. George:—

on agricultural labour—Sunday work (l.), SEPT. 8, 9*c*

KEEN, Mr. E. L.:—

on United Press of America (l.), AUG. 8, 9*d*

KEENAN, Ellen and Owen—death from irritant poisoning: inquest, SEPT. 3, 3*b*

KEENE, Capt. Geoffrey G.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*

"KEEN observer, A"—on air raids: defence (l.), JULY 11, 7*d*

KEEP, Capt. D. S. H.—killed in action, JULY 23, 9*e*

KEIGWIN, Mr. R. P.:—

"Lyrics for Sport"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 335*c*

KEILY, Lieut.-Col. Frederick P. C.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10*d*

KEITH, Prof. A. Berriedale:—

on Civil Service examinations (l.), AUG. 9, 2*b*; (Ed.S.), 16, 322*d*

on Dominion Governorships (l.), SEPT. 18, 5*a*

KELANI Valley Tea Association (Ltd.):—

Dividend, SEPT. 22, 10*f*

KELGOUR, Lieut. Arthur R.—killed in aeroplane accident, JULY 31, 3*d*

KELLAWAY, Mr. F.:—

at Luton, on dilution of labour on private work in engineering trades—safeguards to protect interests of labour; expenditure of shell on Western front, JULY 9, 3*b*

in Parliament, on:—

Beer—increased output, JULY 6, 8*d*

KELLEHER, Mr. Stephen B.—death, AUG. 20, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 23, 332*b*

KELLEY, Mr. Howard G.—appointed president of Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada and Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company, AUG. 30, 10*a*

KELLOGG, Miss Shirley—health, JULY 23, 3*e*

KELLY, Mr. Bernard W.:—

"Letters and Despatches of Wellington"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 12, 329*a*

KELLY, John—conveying parcel to German prisoner of war charge, JULY 13, 3*f* (c.c.); AUG. 28, 3*d*

KELLY, Mr. Philip:—

"Paul Kewley"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443*a*

- KELLY, Rev. Philip J.—disappearance from Collingham, SEPT. 24, 5*b*; absence explained (l. quoted), 27, 3*d*
- KELLY, Capt. William A. H.—appointed C.M.G., SEPT. 29, 9*b*
- KELLY's Directories (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 5, 13*c*
- KELMAN, Dr. (U.S.A.) — accompanies British-American Delegation visiting war fronts, SEPT. 15, 5*e*
- KELSALL, Lieut. John L.—killed in action, SEPT. 5, 5*a*
- KELT, Julius—possession of false passport charge, SEPT. 20, 3*e*
- KELWAY, Mr. Clifton—appointed organizing secretary of Church Reform League, SEPT. 28, 5*f*
- KELYNACK, Mr. T. N. :—
"British Journal of Tuberculosis, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371*c*
- KEMP, Sir A. E. (Canada) :—
in Parliament, on parcels for Canadian officer prisoners of war, AUG. 3, 5*e*
- KEMP, Maj. C. M.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2*b*
- KEMPE, Fritz — escapes from Bramley camp : description, SEPT. 12, 3*e*; recaptured, 13, 3*b*
- KEMPTER, Mr. J.—will, JULY 28, 9*c*
- KEMPTON, Alfred J.—death from drowning, JULY 30, 3*f*
- KENDALL, Sec. Lieut. A. E.—court-martial held, AUG. 30, 2*c*
- KENDALL, Mr. Guy :—
on private schools (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 323*a*; SEPT. 6, 349*d*
- KENNEDY, Lieut.-Col. Andrew C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*
- KENNEDY, Capt. C. N. J.—reported killed, JULY 23, 9*c*
- KENNEDY, Constance — striking mother charge, SEPT. 18, 3*e*
- KENNEDY, Mr. Douglas D. :—
"Mixed Company"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455*b*
- KENNEDY, Mrs. E. J. :—
"Some Records of the Life of Edmund John Kennedy"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454*c*
- KENNEDY, Teddy—death from burning, SEPT. 17, 5*e*
- KENNEDY, Mr. Vincent—informed by Home Secretary of destruction of war shrine at Ramsgate, JULY 19, 3*f*
- KENNEDY-COCHRAN-PATRICK, Capt. William J. C.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2*a*
- KENNEL Club :—
Committee—meeting, JULY 2, 5*c*
- KENNY, Pte. Thomas J. B.—invested with V.C., JULY 23, 9*c*
- KENSINGTON :—
Borough Council :—
Workmen—members of Volunteer force : leave of absence to attend camp training recommended, JULY 31, 3*f*
- KENT :—
Education Committee :—
on secondary schools — advanced courses : letter to Board of Education (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 327*d*
- KENT, Prof. C. F. :—
"Work and Teachings of the Apostles, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407*d*
- KENT, George—thrift charge, AUG. 9, 3*f*
- KENT, Sec. Lieut. Harold—killed in action, AUG. 10, 9*b*
- KENT, Lieut. Lionel V.—death from wounds, AUG. 7, 4*d*
- KENTISH, Emily—refusing to show season ticket charge, AUG. 21, 3*f*
- KENYON, Lord — appointed member of appeal tribunal for County of Flint, JULY 18, 3*f*
- KENYON, Sir F. G. :—
on science and humanities (l., Ed.S.) AUG. 16, 323*b*
- KENYON, Mr. George H.—will, SEPT. 14, 9*e*
- KEOGH, Surg.-Gen. Sir Alfred—received by King, AUG. 6, 9*b*; awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, SEPT. 25, 2*f*; awarded Legion of Honour, 26, 8*e*
- Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 24, 4*b*; 28, 3*b*
- on medical examination of recruits (evid.), JULY 4, 3*a*; rejections : circulars read at House of Commons committee of inquiry, 11, 3*c*
- Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), AUG. 14, 8*a*
- Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), AUG. 14, 8*a*; 18, 8*c*
- Parliament—observations, AUG. 14, 8*a*; 18, 8*c*
- Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8*b*
- KEPITIGALLA Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 23, 11*b*
- KEPONG (Malay) Rubber (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 5, 11*c*
- KEPPEL, Sec. Lieut. Albert E. G. A.—
killed in action, AUG. 7, 4*d*; memorial service to be held, 8, 9*b*; held, 10, 9*a*; biographical, 23, 4*e*
- KEPPEL, Rear-Admiral Leicester C.—
death, SEPT. 24, 3*d*; funeral, 27, 2*b*
- KERENSKY, M. (Russia) :—
JULY—discovery of German plot to assassinate, 16, 7*c*; life attempted in Polotsk; returns to Petrograd, 21, 6*c*; becomes Prime Minister, 23, 7*f*; to retain portfolios of War and Marine, 23, 8*c*; leaves for the front, 23, 8*c*; powers : virtual dictatorship : our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 26, 7*f*; 27, 6*d*; receives assurances of support, 27, 6*d*; attends joint conference of Soviet and 'Council of Peasants' Delegates : announces holding of National Congress and invites delegates to attend, 28, 6*c*; conference at Main Headquarters, 30, 8*d*
- AUG.—resigns : resignation not accepted : withdrawn : statement issued, 6, 6*e*; conference of all political parties in Winter Palace : agreement : confidence in M. Kerensky : support from Soviet and Duma, 6, 6*e*; receives message from Mr. Lloyd George, 6, 8*b*; reply, 20, 5*b*; powers : forecast of new Ministry, 7, 6*d*; final composition, 8, 6*e*; becomes Prime Minister and Minister for War and Marine, 8, 6*e*; leading article, 8, 7*b*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 9, 6*c*; brother applies to Thames police-court for advice, 10, 3*f*; Labour and Socialist press comments, 10, 6*c*; receives message from King George V., 13, 6*d*; reply, 15, 5*d*; attends session of Soviet : cold reception : situation discussed : resolution supporting Government passed, 21, 5*a*; opens Moscow conference, 27, 7*f*
- SEPT.—German press comments, 5, 5*f*; message to King of Rumania, 10, 5*b*; leaves for Main Headquarters, 19, 6*d*; detained by exigencies of military situation; arrangements for trial of Gen. Korniloff, 25, 8*d*; returns to Petrograd, 27, 5*b*; resigns from Soviet, 28, 8*a*; addresses Democratic Conference, 29, 6*d*

KERENSKY, M. (Russia) (continued) :—

Army—informs Prince Lvoff that offensive has been resumed, JULY 3, 10*b*; attends Ministerial conference at Mohileff: appeals for support for Army, 14, 5*f*; explains reasons for re-establishment of death penalty at the front, 27, 6*c*

Attacks on — democratic principles impugned: action of M. Tchernoff: M. Kerensky's public refutation, SEPT. 20, 8*a*

Korniloff, Gen., and M. Kerensky—struggle for authority: Gen. Korniloff demands control of civil and military administration: is ordered to transfer supreme command: text of M. Kerensky's summons, SEPT. 11, 7*f*; leading article, 11, 7*a*; Soviet's message to the Army; origin of the feud, 11, 8*a*, *b*; Cabinet resigns; Gen. Korniloff's march on Petrograd; M. Kerensky's wireless message, 12, 7*f*; leading article, 12, 7*a*; Russian press comments, 12, 8*a*; M. Kerensky proclaims himself Commander-in-Chief: his indecision: leading article, 13, 7*a*; the march on Petrograd: Gen. Korniloff's manifesto; M. Kerensky assumes command of Army, 13, 7*f*; attitude of Cossacks, 13, 8*a*; Gen. Korniloff proclaimed rebel, 13, 8*a*; Government appeals for support: M. Nekrasoff's statement to the press, 13, 8*b*; attitude of Allies; M. Savinkoff's statement, 14, 7*f*; M. Kerensky's intentions, 14, 7*f*; increased authority: likelihood of better understanding with Gen. Korniloff; leading article, 15, 7*a*; position of rebel forces; leader commits suicide; attitude of Cossacks, 15, 7*f*; German press comments, 15, 5*f*; Gen. Korniloff surrenders: officer's account of events at headquarters, 17, 9*d*; position of Southern Russia during the crisis, 17, 10*e*; situation: statement issued by Russian Embassy in London, 19, 6*d*; M. Kerensky issues proclamation: movement considered crushed, 20, 8*a*; M. Savinkoff's statement in *Bourse Gazette*, 27, 5*a*; M. Kerensky's speech at Democratic Conference, 29, 6*d*

Maximalist movement in Petrograd—pro-German agitation: efforts to check insurrection: leading article, JULY 24, 7*a*

Orders of the Day issued, JULY 3, 10*b*; 23, 8*b*; SEPT. 13, 7*f*; 17, 9*d*; 24, 9*b*

Stockholm Conference :—

Attitude :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), AUG. 17, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, AUG. 17, 10*a*

War Cabinet — formed: "Council of Five": proclamation of republic, SEPT. 17, 9*d*; leading article, 17, 9*b* at Moscow conference, on the Great War—situation in Russia: separate peace intrigue, AUG. 27, 7*f*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 28, 7*f*; Russian press comments, 28, 7*f*; leading article, 29, 7*a*; German press comments, 30, 8*b* (e.e.); speech at third general sitting, 30, 8*a*

KERENSKY, M. (Russia) (continued) :—

on Russia — situation (int.), JULY 25, 6*c*

on Stockholm international peace conference—explains Russian attitude (statement), AUG. 24, 8*b*

on War, The Great—reply to message from King George on third anniversary of declaration, AUG. 15, 5*d*; situation: impossibility of separate peace: statement to *Figaro* correspondent, SEPT. 27, 5*b*

KERN River Oilfields of California (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 14, 11*b*

Report, SEPT. 25, 12*b*

KERR, Sec. Lieut. David A.—memorial shrine erected in St. David's Catholic Chapel, Dalkeith, SEPT. 19, 8*e*

KERR, Sec. Lieut. H. G. — death from wounds, JULY 9, 4*e*; memorial service, 9, 11*b*

KERRISON, Lieut.-Col. Roger O.—death, SEPT. 21, 8*e*

KERR Navigation Corporation, New York :—

Austrian vessels interned in New York purchased, AUG. 17, 5*b*

KERSHAW, Mr. James—will, AUG. 24, 9*e*

KERST, Arthur—escapes from Pattishall prisoners of war camp, SEPT. 1, 3*b*

KESSISOGLU, Sister Fanny—death, SEPT. 6, 3*a*

KETTLE, Prof. T. M. :—

"Ways of War, The"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 439*c*

KETTLEWELL, Capt. Lancelot — awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*

KEUNEN, M. Louis (Belgium)—sentenced to death by Germans, SEPT. 3, 5*e*; Dutch Minister in Berlin intercedes in favour, 8, 5*e*

Kew Bulletin :—

Republication :—

Baldwin, Mr. S. (statement), JULY 5, 3*a*

Parliament — question, JULY 11, 10*a*

Kew Gardens :—

Herbarium — addition to collections, AUG. 16, 3*f*

KEWLEY, Lieut.-Col. E. R. — awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*a*

KEYNES, Mr. J. M.—accompanies Lord Reading to United States, SEPT. 14, 7*d*

KEYSER, Louis de—death from drowning, SEPT. 10, 3*f*; body recovered, 11, 3*e*

KEYSER, Lieut. Richard—killed in aeroplane accident, AUG. 24, 3*e*; 29, 4*f*

KHARKOFF :—

Government — proposed incorporation in that of Ukraine, AUG. 10, 5*e*

KHERSON :—

Government — proposed incorporation in that of Ukraine, AUG. 10, 5*e*

Rumanian Court — removal to Kher-son suggested: local opposition, AUG. 21, 5*c*

KHOMIAKOFF, M. (Russia)—to be appointed Ambassador in London, SEPT. 3, 5*d*

KHORY, Mr. Edalijée J.—will, AUG. 18, 9*a*

KIDD, Mr. Walter :—

on Royal Army Medical Corps—beginnings (L. L.S.), AUG. 16, 393*c*

KIDSTON, Mr. William :—

on trade—merchant system (L. T.S.), JULY 2, 90*b*

KIDSTON, Capt. William H. C.—death from wounds, AUG. 10, 9*b*

KIEFF :—

Nationalities, Congress of — autonomy question to be discussed, SEPT. 26, 6d ; Crim Tartars declare against outside rule, 28, 7b

Revolutionary demonstration — Maximalists hooted, JULY 3, 6c

Soldiers' wives, meeting of — demand for pension of £2 monthly : Mayor and Councillors compelled to pass vote for, JULY 2, 7b

Ukraine soldiers — seize arsenal ; order restored, JULY 20, 6c ; origin of disturbances ; measures for suppression, 26, 5b ; regiment entrained for the front ; revolts : cuirassiers fired on, AUG. 13, 5c ; situation, 14, 6c

University — students and Ukraine question : Rector's views not approved of : Rectorship declared vacant, SEPT. 28, 7b

KILBOURN, Gunner Henry — killed in action, AUG. 20, 3a

Kilburn Times — increase in price, AUG. 28, 3f

KILFOYLE, Mr. — debt charge, SEPT. 12, 3f

KILKELLY, Maj. E. — killed in action, JULY 6, 4c

KILKENNY :—

By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
Kilkenny Journal — increase in price, AUG. 25, 3f

KILLE, Mr. A. :—

at Grocers' Federation conference, on food control orders, JULY 25, 3c

KILLICK, Mr. Stephen H. M. :—

on premium bonds (l.), AUG. 15, 9d

KILMOREY, Lord — dines with King and Queen, SEPT. 14, 9b

KIMBER, Mr. Stephen — theft charge, JULY 9, 5c

KIMBERLEY, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Land fertilization, JULY 27, 8c

Meat prices — fixing, AUG. 3, 8b

KINCAID, Mr. C. A. :—

"Ishtar Phakde : a Gallant Englishman and Other Studies" — reviewed (L.S.), JULY 12, 328d

KINDERSLEY, Capt. Douglas C. P. — will, AUG. 25, 9e

KINDERSLEY, Sir Robert M. — joins board of Eastern Telegraph Company, JULY 25, 13c ; appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a at Salisbury-square, on War savings, SEPT. 15, 3c

on economy, national — saving for the War ; reduction of prices (l.), AUG. 4, 6c

on State securities — pacifists' attempts to decry (statement), SEPT. 18, 3d

KING : see GEORGE V., King

KING, Senator (U.S.A.) :—

in Senate, on Sir C. Spring Rice's letter endorsing movement for improving Portland harbour, JULY 30, 5d (e.c.)

KING, Brig.-Gen. Sir C. W. — appointed inspector of petrol consumption, JULY 9, 9b

KING, Emily — contravention of licensing laws charge, AUG. 10, 3f

KING, Lieut. Eric G. L. — killed in action, AUG. 4, 4c

KING, Miss Georgina G. :—

"George Edmund Street" — reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 415a

KING, Sec. Lieut. H. A. — killed in action, JULY 23, 9e

KING, Henry T. — theft charge, AUG. 17, 3f

KING, Mr. J. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Education Bill, AUG. 11, 11e ; (E.S.), 16, 316c

House of Commons — presence of secret service agents, JULY 26, 8c

Mesopotamia Commission report — position of Lord Hardinge, JULY 3, 12d

Reconstruction Ministry — expenditure, AUG. 2, 8d

Salonika expedition, AUG. 18, 8f

Stockholm Conference — Irish delegates, AUG. 18, 8f

Treaties, suggested revision of, AUG. 18, 8f

KING, Councillor Percy — health, JULY 10, 3f

KING, Lieut. William — awarded D.S.O., AUG. 13, 4d

KING, Mr. William H. :—

Will (law ca e), JULY 25, 4a

KING Edward VI. School (Stratford-on-Avon) :—

Prizes — distributed, JULY 27, 5d

War, The Great :—

Roll of Honour, JULY 27, 5d

KING Edward VII.'s Grammar School, Kings Lynn :—

Gold medal, presented by King — awarded, SEPT. 19, 3b

KING Edward's Hospital Fund for London :—

Drapers' Company — annual subscription, JULY 9, 6d

Gift of £35,000 — acknowledged, AUG. 3, 3d

Wernher, Lieut. A. P. — will : attitude (statement), JULY 20, 4b

KING George's Fund for Sailors — founded ; objects, AUG. 1, 9d

Canada — contribution from, AUG. 23, 3f

Connaught, Duke of — appeal, AUG. 1, 9d ; 30, 4b

Contributions, JULY 6, 3a ; AUG. 1, 1f ; 29, 1f

George, King — commands that the fund should bear his name, JULY 6, 3a

Imperial Merchant Service Guild — contribution, JULY 30, 4a

Meeting (inaugural) — to be held, JULY 4, 2e ; held at Mansion House, 6, 3a ; telegram read from Lord Beresford, 6, 3a

"Navy Week" in aid — arrangements, JULY 9, 5c ; result of collection, SEPT. 28, 5f

Alexandra, Queen — resolution passed by King George's Fund for Sailors thanking her for patronage, JULY 6, 3b

George, King — contribution, JULY 24, 9e

President — Prince Albert consents to become, JULY 6, 3a

Contribution, JULY 6, 3a

KINGHAM, Sec. Lieut. Leonard A. — killed in action, AUG. 31, 4e

KING's College (London) :—

Scholarships — awards, AUG. 14, 9b

KING's College for Women :—

Household and Social Science Department :—

Article ("Science in the home : domestic economy at King's College"), SEPT. 10, 9e

Lecturers and tutors — appointed, AUG. 4, 5e ; (Ed.S.), 9, 308d

KING's College Hospital :—

Medical school :—

Awards, JULY 20, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 26, 290c

KING's College School (Wimbledon) :—
Prizes—distributed, JULY 30, 3b ;
(Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298c
KING's Liverpool Regiment :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial service, AUG. 30, 9c
KING's School (Bruton) :—
Scholarships—awards, JULY 11, 11f
KINGSTON, Lord — elected representative
peer for Ireland, JULY 19, 4e
KINGSTON-ON-THAMES :—
County Police Court—no prisoners for
trial, SEPT. 15, 3e
War market, great—financial results :
Mrs. Cory (statement), AUG. 3,
8f
KINGSWAY Theatre, JULY 3, 11b ; 23, 9d ;
AUG. 6, 9d ; 13, 9e ; 20, 9e
KINKEAD, Lieut.—killed in aeroplane
accident, SEPT. 4, 3d
KINLOCH-COOKE, Sir C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Navy—pay, JULY 31, 8b
KINNEAR, Miss Katherine F.—death, SEPT.
11, 3e
KINTORE, Lord :—
at House of Lords, on Charing-cross
Bridge, JULY 4, 3b
KINVER EDGE—to be handed to National
Trust for Place of Historic Interest
and National Beauty, SEPT. 24, 5f
KIPLING, Mr. Rudyard—accepts position
as Rhodes trustee SEPT. 22, 6a
Scrap-books—appeal by Lady Brassey,
SEPT. 6, 9e
KIRK, Sir John :—
Ragged School Union—fifty years'
association with : meeting to be
held, AUG. 15, 3f
KIRK, Sec. Lieut. R. D. W.—court-martial
held, SEPT. 22, 4d
KIRK, Mr. S. J. :—
on bookseller's day-book, sixteenth
century (l., L.S.), AUG. 30, 417a
KIRKBY, Francis G. St. J.—bigamy charge,
JULY 18, 3c
KIRKLAND, Mr. John :—
"Three Centuries of Prices of Wheat,
Flour, and Bread"—noticed
(L.S.), AUG. 30, 418d
KIRKPATRICK, Maj. Edward H.—will, SEPT.
17, 11e
KIRKPATRICK, Mr. R. :—
"Biology of Waterworks, The"—
noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 347d
KIRKUP, Pte. D. W.—bribery charge,
JULY 24, 3d ; 27, 3b ; AUG. 4, 5d ;
15, 3d ; charge withdrawn, 17, 3e
KIRKWOOD, Mr. C. :—
on housing—cooperative societies :
provision of funds (l.), SEPT. 24,
11d
KIRKWOOD, David—appointed foreman in
National Projectile Factory, AUG. 31,
3f
KIRKWOOD, Maj. J. H. M.—awarded
D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
KIRTON, Pte. C. J.—killed in railway
accident, SEPT. 27, 3b
KISCHKIN, M. (Russia)—joins Provisional
Government : leading article, SEPT. 15,
7a
KITCHEN, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
on finance—war expenditure (state-
ment), AUG. 29, 6e
KITCHENER, Lord :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), JULY 30, 5b
India :—
Army :—
Administration :—
Haldane, Lord (s.p.), JULY 14,
8b

KITCHENER, Lord :—
India :—
Army :—
Administration (continued) :—
Lansdowne, Lord (s.p.), JULY
13, 8b
Leading article, JULY 6, 7a
Parliament—observations, JULY
13, 8b ; 14, 8b
Supplies in 1915 and 1916 :—
Montagu, Lord (s.p.), JULY 13, 8d
Parliament—observations, JULY
13, 8d
Insurance covering "risk" of being
alive—rate quoted in London
market, SEPT. 7, 3d
Memorials :—
Lakenheath church—tablet to be
unveiled, JULY 14, 3e ; 26, 3e ;
unveiled : King George repre-
sented, 30, 5b
Fee for church faculty—Mr. C.
Fenton (l.), AUG. 3, 9d
National :—
Bahama Islands — contribution,
AUG. 16, 5e
Fund :—
Contributions — total (Ed.S.),
JULY 19, 278c
Scholarships :—
Endowment — scheme under
consideration (Ed.S.), JULY
19, 278c
Portraits—presented to National Por-
trait Gallery, AUG. 3, 3b
Queen's Hall—third anniversary of
declaration of the War meeting :
replica of bust by Mr. R. Belt to
be placed on platform, AUG. 4, 10e
War, The Great—work : Lord Derby
(l.), JULY 30, 5b
KITCHENS :—
Communal : see under FOOD
KITTOE, Capt. Markham R.—death, AUG.
14, 9d
KIVUVU (Uganda) Rubber Company
(Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 25, 10e
KLABER, Mrs. Jessie — false statement
charge, JULY 17, 3a
"KLAXON" :—
"Songs of the Submarine"—noticed
(L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468a
KLEBOVSKY, Gen. Vladislav Napoleono-
vitch (Russia)—biographical, SEPT.
11, 8b ; supreme command offered to :
leading article, 11, 7a ; unable to
assume command : leading article, 12,
7a ; superseded, 15, 8a ; acquitted of
active participation in Korniloff
movement, 19, 6d
KLOTZ, M. (France)—appointed Minister
for Finance, SEPT. 14, 7c
on War, The Great—finance : France's
growing liabilities abroad (s.),
SEPT. 22, 8c (e.c.)
KNAPP, Lieut.-Col. Erling—awarded D.S.O.,
AUG. 27, 2a
KNAPP, Rev. Simon—memorial service
held, AUG. 15, 9b ; biographical, 17, 9c
KNATCHBULL, Lieut.-Col. Reginald N.—
death, AUG. 4, 4b
KNATCHBULL, Sir Wyndham—death, AUG.
2, 5a ; funeral, 4, 11e
KNAUT, Capt. — error of judgment in
navigating *City of Athens* : finding
of court of inquiry, SEPT. 5, 6b
KNEILL, Mrs. Mary Jane—killed at level
crossing, JULY 31, 3f
KNELLER Hall Military School of Music :—
Open-air service held in grounds, SEPT.
3, 3d (e.c.)

- KNIGHT, Adm. (U.S.A.)—received by Emperor of Japan, JULY 24, 5e
- KNIGHT, Maj. Ernest F.—will, AUG. 31, 9e
- KNIGHT, Lieut. G. F.—received by King, SEPT. 28, 11b
- KNIGHT, Capt. Gerald R. H.—death from wounds, AUG. 30, 9e
- KNIGHT, Alderman Sir Henry :—
London, Corporation of—jubilee of membership : common councilmen of ward of Cripplegate found prizes in celebration, JULY 16, 5f ; (Ed.S.), 19, 278d
- KNIGHT, Mr. J. H.—death, SEPT. 13, 9e
- KNIGHT, Rev. Robert—death, JULY 6, 3e
- KNIGHTS, Mr. H. Newton—appointed local coal overseer as representative of Camberwell Borough Council, AUG. 23, 3a
- KNILL, Alderman Sir John—acts as Lord Mayor during absence of Sir W. Dunn, AUG. 1, 3e
- KNOTT, Rev. Alfred E.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- KNOTT, Mr. George H. :—
“Trial of Sir Roger Casement”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 382c
- Knowledge—to be published quarterly during the War, SEPT. 20, 3c
- KNOWLES, Miss Christine—leaves London, AUG. 25, 9a
- KNOWLES, Sec. Lieut. G. C.—death from wounds, JULY 24, 8c
- KNOWLES, Rev. J. :—
“Our Duty to India and Indian Illiterates”—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307c
- KNOWLES, Mr. W. T.—will, JULY 7, 9d
- KNOWSLEY Hall :—
Wing—fully furnished and equipped : lent as convalescent hospital for munition workers, JULY 27, 3f
- KNOX, Mr. A. E. E.—will, JULY 25, 9b
- KNOX, Brig.-Gen. A. W. F.—received by King, SEPT. 13, 9b
- KNOX, Mr. E. F. Vesey—appointed member of Committee on Electric Power, JULY 3, 5c ; 5, 3b
- KNOX, Brig.-Gen. Henry O.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 10d
- KNOX, Rev. R. A.—received into Roman Catholic Church : *Tablet* (statement quoted), SEPT. 26, 9e
- KNOX, Lieut.-Col. Stuart G.—appointed C.S.I., AUG. 27, 10d
- KNOX, Capt. William J.—death from wounds, AUG. 28, 4c
- KNUTSFORD, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Honour, alleged sale of, AUG. 8, 8b
on sick and wounded soldiers—shell-shock hospitals (L.), SEPT. 29, 9e
- KOBAYASKI, Maj. (Japan) :—
War, The Great—visits French front : statement on victory of Allies, AUG. 21, 5b
- KOCH—escapes from Sutton Bonington camp : description, SEPT. 26, 3b
- KOCH, Mr. T. W. :—
“Books in Camp, Trench, and Hospital”—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 347a
- KOCHER, Dr. Theodor—death, JULY 28, 5d
- KOEBEL, Maj. F. E.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- KOEBEL, Lieut.-Col. F. O.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
- KOKOSHKIN, M. (Russia)—appointed State Controller, AUG. 8, 6e
- KOLTCHAK, Adm. (Russia)—sword of honour recovered from Black Sea, AUG. 21, 5e
Black Sea Fleet mutiny—position of Adm. Koltchak ; our Balkan correspondent's message, JULY 17, 5f (e.e.) ; possible appointment to Ministry of Marine, 30, 8d ; recovery of sword thrown into sea at time of mutiny, AUG. 21, 5e
- KONIG, Paul (Germany) :—
United States of America—intrigues in : papers published, SEPT. 22, 7f
- KONOVALOFF, M. (Russia)—invited to become Ambassador in Paris, SEPT. 3, 5d
- KONYOUDJIAN, Mr. Sarkis—will, AUG. 18, 9a
- KOOMSONG Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 18, 12f
- KOPSCHITZ, Herr (Germany)—arrested as spy at Rio de Janeiro, AUG. 28, 5e
- KOREA :—
Graphite :—
Exports—statistics for 1916, JULY 24, 13d (e.e.)
Tungsten :—
Deposits—consular report, JULY 24, 13d
- KORNILOFF, Gen. (Russia) :—
JULY—biographical, 10, 6c ; appointed to command of South-Western front, 23, 7f
AUG.—biographical ; appointed Commander-in-Chief, 3, 6d ; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 6, 5c ; conditions of acceptance of post, 6, 5c ; improvement in moral and fighting capacity of army (int.), 18, 6d ; rumours of impending changes in supreme command contradicted, 21, 5e ; Knights of St. George support disciplinary measures, 24, 5b ; 25, 6e ; Council of Cossacks passes resolutions, 25, 6e ; Gen. Korniloff assures Gen. Foch of Russian army's support of Allies, 13, 6d (e.e.) ; special Cabinet meeting to discuss army reform, 25, 6e ; statement to interviewer, 27, 8a ; decides to attend Moscow Conference, 27, 8a ; arrives in Moscow, 28, 8a ; 29, 7f ; speech at Conference, 29, 7f
SEPT.—attitude of the Government towards army reform : M. Nekrasoff's statement to the press, 3, 6c ; Socialists demand Gen. Korniloff's resignation, 6, 7e ; comments, 15, 5f ; Gen. Korniloff surrenders ; is placed under arrest : officer's account of events at Headquarters, 17, 9d ; Gen. Korniloff's defence : open letter to the Government, 17, 10c ; situation : statement issued by Russian Embassy in London, 19, 6d ; Gen. Korniloff examined, 19, 6d ; to be tried by court-martial with jury, 21, 5d ; removed to municipal prison at Mohileff, 24, 8d ; our Petrograd correspondent's message (“Russia to-day : the Cossacks and Korniloff”), 24, 9a ; arrangements for trial, 25, 8d ; M. Savinkoff's statement, 27, 5a ; M. Kerensky's speech at Democratic Conference, 29, 6d
Army—appointment to command : message to Gen. Foch, AUG. 13, 6d (e.e.)
Correspondence, SEPT. 12, 3b ; 13, 8b

- KORNILOFF, Gen. (Russia) (continued) :—**
 Government, Provisional — Gen. Korniloff's attempt to overthrow : demands control of civil and military administration ; ordered to transfer supreme command ; text of summons ; critical situation in Petrograd, SEPT. 11, 7f ; leading article, 11, 7a ; Soviet's call to the army : origin of feud, 11, 8a, b ; Cabinet resigns ; Gen. Korniloff's proclamation ; march on Petrograd ; M. Kerensky's wireless message, 12, 7f ; Korniloff's envoy arrested, 12, 7f ; leading articles, 12, 7a ; 13, 7a ; Russian press comments, 12, 8a ; M. Lvoff attempts to open negotiations between Government and Gen. Korniloff, 12, 7f ; 17, 10e ; advance on Petrograd ; manifesto issued ; text of army order, 13, 7f ; attitude of Cossacks, 13, 8a ; Gen. Korniloff proclaimed rebel, 13, 8a ; Government appeals for support ; M. Nekrasoff's statement, 13, 8b ; M. Savinkoff's statement, 14, 7f ; attitude of Allies ; communiqué issued, 14, 7f ; plot discussed by Committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates ; statements by Ministers, 14, 8a ; position of Gen. Korniloff's force : surrenders : leader commits suicide, 15, 7f ; leading article, 15, 7a ; German press comments, 15, 7f ; surrender ; officer's account of events at headquarters, 17, 9d ; position of Southern Russia during the crisis, 17, 10e ; situation : statement issued by Russian Embassy in London, 19, 6d ; M. Kerensky issues proclamation : movement considered crushed, 20, 8a ; M. Savinkoff's statement in *Bourse Gazette*, 27, 5a ; M. Kerensky's speech at Democratic Congress, 29, 6d
 Special article (" Gen. Korniloff's career : soldier and patriot "), SEPT. 11, 8c
 War, The Great — disaffection in Russian army : efforts to counteract ; reversion to death penalty : conversation with our Petrograd correspondent : leading article, AUG. 8, 7b
 at Moscow Conference, on the Great War—Russian army reform, AUG. 29, 7f ; leading article, 29, 7a
KOSCIUSZKO, Thaddeus :—
 Centenary of death — meeting to commemorate (Kingsway Hall) : arrangements, SEPT. 4, 9d
KOSTKNIKE, Gustave—escapes from prisoner of war camp ; description, JULY 5, 3d
KÖVÉSS, Field-Marshal —appointed Field-Marshal, AUG. 9, 6c
KRAFT, Herr (Austria) :—
 in Reichsrath, on financial situation, JULY 23, 11c
KRAFT, Joseph—business ordered to be wound up, AUG. 14, 2c
KRAMARZH, Dr. —Emperor Charles's amnesty : *Fremdenblatt* statement, JULY 4, 7d ; not yet liberated, 7, 5e ; liberation reported, 16, 7e
KRAUS—escapes from Sutton Bonington camp ; description, SEPT. 26, 3b
KRAUSE, Herr von (Germany)—appointed Minister of Justice, AUG. 7, 6e
KRESHINSKAYA, Mlle. (Russia)—receives visit from Kronstadt revolutionaries, JULY 19, 6d
KREUSE, Henri M.—failing to report as alien charge, JULY 24, 3e
KRIEGE, Dr. (Germany) :—
 in Reichstag, on British capture of German ship off Dutch coast, JULY 23, 5d
KRIMOFF, Gen. (Russia)—commits suicide, SEPT. 15, 7f
KROFT, Charles—business ordered to be wound up, AUG. 8, 4e
KRONSTADT :—
 Petrograd riots—Maximalist rising : Kronstadt detachments arrive in Petrograd, JULY 19, 6d ; drastic measures against ringleaders ; M. Kerensky's Order of the Day, 23, 8b ; reported arrest of Adm. Verderevsky, 24, 8b ; arrests, 30, 8b ; defiant attitude of rioters, AUG. 6, 6e
 Revolutionary movement — release of arrested persons demanded : armed demonstration threatened, JULY 12, 6e
KROPOTKINE, Prince (Russia) :—
 Friends in England — farewell letter to : quoted, SEPT. 26, 8c
 at Moscow Conference, on a federal republic, AUG. 30, 8a
 at Petrograd—appeals for defence of Fatherland against foreign aggression, AUG. 18, 5f
KRUPP, Messrs. (Germany) :—
 Contract for supply of iron ore (law case), AUG. 1, 2e
 Essen works :—
 Employees—statistics, JULY 2, 7e
 Sick fund (report quoted), JULY 2, 7e
 Foreign Publicity Company—capital increased : *Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, AUG. 25, 7e
KRYLOFF, I. A. :—
 " Select Fables "—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 355b
KUHARA Mining Company :—
 Share issue (F.N.), AUG. 25, 10a
 Sato, Mr. I. (I.), AUG. 28, 10a
KÜHLMANN, Herr von (Germany)—expected to become Foreign Secretary, JULY 24, 5f ; appointed, AUG. 7, 6e ; takes up duties, 10, 6e ; leaves for main headquarters, 10, 6e ; visit to Vienna : *Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, SEPT. 8, 5e
 Belgium — demands that country should be given up : *Cologne Gazette* (statement), SEPT. 28, 8b
 Charles, Emperor—receives, SEPT. 3, 5e
 Czernin, Count—interview : subjects discussed, SEPT. 5, 5d (i.e.)
 Functions :—
 Hoetzsch, Prof. (art. quoted), AUG. 17, 5f
 Policy :—
Lokalanzeiger, Berlin (art. quoted), AUG. 13, 5f
 Pope's peace note—hands German reply to Nuncio, SEPT. 18, 7e
 Prussian Ministry—appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, AUG. 7, 6e
 in Reichstag, on the Great War—relations between Germany and Allies ; foreign policy ; rights of neutrals ; duration : force doomed to failure, AUG. 24, 7d ; leading articles, 24, 7a ; SEPT. 3, 7a
 in Reichstag, on Germany's economic relations with Spain, AUG. 25, 5f

KÜHLWETTER, Capt. von (Germany):—
on submarine war (art. quoted), JULY
12, 5f

KUSHABA, Newarti — awarded Edward
medal, SEPT. 1, 3a
KYNOCHE (Ltd.)—meeting, JULY 4, 13e

L

"L. B."—on treatment of British prisoners
of war in Turkey (l.), JULY 17, 3a

LABORDE, Mr. E. D.:—
on volcanoes in Martinique and St.
Vincent — eruption in 1902: noise
heard in Barbados (l.), AUG. 29,
4c

LABOUR:—

Aeronautics —

Wages — negotiations, SEPT. 15,
8c

Woodworkers — awarded advance,
AUG. 17, 3f

Women required to pull flax for
manufacture of wings—parti-
culars, JULY 5, 3a

Agricultural:—

Boys — overstrain from carrying
heavy weights: capacity of
standard sacks to be diminished:
very Rev. A. Page (l.), AUG.
7, 7e

Carnarvonshire — farmers working
by lamplight, SEPT. 25, 5e

Competitions:—

Women: see under Women,
below

Conditions:—

Selborne, Lord (s.), JULY 11, 8d

German prisoners of war:—

Correspondence, JULY 2, 9c

Hay harvest—1,000 women wanted
to help: particulars, JULY 6, 3b

Lancashire (West)—farmers refuse to
employ Irish labourers of mili-
tary age, JULY 24, 3e

Profit sharing:—

Correspondence, SEPT. 13, 5e; 17,
3c; 19, 8b

Service, long:—

Lincolnshire Agricultural Society
—awards prizes, JULY 10, 3f

Sunday work:—

Correspondence, SEPT. 13, 3a

Keeble, Mr. George (l.), SEPT. 8, 9c

Payment of double time for:—
Food Production Department—
recommendation, JULY 3, 9e

Supply — our agricultural corre-
spondent's comments, AUG. 3,
3a

Depletion since August, 1914:—

Parliament — question, JULY 5,
10d

Disabled soldiers and sailors:—

Green, Mr. J. L. (l.), SEPT. 25, 10c

Girls, educated—required, SEPT.
3, 8d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.p.), AUG.
17, 8d

Parliament — observations, AUG.
17, 8d

Public School boys:—

Alleyn's School, Dulwich —
number of boys in Isle of
Ely, AUG. 28, 3a

Headmasters' Conference—in-
terim report submitted,
SEPT. 17, 6d; (Ed.S.), 20,
364c

Holbeach camp — particulars
(Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375d

LABOUR:—

Agricultural:—

Supply:—

Public School boys (continued):—

Holidays, services during—de-
mand for, AUG. 16, 3d;
(art., "Harvest camps"),
16, 320c

Serbian boys from Cheltenham
College and Oxford school
form camp at Calne,
AUG. 31, 3b

Parliament — observations,
JULY 19, 8a

Peel, Lord (s.p.), JULY 19, 8a

Uppingham School harvest
camp:—

Creighton, Mr. C. (l.), AUG.
15, 9c; (Ed.S.), 16, 323c

Report (P.N.), AUG. 9, 7e

School children:—

Age limit for release — Home
Office letter to magistrates'
clerks, AUG. 21, 3e; (Ed.S.),
23, 332a

Birmingham — boys of King
Edward's School put in
20,000 hours' work (Ed.S.),
JULY 5, 262b

Lancashire — discussion at
meeting of Education Com-
mittee of Area 33 (Ed.S.),
JULY 26, 291c

Leeds Education Committee—
communication received
from inspector for district
(Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262c

National Service Department
—circular issued to local
education authorities
(Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268c

Surrey — number released
(Ed.S.), JULY 19, 284c

Soldiers on the land:—

Statistics:—

Parliament—question, JULY
10, 10a

Withdrawal — instructions
issued by military autho-
rities, JULY 11, 3c

Women:—

National Service Volunteers:—
Number placed and condi-
tions of service:—

Parliament — question,
JULY 11, 10c; observa-
tions, 19, 8a

Peel, Lord (s.p.), JULY 19,
8a

Wages:—

Minimum—inaugurated: official
statement, AUG. 22, 7c

Board, Central—to be esta-
blished; memorandum on
duties, SEPT. 15, 3c

Constitution — provisional
regulations made by
Board of Agriculture,
SEPT. 29, 7c

Complaint, worker's right of
—officers to be appointed
to investigate, SEPT. 15, 3c

LABOUR :—

Agricultural :—

Wages :—

Minimum (continued) :—

Fixing by Wages Board :—

- Acland, Mr. F. D. (s.P.),
JULY 20, 10*d*
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.),
JULY 24, 10*c*
Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.),
JULY 20, 8*c*, *d*
Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), JULY
20, 8*c*; AUG. 21, 8*d*
Buxton, Mr. N. (s.P.), JULY
24, 10*c*
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), AUG.
11, 8*a*
Desborough, Lord (s.P.), AUG.
16, 8*a*; 18, 8*a*
Essex, Sir W. (s.P.), JULY 20,
8*c*
Finlay, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 16,
8*b*; 18, 8*a*
Gardner, Mr. E. (s.P.), AUG.
21, 8*d*
Harris, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 10,
8*a*
Hemmerde, Mr. E. G. (s.P.),
JULY 20, 8*d*
Jones, Mr. Leif (s.P.), JULY
20, 8*d*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), AUG:
10, 8*b*; 16, 8*b*
Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.),
AUG. 16, 8*b*, *c*
Milner, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 11,
8*a*; 16, 8*b*; 18, 8*a*
Molteno, Mr. P. (s.P.), JULY
19, 8*d*
Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), AUG. 1,
8*f*
Parliament — observations,
JULY 19, 8*d*; discussed
on Amendments to Corn
Production Bill, 20, 8*c*;
Government "whip"
(P.N.), 23, 7*c*; debate
resumed, 24, 10*c*; di-
vision, 24, 10*f*; (P.N.),
24, 7*d*; our Parlia-
mentary correspondent's
comments, 24, 7*c*; de-
bate resumed, AUG. 1,
8*f*; observations, 7, 8*d*;
10, 8*a*, *b*; 16, 8*a*; in
Lords: discussed, 11, 8*a*;
debate on Report stage
of Corn Production Bill,
18, 8*a*
Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), AUG.
16, 8*b*
Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), JULY 20,
8*d*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.),
JULY 19, 8*d*; 20, 8*c*, *d*;
24, 10*c*; AUG. 1, 8*f*;
7, 8*d*; 21, 8*c*
Rowntree, Mr. A. (s.P.),
JULY 20, 10*d*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.),
JULY 20, 8*d*; 24,
10*d*
Scott, Mr. Leslie (s.P.), JULY
20, 8*e*; AUG. 21, 8*d*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), AUG.
11, 8*b*
Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), JULY 20,
10*d*; AUG. 21, 8*d*
Smith, Sir F. (s.P.), JULY 20,
10*d*; 24, 10*e*
Spear, Sir J. (s.P.), JULY 20,
8*d*

LABOUR :—

Agricultural :—

Wages :—

Minimum :—

Fixing by Wages Board (con-
tinued) :—

- Stanier, Sir B. (s.P.), JULY
19, 8*d*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.),
JULY 24, 10*e*
Walters, Sir T. (s.P.), JULY
20, 8*d*
Wardle, Mr. G. (s.P.), JULY
20, 8*c*
Warner, Sir T. C. (s.P.),
JULY 24, 10*c*; AUG.
21, 8*d*
Weigall, Col. (s.P.), JULY 20,
8*d*
White, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 1,
8*f*; 21, 8*d*
Wood, Maj. E. (s.P.), JULY
24, 10*c*
Leading article, JULY 24, 7*b*
Soldiers—rate for: Board of
Agriculture issues notice,
SEPT. 17, 3*c*
Western area — increase re-
commended by commis-
sioners on labour unrest,
JULY 23, 7*e*

Women :—

Buckinghamshire War Com-
mittee — resolution to urge
Board of Agriculture to
supply short waterproof
skirts, AUG. 16, 3*f*

Competitions :—

- Bishop's Stortford — held
(art., "Landwomen at
work: farm competitors
from 12 counties"), JULY
26, 9*e*
Mary, Queen — message
read, JULY 26, 9*e*
Midland counties :—
Article ("A test for farm
women: practical com-
petitions"), SEPT. 10, 10*c*
Oakham — particulars, SEPT. 5,
9*b*; held, 28, 5*c*
Prothero, Mr. R. (l. quoted),
SEPT. 12, 9*c*
Lloyd George, Mrs. D. (s.), AUG.
23, 3*a* (e.e.)
Long, Mr. W.—tribute, SEPT.
28, 5*c*
Lyttelton, Mrs. A. (s.), SEPT. 19, 9*e*
National Service Department—
number placed on land by:
Lord Peel: announcement,
JULY 20, 3*c*
Potato and fruit harvesting —
educated girls wanted in
Berkshire and Hertfordshire
(Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 34*a*
Railway fares, cheap—particulars,
JULY 6, 3*c*
Women's Land Army—recruits
required; campaign being
organized; particulars as
to enrolment, JULY 9, 5*d*
Work :—
Prothero, Mr. R. — tribute
(l. quoted), SEPT. 12, 9*c*

Apprentices :—

Education :—

Birmingham City Council —
scheme submitted by
Councillor Clutterbuck (Ed.S.),
JULY 5, 262*b*; discussion,
12, 272*a*

LABOUR :—

Apprentices :—

Education (continued) :—

Dudley — subsidy from Ministry of Munitions (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368a

Newcastle Education Committee — discussed (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 328a

Military Service Acts: see under MILITARY Service Acts

Bakery trade :—

Disputes :—

London bread-baking trade :—

Hours — agitation for abolition of night work: strike threatened, AUG. 24, 3b; ballot returns, 25, 3d; result, 30, 3b; secretary of National Association of Master Bakers (statement), 25, 3d; 28, 3d; meetings of members of London district of Amalgamated Union of Operative Bakers, Confectioners, and Allied Workers held: resolution passed, 27, 3b; 30, 3b; meeting at Chandos Hall, 27, 3b; Mr. Clynes to receive deputation, 27, 3b; 28, 3d; receives, 30, 3b; meu vote in favour of abolition, 29, 3e; 30, 3b; conference at Food Ministry: arrangements, 29, 5e; held, 30, 3b; members instructed to present themselves at 10 a.m., 31, 8b; Mr. Finch (statement), SEPT. 10, 4c; arbitration suggested: Mr. Finch (statement), AUG. 31, 8b; joint meeting of representatives of operatives and their employers held, SEPT. 6, 3a; further meeting announced, 18, 3a (e.e.); held, 20, 3e

Banfield, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 27, 3b

Gentry, Mr. R. M. (statement), AUG. 25, 3e (e.e.); (s.), 27, 3b; (statement), 31, 8b

Wages :—

Cardiff—workers strike for all-round advance, AUG. 6, 3f; settled by arbitration, 15, 4f

Glasgow—workers accept offer of increase in wages and reduction of hours, AUG. 6, 3f

Beer: see under BEER

Boilermakers :—

Disputes :—

Mersey—strike: apprentices fined for participation, AUG. 28, 3f; settled, 28, 3d

Ministry of Labour—statement, AUG. 17, 3a

Boot and shoe trade :—

Disputes :—

Wages :—

Northampton — lastmakers' strike settled; minimum wage accepted, JULY 23, 3f; strike of employees at Irthlingborough and Ramnds for payment of wages for August bank holiday, AUG. 15, 4f

LABOUR :—

Boot and shoe trade (continued) :—

Women :—

Training—report to Northamptonshire Education Committee (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 328b

Boy :—

Wages :—

High—instances, JULY 17, 3a; advisory committee for juvenile employment (statement), 17, 3a

Kingston—instance, SEPT. 6, 3f

British Empire Congress, suggested :—

Trades Union Congress—resolution moved; discussion; dropped, SEPT. 10, 4b

Building trade :—

Apprentices :—

Enlisted—who wish to complete their time after the War: agreement arranged, SEPT. 11, 3b

Scheme—new: adopted, JULY 25, 3d; (Ed.S.), 26, 288b

Building Trades Central Advisory Committee—appointed: composition; first meeting held; chairman and vice-chairman elected, JULY 14, 3b

Dispute :—

Wages :—

Nottingham—men demand advance: negotiations extended, AUG. 24, 3c; strike threatened: arbitration opened, SEPT. 6, 3f

Employers' and workmen's committees—joint meeting held, SEPT. 4, 4d

Cabdrivers :—

Disputes :—

Edinburgh — drivers on strike, SEPT. 18, 3e

Cabinetmakers :—

Wages :—

Increase—agreed upon by Cabinet Trades Federation, SEPT. 28, 5f

Capital, relations with :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), AUG. 6, 3d

Commissioners on labour unrest—recommendation, JULY 23, 7e

Councils :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), SEPT. 24, 12a

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), SEPT. 17, 5b; (Ed.S.), 20, 364a

Johnston, Mr. T. B. (l.), AUG. 31, 8c; SEPT. 10, 4d

Leverhulme, Lord (s.), JULY 11, 3d; SEPT. 6, 3c

O'Grady, Mr. J. (add.), JULY 6, 7d

Reconstruction Committee—report of sub-committee (E.S.), JULY 27, 154c

Recommendations :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 6, 4a

Smillic, Mr. R. (s.), SEPT. 6, 4a

Trades Union Congress—discussion, SEPT. 6, 4a

Special articles ("The ferment of revolution"); I. ("A growing movement"), SEPT. 25, 9f; II. ("A first success"), 26, 4a; III. ("An example and a warning"), 27, 4a; IV. ("Government and people"), 28, 6a

Carpenters and joiners :—

Australian carpenters, importation of—protest by Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners, AUG. 31, 3f

LABOUR (continued) :—

Chairmakers :—

Wages :—

Increase—agreed upon by Cabinet
Trades Federation, SEPT. 28, 5f

Character, references as to :—

Business people—position : judicial
comments, SEPT. 18, 3e (e.e.)

Children : see under Juvenile, below

Coalmining trade—persons employed
in 1916 : statistics, SEPT. 20, 3a

Absenteeism :—

Luton—miners fined, SEPT. 24, 5f

Nottingham—miners fined, JULY
2, 5c (e.e.) ; 16, 6e ; 20, 3f

Disputes :—

Abergorky (Glamorganshire)—
miners on strike, SEPT. 28, 5f

Brinsley (Nottinghamshire)—men
resume work, AUG. 17, 3f

Brodsworth Colliery—men resume
work after strike over fines
inflicted for using shovel
instead of fork, JULY 27, 3f

Ebbw Vale—miners cease work,
JULY 28, 3f

Llanhilleth—miners on strike for
reinstatement of one man ;
resume work pending arbitra-
tion, AUG. 31, 3f

Monmouth, West—strike spread-
ing, JULY 31, 3c

Navigation Collieries, Bedwas—
men on strike on account of
dismissal of one man, JULY
17, 3e

Northumberland—miners' execu-
tive requests Coal Controller
to intervene, AUG. 30, 3f

Wages :—

Enginemen and workers other
than miners—demand in-
crease : delegates confer
with Coal Controller, SEPT.
14, 3c ; National Council
meets in London : Coal
Controller's offer considered
inadequate ; deputation
interviews Sir R. Red-
mayne, 28, 5c

National Association of Col-
liery Deputies, Exami-
ners, and Shotfirsers—
Leicestershire and South
Derbyshire members to
hand in notices failing
concessions in wages,
AUG. 15, 4f

Wales, South—demand by
examiners :—

Coal Controller—decision
SEPT. 17, 6b

Increase demand :—

Miners' Federation of Great
Britain conference—dis-
cussion, JULY 25, 3c ;
to place application, AUG.
28, 3d ; demand for
25 per cent. advance ;
executive committee con-
fers with Coal Controller,
29, 7e ; SEPT. 13, 3c ; 14, 3e ;
27, 3e ; national confer-
ence held : Controller's
offer refused, 27, 3e ; new
offer accepted, 28, 5c

Beynon, Mr. J. W. (s.),
SEPT. 13, 3c

Smillie, Mr. R. (add.), JULY
25, 3c

Staffordshire (South)—appli-
cation, AUG. 28, 3d

LABOUR :—

Coalmining trade :—

Disputes (continued) :—

Wales (South)—12,000 men cease
work ; complaints of men,
JULY 30, 3b ; Tredegar Valley
district of South Wales
Miners' Federation hold
meeting ; members of Amalgam-
ated Society of Engineers at
Cyfarthfa and Dowlais strike,
31, 3c ; settled, AUG. 1, 6f

Avoidance of stoppages—Coal
Conciliation Board appoints
representatives to deal with,
SEPT. 14, 3e

Lewis Merthyr Collieries,
Rhondda—claim arising
out of accident : deputa-
tion received at Board of
Trade, SEPT. 20, 3d (e.e.)

Llanhilleth—Steam Coal Colliery :
strike, AUG. 28, 3d

Tredegar Valley—miners on
strike, JULY 27, 3f

Treharris pits of Ocean Coal
Company—strike, AUG. 24, 3c

Welbeck Colliery—men return to
work pending fresh negotia-
tions, SEPT. 24, 5f

Military Service Acts : see under
MILITARY Service Acts

Northumberland—allocation of
orders : attitude of workers,
AUG. 28, 3d ; deputation from
Northumberland Miners' Asso-
ciation received by Coal Con-
troller, 29, 7e

Policy :—

Special article ("The ferment of
revolution") III. ("An
example and a warning: the
miners' claim"), SEPT. 27, 4a

United National Colliery Company—
five firemen employed by
charged for failing to inspect
mine, JULY 30, 3d

Wages :—

Disputes : see Disputes, above

Firemen :—

Lancashire and Cheshire Fire-
men's Association—dele-
gates to apply for advance,
JULY 23, 3f

Income-tax—distrain or arrest in
respect : conference of miners
at Abertillery : decision,
AUG. 29, 7e ; delegation to Mr.
Bonar Law : report received
by council of South Wales
Miners' Federation, SEPT. 17,
6d ; attitude of miners, 26, 3e

Staffordshire (South), and North
Worcestershire—notice for
increase : controller (state-
ment), AUG. 18, 3a

Teeside fillers and trimmers apply
for advance, AUG. 23, 3f

Wales, South :—

Reduction—application by
South Wales Coalowners'
Association : decision of
Coal Controller, AUG. 2, 3b

Coloured :—

Commissioners on labour unrest—
recommendation, JULY 23, 7e

Committees, proposed works :—

Churchill, Mr. W.—consults repre-
sentatives of Engineering and
Shipbuilding Federation, AUG.
23, 8f

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (l.), AUG. 6, 3d

LABOUR (continued):—

- Confectionery trade:—
- Wages, minimum:—
- Contravention—prosecution,
JULY 27, 3f
- Conscription, industrial:—
- Portsmouth—dockyard workers'
protest, SEPT. 18, 7c
- Co-partnership:—
- Leverhulme, Lord (s.), JULY 11, 3d
- Cotton trade:—
- Conference (Blackpool)—held, JULY
31, 3b
- Disputes:—
- Wages:—
- Card-room Amalgamation—ap-
plication for advance, JULY
12, 3b; negotiations with
Federation of Master Cot-
ton Spinners in Manchester,
14, 7e; refused, 20, 3d;
official distributing voting
papers to whole of opera-
tives in Northern Counties,
AUG. 9, 3b
- Operative cotton spinners—
application for 30 per cent.
advance to Employers'
Federation at Manchester:
refused, JULY 24, 3d
- Hours—reduction suggested (art.,
"Future of the industry: pros-
pect of short time"), JULY 12,
3b
- Payment to workers temporarily
out of employment through
compulsory limitation of out-
put—Control Board decision,
SEPT. 4, 7e
- Robinson, Mr. W. C. (s.), JULY 31,
3b
- Short time:—
- Spinning mills:—
- Displacement of labour—sug-
gestions adopted at repre-
sentative meeting of em-
ployers and operatives at
Manchester, AUG. 22, 3b
- Women from Lancashire mills
assisting in gathering of
Devon apple crop, SEPT. 14,
3f
- Councils, industrial:—
- Establishment, proposed:—
- Article ("Organization of indus-
try," E.S.), JULY 27, 154c
- Commissioners on labour unrest—
recommendations, JULY 23,
7e
- Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), SEPT. 13,
3a
- Cutlery trade:—
- Handicraft—note. (E.S.), JULY 27,
151b
- Demobilization:—
- Employment Exchanges—local ad-
visory committees: formation
announced, SEPT. 20, 8d
- Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.), JULY 24, 8b
- Newcastle—conference representing
industrial organizations and
friendly societies passes resolu-
tion, JULY 16, 5b
- Plans:—
- Holidays, allowances, and unem-
ployment benefit:—
- Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), SEPT.
24, 5d
- Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), SEPT. 24,
5d
- Trades Union Congress—resolution
adopted, SEPT. 7, 4a

LABOUR (continued):—

- Dilution—note (E.S.), JULY 27, 151a
- Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), JULY 9, 3b
- Private work, extension to:—
- Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), AUG. 16,
10d
- Engineers' ballot—result (P.N.),
JULY 26, 6b
- Evans, Sir L. W. (s.), JULY 7, 3a
- Parliament—observations, AUG.
16, 10d
- War work—official notice issued,
AUG. 18, 6d
- Discharge—employer's polite methods:
witness before London munitions
tribunal (statement), SEPT. 22, 11f
- Disputes:—
- Heavy trades:—
- Article ("Future of British heavy
trades: loss of 100,000,000
days by strikes," T.S.), SEPT.
3, 118b
- Newport (Mon.)—2,000 girls return
to work pending negotiations
for settlement of claim for
advance in wages, JULY 7, 3e
- Settlement:—
- Committees, joint standing in-
dustrial—suggestion in report
of Reconstruction Committee:
leading article, JULY 3, 9a
- Statistics — for 1916: Mr. J.
O'Grady (add.), JULY 6, 7d;
for June, 17, 3b
- Stoppages through opposition to
arbitration awards, JULY 19, 7e
- Unrest: see Unrest, below
- Dock labourers: see under Transport
workers, below
- Dockyards, royal:—
- Conditions, improved:—
- Conference between executive
committee of Amalgamated
Society of Engineers and re-
presentatives of Government
dockyard district committees,
SEPT. 24, 5f
- Portsmouth:—
- Wages:—
- Skilled men—scale advanced,
AUG. 10, 5d
- War bonus—male employees to
receive further increase, AUG.
1, 3e
- Wages—recent award in engineering
trades to be applied to work-
men in, AUG. 15, 4f
- Awards:—
- Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.),
AUG. 16, 10d
- Parliament—observations, AUG.
16, 10d
- Electrical trades:—
- Training:—
- Article ("Technical man-power
for electrical work: the re-
wards of training," E.S.),
SEPT. 28, 186d
- Employment exchanges—to be trans-
ferred from Ministry of Labour to
reorganized Ministry of National
Service: our Parliamentary cor-
respondent's statement, AUG. 21,
7c
- Committees, local advisory—forma-
tion announced, SEPT. 20, 8d
- Functions:—
- Ministry of Labour—memo-
randum, SEPT. 21, 8c
- Discharged soldiers:—
- Registration — statistics, JULY
25, 3f

LABOUR :—

Employment exchanges (continued) :—

Phillips, Mr. T. W.—appointed to charge of, AUG. 31, 6c

Registrations—statistics, SEPT. 18, 3e; 21, 8d

Unpopularity :—

National Service Department—

Labour Advisory Committee (l.), JULY 26, 3e

Y.M.C.A., proposed :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 25, 11b; 26, 7d

Engineering trade :—

Apprentices :—

Education :—

North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders — recommendations of special committee (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291d; (E.S.), 27, 154d

Boys :—

Training :—

Bristol—report (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 343c

Dilution : see Dilution, above

Disputes :—

Committee on Production :—

Members — new appointments, JULY 7, 3a

Swansea, Llanelly, and Port Talbot—workers decide to resume work, JULY 2, 5e

Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades Central Advisory Committee (Operatives) — established; meeting held, AUG. 15, 3c; recommendations, 15, 3c

Chairman and vice-chairman elected, AUG. 15, 3c

Hours :—

Conference of delegates of engineering and allied trades (Leeds) — passes resolution, SEPT. 3, 3c

Wages—no probability of further disputes, SEPT. 14, 3d

Advance—appeal : award of Committee on Production, JULY 18, 3c; (E.S.), 27, 154c; dissatisfaction expressed, AUG. 15, 4f; 25, 3d

Conference of delegates of engineering and allied trades (Leeds)—held, SEPT. 3, 3c

Women, employment of — note (E.S.), JULY 27, 151a

Future prospects and problems :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), SEPT. 24, 12a

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), AUG. 6, 3d

Webb, Mr. S. (s.), AUG. 6, 3d

Gas workers :—

Disputes :—

Wages :—

Birkenhead — workers strike temporarily : resume on receiving promise of authorities to deal with matter, AUG. 21, 3f

Girls :—

Night work :—

Prosecution, AUG. 28, 3d

Steele, Miss A. T. (s.), JULY 27, 5d

Training :—

Articles ("Wage-earning girls," Ed.S.), JULY 5, 259c; 12, 271b

Grave diggers :—

Shortage :—

Hampton (Middlesex) — instance, AUG. 18, 3e

LABOUR (continued) :—

Hairdressers :—

Wages :—

London — demand for increase, SEPT. 13, 3c

Half-timers : see under EDUCATION

Hop-picking :—

Special article ("The Kentish hop-fields : a Cockney holiday ground"), AUG. 22, 9d

Hours — note (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 191a

Breakfast, work before :—

Special article ("Hours of labour : work before breakfast." E.S.), SEPT. 28, 181c

Eight-hour day :—

Substitution of two shifts of six hours each suggested :—

Leverhulme, Lord (s.), JULY 11, 3d

Forty-eight-hour week :—

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), SEPT. 6, 4a

Trades Union Congress—discussion ; resolution adopted, SEPT. 6, 4a

Six-hour day :—

Leverhulme, Lord (add.), SEPT. 6, 3c

Special article ("Hours of labour : industrial fatigue and output," E.S.), SEPT. 28, 181b

International :—

Hill, Mr. J. (add.), SEPT. 4, 3a

Irish labourers at Manchester—trade unionists refuse to work with, JULY 23, 3b

Iron and steel trades :—

Disputes :—

Briton Ferry, Glamorgan—men cease work, SEPT. 18, 3e; resume work, 20, 3e

Cumberland iron ore field—strike ; Mr. W. Churchill meets executive of Cumberland Iron Ore Miners Association : settlement reached, AUG. 25, 3c

Wages :—

Midland Wages Board—return of accountants to, AUG. 1, 11c

Wales, South—workers receive advance, JULY 2, 5e

Juvenile :—

Children :—

Bray, Mr. R. A. (mem., Ed.S.), JULY 19, 278a

Chester — advisory committee (report, Ed.S.), JULY 19, 278a

Conference (Ministry of Labour Employment Department) —held ; report issued, JULY 16, 5b; (Ed.S.), 19, 278a

Illegal employment of children below age of 12 years :—

Wigton — jam manufacturers prosecuted (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 360c

School age, employment of children of :—

Article ("Attendance and employment," Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 351a

Essex Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 351a

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—receives deputation, JULY 11, 3c; (Ed.S.), 12, 269b; leading article (Ed.S.), 12, 279a (s.P.), AUG. 11, 8f

LABOUR :—

Juvenile :—

Children :—

School age, employment of children of (continued):—

Hertfordshire — Education Committee (report, Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 351a; school medical officer: inquiry, 6, 351a

Newman, Sir G. (report), SEPT. 29, 3c

Parliament — observations, AUG. 11, 8f

Prosecution (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 352a

Rugby — special report made by assistant school medical officer (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 351a

Smethwick — Board of Education (l. quoted, Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 376b

Choice of Employment Act :—

Conference of representatives and officers of local authorities — held (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 316c

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 316c

Lewis, Mr. J. H. (s., Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 316c

Committees :—

Redditch Education Committee — letter received from Director of Education (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 376b

Responsibility towards :—

Baker, Mr. W. (l.), SEPT. 29, 8b

Mathews, Mr. B. (l.), SEPT. 29, 8b

Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (l.), SEPT. 28, 11d

Miners :—

Eight-hour day :—

Miners' Federation of Great Britain conference — resolution passed, JULY 26, 3c

Men gone on active service—number replacing: Mr. Smillie: estimate, AUG. 20, 8b

Ministerial policy :—

Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.), AUG. 27, 3c

Motor omnibuses :—

Conductresses :—

Assault on — prosecution, SEPT. 21, 12f

Hours :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 14, 9f

Munition workers: see under WAR,

The Great—Great Britain —

Munition, supplies of—Labour

Optical glass industry :—

Training :—

Northampton Technical Institute—to give free training to women, JULY 23, 3c; article ("Optical work for women: experiment of Ministry of Munitions"), SEPT. 6, 3a

Organization :—

Bentinck, Lord H. (s.), AUG. 6, 3d

Conference (Oxford)—held, AUG. 6, 3d

Output :—

Hours — relation to (sp. art., "Hours of labour: industrial fatigue and output," Ed.S.), SEPT. 28, 181b

Restrictions :—

Samuel, Mr. H. (add.), AUG. 3, 4d

LABOUR (continued) :—

Paper box trade :—

Wages — increase in minimum time rate, AUG. 1, 3e

Printing trade :—

Women :—

Substitution for male monotype operators — attitude of Typographical Society, SEPT. 15, 3a; Mr. J. Ratcliffe (int.), 17, 5d

Profit-sharing bonus scheme :—

Law case, JULY 11, 3c

Railway :—

Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen — agreements with companies: notice issued, AUG. 18, 6e

Clerks :—

Grievances — officials of Railway Clerks' Association in communication with Board of Trade, AUG. 23, 3f; Mr. A. G. Walkden (int.), 24, 8c

Disputes :—

Engineers and firemen :—

Hours and wages — Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen: meeting to discuss programme announced, JULY 24, 3e; demands formulated, AUG. 6, 3d; strike threat, 14, 3c; 18, 6e; proposal from Sir A. Stanley, 18, 6e; 20, 7f; secret conference of delegates held, 18, 6e; meetings of executive: decision, 18, 6e; 20, 8a; Government issues proclamation prohibiting strike, 20, 7f; Sir A. Stanley and Mr. Barnes attend conference of men's delegates at Drovers' Hall, Islington, 20, 7f; Board of Trade issues statement, 20, 7f; executive committee's reply, 20, 8a; another conference with Sir A. Stanley: Mr. Bromley (statement), 20, 8b; reports from provinces, 20, 8b; settlement prospects, 21, 7c; Sir A. Stanley receives executive at Board of Trade (l.); understanding reached, 22, 6c; strike declared off: Mr. Bromley (statement), 22, 6e; strike danger past, 23, 4b; demand for more wages, 23, 4b; Railway Executive Committee confer with members, 25, 3b; executive committee in conference, 31, 8b

Articles ("The railway danger: men ready for a strike"), AUG. 18, 6e; ("Railway workers' demands: ambitious programme"), 24, 8c

Bromley, Mr. F. (statements), AUG. 18, 6e; 20, 8a, b; 21, 7c; 22, 6e; 24, 8c

Dyson, Mr. W. (l.), AUG. 22, 8e

LABOUR :—

Railway :—

Disputes :—

Engineers and firemen :—

Hours and wage. (continued) :—

Eight-hour day — Sir A.

Stanley (statements),

AUG. 10, 3b; (s.P.), 16,

8d; 20, 7f; (s.P.), 21,

8c; (l.), 22, 6e; Mr. F.

Galsworthy (l.), 22, 8e

Leading article, AUG. 22, 7a

Parliament — observations,

AUG. 16, 8d; statement,

21, 8c

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), AUG.

6, 3d; 20, 6b; (l.

quoted), 16, 10e

Wages :—

National Union of Railway-

men :—

Article (" Railway workers'

demands: claims of the

National Union"), AUG.

24, 8c

Eyesight test—revision urged, AUG.

31, 4d

Hours :—

Wales, South—decision not to

proceed with demand for

eight-hour day at present,

SEPT. 29, 3e

Station masters and goods agents :—

Conditions of employment—im-

provement: conference held,

SEPT. 18, 8d

Wages :—

Bonus, war :—

Thomas, Mr. J. H.—issues

statement, AUG. 10, 5d

National Union of Railwaymen

(Leeds)—resolution passed

urging Executive Council to

demand 100 per cent. increase

less awards, JULY 19, 3f

North-Eastern Railway—plate-

layers adopt new programme,

SEPT. 11, 3e

Railway Shops Organization Com-

mittee of Craft Unions—ap-

plication for advance, AUG.

15, 4f

War bonus granted to members

of National Union of Railway-

men transferred to wages

(P.N.), AUG. 3, 6e; agree-

ment: provisions, 15, 3a

Workshops—increased rates for

men and women: agreement

arrived at, AUG. 17, 3d

Women—twenty thousand employed

as clerks, SEPT. 25, 5e

Shunters, employment as—Na-

tional Union of Railwaymen:

protest, SEPT. 27, 3f

Working conditions :—

North-Eastern Railway—plate-

layers' delegates to meet at

Darlington, JULY 31, 3f

Reconstruction Committee's recom-

mendations :—

Hill, Mr. J. (add.), SEPT. 4, 3a

Trades Union Congress—discussion,

SEPT. 6, 4a

Revolution: see Unrest, below

Services rendered by labouring

classes :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), AUG. 17,

8f

Parliament—observations, AUG. 17,

8f

Wardle Mr. G. J. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8f

LABOUR (continued) :—

Shipbuilding trade :—

Glasgow and Clydeside works—

closed for 10 days' holiday,

JULY 13, 3f

Output, increased :—

Board of Admiralty appeal to

workers—Sir E. Carson and

Sir J. Jellicoe (message),

JULY 18, 3b

Wages—application for increases to

be considered by National Com-

mittee on Production, SEPT. 26,

11c (e.e.)

Mersey—increase, JULY 18, 3c

Shipbuilding and Engineering and

Allied Trades Federation—

conference with Ministers

held, SEPT. 13, 3a

Shipping trade :—

Absentees from ship without leave—

prosecution, SEPT. 4, 3f

Accommodation for seamen :—

Asnore—Mr. G. Drage (l.), JULY

25, 5e

Standard ships :—

Article (" The standard ships:

accommodation for crews,"

E.S.), AUG. 31, 172d

Drage, Mr. G. (l.), JULY 13, 9c

Hopkins, Father C. P. (l.), JULY

14, 3b

Money, Sir L. Chiozza (s.P.),

JULY 20, 8b

Parliament—observations, JULY

20, 8b

Wages :—

Increased :—

Correspondence between Mr. D.

Stephens and Mr. C. A. M.

Barlow, AUG. 24, 11b;

SEPT. 3, 11e

Hopkins, Father C. P. (l.), AUG.

27, 8e; SEPT. 4, 4c

Skilled :—

Australian workmen—arrival in

England :—

Parliament—questions, AUG. 10,

8d; 18, 8b

Substitution :—

Failure :—

Chamberlain, Mr. N.—letter to

National Service committees,

AUG. 14, 3e

Sugar, confectionery, and food pre-

serving trade :—

Wages :—

Female workers—maximum time

rate raised, SEPT. 21, 9d

Supply :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), AUG. 17,

8f

Austin Motor Works (Birmingham)

—charge against for inducing

persons residing more than 10

miles from factory to accept

employment, JULY 3, 5d

Parliament—observations, AUG. 17,

8f

Soldiers :—

Essex—number employed, SEPT.

17, 12e

Telegraph operators, wireless :—

Supply :—

Postmaster-General—communica-

tion received by Birmingham

Education Committee (Ed.S.),

JULY 5, 262a

Training :—

Wimbledon Technical School—

classes to be reopened, SEPT.

1, 3c

LABOUR (continued) :—

Textile trade :—

Central advisory committee — to assist Ministry of Labour : appointed ; composition, JULY 20, 3*d*

Meeting, SEPT. 1, 3*a*

Unemployment grants—considers, SEPT. 1, 3*a*

Theatres and music-halls :—

Disputes :—

Wages :—

Stage-hands—strike threatened, SEPT. 3, 3*b* ; employees and managers to discuss grievances, 11, 2*a* ; demand for fresh arbitration, 13, 8*c* ; negotiations proceeding, 14, 3*b* ; joint committee to meet : date fixed, 17, 5*b*

Tin box trade :—

Wages :—

Minimum time rates—variation announced, SEPT. 25, 4*e*

Trade scholarships :—

London County Council—offer to boys, SEPT. 26, 11*d*

Trade Unionists, demands of :—

Leading article, SEPT. 4, 7*a*

Trade Unions : see TRADE Unions

Tramway :—

Disputes :—

Burnley Corporation—ultimatum calling on strikers to resume work expires, JULY 20, 3*f*

Manchester — strike : prospects, JULY 6, 3*e* ; ballot result, 7, 3*a* ; workers submit to arbitration, 9, 5*e*

Rawtenstall Corporation Electric Tramways—workers demand equal increase for men and women : strike, SEPT. 4, 3*c*

Wallasey — men and women employees cease work, SEPT. 13, 3*e* ; strike ends, 14, 3*f*

Wages :—

Lancashire and Cheshire—workers' application for advance, SEPT. 1, 3*f* ; deputation of representatives received at Committee on Production, 26, 11*d* (e.e.)

Leith—drivers to receive increase, SEPT. 27, 3*f*

Transport workers :—

Canteens :—

Alcoholic liquors, sale of :—

Control :—

Parliament — question, AUG. 7, 8*c*

Conditions of employment, better :—

National movement—conferences being organized, SEPT. 23, 5*f* (e.e.)

Dock labourers :—

Disputes :—

Hull—workers to give 21 days notice to employers, JULY 3, 5*e* ; strike, AUG. 14, 3*c* ; 15, 4*f*

Wages :—

Scotland, East—increase granted, JULY 6, 3*e*

Wages :—

Wear and Tyne—advance granted, SEPT. 22, 3*e* (e.e.)

Watermen (Thames) :—

Charges — increase suggested, SEPT. 4, 3*f*

LABOUR (continued) :—

Undertakers :—

Meeting — proposed formation of National Union to remedy grievances, SEPT. 3, 3*f*

Unemployment : see UNEMPLOYMENT

Unrest :—

Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.), AUG. 27, 3*c*

Bentinck, Lord H. (s.), AUG. 6, 3*d*

Causes :—

Commission of inquiry :—

Reports of district commissioners (P.N.), JULY 11, 7*e* ; issued ; summary of recommendations issued by Mr. G. N. Barnes, 23, 7*e* ; leading article, 23, 7*d* ; divisional reports of seven districts issued, AUG. 1, 4*a* ; Mr. G. N. Barnes issues statement in regard to steps taken by Government departments to give effect, 27, 8*f*

Leading articles, JULY 23, 7*b* ; AUG. 2, 7*b*

Wales and Monmouthshire—issued, AUG. 2, 4*a* ; leading article, 2, 7*b* ; Cardiff Chamber of Commerce holds meeting to consider, SEPT. 13, 8*c*

O'Grady, Mr. J. (add.), JULY 6, 7*d*

Prices and profiteering :—

Clynes, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 26, 8*e*

Commission of inquiry—recommendation of commissioners, JULY 23, 7*e* ; AUG. 1, 4*a*

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10*b*

Members of Parliament—meetings held : resolutions passed (P.N.), JULY 6, 7*e*

Parliament — observations, JULY 25, 10*b* ; 26, 8*e*

Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), AUG. 21, 7*d*

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (l.), AUG. 6, 3*d*

Commissions :—

North-west area—sitting at Liverpool, JULY 3, 5*d*

Harries, Maj. (statement), JULY 3, 5*d*

Hill, Mr. J. (add.), SEPT. 4, 3*a*

Holman, Mr. W. A. (s.), AUG. 16, 4*a*

Leading article, SEPT. 25, 9*a*

Lloyd-George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 16, 4*b*

Smillie, Mr. R. (add.), JULY 25, 3*c*

Special articles ("The ferment of revolution"), I. ("A growing movement: old theories and present facts"), SEPT. 25, 9*f* ; II. ("A first success"), 26, 4*a* ; III. ("An example and a warning"), 27, 4*a* ; IV. ("Government and people"), 28, 6*a*

Spooner, Mr. W. A. (l.), AUG. 10, 9*e*

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JULY 23, 8*e*

Unionist Business Committee—communication to Mr. Bonar Law ; committee received by Mr. Law : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JULY 20, 7*d*

Upholsterers :—

Wages :—

Swansea—seventh week of strike, SEPT. 18, 3*e*

Vehicle workers :—

Wages :—

Increased — conference held at Salford, AUG. 25, 3*b*

LABOUR (continued) :—

Wages and war bonuses :—

Increases — during June : statistics,
JULY 17, 3bPayments, methods of — note (E.S.),
SEPT. 28, 191bTrades Union Congress—resolution
passed, SEPT. 6, 4a

War bonus system :—

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), AUG. 27, 8e

Welding :—

Women's training school (Women's
Service)—Ministry of Munitions
takes over all payments and
expenses, JULY 31, 3d ; (Ed.S.),
AUG. 2, 298a

Welfare work :—

Supervisors :—

Selection and training :—

Committee—report issued, AUG.
16, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 23, 332cLondon University—course an-
nounced, AUG. 25, 3c

Window-cleaners :—

Earnings—high : instance, SEPT. 14, 3f

Women :—

Employment—statistics, AUG. 17, 3c

Future position and prospects :—

Anderson, Mrs. W. C. (s.), JULY
30, 5c ; AUG. 15, 9eBondfield, Miss M. G. (s.), JULY 30,
3e

Demobilization after the War :—

Trades Union Congress—Nati-
onal Federation of Women
Workers submits resolu-
tion ; adopted, SEPT. 7, 4a

Phillips, Dr. M. (s.), JULY 30, 3e

Standing Joint Committee of In-
dustrial Women's Organiza-
tions—conference held ; re-
solution passed, JULY 30, 3eGraves of British soldiers in France,
tending : see under WAR, The
Great—Great Britain—Army
—Graves

Hours :—

Picton-Turbervill, Miss E. (l.),
SEPT. 18, 9dIndustries—new (art., " Women's
industries," Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307bMen, replacement of — table, AUG.
17, 3c

Overworked :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 6, 9c ; 12, 9e ;
13, 9d ; 14, 9f ; 15, 9c ; 17, 11c

" Pocket-money workers " :—

Women's Industrial Council—
joint committee formed ; con-
ference to be held (art.,
" ' Pocket-money workers ' :
danger to other women wage-
earners "), SEPT. 21, 9c

Woolcombers :—

Wages — increased rates for women
and youths : committee of pro-
duction award, SEPT. 25, 5c (c.e.)

Wool trade :—

Disputes :—

Article (" Wool industry : labour
troubles " T.S.), JULY 2, 77b
Border—settled, JULY 17, 3e (c.e.)
National Association of Unions of
the Wool Textile Trade—exe-
cutive committee instructed
to agitate for further ad-
vances, JULY 9, 5d

Hours :—

Merino wool—restrictions amended,
JULY 18, 13bShorter — Army Council order
issued, JULY 12, 13dLABOUR, MINISTRY OF—Mr. G. H. Roberts
sworn in as Minister, AUG. 25, 7e

Reform :—

Bramley, Mr. F. (s.), SEPT. 10, 4b

Trades Union Congress—passes reso-
lution, SEPT. 10, 4bLABOUR Party : see under PARTIES,
politicalLABUAN and Sarawak, Bp. of : see
DANSON, Rt. Rev. Ernest D. L.LABU (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 13, 10eLACAZE, Adm. (France)—resigns as Minis-
ter of Marine, AUG. 3, 6dLACE, Mr. O. H.—appointed headmaster
of Tewkesbury Grammar School,
JULY 9, 5c ; (Ed.S.), 12, 268dLACEY, Mr. Charles B.—will, AUG. 20,
9e

LACEY, Rev. T. A. :—

" Unity and Schism "—noticed (L.S.),
AUG. 2, 372aLACHLAN, Sec. Lieut. Cecil G.—killed,
SEPT. 13, 2f

LACK, Ernest—bigamy charge, SEPT. 12, 3c

LACY, Mr. Nathaniel—death, SEPT. 7, 3f

LADY CARSON'S Ulster Furd : see under
WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—
Irish—Gifts

LAFAYETTE :—

Birth :—

Anniversary—celebrated in United
States of America, SEPT. 7, 6b ;
8, 5c

Jusserand, M. (s.), SEPT. 8, 5c

LAFFAN, Rcv. Robert S. de C.—arrives at
Windsor Castle, SEPT. 3, 9b ; leaves,
4, 9b

LA FOLLETTE, Senator (U.S.A.) :—

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (s.), SEPT. 1, 6d ;
28, 7d (c.c.)War, The Great—resolution intro-
duced in Senate, AUG. 14, 7f

LAFONE, Mr. Henry—will, AUG. 21, 9e

LAGE, Lieut. Fritz—escapes from German
prisoners of war camp : description,
AUG. 24, 3a ; recaptured, 29, 3bLAING, Mr. Andrew—appointed C.B.E.,
AUG. 25, 8a

LAKE, Mr. Harold :—

" In Salonika with our Army "—
noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371b ;
reviewed (L.S.), 9, 375c ; (l., L.S.),
16, 393b

LAKE Copais Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JULY 25, 12f

LAKE View and Star (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JULY 27, 12d

LAL CHAND (India)—sentenced for con-
spiracy, JULY 24, 5dLALUMIÈRE, Eli—arrested in connexion
with Quebec dynamite outrage : com-
mitted for trial, SEPT. 21, 5e (l.e.)LAMBE, Capt. Charles L.—awarded Legion
of Honour, SEPT. 15, 4aLAMBERT, Mr. Andrew B.—appointed
C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8aLAMBERT, Rear-Adm. Cecil F.—awarded
Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9c

LAMBERT, Mr. G. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Land cultivation, AUG. 17, 8b

Submarine menace, JULY 25, 10c

LAMBERT, Capt. Guy F.—elected director
of North-Eastern Railway Company,
AUG. 1, 11c

LAMBERT, Mr. Richard C. :—

" Parliamentary History of Conscrip-
tion in Great Britain, The " (ed.)
—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383bLAMBERT, Sarah—death from fright, AUG.
15, 3c

- LAMBERT, Stephen—thrift charge, AUG. 6, 3a
- LAMBERT Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dixon (Sir Raylton) and Co. (Ltd.)—
interest acquired in business of,
JULY 2, 13c
Shares offered, JULY 23, 11b
- LAMBERTI, Mr. Giacomo—found dead with
throat cut, AUG. 18, 3e
- LAMBETH :—
Borough Council :—
Air raids—dangerous structures :
scheme prepared for securing,
JULY 27, 7e
Local food control committee : see
under FOOD—Supplies—Control—
Local committees
Parliamentary representation—redis-
tribution : see under PARLIA-
MENTARY representation—London
boroughs
- LAMBETH Conference—history, SEPT. 24,
4c
- LAMBOURNE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Defence of the Realm regulations—
internment of British subjects,
JULY 25, 8b
- LAMBROS, M. (Greece)—special tribunal
proposed for trial of, AUG. 31, 5e
- LAMBTON, J. F. O.—bank theft charge,
AUG. 4, 5e
- LAMBTON, Maj.-Gen. William—health,
SEPT. 21, 7c; 27, 7b
- LANARKSHIRE Steel Company (Ltd.) :—
George V., King—visits works : our
special correspondent's message
("The steel mills of Lanark :
work seen by the King : talks
with the men"), SEPT. 20, 7e
- LANCASHIRE :—
Children :—
Welfare :—
County Council—Public Health
Committee : scheme (Ed.S.),
AUG. 9, 312a
Education :—
Bursars, one-year—number quali-
fying (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 328a
Finance :—
Estimates :—
Taylor, Alderman (statement,
Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375d
Secondary schools :—
Building programme :—
Hibbert, Sir H. (s., Ed.S.),
AUG. 2, 303a
Education Committee :—
Finance :—
Estimates for secondary educa-
tion—Sir H. Hibbert (s.,
Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291c
Meetings (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291c;
AUG. 2, 303a; SEPT. 27, 375c
Engineering trade :—
Conditions (Ed.S.), JULY 27, 151d;
AUG. 31, 173b; SEPT. 28,
191d
- LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 11, 13d
- LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Railway Com-
pany :—
Dividend, JULY 24, 4f
- LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Waggon Com-
pany (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 23, 11b
- LANCASHIRE County Council :—
Employees :—
War service, on—pay : finance com-
mittee proposal approved
(Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 312a
Meeting (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 312a
- LANCASHIRE County Teachers' Associa-
tion :—
Representative Assembly—meeting
announced (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13,
360b; held (Ed.S.), 20, 368a
- LANCASHIRE Electric Power Company
(Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 21, 10e
- LANCASHIRE Power Construction Company
(Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 27, 12f (e.e.)
Report, JULY 23, 11b
- LANCASTER :—
Mayoralty—Councillor William Briggs
chosen for ninth year in succession,
SEPT. 13, 3e
Water supply, increased—Town Coun-
cil to promote Bill, AUG. 2, 3f
- LANCASTER, Duchy of :—
Council—meeting, AUG. 9, 9b
"LANCASTRIAN"—on spelling and
phonetics (l., Ed.S.), JULY 19, 280c;
AUG. 2, 300b
- LANCE, Capt. E. C.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT.
27, 2a
- LAND :—
Agricultural :—
Acquisition by Board of Agricul-
ture :—
Compensation :—
Parliament—discussed on
amendment to Corn Pro-
duction Bill, AUG. 18, 8a
Cultivation—power to enforce :
proposed Government amend-
ment to Corn Production Bill
(P.N.), JULY 23, 7c; Parlia-
ment : amendment agreed to,
24, 10f
Board of Agriculture, powers
of :—
Acland, Mr. F. D. (s.P.), AUG.
21, 8e
Long, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), AUG.
21, 8d
Milner, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 11,
8a; 17, 10d
Parliament—discussed, AUG.
11, 8a; amendments to
Corn Production Bill agreed
to, 17, 10d; 21, 8d
Roberts, Mr. C. (s.P.), AUG. 21, 8d
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 17,
10d
Light soil :—
Live stock, effect of dispersal
of :—
Maxwell, Sir H. (l.), AUG. 14, 2d
Sheringham, Mr. H. C. (l.),
JULY 31, 7f
- Grassland :—
Breaking up : see under FOOD—
Supplies—Home production
- Park land :—
Stocking :—
Young, Mr. A. (l.), JULY 20, 9b
- Rents :—
Raising—landowners not to raise
in consequence of Corn Pro-
duction Act (P.N.), JULY 23,
7c
Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), JULY 24,
10f
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 10,
8b
Moltano, Mr. P. A. (s.P.), AUG.
7, 8d
Parliament—Government
amendment to Corn Pro-
duction Bill agreed to, JULY
24, 10f; AUG. 1, 8f; observa-
tions, 7, 8d; 19, 8b; 11, 8b

- LAND :—
 Agricultural :—
 Rents :—
 Raising (continued) :—
 Prothero, Mr. R. (s.p.), JULY 24, 10f; AUG. 1, 8f
 Selborne, Lord (s.p.), AUG. 11, 8b
 Enemy holdings :—
 Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom—to consider motion, AUG. 4, 5e
 Purchase, scheme of :—
 Selborne, Lord (s.), AUG. 10, 3c
 Sales : see under PROPERTY market—Estate sales
 Taxation :—
 Repeal of duty, proposed :—
 Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.p.), JULY 6, 8c
 Parliament—motion for amendment to Finance Bill, JULY 6, 8c
 LANDAU, Jacques (France)—arrested in connexion with *Bonnet Rouge* affair, SEPT. 27, 5d
 LANDLORD and tenant :—
 Soldiers' tenancies :—
 Law case, JULY 14, 4e
 LANDOR, Mr. C. S.—will, JULY 20, 9c
 LANDOVERG, Eric—escapes from Sutton Bonington camp: description; recaptured, SEPT. 26, 3b
 LAND Registry :—
 Accounts—statistics, SEPT. 26, 3e
 LANE, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
 at Atlantic City, on the Great War; peace, SEPT. 19, 7e; leading article, 20, 7a
 LANE, Sec. Lieut. Frank A.—killed in action, AUG. 17, 9c
 LANE, Sec. Lieut. H. C. H.—reported killed in action, JULY 21, 9d
 LANE, Mr. Homer :—
 at Bedford College, on moral development in Little Commonwealth (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 347c
 LANE, Mr. John H. H.—will, SEPT. 1, 9d
 LANE, Leonard T.—using petrol for pleasure riding charge, SEPT. 13, 3c
 LANE, Mrs. Sarah—found dead, JULY 9, 5b
 LANE, William—death, AUG. 30, 5e
 LANG, Most Rev. Cosmo G., Archbp. of York—to be absent from diocese until August, JULY 16, 5f
 Clergy :—
 War work :—
 Correspondence with Rt. Rev. J. Taylor Smith, SEPT. 22, 8d; leading article, 22, 7b
 "Life and Liberty Movement" for Church of England—receives deputation, AUG. 2, 3a
 at Holy Trinity Church, Hull, on the Great War, AUG. 6, 8a
 LANG, Mr. H. G. :—
 "Simple Lyrics" — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395d
 LANG, James—death from drowning, JULY 31, 3f
 LANG, Mr. Joseph—robbed of banknotes and securities, SEPT. 8, 3a
 LANGDON, Mr. Stephen :—
 "Sumerian Grammatical Texts"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395b
 LANGE, Dr. Christian L. :—
 "Russia, the Revolution, and the War"—noticed (L.S.) AUG. 9, 383b
 LANGEN (Java) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 13, 13d
 LANGFORD, Mr. E. W. :—
 Herefordshire (North)—adopted as prospective candidate by North Herefordshire Farmers' Union, JULY 28, 3f
 LANGHAM, Lieut.-Col. F. G.—acknowledges sympathy, SEPT. 7, 9b
 LANGLAND, William :—
 "Piers Plowman" quoted (L.S.), JULY 12, 333c
 LANGLEY, Mr. Ernest F. :—
 "Mariage de Figaro, Le" (ed.) — noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295b
 LANGTON, Mr. J. D.—appointed Under-Sheriff of City of London, JULY 2, 5e
 LANGUAGES :—
 Article ("The curriculum," Ed.S.) V. ("The unity of languages"), AUG. 30, 338d
 Bolt-court School :—
 Classes — reopening announced, SEPT. 13, 3c
 English :—
 Articles ("The rediscovery of English," Ed.S.) VIII. ("Matter, form, and style"), JULY 5, 256a; IX. ("Intensive study of texts"), 12, 267c; X., 19, 275c; XI., 26, 287c; XII. ("Conclusion"), AUG. 2, 296a
 Bryce, Lord (s.), JULY 20, 3d
 Government departments (sp. art., "Officialise: the language of bureaucracy"), AUG. 9, 9e
 Correspondence, AUG. 10, 9c
 Italy, study in :—
 Marshall, Mr. L. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 334a
 French :—
 Bedford College—holiday course: arrangements (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 270b
 German :—
 Teaching :—
 Article ("The future of German: a reply," Ed.S.), JULY 5, 257a
 Tarelli, Mr. C. C. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 12, 270b
 Indian :—
 Article ("India: bifurcation of language," Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 362a
 Phonetic spelling :—
 Correspondence (L.S.), JULY 5, 260a; 12, 270b; 19, 280c; 26, 290a; AUG. 2, 300a; 9, 309d; 16, 322a
 Russian :—
 Teaching :—
 Conference of teachers of Russian (King's College, Strand)—held (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 320c
 LANKAT Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JULY 5, 12e
 LANSBURY, Mr. George :—
 Peace meeting — refused use of Bow Batis hall, SEPT. 10, 3d
 LANSDOWNE, Lady — appointed Companion of Honour, AUG. 25, 8d
 LANSDOWNE, Lord — declines chairmanship of proposed conference on House of Lords Reform (P.N.), AUG. 8, 7c
 Nairne, Maj. Lord Charles Mercer—memorial: places window in Calne Parish Church, AUG. 11, 9a
 in Parliament, on :—
 Agriculture, Orders relating to—publication, JULY 25, 8a
 Blockade — administration, JULY 5, 10b
 Corn Production Bill, AUG. 10, 8b; 16, 3a, b; 17, 10d; 18, 8a

- LANDSDOWNE, Lord :—**
 in Parliament, on (continued) :—
 Meat prices—fixing, AUG. 3, 8b
 Mesopotamia Commission report, JULY 13, 8b
 Reconstruction, AUG. 15, 8a
 on Canada—jubilee (message), JULY 3, 10c
LANSING, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
 Ishii, Viscount—conferences with, SEPT. 8, 6b; 12, 5e
 War, The Great :—
 Japanese mission in Washington—conferences with Viscount Ishii, SEPT. 8, 6b; 12, 5e; progress : issues statement, 25, 8b
 Sweden—violation of neutrality : issues cipher messages sent by Count Luxburg through Swedish Legation at Buenos Aires, SEPT. 10, 7f; confers with Señor Naon, 10, 8b; 13, 7e; criticism of Swedish Foreign Office statement, 14, 6d; issues letter written by Herr von Eckardt recommending award of German decoration to M. Cronholm for services to German Legation in Mexico City, 15, 6d
 at New York, on the Great War—Germany : destruction of Prussian militarism; submarine campaign; Americans fighting their own battles, JULY 31, 6b; leading article, 31, 7a
 on War, The Great—elimination of Hohenzollerns as condition of initiating any peace discussion (statement), SEPT. 7, 5d
LANSING, Miss Emma S.—to undertake Red Cross work in France, SEPT. 20, 5e
LANSING, Miss Katherine T.—to undertake Red Cross work in France, SEPT. 20, 5e
LANZALONI, Dr. Giovanni :—
 “Epigrammi di Guerr” — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 464b
LAPIZE, Octave (France)—killed in aerial battle, JULY 17, 5e
LAPORTE (B.) (Ltd.) :—
 Report, SEPT. 6, 10e
LARAS (Sumatra) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, AUG. 11, 10f
LARD :—
 Food Controller—to purchase in United States through single agency, AUG. 31, 7f
 Imports—prohibition except under licence : Royal proclamation, AUG. 31, 7f
 Prices :—
 Maximum :—
 Importers’—fixed, AUG. 31, 7f
 Wholesale :—
 Fixed—Food Controller issues order, SEPT. 1, 8a
LARDY, M. Charles (Switzerland)—resigns as Minister to France, JULY 31, 5e
LARKIN, James—not allowed to land in Australia, AUG. 31, 5e; not allowed to land in New Zealand, SEPT. 7, 5e
LARKING, Mr. A. :—
 on trade unions (s.), SEPT. 29, 3e
 on Y.M.C.A. labour exchanges (l.), SEPT. 26, 7d
LARMOR, Sir J. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Parliamentary representation—universities, AUG. 10, 8e
LARROCHA, Señor (Spain)—arrested, JULY 19, 6b
LASCELLES, Lieut. Francis H.—killed in action, AUG. 29, 4f
LASCELLES, Miss Mary L.—funeral, AUG. 9, 9c
LASSAILLY, M. :—
 Curminetta—produced at Prince of Wales’s Theatre, AUG. 23, 8c
LASSITER, Col. William—received by King, AUG. 16, 9b
LASZLO, Mr. Philip—biographical : interned : notice of appeal given, SEPT. 24, 8b; news agency statement, 28, 8a; hearing by Home Office Advisory Committee, 29, 6e
 “LATE N.C.O., 3rd division”—on First Expeditionary Force : decorations for survivors (l.), AUG. 28, 4e
LATHAM, Mr. F. L. :—
 on Newdigate prize of 1858, and Swinburne’s poem on “The Death of Sir John Franklin” (l., L.S.), JULY 19, 345a; AUG. 16, 393a
LATIN-AMERICAN Chamber of Commerce :—
 Secretary—appeal for exemption from military service, SEPT. 14, 4c
LA TOUCHE, Mr. Percy—using motor spirit charge, SEPT. 11, 4e
LATYMER, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Conscientious objectors—Government insurance allowances, JULY 11, 10a
LAUDER, Mr. Harry :—
 “Harry Lauder’s Logic”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431b
 Scottish soldiers—endeavour to raise £1,000,000 for, AUG. 21, 4d
LAUDER, Roberta—death from scalding, AUG. 21, 3f
LAUREATI, Capt. Giulio (Italy) :—
 Aeronautics—record non-stop aeroplane flight from Turin to Naples and back (920 miles), AUG. 27, 6e; flight from Turin to London (656 miles in seven hours 20 minutes), SEPT. 25, 9d; presented to King George, 27, 9b; entertained, 29, 5e
 Leading article, SEPT. 25, 9c
LAURIE, Mr. A. D.—selected by Kent branch of National Farmers’ Union as Parliamentary candidate, AUG. 10, 3f
LAURIE, Lieut.-Col. R. M.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
LAURIER, Sir Wilfrid (Canada)—attends Earl Grey memorial service, SEPT. 4, 5e
 Conscription—position (sp. art., “Conscription issue in Canada : Sir Wilfrid Laurier’s position”), JULY 6, 5a; attitude of French Canadians : notification to Sir R. Borden, 18, 6e; Board of Selection to select tribunals : accepts Sir R. Borden’s invitation to join, AUG. 31, 6b
 Liberal Party—Winnipeg convention confirms as leader, AUG. 11, 5a; our Toronto correspondent’s message (“Confused issues in Canada : Western Liberals still divided : ‘not pledged to Sir W. Laurier’”), 13, 5d; Great War Veterans’ Association adopts resolution, 13, 5d; leadership : Liberal meeting in South Winnipeg declares against, 23, 5c (l.e.); 24, 5b; Mr. Morris (s.), 24, 5b; General Liberal Association passes resolution of confidence, 27, 5b
 Ministry (Coalition)—rejection of Sir R. Borden’s proposals : our Toronto correspondent’s comments, JULY 2, 7a; letter to Mr. F. Wise, AUG. 23, 5c (l.e.); 24, 5b

LAURIER, Sir Wilfrid (Canada) (continued) :—
 War, The Great — approves Western Liberals' Winnipeg convention war resolution, AUG. 11, 5a; our Toronto correspondent's comments, 13, 5d
 Western Liberal convention — attitude towards : our Toronto correspondent's message, AUG. 10, 5c
 at Parliament Buildings, on Canada—dominion jubilee, JULY 4, 5b
 in Parliament, on extension of duration of Parliament; conscription; Ross rifle; general election, JULY 19, 6c; on Conscription Bill, 26, 5c; on enemy alien disfranchisement, SEPT. 12, 6a
 on Ministry (National) — letter to Mr. F. Wise, AUG. 23, 5c (l.e.); 24, 5b

LAURILLARD, Mr. Edward :—
 on Grossmith, Lieut. George (l., quoted), AUG. 3, 3f

LAVEN, Eric (Germany) — prosecution at Bergen Assizes in connexion with bomb plot announced, AUG. 18, 6a

LAVER, Dr. Henry—death, SEPT. 1, 3c

LAVERGNE, M. Armand (Canada) :—
 in Quebec, on conscription, JULY 18, 6e
 on conscription — attitude of Roman Catholic Church authorities (int.), AUG. 6, 5b

LAVERY, Mr. Felix, and Mr. Joseph Keating :—
 "Irish Heroes in the War. Story of the Tyneside Irish Brigade" — reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 362b

LAW :—
 Assizes : see ASSIZES
 Cause lists — improvement in preparation suggested, AUG. 1, 2f
 Commercial :—
 Codification :—
 Vickery, Mr. J. H. (sp. art., "Commercial law reform : need for codification of English law : legal jargon and interminable delays," T.S.), AUG. 6, 103a

Courts :—
 Trinity Sittings—close; work reviewed, AUG. 1, 2f
 Vacation — hearing of urgent cases : arrangements, JULY 31, 2c
 Cause list, SEPT. 12, 2b
 Lord Chief Justice (statement), JULY 27, 4b

Divorce : see DIVORCE

Incorporated Law Society : see that title

International : see INTERNATIONAL law

Judges :—
 Vacancy (art., "The vacancy on the Bench : an opportunity for economy"), SEPT. 20, 7e

Juries :—
 Middlesex Sessions — miscarriage of justice : see under MIDDLESEX Sessions
 Special constables :—
 Essex — exempted from service, SEPT. 26, 8a (e.c.)
 Women — matrons empanelled in murder charge against woman : prisoner acquitted, JULY 19, 3c

King's Counsel : see under BAR

Privy Council, Judicial Committee of :—
 Indian appeals :—
 Delay :—
 Buckmaster, Lord (observations), JULY 3, 3c

LAW (continued) :—

Recorders : see RECORDERS

Solicitors : see SOLICITORS

Trivial litigation :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 11, 9d

LAW, Mr. Bonar—audience of King, AUG. 30, 9a; birthday, SEPT. 17, 11c

Dual position :—

Parliament — question, AUG. 3, 8e

Manchester — to speak in Free Trade Hall, SEPT. 20, 7d

Shipping investments :—

Profits :—

Inverclyde, Lord (l.), JULY 7, 5d

Unionist Business Committee—communication to Mr. Bonar Law : economic policy and labour unrest committee received by Mr. Law : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JULY 20, 7d; (P.N.), 21, 7c

War, The Great :—

Allied conference — on south coast : attends, AUG. 3, 6a

War Cabinet, seat in — difficulties of threefold office : probable appointment of additional member : reply to criticism (P.N.), JULY 7, 7e; leading article, 7, 7a

at House of Commons, on the Great War — German skill; United States : intervention; financial aid to Allies; determination of British people, SEPT. 13, 8e

in Parliament, on :—

Air raid on London — observations in secret session, JULY 10, 7d

Béer—increased output, JULY 6, 8a

Business men in the Government, AUG. 17, 10b

Casualties, British — decrease, JULY 25, 8f

Company directorships — Ministers of the Crown holding, AUG. 17, 10b

Credit, Vote of — statement, JULY 25, 8d; correction, 26, 6b

Dentistry — unqualified practitioners, AUG. 3, 8d

Entertainments tax — reduction in, JULY 3, 12c; 17, 10e

Excess profits tax, JULY 4, 10c; 6, 8c; 17, 10c, d, e; 18, 10d

Expenditure, National — Parliamentary Control; appointment of select committee, JULY 7, 8d; general financial position, 18, 10d

Home rule — convention : Government nominations, JULY 25, 8c

House of Lords — reform : conference, AUG. 17, 8a

Income-tax—double, JULY 6, 8b; case of adopted children; abatement, 17, 10f; (T.S.), AUG. 6, 105c

Loan, fourth — prospects; JULY 18, 10d; Bill, AUG. 3, 8e; 11, 8b; 14, 12f; 15, 11f

Mesopotamia Commission — report : judicial inquiry proposed, JULY 12, 10a; Government decision, 19, 8c

Peace terms — Reichstag resolution, JULY 27, 10d

Rhondda, Lord — business relations with Mitchelson and Co., AUG. 17, 10b

Russia, JULY 27, 10d

Securities — requisitioning, AUG. 15, 11f

Shipping profits, JULY 4, 10d; 18, 10d

LAW, Mr. Bonar:—

in Parliament, on (continued):—

Stockholm Conference—passports
for British delegates refused,
AUG. 14, 8a; 17, 10bSupply—discussion: limitation of
allotted days, AUG. 3, 8e

Tea duty, JULY 3, 12c

Tobacco duty—reduction, JULY 3,
12d; 17, 10fWar Cabinet, membership of—con-
flicting duties; difficulty of
threefold position, JULY 7, 8d;
leading article, 7, 7a; (P.N.),
9, 8dWar expenditure—Germany, France,
and Great Britain, AUG. 2, 8bon German Banks in London—trans-
action of business (written state-
ment), JULY 4, 3cLAW, Capt. J. R.—reported missing,
SEPT. 26, 6a

LAW CASES:—

Acton v. Acton and Tauntou, AUG. 10,
4cAdler v. Hoskins and Sons (Ltd.), JULY
11, 3c

Aldred v. Aldred and Hart, SEPT. 6, 2c

Allen, A. W. v. Allen, E., JULY 31, 2b

Allen v. Allen and Richards, AUG. 23,
2aAllsopp v. Allsopp and Dennis, JULY
13, 4eAunonia Soda Company (Ltd.) v.
Arthur Chamberlain and others,
JULY 11, 4a

Amsden v. Amsden, AUG. 23, 2a

Andrews, A. F. v. Andrews, A. E.,
SEPT. 6, 2cAnimated Photographs (Ltd.), JULY
4, 2bAssociated Enterprises v. Brunner,
Mond, and Company (Ltd.), JULY
13, 4dAttorney-General v. Schamis, JULY 4,
2cBailey v. Bailey and Hunt, JULY 3,
3cBailey v. Bailey and Ruhl, AUG. 23,
2aBaines v. Baines and Bawden, AUG. 10,
4c

Balderson v. Balderson, JULY 25, 4c

Bant v. Bant and Knight, SEPT. 6, 2c

Barber (J. L.) and Company (Ltd.) v.
Deutsche Bank (Berlin) London
Agency, JULY 28, 4a

Barker, in re F., JULY 26, 4d

Barker v. Barker and Whitcombe,
SEPT. 6, 2cBarnard v. Barnard and Sondheim,
AUG. 23, 2aBarnes v. Barnes and Kettley, JULY 10,
4c

Barouche v. Barouche, SEPT. 6, 2c

Barrett v. Barrett, AUG. 23, 2a

Bartlett v. Bartlett, AUG. 23, 2a

Batchelor v. Batchelor, JULY 31, 2b

Bateman v. Bateman and Friedenwald,
SEPT. 6, 2c

Bates v. Bates, AUG. 10, 4c

Baxter v. Baxter and Jerman, SEPT.
6, 2cBeadman v. Beadman and Fabian,
AUG. 10, 4c

Bell, G. V. v. Bell, W., JULY 31, 2b

Bell, M. M. W. v. Bell, C. S., JULY 25,
4cBennett v. Bennett and Wilkinson,
AUG. 23, 2aBetts v. Betts and Brodrick, AUG. 23,
2a

LAW CASES (continued):—

Bidgood v. Bidgood, JULY 31, 2b

Bird v. Bird, JULY 25, 4c

Bland v. Bland and Hennessy, JULY
31, 2bBould v. Bould and Coobridge, SEPT.
6, 2cBovill v. Bovill and Hutchison, JULY
9, 2fBricknell v. Bricknell and Davis, SEPT.
6, 2cBriggs v. Briggs and Elwell, AUG. 10,
4cBritish and Foreign Steamship Com-
pany (Ltd.) v. the King, JULY 14,
4d

Broke, JULY 31, 2d

Brookes, M. E. v. Brookes, W. G.,
SEPT. 6, 2cBrown v. Brown and Nerney, JULY 25,
4cBrowne, I. A. I. v. Browne, A. W.,
AUG. 23, 2a

Brunsdon v. Brunsdon, SEPT. 6, 2c

Burbidge v. Burbidge, JULY 31, 2b

Butler, orse. Besch v. Butler, SEPT. 20,
2bButterworth v. Butterworth, JULY 25,
4cCain v. Cain and Cordner, AUG. 23, 2a
Cannon Brewery Company (Ltd.) v.
Central Control Board (Liquor
Traffic), AUG. 1, 2aCarew v. Carew and Alison, JULY 25,
4cCarmichael v. Carmichael and West,
SEPT. 6, 2c

Carrie, AUG. 1, 2e

Carroll v. Carroll and Clothier, AUG.
23, 2aCarruthers v. Carruthers and Chute,
JULY 31, 2bCartwright v. Cartwright and Har-
rower, AUG. 23, 2a

Case v. Case, AUG. 10, 4c

Cassford v. Cassford, JULY 31, 2b

Castle v. Dring, JULY 2, 5e (e.e.)

Catty v. Catty, SEPT. 6, 2c

Cave Chinn v. Cave Chinn, AUG. 23, 2a

Cavell v. Cavell and Feuwick, JULY 31,
2bChafer v. Chafer and Phelps, SEPT. 6,
2cChapman v. Chapman and Haison,
SEPT. 20, 2bCherry v. Cherry and Chappell, AUG.
10, 4cChivers v. Chivers and Williams, AUG.
23, 2a

Christmas v. Christmas, JULY 31, 2b

Churchill (Viscount) v. Whethall;
Aberconway (Lord) and others v.
Whethall and others, JULY 21,
4aClapham Steamship Company (Ltd.)
(in liquidation) v. Naamlooze Ven-
rootschap Handels-en-Transport
Maatschappij Vulcaan and others,
JULY 28, 4c

Clark, in re S., JULY 26, 4d

Clark, D. v. Clark, J., AUG. 10, 4c

Clarke, A. C. v. Clarke, T. H., JULY 31,
2bClarke, M. A. v. Clarke, L., AUG. 23,
2aClarke, T. G. v. Clarke, M. E., JULY
25, 4cClegg v. Clegg and Walker, orse.
Weaver, SEPT. 6, 2c

Clifford v. Clifford, AUG. 10, 4c

Cohen v. Cohen, AUG. 23, 2a

Coleman v. Coleman, AUG. 10, 4c

LAW CASES (continued):—

Collier v. Collier and Wright, JULY 31, 2b
 Cook, A. J. v. Cook, E. M., SEPT. 6, 2c
 Cooke, J. v. Cooke, M. C. E., SEPT. 6, 2c
 Corcoran v. Corcoran, AUG. 23, 2a
 Corke v. Corke and Chelley, orse. Shulow, orse. Shirlow, JULY 31, 2b
 Corrie v. London County Council, JULY 24, 4e
 Crabtree v. Crabtree and Gibbs, JULY 31, 2b
 Craze v. Craze, AUG. 10, 4c
 Critten v. Critten and Lawrence, AUG. 23, 2a
 Curzon v. Curzon and Turner, SEPT. 20, 2b
 Dale v. Dale, JULY 10, 4c
 Dalton v. Dalton, JULY 3, 3e
 Dawson v. Dawson and Royer, SEPT. 20, 2b
 Day v. Day, AUG. 10, 4c
 Dealtry v. Dealtry, JULY 31, 2b
 Dean, E. v. Dean, D., AUG. 23, 2a
 Dean v. Dean and Holdstock, JULY 3, 3c
 Densumbe v. Densumbe and Godsell, AUG. 23, 2a
 Deppe v. Deppe and Deppe, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Deslys, Mlle. Gaby v. B. Olchanetzky, JULY 6, 3c
 Dickinson, M. M. M. v. Dickinson, J. H., SEPT. 6, 2c
 Dixon, E. v. Dixon, H. W., SEPT. 20, 2b
 Dodwell v. Dodwell, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Dorrington v. Dorrington, JULY 31, 2b
 Down v. Down, JULY 31, 2b
 Dresden, otherwise Tipper v. Dresden, AUG. 10, 4c
 Drewe-Mercer v. Drewe-Mercer, JULY 31, 2b
 Dunbar v. Dunbar, JULY 31, 2b
 Dunsley, JULY 4, 2b; 6, 2d; 11, 4e
 Eales v. Eales and Watts, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Easterbrook v. Easterbrook and Frost, JULY 25, 4c
 Edwards v. Edwards and Hall, AUG. 23, 2a
 Elders and Fyffes (Ltd.) v. Hamburg-Amerikanische Packetfahrt Actien Gesellschaft, SEPT. 5, 2a
 Elders and Fyffes (Ltd.) v. Hamburg-Columbien Bananen Actien Gesellschaft, SEPT. 5, 2a
 Emery v. Emery and Peachy, JULY 25, 4c
 Etridge v. Etridge and Reilly, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Eutrope Steamship Company (Ltd.) v. North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association, JULY 26, 4c
 Evans, J. v. Evans, W. A., JULY 3, 3c
 Evans v. Evans and White, JULY 25, 4c
 Fabini v. Fabini, AUG. 23, 2a
 Fairlam v. Fairlam and Speake, AUG. 25, 2a
 Fancey v. Fancey and Gerrish, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Farnsworth v. Farnsworth and Dawson, AUG. 10, 4c
 Ferrigan v. Ferrigan and Willis, AUG. 10, 4c
 Findley v. Findley and Fews, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Fisher, M. v. Fisher, A. J., AUG. 10, 4c
 Fisher, M. E. R. v. Fisher, H. J., AUG. 10, 4c

LAW CASES (continued):—

Fishwick v. Fishwick and Holmes, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Flower v. Flower and Meiss, JULY 25, 4c
 Folkard v. Folkard, otherwise Elvey, JULY 25, 4c
 Forestier-Walker v. Forestier-Walker and Jones, JULY 23, 4c
 Forman, ex parte Josef, AUG. 23, 2a; SEPT. 20, 2a
 Forster v. Forster, JULY 31, 2b
 Fox, T. v. Fox, A., AUG. 23, 2a
 Francis, L. v. Francis, L., SEPT. 6, 2c
 Freeman v. Walters, JULY 25, 4b; 27, 4d; AUG. 1, 2f
 Freemantle v. Hulton and Company (Ltd.), JULY 25, 4a
 Fresco v. Fresco and Levy, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Fryer v. Fryer, JULY 3, 3c
 Fullbrook v. Fullbrook and Phillips, JULY 18, 3d
 Furnivall v. Furnivall, JULY 3, 3c
 Gardner v. Gardner, JULY 25, 4c
 Gardner v. Gardner and Fernie, JULY 3, 3c
 Gardner v. Gardner and Milsom, AUG. 23, 2a
 Geary v. Geary, SEPT. 20, 2b
 Gee v. Gee and Patterson, JULY 18, 3d
 Gifford-Gayton v. Gifford-Gayton, JULY 25, 4c
 Giles v. Giles and Beldon, JULY 25, 4c
 Giles v. Giles and Dawson, AUG. 10, 4c
 Gill v. Gill and Cresswell, AUG. 23, 2a
 Gillott v. Gillott and Foster, JULY 3, 3d
 Ginger v. Ginger, AUG. 10, 4c
 Glanfield v. Glanfield and Peters, AUG. 10, 4c
 Gliksten v. Gliksten and Deane, AUG. 23, 2a
 Godbold v. Godbold, JULY 27, 4c
 Gordon v. Gordon and Emery, JULY 3, 3c
 Gosman v. Gosman and Nicholas, SEPT. 20, 2b
 Gould v. Gould and Deer, AUG. 23, 2a
 Gowlland v. Gowlland, JULY 25, 4c
 Grainger v. Corporation of Sligo, SEPT. 21, 4d
 Green, K. J. v. Green, E. C., JULY 31, 2b
 Gregory v. Gregory, AUG. 10, 4c
 Griffin v. Lord Ebury, AUG. 30, 3b
 Griffiths, D. H. v. Griffiths, H., SEPT. 6, 2c
 Griffiths v. Griffiths and Addicott, JULY 31, 2b
 Griffiths v. Griffiths and Broome, SEPT. 20, 2b
 Grigg v. Smith, JULY 27, 4d
 Grimston v. Grimston, AUG. 23, 2a
 Guaranty Trust Company of New York v. A. Hannay and Company, JULY 31, 2b
 Haddon v. Haddon and Norcliffe, JULY 31, 2b
 Haines v. Haines, JULY 3, 3c
 Hancox v. Hancox, JULY 25, 4c
 Hankey v. Hankey, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Hansell v. Hansell, JULY 31, 2b
 Hardcastle v. Hardcastle, AUG. 10, 4c
 Harding-Payne v. Harding-Payne and Carter, AUG. 23, 2a
 Harris, A. B. v. Harris, A. A., SEPT. 6, 2c
 Harrisons and Crossfield (Ltd.) v. London and North Western Railway Company, JULY 13, 4c
 Hart v. Hart, JULY 3, 3c
 Hartmann v. Hartmann, AUG. 23, 2a

LAW CASES (continued):—

- Harvey v. Harvey and Gilfillan, AUG. 23, 2a
 Hawkins v. Hawkins and Hunt, SEPT. 20, 2b
 Haynes v. Haynes, JULY 3, 3c
 Hayward v. Drury Lane Theatre (Ltd.) and Moss Empires (Ltd.), JULY 31, 2a
 Heath v. Heath, JULY 31, 2b
 Heron, in re J. S., JULY 28, 4b
 Hewetson v. Hewetson, AUG. 10, 4c
 Hicks v. Hicks, JULY 31, 2b
 Hicks v. Hicks, Evans, and MacManus, AUG. 23, 2a
 Higgins v. Higgins, AUG. 10, 4c
 Higginson v. Higginson, AUG. 10, 4c
 Higgon v. Evans, JULY 26, 4b
 Higson v. Higson, JULY 31, 2b
 Hill v. Hill and Barnett, JULY 31, 2b
 Hill v. Hill and Moore, AUG. 23, 2a
 Hilton v. Hilton and Aiston, JULY 31, 2b
 Hiorns v. Hiorns and Dodwell, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Hobbs v. Hobbs and Curtis, JULY 31, 2b
 Hockin v. Hockin and Edwards, JULY 31, 2b
 Hodge v. Calderwood, JULY 24, 4b
 Hodges v. Hodges and Dyehouse, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Holdsworth v. Holdsworth and Gill, JULY 31, 2b
 Holloet, M. v. Sir R. Peel, AUG. 4, 5e
 Hopkins v. Hopkins, JULY 10, 4c
 Hopton v. Hopton, JULY 31, 2b
 Howsin, ex parte Hilda M., JULY 12, 2b; 17, 4b; 24, 4d
 Huck v. Anderson, JULY 20, 4a
 Hulbert v. Hulbert and Wilson, AUG. 10, 4c
 Humphrey, orse. Horsey v. Humphrey, JULY 31, 2b
 Humphrey, J. A. v. Humphrey, H. A., JULY 25, 4c
 Humphry, E. v. Humphry, A., JULY 5, 4c
 Hurcombe v. Hurecombe and Whiteman, AUG. 23, 2a
 Jacobs, Moss v. Fanny Davis, JULY 3, 3c
 Jacobs v. Jacobs and Quayle, JULY 18, 3d
 Jay v. Welch, JULY 21, 4a
 Johnson, M. v. Johnson, H. W., AUG. 23, 2a
 Johnson v. Johnson and Butler, AUG. 10, 4c
 Joliffe v. Joliffe, orse. Bryant, SEPT. 20, 2b
 Jones, K. v. Jones, J., SEPT. 5, 7d
 Jones, K. E. M. v. Jones, H. W., AUG. 10, 4c
 Jones v. Jones and Casson, JULY 25, 4c
 Jones v. Jones and Gamble, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Jones v. Jones and Jones, AUG. 23, 2a
 Joseph, H. T. v. Joseph, A. M., SEPT. 6, 2c
 Keeling v. Keeling and Priddle, AUG. 23, 2a
 King, re (Jackson v. Attorney-General), JULY 25, 4a
 Kneale v. Kneale, JULY 31, 2b
 Knight, E. v. Knight, B. W., JULY 31, 2b
 Königsberg, JULY 3, 3d
 Kronprinzessin Victoria, SEPT. 26, 2d
 Lamb v. Lamb and Abramson, AUG. 23, 2a

LAW CASES (continued):—

- Lane v. Lane and Vantiegheem, AUG. 23, 2a
 Langford v. Langford, AUG. 23, 2a
 Large v. Large and Jeans, AUG. 10, 4c
 Lawrence v. Lawrence and Johnson, AUG. 10, 4c
 Lawson and another v. Financial News (Ltd.) and others, JULY 28, 4d
 Leach v. Leach and Lunney, AUG. 23, 2a
 Leighton v. Leighton and Steels, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Leslie-Melville, in re C. le D., JULY 21, 4a
 Lewis, A. v. Lewis, E. W., AUG. 10, 4c
 Linden v. Linden, JULY 3, 3c
 Littler v. Littler and Stone, AUG. 10, 4c
 Lobitos Oilfields (Ltd.) v. Lords Commissioners of Admiralty, JULY 3, 3a
 Lokken, JULY 14, 4f
 London American Marine Trading Company (Ltd.) v. Rio de Janeiro Tramway, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.), JULY 7, 4c
 London General Omnibus Company v. Rigg, AUG. 2, 3d
 Long v. Long and Brennan, SEPT. 20, 2b
 Lord v. Lord and Simpson, JULY 31, 2b
 Lovell v. Lovell and Watson, SEPT. 20, 2b
 Lowe v. Lowe and Castlemount, JULY 31, 2b
 Lucas v. Lucas, AUG. 23, 2a
 Luck v. Luck, JULY 25, 4c
 Lyon v. Lyon and Howard, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Macarty v. Macarty and Cockins, AUG. 23, 2a
 Mackenzie v. Sedgwick, JULY 26, 4b
 Mackenzie Penderel v. Mackenzie Penderel and Kelly, JULY 31, 2b
 Manser v. Manser and Harrington, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Mansfield v. Mansfield, JULY 31, 2b
 Markham v. Markham, JULY 3, 3c
 Marmont v. Marmont, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Martin v. Martin, JULY 14, 4d
 Masson, in re Sir D. P.—Morton v. Masson and others, JULY 20, 4c
 Masters v. Masters and Collins, AUG. 23, 2a
 Meaton v. Meaton and Woodard, AUG. 10, 4c
 Merriek v. Merriek and Jones, JULY 31, 2b
 Mile-end Palladium (Ltd.), JULY 4, 2b
 Miller v. Miller and Newberry, AUG. 23, 2a
 Miller (W.) and Company (Ltd.) v. owners of S.S. *Freden*, JULY 3, 3c
 Moore v. Moore and Burden, SEPT. 20, 2b
 Morrison v. Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of Sheffield, JULY 6, 2b
 Moss v. Moss and Green, JULY 13, 4e
 Mount v. Mount, JULY 31, 2b
 Munday, orse. Williams v. Munday, SEPT. 20, 2b
 Muskett v. Muskett, JULY 31, 2b
 Mynett v. Mynett and Drury, AUG. 23, 2a
 Neill v. Neill and Kirkwood, AUG. 10, 4c
 Nelson v. Nelson and Bird, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Neville v. London Express Newspaper (Ltd.), JULY 17, 4a
 Newman v. General Accident Assurance Corporation, JULY 2, 5e

LAW CASES (continued) :—

- Nicol v. Nicol and Collett, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Nock v. Malins, AUG. 31, 2c
 Norman v. Brooke, JULY 27, 4b ; 28, 4b ; 30, 2d ; 31, 2c
 North v. North, JULY 31, 2b
 Northwood v. Northwood and Flood, JULY 31, 2b
 Nunn v. Nunn and House, JULY 31, 2b
 Ominanney v. Ominanney, JULY 25, 4c
 Opie v. Opie, AUG. 23, 2a
 Orconera Iron Ore Company (Ltd.) v. Fried. Krupp Aktiengesellschaft, AUG. 1, 2c
 Osborn-Jenkyn v. Osborn-Jenkyn, SEPT. 20, 2b
 Outwin v. Outwin and Green, JULY 31, 2b
 Owen, F. E. v. Owen, J. F., AUG. 10, 4c
Pacific, JULY 19, 4d ; 21, 4b ; 24, 4a
 Parker v. Parker, JULY 14, 4d
 Parsons, E. v. Parsons, W., SEPT. 6, 2c
 Parsons, H. v. Parsons, B. W. H., AUG. 23, 2a
 Pearce v. Pearce and Elford, AUG. 23, 2a
 Peatfield v. Peatfield and Moran, AUG. 10, 4c
 Pedgrift v. Pedgrift and Beston, JULY 3, 3c
 Penton v. Penton and Dyke, JULY 18, 3d
 Perchard v. Perchard and Coles, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Peskett v. Peskett and Elliott, JULY 3, 3c
Petra, JULY 5, 4b
 Phelp v. Phelp and Drew, AUG. 23, 2a
 Phillips, E. E. v. Phillips, R. M., SEPT. 20, 2b
 Phillips v. Phillips and Houfe, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Phillips-Jones v. Phillips-Jones and Thomas, JULY 31, 2b
 Pickett v. Pickett, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Pipe v. Pipe, JULY 18, 3d
 Pittar v. Richardson, JULY 10, 4c
Poona, AUG. 1, 2f
 Porritt v. Porritt, JULY 31, 2b
 Price, E. K. v. Price, P. W., AUG. 23, 2a
 Price, S. v. Price, W., JULY 3, 3c
 Price v. Price and Searles, AUG. 10, 4c
 Price-Edwards v. Price-Edwards, AUG. 23, 2a
Prinz Adalbert : see under Privy Council appeals, below
 Privy Council appeals :—
 Canada :—
 Toronto Railway Company v. the King and others, JULY 18, 4a
 India :—
 Raja Bhoran Singh v. the King-Emperor, JULY 18, 4a
 Prinz Adalbert, JULY 4, 2a
 Sudmark, in re S.S., AUG. 4, 2f
 Pullinger v. Pullinger, SEPT. 20, 2b
 Quick v. Quick, JULY 31, 2b
 R. v. Commandant of Knockaloe Camp—ex parte Forman, AUG. 23, 2a ; SEPT. 20, 2a
 R. v. Governor of Wormwood Scrubs Prison—ex parte Riley, SEPT. 21, 4b
 R. v. William T. Hodgson, AUG. 1, 2d
 Raja Bhoran Singh v. the King-Emperor : see under Privy Council appeals—India, above

LAW CASES (continued) :—

- Ranson v. Ranson, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Read v. Read and Bradbury, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Reade v. Reade, JULY 18, 3d
 Redhead v. Redhead, AUG. 10, 4c
 Redman v. Redman and Clark, AUG. 10, 4c
 Reed, M. A. v. Reed, J. H., SEPT. 6, 2c
 Ricard v. Ricard, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Richards, M. A. v. Richards, J. P., JULY 31, 2b
 Richardson v. Richardson and Wilson, JULY 31, 2b
 Riley, in re George W., AUG. 31, 2e
 Rio Tinto Company (Ltd.) v. Eitel, Bieber and Company ; same v. Vereinigte Königs and Laurahütte Actiengesellschaft für Bergen Huttenbetrieb ; and same v. Dynamit Actiengesellschaft (vorm Alfred Nobel and Company), JULY 26, 4a
 Rise and others v. Bottomley and others, JULY 13, 4a ; 14, 4f ; 17, 4a
 Robertson v. Robertson, JULY 31, 2b
 Robinson v. Metcalf, JULY 17, 4a ; 27, 4c
 Robinson, S. F. v. Robinson, E. E., JULY 25, 4c
 Robinson v. Robinson and Bryan, AUG. 23, 2a
 Rogers v. Rogers, JULY 31, 2b
 Rondeau, Legrand, and Company v. Marks, JULY 24, 4c
 Ross v. Ross and Norman, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Rowan v. Rowan and Sullivan, JULY 3, 3c
 Rowe v. Rowe, JULY 31, 2b
 Rudge, A. v. Rudge, M., AUG. 23, 2a
 Ruffer, presumed deceased, in estate of Sir Mark A., JULY 31, 2c
 Russell v. Russell and Threlfall, AUG. 23, 2a
 Rymer v. Rymer, SEPT. 6, 2c
San Francisco, JULY 19, 4d ; 21, 4b ; 24, 4a
San Onofre, AUG. 1, 2e
 Saunders v. Saunders, JULY 31, 2b
 Savage v. Savage and Wallis, JULY 31, 2b
 Sawdy v. Sawdy, JULY 31, 2b
 Sceptre Life Association (Ltd.), re, JULY 21, 4b
 Senior v. Senior, AUG. 23, 2a
 Shaw (1914) (Ltd.) v. Bower, JULY 16, 2d
 Shaw, E. v. Shaw, A. M., SEPT. 6, 2c
 Shaw v. Woolwich Arsenal authorities, AUG. 3, 3f
 Sheldon v. Sheldon and Harder, SEPT. 6, 2c
Signe, AUG. 31, 2c ; SEPT. 1, 4f
 Sivell v. Sivell and Brown, JULY 31, 2b
 Skedge v. Skedge and Bales, AUG. 23, 2a
 Smalley v. Smalley and Naylor, AUG. 23, 2a
 Smith, A. v. Smith, T., SEPT. 20, 2b
 Smith, A. E. v. Smith, T., AUG. 10, 4c
 Smith, M. v. Smith, W. H., AUG. 23, 2a
 Smith (or. Salter) v. Smith, JULY 25, 4c
 Smith v. Smith and Gunn, JULY 18, 3d
 Smith v. Smith and Ingram, AUG. 23, 2a
 Society of Old Neuwieders, in re Jackson v. Page, JULY 6, 2c
 Soley v. Soley and Thorp, SEPT. 20, 2b
 Solicitor, in matter of a—ex parte Law Society, JULY 26, 4b

LAW CASES (continued):—

- Southall v. Southall and Holtom, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Spalding and Brothers v. Gamage (Ltd.), JULY 12, 2a
 Spencer (orse. Lacroix) v. Spencer, AUG. 23, 2a
 Spencer v. Spencer and Parry, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Squire, L. v. Squire, A., AUG. 23, 2a
 Stabb v. Stabb and Beardall, AUG. 10, 4c
 Stanley v. Woolf, JULY 18, 4b
 Stillion v. Stillion and Lambert, JULY 3, 3c
 Stone v. Wood, SEPT. 21, 4a
 Stringfellow v. Stringfellow and Firth, JULY 31, 2b
Sudmark: see under Privy Council appeals, above
 Suhr v. Suhr, JULY 18, 3d
 Swallow v. Swallow and Endall, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Sweet v. Sweet, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Swetenham v. Swetenham, AUG. 23, 2a
Swift, JULY 31, 2d
 Taylor, D. J. B. S. v. Taylor, H. W., AUG. 23, 2a
 Taylor v. Taylor and Wickham, AUG. 10, 4c
 Thaxton v. Thaxton and Bowles, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Thompson, H. v. Thompson, H. G., JULY 3, 3c
 Thompson v. Thompson and Bayton, AUG. 23, 2a
 Thompson v. Thompson and Cottrell, AUG. 23, 2a
 Threlfall v. Threlfall and Jones, AUG. 23, 2a
 Tidey and others v. Shepherd, AUG. 18, 4a
 Toronto Railway Company v. the King and others: see under Privy Council appeals—Canada, above
 Tozer v. Viola, JULY 14, 4e
 Trengrouse v. Trengrouse, AUG. 23, 2a
 Turner, J. H. v. Turner, R. J., SEPT. 6, 2c
 Underdown v. Underdown and Vine, JULY 31, 2b
 Underwood v. Underwood and Ball, AUG. 23, 2a
 Vicary v. Vicary and Couch, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Vickery's Patents (Ltd.) v. H. and J. Hill, JULY 25, 4c
 Vigier v. Smith, JULY 5, 4b
 Vincent, T. J. v. Vincent, M. A., AUG. 23, 2a
 Vincent v. Vincent and Cracknell, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Vincent v. Vincent and Wilson, AUG. 23, 2a
 Wade v. Wade and Critcher, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Wade v. Wade and Smith, AUG. 10, 4c
 Wadia v. Wadia, JULY 3, 3c
 Wainwright v. Wainwright and Harrop, JULY 25, 4c
 Wainwright v. Wainwright and Shuflebottom, JULY 25, 4c
 Walker, N. C. H. v. Walker, R. F., SEPT. 20, 2b
 Walker v. Walker and Ellershaw, SEPT. 20, 2b
 Waller v. Stewart and Whitmore, JULY 6, 2d
 Wallis v. London Mail (Ltd.) and another, JULY 20, 4c
 Walter v. Walter, AUG. 23, 2a

LAW CASES (continued):—

- Warren v. Warren and Lewis, JULY 25, 4c
 Waterston v. Waterston and Castell, JULY 31, 2b
 Watts v. Watts and Salmon, AUG. 10, 4c
 Webb v. Webb and Sadler, JULY 31, 2b
 Wells v. Wells and Baxter, JULY 31, 2b
 Wernher's Will Trusts—Wernher v. Beit, JULY 20, 4b
 West v. Football Association (Ltd.) and Hulton and Company (Ltd.), JULY 6, 2d; 7, 4a; 10, 4a
 Whelan v. Whelan, JULY 31, 2b
 White v. White and Vaux, AUG. 23, 2a
 Whiting v. Whiting, SEPT. 20, 2b
 Whittall v. Whittall and Birch, JULY 31, 2b
 Wiggett v. Wiggett, JULY 31, 2b
 Wigglesworth v. Wigglesworth and Lewis, AUG. 10, 4c
 Williams, F. v. Williams, S. L., JULY 25, 4c
 Williams, L. F. E. v. Williams, H. C., JULY 25, 4c
 Williams v. Williams and Cagney (orse. Williams), SEPT. 6, 2c
 Wilson v. United Counties Bank (Ltd.), AUG. 1, 2d
 Wilson, E. A. R. v. Wilson, C. B. A., AUG. 23, 2a
 Wolstenholme v. Wolstenholme and Potter, AUG. 10, 4c
 Wood v. Wood and Ravenscroft, JULY 25, 4c
 Woodward v. Woodward and Montagu, AUG. 10, 4c
 Worley, L. A. v. Worley, E. T., AUG. 23, 2a
 Wycombe Borough Electric Light Company v. Mayor of Chipping Wycombe, JULY 4, 2c
 Young, in re C. O. L., AUG. 15, 3b (e.e.)
 LAWES' Chemical Manure Company (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, SEPT. 22, 11b
 LAWLEY, Lady—appointed G.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f
 LAWLEY, Sir Arthur—elected on board of Dalgety and Company, JULY 21, 11a
 "Message from Mesopotamia, A"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 359a; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 374d
 Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 29, 8c
 LAWN tennis:—
 Queen's Club—mixed doubles competition, SEPT. 24, 11d
 LAWRENCE, George—thief charge, SEPT. 4, 3c
 LAWRENCE, Sir Joseph:—
 at Manchester, on relations between Tariff Reform League and National Party, SEPT. 17, 6c
 on honours, alleged sale of—party funds in United States of America (1.), AUG. 10, 9d
 LAWRENCE, Maj. T. E.—appointed C.B., AUG. 9, 5d
 LAWRENCE, Maj. W. E.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 23, 8c
 LAWRENCE, Mr. W. J.—appointed member of Legislative Council of Island of Grenada, SEPT. 5, 9b
 LAWRIE, Judge A. J.—snuff-box incident at London sessions, AUG. 23, 3a
 LAWRIE, Lieut. John—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 13, 4d
 LAW Society: see INCORPORATED Law Society
 LAWSON, Sec. Lieut. A. C.—death from wounds, JULY 17, 13f

LAW Union and Rock Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
 Amalgamation rumour — denial by general manager, JULY 6, 11a
 Shares—rise in price (F.N.), JULY 6, 11a
 LAYARD, Maj. A. A. M.—will, JULY 9, 11c
 LAYCOCK, Mr. William S.—will, SEPT. 4, 9c
 "LAYMAN, A"—on matins on Sunday (l.), SEPT. 28, 9f
 "LAYMAN, A"—on Psalm 58 (l.), JULY 10, 9c
Laymen's Bulletin—noticed, JULY 7, 11e
 LAYTON, Mrs.—rescues boy from drowning, JULY 20, 3f
 LAYTON, Maj. E.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
 LAYTON, Mr. W. T.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
 LEA, Mr. Donald H. :—
 "Stand-Down!" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 335c
 LEA, Mr. G. P. :—
 on sugar supply—distribution (l.), JULY 13, 9c
 LEACH, Sir Joseph B.—will, SEPT. 21, 9c
 LEACH'S Argentine Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 26, 11e
 LEAD :—
 Order issued by Minister of Munitions, SEPT. 7, 11d
 Supply :—
 Shortage :—
 Elphinstone, Lord (s.P.), JULY 11, 10a
 Parliament—observations, JULY 11, 10a
 LEADING ARTICLES :—
 Aden Protectorate — military situation, JULY 25, 7b
 Aeronautics :—
 Turin to London flight, SEPT. 25, 9c
 Africa, South :—
 Provincial Councils—elections, AUG. 3, 7b
 Republican movement—propaganda, AUG. 3, 7b
 Agriculture :—
 Crops — harvest prospects ; effect of gale, AUG. 29, 7b
 Art :—
 Education (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 289b
 Asquith, Mr. H. H.—speech on war aims, SEPT. 27, 7a
 Australia :—
 Northern Territory—development problem : north to south railway scheme, SEPT. 7, 7b
 Baby Week : see under Children—Infants, below
 Balfour, Mr. A. J.—speech on war aims, AUG. 1, 7b ; on discussion of foreign affairs in House of Commons, 18, 7a
 Belgium : see under War, The Great, below
 Benedict XV.—peace proposals, AUG. 15, 7b ; 23, 7a ; 30, 7a ; SEPT. 24, 9a
 Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von — dismissed from Chancellorship, JULY 16, 9a
 Bewer, Prof.—meeting with German Emperor at Headquarters, SEPT. 28, 9b
 Bissing, Gen. von—German occupation of Belgium : memorandum, AUG. 16, 7b
 Blind, welfare of — report of Committee, AUG. 14, 7b
 Bread :—
 Consumption—control, SEPT. 21, 7a
 Price—ninepenny loaf, SEPT. 1, 7a

LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—

Cabs—taxi-drivers' dispute with railway companies, AUG. 31, 7b
 Caillaux, M.—reappearance in French Chamber, JULY 26, 7b
 Canada :—
 General election — prospects, JULY 20, 7b ; AUG. 10, 7a
 Trade :—
 Exports — future problems (T.S.), AUG. 6, 104d
 War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
 Canals and waterways :—
 Traffic carrying — improvements (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 128d
 Children :—
 Infants :—
 Baby Week, JULY 2, 9a
 Medical service, school :—
 London — medical officer's report (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 299b
 Welfare, JULY 2, 9a
 China :—
 Chang Hsun, Gen.—career, JULY 5, 7b
 Constitution — overthrow of Republic : nominal restoration of Manchu dynasty, JULY 5, 7b ; Tuan Chi-jui resumes Premiership : manifesto, AUG. 10, 7b
 German intrigue — payments in support of political agitation : Manchu movement financed by Germans, JULY 19, 7b
 Political crisis, AUG. 10, 7b
 Tuan Chi-jui—resumes Premiership : issues manifesto : war policy, AUG. 10, 7b
 War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
 Church of England :—
 Orders, Holy :—
 Ordinations :—
 Candidates — supply (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 269b
 Civil Service :—
 Examinations :—
 Class I.—report of Treasury committee (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 309a
 Corn :—
 Production :—
 Bill, JULY 12, 7b ; 18, 7b ; 19, 7b ; 24, 7b
 Czernin, Count—speech in support of German Reichstag resolution, JULY 30, 7a
 Davidson, Sir W.—appointed Governor of New South Wales, SEPT. 13, 7b
 Education :—
 Bill — provisions, JULY 2, 9b ; prospects (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 299b ; introduced : Mr. Fisher's statement, 11, 7b ; 13, 7b ; (Ed.S.), 16, 321a ; 23, 333a ; attitude of local authorities (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 349a
 Finance (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 357a
 Officers' children (Ed.S.), JULY 13, 279b
 Physical care (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 341b
 Play centres — Board of Education's regulations (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 357b
 Private schools — registration and inspection (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 309b
 Reform (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 289a
 Association of Headmasters—policy (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 289a
 Convocation of Canterbury—resolution passed (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268a

LEADING ARTICLES :—

Education (continued) :—

Religious teaching in schools (Ed.S.),
JULY 12, 269a

Rhodes Trust (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27,
373b

Secondary schools :—

Advanced courses (Ed.S.), JULY
5, 259b; AUG. 30, 341a; Head-
masters' Conference dis-
cussions, SEPT. 20, 365b

Examinations Council—constitu-
tion (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 365a

Teachers : see Teachers, below

Wales :—

Council, proposed national (Ed.S.),
AUG. 2, 299a

Egypt :—

Cotton :—

Area—restriction (T.S.), SEPT. 3,
128c

Erzberger, Herr—speech in Reichstag,
JULY 10, 7b

Finance :—

Credit, vote of, JULY 24, 7b; 25, 7a

Expenditure, National—Parliamen-
tary control, JULY 7, 7a

Finland :—

Separatist movement — M. Keren-
sky's warning to Finns, AUG. 29,
7a

Food :—

Supplies :—

Control, JULY 21, 7b; 27, 7b; SEPT.
1, 7a; 10, 7b; 21, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—statement,
AUG. 17, 7b

Rationing, SEPT. 21, 7a

Foreign affairs — discussion in House
of Commons, AUG. 18, 7a

Foreign relations — Great Britain
with :—

Argentina :—

Glasgow, H.M.S. — reception to
officers and men at Buenos
Aires, SEPT. 25, 9b

United States of America, AUG. 6, 7b

France :—

Caillaux, M. — re-appearance in
Chamber, JULY 26, 7b

Ministry — crisis, SEPT. 11, 7b;
Painlevé Cabinet formed, 14,
7a

National Festival, JULY 14, 7a

Painlevé, M. — speech on peace terms,
SEPT. 20, 7a

Gale—effect on crops, AUG. 29, 7b

Geddes, Sir A.—National Service De-
partment reconstruction : state-
ment, SEPT. 18, 7a

George V.—assumes family name of
Windsor, JULY 18, 7b

Germany :—

Haase, Herr—speech in Reichstag,
JULY 28, 7b

Kühlmann, Herr — speeches in
Reichstag, AUG. 25, 7b; SEPT.
3, 7a

Michaelis, Herr—speeches in Reichs-
tag, JULY 21, 7a; 23, 7a; AUG.
25, 7a

Naumann, Herr—speech on "Free-
dom of the Seas," SEPT. 21,
7b

Political crisis — Herr Erzberger's
speech, JULY 10, 7b; Herr von
Bethmann Hollweg dismissed,
16, 9a

Rapprochement — pre-war negotia-
tions for : Lord Haldane's recol-
lections of Berlin visits, SEPT.
3, 7b

LEADING ARTICLES :—

Germany (continued) :—

Russo-German alliance — pre-war
negotiations for : publication
of telegrams between Kaiser
and Isar, SEPT. 4, 7b; 6, 7a;
13, 7b

Shipping trade :—

Subsidy :—

Bill, JULY 20, 7a

William II., Emperor : see William
II., below

Girls :—

Domestic science training — Mrs.
Lloyd George's appeal (Ed.S.),
SEPT. 6, 349b

Glasgow, H.M.S. — reception to officers
and men at Buenos Aires, SEPT.
25, 9b

Gokhale, Mr. G. K.—political testa-
ment, AUG. 15, 7a; SEPT. 5, 7b

Grey, Earl—death, AUG. 30, 7b

Haase, Herr—speech in Reichstag,
JULY 28, 7b

Haldane, Lord — pre-war negotia-
tions for *rapprochement* with
Germany : recollections of Berlin
visits, SEPT. 3, 7b

Hardinge, Lord — Mesopotamia Com-
mission report : statement in
House of Lords, JULY 4, 7a

Health, Ministry of — establishment
proposed, JULY 2, 9a

Henderson, Mr. Arthur — Stockholm
Conference : visit to Paris, JULY
31, 7b; AUG. 1, 7b; 2, 7b; 11, 7a;
resignation, 13, 7a; 14, 7a

Hertzog, Gen. — Republican propa-
ganda in South Africa, AUG. 3,
7b

Hill, Mr. J. — Trades Union Congress :
presidential address, SEPT. 4,
7a

Home Rule (Ireland) — convention,
JULY 25, 7b; 26, 7a; AUG. 10,
7b

Honours :—

Abuse of, JULY 11, 7b

Sale of, alleged, AUG. 8, 7a

Housekeeping — training of girls :
Mrs. Lloyd George's appeal
(Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 349b

India :—

Administration :—

Reforms, JULY 2, 9b; 6, 7a; AUG.
9, 7a; 15, 7a; 21, 7a

Gokhale, Mr. — political testa-
ment, AUG. 15, 7a; SEPT.
5, 7b

Labour :—

Indentures system, substitute for
— Government proposal : re-
port of Inter-departmental
Conference, SEPT. 1, 7b

Navy, creation of — Mr. Gokhale's
scheme, AUG. 15, 7b

Industrial development after the War
— report of Reconstruction Com-
mittee, JULY 3, 9a

Islington, Lord—Indian administra-
tive reform : lecture, AUG. 9, 7a

Kerensky, M.—speech at Moscow con-
ference, AUG. 29, 7a

Korniloff, Gen.—speech at Moscow
conference, AUG. 29, 7a

Kühlmann, Herr—speeches in Reichs-
tag, AUG. 25, 7b; SEPT. 3, 7a

Labour :—

Children :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—reply to
deputation (Ed.S.), JULY 19,
279a

LEADING ARTICLES :—

Labour (continued) :—

Disputes :—

Settlement—proposed establishment of joint standing Industrial Committees : report of Reconstruction Committee, JULY 3, 9a

Revolutionary movement, SEPT. 25, 9a

Trades Union Congress—first day's sitting : presidential address, SEPT. 4, 7a

Unrest :—

Commission—reports. JULY 23, 7b ; AUG. 2, 7b

Land settlement :—

Service men. ex :—

Report of Committee, AUG. 11, 7b

Lane, Mr.—peace terms : speech at Atlantic City, SEPT. 20, 7a

Languages :—

English—study : school methods (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 299c

Lansing, Mr.—speech to Officers' Reserve Corps, JULY 31, 7a

Laureati, Capt. G.—Turin to London flight, SEPT. 25, 9c

Law, Mr. A. Bonar—personal position in Government : threefold office : statement, JULY 7, 7a

Lincoln, Abraham—statue : proposed gift to Westminster, SEPT. 24, 9b

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—aeroplane production : observations in secret session, JULY 10, 7a ; speech at Queen's Hall, AUG. 6, 7a ; military situation : food supply : statement, 17, 7b ; speech at Birkenhead, SEPT. 8, 7a

Lloyd George, Mrs. D.—on training of girls in domestic science (Ed.S.)—SEPT. 6, 349b

MacDonald, Mr. J. Ramsay :—

Peace terms—Reichstag resolution : motion, JULY 26, 7a ; 27, 7a

Stockholm Conference—visit to Paris, JULY 31, 7b

Malcolm, Lieut.—trial : acquittal, SEPT. 12, 7b

Meat :—

Prices—control, SEPT. 1, 7a

Members of Parliament—relations with constituencies : need for closer association, AUG. 27, 7a

Michaelis, Herr—speeches in Reichstag, JULY 21, 7a ; 23, 7a ; AUG. 25, 7a ; SEPT. 29, 7a

Ministry :—

Strain—effect on ministers : value of temporary retirement, JULY 17, 7a

Ministry (Lloyd George) :—

Changes—appointments, JULY 18, 7a

Montagu, Mr. E. S.—Indian administrative reforms : statement, AUG. 21, 7a

Munitions, Ministry of—administrative control : Mr. Churchill's scheme, AUG. 21, 7b

National Party : see under Parties, political, below

National Service Department—reconstruction : statement by Sir A. Geddes, SEPT. 18, 7a

Naumann, Herr—speech on "Freedom of the Seas," SEPT. 21, 7b

LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—

Netherlands :—

Neutrality :—

Violation—traffic with Germany through neutral channel : British Admiralty notice of extension of danger zone, JULY 17, 7b

Potatoes :—

Exports to Great Britain—riots at Amsterdam : ships looted, JULY 7, 7b

Submarines, German—interned in Holland : arbitration commission, JULY 28, 7b

New South Wales :—

Governor—Sir W. Davidson appointed, SEPT. 13, 7b

Nicholas II., ex-Tsar of Russia :—

Russo-German Alliance—pre-war negotiations for : publication of telegrams exchanged with Kaiser, SEPT. 4, 7b ; 6, 7a ; 18, 7b

Northcliffe, Lord—articles on "Americans at War," SEPT. 17, 9a

Page, Dr. W. H.—speech at Plymouth, AUG. 6, 7b

Painlevé, M.—speech on peace terms, SEPT. 20, 7a

Parties, political :—

Funds, contributions to—recommendations for honours, AUG. 8, 7a

National Party—formed, AUG. 30, 7b

Pashitch, M.—in London ; luncheon given by Serbian Society, AUG. 9, 7b

Plunkett, Sir H.—appointed chairman of Home Rule convention, JULY 26, 7a

Potato supply :—

Dutch exports to Great Britain—riots at Amsterdam : ships looted, JULY 7, 7b

Pottery trade (T.S.), AUG. 6, 104c

Press :—

Censorship, JULY 16, 9b ; AUG. 7, 7b ; SEPT. 20, 7b

Prices, retail :—

Commodities—factors in (T.S.), AUG. 6, 104b

Proportional representation, JULY 5, 9b

Reading, Lord—financial mission to United States of America, SEPT. 14, 7b

Reconstruction :—

Committee :—

Report, JULY 3, 9a

Rhodes Scholarships—students serving with the Colours (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 373b

Rhondda, Lord—food control : statement of policy, JULY 27, 7b

Royal Family—assumes name of Windsor, JULY 18, 7b

Russia :—

Army :—

Politics, banishment of—Cossacks' demands, AUG. 29, 7a ; 31, 7b

War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below

Constitution—Republic proclaimed, SEPT. 17, 7b ; 19, 7a

Government, Provisional :—

Attacks on—suppression : M. Kerensky's statement, AUG. 29, 7a

Coalition Ministry formed—M. Kerensky's resignation withdrawn, AUG. 8, 7b

LEADING ARTICLES:—

Russia:—

Government, Provisional (continued):—

Kerensky, M., and Gen. Korniloff — rupture: Gen. Korniloff demands control of civil and military administration: is ordered by M. Kerensky to transfer supreme command: dual control by Soviet and Government, SEPT. 11, 7a; Cabinet resigns, 12, 7a; M. Kerensky's indecision: proclaims himself Commander-in-Chief, 13, 7a; reconstitution of Ministry, 15, 7a

War Cabinet formed — proclamation of Republic, SEPT. 17, 9b; 19, 7a

Kerensky, M.—speech at Moscow conference, AUG. 29, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—speech at Queen's Hall, AUG. 6, 7a

Moscow conference, AUG. 29, 7a

Political situation—Democratic opposition to Provisional Government: Cadets' and Maximalists' agitation, JULY 19, 7a; growth of Maximalist movement; M. Kerensky's measures for checking insurrection, 24, 7a; Coalition Ministry formed: M. Kerensky's resignation withdrawn, AUG. 8, 7b

Revolution, JULY 9, 3a

Russo-German alliance — pre-war negotiations for: publication of telegrams between Tsar and Kaiser, SEPT. 4, 7b; 6, 7a; 18, 7b

Soviet:—

Government, Provisional, and Soviet—dual control: delegates' influence over M. Kerensky; critical situation, SEPT. 11, 7a; 12, 7a: M. Kerensky's indecision: proclamations issued, 13, 7a; resolutions as to form of Government, 17, 7b

"Seas, Freedom of the," SEPT. 21, 7b

Serbia:—

Pashitch, M.—in London; luncheon given by Serbian Society, AUG. 9, 7b

Service men, ex:—

Land settlement — report of committee, AUG. 11, 7b

Spain:—

Situation, JULY 13, 7b; failure of revolutionary strike movements: German propaganda, AUG. 22, 7b

Taft, Mr. C. P.—statue of Abraham Lincoln: proposed gift to Westminster, SEPT. 24, 9b

Teachers:—

Supply (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 373a

The Times History and Encyclopædia of the War—twelfth volume completed, AUG. 16, 7b

Trade:—

Belgium — development of trade with British Empire: committee appointed, AUG. 3, 7b

Foreign:—

Intelligence Department—formation proposed: official scheme, AUG. 31, 7b; improvement (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 128b

Future prospects and problems:—

Preparation for return of peace conditions (T.S.), JULY 4, 80c

LEADING ARTICLES:—

Trade (continued):—

State aid (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 128b

United States of America:—

Exports — increase in value since 1913, JULY 12, 7a

Trade marks and names:—

British Empire mark of origin (T.S.), JULY 4, 80b

Trade unions:—

Congress: see under Labour, above

Revolutionary movement, SEPT. 25, 9a

Tuan Chi-jui — resumes Chinese premiership: manifesto issued, AUG. 10, 7b

United States of America:—

Independence Day—celebrations in Great Britain and France, JULY 5, 7a

Lincoln, Abraham—statue: proposed gift to Westminster, SEPT. 24, 9b

Wales:—

Education: see under Education, above

Labour unrest—report of commissioners, AUG. 2, 7b

War, The Great:—

Belgium:—

Deportations — enslavement of Belgium: Gen. von Bissing's memorandum, AUG. 16, 7b

Devastation — Great Britain's pledge to defend neutrality: *Kultur* and civilization, AUG. 4, 3a

Restoration — vague German "concessions": press rumours, SEPT. 19, 7a

Trade with British Empire — development: committee appointed, AUG. 3, 7b

Canada:—

Conscription — violent opposition by French-speaking Canadians: outbreak of racial antagonism, JULY 20, 7b; AUG. 10, 7a

China:—

Intervention—prospects: declaration of war believed imminent, AUG. 10, 7b

France:—

Effort — appreciation, JULY 14, 7a

German propaganda — *Bonnet Rouge* scandals, SEPT. 11, 7b

Germany:—

Aims — speech by Herr Michaelis in Reichstag, SEPT. 29, 7a

Origin of the War—Potsdam meeting: speech by Herr Haase in Reichstag, JULY 28, 7b

Outrages—poison plot in Rumania, SEPT. 26, 7b

Prussian militarism, SEPT. 7, 7a

Weltpolitik, SEPT. 3, 7a

William II., Kaiser:—

Telegram to President Wilson on August 10, 1914, AUG. 7, 7b

Western front—addresses troops, AUG. 25, 7a

Germany and Turkey — alliance: date, AUG. 24, 7a

Great Britain:—

Aims, AUG. 1, 7b

Asquith, Mr. H. H.—speech at Leeds, SEPT. 27, 7a

Air services—expansion, JULY 9, 9a

LEADING ARTICLES :—

War, The Great :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Army :—

Canteen Board—charges against disproved, SEPT. 29, 7b

Chaplains, Church of England—work of clergy in war time, SEPT. 22, 7b

Decorations—distinctive badge to be granted to survivors of first seven divisions, SEPT. 10, 7b

Jewish regiment, probable formation of, AUG. 23, 7b; SEPT. 1, 7b; 13, 7b

Recruiting—transfer to civilian control. JULY 26, 7b; AUG. 3, 7a; SEPT. 18, 7a

Censorship, JULY 16, 9b; AUG. 7, 7b; SEPT. 20, 7b

Declaration of War—third anniversary : retrospect, AUG. 4, 9a

Finance :—

Credit, vote of, JULY 24, 7b; 25, 7a

Expenditure—Parliamentary control, JULY 7, 7a

Loans—National War Bonds : terms of issue, SEPT. 28, 9b

Outlook, SEPT. 17, 7b

Navy :—

Canteen Board, charges against—disproved, SEPT. 29, 7b

Records—H.M.S. *Glasgow*, SEPT. 25, 9b

Shipbuilding—speech by Mr. Lloyd George at Birkenhead, SEPT. 8, 7a

Great Britain and Argentina :—

Glasgow, H.M.S.—reception to officers and men at Buenos Aires, SEPT. 25, 9b

Great Britain and Turkey :—

Negotiations, 1914—extracts from Greek White Book, AUG. 24, 7a

Great Britain and United States of America :—

British missions :—

Reading, Lord—financial mission, SEPT. 14, 7b

Relations between, AUG. 6, 7b

Greece :—

White Book, AUG. 24, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—speeches, AUG. 6, 7a; 17, 7b; SEPT. 8, 7a

Netherlands—interned German submarines : arbitration commission, JULY 28, 7b

Neutrals—German policy towards, SEPT. 3, 7a

Outbreak—third anniversary : retrospect, AUG. 4, 9a

Peace :—

Benedict XV.—proposals : Note to belligerent Governments, AUG. 15, 7b; 23, 7a; President Wilson's reply, 30, 7a; Central Powers' reply, SEPT. 24, 9a

Germany :—

“Economic peace”—shipping subsidies scheme, JULY 20, 7a; Herr Naumann's definition of demands for, SEPT. 21, 7b

Michaelis, Herr—speeches in Reichstag, JULY 21, 7a; 23, 7a; 30, 7a

LEADING ARTICLES :—

War, The Great :—

Peace :—

Germany (continued) :—

Reichstag resolution, JULY 21, 7a; 23, 7a; 30, 7a; Mr. R. MacDonald's motion, 26, 7a; 27, 7a

Socialists :—

Allied Conference, AUG. 28, 7a

British Labour Party—divided attitude : German interpretation, SEPT. 7, 7a

Stockholm Conference :—

Belgian Socialist Deputation—statement addressed to Dutch—Scandinavian Committee, JULY 6, 7a

British Labour :—

Delegates' visit to Paris, JULY 31, 7b; AUG. 1, 7b; 2, 7b; Mr. Arthur Henderson's position : resignation, 13, 7a; 14, 7a

Participation—conference, AUG. 7, 7a; result, 11, 7a; resumed sitting repeats previous decision by small majority, 22, 7a

Trades Union Congress—Parliamentary Committee's report, SEPT. 4, 7a

Terms :—

Austria-Hungary—Count Czernin's speech, JULY 30, 7a

France—M. Painlevé's speech, SEPT. 20, 7a

Germany :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H.—speech at Leeds, SEPT. 27, 7a

Great Britain :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H.—speech at Leeds, SEPT. 27, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—speech at Queen's Hall, AUG. 6, 7a

Status quo ante bellum :—

French declaration against, SEPT. 20, 7a

United States of America, JULY 31, 7a; AUG. 2, 7b; Mr. Lane's speech at Atlantic City, SEPT. 20, 7a

Prisoners of war :—

British :—

Central Prisoners of War Committee—supervision of officers' parcels : new regulation, JULY 7, 7b

Great Britain and Germany—Hague agreement, JULY 7, 7b; AUG. 1, 7a

Rumania :—

German poison plot, SEPT. 26, 7b

Intervention, AUG. 28, 7a

Russia :—

Army—collapse : effort of Maximalist movement : feeble resistance to German offensive, JULY 24, 7a; 28, 7a; 30, 7b; Mr. D. Lloyd George's speech at Queen's Hall, AUG. 6, 7a; Gen. Korniloff's efforts to reorganize, 8, 7b; speech at Moscow conference, 29, 7a; SEPT. 5, 7a

LEADING ARTICLES :—

War, The Great :—

Russia :—

Army (continued) :—

Commander-in-Chief — Gen. Korniloff ordered to transfer command to Gen. Klembovsky, SEPT. 11, 7a ; no successor to be found : deadlock, 12, 7a ; M. Kerensky proclaims himself Commander-in-Chief, 13, 7a

Commands—changes, SEPT. 15, 7a

Death penalty reintroduced, AUG. 29, 7a

Moral :—

Korniloff, Gen.—speech at Moscow conference, AUG. 29, 7a

Determination :—

War Cabinet formed, SEPT. 17, 7b

Effort, JULY 4, 7b

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—speech at Queen's Hall, AUG. 6, 7a

Seas :—

"Freedom of," SEPT. 21, 7b

Serbia, part played by—tributes : speeches at luncheon by Serbian Society, AUG. 9, 7b

Service men, ex : see under Service men, ex, above

Shipping :—

North Sea—extension of danger zone : Admiralty notice : protest from Holland, JULY 17, 7b

Tonnage losses — Mr. Lloyd George's speech at Birkenhead, SEPT. 8, 7a

Sick and wounded :—

British Red Cross Society—"Our Day," SEPT. 24, 9b

Situation — Mr. Lloyd George's speech at Birkenhead, SEPT. 8, 7a

Spain :—

German intrigues, AUG. 22, 7b

Submarine warfare question :—

German ruthlessness :—

Defence of U-boat warfare—German Seamen's Organization issues address to neutrals ; reply of Organized Seamen of British Mercantile Marine, AUG. 20, 7b

Interned submarines in Holland—Arbitration Commission, JULY 28, 7b

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—statement, AUG. 17, 7b

Sweden :—

Neutrality :—

Violation by German minister at Buenos Aires :—

German cipher messages transmitted as Swedish messages, SEPT. 10, 7a ; 12, 7b ; 14, 7b : Swedish Chargé d'Affaires in Mexico acts as intermediary for official diplomatic intercourse between German Legation and Imperial Chancellor, 15, 7b

Trade :—

Belgium—development of trade with British Empire : committee appointed, AUG. 3, 7b

LEADING ARTICLES :—

War, The Great (continued) :—

United States of America :—

Army :—

Expeditionary force — march through London, AUG. 16, 7b

Drink restrictions, AUG. 18, 7b

Food Control Bill — passage through Congress : agricultural dictatorship, AUG. 18, 7b

German propaganda :—

Von Igel papers published, SEPT. 22, 7b

Intervention :—

"Americans at War"—Lord Northcliffe's articles for the Philadelphia *Public Ledger*, SEPT. 17, 9a

Effect, JULY 5, 7a

Michaelis, Herr — speech in Reichstag, SEPT. 29, 7a

Objects of the War—Mr. Lansing's address to Officers' Reserve Corps, JULY 31, 7a

Page, Dr. W. H.—appreciation of services as ambassador : sympathy with Allied cause, AUG. 6, 7b

Papal Peace Note—reply, AUG. 30, 7a

Supplies :—

Prices equalization of — reciprocal treatment, AUG. 18, 7b

Trade :—

Exports—increase in value since 1913, JULY 12, 7a

Embargo, JULY 12, 7a

War, The Great (Operations) :—

Aden, JULY 25, 7b

Aerial, JULY 9, 9a ; 10, 7a ; AUG. 23, 7b ; 24, 7b ; SEPT. 6, 7b ; 19, 7b ; 26, 7a ; 27, 7b

Dispatches — delayed publication of, SEPT. 15, 7b

Galicia, JULY 3, 9b ; 4, 7b ; 9, 9b 16, 9b ; 28, 7a ; 30, 7b ; AUG. 8, 7b ; 14, 7b

Italian army — Austrian campaign, AUG. 22, 7b ; 27, 7b ; 31, 7a : SEPT. 8, 7b

Marne, battle of, SEPT. 6, 7b

Mesopotamia :—

Baghdad advance, JULY 14, 7b

Campaign, JULY 11, 7a

Commission — report, JULY 2, 9b : 4, 7a ; 6, 7a ; 13, 7a ; 14, 7b ; 17, 7a

Maude, Sir S.—dispatch, JULY 11, 7a

Promotions and decorations, JULY 11, 7b

Minelaying — extension of North Sea danger zone : British Admiralty's notice to mariners, JULY 17, 7b

Riga front, SEPT. 5, 7a ; 8, 7b

Rumanian campaign, JULY 30, 7b, AUG. 14, 7b ; 20, 7b

Western front, JULY 16, 9b ; 28, 7a : 31, 7b ; AUG. 1, 7a ; 2, 7a ; 3, 7a ; 17, 7a ; 18, 7a ; 20, 7a ; 22, 7b : 25, 7b ; 31, 7a ; SEPT. 22, 7a ; 28, 9a

West Indies :—

Labour — abolition of indentures system : Government substitution scheme, SEPT. 1, 7b

William II., German Emperor :—

Addresses troops on Western front, AUG. 25, 7a

LEADING ARTICLES:—

William II., German Emperor (continued):—

Character—hypocritical utterances: dogma of might over right, SEPT. 26, 7b

Personal appearance — Prof. Bower's pen-portrait: description of meeting at Headquarters, SEPT. 23, 9b

Russo-German alliance — pre-war negotiations for, SEPT. 4, 7b; 6, 7a; 18, 7b

Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—reply to Papal Peace Note, AUG. 30, 7a

Woolwich Arsenal — Sir W. Robertson's address to workers: report suppressed, JULY 16, 9b

LEAF, Mr. Walter—appointed deputy chairman of London Clearing Bankers, JULY 6, 12e

LEAGUE of Mercy:—

Fête in aid—held at Wadham College, Oxford, JULY 28, 9a

Grants, SEPT. 11, 8a (e.e.)

LEAGUE of Nations Society:—

Benedict XV., Pope—attitude: Mgr. Grosch (s.), JULY 18, 3b

British Labour Party Conference—executive committee submit draft of statement, AUG. 11, 4e

Conference of ministers of religion (Central Hall, Westminster)—to be held, JULY 13, 10f: held, 18, 3b

Formation:—

Vatican—opinion, SEPT. 11, 5c

Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford (s.), JULY 18, 3a

Henderson, Mr. A. (l.), SEPT. 17, 5b

Lawyers' conference (Caxton Hall)—held; resolution passed, JULY 26, 4d

Parmoor, Lord (s.), JULY 26, 4d

LEAHY, Lieut.-Col. Albert W. D.—will, SEPT. 11, 9b

LEAKE, Capt. G. E. A.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a

LEARMOUNT, Maj. L. W.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b

LEARY, Maurice — insulting behaviour charge, JULY 31, 3b

LEATHER:—

Boots and shoes:—

Hides, from imported:—

Civilian purposes, release for:—
Army Council order issued, AUG. 22, 3b; explanatory statement, 23, 3b; further order, SEPT. 20, 3e

Regulations—Army Council order, SEPT. 12, 3d

Shortage—merchants renew efforts to induce Government to release consignments (art., "The rise in leather prices: supplies withheld from the trade"), JULY 25, 13f

Smith (Warwick) and Company (l.), JULY 28, 7c

British or Irish hides, produced from:—

Control, closer—order: extended, JULY 21, 11a

Control—extended: War Office announcement, SEPT. 10, 4c

Tanning:—

Pyrotan process:—

Freshwater, Mr. H. F. (s.), SEPT. 18, 11a

Trade:—

Article ("Leather trade: present position and future outlook," T.S.), JULY 2, 76d

LEATHER:—

Trade (continued):—

Technical research:—

Sadler, Prof. M. (add., Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368c

LEATHER, James — dilution of milk charge, SEPT. 27, 3f

LEATHERSELLERS' Company:—

Master and wardens—appointed, SEPT. 17, 5e

LEBAUDY, Mme. Marguerite A.—will, SEPT. 22, 9d

LEBEDEFF, M. (Russia) — appointed Acting Minister of Marine, AUG. 8, 6e; resignation, SEPT. 6, 7e; scheme for organization of special Volunteer Corps, 6, 7e

LE BLANC, Florence Mary — obtaining money by false pretences charge, SEPT. 24, 5e

LE BLANC, M. Maurice:—

"Golden Triangle, The" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 346d

LEBRUN, M. (France)—elected President of Budget Committee, SEPT. 20, 6d

LECKY, Maj. C. S.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b

LEDSEM (Y.) and Company — failing to maintain secondary lighting in cinema exits charge, SEPT. 26, 3e

LEDUC, Joseph—suicide, SEPT. 4, 6d (l.e.)

LEDWIDGE, Francis—death, AUG. 9, 9d
Poem ("Two songs"), AUG. 25, 7b
"Songs of Peace"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 391c

LEE, Mrs.: see under MURDER

LEE, Sir Arthur:—

on food supplies — nome production: policy of Food Production Department (statement), AUG. 2, 3c

on tractors — purchase: Food Production Department policy (l.), AUG. 28, 4b

LEE, Harold—death from drowning; inquest, AUG. 20, 3b (e.e.)

LEE, Mr. Herbert C.:—

on Mesopotamian Committee report—press censorship (l.), JULY 4, 5e

LEE, Sec. Lieut. James C.—death from wounds, AUG. 15, 4d

LEE, Mrs. Ma'ion—appeal for lavender bags for wounded (l.), JULY 6, 9c

LEE, Capt. Noel E.—killed in action, SEPT. 8, 9b

LEE, Mrs. Richmond:—

"She Who Meant Well" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 358d

LEE, Capt. Stanlake S.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

LEE, Mr. and Mrs. T. G.—memorial to: Kinver Edge purchased, SEPT. 24, 5f

LEECH, John:—

Birth, centenary of — verses in *Punch* signed "R. C. L." quoted, AUG. 29, 9c

Special article ("John Leech," L.S.), AUG. 30, 409b

Cavendish, Mr. L. C. F. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442a

Panton, Mr. L. E. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442a

Wilson, Mr. John (l., L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442a

LEECH, Sec. Lieut. W. F.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

LEEDS:—

Children:—

Play centres, evening:—

Education Committee — scheme adopted (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 343c

Education Committee:—

Meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262c

LEEDS (continued) :—

- Training College :—
 Inquiry — delayed publication of report : Miss R. Oldham (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 322c
 Tramway service :—
 Inspectors, women — women conductors object to : meeting to be held, AUG. 4, 5d
 LEEDS, Maj. Alfred N.—death, AUG. 28, 9c ; funeral, 31, 9c
 LEEDS and Liverpool Canal Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, SEPT. 15, 8f
 LEEDS University :—
 Evening courses — prospectus (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 356d
 Scholarships awarded (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 320d
 LEEMING, Capt. A. J.—killed in action, SEPT. 21, 8e
 LEER, Burt van — attempt to obtain passport by false pretences charge, SEPT. 13, 3b
 LEES, Dame Charles — appointed D.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f
 LEES, Capt. D.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
 LEESON, Lieut. Alexander N.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
 LEE-WARNER, Mr. J.—will, JULY 16, 11e
 LE FEUVRE, Miss Amy :—
 "Tomina in Retreat" — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 419a
 LEFROY, M. (Western Australia) :—
 on finance — position (statement), SEPT. 10, 5c (e.c.)
 on War, The Great — Government to encourage enlistment of all eligible men (statement), JULY 14, 5e
 LEFROY, Mr. C. E. C. :—
 on agriculture — harvest (l.), SEPT. 10, 10d
 LE GALLAIS, Lieut. Reginald — killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 18, 3d
 LEGG, Dr. John Wickham :—
 "Studies in Church History Essays" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468a
 LEGG, Lieut.-Col. Thomas P.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d
 LEGGATT, Sec. Lieut. Logie C.—killed in action, AUG. 13, 4b
 LEGGE, Lady Elizabeth S.—will, AUG. 3, 9c
 LEGGETT, Mr. F. W.—appointed private secretary to Mr. G. H. Roberts, AUG. 22, 7e
 LEGGETT, Mr. G. M. K. :—
 on agriculture—harvest (l.), SEPT. 15, 8c
 LEGGETT, Mr. H. D.—awarded Earl of Durham Prize, AUG. 30, 3b
 LEGIEN, Herr (Germany) :—
 in Reichstag, on the Great War—determination of Germany, AUG. 6, 7b
 LEGION of Honour : see under ORDERS (foreign)—France
 LEGNANO, Giovanni da :—
 "D. Bello, de Reprasaliis, et de Duello" — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371a
 LE GUILDE, Charles—false declaration of nationality charge, JULY 30, 3f
 LEHMANN, Herr (Germany) :—
 America, Central—trade propaganda : meets representatives of German trade, AUG. 14, 5f
 LEHMANN, Emil—escapes from Sutton Bonington camp : description ; recaptured, SEPT. 26, 3b
 LEHMANN, Herr Ernst :—
 on German devotion to truth (art. quoted), AUG. 30, 5f

LEICESTER :—

- Education :—
 Evening schools :—
 Report on work during session 1916-17 (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 311a
 Technical School :—
 Free scholarships from evening continuation schools granted by Education Committee (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 311a
 Education Committee :—
 Grant, new—elementary schools sub-committee proposals considered (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 335b
 Electoral :—
 Green, Mr. J. F. — candidature : meeting in furtherance, AUG. 31, 3b
 LEICESTER Palace Theatre (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 17, 12e
 LEICESTERSHIRE :—
 Education Committee :—
 Report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368a
 LEI CHEN-CHUNG (China)—appointed Minister of War, JULY 4, 6d
 LEIGH, Rev. Arthur H. A.—death, JULY 31, 3c
 LEIGH, Mrs. Emily—will, AUG. 8, 9d
 LEIGH, Mrs. Gerard—birth of daughter, SEPT. 12, 9b
 LEIGH, Mr. John—offers house for treatment of soldiers suffering from neurasthenia, AUG. 21, 3c
 LEIGH Mills Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 1, 10e
 LEIGHTON, Maj. J. B. T.—will, JULY 7, 9d
 LEIGHTON, Miss Marie Connor :—
 "Shame of Silence, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467a
 LEITE, Francisco—offence against postal regulations charge, SEPT. 27, 3f
 LEITH, Mrs. Disney :—
 on Swinburne's "The Death of Sir John Franklin" (l., L.S.), AUG. 2, 369c ; SEPT. 6, 429d
 LEITH, Mr. William E. G.—death, SEPT. 18, 3c
 LEJEUNE, M. (Belgium)—shot by Germans, JULY 28, 5e ; SEPT. 15, 5b ; 18, 6e
 LEKMITI, Belkacem den M. (Algerian)—awarded silver medal for life-saving, AUG. 6, 3c
 LELAND, Lieut.-Col. Francis W. G. — awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 8d
 LE MAY, Lieut. Algernon E.—death from wounds, AUG. 10, 9c
 LE MAY, Mr. Percy K.—commended for attempt to rescue from drowning, AUG. 23, 4b
 LEMBERG, Archbp. of : see SZEPTYCKI, M.
 LÉMERY, M. (France) :—
 in Parliament, on man-power—need of relief in the field, SEPT. 21, 6c
 LE MESURIER, Mr. H.—appointed member of executive council of Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa, AUG. 14, 5e
 LEMOINE, Pte. (France)—receives Legion of Honour : Mr. H. Wood (message), AUG. 10, 5b
 LEMONNIER, M. (Belgium) — interned in Brussels ; transported to Düsseldorf, JULY 7, 5e
 LENG, Mr. C. D. :—
 on German goods—boycott after peace is declared : prepares "solemn oath" for signature (l. quoted), JULY 31, 11f

- LENIN, M. (Russia)—disturbances in Petrograd: M. Lenin addresses Kronstadt detachment, JULY 19, 6*d*; reported a fugitive; alleged to be agent of German General Staff; work in connexion with peace propaganda, 20, 6*c*; escapes from Petrograd, 21, 6*d*; arrest reported, 27, 6*d*; escapes to Germany, 30, 8*d*; Public Prosecutor's statement, AUG. 6, 5*c* (e.e.); elected president of All-Russian Social-Democratic and Maximalist Congress, 11, 6*d*; arrest ordered in event of return to Russia, SEPT. 28, 8*a*
Rubenovitch, Prof. (int.), SEPT. 28, 7*b*; correction, 29, 5*d*
- LENOX-CONYNGHAM, Dame Laura C.—will, SEPT. 6, 9*e*
- LENS :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- LENSCH, Dr. Paul (Germany) :—
on Social-Democratic Party—war aims (art. quoted), AUG. 29, 5*a*
- LENTAIGNE, Capt. Edward C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*
- LEO, Alan — fortune-telling charge, JULY 10, 3*e*; 17, 3*c*
- LEON, Mark—bribery charge, JULY 21, 3*f*
- LEONARD, Col. (Canada)—creates fund to provide scholarships at training schools, JULY 31, 5*d* (l.e.); (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298*b*
- LEONARD, Maj. C. F.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2*b*
- LEONARDO DA VINCI :—
on tanks—letter to Ludovico Sforza, Duke of Milan, quoted (L.S.), JULY 19, 346*b*
- LEPPER, Mr. John Heron :—
"North-Eastern Corner, The"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 428*d*
- LE PROVOST, Lieut.-Col. A. P. H.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*a*
- LE QUEUX, Mr. William :—
"Rainbow Mystery, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455*b*
- LERCHENFELD, Count (Bavaria)—received by Kaiser, JULY 12, 6*d*
- LERMONTOFF, Michael :—
"Poems"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407*c*; (E.S.), 23, 331*b*
- LERROUX, Señor (Spain)—secretaries arrested, JULY 19, 6*b*
- LESLEY, Lieut. Henry N.—killed at sea, SEPT. 28, 10*d*
- LESLIE, Arthur C.—appeal to pensions appeal tribunal, AUG. 15, 4*e*; 22, 3*d*
- LESLIE, Brev.-Col. George A. J.—appointed C.B., AUG. 27, 10*d*; awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 1, 4*c*
- LESLIE, Dr. Murray :—
at National Economy Exhibition (Westminster), on canteens, JULY 31, 3*c*
- LESLIE, Brev.-Lieut.-Col. Walter S. — awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*
- LESLIE-MELVILLE, Mr. Charles le D. :—
Bankruptcy annulled, JULY 21, 4*a*
- LESTER, Mr. R. Kingsley :—
"Maria of the Monastero Vecchio"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 335*a*
- LEITCHITSKY, Gen. (Russia)—biographical; appointed to command of Northern front, AUG. 23, 6*e*
- LETCHWORTH, Sir Edward—resigns position of Grand Secretary to United Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, AUG. 15, 6*c*; health, 17, 9*b*; SEPT. 5, 9*b*
- LETHBRIDGE, Lieut. Brian H. B.—death from wounds, AUG. 2, 9*b*
- LETHBRIDGE, Mrs. M. C. :—
on Korniloff, Gen. (l.), SEPT. 12, 8*b*
- LETHBRIDGE, Sir Roper :—
on Newfoundland and the Armada (l.), SEPT. 28, 10*d* (l.e.)
- LETHBRIDGE, Sybil C. :—
"One Woman's Hero"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 394*d*
- LE TOUQUET :—
Nature :—
Special article ("Nature at Le Touquet: birds and butterflies"), JULY 5, 9*d*
- LETTERPRESS work :—
"S," use of long: see under PRINTING
- LETTERS :—
Letters to Editor: see their respective subjects and under names of writers
- LETTERS, autograph: see AUTOGRAPHS
- LETTOW-VORBECK, Col. von :—
Africa, German East — defence: message from Kaiser, AUG. 7, 5*f*
- LETTS :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- LETTS, Mr. William H.—placed on Commission of Peace for Essex, SEPT. 8, 3*f*
- LEVAL, Maître Gaston de :—
at American Bar Association, on murder of Miss Cavell, SEPT. 8, 6*e*
- LEVER, Lieut. E. H.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 23, 8*c*
- LEVER, Sir Hardman :—
Financial Secretary to the Treasury :—
Resignation of Office on appointment to Government mission to America :—
Collins, Sir G. (s.p.), JULY 7, 8*b*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), JULY 7, 8*d*
Parliament — observations, JULY 7, 8*b*, *d*
- LEVER Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Capital — resolutions increasing confirmed at general meeting, JULY 31, 11*f*
Shares—new issue, JULY 6, 11*a*; (F.N.), 25, 11*c*; circular to shareholders, AUG. 2, 11*a*
- LEVERHULME, Lord — entertained at luncheon by Aldwych Club, JULY 11, 3*d*; takes seat, 25, 8*a*
at Birkenhead, on Welsh Eisteddfod; cooperation between capital and labour; Ireland; six hours working day, SEPT. 6, 3*c*
at Connaught Rooms, on German trade methods; industrial peace after the War, JULY 11, 3*d*
- LEVESON, Rear-Adm. Arthur C.—awarded Order of Rising Sun, AUG. 13, 4*f*; 30, 2*b*
- LEVESON-GOWER, Lieut. Ronald C. G. G. — death from wounds, AUG. 6, 8*f*
- LEYEY, Lieut.-Col. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*a*
- LEVIDIS, M. (Greece) — relieved of post, AUG. 14, 5*b*
- LEVINE, Mr. Isaac D. :—
"Russian Revolution, The"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 413*c*
- LEVINSKY, Jacob—failing to obey order to contribute to wife's maintenance charge, SEPT. 20, 3*b*
- LEVINSON, Miss S.—will, JULY 14, 9*e*
- LEVY, Amy—thrift charge, AUG. 10, 3*a*
- LEVY, John—gaming charge, AUG. 22, 8*a* (e.e.)
- LEVY, Mr. M. :—
at Armfield's Hotel, on Russian Jews and British army, AUG. 7, 3*c*
- LEWIS, — death from being struck by descending aeroplane, JULY 7, 3*e*

LEWIS, Senator (U.S.A.) :—

in Senate, on German designs against United States of America — prediction made by Capt. von Goetzen to Adm. Dewey in 1898, SEPT. 26, 6b

LEWIS, Lieut. A. G.—death, JULY 24, 8c

LEWIS, Sub-Lieut. Frank C.—killed in aerial battle, AUG. 29, 4f

LEWIS, Mr. Hugh—elected Governor of the London School of Economics and Political Science, JULY 23, 3f

LEWIS, Mr. J. H. :—

at Board of Education, on Education (Choice of Employment) Act (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 316c

LEWIS, Mr. John—death, AUG. 20, 3f

LEWIS, Capt. Lawrence R.—will, SEPT. 4, 9e

LEWIS, Col. Leroy — awarded Croix de Guerre, AUG. 21, 5e

LEWIS, Capt. N. A.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a

LEWIS, Mr. Nelson P. :—

“Planning of the Modern City, The” — reviewed (L.S.), JULY 5, 320a

LEWIS, Lieut.-Col. Richard P.—death from wounds, SEPT. 19, 9c; 22, 9e

LEWTON-BRAIN, Lieut. James A.—death from wounds, AUG. 22, 8d

“LEX”—on alleged sale of honours (L.), AUG. 10, 9d

LEY, Lieut.-Col. James W. — awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

LEYLAND, Mr. John :—

on air raids—strategy of the air (L.), JULY 11, 7c

LEYLAND and Birmingham Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, AUG. 30, 11b

LEYSHON, Francis — injured in explosion, AUG. 7, 3f

LEYS SCHOOL :—

Scholarships awarded, JULY 19, 3a; (Ed.S.), 26, 290c

War, The Great :—

Memorial fund—meeting, JULY 3, 11b

LIANG CHI-CHAO (China) — appointed Minister of Finance, JULY 20, 7c

LIANG KIANG :—

Viceroy nominated, JULY 4, 6d

LIANG TUN-YEN (China) — appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, JULY 4, 6d

LIARD, M. Louis (France)—death, SEPT. 22, 5e

LIBERAL War Committee :—

Air raids — Government measures for defence; Committee passes resolution (P.N.), JULY 12, 7d

Balkan policy — discussed (P.N.), AUG. 15, 7f

Churchill, Mr. W.—appointment as Minister of Munitions: resolution congratulating (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b

LIBERIA :—

Finance :—

Loan (1913)—payment of coupon; announcements, AUG. 3, 10d; SEPT. 11, 10f

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

LIBERMANN, M. Henri :—

“Face aux Bulgares”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 370c

LIBERTY, Sir Arthur L.—will, SEPT. 19, 9e

LIBRARIES :—

Camp library: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army—Soldiers—Social work

LIBRARIES (continued) :—

“Girls’ Shop” Library :—

Article (“Working girls’ reading: the Queen’s gift of books”), AUG. 7, 9d

Sales: see BOOK-SALES

LIBRARY Association :—

Meeting (annual)—to be held, SEPT. 24, 11b

LICENCES Insurance Corporation and Guarantee Fund (Ltd.) :—

Capital—reorganization scheme, JULY 20, 11a

Shares, founders’—conversion into preference shares projected, JULY 20, 11a

LICENSING :—

Compensation :—

London Authority—awards, JULY 12, 3c (l.e.)

Duty :—

Reduction :—

Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), JULY 3, 12d

Parliament—discussed, JULY 3, 12d

Roberts, Mr. C. (s.P.), JULY 3, 12d

Relief from, where business cannot be carried on :—

Parliament — Sir G. Hewart’s motion for alteration in clause of Finance Bill, JULY 17, 10f

LICHNOWSKI, Prince (Germany) :—

on Germany and Austria-Hungary—future economic relations: exchange of views with Herr F. Naumann, AUG. 7, 5f; 14, 5f

on London Embassy (art. quoted), JULY 6, 5f

on Polish question (art. quoted), SEPT. 4, 5d

LIDJ JEASSU (Abyssinia)—escapes from Magdala, AUG. 27, 5d (l.e.); army routed; reported shot, SEPT. 8, 6b

LIEBELL, Gen. von (Germany)—arrives in Stockholm, JULY 7, 5e

LIEBIG’s Extract of Meat Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, AUG. 9, 11b

Meeting, AUG. 23, 11e

Report, AUG. 17, 12e

LIEBKNECHT, Herr :—

Treatment in prison—references to in Reichstag, JULY 26, 5f

LIEMANN, M. (Belgium)—family arrested by Germans, SEPT. 15, 5b

“LIEUTENANT, R.N., A”—on consumption of petrol (L.), SEPT. 19, 9e

“LIEUTENANT-COLONEL”—on repatriation of British wounded prisoners of war in Switzerland (L.), JULY 5, 5d

LIFE Association of Scotland (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JULY 14, 12f

Report (F.N.), JULY 11, 12a

LIFEBOT Institution: see ROYAL National Lifeboat Institution

LIGHT, Gunner R.—forging telegraphic orders and wearing military decorations without authority charge, JULY 28, 3a; 30, 3c

LIGHTFOOT, Rev. John—will, SEPT. 24, 11d

LIGHTHOUSES :—

Cape Spartel—intensity to be decreased, JULY 3, 13b

LIGHTING :—

Restrictions :—

Accidents :—

Municipal corporations, liability of :—

Law case, JULY 6, 2b

Chipping Wycombe—law case, JULY 3, 2c

LIGHTING :—

Restrictions (continued) :—

Contravention of Order—prosecutions, AUG. 20, 3*f*; 22, 3*f*London—Commissioner of Police issues notices, AUG. 1, 7*e*; SEPT. 1, 7*e*; 15, 7*e*Winter—new order : Commissioner of Police issues notice, SEPT. 29, 6*d*

LIGNITE :—

Article ("Low-grade fuels for power : lignite and wood-refuse," E.S.), AUG. 31, 168*a*

LILLE :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

LILLY, Mr. G. A.—receives degree of M.D., JULY 14, 3*c*

LIMA Light, Power, and Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 18, 12*f*

LIMOGES, Bp. of : see QUILLIET, Mgr.

LINCOLN, Dean of : see FRY, Very Rev. T. C.

LINCOLN, Abraham :—

Statue (Mr. G. G. Barnard's)—gift for erection at Westminster (art., "Lincoln's statue for London : American protest : a 'monstrous figure'"), SEPT. 24, 7*c*; leading article, 24, 9*b*; particulars of offer (illus.), 25, 7*c*; opposition (art., "The Lincoln statue : more expressions of disapproval"), 27, 5*b*Art World (art. quoted), SEPT. 27, 5*b*Brinerhoff, Mr. G. M. (statement), SEPT. 27, 5*b*British-American Peace Centenary Committee (l.), SEPT. 25, 7*c*Bunn, Mr. J. W. (statement), SEPT. 27, 5*b*Choate, Mr. J. (l. quoted), SEPT. 24, 7*e*Conklin, Mr. C. P. (statement), SEPT. 27, 5*b*Correspondence, SEPT. 25, 10*d*; 26, 8*d*; 29, 5*e*Edwards, Mr. G. (l.), SEPT. 25, 10*d*Gardner, Prof. P. (l.), SEPT. 29, 5*e*Lincoln, Mr. R. (l. quoted), SEPT. 24, 7*c*Lodge, Senator (l. quoted), SEPT. 24, 7*c*Office of Works — statement, SEPT. 25, 7*c*Roberts, Mr. W. (l.), SEPT. 25, 10*d*Taft, Mr. C. P. (statement quoted), SEPT. 24, 7*c*Weardale, Lord (l.), SEPT. 26, 8*d*White, Mr. H. (statement), SEPT. 27, 5*b*

LINCOLN, Samuel :—

Emigration from Hingham to Hingham (U.S.A.) in 1635—Rev. A. C. W. Upcher (l.), SEPT. 28, 10*a* (l.e.)

LINCOLNSHIRE :—

Spalding :—

By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS

LINCOLNSHIRE, Lord — gives land at Wycombe for erection of municipal buildings, SEPT. 25, 5*e*Hospital for Wycombe and district—offers site on Marlow-hill, SEPT. 11, 12*f*

in Parliament, on :—

17 ★ Corn Production Bill, AUG. 10, 8*a*; 22, 8*b*

LINCOLNSHIRE Agricultural Society :—

Prizes for long service and large families—awarded, JULY 10, 3*f*

LINCOLN'S INN :—

Bencher elected, JULY 2, 5*c*

LINCOLN Waggon and Engine Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 6, 10*e*

LIND, Mr. John (U.S.A.) :—

at Stillwater, on loyalty of Swedish-Americans to United States, SEPT. 13, 6*d* (c.e.)LINDLEY, Mr. F. O.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8*a*

LINDMAN, Adm. (Sweden) :—

at Stockholm, on the Great War—Swedish neutrality ; appeal for American produce, AUG. 24, 5*b*on War, The Great — German submarine ruthlessness ; British restrictions, AUG. 22, 5*c*LINDREA, Mr. William H.—will, AUG. 3, 9*c*LINDSAY, Mr. Robert W.—will, SEPT. 6, 9*c*LINDSAY, Mr. W. A.—takes seat, JULY 5, 10*d* Belfast (South) by-election — returned unopposed, JULY 3, 5*c*LING CHANG-MING (China)—appointed Minister of Justice, JULY 20, 7*c*

LINGGI Plantations (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 5, 11*c*

LINLITHGOW, Lord :—

at Edinburgh, on agriculture, AUG. 10, 3*c*LINNELL, Maj. H. R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2*b*LINTON, Capt. F. H.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2*a*

LINTON House School :—

Prize-giving — particulars of Old Lintonians serving in army, JULY 26, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298*d*LION, Lieut. Neville I.—reported killed in action, SEPT. 25, 6*d*

LIPINSKI, Herr (Germany) :—

at Leipzig, on the Great War, AUG. 7, 5*e*LIPMAN, Jack—having possession of irregular military discharge certificate charge, SEPT. 3, 3*c*LIPPCHUTZ, Benno—escapes from German prisoners of war camp : description, AUG. 25, 3*d*; still at large, SEPT. 4, 3*c*

LIPTON (Ltd.) :—

Beans, butter—sale at excess price charge : prosecution, JULY 25, 3*d* (c.e.); 25, 3*f*Cairo—tea-rooms : forthcoming opening (T.S.), JULY 2, 7*b*a**

LIQUOR traffic : see DRINK

LISBON :—

Labour dispute : see under PORTUGAL —Labour

Patriarch — prohibited from residing in neighbourhood for a year, AUG. 27, 5*e*

LISLE-SIMPSON, L. :—

on potato cakes (l.), SEPT. 6, 9*c*LISTER, Maj. Fred — awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2*a*

LISTER and Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 14, 13*a*LITCHFIELD, Lieut. Frederick G.—killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 28, 5*c*

LITERATURE :—

English :—

Rose Mary Crawshay prize — for work written by a woman : awarded, JULY 20, 3*d*Lipogrammatist, A — Mr. J. Hodgkin (l., L.S.), SEPT. 27, 465*d*

Novels :—

Special article ("The course of the English novel," L.S.), JULY 19, 337*b*

LITHUANIA :—

Autonomy — proclamation granting : attitude of Poles : *Vossische Zeitung* comments, SEPT. 1, 6*d* ; attitude of German Government, 5, 5*e* (l.e.) ; 20, 5*c* (e.e.)

Poland, union with—Poles submit memorandum urging, SEPT. 12, 8*b* ; *Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung* (statement), SEPT. 12, 8*b*

LITTLE, Mrs.—gives Bank House, Congleton, and estate as home for disabled soldiers, AUG. 20, 2*e*

LITTLE, Mr. A. G. :—

“ Studies in English Franciscan History ” — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 401*a*

LITTLE, Frank—lynched at Butte City, Montana, AUG. 2, 5*c*

LITTLE, Flt. Cdr. Robert A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 13, 4*d* ; awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 15, 4*a*

LITTLE, Rev. Thomas G.—death, AUG. 1, 8*a*

LITTLE Commonwealth : see under CHILDREN

LITTLEHAMPTON :—

Green Lady Hostel :—

Special article (“ A working man's hotel: holidays in comfort ”), AUG. 15, 9*d*

LITTLER, Sec. Lieut. T.—killed in action, JULY 20, 9*d*

LITTLEWOOD, Sec. Lieut. C. W. S.—killed in action, SEPT. 28, 10*d*

LITTLEWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Harry—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5*d*

LIU KUAN-HSUNG (China)—appointed Minister of Navy, JULY 18, 5*b*

LIVERMORE, Pte. William—killed in tramway accident, AUG. 22, 3*d*

LIVERPOOL :—

Abercromby :—

By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS

Corporation :—

Employees :—

War bonuses — to be increased, JULY 26, 3*f*

Education :—

Schools :—

Medical officer—report (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 336*b*

Education Committee :—

Meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291*c*

Maternity and child welfare week—amount collected ; sums allocated (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375*d*

Port :—

Porterage, master :—

Rates — increased, AUG. 24, 3*f*

Wages :—

Dockers, stevedores, and porters—increase : considered at conference of shipowners and men before Committee of Production, AUG. 10, 5*d*

St. Matthew's Church, Toxteth :—

Congregation—resolution expressing indignation at decision to expunge certain psalms from the Psalter, JULY 25, 3*f*

West Derby :—

Electoral, SEPT. 25, 2*a*

LIVERPOOL, Bp. of : see CHAVASSE, Rt. Rev. F. J.

LIVERPOOL, Lord—appointed member of Privy Council, JULY 3, 11*b*

LIVERPOOL Cotton Association :—

Report, SEPT. 22, 11*b* (e.e.)

LIVERPOOL Overhead Railway :—

Dividend, JULY 25, 12*b*

LIVERPOOL University :—

Degrees—conferred, JULY 6, 9*d*

Degree day—held (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 270*d*

Scholarships awarded, JULY 6, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375*d*

LIVERSIDGE, Mr. :—

at London County Council, on education and business (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283*c*

LIVIERATOS, M. (Greece)—enters Albania : gains Austrian lines, JULY 18, 5*e*

LIVINGSTONE, James—attempts to obtain money by false pretences charge, SEPT. 14, 3*b*

LI YUAN-HUNG (China)—fugitive ; refugee in Japanese legation, JULY 5, 5*e* ; attempt of Parliamentarians to bring to Shanghai to form Government, 10, 5*b* ; returns to private residence, 16, 7*e* ; not to resume presidency ; enters French hospital, 18, 5*b* ; guard in residence runs amok with sabre and kills colonel and two soldiers, 18, 5*b*

LLANGATTOCK, Lady :—

at Tulse Hill, on Home for Gentlewomen, JULY 12, 9*c*

LLANGOLLEN Intermediate School :—

Pupils—weed out charlock from wheat crop (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 266*c*

LLANYSTUMDWY :—

Institute—portraits of Sir Hugh Ellis-Nanney and late Mr. David Evans unveiled by Mr. Lloyd George, SEPT. 10, 4*c*

LLEWELYN, Sir Leonard W.—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8*a* ; appointed controller of non-ferrous materials supply, SEPT. 1, 7*e*

LLORET, Miguel Lopez—awarded piece of plate for services to shipwrecked crew, SEPT. 10, 3*f*

LLOYD, Maj. Charles R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*

LLOYD, Capt. E. G. R.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*x*

LLOYD, Mrs. E. O.—acknowledges sympathy, AUG. 24, 9*b*

LLOYD, Lieut. Ernest A. C.—killed in action, AUG. 13, 4*e* ; biographical, 14, 2*c*

LLOYD, Mrs. Ernest A. C.—daughter born, SEPT. 3, 9*b*

LLOYD, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis—inspects contingent of British soldiers from America, JULY 7, 5*f* ; opens fifth Eccentric Club hostel, 12, 9*c* ; inspects battalion of National Guard, 16, 5*f* ; addresses Cadet Batt. of London Regiment at Grocers' School (Hackney), 30, 8*f* ; present at march-past of American Expeditionary Force in front of Buckingham Palace, AUG. 16, 9*b* ; awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, SEPT. 25, 2*f* at Aldwyeh, on American Young Men's Christian Association Eagle hut, SEPT. 4, 2*b*

at Bedford-street, on work of Ivory Cross, SEPT. 24, 11*c*

at Brunswick Park, on danger of invasion, SEPT. 14, 3*a*

at Café Monico, on the Great War—France : friendship with Great Britain, JULY 16, 11*d*

LLOYD, Mr. H. :—

on Charing-cross Bridge—strengthening (evid.), JULY 4, 3*b*

LLOYD, Sec. Lieut. J. W. E.—killed in action, JULY 14, 10*d*

LLOYD, James—selling margarine as butter charge, AUG. 11, 3*f*

LLOYD, Mr. R. W. :—

on shipping—replacement of lost tonnage (l.), AUG. 23, 11*f* ; SEPT. 3, 11*e*

LLOYD, Mr. Richard—will, SEPT. 12, 9c
 LLOYD, Maj. Robert A.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 8d
 LLOYD, Capt. T. M. C.—will, JULY 5, 9f
 LLOYD (Edward) (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, SEPT. 11, 10c
 Meeting, JULY 2, 13b
 LLOYD, Matheson, and Carritt, Messrs.:—
 Carter, Mr. George H.—taken into partnership, JULY 30, 11c
 LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David:—
 JULY—leaves Dundee, 2, 9c; to speak at concert at Queen's Hall in aid of Belgian charities, 14, 3c; present at Requiem Mass for French soldiers fallen in the War, 16, 11d; message read at dinner of Ligue Patriotique des Alsaciens-Lorrains, 16, 11d; audience of King, 17, 9b
 AUG.—audiences of King, 4, 11c; 16, 9b; entertains M. Pashitch at luncheon, 17, 9b; leaves London for few days' rest, 22, 9b
 SEPT.—audiences of King, 6, 7b, 9b; 29, 9b; leaves for Cheshire, 6, 7b; visits Maj. R. Lloyd George at Llanystumdwy, 12, 6b; health, 11, 6a; 13, 9c; 17, 11c; at Criccieth, 18, 9b; date of return to London, 20, 9b; returns to London, 24, 11b
 Air raid on September 24—reports that he left London for his house at Walton Heath: instructs Messrs. Lewis and Lewis to begin proceedings for libel, SEPT. 28, 5a
 American Federation of Labour—delegates: welcomes Mr. J. Lord and Mr. J. Golden, SEPT. 29, 7c
 Birkenhead—freedom to be conferred, AUG. 20, 3c; SEPT. 5, 3b; receives freedom, 8, 7c; luncheon given, 8, 8d
 Birkenhead War Aims Committee—suggests address to mass meeting: secretary: reply, SEPT. 7, 8b
 Canadian foresters—inspects company at Aviemore (add.), JULY 3, 8d
 Delbrück, Prof. Hans—attack in *Preussische Jahrbücher* (art. quoted), SEPT. 22, 5f
 Dundee—presented with freedom, JULY 2, 6a; luncheon given, 2, 6d
 Eisteddfod (Birkenhead)—present; welcomed, SEPT. 7, 7f; speaks in Welsh on Welsh music, 8, 8d
 Figaro—eulogy (art. quoted), JULY 21, 5c
 Finance:—
 Bonds, national war—meets principal bankers in City; explains features, SEPT. 28, 8d; (F.N.), 28, 12a
 Food:—
 Economy—sends letter to Mr. Kindersley on success of campaign, JULY 13, 3e
 Frankfurter Zeitung comments, AUG. 13, 5d; SEPT. 7, 5f
 Glasgow—freedom: receives congratulatory telegram from President Poincaré (Lord Rector of University of Glasgow), JULY 4, 9b; motor-car protected by guards with fixed bayonets on occasion of receiving freedom: *Leicester Pioneer* assertion: *North-German Gazette* comment, AUG. 13, 5d
 Glasgow University—receives degree (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 258b; message from M. Poincaré, 5, 258c

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David (continued):—
 Henderson, Mr. Arthur—letter to, on his action in leaving Labour Party conference on Stockholm peace conference in ignorance of Russian Government's message, AUG. 13, 7d; accepts resignation, 13, 7d
 Henderson, Mr. A. (s.p.), AUG. 14, 8d
 Parliament—observations, AUG. 14, 8d
 House of Commons:—
 Attitude towards Members:—
 Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.p.), AUG. 2, 10c; 18, 8c
 Parliament—observations, AUG. 2, 10c; 18, 8c
 Jones, Mr. Kennedy—tribute to services as Director-General of Food Economy (P.N.), JULY 25, 7e
 Labour movement—attitude: Mr. W. C. Anderson (s.), AUG. 27, 3c
 Llanystumdwy—visits home of his boyhood, SEPT. 22, 9a
 Michaelis, Herr—statement respecting public speeches, AUG. 2, 5a (l.e.)
 National War Aims Committee—president (P.N.), JULY 24, 7d; 30, 7c
 Navy—conferences with commander-in-chief and senior officers of Fleet at Inverness, JULY 3, 8d
 Representation of the People Bill—receives deputation representing National Labour Party executive and Trades Union Congress (Parliamentary Committee), SEPT. 29, 7c
 Russo-British Club—accepts presidency; letter read at inaugural meeting (P.N.), JULY 25, 7c
 Sanders, Lieut.-Col. (s.), AUG. 6, 4c
 School at Llanystumdwy—attendance record, SEPT. 10, 4c; 11, 8c (e.e.)
 Scotland—visits Highlands, JULY 3, 8d; address to Canadian foresters at Aviemore, 3, 8d
 Secretariat:—
 Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 8d
 Speeches—Herr Michaelis (comment), AUG. 2, 5a (l.e.); Count Reventlow (comment), 7, 5d
 Thomas, Sir A. G.—sends message on candidature for South Monmouthshire by-election, JULY 10, 2c
 War, The Great:—
 Air raids:—
 London—defence: receives deputation of London members of Parliament, JULY 14, 7e, 10e; on dissemination of falsehoods, 14, 10c
 Allied conferences:—
 London—No. 10, Downing-street: attends, AUG. 8, 6f
 Paris—attends: visits M. Ribot, JULY 25, 6a; (statement), 28, 6b
 South coast—attends, AUG. 3, 6a
 Compensation of those who suffer damage by enemy attacks, State—receives deputation representing 718 local authorities, JULY 14, 7e, 10f
 France—visits Sir D. Haig at British headquarters; conference with M. Painlevé, SEPT. 27, 7b; our special correspondent's message ("Heroism in the new advance: Mr. Lloyd George under fire"), 28, 9e

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David :—

War, The Great (continued) :—

Services :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 2, 6d
Stockholm international peace
conference — attitude: *Vor-*
wärts attack, AUG. 24, 5f

Watters, Mr. (s.), JULY 18, 6e

Yapp, Sir A.—letter to, on his assump-
tion of charge of food economy
campaign, SEPT. 22, 3a

at Birkenhead, on Eisteddfod ;
the Great War: national and
Imperial unity, SEPT. 7, 7f

at Birkenhead, on the Great War—
output of shipping from Birken-
head; German press claims of
losses caused by submarines;
confidence as to future; business
men in Government; Mr. Big-
land's services; position of Rus-
sia; German machinations in
Russia; military situation; in-
tervention of United States of
America, SEPT. 8, 7c; leading
article, 8, 7a

at Dundee, on the Great War—reserves
of munitions; Germans driven
underground; need for unity;
no privations in England; drink,
food, and profiteering; Dr. von
Seidler's speech, JULY 2, 6a;
tribute to gallantry of Scottish
regiments and to Dundee women,
2, 6d; our special correspondent's
account, 2, 9c

at Glasgow, on the Great War (JUNE
30, 8a)—American press comments,
JULY 2, 7d; Dutch press com-
ments, 2, 7f (e.e.); German press
comments, 3, 8c; 4, 6c; *Neue*
Freie Presse comments, 3, 8c;
Pester Lloyd comments, 4, 6c

at House of Commons, on the Great
War—spirit of France; recovery
of Russia, JULY 31, 6b

at House of Commons, on Mr. W. A.
Holman; grievances of workers;
Australia: valour of troops;
assistance to Great Britain, AUG.
16, 4b

at Llanystumdwy, on Sir Hugh Ellis-
Nanney and late Mr. David
Evans, SEPT. 10, 4c

at Port Sunlight—visits Lord Lever-
hulme's works, SEPT. 10, 3d

at Queen's Hall, on the Great War—
Belgium: refusal of German
proposals; occupation; restora-
tion; Herr Michaelis's speech;
guarantees of peace; submarine
warfare; food supplies secured;
shipbuilding output; German
mistakes about America; peace
with a free Germany, JULY 23,
4a; leading article, 23, 7a;
German press comments, 26, 5d;
Neue Freie Presse comments, 26,
5d; Herr Michaelis: reply, 30,
7d; Count Czernin: reply, 30,
7d; leading article, 30, 7a;
Frankfurter Zeitung comment,
AUG. 1, 5f; (art. quoted) 13, 5f

at Queen's Hall, on Baron Sonnino;
the Great War: Italian operations
on Austrian frontier; Serbia:
restoration; Potsdam Crown
Council of July 5, 1914; British
effort; Pau-Germain dream of
world-power; menace to Europe;
Germany checked; Allies' aims;
peace before restoration; des-

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David :—

at Queen's Hall (continued) :—

truction of Germany's power to
resume war; lessons of Russian
collapse; sectional organizations
and peace; Ypres offensive;
British method of advancing;
national unity, AUG. 6, 4a; on War
Aims Committee, 6, 4d; leading
article, 6, 7a; Italian comments,
7, 5b; German press com-
ments, 10, 5d (e.e.); 11, 5f;
Prince Alexander Hohenlohe (art.
quoted), 10, 5d (e.e.)

at Savoy Hotel, on M. Pashitch;
M. Venizelos; Serbia: restora-
tion, AUG. 9, 4a

in Parliament, on :—

Aeroplane work on Western front,
British—observations in secret
session, JULY 10, 7d

Agricultural labour—supply, AUG.
17, 8d

Air raid on London—observations
in secret session, JULY 10,
7d

Chamberlain, Mr. J. A.—resignation,
JULY 14, 10c

Food supply, AUG. 17, 8c; leading
article, 17, 7b

Harvest prospects, AUG. 17, 8c

Home Rule convention, JULY 7,
8f

Land cultivation, AUG. 17, 8c

Mesopotamia Commission—report,
JULY 14, 10c

Naval construction — programme,
AUG. 17, 8c

Russia—situation, AUG. 17, 8c

Secret session, JULY 10, 10f

Shipbuilding, AUG. 17, 8c; leading
article, 17, 7b

Stockholm conference—Mr. A. Hen-
derson's visit to Paris, AUG. 2,
10b; resignation of Mr. Hen-
derson, 14, 8c

Submarine campaign, AUG. 17, 8d

Tonnage losses—statistics, AUG. 17,
8d; leading article, 17, 7b

War, The Great—situation, AUG. 17,
8c; leading article, 17, 7b;
foreign criticism, 20, 5e (e.e.);
Mr. Hughes's comments, 20, 5e
(e.e.)

on boy scouts—war service: message
to Boy Scouts Association, AUG.
15, 9c; (Ed.S.), 23, 332d

on Canada—jubilee: message to Go-
vernour-General, JULY 3, 10c

on food—prices: work of Ministry of
Food (l.), AUG. 8, 3e; economy (l.),
SEPT. 22, 3a

on home rule convention — appeal to
Mr. W. O'Brien to nominate re-
presentatives of his party to
attend (l.), JULY 24, 3b

on Ireland — control of harbours and
communications in event of self-
government: reply to request
from Navy League, JULY 7,
3d

on North Wales Heroes' Memorial
scheme (message), SEPT. 13, 5d

on sugar—distribution scheme (l.),
AUG. 9, 3a

on trawl owners at Lowestoft—acknow-
ledges resolution (l. quoted), AUG.
11, 3d

on War, The Great—interview with M.
Hughes Le Roux, JULY 7, 5b;
message to M. Kerensky, AUG. 6,
8a; reply, 20, 5b

- LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David :—**
 on War, The Great (continued):—
 British effort — anti-submarine activity of navy ; shipbuilding output ; food supply ; unity of Allies ; Russian democracy : conversation with representatives of French press, JULY 28, 6b
 France—tribute: message, JULY 16, 11d
 Rumania—intervention: message to M. Bratiano, AUG. 28, 6d ; leading article, 28, 7b
 Russiau offensive—success: message of congratulation to Prince Lvoff, JULY 16, 8d
 on Woolwich Church crusade (l.), SEPT. 3, 3d
LLOYD GEORGE, Mrs. David—to open Poplar garden fête, JULY 5, 9b ; visits Bournemouth to attend "At home" in connexion with local Free Church Council Girl Rescue and Babies' Homes, 6, 9c (e.e.) ; visits Welsh Hospital, Netley, 7, 9b ; to open Y.W.C.A. canteen at Tolmers Institute, 11, 9b ; opens fête at Poplar in aid of local charities, 13, 3c ; opens new day nursery at Hendon, 26, 3f ; opens women's institute at Penrhyndudraeth, AUG. 23, 3a (e.e.) : appointed deputy president of Welsh Housing and Development Association (N. Wales branch), 24, 3f
 University College of North Wales—science section : opens fête in aid at Holyhead, SEPT. 13, 5d
 at National Economy Exhibition, on Downing-street reforms : sculleries and bath-rooms, JULY 11, 3d
 at 141, Drummond-street, on women's work, JULY 12, 9c
 at Poplar, on hospitals and charities : upkeep ; Mr. Will Crooks, JULY 13, 3e
 on domestic science, teaching of (l.), SEPT. 4, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 6, 348a ; leading article (Ed.S.), 6, 349b
LLOYD'S :—
 Holiday, August bank — announcement, JULY 19, 13a
 Hours, business (F.N.), SEPT. 28, 12a ; 29, 10a
LLOYDS Bank (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 7, 13e
 Report, JULY 19, 12e
LLOYDS Bank (France) and National Provincial Bank (France) (Ltd.) — particulars (F.N.), SEPT. 20, 10a ; 21, 10b
LLOYD'S Register of Shipping :—
 Supplements—published, SEPT. 5, 6e
 Surveyor, principal—Mr. Robert Williamson to retire, AUG. 13, 11c
LOANE, Mr. George G. :—
 on Johnson, Dr.—lines written on Shakespeare in Prologue for opening of Garrick's Theatre (l., L.S.), AUG. 9, 381c ; 23, 406a
 on Pliny and nightingales (l., L.S.), JULY 5, 322a
LOBB, Mr. A. W.—appointed to committee on control of butter imports, SEPT. 26, 3a
LOBER, Alfens—escapes from Branley camp : description, SEPT. 19, 3a
LOBITOS Oilfields (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, JULY 3, 3a
 Meeting, JULY 26, 11c
 Report, JULY 10, 12f ; (F.N.), 10, 12a
LOCAL government :—
 Women :—
 Women's Municipal Party—urge need of more women borough councillors, AUG. 27, 3d
 Work of authorities :—
 Rhondda, Lord — tribute (s.), JULY 2, 3b
LOCAL Government (Allotments) and Land Cultivation (Ireland) Bill : see under IRELAND—Land—Cultivation
LOCAL Government Board :—
 Officials, relations with—Lord Rhondda (s.), JULY 2, 3b
 President — Mr. W. H. Fisher kisses hands upon appointment, JULY 3, 11b
 Report (annual)—issued, AUG. 18, 3a
LOCAL Government Provisional Orders (No. 2) Bill :—
 Parliament—third reading, AUG. 3, 8b
LOCAL taxation :—
 Rates :—
 Bethnal Green—fixed, SEPT. 25, 5e
 Hammersmith—fixed, SEPT. 26, 3c
 London, City of—fixed, JULY 18, 3f ; AUG. 2, 3f
 Poplar—fixed, SEPT. 20, 3e
 St. Clement Danes—decrease, SEPT. 19, 3f
 St. George's, Hanover-square—increased, SEPT. 19, 3f
 St. Pancras—increased, SEPT. 20, 3e
LOCH, Brevet-Col. Lord—appointed Brigade Commander, AUG. 31, 3f
LOCH, Mr. C. S. :—
 "Annual Charities Register and Digest, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430c
LOCHNER, Mr. Louis P. (U.S.A.)—organizing demonstrations in favour of peace : ejected from Wisconsin, SEPT. 1, 6d
LOCK, Brig.-Gen. Frederick R. E.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
LOCK, Sec. Lieut. J. M. B.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
LOCK, Mr. Walter :—
 on Keble College—endowment fund : appeal (l.), AUG. 15, 9c
LOCKE, Mr. William J. :—
 "Red Planet, The"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 452c
LOCKER-LAMPSON, Cdr. Oliver—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 13, 4d
LOCKEY, William—receives presentation on retiring from position of huntsman to North Shropshire Hounds, SEPT. 22, 3b
LOCKHARTS (Ltd) :—
 Report, JULY 18, 12f
LOCOMOTIVES :—
 Railway :—
 Electric :—
 Pennsylvania Railroad Company — new design : particulars (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 194c
LODERS and Nucoline (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 14, 10c
LODGE, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
 in Senate, on the Great War—peace, AUG. 24, 5d
LODGE, Sec. Lieut. Bernard G.—killed in action, SEPT. 6, 4d
LODGE, Col. J. W.—death, AUG. 25, 4b
LODGE, Sir Oliver :—
 at Hampstead Garden Suburb, on orbit of Mercury, AUG. 7, 3d
LODGE, Lieut. R. Cuthbert—killed in action, SEPT. 5, 5a
LOEB, Prof. Jacques :—
 "Organism as a Whole, The"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 461a

LOEBELL, Herr von (Germany)—retirement from Ministry expected, JULY 12, 6c

LOEWE—escapes from Sutton Bonington camp : description, SEPT. 26, 3b

LOEWE, Herr Adolph (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—submarine warfare ; economic demobilization (statement), SEPT. 22, 5c

LOFT, Lieut. Ogilvie—Chief of Mohawk tribe of Red Indians : visits London, JULY 19, 3d

LOGAN, Miss Muriel C.—awarded Loch exhibition, JULY 23, 3f

LOGEMAN, M. H. :—
“Commentary Critical and Explanatory on the Norwegian Text of Henrik Ibsen's Peer Gynt”—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 347d

LOGUE, Cardinal :—
on clergy in Ireland—attendance at meetings of political or public character : issues instruction, JULY 2, 5b
on Roman Catholic chaplains for front (l. quoted), SEPT. 15, 5e

LOISY, ex-Abbé :—
on War, The Great—share of German people in guilt (views quoted), SEPT. 1, 5e

LOLL, Paul—failing to register as alien charge, JULY 16, 5d

LOMAX, Lieut. E. Harold—killed in action, AUG. 25, 4b

LONDESBOROUGH, Lady :—
Fund for providing comforts for mine-sweeping trawlers—matinée at Haymarket Theatre announced, SEPT. 27, 9d

LONDON :—
Air pollution—investigation (art., “Air pollution: London and other towns compared,” E.S.), JULY 27, 148b
Air raids : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—London
Disturbances :—
East-end—prosecutions, SEPT. 25, 5b
Health :—
Report of medical officer of health for 1916, JULY 24, 3c
Houses—historical: memorial tablet fixed at 41, Cornhill, JULY 4, 3f
Housing : see under HOUSING
Lighting :—
Restricted : see under LIGHTING
Parks : see under PARKS
Parliamentary representation : see under PARLIAMENTARY representation
Port : see LONDON, Port of
Purity campaign :—
Appeal—Rt. Rev. A. F. Winnington Ingram (and others), JULY 14, 10f ; (Ed.S.), 19, 278d
Rates :—
County—report of Finance Committee of London County Council, AUG. 1, 3c
Streets :—
Renaming—Giesbach-road, Upper Holloway : to be changed, JULY 5, 3e
Tower : see TOWER of London
Traffic :—
Putney-bridge—annual census : statistics, SEPT. 13, 8b
“Safety First” Council :—
Competition, “Freedom from Accidents” — particulars, SEPT. 13, 3c

LONDON (continued) :—

Tramways :—

London County Council :—

Estimates for 1917-18, JULY 18, 10e

Law suit—damages awarded to passenger injured by defective rail, JULY 11, 3f

Transfer tickets, issue of—committee : report, JULY 18, 10e

Workmen's tickets—committee : recommendations, JULY 18, 10e

Trees :—

Mulberry and fig trees—at Finsbury-circus and Charterhouse : laden with fruit, AUG. 13, 3f

Water supply :—

Economy in use :—

Metropolitan Water Board—chief engineer (statement), JULY 16, 5d

LONDON, Mr. Jack :—

“Jerry of the Islands”—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 346d ; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 356c

LONDON, Bp. of :—see WINNINGTON INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F.

LONDON, Brighton, and South Coast Railway :—

Dividend, JULY 26, 10e

Landslip on overhead electric system, AUG. 3, 3a

Luggage :—

Delivery :—

Carter, Paterson, and Company, Messrs.—arrangement with, AUG. 3, 3b

Stock—decline (F.N.), JULY 26, 10a

Victoria Station :—

School day (art., “After the holidays : ‘school day’ at Victoria Station”), SEPT. 26, 8a (e.e.)

War, The Great—staff assembles to remember colleagues at the front ; tribute to fallen, AUG. 8, 3d

Roll of honour, AUG. 8, 3d

LONDON, Chatham, and Dover Railway Company :—

Dividend, JULY 26, 10e

LONDON, CITY OF :—

Churches :—

Human remains—removed, AUG. 28, 3f

Lodging-houses and tenements—statistics, AUG. 30, 3f

Population (resident)—statistics, AUG. 28, 3f

Rates : see under LOCAL taxation

LONDON, CORPORATION OF :—

City of London Electric Lighting Company—to be allowed increase on present prices until 12 months after War, JULY 18, 3f

City of London Territorial Force Association—volunteer units to receive grant, JULY 4, 3f

Common Sergeant—Sir F. A. Bosanquet resigns, SEPT. 21, 3c

Cripplegate Ward—founds two prizes to celebrate 50 years membership of Alderman Sir Henry Knight, JULY 16, 5f

Customs, ancient :—

Presentation of venison from royal parks to officials, AUG. 9, 3f

Food control committee : see under

FOOD—Supplies—Control—Local committees

- LONDON, CORPORATION OF (continued):—
 Guilds:—
 Franchise, proposed abolition of:—
 Conference, private (Guildhall)—
 held, JULY 30, 3d
 Painter Stainers' Company—
 passes resolution, JULY 27, 3f
 Masters and wardens elected, JULY
 21, 5e; 9, 5e; 12, 3e; 23, 3f; 30,
 3f; AUG. 6, 3f; 11, 3f; 13, 3f;
 SEPT. 4, 3f; 17, 5e
 Lord Mayoralty — precepts issued to
 Liverymen to elect Lord Mayor
 for ensuing year, AUG. 7, 3b; elec-
 tion: date, SEPT. 18, 3c
 Mansion House:—
 Sunday opening:—
 Special article ("City hospitality:
 a pleasant Sunday afternoon:
 public admitted to view
 Mansion House"), SEPT. 24,
 11d
 Meat, condemned:—
 Sale—receipts, AUG. 28, 3f
 Meeting, JULY 20, 3f
 New York (City)—message sent to
 Mayor on Independence Day,
 JULY 6, 5f
 Sheriffs — date of taking office, AUG.
 14, 9c; candidates: names, 27, 9c
 Streets—cleansing: statistics, AUG. 29,
 3f; cost of repairs and paving
 (1916), SEPT. 3, 3e
 Under-Sheriffs—appointed, JULY 2, 5e
 Warden—elected, JULY 4, 3f
 LONDON, Lord Mayor of: see DUNN, Sir
 William
 LONDON, PORT OF:—
 Authority:—
 Finance:—
 Accounts—for year ended March
 31, AUG. 3, 11f; 27, 10e
 Report (annual), SEPT. 8, 3b
 Bill:—
 Port of London (Various Powers)
 Bill:—
 Parliament — third reading, JULY
 26, 8a
 Congestion—reported decrease, SEPT.
 21, 3f
 Dock officials:—
 Lax system—magisterial comments,
 AUG. 29, 2e
 Grain storage scheme:—
 Article ("London's grain storage:
 details of port authority's post-
 warscheme"), AUG. 17, 10f (e.e.)
 Rubber—accommodation at London
 docks (art., "Rubber at the
 London docks"), JULY 14, 12e
 LONDON American Marine Trading Com-
 pany (Ltd.):—
 Law case, JULY 7, 4c
 LONDON and Lancashire Fire Insurance
 Company (Ltd.):—
 Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.)—
 fusion: negotiations, JULY 20, 11c;
 (F.N.), 23, 11a; AUG. 2, 11a; Mr.
 W. J. H. Whittall (l.), JULY 24,
 11d; AUG. 8, 10b; correspond-
 ence, JULY 31, 5e; note (T.S.),
 AUG. 2, 111c; (F.N.), 11, 10a; terms,
 17, 12f; (F.N.), 17, 11a; 23, 10a
 LONDON and Liverpool Bank of Com-
 merce:—
 Dividend, JULY 4, 12f
 LONDON and North-Western Railway Com-
 pany:—
 Dividend, JULY 28, 10e
 Law case, JULY 13, 4c
 Services—alterations in: announce-
 ment, SEPT. 26, 3a; 27, 3b
 LONDON and Provincial Bank (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, JULY 11, 13d
 LONDON and South-Western Bank:—
 Dividend, JULY 3, 13d; (F.N.), 3, 13a
 Report, JULY 7, 13e
 LONDON and South-Western Railway Com-
 pany:—
 Allotments on property:—
 Exhibition of produce—held, SEPT.
 6, 3e
 Dividend, JULY 27, 11c
 LONDON Baking Trades:—
 Meeting, AUG. 16, 3b
 LONDON Chamber of Commerce:—
 Accommodation:—
 Fund for new premises—members
 invited to subscribe, JULY 26,
 9d; (T.S.), AUG. 6, 112c
 Meeting, JULY 17, 2e
 Motor vehicles—to organize meeting
 of owners, JULY 17, 9f
 LONDON City and Midland Bank (Ltd.):—
 Deposits—statement, JULY 12, 12a
 Dividend, JULY 5, 12e; (F.N.), 5, 12a
 Report, JULY 12, 12e
 LONDON Clearing Bankers:—
 Committee:—
 Chairman and deputy-chairman ap-
 pointed, JULY 6, 12e
 LONDON Coliseum, JULY 2, 11c; 3, 5c; 9,
 11d; 10, 9c; 24, 9e; AUG. 13, 9e; 14,
 9d; 21, 3c; SEPT. 4, 9f; 10, 9c; 25,
 11c
 LONDON County and Westminster Bank:—
 Dividend, JULY 11, 13d
 Report, JULY 19, 12e
 LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL:—
 Ambulances (motor) — statistics for
 1916, JULY 17, 3e
 Education Committee: see under
 EDUCATION — London County
 Council Education Committee
 Election, forthcoming:—
 London Society of Compositors—
 adopts candidate, SEPT. 25, 5e
 Finance:—
 Education — increased war bonus:
 cost: finance committee
 (report, Ed.S.), JULY 5, 258c
 Meetings (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 258c;
 18, 10e; AUG. 1, 3e; (Ed.S.),
 2, 302c
 Money Bill:—
 Parliament — second reading,
 JULY 6, 8a
 Recess—arrangements, JULY 16, 5f
 Staff:—
 Bonus, war—Sir W. Robinson's
 award: recommendation of
 General Purposes Committee
 adopted, AUG. 1, 3c
 Tramways: see under LONDON
 War, The Great:—
 Munition workers — statistics of
 number trained, JULY 25, 3f
 Roll of Honour—committee: report,
 JULY 16, 5c; 18, 10e
 LONDON Day Training College:—
 Bursaries, student teacherships,
 and free places—London County
 Council Education Committee's
 recommendation approved (Ed.S.),
 AUG. 2, 302c
 LONDONDERRY, Lady — appointed D.B.E.,
 AUG. 25, 7f
 at National Economy Exhibition, on
 Women's Army Auxiliary Corps,
 JULY 16, 11c
 on Serbian Red Cross (l.), AUG. 20,
 10b
 LONDON Electric Railway:—
 Dividend, JULY 20, 4e

LONDON Fire Brigade :—

Air raids on London—firemen com-
mended, JULY 2, 5*d*; SEPT. 11, 4*e*
Roll of Honour—addition, SEPT.
11, 4*e*

Competition—result, JULY 2, 5*e*

Euston station—wins cup for smartest
turn out, JULY 5, 3*b*

Medals and certificates—presented to
members by Lord Crewe, JULY 5, 3*b*

Motor fire engines, additional—pur-
chase agreed to, AUG. 1, 3*c*

St. Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe Church
—parade, SEPT. 10, 10*b*

Staff, uniformed :—

Wages, war—increased, AUG. 1, 3*c*
War, The Great :—

Dove, Mr. F. L. (s.), JULY 5, 3*b*

LONDON Flour Millers' Association :—

Meeting—prices fixed, AUG. 29, 3*f*

LONDON Food Vigilance Committee :—

Conference called, AUG. 31, 8*a*

Food Control Committees :—

Labour, representation of — sends
letter to borough and urban
councils in Greater London,
AUG. 11, 3*b*

London Gazette :—

Army — appointments and retire-
ments : see under ARMY

Army, territorial — appointments
and retirements : see under
ARMY, territorial

Bankruptcy notices : see under
FAILURES

Navy — appointments and retire-
ments : see under NAVY

Partnerships dissolved : see under
PARTNERSHIPS

LONDON General Omnibus Company
(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 20, 4*e*

Fares—no change, SEPT. 4, 3*d* (e.e.)

Halfpenny fares—to be withdrawn,
JULY 7, 3*c*

LONDON General Shipowners' Society :—

Meeting, SEPT. 25, 10*c*

Report for 1916-17, SEPT. 21, 8*b*

LONDON Guarantee and Accident Com-
pany (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, AUG. 25, 10*e*

LONDON Hippodrome, AUG. 17, 3*b*

LONDON Hospital :—

Air raid of June 12—patients: treat-
ment, SEPT. 6, 3*b*

Alexandra, Queen—sends boxes of
chocolates to child patients, AUG.
4, 11*c*

Medical College :—

Awards, JULY 21, 3*a*; (Ed.S.),
26, 290*c*

Meeting, SEPT. 6, 3*b*

LONDON Insurance Committee :—

Chairman and vice-chairman—elected,
JULY 27, 3*f*

LONDON Intercollegiate Scholarships
Board :—

Examinations — results, JULY 3,
11*d*; (Ed.S.), 5, 260*d*

Medical scholarships — July exami-
nations : results (Ed.S.), AUG.
16, 320*d*

LONDON Joint Stock Bank (Ltd.) :—

Directors—change, SEPT. 14, 10*e*

Dividend, JULY 6, 13*d*

LONDON Knitting Industries (Ltd.) :—

Report (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307*b*

LONDON Ladies' Association of the Missions
to Seamen :—

Minesweepers — concert arranged in
aid : particulars, JULY 7, 9*b*;
given, 13, 3*c*

LONDON Liberal Members :—

Air raids—Government measures
for defence : members' meeting
passes resolution (P.N.), JULY
12, 7*d*

London Mail :—

Libel action against, JULY 20, 4*c*

LONDON Merchant Bank (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 2, 12*c*

LONDON Missionary Society :—

Conference (Birmingham)—held, SEPT.
19, 3*c*

LONDON Mothers' Convalescent Home
(Sunningdale) :—

Pound Day — Princess Patricia opens,
JULY 12, 9*b*

LONDON Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—

Lilita Nitrate Company's plant pur-
chased, AUG. 28, 11*c*

LONDON Orphan School :—

Contribution, AUG. 9, 8*f*

Measles, outbreak, JULY 13, 3*f*

Prizes—distributed, SEPT. 25, 11*c*;
(Ed.S.), 27, 372*d*

Secretary — appointment, AUG. 20,
10*b*

LONDON Pavilion, JULY 11, 9*d*; AUG. 4,
2*f*

LONDON Printing Trades Federation :—

Meeting held at Memorial Hall, JULY
10, 3*b*

LONDON Regiment :—

1st Cadet Battalion — inspection
by Sir Francis Lloyd, JULY 23,
3*b*

14th Batt. County of London (London
Scottish) :—

Cadets—inspected by Lord Mayor,
SEPT. 27, 3*f*

16th Batt. County of London (Queen's
Westminster Rifles) — memorial
service to be held, JULY 9, 11*b*;
held, 13, 3*d*

LONDON Renfrewshire Association—enter-
tains 200 wounded Scots at Royal
Caledonian Schools (Bushey), JULY 10,
3*b*LONDON School of Economics and Political
Science :—

Gladstone Memorial prize—awarded,
AUG. 9, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 16, 320*d*

Governor—appointed, JULY 23, 3*f*

Hutchinson medal for research —
awarded, JULY 9, 5*e*; (Ed.S.), 12,
270*d*

LONDON (Royal Free Hospital) School of
Medicine for Women :—

Scholarships—awards, AUG. 14, 9*b*

LONDON School of Tropical Medicine :—

Examinations — results, JULY 30, 3*f*;
(Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 293*b*

LONDON Society for Teaching and Training
the Blind :—

Meeting—to be held at Mansion House
to further work : arrangements,
SEPT. 11, 9*f*

LONDON Trades Council :—

Stockholm international peace con-
ference — British participation :
decision, AUG. 10, 7*e*

LONDON United Tramways (Ltd.) :—

Directors, board of — election of two
representatives of debenture-
holders suggested : discussion,
JULY 27, 12*c*; (F.N.) 27, 11*a*

Finance :—

Capital reorganization proposals :—
Report of committee of debenture-
holders :—

Mattinson, Mr. M. W. (s.), JULY
27, 12*c*

Meeting, JULY 27, 12*c*

LONDON UNIVERSITY :—

B.A. degree — examination result (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 280*a*

Chemical laboratories, new — planned and designed ; funds (total), JULY 9, 11*e*

D.Sc. examination — pass lists (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 260*d*

Degrees — conferred, JULY 16, 11*e* ; 19, 3*d* ; 20, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 26, 290*c* ; AUG. 6, 4*e* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 308*d*

Exhibitions — awarded (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298*b*

Grants :—

London Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302*c*

Italian and Russian, professorships in :—

London County Council — grant for maintenance : Education Committee's proposals ; Finance Committee (report, Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302*c*

Jessel studentship in mathematics awarded (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 290*c*

Loch Exhibition—awarded, JULY 23, 3*f*

Matriculation examination — results, JULY 28, 3*f*

Medical scholarships — awards, AUG. 9, 8*f*

Ratan Tata Department of Social Science — leading article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 349*b* ; course : particulars (Ed.S.), 6, 348*c*

Scholarships—awards, JULY 10, 10*f* ; 12, 13*f* ; 30, 7*e* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 320*d*

Senate — receives donation to promote study of relief of destitution, JULY 19, 3*f*

Tata, Sir R.—contribution (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 290*c*

LONELY Reef Gold Mining (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 12, 12*e*

LONG, Lieut. Austin T.—killed in action, SEPT. 6, 4*d*

LONG, Mr. Bernard :—

"Esperanto and Why We Need It"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395*b*

LONG, Capt. F. E.—killed in action, SEPT. 4, 8*d*

LONG, M. Maurice (France) — appointed Minister for Food and member of Economic Committee, SEPT. 14, 7*c*

LONG, Mr. Walter—entertained at luncheon by West India Club, AUG. 10, 3*e* ; appointed Chairman of Imperial Preference Committee (P.N.), 15, 7*f*

at House of Commons, on the Great War—party differences ; Mr. W. A. Holman ; House of Commons, AUG. 16, 4*a*

at Oakham, on women farm workers, SEPT. 28, 5*c* ; on food : economy and production ; the Great War, 28, 5*c* (e.e.)

at Orpington, on Dominions and the War, JULY 6, 3*b*

at West India Club, on the Great War — services of West Indies battalions ; Imperial defence : recasting British Empire, AUG. 10, 3*e*

in Parliament, on :—

Colonies and Dominions—statement, AUG. 15, 8*c*

Corn Production Bill, AUG. 21, 8*d*

Fiscal policy, Imperial, AUG. 15, 8*c*

Imperial War Conference, AUG. 15, 8*c*

Petroleum (Production) Bill, AUG. 16, 8*f*

Proportional representation, JULY 5, 10*f*

LONG, Mr. Walter (continued) :—

on Canada—jubilee : message to Governor-General, JULY 3, 10*c*

on Hong-kong—Military Service Bill (tel.), AUG. 28, 5*e*

LONGFELLOW, H. W. :—

"Tales of a Wayside Inn" (new ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307*c*

LONGFIELD, Mr. R. E. :—

on Ireland—weather : rainfall (l.), AUG. 8, 4*f*

LONGFORD, Mr. Joseph H. :—

on Matsuzo, Kawabe—suggests transfer from Ireland to English prison (l.), AUG. 14, 5*b*

LONGFORD, Dr. W. W. :—

"Music and Religion"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467*b*

LONGLEY, Lady—will, AUG. 29, 9*d*

LONGLEY, Maj.-Gen. J. R.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, SEPT. 1, 4*c*

LONGMAN, Thomas—failure to surrender for military service, SEPT. 24, 5*f*

LONGRIDGE Coal and Cammell Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, AUG. 7, 2*b*

LONGSTAFF, Mr. G. B. :—

on gunfire—sound : audibility at distance (l.), AUG. 24, 9*e*

LONGSDALE, Dowager Lady—death, JULY 17, 5*c* ; memorial service to be held, 18, 9*c* ; held, 19, 9*d* ; will, SEPT. 26, 9*c*

LOOKSAN Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 9, 12*b*

LOOMIS, Dr. Louise R. :—

"Book of the Popes (Liber Pontificalis), The. I. To the Pontificate of Gregory I." (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 424*d*

LOOSEMOORE, Pte. Arnold—awarded V.C., SEPT. 15, 5*b*

LORAIN, Prebendary Nevison — death, SEPT. 12, 9*c*

LORAM, Dr. Charles T. :—

"Education of the South African Native, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 347*b* ; (L.S.), 6, 430*d* ; 20, 454*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), 27, 459*c*

LORD, Mr. J. (U.S.A.) :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—welcomes, SEPT. 29, 7*c*

at Trades Union Congress (Blackpool), on the Great War—attitude of American labour, SEPT. 7, 4*a*

LORD KITCHENER Memorial Fund for Disabled Officers and Men :—

Contributions (total), JULY 6, 10*f* ; 24, 3*e*

Willesden Council — wounded local postman receives gift of hand-propelled chair, JULY 12, 3*e*

LORD Mayor Treloar Cripples' Hospital and College (Alton) :—

Dunn, Sir W., and Sir William Treloar — visit, SEPT. 17, 2*a*

Highgate—garden fête in aid : opened, JULY 16, 5*c*

Naval memorial wards :—

Concert in aid—arrangements, SEPT. 24, 11*e*

Poplar—endows cot, AUG. 31, 3*f*

LORD ROBERTS Memorial Workshops for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors :—

Garden fête in aid—to be held at Belgrave-square, JULY 2, 3*e* ; held, 7, 10*f*

London branch—strike of men, SEPT. 28, 5*b* ; managing director (statement), 29, 3*d*

- LORD ROBERTS Memorial Workshops for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors (continued):—
 Nottingham—to be centre of operations in East Midlands, SEPT. 19, 3*d*
 Silent Tribute Day in aid—arrangements, JULY 3, 2*e*; 5, 3*c*; 6, 9*c*; held, 7, 10*f*
 Robertson, Gen. Sir W.—letter to Maj.-Gen. Lord Cheylesmore (quoted), JULY 5, 3*c*
 Stamford Bridge—military sports: meeting held in aid, JULY 9, 2*f*
 Summer fête and sports in aid—held in Peak district: result, AUG. 13, 3*f*
 Trinidad—contribution, SEPT. 11, 5*e*
 LOREBURN, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on:—
 Mesopotamia Commission—report: judicial inquiry, JULY 12, 8*a*, 6; 14, 8*a*
 LORFORD, Albert E.: see under MURDER—Oven, Janet
 LOTE, M. René:—
 "Germania"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 464*b*
 LOTTERY bonds: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Loans—Premium bonds
 LOUCHEUR, M. (France)—appointed Minister for Munitions and member of War and Economic Committees, SEPT. 14, 7*c*
 LOUGH, Mr. T.:—
 in Parliament, on:—
 Air raids on London—question of warnings, JULY 10, 10*c*
 Corn Production Bill, JULY 11, 10*d*
 Food prices, JULY 26, 8*d*
 New Ministries Bill, JULY 28, 8*d*
 Tea duty, JULY 3, 12*c*
 LOUGHEED, Sir James (Canada):—
 in Senate, on conscription, AUG. 2, 5*a*
 LOUISE, Princess (Duchess of Argyll)—attends entertainment for wounded soldiers at Plashet Park, JULY 6, 9*b*; sends hamper to Paddington Green Children's Hospital, 28, 9*a*; visits limless soldiers at Royal Pavilion, Brighton, AUG. 9, 3*f*; hands £100 to Col. Mort for use of wounded soldiers, SEPT. 18, 9*b*; to preside at concert in aid of Edith Cavell Home for Nurses, 28, 11*b*
 Edmonton—visits local hospital and opens Y.M.C.A. hut; presents medals to patients, AUG. 15, 3*d*
 LOVAT, Lord—accepts position as Rhodes trustee, SEPT. 22, 6*a*
 LOVATT, Arthur G.: see under MURDER
 LOVATT, Florence: see under MURDER
 LOVELL, Mr. W. G.—appointed deputy-chairman of committee on control of butter imports, SEPT. 26, 3*a*
 LOVELL and Christmas (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, JULY 14, 13*a*
 Report, JULY 5, 12*e*
 LOVEROCK, Capt. Robert C.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 8*d*
 LOVETT, Mr. Robert S. (U.S.A.)—denies acceptance of purchasing committee of War Industries Board, AUG. 11, 11*c*; appointed administrator of Priority Transportation Law, 22, 5*e*
 LOVETT, Thomas E.—postman (aged 82): undertakes seven-mile delivery daily, AUG. 13, 3*f*
 LOW, Lady — acknowledges sympathy, SEPT. 12, 9*b*
 LOW, Commander C. R.:—
 on India—navy (l.), AUG. 21, 11*f*
 LOW, Sir Frederick (Mr. Justice)—death: biographical memoir, SEPT. 5, 9*c*; tributes to memory by Bench and Bar, 6, 3*a*; funeral, 10, 9*b*
 LOW, Mr. Sidney:—
 on Imperial Cabinet (art. quoted), AUG. 2, 9*c*
 LOW, Mr. Vincent W.—elected to Council of Royal College of Surgeons, JULY 7, 11*e*
 LOWCOCK, Capt. R. J.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*a*
 LOWE, Sir F.:—
 in Parliament, on:—
 Stockholm conference—Mr. A. Henderson's visit to Paris, AUG. 2, 8*d*
 LOWELL, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
 at New York, on the Great War—destruction of Prussian militarism; no return of German colonies, SEPT. 14, 5*e*
 LÖWEN, Baron (Sweden)—recall from Buenos Aires legation expected, SEPT. 10, 8*b*
 War, The Great:—
 Sweden — transmission of German cipher messages through legation at Buenos Aires: position, SEPT. 10, 7*f*; 11, 7*c*; 12, 7*c*; 13, 7*d*
 LÖWENSTEIN, Ann — supplying false particulars of herself charge, SEPT. 29, 6*b* (l.e.)
 LOW MOOR Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, SEPT. 25, 12*b*
 LOWNDES, Mrs. Belloc:—
 "Love and Hatred"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 464*d*
 LOWNDES, Mr. William:—
 "Twilight of the Establishment, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444*b*
 LOWRY, Sir Robert S.—placed on retired list: our naval correspondent's comments, AUG. 24, 8*f*
 LOWRY, Capt. Sidney H.—killed in action, AUG. 11, 9*d*
 LOWTHER, Mr. J. W.:—
 National Service—receives calling up notice intended for his gardener, JULY 11, 6*d*
 Parliament — question, JULY 11, 10*d*
 in Parliament, on:—
 Henderson, Mr. Arthur — right to sit in House of Commons, AUG. 2, 8*c*
 Parliamentary procedure — questions to Royal Commissioners, JULY 6, 8*b*
 Secret service agents in the House—explanation, JULY 26, 8*c*; scene with Mr. Ginnell, 27, 8*d*
 on conscientious objectors (l. quoted), AUG. 14, 6*a*
 LOYS, Col. De—death, SEPT. 6, 5*e*
 LUBBOCK, Brig.-Gen. Guy — appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10*d*
 LUBECK, Herr von (Germany)—principal promoter of recent strike on Central Argentine Railway, AUG. 22, 5*e*
 LUBKE, Paul—escapes from prisoners of war camp; recaptured, SEPT. 4, 3*c*
 LUBOMIRSKI, Prince—appointment as member of Regency Council in Poland discussed, SEPT. 11, 6*c*
 LUCAN, Lord:—
 Red Cross work — services, SEPT. 26, 8*b*

- LUCAS, Col. :—
on Military Service Act—practice of travelling medical board (evid.), JULY 6, 4c
- LUCAS, Mr. (Canada) :—
on Niagara Falls — power treaty: revision (statement), SEPT. 3, 5c (l.e.)
- LUCAS, Mr. Arthur :—
on Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond-street—appeal (l.), JULY 3, 7c
- LUCAS, Sec. Lieut. C. L. C.—death from wounds, JULY 7, 9c
- LUCAS, Sir Charles P. :—
“Beginners of English Oversea Enterprise, The”—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 5, 317a
- LUCAS, Lieut. David E.—killed in action, SEPT. 29, 8b
- LUCAS, Mr. E. (South Australia)—designated next Agent-General, SEPT. 8, 5e
- LUCAS, Mr. E. V. :—
“Boswell of Baghdad, A. With Diversions”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455b; reviewed (L.S.), 27, 462b
- LUCAS (Joseph) (Ltd.) :—
Share issue, AUG. 27, 11b
- LUCKES, Miss Eva C. E.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- LUCY, Sir Henry :—
on flowers at the front (l.), SEPT. 17, 11c
- LUDENDORFF, Gen. von (Germany)—visits Austro-Hungarian main headquarters, JULY 3, 7a; arrives in Berlin for conference with Kaiser, 9, 7d; received, 11, 7f; returns to General Headquarters, 10, 5c; meets deputies, 11, 7f; in Berlin, 16, 10b; in railway accident; Kaiser sends congratulations on escape, SEPT. 10, 6b
on War, The Great :—
Submarine war—statement to members of Reichstag, JULY 21, 7c
- LUDWIG, King of Bavaria—sends pearls to neutral country for sale, SEPT. 22, 5a
on War, The Great—message to people on third anniversary, AUG. 7, 5f
- LUFBERY, Sec. Lieut. (U.S.A.)—number of German aeroplanes destroyed, SEPT. 8, 5e
- LUKHOMSKY, Gen. (Russia) :—
Rumania — Russian troops' interference in internal affairs: risk of embittering mutual relations: message to Gen. Schtchesbacheff, AUG. 17, 5a
- LUMLEY, Cecil A.—theft charge, JULY 31, 11f; SEPT. 14, 3b
- LUMSDEN, Brig.-Gen. Frederick W.—invested with D.S.O. and two bars and V.C., JULY 23, 9b; wounded for second time, SEPT. 27, 3f
- LUMSDEN, Dr. Thomas :—
on discharged soldiers suffering from nervous disorders — scheme of treatment (l.), AUG. 22, 9c; 27, 8b
- LUMSDEN, Rear-Adm. Walter — promoted rear-admiral (retired), JULY 4, 7e
Parliament—question, JULY 12, 5a
- LUNCHEON Club :—
Dining-room at Grand Hotel—opened, AUG. 29, 3d
- LUND, Ingeborg :—
“War Pilgrim, The” (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 347a
- LUNDY Island—purchased by Mr. A. L. Christie, SEPT. 8, 3c
- LUNN, Miss A. C. P.—appointed head-mistress of Sheffield High School (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 278d; 21, 4b
- LUPTON, Mr. Edmond — appointed magistrate at Dublin, JULY 2, 5d
- LUSHINGTON, Mr. Grattan W.—will, AUG. 15, 9e
- LUTTMANN-JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. Frederic—death, AUG. 13, 3c; correction, 23, 8e
- LUTZ, Gustav—escapes from Sutton Bonington camp: description; recaptured, SEPT. 26, 3b
- LUXBURG, Count (Germany) :—
Argentina — cipher messages dispatched from Buenos Aires by Swedish Legation as their own official messages: English translations of German text; United States Secretary of State announcement, SEPT. 10, 7f; our Washington correspondent's message (“A serious view taken”), 10, 8b; opinion in Argentina, 11, 7c; 12, 7c; German press comments, 13, 7e; 14, 6d; 17, 7c; our Buenos Aires correspondent's messages (“Count Luxburg”), 12, 7d; (“Argentina firm: Luxburg's dismissal”), 14, 6d; Government delivers passports for, 13, 7c; 14, 6d; at Buenos Aires, 14, 6d; Argentine note to Germany, 14, 6d; Señor Molina (statement), 18, 5b; departure date, 18, 5b; attempt to persuade Argentine subject to commit treasonable offence disclosed, 18, 5b; German Government expresses regrets, 19, 5c; under strict surveillance, 19, 5c; messages to be decoded, 22, 5e
Leading articles, SEPT. 10, 7a; 12, 7b; 14, 7b
- LUXEMBURG :—
United States of America, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations :—
Minister to Luxembourg appointed, AUG. 23, 5e
- LUXEMBURG, Grand Duchess of—arrives at Munich, JULY 28, 5e
- LUXEMBURG, Rosa — Dutch-Scandinavian committee at Stockholm to request German authorities to release, JULY 5, 5a
- LYOFF, Prince (Russia) — receives telegram from M. Kerensky announcing resumption of Russian offensive, JULY 3, 10b; receives congratulatory message from Mr. Lloyd George on success of Russian arms, 16, 8d; resigns Premiership, 23, 7f; reasons for resignation, 23, 8c; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 26, 7f
Cabinet reconstruction — postponed: telegram to Government commissaries, JULY 19, 6d
- Korniloff, Gen., and Provisional Government — M. Lyoff attempts to open negotiations between: arrested, SEPT. 12, 7f; misunderstanding alleged, 17, 10e
on Russo-British 1917 Bratstvo (fraternity)—message, JULY 18, 5d
- LYAUTEY, Gen. (France) :—
British cooperation in the War—alleged disparaging remarks: *Berner Tageblatt's* report: our Tangier correspondent's comments; *Temps* statement, SEPT. 17, 7f
Special article (“An outpost of the war: with a military caravan in Morocco”), SEPT. 11, 5a
- LYCETT, Sec. Lieut. T.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

LYCEUM Club :—
Exhibition of wounded soldiers' needlework—opened, SEPT. 3, 9d

LYING-IN HOMES :—
Registration :—
Stillman, Mrs. Kate — registration cancelled, AUG. 27, 3f

LYNCH, Mr. A. :—
Clare (East) by-election — nominated candidate, JULY 3, 5c
New Republic, suppression of :—
Parliament — questions, AUG. 8, 8c
in Parliament, on :—
New Republic, suppression of, JULY 18, 10c ; 31, 8c
Peace, AUG. 18, 8f
Trade, international—after the War, JULY 25, 10d

LYNCH, Finian—sedition charge, AUG. 29, 3a ; 31, 8c

LYNDEN BELL, Maj.-Gen. A. L.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, SEPT. 1, 4c

LYNES, Fleet Paymaster Charles E.—receives Order of Sacred Treasure, AUG. 9, 6b

LYNN, Capt. Graham R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

LYON, Mr. Stewart :—
on War, The Great :—
Canadians—gas attacks on German troops in Lens (dispatch), SEPT. 12, 5a (e.e.) ; ("Canadian's fifteen victims"), 13, 5d

LYONS, James—attempt to obtain money by false pretences charge, SEPT. 8, 3f

LYONS, Sir Joseph—will, AUG. 22, 9e

LYONS, Louis — contravention of entertainment tax regulations charge, JULY 25, 3f

LYONS (J.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Amusements tax—payment for dinner or tea which entitles a person to stay to concert : magisterial decision, JULY 27, 3c
Railway refreshment bars—hours for sale of drink reduced, AUG. 15, 3b
Shares—rise, AUG. 24, 10b

LYSTER, Mrs.—death from motor-car accident, AUG. 4, 5e

LYTTELTON, Dame Alfred — appointed D.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f
at Food Production Department, on women on the land, SEPT. 19, 9e
on social work—training for (with others, l.), SEPT. 26, 8b

LYTTELTON, Dr. E. :—
at Hampstead Garden Suburb, on Puritanism, AUG. 15, 4f
on Puritans and music (l.), AUG. 23, 9d

LYTTELTON, Hon. H.—will, JULY 5, 9f

LYTTON, Lord—opens new Y.M.C.A. kiosk, JULY 5, 9b
at Bedford College, on ideals in education, AUG. 16, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 16, 317a
at Hampstead Garden Suburb, on pioneer school in the suburb, AUG. 9, 3d
at Kew, on the Great War—the advance, AUG. 1, 6d (e.e.)
at Temple Bar-chambers, on Home Counties Publichouse Trust : state purchase of drink trade, AUG. 2, 12a
in Parliament, on :—
Explosions on warships, JULY 26, 8a
Navy—honours and awards, JULY 12, 8c ; pay and pensions, AUG. 15, 8b
on education—new ideals (l., Ed.S.), JULY 26, 290b

M

"M. A."—on Royal Military Academy, Woolwich : cadetships (l.), AUG. 7, 9c

"M. A. (Cantab)"—on trivial litigation (l.), SEPT. 11, 9d

"M. A. B."—on discussion of naval and military secrets (l.), AUG. 1, 9d

"M. D."—on war bread (l.), JULY 17, 7d

"M. H."—on "neglected class" (l., Ed.S.), JULY 26, 289d

"M. H."—on secondary schools : examinations (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 299d ; 23, 333c

"M. H. S."—on Pliny and nightingale (l., L.S.), AUG. 2, 370b

"M. J. B."—on Irish silver chalice (l., L.S.), AUG. 23, 406c

"M. O."—on economy of doctors (l.), AUG. 23, 8e

MABIRA Forest (Uganda) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 27, 11e

MACADAM, Miss Elizabeth :—
on social work — training for (with others, l.), SEPT. 26, 8b

MACADAMS, Miss Roberta C. (Canada)—entertained at luncheon at Lyceum, JULY 28, 5f ; biographical ; first woman elected M.P. on British soil, SEPT. 22, 9c
Alberta Legislative Assembly — candidate for at forthcoming elections (s.), JULY 28, 5f ; elected, SEPT. 22, 9e
on War, The Great—labour : problems (int.), SEPT. 22, 9e

MCADOO, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
Cotton growers — British loans to : receives delegation of Southern Congressmen, SEPT. 19, 11e
Reading, Lord—confers with, SEPT. 14, 7d
on finance—second Liberty loan, issues denial, JULY 12, 13e ; (statement), SEPT. 29, 7e (l.e.)

MCALPIN, Mr. William L.—death, AUG. 11, 9e

MCARTHUR, Capt. L. W.—killed in action, JULY 17, 13f

MACARTNEY, Mr. D. H. :—
"Boy Welfare"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 324b

MACASSEY, Sir Lynden — appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a

MACAULEY, Brig.-Gen. Sir G. B. — awarded Order of Nile, SEPT. 1, 4d

MACAULIFFE, Mr. Henry T.—co-opted as Warden of Bishopsgate, JULY 4, 3f

MCBRIDE, Sir Peter—hauds gift from Melbourne for Armenian Relief Fund, JULY 21, 3f

MCBRIDE, Sir Richard — death, AUG. 7, 8a ; funeral, 9, 9c

MCBRYDE, Pte. B. A. W.—killed in railway accident, SEPT. 27, 3b

MACBRYDE, Mr. Robert — awarded Albert Medal, SEPT. 8, 3a

- McCABE, Owen — procuring forged army classification cards charge, JULY 11, 3b
- MCCAFFERTY, Edward — awarded Edward Medal, JULY 18, 3b
- MCCARTHY, Agnes — commits suicide, AUG. 24, 3d
- MCCARTHY, Miss E. M. — received by Queen Alexandra, AUG. 3, 9a
- MACCARTHY, Rt. Rev. Welbore, Bp. of Grantham :—
on India — Government from Simla (l.), JULY 5, 5f
- MCCARTHY-O'LEARY, Lieut.-Col. H. W. D. — awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- MCCAUGHEY, Sir Samuel (New South Wales) — presents 200 battleplanes to Imperial Government, JULY 16, 7e
- MCCLELLAND, Capt. A. W. — court-martial held, SEPT. 3, 2e
- MCCCLINTOCK, Lieut.-Col. A. G. — awarded D.S.O., AUG. 9, 5d
- MCCCLURE, Martha — telling fortunes charge, AUG. 28, 3c (e.e.)
- MCCOMBE, Capt. John S. — awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- MCCONNELL, Mr. John H. — will, AUG. 27, 9c
- MCCORMICK, Mr. Medill (U.S.A.) — entertained at luncheon by Empire Parliamentary Association, SEPT. 13, 6e; letter from Mr. A. J. Balfour read, 13, 8d
- Cecil, Lord R. (s.), SEPT. 13, 6e
- United States of America and Allies — to visit London and Paris : object, AUG. 9, 6c
at House of Commons, on the Great War — British efforts ; America's part, SEPT. 13, 6e
- MCCORMICK, Sec. Lieut. T. M. — court-martial held, AUG. 6, 10d
- MCCRACKEN, Surg. W. J. — awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
- MCCRIMMON, Maj. K. H. — awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
- M'CULLOCH, Mr. David M. :—
"Swinging Tub, The" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455b
- MCCULLOUGH, Sec. Lieut. Alexander F. — killed, AUG. 17, 3f
- MACCULLUM, Capt. H. — awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
- MCCURDY, Mr. C. A. :—
at Northampton, on the Great War, AUG. 6, 8a
- MCCUTCHEON, Miss K. H. :—
on school records (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 322b
- MCDONAGH, Joseph — arrested on charge of sedition, AUG. 31, 8c; SEPT. 7, 3b
- MACDONAGH, Mr. Michael :—
"Irish on the Somme, The" — noticed, JULY 27, 3a; (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371b; reviewed (L.S.), 9, 378c
- MACDONAGH, Mrs. Muriel — death from drowning, JULY 11, 3d; 11, 3f (e.e.); body taken to R.C. Cathedral, Dublin, 12, 3a; funeral, 13, 7c
- MACDONALD, Capt. A. — court-martial held, SEPT. 20, 2d
- MACDONALD, Mr. Archibald E. — will, SEPT. 14, 9e
- MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col. C. L. — awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- MACDONALD, Mr. G. R. :—
"Lessons in Spanish Commercial Correspondence" — noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 371b
- MACDONALD, Gertrude — masquerading in male attire charge, JULY 4, 3f
- MACDONALD, Hugh — death by drowning, SEPT. 6, 8b
- MACDONALD, Lieut. J. K. — court-martial held, JULY 27, 13c
- MACDONALD, Mr. J. Ramsay :—
Glasgow meeting — prohibited, AUG. 10, 6a
House of Commons :—
Croft, Brig.-Gen. Page — accusation against Mr. MacDonald withdrawn, AUG. 2, 10c
- Leicester — Parliamentary representation : meeting in opposition held, AUG. 31, 3b
- Russia, visit to :—
Boycott by National Sailors' and Firemen's Union — letter to Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, JULY 9, 7d
Parliament — question, JULY 5, 10d
- Stockholm international Labour and Socialist peace conference :—
Paris, visit to—to discuss preliminaries with French Labour and Socialist leaders, JULY 31, 6d; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, AUG. 1, 7f; our Paris correspondent's message, 2, 7e; 3, 8a
Leading articles, JULY 31, 7b; AUG. 1, 7b
Parliament — questions, JULY 31, 8a; AUG. 1, 8e
- Passport, issue of—our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, AUG. 3, 7f
- Parliament — question, AUG. 3, 8e
- War, The Great :—
Attitude :—
Seddon, Mr. J. A. (s.), AUG. 31, 3b
Walsh, Mr. S. (s.), JULY 16, 5b
Reichstag resolution — motion : leading articles, JULY 26, 7a; 27, 7a
- Women's Labour League meeting—addresses, SEPT. 19, 3d
- at Central Hall, Westminster, on Stockholm international peace conference — participation of Labour Party, AUG. 11, 4c; leading article, 11, 7a
- at Glasgow, on Stockholm international peace conference — peace, AUG. 13, 8a; on Lord Hugh Cecil and Labour Party; Ministry and the War, SEPT. 24, 5d
- in Parliament, on :—
Corn Production Bill, JULY 24, 10f
Mesopotamia Commission report, JULY 14, 10a
Stockholm conference — British delegates refused passports, AUG. 17, 10a
- War, The Great—peace terms : Reichstag resolution, JULY 27, 10a
- on War, The Great—peace ; protests against accusation of pro-Germanism brought against him and his friends (int.), JULY 31, 6d
- MACDONALD, James — death from drowning, SEPT. 13, 3d
- MACDONALD, Mr. James :—
"Art of Frederick McCubbin, The" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454c
- MACDONALD, Mr. John F. :—
"Two Towns—One City : Paris—London"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 5, 317c
- MACDONALD, Mrs. M. :—
on war pensions—mothers' allowances (l.), AUG. 18, 9f

- McDONALD, William—*theft charge*, AUG. 13, 3f
- MACDONELL, Sir John :—
 “*Journal of the Society of Comparative Legislation*” (ed.)—*noticed* (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395b
- McDONNELL, Sec. Lieut. Herbert—*killed in action*, SEPT. 8, 9b
- McDOUGALL, Pte. Baptist—*assault charge*, AUG. 9, 3f
- McDOUGALL, Sir J.—*will*, JULY 14, 9e
- McDOWELL, Sir Alexander — *appointed G.B.E.*, AUG. 25, 7f
- MACDOWELL, Maj. Thain W.—*invested with D.S.O. and V.C.*, JULY 23, 9b
- MACEDONIA :—
 Agriculture :—
 Development work to be undertaken by Greek Government, JULY 11, 5d
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- McENTEE, John F.—*sedition charge : court-martial held*, SEPT. 6, 8d
- McEVAN, Pte. Duncan—*killed in mine explosion*, AUG. 20, 3b
- McEWAN, Mr. John—*retires as director of McMeekin and Company*, JULY 11, 13f
- McEWAN (William) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 3, 11f
- MACEWEN, Lieut.-Col. Norman D. K.—*awarded D.S.O.*, SEPT. 18, 8d
- MACFADYEN, Mr. D. :—
 on Y.M.C.A. labour exchanges (l.), SEPT. 25, 11b
- MACFARLANE, Sec. Lieut. H. E.—*killed in action*, JULY 27, 9e
- MACFARLANE, Capt. Ian—*death*, AUG. 4, 4c
- MACFARLANE-GRIEVE, Mr. William A.—*will*, AUG. 29, 9d
- McGAIR, Sarah — *management of disorderly house charge*, JULY 31, 2e
- McGAVIN, Col. D. J.—*awarded D.S.O.*, AUG. 17, 2b
- McGHEE, Mr. R. :—
 at Omagh, on Sinn Feiners, SEPT. 25, 3e
 at Tyrone, on Nationalists and Sinn Feiners, SEPT. 19, 7e
- MACGILL, Mr. Patrick :—
 “*Brown Brethren, The*”—*reviewed* (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 426c
- McGILLIGAN, Mr. Patrick—*will*, SEPT. 19, 9e
- MACGILLIVRAY, Mr. P. :—
 on war memorials (l.), AUG. 7, 2c
- MACGREGOR, Capt. Alex—*death*, SEPT. 15, 5e
- MACGREGOR, Miss Amelia G. M.—*death*, SEPT. 24, 3d
- McGREGOR, Duncan—*death from drowning*, JULY 23, 3d
- MACGREGOR, Sec. Lieut. R.—*death from wounds*, JULY 27, 9e
- MACGREGOR, Sec. Lieut. T. C. S.—*killed in action*, JULY 11, 9c
- McGUINNESS, Lieut. P. A.—*court-martial held*, SEPT. 27, 2e
- McGUIRE, Charles—*theft charge*, AUG. 24, 3d (c.e.)
- MACHADO, Gen. (Portugal)—*awarded Order of St. Michael and St. George*, JULY 17, 5f (c.e.)
 War, The Great—*authorized to visit Western front*, AUG. 18, 5e
- MACHADO, Ensign Bernardino (Portugal)—*leaves for France*, JULY 5, 5e
- MACHADO, Conde M. J. A.—*will*, JULY 25, 9b
- McHARDY, Sir Alexander—*death*, AUG. 11, 9e ; *funeral*, 15, 9b
 Committee on employment of conscientious objectors—*retires*, JULY 5, 6d
- McHARDY, Cdr. Robert P.—*found dead on board his ship*, JULY 16, 5e
- MACHIN, Mr. Stanley :—
 on income-tax, double — *views of Chambers of Commerce* (l., T.S.), JULY 4, 81c
- MACHINE-GUN CORPS :—
 Officers :—
 Selection—new method, SEPT. 17, 5c
- MACHINERY :—
 Agricultural : see under AGRICULTURE
 Imports :—
 Prohibited — proclamation issued, AUG. 23, 3c
 Milling — machines introduced by Messrs. W. A. Walber : particulars (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 190c
 Tools, machine—sale and purchase prohibited : Minister of Munitions (statement), JULY 6, 3c
- McHOWATT, Mr. Thomas—*appointed inspector of schools by Cardiff Education Committee* (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 286d
- McILLROY, Dr. James—*wounded*, JULY 27, 3f
- McILQUHAM, Mr. Gilbert :—
 on sparrows—*damage to crops* (l.), JULY 25, 7d
- McILWRAITH, Sir Malcolm—*called within Bar*, AUG. 1, 2e
- MACINERNEY, Mr.—*resignation as divisional magistrate at Dublin*, JULY 2, 5d
- MACINNES, Col. Charles S.—*appointed C.M.G.*, AUG. 9, 5d
- MACINNES, Lieut.-Col. D. S.—*awarded Legion of Honour*, AUG. 23, 8c
- MACINNES, Rev. John — *will*, AUG. 24, 9e
- McINTOSH, Miss Annie—*appointed C.B.E.*, AUG. 25, 8a
- MACINTOSH, Mr. D.—*appointed underwriter to London office of Norwegian Atlas Insurance Company*, JULY 28, 10e
- MACINTOSH, Lieut. Eric—*killed in action*, AUG. 14, 2c
- McINTOSH, Pte. George—*awarded V.C.*, SEPT. 7, 9e ; *invested by King*, 19, 7d
- McINTOSH, Prof. W. C.—*resigns chair of Natural History in St. Andrews University*, SEPT. 10, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 13, 357b
- McINTYRE, Rt. Rev. Mgr. John—*appointed auxiliary to R.C. Archbp. of Birmingham*, SEPT. 3, 11e ; *received by Pope*, 5, 5e
- MACKAY, Capt. D. D.—*court-martial held*, AUG. 29, 2d
- MACKAY, Mr. J. M. :—
 on Anglo-Spanish Society (l.), SEPT. 5, 8e ; (Ed.S.), 6, 348b
- MACKAY, Sec. Lieut. J. M.—*killed in action*, AUG. 29, 4f
- McKEE, Capt. James—*awarded D.S.O.*, SEPT. 18, 2a
- McKENNA, Pte. R. B.—*inquest*, SEPT. 27, 3b
- McKENNA, Mr. Reginald—to speak at annual meeting of North Monmouth Liberal Association, SEPT. 19, 3d
 Thomas, Sir Garrod—*sends telegram to, on his candidature for Monmouthshire (South) by-election*, JULY 12, 3b
 in Parliament, on :—
 Credit, vote of, JULY 25, 10a
 Excess profits tax, JULY 17, 10c
 Expenditure, national—Parliamentary control : committee proposed, JULY 7, 8f
 Prices, rise in JULY 25, 10b
 Shipping profits—tax, JULY 4, 10e
 Tea duty, JULY 3, 12c

- McKENNA, Mr. Stephen :—
 "Ninety-six Hours' Leave"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 440c
 "Plotinus: The Ethical Treatises"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395c
- MACKENSEN, Gen. von (Germany):—
 on submarine warfare (opinion), JULY 18, 5b
- MACKENZIE, Mr. A. O. M.—appointed Sheriff of Lanarkshire, JULY 16, 9e; 21, 7c
- MACKENZIE, Andrew — conspiring to defeat Military Service Act charge, JULY 5, 3c; AUG. 2, 3b; 9, 3c; 15, 3a; 16, 3a
- MACKENZIE, Lieut.-Col. Charles — awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- MACKENZIE, Sec. Lieut. D. S. F.—death from wounds, AUG. 8, 4c
- MACKENZIE, Mr. Donald A.:—
 "Myths of Crete and Pre-Hellenic Europe"—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 325a; (L.S.), 23, 406d
 "Wonder Tales from Scottish Myth and Legend"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 322d
- MACKENZIE, Mr. Ian :—
 "Darkened Way, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468a
- MACKENZIE, Maj. J. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
- MACKENZIE, Sir James :—
 on medical examination of army recruits — heart murmurs (evid.), JULY 24, 3a
 on Military Service Acts — classification (evid.), AUG. 9, 3c
- MACKENZIE, Sec. Lieut. K. B.—court-martial held, AUG. 6, 10c; 8, 2c
- MACKENZIE, Mr. K. J. J. :—
 on meat prices (sp. art., "Meat prices: cause and cure of the increase: notes and suggestions"), AUG. 29, 4a
- MACKENZIE, Sir Thomas (New Zealand)—awarded silver medal of Royal Horticultural Society, JULY 18, 3b; returns from visiting New Zealand troops in France, SEPT. 19, 9b; statement on treatment of wounded, 20, 9b
- McKENZIE, Lieut. W. S. — awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
- MACKENZIE, Mr. William W. — appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- MACKEETH, Mr. James A. :—
 "Red, Red Dawn, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 359c
- McKERGOW, Lieut. Robert D. W.—killed in action, SEPT. 28, 10c
- MACKESON, Sec. Lieut. Christopher—death from wounds, SEPT. 1, 8d
- MACKEY, Brig.-Gen. Hugh J. A. — appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d
- McKINERY, Lieut.-Col. J. W. H.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- MACKINLAY, Mr. Norman Sterling — appeal for extension of exemption from military service, SEPT. 18, 3a
- MACKINTOSH, Mrs.—death, SEPT. 29, 9d
- MACKINTOSH, Capt. Angus — betrothed to Lady Maud Cavendish, SEPT. 1, 6b
- MACKINTOSH, Lieut. Donald — V.C. handed to father and mother, JULY 23, 9c
- MACKLE, Sec. Lieut. Austin M.—death from wounds, AUG. 31, 4c
- MACKMURDO, Mr. A. H. :—
 "Electoral Reform"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 396a
- McLACHLAN, Brig.-Gen. J. D.—received by King, AUG. 8, 9b
- McLACHLAN, Mary — death by drowning, SEPT. 6, 8b
- MACLACHLAN, Brig.-Gen. R. C.—killed in action, AUG. 16, 9d; memorial service to be held, 22, 9b; held, 25, 9b
- McLAREN, Sec. Lieut. Francis W. S.—killed in aeroplane accident, AUG. 31, 4f; SEPT. 1, 3b (e.e.); funeral, 6, 9c
- McLAREN, Maj. Richard J.—death from wounds, AUG. 13, 4c
- MACLAY, Sir Joseph :—
 on mercantile marine — transportation of coal to Allies; submarine warfare (int.), JULY 31, 6e
 on standard ships (int.), AUG. 30, 4b
- McLEAN, Alexander — death from eating poisonous berries, AUG. 23, 3b
- McLEAN, Maj. C. W. W.—awarded bar and second bar to D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a
- McLEAN, Capt. Colin K.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 21, 5a
- McLEAN, Sir Donald — appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
 House of Commons appeal tribunal—work at: Mr. B. Piggott: tribute, AUG. 28, 3d
 at House of Commons tribunal, on Military Service Act — medical re-examination of men holding certificates of exemption from tribunals, JULY 3, 5b
 at London appeal tribunal, on men holding exemption certificates from tribunals not liable for medical re-examination, JULY 13, 3a
 on London appeal tribunal—work: rising standard of hardship for men joining army (statement), AUG. 1, 3e
 on medical examination of recruits (evid.), JULY 18, 3a
- MACLEAN, Capt. I. C. — awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- MACLEAN, John—released from prison on licence, JULY 2, 5e (e.e.)
- MACLEAY, Mr. R.—appointed to committee on promotion of trade with Belgium, AUG. 3, 5b
- McLENNAN, Eleanor—carrying tobacco into munition factory charge, SEPT. 1, 3f
- McLEOD, Capt. Sir Charles — received by King; knighted, AUG. 30, 9a
- McLEOD, Mr. F. H. — appointed Commissioner of National Trade and Commercial Department, Ministry of National Service, SEPT. 3, 3c
- McLEOD, J.—awarded Board of Trade bronze medal and diploma, SEPT. 6, 3f
- MACLEOD, Maj. Norman — awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- MACMAHON, Philip Joseph—section charge: court-martial held, SEPT. 5, 8d
- MACMASTER, Mr. D. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Dominions Commission — report, AUG. 15, 8d
 Parliamentary representation — alternative vote, AUG. 10, 8d
- McMASTER, Mr. John :—
 "Short History of the Royal Parish of St.-Martin-in-the-Fields, London, W.C. A"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 413a
- McMEEKIN and Company :—
 McEwan, Mr. John—retires from directorship, JULY 11, 13f
- McMILLAN, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
- MACMILLAN, Miss Margaret—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
 "Camp School, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 371b; (L.S.), 27, 466d
 at Bedford College, on nursery school at Deptford, AUG. 21, 3b; (Ed.S.), 23, 334b, 335a

MACMUNN, Maj.-Gen. G. F. :—

Mesopotamia campaign—services :
Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. Maude : tribute,
JULY 11, 8c

MENABBE, Deputy Surg.-Gen. Daniel J. P.—
awarded Order of Crown of Belgium,
AUG. 30, 2b

MACNAGHTEN, Lieut.-Col. Balfour—awarded
D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

MACNAMARA, Dr. T. J. :—
at Camberwell, on the Great War—
peace : Vatican note : Dr. Wil-
son's reply : German Emperor's
deception ; French and Belgian
horrors, SEPT. 17, 6b

in Parliament, on :—
Admiralty—war staff, JULY 25,
10c

Expenditure, national—Parliamen-
tary control, JULY 7, 8c

Labour in Royal Dockyards—
awards, AUG. 16, 10d

Naval pay, pensions, and allowances,
JULY 31, 8b ; correction, AUG.
2, 10d

Navy, work of—reply to criticism,
JULY 25, 10c

MACNEIL, Lieut. A.—awarded D.S.O.,
AUG. 17, 2b

MCNEIL, Mr. Andrew S. :—
on Stockholm international peace
conference—British Labour par-
ticipation (l.), AUG. 13, 9c

M'NEILL, Rev. Alan H.—appointed Regius
Professor of Divinity in University
of Dublin ; biographical, SEPT. 20,
5e ; (Ed.S.), 27, 372b

MACNEILL, Mr. J. G. Swift :—
in Parliament, on :—
Enemy peers and princes—depriva-
tion of British titles and dig-
nities, JULY 18, 10e

Mesopotamia Commission—report,
JULY 14, 10a

on Hardinge, Lord—position ; peers
and permanent posts in Civil
Service (l.), JULY 6, 5d

on mace of Irish House of Commons
(l.), AUG. 30, 5e

on seas, freedom of the (l.), AUG. 22,
8a

MACNEILL, Mr. John :—

at Lisdoonvarna, on Ireland—suf-
ferings under British Government,
JULY 4, 3e

M'NEILL, Mr. Ronald—appointed Parlia-
mentary secretary to Sir Edward
Carson, JULY 24, 7d

Wedgwood, Commander J. C., and
Mr. M'Neill—alleged insulting
motion put on the paper, JULY 14,
10a

in Parliament, on :—

Mesopotamia Commission—report,
JULY 14, 10a

MCNICHOLL, Patrick : see under MURDER

MCNICHOLL, Elizabeth : see under MURDER

MACNICOL, Mr. N. :—
on "Shinde"—use of word (l., L.S.),
JULY 19, 346b

MACORLAN, M. Pierre :—

"Boureaux de Crâne, Les"—re-
viewed (L.S.), JULY 5, 320c

"Poissons Morts, Les"—reviewed
(L.S.), JULY 5, 320c

MCOWENS, Frank—thrift charge, SEPT. 14,
3f

MACPHERSON, Mr. Charles :—

"Short History of Harmony, A"—
noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b

MCPIERSON, Col. David W.—appointed
C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5d

MACPHERSON, Mr. J. Ian :—

at Dundee, on the Great War—army,
JULY 2, 6d

in Parliament, on :—

Army Medical Service—administra-
tion, AUG. 9, 8d ; 15, 8e

Badges for soldiers who have
served at the front, AUG. 18, 8c
Conscientious objectors—case of
Pte. Brightmore, JULY 19, 8b ;
24, 10a

East African Expeditionary Force—
labour recruiting, JULY 11, 10c

Horses and mules for the army—
purchases and losses, AUG. 2, 8b

Leave from the front, JULY 31, 8d ;
AUG. 18, 8c

Mary, Princess—visit to Southend :
aeroplane escort, JULY 19, 8b ;
personal explanation, 24, 10b

Medical practitioners, unqualified—
treatment of soldiers, AUG. 15,
11f

Military Service Acts—review of
exceptions : instructions to
officials, AUG. 14, 8a

Recruiting, JULY 26, 8f ; medical
officers' instructions, AUG. 14,
8a ; 18, 8c

Robertson, Sir W.—address to
munition workers : report sup-
pressed, JULY 19, 8b

Royal Military Academy, Woolwich
—cadetship awards, JULY 25,
8b ; 27, 8d

Salonika expedition—sentences
passed on soldiers, AUG. 2, 8a

Sassoon, Sec. Lieut.—case, JULY 31, 8d
Soldiers, unfit—discharge, AUG. 4,
13e

on Military Service Acts—alleged
secret instructions with regard to
number of rejections of recruits
by medical boards (evid.), AUG.
10, 3a

C. 3 men—calling up (statement),
JULY 18, 3a

MACPHERSON, Mr. James—elected member
of Hornsey Local Food Control Com-
mittee, AUG. 16, 3c

MCPIERSON, Sec. Lieut. Leonard A.—re-
ported killed in action, AUG. 7, 4d

MACQUEEN, Miss M. E.—appointed deputy
chief controller of Women's Army
Auxiliary Corps, AUG. 27, 9d

MCQUISTAN, Mr. Robert M.—death, SEPT.
12, 3f

MACQUOID, Mrs. Katherine S.—will, AUG.
18, 9a

MACROBERTS, Capt. N. de P.—awarded
D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

MACRORY, Rt. Rev. Joseph, R.C. Bp. of
Down and Connor :—
at Newry, on home rule convention,
SEPT. 17, 6b

MACVEAGH, Mr. J. :—

Finance Committee—appointment
(P.N.), JULY 26, 6b

on arms—seizure in Ireland (l. quoted),
AUG. 20, 3c

MCVEY, Mr. Charles—appointed secretary
of Mersey District Transport Workers'
Federation, AUG. 1, 3e

MCWILLIAM, Rev. T. :—

"Passing Days, The"—noticed (L.S.),
AUG. 9, 383b

MADAGASCAR :—

Governor-General—new appointment,
JULY 18, 5e

MADDEN, Adm. Sir C. E.—awarded Order
of Rising Sun, AUG. 13, 4f ; 30, 2b ;
awarded Order of Savoy, 13, 4e

- MADDISON, Mr. F. :—
on Stockholm international peace conference—British Labour Party decision (l.), AUG. 15, 7d
- MADRAS :—
Governor — Lord Pentland consents to serve on, JULY 2, 9d
- MADRAS and Southern Mahratta Railway Company :—
London Office — new address, SEPT. 20, 11f
- MADRAS Electric Supply Corporation (Ltd.)—meeting, JULY 5, 13b
- MADRAS Electric Tramways (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 6, 10e
- MADRID :—
Labour — general strike : see under SPAIN—Labour
Police :—
Insubordination, AUG. 6, 5b
Prisons — mutiny, AUG. 18, 5e
Railway, underground :—
Article ("Madrid underground railway : costs of operation," E.S.), JULY 27, 155b
Railways : see under SPAIN—Railways
- MAGEE, John — death from electrocution, AUG. 11, 3f
- MAGENNIS, Mr.—Sinn Fein meeting held in Longford Town to welcome home, JULY 24, 3b
- Kilkenny by-election—selected Nationalist candidate, JULY 27, 6f ;
AUG. 8, 3f
- MAGIN, Andrew — attempted letter smuggling charge, SEPT. 25, 8b
- "MAGISTER"—on education : headmasters' policy (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 300c
- MAGISTRACY :—
Metropolitan police magistrates—Mr. H. G. Rooth sworn in, JULY 3, 3b ;
Mr. R. V. Bankes sworn in, 7, 4d
- MAGNES, Rabbi (U.S.A.) :—
Peace agitation in East—connexion with : our Washington correspondent's comments, SEPT. 7, 6e
- MAGNUS, Mr. Leonard A. :—
"Rumania's Cause and Ideals"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468a
- MAGNUS, Sir Philip :—
at Secondary Schools Association, on secondary education (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 288d
in Parliament, on :—
Parliamentary representation—universities, AUG. 10, 8f
- MAHAFFY, Rev. Dr. J. P. :—
Home rule convention—accepts Government's invitation to attend, JULY 16, 5a
on War, The Great—German proposal to retain the *status quo* (l.), AUG. 20, 4c
- MAHAFFY, Maj. K. A.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
- MAHAWALE Rubber and Tea Company (Ltd.)—report, JULY 7, 13e
- MAHER, Mr. D. C. :—
Partition — produced at London Coliseum, AUG. 14, 9d
- MAHOMEDANS :—
Pilgrimages to holy places :—
Italian colonies, by Mahomedans in —mission from Tripoli, Erythrea, and Italian Somaliland arrive at Jeddah to study question, JULY 9, 7e
Mecca — pilgrims bearing Holy Carpet leave Cairo, SEPT. 3, 5e ;
King of the Hedjas guarantees safe conduct, 10, 5c : Holy Carpet reaches Mecca, 22, 5c
- MAHON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Bryan :—
at Dublin, on Maj. William Redmond, AUG. 31, 7c
on Ireland — arms and uniforms : prohibits unauthorized use, JULY 30, 6e
- MAHONEY, Nora — commits suicide, JULY 30, 3b
- MAHSUD tribes : see under INDIA—North-West frontier
- MAIDSTONE Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 1, 10e
- MAIER—escapes from Sutton Bonington camp : description, SEPT. 26, 3b
- MAILS : see under POST Office
- MAIN Colliery Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 29, 11b
- MAIN Reef West Company (Ltd.) :—
Consolidated Main Reef Mines and Estate Company (Ltd.)—possible amalgamation, SEPT. 4, 10a ; 8, 10e, 11e
- MAINWARING, Mr. Alexander—appointed headmaster of Devonshire House Preparatory School, Bexhill, AUG. 22, 9d
- MAIORESCU, M. Titu — death, JULY 3, 7c
- MAIR, Capt. B. V.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- MAIR, Lieut.-Col. G. T.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 23, 8c
- MAIS, Mr. S. P. B. :—
"From Shakespeare to O. Henry"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 26, 354d
"Rebellion"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 428c
- MAITLAND, Wing Capt. Edward M. — awarded D.S.O., JULY 21, 5c
- MAITLAND, Sec. Lieut. W. B.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- MAITLAND-ADDISON, Guy—killed in action, SEPT. 19, 3d
- MAITROT, Gen. (France) :—
German officer prisoners at Verdun—German charge : note to French Government ; reply, AUG. 28, 6d
- MAJENDIE, Lieut.-Col. V. H. B.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
- MAJOR, Miss E. H. :—
at King Edward VI. High School for Girls, Birmingham, on war work for women (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302d
- MAJOR, Miss Irene—elected administrative officer at King's College for Women, AUG. 4, 5e
- MAJOR, Mr. Mark B. F. :—
on chestnuts, horse—collection (l.), JULY 28, 9d
"MAJOR-GENERAL"—on decoration for survivors of original Expeditionary Force (l.), AUG. 30, 9d ; on navy : claim for special medal for early months of the War (l.), SEPT. 15, 9b
- MAJULI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 4, 13a
Report, JULY 27, 11e
- MAKINS, Sir George H.—elected president of Royal College of Surgeons, JULY 13, 3b
Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 27, 8c
- MAKUM (Assam) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 7, 13b (e.e.)
Report, JULY 5, 12e
- MALAKOFF, M. (Russia) :—
at Moscow Conference, on policy of the Government, AUG. 29, 8a
- MALAKOFF Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 12, 11a
- MALAN, Mr. (South Africa) :—
at Malmesbury, on republican propaganda ; proposed Constitutionalist Party : fusion of Ministerialists and Unionists, SEPT. 11, 6c

- MALARIA—to be scheduled as notifiable disease, SEPT. 21, 3f
- MALAYAN Rubber, Loan, and Agency Corporation (Ltd.):—
Meeting, JULY 31, 4b
- MALAY STATES :—
Crime :—
Edmunds, Mr. John — murdered near Spho, JULY 27, 5c
- MALCOLM, Lieut. Douglas :—
Murder charge: see under MURDER—
Baumberg, Anton
- MALCOLM, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey—killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 28, 5c
- MALCOLM, Mr. Ian :—
on electors — training in duties (suggestion), AUG. 27, 9d
on Italy's aspirations — Mr. Balfour's speech (l.), AUG. 4, 6b
- MALCOLM, Maj.-Gen. N.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, SEPT. 1, 4c
- MALCOMES and Co. (Natal) :—
Trading licence, refusal of—appeal against decision of Durban Town Council, AUG. 9, 11a
- MALE, M. Emile :—
"Art allemand et l'Art français du Moyen Age, L'" — reviewed (L.S.), JULY 26, 352b
- MALFBER Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 6, 11d
- MALLET, Sir Lucas :—
Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 26, 8b
- MALLINSON, Maj. Richard — killed in action, AUG. 8, 4c
- MALLMANN—escapes from Sutton Bonington camp: description, SEPT. 26, 3b
- MALOBABITCH, Rado (Austria-Hungary) :—
Conspiracy in Serbia—shot, JULY 5, 5c; our correspondent with Serbian army: message ("Serbian treason trial: terrorism and murder: story of black hand conspiracy"), 11, 5b
- MALONE, Mr. Dudley F. (U.S.A.)—resigns post as protest against Mr. Wilson's attitude on women's suffrage, SEPT. 10, 8d (e.e.)
- MALONEY, Nora—asphyxiated, JULY 27, 3f
- MALTA :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- MALTA and Mediterranean Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 11, 13d
- MALTBY, Mr. S. E. :—
"Handbook of Modern European History, 1789-1917, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 287b
- MALTING :—
Resumption permitted, AUG. 17, 7e
- MALVY, M. (France)—resigns as Minister of the Interior, SEPT. 1, 6c; letter of resignation, 3, 5b; our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Malvy's fall: danger of toleration"), 4, 5c; career, 4, 5c; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 10, 5f
- Canadian Mounted Rifles—delegation of officers present French flag from Mairie of Airion, JULY 28, 5d
- Clemenceau, M.—attacks on, JULY 20, 6b (l.e.); (s.), 24, 6b; our Paris correspondent's comments, AUG. 13, 7c
- German propaganda in France — position discussed, AUG. 18, 5c
in Chamber, on labour strikes; pacifist propaganda; internment of foreigners, JULY 9, 7a
- MALVY, M. (France) (continued) :—
in Senate, on German propaganda in France, JULY 24, 6b
on German propaganda — Almeyreda affair: explanation, AUG. 28, 5e
- MAN, ISLE OF :—
Bread :—
Prices :—
Reduction scheme :—
Legislature — summoned to consider, SEPT. 7, 8e
- Customs :—
Bill :—
Parliament — second reading, AUG. 4, 13f; in committee, 7, 8d; in Lords: second reading, 9, 8c; third reading, 10, 8c; royal assent, 22, 8c
- Finance :—
Income-tax :—
Bill—submitted to Manx Legislature, SEPT. 22, 3b
- Fishing :—
Sunday — objection to, SEPT. 26, 3d (e.e.)
- MANBY, Mr. Alan :—
on sugar supply—distribution (l.), JULY 13, 9c
- MANBY-COLEGRAVE, Lieut. G. T. — will, JULY 9, 11c
- MANCHESTER :—
Baths :—
Committee — report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 306b
- Children :—
Medical service, school — medical officer: report (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 312a
Play centres — opened (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368b
Evening—report (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291d
- City Council—passes vote for expenses of the Lord Mayoralty, AUG. 2, 3f
- Crime :—
Bank note robbery — particulars, SEPT. 8, 3a
Burglary at Messrs. Briggs and Co. —three persons arrested, JULY 27, 3c
Juvenile delinquents — further provision for detention in reformatory schools: Home Office request to Watch Committee (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 303b
- Education :—
Associated Educational Societies for Manchester and District :—
Committee, general — meeting announced, SEPT. 13, 360b
- Committee :—
Meetings (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291d; SEPT. 27, 375d
- Continuation :—
Schools—new: further particulars (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 352a
University — evening course to be established (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 336c
- Day Training College :—
Physically and mentally defective pupils — students give exhibition of work in connexion with teaching (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368b
- Grammar School — extension of holidays to enable boys to help in harvesting, JULY 31, 3d; closed for summer vacation (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 312b
Governors — meeting held (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 284b

MANCHESTER :—

Education (continued) :—

High School for Girls :—

Prizes distributed (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 303a

Tout, Prof. (s., Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 303a

High School of Commerce, municipal — opening announced (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375d

Museums, art galleries, organized games — scheme of work in connexion : report by Education Committee (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 352a

School of Technology :—

Control — discussed by special committee (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 280a ; report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375d

Engineering, mechanical — professor appointed (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 280a

Schools :—

Hugh Oldham Boys' Club — interest of scholars in : record of club (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368b

Two-shift system — opinions of teachers (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291d

Lord Mayor—selected (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 328a

Parliamentary representation : see under PARLIAMENTARY representation

Tramways — receipts for August bank holiday week-end, 1917, AUG. 8, 3f
Labour dispute : see under LABOUR — Tramway—Disputes

MANCHESTER, Duke of — examined by Medical Board at Bedford : rejected for military service, AUG. 6, 3f

MANCHESTER and County Bank (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 11, 13d

Report, JULY 14, 13a

MANCHESTER and Liverpool District Banking Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 11, 13d

Manchester Guardian :—

Forster, Prof. F. W. (art. quoted), AUG. 25, 5f

MANCHESTER Hippodrome and Ardwick Empire (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, AUG. 17, 12e

MANCHESTER North Borneo Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 25, 12b

MANCHESTER Ship Canal Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 30, 11f

Tolls—increased, AUG. 4, 13d (c.e.)

MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY :—

Ashburne Hall :—

Awards (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 290c

Awards (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 290c

Degree day (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 260d

Management methods — provision of courses : movement initiated by Lancashire section of Textile Institute (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 280a

Report (Vice-Chancellor's, Ed.S.), JULY 5, 260d

MANDLERBERG (J.) and Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, AUG. 31, 11b

MANDY, Mrs.—two-year-old child drowned, AUG. 14, 3f

MANERA, Lieut.-Col. G. :—

on air service (l.), JULY 10, 5a

MANGAN, Dr. John—death, JULY 2, 5d

MANILA Electric Railroad and Lighting Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 18, 10f

“MAN in the street, A”—on air raids on London : defences (l.), JULY 11, 7d

MANN, Mr. Ernest W. :—

at Society of Chemical Industry, on chemical industry (T.S.), AUG. 6, 100c

MANN, Capt. Heathcote U. — awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a

MANN, Sec. Lieut. Horatio G. C.—killed in action, AUG. 4, 4b

MANN, Mr. John — appointed Controller of Munitions contracts, SEPT. 10, 6c

MANN, Sec. Lieut. S. W.—killed in action, JULY 9, 4c

MANN, Mr. Tom—resigns secretaryship of Mersey District Transport Workers' Federation, AUG. 1, 3e ; appointed to represent South African Industrial Federation at International Labour Conference, SEPT. 6, 5e

MANN, Maj. W. E. — awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a

MANNERING, Rev. Reginald — presentation on being appointed to Yoruba mission, SEPT. 28, 5f

MANNERS, Lord :—

on bread-saving — experiment in district of Christchurch (l.), AUG. 30, 9d

MANNERS, Lieut.-Col. Lord Robert W. O.—killed in action, SEPT. 20, 9d

MANNING, Rev. W. M.—death, AUG. 13, 3f

MANNS, Frederick A.—killed whilst alighting from moving train, SEPT. 4, 3f

MANOEL, King — visits Alder Hey Hospital (Liverpool), JULY 28, 9a

MANOR House, Hampstead — commandeered by War Office as site for Hospital to be founded and maintained by Allies' Hospital Benevolent Society, JULY 24, 3c

MANSBRIDGE, Mr. Albert :—

at Bedford College, on dangers of leisure (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 334d

MANSEL, Sir Courtney C. :—

Coventry — adopted as prospective candidate at next election, JULY 30, 3f

MANSELL, Capt. G. R. :—

Royal Naval College (Keyham) :— Report, AUG. 23, 3d

MANSE, Mrs. Elizabeth—evasion of entertainment tax charge, SEPT. 24, 5f

MANSON House :—

Air raids — persons permitted to take shelter during, JULY 27, 7e

Justice room — no cases for hearing : Lord Mayor presented with white kid gloves, JULY 9, 5e ; deputy clerk appointed, AUG. 1, 3e

Sunday—to be opened to public, SEPT. 24, 11d

MANSOIS, M. Duprey le '(France) — promoted fleet paymaster, AUG. 28, 5c

MANSON, Capt. Gerald P.—killed in action, SEPT. 4, 8d

MANUFACTURERS' Welfare Group :—

Meeting (T.S.), JULY 2, 88d

MANUILOFF, M. (Russia)—resigns post of Minister of Education, JULY 18, 6c

MANUSCRIPTS :—

Lydian—discovered by United States expedition at Sardis, Asia Minor : particulars (L.S.), JULY 19, 344b

North country records—found among Lord Hothfield's collection at Apploby Castle (art., “North-country records : discovery of historical MSS.”), SEPT. 15, 8c (e.e.)

Thibetan—eighth century manuscript of Cha-Teheau district (L.S.), JULY 12, 334a

MAPLE and Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, AUG. 15, 10f

MAPPIN and Webb, Messrs. :—

Jewelry, thefts from : see under
JEWELRY — Robberies — Carlton
Hotel

MAPPLEBECK, Capt. Gordon W.—death
from wounds, AUG. 4, 4b

MAPS, PLANS, and ILLUSTRATIONS :—

Alcohol plant (E.S.), JULY 27, 145a

Australia—route of Trans-Australian
Railway (E.S.), AUG. 31, 165a

Bread, war—diagram (T.S.), AUG. 6,
108c

Burma—showing principal products
(T.S.), JULY 2, 79b

Canadian wheat (T.S.), JULY 2, 85c

Coal producing and consuming areas,
JULY 7, 7f

Coffee—production (T.S.), SEPT. 3,
134c

Commercial :—

Philip, Mr. G. (art., "Commercial
maps : how to read and use
them," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 123c

Drunkenness :—

Convictions (females) — diagram ;
JULY 31, 3c

Ems—chart of waters, JULY 17, 6d

Flour, war (T.S.), AUG. 6, 108c

France—trade mark of origin (T.S.),
SEPT. 3, 138b

Germany—imports : food and raw
materials (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 129a

Indian Empire with Ceylon, commer-
cial map of (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 122

Infantile mortality—deaths of infants
from overlying : diagram, JULY
31, 3c

Lincoln, Abraham — Bernard's statue,
SEPT. 25, 7c

Potters' marks, modern British—
examples (T.S., pottery section),
AUG. 6

Prices—fluctuations of principal mar-
kets during last three months
(T.S.), JULY 2, 89a ; AUG. 6,
113a ; SEPT. 3, 138b

Riviera, French—new railways (T.S.),
AUG. 6, 99b

Tea—production (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 134c

War, The Great :—

Africa, East, JULY 24, 6e ; 26, 6a ;
AUG. 8, 6a ; 27, 6e ; SEPT. 1,
6a ; 6, 5b ; 26, 5a

Bainsizza Plateau, AUG. 27, 7c ;
28, 7c ; 30, 6c ; 31, 7d ; SEPT.
1, 7e ; 3, 4c

Beaumont region, AUG. 28, 6a ;
SEPT. 10, 6a

Bessarabia, AUG. 29, 7c

Bixschoote region, AUG. 16, 6a ;
20, 6a

Carso, AUG. 23, 7e ; 24, 7c ; 25, 7c ;
SEPT. 6, 6a

Chemin des Dames, JULY 2, 8c ;
3, 8a ; 5, 6a ; 21, 6b

Eastern front, JULY 24, 7d ; 25, 7c

Egypt—Western front, JULY 7, 10b

Expansion of the Great War, AUG. 4,
7b

Galicia, Russian offensive in, JULY
2, 8a ; 3, 8a ; 4, 6a ; 9, 8a ;
12, 6a ; 13, 6a ; 16, 9c ; 19,
6a ; enemy counter-offensive,
20, 6a ; 21, 6a ; 23, 6a ; 24, 7d ;
25, 7c ; 26, 5c ; 27, 6a ; 28, 6a ;
30, 6a ; 31, 6a ; AUG. 4, 8a ;
6, 6a

Germany (Rhine), JULY 9, 9c

Gorizia, north-east of, SEPT. 13, 6a

Hedjaz, JULY 13, 6e ; AUG. 23, 5c

Hill 304 region, JULY 2, 8a ; 18, 6a ;
AUG. 25, 6a

MAPS, PLANS, and ILLUSTRATIONS :—

War, The Great (continued) :—

Isonzo region, AUG. 20, 6e ; 21, 7f ;
22, 8a ; 25, 7c

Langemarck region, AUG. 29, 6a ;
SEPT. 14, 7d

Lens region, AUG. 7, 6a ; 16, 6c ;
17, 6a ; 18, 6a ; 20, 6a ; 22,
6b ; 23, 6a ; 25, 5c

Mesopotamia (Kut-Baghdad), JULY
11, 8a

Moldavia, JULY 30, 6a ; AUG. 8, 6a ;
10, 6c ; 13, 6a ; 14, 6a ; 15,
6a ; 21, 5b ; 29, 6d ; 30, 6a ;
31, 6a

Moronvilliers region, JULY 17, 6a

Nieuport front, JULY 12, 6b

Nieuport-Ypres region, JULY 6, 6a ;
11, 6a

North Sea, JULY 9, 9d ; SEPT. 3, 7e

Riga, Gulf of, SEPT. 1, 6e ; 5, 7f

Riga offensive, AUG. 23, 6e ; 24, 6e ;
25, 6d ; SEPT. 3, 6c ; 4, 7d ;
5, 6a ; 7, 6a ; 10, 6a ; 14, 6a ;
24, 8a

Riga-Petrograd region, SEPT. 4, 6a ;
12, 7d

Sinai, operations in, JULY 7, 10c

Stanislau region, JULY 10, 6a ; 11, 6a

Verdun, French advance at, AUG. 21,
6a ; 22, 6a

Western front, Allied attack on,
AUG. 1, 7d ; 2, 5e ; 16, 6c ;
17, 7c ; 18, 7c

Westhoek region, AUG. 13, 6a ; 15,
6a ; 20, 7c

Ypres, British gains east of, SEPT.
28, 9c

Ypres region, AUG. 2, 5b ; 3, 6a ;
11, 7c ; 17, 7c ; 24, 5c ; 29, 6a ;
SEPT. 14, 7d ; 17, 8a ; 21, 7c ;
22, 7c ; 24, 9f ; 27, 7c ; 29, 6a

Wheat crops (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 131a, b

MARASCIULO, Capt. Lanfranco—awarded
piece of plate for services to ship-
wrecked crew, AUG. 17, 3f

MARAWAN (Java) Rubber Plantations
(Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 21, 10e

MARBLE, Mr. Manton—death ; memoir,
JULY 25, 9c

MARCHANT, Mr. Francis P. :—

on Danilevski—translation of works
into English (L.S.), AUG. 2, 370b

MARCHANT, Mrs. Margaret—death at age
of 101, AUG. 27, 3f

MARCONI International Marine Communi-
cation Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JULY 5, 12f

MARCONI's Wireless Telegraph Company
(Ltd.) :—

Meeting, AUG. 10, 2a

Report, JULY 30, 11f, 12d ; (F.N.),
30, 11a

MARCOSSON, Mr. Isaac F. :—

"Re-Birth of Russia, The"—re-
viewed (L.S.), JULY 26, 351d

MARDEN, Henry—death, JULY 18, 3f

MARESCAUX, Rear-Adm. G. C. A.—awarded
Legion of Honour, SEPT. 26, 8e

MARGARET Morris Theatre, JULY 13, 9d

MARGINEANU, Gen. (Rumania)—awarded
Order of Michael the Brave, AUG. 11,
5b

MARGERISON, Mr. Robert M.—will, AUG. 31,
9c

MARGILL-CRITCHTON, Maj. Charles J. M.—
will, SEPT. 11, 9b (o.e.)

MARGULIES (Austrian)—interned in France,
JULY 26, 5e

MARGULIES, Jacob—business ordered to be
wound up, AUG. 8, 4e

- MARIE, Queen of Rumania :—
British Red Cross Society—work in Rumania : sends message of thanks to Mr. A. Stauley, JULY 13, 9d
National Rumanian Relief Fund—sends telegram of thanks to chairman, AUG. 27, 5e
- MARIE FEODOROVNA, ex-Dowager Empress of Russia—health, SEPT. 3, 5d ; 25, 8d
- MARIE LOUISE, Princess :—
Young Women's Christian Association :—
Huts—to open hut at Silvertown, JULY 7, 9b ; opens, 10, 9b
- MARIN, M. Louis (France)—elected reporter of Budget Committee, SEPT. 20, 6d
- MARINE Insurance Company :—
Deed of settlement—alterations : meeting announced, AUG. 31, 10a ; held ; resolutions adopted, SEPT. 19, 11a
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.)—fusion : negotiations, JULY 20, 11e ; (F.N.), 23, 11a ; AUG. 2, 11a ; Mr. W. J. H. Whittall (l.), JULY 24, 11d ; AUG. 8, 10b ; correspondence, JULY 31, 5e ; note (T.S.), AUG. 6, 111c ; (F.N.), 11, 10a ; terms, 17, 12f ; (F.N.), 17, 11a ; Lord Inchcape (s.), 19, 11a ; (F.N.), 23, 10a
Meeting, SEPT. 19, 11a
- MARIS, Matthew : see under MARRIS, Matthias
- MARITZ, Gen. (Transvaal)—calls at Colonial Office, Lisbon, AUG. 31, 5e
Angola, revolts in—denial of complicity in, SEPT. 3, 5e
- MARK, Sec. Lieut. Alan W. D.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a
- MARKET BOSWORTH :—
Board of Guardians :—
Oakum—sold at profit of 200 per cent., AUG. 10, 3f
- MARKHAM, Mordecai L.—production of disease on Sergt.-Maj. H. Hawkins charge, JULY 6, 3d
- MARKHAM, Miss Violet :—
National Service :—
Women's Department—resigns appointment as assistant director, AUG. 4, 5d ; (P.N.), 10, 6d
on social work—training (with others, l.), SEPT. 26, 8b
- MARKIEVICZ, Mme.—attacked by women during East Clare by-election, JULY 10, 3c ; visits Sligo, 24, 3b
- "MARK LANE"—on shipping profits (l.), JULY 12, 5e
- MARKS, Dr. :—
"Forty Years in Burma"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 334d ; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 356a
- MARKS, Sir George C.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b
in Parliament, on :—
Reconstruction, JULY 28, 8d
- MARKS, Mrs. H.—will, JULY 27, 9c
- MARLBOROUGH, Bp. of : see EARLE, Rt. Rev. Alfred
- MARLBOROUGH, Duchess of—to preside at fair in aid of child welfare charities, SEPT. 28, 11b
- MARLBOROUGH, Duke of :—
in Parliament, on :—
Agriculture, Orders relating to—publication, JULY 25, 8a ; AUG. 9, 8b
Corn Production Bill, AUG. 10, 8a ; 16, 8b, c ; 17, 10d
- MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE :—
Officers' Training Corps—inspected by Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. J. Davies, JULY 26, 3f ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298d
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, JULY 26, 3f
- MARLBOROUGH House Chapel :—
Services—to be discontinued until further notice, JULY 25, 9b
- MARLBOROUGH Theatre, Holloway, AUG. 4, 2f
- MARPLES, Mr. Henry E.—will, AUG. 8, 9d
- MARRELL, Simon—selling beans above stipulated price charge, SEPT. 7, 3c
- MARRIAGE :—
Australian soldier's application to West London police court, AUG. 4, 5b ; 8, 2f
Betrothal :—
Breaking off :—
Ring, return of (law case), JULY 3, 3c ; application to Old-street police-court, AUG. 7, 3a
Certificates :—
Official forms—new : introduced, SEPT. 22, 3d
Chinamen—with English girls : Rev. W. Jones (statement), SEPT. 19, 3c
Divorce : see DIVORCE
Germans, British wives of :—
Divorce, suggested : see under DIVORCE
Separation laws :—
Magisterial comments, SEPT. 24, 5c (e.e.)
Reform :—
Halifax, Lord (l.), AUG. 31, 9d
- MARRIAGE, Corporal-Major William S. G.—death, AUG. 28, 4d
- MARRIAGES celebrated :—
Airlie, Lord, and Lady Bridget Coke, JULY 18, 9c
Annandale, Mr. Arthur J., and Miss Theodora L. Caldwell, SEPT. 19, 9b
Barclay, Lieut. E., and Hon. Phyllis Crossley, JULY 5, 9b
Barney, Lieut. E. W., and Miss E. M. Rushbrooke, JULY 16, 11c
Bathurst, Maj. C., and Hon. Marcella Barnewall, JULY 5, 9b
Bayley, Lieut.-Col. Gerald E., and Miss Marjorie S. Powell, AUG. 24, 9b
Bevan, Rev. H. H. M., and Miss J. Knatchbull-Hugessen, JULY 17, 9b
Blom, Mr. Fredrik C., and Mlle. Alethe Vogt, AUG. 16, 9b
Blumer, Capt. James, and Miss Sylvia R. Ross, SEPT. 19, 9b
Bourdounaye, Comte Alphonse de la, and Mlle. Elizabeth de la Panouse, SEPT. 28, 11c
Braybrooke, Lord, and Miss Dorothy E. Lawson, SEPT. 19, 9b
Brown, Capt. W., and Miss D. M. Stone, JULY 20, 9b
Browne-Wilkinson, Rev. Arthur R., and Miss Theresa C. Abraham, SEPT. 21, 9c
Butcher, Lieut.-Col. H. Cecil, and Miss Hester MacLeod, SEPT. 19, 9b
Butler, Lieut.-Col. Francis J. P., and Mrs. Mabel I. Curzon, AUG. 30, 9c
Carisbrooke, Capt. Lord, and Lady Irene Denison, JULY 29, 9c
Caulile, Capt. Edward H. H., and Miss Ruth M. Dawson, AUG. 9, 9c
Carnegie, Rev. H. T., and Miss R. G. Scott, JULY 30, 9c
Carr-Gregg, Rev. I., and Hon. M. Upton, JULY 12, 9b

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued):—

Cavendish, Capt. Alwyn L. C., and Mrs. Graves-Sawle, AUG. 24, 9b
 Cope, Capt. M. L., and Miss F. M. Darby, JULY 18, 9c
 Cope, Lieut. T. L., and Hon. Norah Robinson, AUG. 2, 9a
 Curteis, Lieut. Gerald, and Miss Katherine L. Foster, AUG. 24, 9b
 Deneys, Capt. F. L. F., and Miss Nancy Barlow, JULY 5, 9b
 Diamond wedding:—
 Cracknell, Mr. and Mrs. Richard, JULY 9, 5c
 Dixon, Mr. Thomas, and Miss Ella Marshall, AUG. 3, 9b
 Draper, Cpl., and Miss Madeline D. Hopkins, SEPT. 27, 3f
 Duberly, Mr. E. H. J., and Mrs. Randolph, JULY 2, 11c
 Edwards, Dr. A. G. (Bp. of St. Asaph), and Miss Margaret Armistead, AUG. 4, 5c
 Ellicott, Petty Officer, and Miss Florence Gibson, AUG. 22, 8e
 Evans, Capt. G. F., and Miss E. A. Muntz, JULY 30, 9c
 Evans, Capt. John M. J., and Mrs. Camilla A. Bruce — announced, JULY 23, 3f; celebrated, AUG. 10, 9a
 FitzRoy, Mr. Nigel H. T., and Miss Constance Paul, AUG. 31, 9b
 Fleet, Mr. William A., and Miss Cecil Lyall, AUG. 2, 9a
 Fuller, Capt. C. D., and Miss B. Fulton, JULY 3, 11b
 Garnons-Williams, Lieut. G. A., and Miss Enid E. Mansel-Lewis, AUG. 7, 9b
 Gilbert, Lieut. W. R., and Lady Beryl Stanhope, JULY 9, 11b
 Gilmour, Lieut. A., and Miss K. Finzi, JULY 14, 9b
 Goddard, Mr. Theodore, and Miss Peggy Morrison, SEPT. 6, 9c
 Golden weddings:—
 Crisp, Sir Frank and Lady—date of celebration, AUG. 21, 9b
 Ebury, Lord and Lady, JULY 20, 9b
 Malcolm, Col. and Mrs. Edward D., JULY 17, 9b
 Patmore, Mr. and Mrs. R., AUG. 31, 3f
 Goring, Sir Foster, and Miss Marguerite Currie, SEPT. 11, 9b
 Gowing, Rev. Ellis N., and Miss Dorothy M. Watts-Ditchfield, SEPT. 13, 9c
 Grant, Capt. Allister E. G., and Miss Elizabeth B. Stuart Wortley, AUG. 15, 9b
 Green, Lieut. Cecil E. P., and Miss Daphne Compton, SEPT. 4, 9b
 Greenwood, Mr. T., and Miss Elizabeth M. Slingsby, AUG. 17, 9b
 Gresley, Rev. L. Stafford, and Miss Elizabeth B. Jackson, SEPT. 15, 9b
 Gull, Mr. R. C., and Miss D. E. Swinnerton-Dyer, JULY 20, 9b
 Guy, Lieut.-Cdr. B. J. D., and Miss Mary Arnold, AUG. 9, 9c
 Hampson, Capt. S. H., and Miss Dorothea W. Haynes, AUG. 21, 9b
 Hannah, Lieut. G. K., and Miss E. M. Davies, JULY 7, 9b
 Hemeleers, Lieut., and Miss Una Shenley, AUG. 10, 9d
 Heyking, Baron, and Miss Leefe Robinson, JULY 4, 9c
 Hickley, Mr. Harry N., and Miss Neva K. E. Meade-King, SEPT. 26, 9c

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued):—

Hornsby, Lieut. A., and Miss C. Lane, JULY 16, 11c
 Hoskyns, Lieut. John W., and Miss M. R. W. Hawker, AUG. 1, 9b
 Jones, Mr. Joseph, and Mrs. Fisher, SEPT. 28, 5f
 Langley, Mr. J. B. R., and Miss L. L. Lodge, JULY 30, 9c
 Lawford, Mr. Douglas R. C., and Miss Rose V. Mowbray, SEPT. 8, 9a
 Leacock, Lieut. E. P., and Miss E. F. Windsor, JULY 6, 9b
 Leaf, Lieut. Charles S., and Hon. Catherine B. Kay-Shuttleworth, AUG. 23, 9b
 Little, Maj. C. H., and Miss D. K. Romilly, JULY 16, 11c
 Lyons, Mr. Thomas, and Miss Alexina MacEwen, JULY 5, 9b
 Macdonell, Capt. Ian H., and Miss Ursula Vaughan Williams, AUG. 31, 9b
 Martin, Maj. Cyril G., and Miss Mab Hingston, AUG. 21, 9b
 Micklem, Capt. Ralph, and Miss Eva M. Dawson, SEPT. 3, 9b
 Milne, Capt. John, and Miss Joan Hammer, AUG. 3, 9b
 Moore, Capt. C., and Lady Dorothea Feilding, JULY 6, 9b
 Napier, Hon. Albert E. A., and Miss Gladys White, AUG. 30, 9c
 Neilson, Mr. Francis, and Mrs. Helen Swift Morris, SEPT. 6, 5d
 North, Capt. A. K., and Miss Violet Lumsden, SEPT. 5, 9b
 Orford, Lord, and Miss Emily G. Oakes, SEPT. 17, 11b
 Orme, Maj. H. A., and Mrs. L. P. U. Newton, JULY 30, 9c
 Paget-Cooke, Mr. Oliver D., and Miss B. P. Hutchinson, AUG. 31, 9b
 Penmoyer, Mr. Richard E., and Lady Ingestre, AUG. 3, 9b
 Potter, Capt. Bernard E., and Miss M. I. Mackenzie Davidson, SEPT. 28, 11c
 Quick, Rev. Oliver C., and Miss Frances W. Pearson, SEPT. 20, 9c
 Reynardson, Capt. Henry B., and Miss Diana Ponsonby, SEPT. 15, 9b
 Ritchie, Capt. Archibald T. A., and Miss Queenie M. F. Macdonald, SEPT. 28, 11c
 Rodney, Lord, and Miss Marjorie Lowther, SEPT. 17, 11b
 Rolfe, Gunner E. L., and Miss Elisabeth Gowers, AUG. 11, 3c
 Rowley, Mr. Hugh F., and Miss Hilda M. Ellis-Williams, SEPT. 6, 9c
 Ryan, Mr. Vivian D., and Miss Kathleen F. Helps, SEPT. 21, 9c
 Scott, Mr. Carteret C., and Miss May Chitty, JULY 19, 9c
 Seely, Brig.-Gen. J. E. B., and Hon. Mrs. George Nicholson, AUG. 1, 9b
 Simson, Lieut.-Col. H., and Miss L. S. D. Hooper, JULY 10, 9b
 Smith, Lieut. F. C. N., and Miss E. S. Pringle-Pattison, AUG. 23, 9b
 Smith, Lieut.-Col. G. E. Stanley, and Miss Joan de C. Blackader, AUG. 22, 9b
 Smith, Col. S. Maynard, and Miss Isabel Pitman, SEPT. 20, 9c
 Sotham, Capt. E., and Miss Louise Talbot, SEPT. 22, 9b
 Stanley, Lord, and Hon. Sybil Cadogan, JULY 18, 9c
 Stewart, Capt. E., and Miss M. Hastings, JULY 6, 9b

- MARRIAGES celebrated (continued) :—
 Tremayne-Harrison, Mr. C. B., and Miss A. Smyly, JULY 3, 11b
 Trimmingham, Lieut. Harold G. L., and Miss Adelaide G. Trott, AUG. 22, 9b
 Trueman, Lieut.-Col. A. P. H., and Miss Violet V. Bewes, SEPT. 21, 9c
 Warde, Lieut. Richard E., and Miss Muriel Wilson, SEPT. 3, 9b
 Warner, Lieut. O. C., and Miss Dorothy Reisch, SEPT. 8, 9a
 Wernher, Maj. H. A., and Countess Zia Torby, JULY 21, 9b
 Wheateroff, Capt. C. J., and Miss Addams-Williams, JULY 4, 9c
 Williams, Lieut. A. L., and Miss B. B. Pughe, JULY 10, 9b
 Wilton, Lord, and Miss Brenda Petersen, SEPT. 1, 9d
 Younghusband, Lieut. Edward W., and Miss Barbara O. Newman, SEPT. 27, 9d
 MARRIOTT, Mrs. C. F.—awarded gold medal of Royal Horticultural Society, JULY 18, 3b
 MARRIOTT, Mr. J. A. R. :—
 Finance Committee — appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b
 in Parliament, on :—
 Expenditure, national — Parliamentary control : Committee proposed, JULY 7, 8c
 MARRIS, Matthias — death : biographical memoir, AUG. 23, 9e ; appreciation, 25, 9e ; funeral, 28, 9b
 MARSHALL, Herr Georg (Germany)—declared by Berlin tribunal to be sculptor of Hindenburg statue in Berlin, SEPT. 7, 5e
 MARSDEN-SMEDLEY, Mr. J. B.—appointed food commissioner for North Midland district (Nottingham), AUG. 24, 3a
 MARSH, Mr. E. — appointed private secretary to Mr. Winston Churchill, AUG. 3, 7b
 MARSHALL, Mr. A. H. — appointed chairman of Central Billeting of Civilians Board, JULY 28, 3d ; becomes joint honorary treasurer of National War Aims Committee (P.N.), 30, 7c
 MARSHALL, Mr. Arthur :—
 "Short Account of Explosives, A"—noticed (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 199c
 MARSHALL, Sec. Lieut. Herbert W. H.—killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 4, 8d
 MARSHALL, Sir J. B.—appointed deputy-chairman of Messrs. J. S. White and Co. (Ltd.), JULY 14, 3d
 MARSHALL, Sir John :—
 "Archæological Survey of India. Annual Report, 1913-1914" (ed.) —noticed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 418d
 MARSHALL, Mr. L.—on English : study in Italy (L., Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 334a
 MARSHALL, Patrick — assaulting wife charge, JULY 23, 3d
 MARSHALL, Lieut. T. S.—death from motorcycle accident, AUG. 2, 3f ; further details, 4, 5e
 MARSHALL, Mr. Thomas C.—will, SEPT. 11, 9b
 MARSHALL, Col. Sir Thomas H.—will, AUG. 2, 9a
 MARSHALL, Rev. W. L.—will, JULY 30, 9c
 MARSHALL, Lieut.-Gen. W. R.—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 1, 4c
 Mesopotamia campaign — services : Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. Maude : tribute, JULY 11, 8c
 MARSHALL, Lieut.-Col. William L. W.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5d
 MARSHALL and Snelgrove, Messrs. :—
 Saturday early closing — announcement, JULY 30, 3f ; announcement at public meeting at St. James's Hall in June, 1860, recalled, 31, 5c (e.e.)
 MARSHALL HALL, Sir E.—dinner given by O.P. Club to congratulate, JULY 2, 10c
 MARSHAM, Lord—dines with King and Queen, SEPT. 1, 9b
 MARSLAND, Lieut. J.—death, JULY 30, 10b
 MARTELLI, Mr. Ernest W.—will, AUG. 2, 9a
 "MARTHA," Mme.—fortune-telling charge, SEPT. 4, 3b
 MARTIN, Mr. :—
 Air Board, membership of :—
 Aircraft construction — contracts : connexion with firm contracting for aeronautical supplies :—
 Parliament — question, JULY 24, 10a
 MARTIN, Sec. Lieut. A. R.—court-martial held, SEPT. 19, 2b
 MARTIN, Sec. Lieut. B. W. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
 MARTIN, Lieut.-Col. E. C. de R.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
 MARTIN, Sec. Lieut. F. R.—killed in action, JULY 6, 4c
 MARTIN, Mr. G. Currie, and others :—
 "Message, the Messenger, and the Method, The" — noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295b
 MARTIN, Mr. Geoffrey :—
 "Industrial and Manufacturing Chemistry"—noticed (E.S.), JULY 27, 159c
 MARTIN, M. Henri (Switzerland)—appointed Commercial Attaché in London, SEPT. 24, 7e
 MARTIN, Mr. Joseph—not seeking re-election for East St. Pancras, JULY 27, 3f ; leaves England for Vancouver, 30, 3f
 MARTIN, Mr. M. :—
 at Joliette, on Quebec and the War, AUG. 22, 5b
 MARTIN, Robert— theft of copper from British ship *Dirk* charge, AUG. 22, 3c
 MARTIN, Mr. T. G. :—
 on army—" unfit " men (L.), AUG. 3, 3b
 on education—neglected class (L., Ed.S.), JULY 5, 260b ; 19, 279d ; 26, 289d
 MARTIN, Dr. Thomas B.—commits suicide, SEPT. 22, 3e
 MARTIN, Mr. W. M. (Canada) :—
 at Winnipeg, on the Great War—reinforcements for Canadian division, AUG. 10, 5c
 MARTIN, Mr. William F. G.—awarded Albert medal, SEPT. 8, 3a
 MARTINEAU, Maj. A. J. M.—will, JULY 23, 9d
 MARTINGELL, Mr. H. R.—found dead in bath, JULY 3, 5e
 MARTINI, Count (Italy)—released, JULY 11, 5e
 MARTINO, Commendatore de (Italy)—in London, JULY 30, 5d
 MARTIN'S Bank (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JULY 30, 11f
 MARTYN, Lieut.-Col. Anthony W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2a
 MARTYR, Joseph R.—boarding a train in motion charge, AUG. 29, 3a
 MARWICK, Mr. T. P. :—
 on drink trade—State purchase : compensation (L.), AUG. 13, 2f
 MARWOOD, Pte. W. M.—killed in mine explosion, AUG. 20, 3b

MARY, QUEEN :—

JULY—at Buckingham Palace, 2, 11c; 3, 11b; 16, 11b; 18, 9b; 19, 9b; 20, 9b; 21, 9a; 23, 9c

AUG.—health, 6, 9b; at Windsor Castle, 9, 7b; 10, 9a; 13, 9b; 17, 9b; 20, 9b; 21, 9b; 22, 9b; 24, 9b; appointed G.B.E., 25, 7f; at Windsor Castle, 25, 9a; 27, 9b; 28, 9b; 30, 9a; 31, 9b

SEPT.—at Windsor Castle, 1, 9b; 3, 9b; 4, 9b; 5, 9b; 7, 9b; 10, 9b; 11, 9b; 13, 9b; 14, 9b; 15, 9b; 17, 11b; 18, 9b; 19, 9b; 21, 9b; 22, 9b; 24, 11b; at Buckingham Palace, 25, 11b; 26, 9b; 27, 9b; 28, 11b

Aldershot — accompanies King George on visit, JULY 23, 9c; 25, 9f; 26, 9b; 30, 9b

Baby week : see under Children, below
Cecilia Club for the Daughters of Professional Men—visits, SEPT. 26, 9b

Children :—

Infants :—

Baby week campaign — message read at Guildhall meeting, JULY 3, 6a; opens exhibition at Central Hall, Westminster, 3, 6c, 11b

Infant welfare centres :—

Borough High-street — donation, SEPT. 21, 9b

Coventry—visits munition works and hostels : presentations, SEPT. 19, 9b

Article ("The Queen's visit to Coventry: munition workers' welcome"), SEPT. 19, 7d

Food kitchens :—

Windsor—visits kitchen at, SEPT. 21, 9b

Article ("Dinners served by the Queen: Windsor communal kitchen"), SEPT. 21, 9c

"Girls' Shop" Library — sends number of books, AUG. 7, 9d

"Mothers' day" — sympathy with, AUG. 2, 3d

Overseas Club—presents signed copy of portrait, SEPT. 21, 9b

Queen Mary Hostel for Nurses—visits, SEPT. 26, 9b

Queen Mary's Home for Children (Middle Hill)—visits, JULY 28, 9a

Queen Mary's Needlework Guild :—

Offices—visits, SEPT. 27, 9c

St. Columba's Hospital (Swiss Cottage) —sends gift of grapes for patients, SEPT. 18, 9b

Smith-Dorrien, Lady — fund for providing hospital bags for sick and wounded : donation, SEPT. 15, 9b

War, The Great—visit to armies and hospitals in France : our special correspondent's dispatches, JULY 16, 7a; 17, 5a; 18, 5a; 19, 5e; visits Y.M.C.A. huts in France named after her; expresses satisfaction with working arrangements, 20, 3f

Wedding day—24th anniversary, JULY 6, 9b

Windsor—visits National Trust property and Guildhall, SEPT. 6, 9b, 3b

Royal Schools—sends six volumes on natural history and facsimile of *Lusitania* medal struck by Germans for library and museum, AUG. 3, 9a

Windsor Infants' Nursery — visits, SEPT. 21, 9b

Pound day—sends gift of groceries, JULY 30, 9c

MARY, QUEEN (continued) :—

Women's farm competitions (Bishop's Stortford) — message read, JULY 26, 9e

Young Men's Christian Association :—

Huts :—

Windsor — presents gramophone, AUG. 25, 9a; visits hut at Bachelor's Acre, 30, 8b, 9b

MARY, Princess—visits munition factory, AUG. 21, 9b; present at baseball match at Canadian forestry camp, 23, 9d; accompanies Queen Mary on visit to Coventry, SEPT. 19, 9b

Disabled Soldiers Aid Committee of the Friends of the Poor—present at matinee on behalf, at St. James's Theatre, JULY 14, 3c

London Ladies' Association of the Missions to Scamen—present at concert given in aid of mine-sweepers, JULY 13, 3c

Norfolk Girl Guides—consents to become president, JULY 11, 9b

Southend-on-Sea, visit to—arrangements, JULY 11, 3f; visits, 12, 3b

Aeroplane escort :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (S.P.), JULY 24, 10b

Parliament—question, JULY 19, 8b; personal explanation, 24, 10b

Star and Garter Home—to open exhibition of patients' work, JULY 11, 9b; opens, 16, 11b

MARYPORT and Carlisle Railway :—

Dividend, JULY 25, 12b

MASEFIELD, Capt. Charles J. B.—death, SEPT. 12, 5c

MASHONALAND Agency (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 26, 10e

MASHONALAND Railway Company :—

Meeting, JULY 4, 13d (e.c.)

MASKELL, Charles—assaulting policeman charge, JULY 11, 3b

MASON, Prebendary—first rector of united parishes of St. Alphage and St. Mary the Virgin: to be inducted, SEPT. 28, 11b

MASON, Clarence M.—unlawfully wearing naval uniform and obtaining money by false pretences charge, SEPT. 21, 3c

MASON, Mr. D. M. :—

"Six Years of Politics—1910-1916"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407d

in Parliament, on :—

Education Bill, AUG. 11, 11e; (E.S.), 16, 316c

War Loan Bill, AUG. 11, 8c

MASON, Mr. Dan — purchases Pierremont Hall, Broadstairs, JULY 11, 3f

MASON, Lieut. G. F.—death in motorcycle accident, SEPT. 4, 3f; 6, 3f; 10, 9c

MASON, Mr. James :—

Finance Committee — appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b

MASON, Robert—awarded prize of Lincolnshire Agricultural Society for large family, JULY 10, 3f

MASONS' Company :—

Master and wardens—elected, JULY 2, 5e

MESSAGE establishments :—

Registration — orders cancelling, AUG. 30, 3d

MASSEY, Mrs.—starts on return journey to England from Serbia, AUG. 21, 3b

MASSEY, Mr. W. T.—messages ("General Allenby's command: air raids on Palestine front"), JULY 3, 8e; ("Harassing the Turks at Gaza: a light horse ambushade"), 13, 6c

- MASSEY, Mr. William F. (New Zealand)
—welcomed on return from England,
SEPT. 7, 5a
in Parliament, on his mission to Eng-
land; Imperial War Conference,
SEPT. 7, 5a
on War, The Great (s.), JULY 11, 5c;
third anniversary (message), AUG.
8, 5d
- MASSINGHAM, Mr. H. J. :—
on "Shakespeare's Fight with the
Pirates" (l., L.S.), SEPT. 20, 453b
- MASSON, Sir David P. :—
Will (law case), JULY 20, 4c
- MASTERMAN, Canon J. H. B., and Mr. G. P.
Gooch :—
"Century of British Foreign Policy,
A"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 410c
"MATAHARI" : see BELL, Marguerite
- MATAJA, Herr (Austria)—appointed Mini-
ster without portfolio, SEPT. 1, 5e
- MATCHES :—
Control :—
Tobacco Control Board—to deal
with industry : Board of Trade
to extend powers; meeting
with representatives of indus-
try to be held, AUG. 30, 3b
Post Office—sending packet through :
prosecution, SEPT. 18, 3d (e.e.)
Prices :—
Fixed — plans for, SEPT. 5, 7d;
official schedule fixing, 27, 3c;
tobaccoists : attitude, 29, 3a
High :—
Article ("Matches scarce and
dear"), AUG. 29, 3e
Uniform—Board of Trade consider-
ing scheme, AUG. 24, 6b
Sale :—
London — housewives in some of
western suburbs requested to
purchase : statement by re-
tailer, SEPT. 22, 3e
Supplies :—
Brands — new : prohibited, SEPT.
10, 3b
Distribution :—
Administrative committee—com-
position, SEPT. 10, 3b
Scheme for regulating—adopted;
provisions, SEPT. 10, 3b
Order—issued; terms, SEPT. 10, 3b
Pooled — plans for, SEPT. 5, 7d
Shortage :—
Articles ("Matches scarce and
dear"), AUG. 29, 3e; ("Con-
trol of matches : action by
the Board of Trade"), 30,
3c
London, South, and East Coast
districts—plans for alloca-
tion of output to, SEPT. 5, 7d
Parliament — question, AUG. 17,
8a
- MATHEMATICS :—
Article ("The curriculum," Ed.S.) VI.
("Real mathematics"), SEPT. 6,
350d
- MATHER, Sir William :—
at Bedford College, on urban continua-
tion schools, AUG. 17, 3b
- MATHER and Platt (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 19, 12e
- MATHERS, Lieut.-Col. David—awarded bar
to D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a
- MATHESON, Lieut. A. P. M.—reported mis-
sing, JULY 20, 9b; killed in action,
SEPT. 17, 2a
- MATHESON, Mr. Duncan :—
"Happiness and Peace"—noticed
(L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443a
- MATHESON, Pte. G.—death, JULY 10, 9f
- MATHESON, Mr. P. E. :—
"Education To-day and To-morrow"
—reviewed (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 267a
- MATHEW, Mr. Charles J.—appointed C.B.E.,
AUG. 25, 8a; appointed chairman of
Special Grants Committee, 29, 7e
- MATHEW-LANNOWE, Maj.-Gen. — death,
SEPT. 21, 9e
- MATHEWS, Mr. B. :—
on adolescent, the (l.), SEPT. 29, 8b
- MATHEWS, Mr. Basil :—
"Three Years' War for Peace"—
noticed, AUG. 3, 3d
- MATHEWS, Frances, and Capt. Vere
Shortt :—
"Rod of the Snake, The"—reviewed
(L.S.), AUG. 30, 416d
- MATHIEU, Capt.—awarded Croix de Guerre,
AUG. 23, 5f
- MATOS, Maj. N. de (Portugal)—awarded
Legion of Honour, JULY 3, 7e; returns
to Lisbon from England and France,
7, 5e
- MATSUYO, Kawahe : see under IRELAND—
Crime—Murder
- MATTHEWS, Frederick J.—illegal sale of
petrol charge, SEPT. 11, 3e
- MATTHEWS, Brig.-Gen. Godfrey E.—will,
SEPT. 7, 9d
- MATTHEWS, Mrs. Julia U.—will, SEPT. 27, 9e
- MATTHIES, Lieut. Heinrich E.—escapes
from German prisoners of war camp;
description, AUG. 24, 3a; recaptured,
29, 3b
- MAUDE, Maj. Eustace A.—awarded D.S.O.,
AUG. 27, 10d
- MAUDE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Stanley—awarded
Order of Crown of Italy, SEPT. 1, 4c;
awarded Legion of Honour, 27, 4c
Mesopotamia operations—record from
August 28, 1916, to March 31,
1917 : dispatch, JULY 11, 8a; list
of names mentioned, AUG. 16, 2a
Leading article, JULY 11, 7a
- MAUDSLAY, Mr. Algernon — appointed
C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- MAUFE, Sec.-Lieut. T. H. B.—biographical;
awarded V.C., AUG. 3, 4a; invested
by King, 30, 9a
- MAUGHAN, Sec. Lieut. A. W.—killed in
action, JULY 4, 9e
- MAULEVERER, Midshipman C. S. G.—killed
in sinking of *Vanguard*, JULY 18, 9e
- MAUNSELL, Col. C. A., and Cdr. E. P.
Statham :—
"Family of Maunsell (Mansell,
Mansel), The"—reviewed (L.S.),
SEPT. 13, 437c
- MAURA, Señor (Spain) :—
on War, The Great—anti-Ally speech :
our Madrid correspondent's com-
ments, AUG. 13, 5a
- MAVROCORDATO, Gen.—appointed to repre-
sent Rumanian Headquarters on
General Sarrail's staff, SEPT. 25, 7e
- MAW, Mr. P. Trenham :—
on milk — cost of production (l.), SEPT.
3, 8e
- MAWSON, Mr. Thomas H. :—
"Imperial Obligation, An"—noticed
(L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466c
Salonika — invited to undertake re-
planning, SEPT. 5, 5e
- MAXSE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. L.—awarded
Order of Crown of Belgium, JULY 27, 5e
- MAXSE, Mr. Lco J.—to be associated with
direction of *Globe*, SEPT. 29, 3d
- MAXTED, Dr. :—
at Society of Chemical Industry, on
synthesis of ammonia (E.S.), AUG.
31, 166d

MAXWELL, Capt. Arthur M.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 22
 MAXWELL, Brig.-Gen. F. A.—killed in action, SEPT. 27, 5f; biographical, 28, 10c
 MAXWELL, Mr. H. :—
 "Another Woman's Shoes"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467a
 MAXWELL, Sir Herbert :—
 on agriculture—live stock and crops : supply of fertilizers (l.), AUG. 14, 2d
 on George V., King, and Queen Mary—at seat of war; visit of King Edward I. to siege of Stirling Castle (l.), JULY 18, 8c
 MAXWELL, Sec. Lieut. John D.—death from wounds, AUG. 1, 9c
 MAXWELL, Sir John Stirling—cooperation as assistant controller of timber supplies for Scotland, AUG. 17, 7b
 MAXWELL-SCOTT, Mr. Joseph C.—elected president of Stonyhurst Association, JULY 10, 11f
 MAY, Princess : see CAMBRIDGE, Lady May
 MAY, Capt.—found drowned, AUG. 7, 3f
 MAY, Capt. A.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
 MAY, Surg.-Gen. Arthur W. — awarded Order of Leopold, AUG. 30, 2b; awarded Order of Sacred Treasure, SEPT. 22, 9c
 MAY, Florence :—
 on Brahms—sentiments towards England (l.), SEPT. 5, 9e
 MAY, Maj. James P.—will, AUG. 15, 9e
 MAY, Mr. William — appointed director of Home and Colonial Stores (Ltd.), JULY 17, 13e
 MAYERS, Albert Charles — death under anæsthetic, JULY 31, 3b
 MAYNARD, Mr. Theodore :—
 "Drums of Defeat, and Other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 359c
 MAYNE, Sec.-Lieut. A. W.—court-martial held, AUG. 30, 2e
 MAYNE, Capt. Ashton G. O. M. — awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
 MAYO, Mr. Charles R.—will, SEPT. 17, 11e
 MAYO, Katherine :—
 "Justice for All"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383d; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 400d
 MAYOR, Prof. E. B. :—
 "Tertulliani Apologeticus" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 5, 316d
 MAYSON, Lce.-Sergt. Tom F. — awarded V.C., SEPT. 15, 5a
 MAZZINI, Giuseppe :—
 Turin—monument unveiled, JULY 24, 5e
 MEAD, Mr. Alfred—will, AUG. 18, 9a
 MEAD, Mr. F. :—
 Protected trades schedule—holders of exemption cards : decision : discussed at Southwark tribunal, AUG. 17, 3d
 MEANLEY, Miss Theresa—forging will charge, JULY 30, 3b
 MEARS, Madge :—
 "Candid Courtship, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 322d; reviewed (L.S.), 12, 334b
 MEASLES :—
 London Orphan School, Watford—outbreak, JULY 13, 3f
 MEASURES : see WEIGHTS and measures
 MEAT :—
 Beef :—
 Prices : see Prices, below
 Butchers :—
 Shops—number closed : Mr. W. Field (s.), SEPT. 18, 6b

MEAT (continued) :—

Consumption :—

Public Meals Order, contravention of :—

Prosecution, JULY 11, 2e

Famine, coming world :—

Hoover, Mr. (statement), AUG. 21, 6d

Prices :—

Adeane, Mr. C. (l.), AUG. 29, 4c

Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 2, 89b; AUG. 6, 113c; SEPT. 3, 137b

Farrington-street market—list, SEPT. 8, 8a

Imported meat :—

Bristol food control committee—passes resolution, SEPT. 18, 6b

Increased :—

Clynes, Mr. (statement), JULY 19, 3f (e.e.)

Lincoln—food control committee makes reductions, SEPT. 27, 3a

Live cattle :—

Doncaster master butchers—pass resolution, SEPT. 7, 7d

Maximum price for army : see under Maximum—Live cattle, below

Rhondda, Lord (tel.), SEPT. 7, 7d
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), AUG. 8, 3e

Mackenzie, Mr. K. J. J. (sp. art., "Meat prices : cause and cure of the increase : notes and suggestions"), AUG. 29, 4a

Matthews, Sir H. (statement), AUG. 31, 8a

Maximum—our agricultural correspondent's comments, JULY 23, 3a; 30, 8d; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, AUG. 3, 6e

Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), JULY 12, 8d; AUG. 3, 8c; (s.), SEPT. 7, 8d

Correspondence, JULY 24, 7d; AUG. 7, 7e

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JULY 27, 8c

Farmers' difficulties :—

Parliament—questions, AUG. 1, 8d; discussed, 3, 8b

Kimberley, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 3, 8b

Leading articles, JULY 21, 7b; SEPT. 1, 7a

Lincoln fat stock market—local butchers' action, SEPT. 12, 3c (e.e.)

Live cattle :—

Army, for—fixed by Food Controller, JULY 21, 6e; leading article, 21, 7b; opinion of London butchers, 23, 3b; agricultural auctioneers pass resolution, AUG. 20, 3a

Bedfordshire Farmers' Union—protest, JULY 30, 8d

Parliament—observations, JULY 27, 8b

Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), JULY 27, 8b; receives deputation from number of farmers' associations, AUG. 24, 3a; receives deputation from Irish cattle trade, 25, 3a

Worcester Farmers' Union—resolution against passed, JULY 31, 6f

National Farmers' Union—resolution passed, AUG. 9, 3a

MEAT :—

Prices :—

Maximum (continued) :—

Order issued by Food Controller fixing wholesale and retail prices — schedule, AUG. 30, 3a, 6d; text, SEPT. 3, 8b; in force, 3, 7f; 4, 8e; amending order issued : Food Controller's announcement, 12, 3c; schedule for various cuts of meat : to be operative during next fortnight in London and home counties, 17, 3c
 Adeane, Mr. C. (l.), AUG. 29, 4c
 Articles ("The new meat order"), SEPT. 5, 7e; ("Lord Rhondda's appeal : public opinion and the meat supply"), 8, 7f; ("Meat too dear : effort to defeat the prices order"), 24, 3c
 Berks and Oxfordshire Chamber of Agriculture — passes resolution, SEPT. 3, 8c
 Birmingham Pork Butchers' and Bacon Curers' Association — to send deputation to Food Controller, SEPT. 7, 8e
 Butchers :—

Article ("Butchers on new meat order : talk of coming scarcity"), AUG. 31, 8a

Meeting at Central Hall, Westminster — held ; resolution passed, SEPT. 18, 6b

Retail butchers — criticism, AUG. 31, 8a; SEPT. 6, 3d

Lists — to be sent to local food committees, SEPT. 17, 5e

London suburban districts — attitude towards displaying, SEPT. 7, 8e

Variations — discussed, SEPT. 4, 8e; 20, 3a

Campbell, Mr. C. (s.), SEPT. 19, 3a

Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture — special meeting : called, AUG. 29, 3d; held ; resolution passed, SEPT. 7, 8d; Lord Rhondda receives deputation (statement), 7, 8d

Chaplin, Lord (s.), SEPT. 7, 8d

Farmers' case — our agricultural correspondent's article ("The farmers' case : criticism of Lord Rhondda's policy"), SEPT. 8, 7f

Harewood, Lord (l. quoted), SEPT. 17, 3a

National Farmers' Union — executive committee : meeting ; resolutions passed, SEPT. 19, 3a

Nunneley, Mr. E. M. (s.), SEPT. 19, 3a

Pigs — effect on supply of small : London trader's statement, SEPT. 8, 8a (e.e.)

Stanier, Sir B. (s.), SEPT. 7, 8d

Working :—

Article ("Food control prices : working of the meat order"), SEPT. 1, 7f

Parliament — Lord Rhondda's statement, JULY 12, 8d; (P.N.), 11, 7e; question, 24, 10a; observations, 27, 8b, c; question, AUG. 3, 8e

MEAT :—

Prices :—

Maximum (continued) :—

Retail :—

Local food control committees empowered to fix, AUG. 30, 3a

Rhondda, Lord (s.p.), JULY 12, 8c; 27, 8b; AUG. 3, 8b, c; (l. quoted), 25, 3a; Lord Rhondda receives deputation from Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, SEPT. 7, 8d; letter to Lord Harewood, 17, 3a; receives deputation from Meat Traders' Federation, 18, 6b

Royal Agricultural Society :—

War Emergency Committee — passes resolution, JULY 11, 3b; 26, 3a

Royal Ulster Agricultural Society — passes resolution, AUG. 11, 3b

Selborne, Lord (s.p.), JULY 12, 8d; AUG. 3, 8c

Petit Parisien comment, SEPT. 7, 7b

Profiteering :—

Field, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 18, 6b

Reduced — official announcement of steps to be taken to secure expected, JULY 20, 7e; eventual reduction of 6d. a pound, 25, 6b

Date of coming into operation :—

Clynes, Mr. J. (s.p.), JULY 26, 8e
 Parliament — observations, JULY 26, 8e

Rice, Mr. H. E. H. (l.), SEPT. 15, 8c

Smithfield market — tables, AUG. 9, 3a; 30, 3a; SEPT. 1, 8a; 27, 3a

United States of America — effect of action of Beef Trust :—

Chaplin, Lord (s.p.), JULY 12, 8d
 Parliament — observations, JULY 12, 8d

Production :—

Costs :—

Argles, Mr. C. G. (l.), AUG. 14, 2d

Ecroyd, Mr. T. B. (l.), SEPT. 17, 3c; 24, 3c

Farmers, position of :—

Article ("Prices and food production : the farmer's point of view : two sides to the balance-sheet"), SEPT. 17, 3a

Fixed prices, effect of :—

Article ("Fixed food prices : effect of the policy on production : the farmers' anxieties"), AUG. 6, 3a

Parliament — observations, JULY 12, 8d

Patterson, Mr. R. G. (l.), SEPT. 20, 5e

Rhondda, Lord (s.), SEPT. 7, 8d

Selborne, Lord (s.p.), JULY 12, 8d

Sheringham, Mr. H. C. (l.), SEPT. 12, 3c

Smithfield market :—

American jobbers :—

Parliament — question, JULY 24, 10a

Supplies :—

Butchers :—

Meeting at Central Hall, Westminster — held ; resolutions passed, SEPT. 18, 6b

MEAT :—

Supplies (continued) :—

Cattle, slaughter of immature—our agricultural correspondent's articles ("Crops and herds"), JULY 16, 12*f*; 23, 3*a*

Border Union Agricultural Society—resolution passed, AUG. 7, 3*c*

Prothero, Mr. R. (l.), AUG. 7, 3*c*

Coggan, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 18, 6*b*

Control :—

Returns—to be made by persons engaged in production, &c. :—

Food Controller—issues order,

JULY 31, 6*f*

Farmers, attitude of :—

Rice, Mr. H. E. H. (l.), SEPT. 15, 8*c*

Fisher, Mr. C. B. (l.), SEPT. 27, 9*d*

Post-war requirements :—

Pasture-lands, tilling of, in relation to :—

Harcourt, Lord (s.P.), JULY 19, 8*a*

Hylton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 19, 8*a*

Parliament — observations,

JULY 19, 8*a*

MEAUTYS, Capt. P. R.—killed in action, JULY 2, 4*c*

MECCA :—

Pilgrimage to : see under MAHOMEDANS

MECCA, Grand Sherif of : see HEJAZ, King of the

MEDA, Signor (Italy) :—

at Milan, on the Great War — peace, AUG. 15, 5*b*

MEDAL of the Order of the British Empire : see under MEDALS

MEDALS :—

Albert Medal — awarded, AUG. 18, 3*c* (and e.e.) ; 22, 3*b* ; SEPT. 5, 3*b*

Designation — change : Royal warrant issued, AUG. 31, 3*e* ; particulars, SEPT. 1, 3*a*

Board of Trade :—

Bronze Medals—awarded, SEPT. 3, 4*b*

Silver Medal—awarded, AUG. 6, 3*c*

Conspicuous Gallantry Medal—awarded, JULY 21, 5*b* ; AUG. 13, 4*d* ; 30, 2*a*

Distinguished Conduct Medal—awarded, JULY 20, 10*f* ; 28, 2*f* ; AUG. 18, 2*e* ; 28, 2*f* ; 30, 4*d* ; 31, 3*f* ; SEPT. 20, 4*a* ; 24, 5*f*

Bar — awarded, JULY 20, 10*f* ; 28, 2*f* ; AUG. 18, 2*e* ; 28, 2*f* ; 30, 4*d* ; SEPT. 20, 4*a*

Bar, second — awarded, SEPT. 20, 4*a*

Distinguished Service Cross—awarded, JULY 3, 4*c* ; 21, 5*a*, *b*, *c*, *e* ; AUG. 13, 4*d*, *e* ; 30, 2*a*, *b* ; SEPT. 15, 4*a*

Bar—awarded, JULY 21, 5*b* ; AUG. 13, 4*d*, *e* ; 30, 2*a*, *b* ; SEPT. 15, 4*a*

Distinguished Service Medal—awarded, JULY 3, 4*c* ; 21, 5*a*, *c*, *d* ; AUG. 13, 4*d*, *e* ; 30, 2*a*, *b* ; SEPT. 15, 4*a*

Bar — awarded, JULY 21, 5*c* ; AUG. 13, 4*d* ; 30, 2*a*, *b*

Bar, second—awarded, AUG. 30, 2*b*

Edward Medal — awarded, JULY 18, 3*b* ; SEPT. 1, 3*a*

Designation — change : Royal warrant issued, AUG. 31, 3*e* ; particulars, SEPT. 1, 3*a*

Imperial Service Medal — awarded, JULY 21, 3*f*

Indian Distinguished Service Medal—awarded, JULY 21, 4*c* ; 28, 2*f* ; AUG. 20, 2*a* ; 28, 2*f* ; SEPT. 20, 4*a*

Medal of the Order of the British Empire—particulars, AUG. 25, 8*d* Awards, AUG. 25, 8*d*

Statutes, AUG. 25, 8*d*

MEDALS (continued) :—

Meritorious Service Medal—awarded, JULY 10, 11*f* ; 23, 2*f* ; 30, 2*b* ; AUG. 11, 3*f* ; 20, 2*e* ; 22, 2*b* ; 30, 4*d* ; SEPT. 20, 4*d* ; 29, 4*f*

Ribbon :—

Design, change in—Army order, JULY 25, 3*b*

Military Cross—awarded, JULY 2, 7*c* ; 3, 11*b* ; 19, 2*c* ; 20, 10*a* ; 21, 3*f* ; 27, 2*b* ; 28, 2*a* ; AUG. 8, 3*b* ; 9, 5*d* ; 14, 9*b* ; 17, 2*c* ; 18, 2*a* ; 27, 2*b*, 10*e* ; 29, 9*b* ; SEPT. 3, 3*e* ; 18, 2*b* ; 19, 4*a*, 6*e* ; 25, 5*e*

Bar—awarded, JULY 19, 2*c* ; 27, 2*b* ; AUG. 17, 2*b* ; 27, 2*a*, 10*e* ; SEPT. 18, 2*b*

Bar, second—awarded, JULY 27, 2*b* ; AUG. 27, 2*a*

Military Medal—awarded, JULY 3, 6*c* ; 10, 11*a* ; 21, 4*c* ; 30, 2*a* ; 23, 2*e* ; AUG. 8, 3*b* ; 20, 2*a* ; 22, 2*a* ; 25, 4*a* ; 30, 4*d* ; SEPT. 20, 4*a* ; 29, 4*a* ; corrections, 29, 4*f*

Bar—awarded, JULY 10, 11*a* ; 31, 4*c* ; 30, 2*a* ; AUG. 20, 2*a* ; 22, 2*a* ; 30, 4*d* ; SEPT. 20, 4*a* ; 29, 4*a*

Bar, second — awarded, JULY 10, 11*a* ; 21, 4*c* ; AUG. 20, 2*a* ; SEPT. 29, 4*a*

Majors and chaplains, temporary—to be eligible : Royal warrant issued, JULY 4, 3*f*

Royal Red Cross : see ROYAL Red Cross

Silver Medal for Gallantry—awarded, JULY 14, 3*c*

Victoria Cross : see under VICTORIA Cross

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

MEDDINGS, Rev. R. :—

at St. Margaret's, Lee, on Baby Week—aspects ; taxation of bachelors, JULY 9, 11*c*

MEDHURST, Mr. George H.—will, SEPT. 18, 9*e*

MEDICAL :—

British Medical Association : see that title

Children : see under CHILDREN—Medical

Education :—

Scholarships :—

London Inter-Collegiate Scholarships Board examinations—results (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 320*d*

Practitioners :—

Bogus :—

Prosecution, SEPT. 1, 3*a* ; 7, 3*c* ; 8, 8*b*

Fees :—

London—increased : Dr. A. Cox (int.), SEPT. 19, 3*c*

Supply :—

Beauchamp, Dr. S. (l.), AUG. 14, 2*e*

War service :—

American army doctors—to replace civilians in military hospitals, SEPT. 14, 3*d* ; War Office explanation, 17, 5*c* ; Dr. H. Cox (statement), 18, 3*b* ; first arrivals being drafted to hospitals, 20, 3*d*

Central Medical War Committee—letter to Lord Derby, AUG. 10, 3*d*

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8*d* ; 10, 3*d* ; 15, 8*c* ; 18, 8*c*

MEDICAL :—

Practitioners :—

War service (continued) :—

Mobilization :—

British Medical Association representative meeting—resolution passed, JULY 27, 3b

Parliament—questions, AUG. 3, 8d; 9, 8d; 10, 3d; observations, 15, 8e; 18, 8b, c

Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8b

Thomas, Sir G. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8e
Voluntary Aid Detachment and other military hospitals :—

Payment for service suggested :—

British Medical Association meeting — discussion, JULY 27, 3b

Correspondence, AUG. 2, 9d; 4, 6c; 7, 9b

War :—

Research :—

Article ("Medical research and the War," L.S.), SEPT. 6, 422c

MEDICINES :—

Patent : see REMEDIES, proprietary

Sugar or glycerine, preparations of British Pharmacopœia containing—withdrawn by General Medical Council (art., "Sugar in medicines : action by the General Medical Council"), AUG. 1, 3b; list of medicines or compounds withdrawn, 11, 3c

MEDINA, Lieut. Lord.—awarded Order of Savoy, AUG. 13, 4e

MEDITERRANEAN Electrical Company :—Share issue, JULY 31, 10c

MEE, Rev. F. Gordon.—using sugar for purchased fruit charge, SEPT. 25, 5c

MEE, Mr. James P. :—

on Brazil and Allies (1.), AUG. 6, 7d

MEIER-GERHARD, Dr. (Germany)—appointed director of civil administration of German Colonial Office, JULY 10, 5b

MEIGHEN, Mr. (Canada)—sworn in as Secretary of State, AUG. 29, 5e (e.e.); alleged intention to assassinate, SEPT. 6, 6c

in Parliament, on women's suffrage, SEPT. 8, 7d

MEINECKE, Prof. Friedrich (Germany) :—in Berlin, on German freedom, SEPT. 3, 5f

MELBOURNE :—

Harbour :—

Coal-handling plant — to be erected (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 130b

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

MELL, Lieut.-Col. Felix O. N.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 10d

MELLART, George S.—theft and receiving stolen goods charge, JULY 31, 11f; SEPT. 14, 3b

MELLON, Mr. H. Christian :—

on Street, George Edmund—relationship with Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood (1., L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430a

MELLOR, Judge F. H. :—

on medical examination of recruits—Hulme Medical Board (evid.), JULY 26, 3b

MELVILLE, Mr. Norbert J. :—

"Standard Method of Testing Juvenile Mentality by the Binet-Simon Scale, with the original questions, pictures, and drawings"—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 347b

"MEMBER of a Lines. advisory committee"—on recruiting : War Office system (1.), AUG. 2, 9d

"MEMBER of a local sub-committee, A"—on delayed allowances (1.), JULY 19, 5b

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT :—

Duties :—

Correspondence, AUG. 30, 8c

Fisher, Mr. F. M. B. (1.), AUG. 29, 5f

Political leadership — need for closer association between members and constituencies : duties of politicians : leading article, AUG. 27, 7a

"MEMOR" :—

on Mill, John Stuart — platform repartee (1., L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430b

MEMORIAL Hall, Farringdon-street :—

Workers' and Soldiers' Council—conference : use refused, JULY 28, 3b

Parliament — question, JULY 27, 8d

MEMORY :—

Lapse :—

Birmingham — man under care of police, AUG. 13, 3d

MENDEL, Sec. Lieut. Reginald W.—commits suicide, SEPT. 22, 3c

MENDELSSOHN, Herr Robert von—death, AUG. 23, 5e; 27, 9e

MENNELL, Mr. G. H. :—

on conscientious objectors—treatment (1.), SEPT. 6, 5b

MENSENDORFF, Count — name mentioned as future Austro-Hungarian Minister of Foreign Affairs, SEPT. 29, 5b (e.e.)

MEOPHAM :—

Tunnel collapses, AUG. 14, 3c

MERCANTILE Investment and General Trust (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 19, 12e

MERCANTILE MARINE :—

Officers :—

Wages :—

War increases :—

Correspondence between Mr. D. Stephens and Mr. C. A. M. Barlow, AUG. 24, 11b

MERCANTILE MARINE Officers' Training College :—

Article ("A nautical college," Ed.S.), JULY 26, 287d

MERCANTILE Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 13, 13d

MERCER, Rt. Rev. J. E. :—

at Girton College, on Church and liberty of thought, AUG. 11, 3b

MERCERS' Company :—

Master and wardens — appointed, SEPT. 17, 5e

Royal Free Hospital Appeal Fund—donation, AUG. 1, 9a

MERCHANTS' Association of New York :—

on tonnage losses—amount destroyed by German submarines; American shipbuilding plans : letter to Mr. Wilson, JULY 31, 6c

MERCHANTS Trust (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, AUG. 10, 10c

MERCHANT Taylors' Company :—

Master and wardens—elected, JULY 2, 5e

MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL :—

Scholarships—awarded, JULY 19, 3a; (Ed.S.), 26, 290c

MERCHANT Venturers :—

Faculty of Engineering :—

Scholarships — awarded, SEPT. 19, 9e

MERCHISTON Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—

Report, AUG. 31, 11b

- MERCIER, Cardinal — pro-German demonstration against : riot, SEPT. 22, 5c
 Attitude — made subject of representations to Holy See : Herr Zimmermann (statement), JULY 9, 8b
 German attacks in Belgian newspapers, AUG. 16, 5c
 on Belgium — administrative separation : protest to Gen. von Falkenhäusen, JULY 7, 5e
- MERCIER, Dr. Charles A. :—
 "Ideal Nurse, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395a
 "King's Fishing, The. Done into Verse"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444a
 "Principles of Rational Education, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 331b ; (L., Ed.S.), 30, 343a
 "Spiritualism and Sir Oliver Lodge"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 335d ; reviewed (L.S.), 19, 342d ; (L., L.S.), 26, 357d ; AUG. 16, 393d
- MERCIER, M. René :—
 "Nancy Sauvé"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 374c
- MEREDITH, Maj. A. P. O.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
- MEREDITH, Mr. Edmund R.—death, AUG. 25, 4c
- MEREDITH, Joseph F.—larceny charge, JULY 18, 3e
- MEREDITH and Drew (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 15, 8f
- MERGUI Crown Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, AUG. 22, 11a
 Report, AUG. 14, 10e
- MERLACH, Lena—death, JULY 27, 3f
- MERLIN, M. (France)—appointed Governor-General of Madagascar, JULY 18, 5e
- MERRITT, Capt. F. C.—killed in action, JULY 2, 4c
- MERRY, John—trapping pigeons charge, AUG. 29, 3f (c.e.)
- MERRY DEL VAL, Señor Alfonso—returns to London from Madrid, JULY 18, 9b ; takes up residence at Claremont Esher, AUG. 20, 9b
- MERRY DEL VAL, Señor Don Rafael—death, AUG. 31, 9c ; biographical, SEPT. 3, 3b
- MERRYMAN, Katherine :—
 "Persephone"—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 331b ; (L.S.), 23, 406d
- MERRYWEATHER, Maj. C. W.—will, JULY 24, 9e
- MERSEY Docks and Harbour :—
 Board — member nominated to seat on, SEPT. 5, 8f
 Dues — raised, SEPT. 28, 13b
 Traffic and receipts — comparative statement issued, JULY 12, 13c
- MERSEY Shipbuilding Company (Ltd.)—
 particulars (E.S.), AUG. 31, 172c
- MERTHYR :—
 Technical institute :—
 Endowment fund — Trades and Labour Council to support (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 330c ; grant (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 346d ; accepts recommendation of executive committee, 24, 5f
- MERTHYR TYDVIL :—
 Education Committee :—
 Berry, Mr. H. S. — contributes £10,000, JULY 12, 4c ; (Ed.S.), 19, 274d
- MESOPOTAMIA :—
 Development :—
 Booth, Mr. W. B. (L.), JULY 19, 5a
 Future :—
 19 Begg, Mr. F. (lect.), JULY 17, 2e
- MESOPOTAMIA (continued) :—
 Irrigation :—
 Works — contract between Nazim Pasha and Sir John Jackson (Ltd.) for construction : Sir J. Jackson (s.), JULY 17, 2e
 Trade :—
 Future — note (T.S.), JULY 2, 84c
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
 Weather :—
 Heat, great, JULY 26, 5e
- MESSINGER, Capt. Wilfrid C.—death from wounds, SEPT. 28, 10d
- MESSINEZIS, M.—appointed joint governor of Greek National Bank, JULY 26, 11f
- MESSING, Col. (France)—appointed Brigadier General, SEPT. 13, 7d
- MESTON, Sir James :—
 Agra and Oudh—term of office as Lieutenant Governor extended, JULY 12, 7b
- METALS :—
 Hardness :—
 Turner, Prof. T. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 28, 197a
 Pressure, effect of :—
 Jeffries, Prof. Z. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 28, 197d
 Waste :—
 Tobacco tins, in :—
 Correspondence between Mr. F. H. Skrine and Board of Trade, SEPT. 8, 11e (e.e.)
- METAXAS, M.—arrives at Ajaccio, JULY 2, 7e ; relieved of post, AUG. 14, 5b
- METCALF, Theophilus J.—jewelry robbery charge, JULY 4, 3d ; 11, 3e ; 18, 3c ; AUG. 1, 3d ; SEPT. 7, 3d ; 8, 8c ; 10, 3c
- METCALFE, Miss A. E. :—
 "Woman's Effort"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 389a
- METCALFE, Mr. George—awarded Italian Silver Medal for Valour, AUG. 20, 9b ; appointed C.B.E., 25, 8b
- METCALFE, Ivy—beyond parental control : sent to a home, SEPT. 14, 3c
- METHUEN, Field Marshal Lord — awarded Order of Crown of Italy, SEPT. 1, 4c
- MÉTIN, M. Albert (France)—appointed Under Secretary of State for Blockade, AUG. 18, 5f ; visits London, SEPT. 18, 7e at Paris, on the Great War—co-ordination of efforts of Allied Powers, SEPT. 22, 5a
- METRIC system : see under WEIGHTS and measures
- METROPOLITAN and City Police Orphanage :—
 Cricket match, comedy—to be played in aid, SEPT. 24, 12b
 "Policeman Ship"—booklet being sold by Mr. George Robey to augment cheque, AUG. 4, 4e
- METROPOLITAN Asylums Board :—
 Meeting, AUG. 6, 3d
 Rate — reduction recommended, SEPT. 15, 3e
 Report — estimates for coming half-year, AUG. 6, 3b ; issued, 7, 3b
- METROPOLITAN Carriage, Wagon, and Finance Company (Ltd.) :—
 Shares — issue : official sanction, JULY 7, 13d
- METROPOLITAN District Railway Company :—
 Dividend, JULY 20, 4e
 Metropolitan Railway Company :—
 Inner Circle—concession to passengers holding tickets between certain stations, SEPT. 6, 3e

- METROPOLITAN Gas Company of Melbourne (Ltd.) :—**
Report, AUG. 1, 10e
- METROPOLITAN Hospital :—**
Alexandra, Queen — sends gift of chocolates to sick children, AUG. 1, 9b
- METROPOLITAN Hospital Sunday Fund :—**
Awards, AUG. 9, 4c
Collections—result, JULY 5, 3e; details, 13, 3f; statistics, AUG. 9, 4c
Council :—
Meeting, AUG. 9, 4c
- METROPOLITAN Public Gardens Association :—**
Seats for wounded soldiers—to be supplied in many suburbs, JULY 6, 3e
- METROPOLITAN Railway :—**
Dividend, JULY 27, 11e
- METROPOLITAN Theatre, JULY 20, 3d**
- METROPOLITAN Water Board :—**
Bills—renewed, SEPT. 8, 10a
Precept—increase, JULY 20, 3f
- METZGER, Claude—jewelry theft charge, JULY 11, 3c; 24, 3c**
- MEUX, Adm. Sir Hedworth :—**
at Portsmouth, on submarine warfare; changes in Admiralty control, JULY 25, 3d
on Comrades of the Great War (with others, l.), AUG. 23, 9f
- MEWBURN, Maj.-Gen. Sydney C.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5d**
- MEXICAN Petroleum Company :—**
Dividend, SEPT. 22, 11c; 27, 10e
- MEXICO :—**
Banks : see their respective titles
British subjects, position of :—
Expulsion :—
Powers embodied in Constitution of 1917 :—
Parliament—question, JULY 10, 10a
- Finance :—**
Credit, re-establishment of :—
Obligations — resumption of payments on : Council of Foreign Bondholders : message : Gen. Carranza : reply, JULY 6, 13d (e.e.)
- Currency :—**
Silver dollar — rise in value, AUG. 31, 10f
- Loans :—**
New—Gen. Carranza asks Congress for authority to negotiate : *New York Financial Chronicle* statement, AUG. 11, 10a
New York bankers — attitude, AUG. 23, 11d
United States of America — Government extends moral support to, AUG. 22, 5e
- Taxation. — increased : details (T.S.), AUG. 6, 112c**
Electric light and power—particulars, SEPT. 3, 11d
- Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY**
- Germany and Great Britain — joint intervention proposed by Germany : extract from Mr. Gerard's book, AUG. 28, 5b**
- MEYER, Rev. F. B. :—**
on pensions and allowances — delayed payment of mothers' allowances, (l.), AUG. 8, 4f
- MEYER, Sir William — appointed president of Central Recruiting Board for Indian Army, JULY 7, 6e**
- MEYER, Sir William (continued) :—**
Mesopotamia campaign report :—
Position and emolument :—
Parliament — question, JULY 10, 6a
Railway construction :—
Opinion in regard to :—
Chamberlain, Mr. J. A. (s.p.), JULY 13, 10f
Curzon, Lord (s.p.), JULY 14, 8c
Parliament—observations, JULY 13, 10f; 14, 8c
at Bengal Chamber of Commerce, on Indian finance — currency and exchange position, SEPT. 26, 10c
- MEYNELL, Mrs. :—**
"Father of Women and Other Poems, A"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 463c
- MEYNELL, Maj. F. H. L.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Staffordshire, JULY 21, 9a**
- MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. E. C. :—**
in Parliament, on :—
Excess profits tax, JULY 17, 10e
Food production, AUG. 18, 8f
- MIAL, Mr. Bernard :—**
"Belgium in War Time" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 19, 344d
"Bloodless War, The" (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395d; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 458c
- MICE :—**
Australia : see under AUSTRALIA
- MICHAEL ALEXANDROVITCH, Grand Duke (Russia) — arrested : counter-revolutionary plot discovered, SEPT. 6, 7e; 7, 6d**
- MICHAELIS, Herr Georg (Germany)—biographical, JULY 16, 9f; receives Order of St. Stephen, AUG. 4, 7b; leaves for main headquarters; to visit Grand Dukes of Baden and Darmstadt, 10, 6e; visits main headquarters; confers with Marshal von Hindenburg and Gen. Ludendorff, 27, 5c; returns to Berlin, SEPT. 5, 5e (l.e.); proceeding to headquarters : date, 29, 7f**
Alsace-Lorraine—proposal of settlement : communicated to party leaders, AUG. 25, 5d; receives deputies for, 25, 5d; press comments, 25, 5d
- Army—appointed à la suite, AUG. 2, 5f; promotion as lieutenant-colonel gazetted : *Münchener Neueste Nachrichten* comments, 16, 5f**
- Article ("Herr Michaelis at a discount"), JULY 31, 6b**
- Austria—visit to Vienna : *Frankfurter Zeitung* message, AUG. 11, 5e**
- Bavaria—at Munich, JULY 31, 6b; interview with representative of *München - Augsburer Abendzeitung*, AUG. 8, 5f**
- Belgium—visits to : leaves Berlin, AUG. 20, 5e; 29, 5e**
- Restoration — attitude : *Vorwärts* comment, JULY 31, 6b; Prof. H. Delbrück (art. quoted), AUG. 30, 5f**
- Brussels — receives deputies of Council of Flanders, AUG. 31, 5e**
- Chancellor, Imperial—appointed : our correspondent formerly in Berlin : article ("New German Chancellor : Herr Michaelis appointed : causes of the change"), JULY 16, 9f; press comments, 16, 9f; leading article, 16, 9a; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("The new Chancellor"),**

MICHAELIS, Herr Georg (Germany):—

Chancellor, Imperial (continued):—

17, 7f; leaders of Reichstag not consulted: *Berliner Tageblatt* comments, 18, 5c; 21, 5f; Herr G. Bernhard (art. quoted), 18, 5c; article ("War Government changes"), AUG. 4, 10f; Herr F. Naumann (art. quoted), 24, 5f

Criticism — our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("Herr Michaelis as a new 'Iron Chancellor': foredoomed to the scrap-heap"), AUG. 10, 5d

Food supplies — employs soldiers to discover hidden stores: our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("The new Chancellor"), JULY 17, 7f

Military dictatorship, alleged tool of—Independent Socialist (statement), AUG. 30, 8b

Parliamentary reform—discussion with party leaders, AUG. 25, 5b; explains scheme, 27, 5c; 28, 5b

Poland (Russian)—discusses subject during visit to Vienna, AUG. 15, 5f

Programme — *Kölnische Volkszeitung* (art. quoted), JULY 18, 5c; *Lokal-anzeiger* (art. quoted), 19, 7d; Count Schwerin (s.), AUG. 30, 5f

Prussian Ministry—appointed Minister President, AUG. 7, 6e

Reichstag parties—receives members, AUG. 24, 7d

Religious addresses delivered on behalf of Christian Students' Movement—quoted, AUG. 25, 5f

Religious displays, urged to avoid—Herr S. Grossmann (art. quoted), SEPT. 17, 7f

War, The Great:—

Reichstag peace resolution—attitude: press comments, JULY 30, 5f; Count Schwerin (s.), AUG. 30, 5f

in Reichstag, on Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's Chancellorship; the Great War: Germany forced into war by Russian mobilization; submarine warfare; military situation; America's intervention; Germany's aims; guarantees for existence of German Empire; peace; food difficulties; economic offensive alliance against Germany; home policy, JULY 21, 7d; German press comments, 21, 7c; 23, 6c; 27, 5f; 28, 5b; 31, 6b; views of prominent people in Europe: replies to circular sent by Dutch Anti-War Council, 26, 5c; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 27, 5f; newspaper descriptions of speech, 28, 5f

Carson, Sir E. (s.), JULY 21, 3a

Cecil, Lord R. (s.p.), JULY 25, 10d

Czernin, Count (s.), JULY 30, 7d

Hewins, Mr. W. (s.p.), JULY 25, 10c

Huysmans, Herr (views), JULY 26, 5c

Leading articles, JULY 21, 7a; 23, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 23, 4b

Neutral opinion, effect on — Herr S. Saenger (art. quoted), SEPT. 17, 7f

Parliament — observations, JULY 25, 10c, d

Quarck, Herr (s.), JULY 28, 5b

MICHAELIS, Herr Georg (Germany):—

in Reichstag (continued):—

Social Democratic Party—meeting at Frankfurt: dissatisfaction expressed, JULY 28, 5b

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JULY 23, 8e

in Reichstag, on the Great War—security of Fatherland, AUG. 6, 7b

in Reichstag, on the Great War; peace: Pope's note, AUG. 23, 7c; 24, 7c; leading article, 23, 7a; 25, 7b; relations between Germany and Allies; aims of Great Britain and Allies, 24, 7d; declaration concerning his attitude towards Reichstag peace resolution, 25, 5b; our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("The Chancellor's two voices: dissatisfaction of the Reichstag"), 25, 5b; press comments, 25, 5b (l.e.); report sent through German wireless stations, 27, 5f

in Reichstag on scheme for cooperation of Reichstag with Government: free committee, AUG. 27, 5c; 28, 5b

in Reichstag, on the Great War—German war aims: declines to specify relations with neutrals; difficulties of Italy and France; submarine war on England; American preparations; Russia's economic crisis; Papal Note, SEPT. 29, 7f

Leading article, SEPT. 29, 7a

on Austria-Hungary and Germany — alliance: telegram to Count Czernin, JULY 20, 7c; (statement), AUG. 2, 5f

on economic reconstruction — monopolies in raw materials (int.), AUG. 21, 5f

on England — envy of: speech delivered at Tokyo in 1897 quoted, AUG. 9, 6a

on Lloyd George, Mr. D., and public meetings (statement), AUG. 2, 5a (l.e.)

on press — conditions (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 5f; importance (int.), 8, 5f

on War, The Great—reply to Mr. Lloyd George and Sir E. Carson; secret debates in French Chamber on June 1 and 2; French war aims; secret treaty between France and Russia; Reichstag peace resolution; enemy Powers responsible for prolongation (int. with journalists), JULY 30, 7d; leading article, 30, 7d; M. Ribot (s.), AUG. 1, 5c; our Paris correspondent's message ("Herr Michaelis's falsehoods: following Bismarck's example"), 1, 5c; reply to message from Marshal von Hindenburg on third anniversary, 7, 6f

Germany—nervousness (int.), AUG. 4, 8b

Origin—guilt of Russia (int.), SEPT. 6, 5d

Peace—statement to crowd at Stuttgart, SEPT. 13, 5d

MICHAELIS, Dr. Paul (Germany):—

on War, The Great — Western front (art. quoted), AUG. 6, 5f

MICHAELIS, Herr (Germany)—recall as Minister at Christiania and retirement from diplomatic service, JULY 18, 6a**MICHELER, Gen. Henri** — death, AUG. 18, 5f

MICHELL, Sir Lewis—resigns position as Rhodes Trustee, SEPT. 22, 6a
 MICHELSON, Gustave Mathias—sentenced by French court-martial to death for espionage, JULY 27, 5e; appeal rejected, AUG. 20, 5e
 MICHENCI, Lieut. Leo—death in aeroplane accident, AUG. 4, 5d
 MICKIEWICZ, Adam :—
 "Pan Tadeusz. A Story of Life among Polish Gentlefolk in the years 1811 and 1812"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 460d
 MICKLE, Capt K. A.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
 MIDDLEBROOK, Mrs.—attacked and injured by heifer, JULY 17, 3e
 MIDDLEMIST, Mr. R. P.—will, JULY 17, 9d
 MIDDLESBROUGH :—
 Crime :—
 Juvenile :—
 Report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368b
 MIDDLESEX :—
 Parliamentary representation—re-distribution; see under PARLIAMENTARY representation—Redistribution—Provisional schemes
 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL :—
 Bland-Sutton Institute of Pathology Research Fund :—
 Donations—received, JULY 25, 3f; AUG. 20, 4f
 MIDDLESEX REGIMENT :—
 Tyndareus, bravery of officers and men on occasion of mining of—placing of tablet at Middlesex Guildhall recording county's appreciation suggested, JULY 27, 7c
 MIDDLESEX Sessions :—
 Chairman—elected, JULY 9, 5e
 Jury—no work to do on account of all prisoners pleading guilty, AUG. 2, 3f; miscarriage of justice : censured by Mr. M. Sharpe, SEPT. 24, 5c; counsel's application for discharge, 25, 5d; Mr. M. Sharpe (statement), 26, 8e
 MIDDLETON, Frank—jewelry robbery charge, JULY 4, 3d; 11, 3e; 18, 3c; AUG. 1, 3d; SEPT. 7, 3d; 8, 8c; 10, 3c
 MIDDLETON, Sir John P. :—
 on Comrades of the Great War—Veterans' Association (l.), SEPT. 3, 3c
 MIDDLETON, Rev. R., and others :—
 "Faith Once for All Delivered to the Saints, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383c
 MIDDLETON, Sec. Lieut. T. S.—killed in action, JULY 5, 9e
 MIDDLE West Utilities Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 28, 10e; AUG. 31, 11b
 Report, JULY 17, 13a
 MIDHAT SHUKRI BEY (Turkey)—re-elected vice-president of Committee of Union and Progress, SEPT. 21, 5e
 MIDLAND Federation of Allotment Holders :—
 Birmingham :—
 Central depôt— for distribution of seeds and implements : to be established, AUG. 15, 3f
 MIDLAND Great Western Railway of Ireland :—
 Dividend, AUG. 11, 10e
 MIDLAND Railway-Carriage and Wagon Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 4, 13a
 MIDLAND Railway Company :—
 Dividend, JULY 21, 10e
 Robberies :—
 St. Pancras depôt—losses made good, SEPT. 3, 3e

MIDLETON, Lord :—
 Home rule convention—gives luncheon to delegates, SEPT. 28, 5b (e.e.)
 in Parliament, on :—
 Boundary Commissioners' instructions—consideration in House of Lords, JULY 5, 10b
 Mesopotamia Commission report, JULY 13, 8c
 War, The Great—strength of British army at outbreak, JULY 13, 8c
 on Haldane, Lord—reductions of army (l.), JULY 14, 7e
 on Mesopotamia Commission report—court of inquiry (l.), JULY 17, 7c
 on Ministries Bill (l.), AUG. 8, 9c
 MIDWIVES :—
 Supply :—
 Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (s.), JULY 7, 3c
 Training, further :—
 Hope, Dr. E. W. (s.), JULY 5, 9c
 Reid, Dr. George (s.), JULY 5, 9c
 State aid :—
 Hope, Dr. E. W. (s.), JULY 7, 3c
 MIERS, Sir Henry :—
 at Manchester University, report on work of year (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 260d
 MIERS, Lieut.-Col. Maurice C.—death from wounds, AUG. 11, 9d; funeral, 13, 9b; biographical, 15, 4d
 MIFSUD, Canon Mgr. A. :—
 "Knights Hospitallers of the Venerable Tongue of England in Malta"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 404a
 MIHALOVICH, Herr Anton—appointed Ban of Croatia, Slavonia, and Dalmatia, JULY 2, 7e (e.e.)
 in Croatian Diet, on franchise reforms, JULY 17, 5f (e.e.)
 on Croatia—democratization (s.), JULY 24, 5d
 MIHANOVICH Line : see ARGENTINA Navigation Company
 MIJATOVICH, Count Chedomille :—
 "Memoirs of a Balkan Diplomatist, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 26, 351a
 MILBURN, Sir Charles S.—death, JULY 17, 5c; 19, 9b
 MILDMAI, Sir Gerald—sells Chelmsford estate, AUG. 18, 3c
 MILE-END Palladium (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, JULY 4, 2b
 MILENA, Queen of Montenegro—sends signed photograph to Lady Rope Parkington in appreciation of services rendered to Montenegrin Red Cross, AUG. 2, 9a
 "MILES"—on county regiment for Herts (l.), AUG. 6, 9c
 MILES, Mr. Eustace :—
 " How Food Poisons Us"—contributes introduction (L.S.), JULY 5, 323a
 MILES, Maj. H. W.—killed in sinking of Vanguard, JULY 18, 9e; will, SEPT. 25, 11e
 MILES, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Herbert—received by King, SEPT. 26, 9b
 MILES, John—death from drowning, AUG. 10, 3f
 MILES, Mr. William—recital at Guildhall : arrangements, SEPT. 21, 9c
 at Guildhall, gives readings from works of Charles Dickens, SEPT. 29, 3b
 MILESTONE, Mrs. Frances E.—will, SEPT. 25, 11e
 MILFORD HAVEN, Lady—attends food reform exhibition at East Cowes, JULY 12, 9b

MILFORD HAVEN, Adm. Lord — arrives at Royal Pavilion, Aldershot, JULY 24, 9b; 25, 9b; takes seat in House of Lords, 26, 8a; awarded Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9c

MILHAUD, M. Adgard:—

"Société des Nations, La"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 370c
on Stockholm international peace conference—protest, AUG. 18, 5c

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS:—

Absentees:—

Exeter — absentee in woman's clothes, AUG. 24, 3b

Prosecutions, JULY 6, 8d; 17, 3c; AUG. 6, 3f (e.e.); 9, 3b; 14, 3b; 24, 3b; 27, 3f; 28, 3c; SEPT. 1, 3d; 4, 8a (e.e.); 6, 3c; 14, 3b; 15, 3a; 19, 3b

Conviction of Englishman returned from Germany (law case), JULY 17, 4a

Round up:—

Preston—three picture palaces raided, SEPT. 21, 3d

Whitechapel district, AUG. 4, 5e

Stepney area—4,000 absentees in: Lieut. G. d'Arcy (statement), JULY 17, 3c

Advertise—tribunals order to appellants unable to find substitutes, SEPT. 20, 3b

Agricultural workers:—

East Elloe tribunal—protest made by applicants against being called away from work to attend, SEPT. 15, 3e

Exemption:—

Conditional on resuming farm work—refused by applicant at Market Bosworth tribunal, AUG. 2, 3f

Fisher, Mr. W. H.—circular to tribunals, JULY 25, 3b

Wimborne, Lord — farm hands granted exemption, SEPT. 21, 3b

Appeals:—

Appeal tribunals — appointments, JULY 18, 3f; AUG. 1, 3e

Control—no disturbance of existing arrangements, AUG. 14, 6c

Transfer from Local Government Board to National Service Department—possibility (P.N.), AUG. 10, 6d

House of Commons—proceedings, JULY 3, 5b; 17, 3d; 24, 3c; AUG. 28, 4b; SEPT. 4, 3c (e.e.); 14, 4c

Work:—

Maclean, Sir D.—tribute to, by members, AUG. 28, 3d

London—proceedings, JULY 5, 3d; 18, 3a; SEPT. 20, 3b, c; 29, 3b

Work:—

Maclean, Sir D. (s.), AUG. 1, 3e

Local tribunals—proceedings, JULY 5, 3b; 10, 3d; 21, 3f; 24, 3c; 27, 3a; 30, 3b; AUG. 3, 3e; 7, 3c; 15, 3b; 17, 3d; 23, 3b; 24, 3b; 25, 3d; 29, 3b, 8f; 31, 12d; SEPT. 4, 3c; 5, 5d; 7, 3c (e.e.); 8, 3c; 10, 3f; 15, 3a; 19, 3b; right of representation: Councillor Parker: reports on interview with War Office and Local Government Board, SEPT. 25, 11e

Belford—strike of members, AUG. 23, 3b

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS:—

Appeals:—

Local tribunals (continued):—

Gravesend—strike ended, SEPT. 4, 3c

Gwyrfaï—members threatened, AUG. 29, 3b

Hartlepool (West)—suspends business for fortnight, AUG. 18, 3c

Medical certificates — attitude: Mr. A. H. Richardson (statement), SEPT. 20, 3c

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JULY 2, 3b

Rushden—strike, AUG. 29, 8f

Russians: see Russians, below

Apprentices—opportunities for following their trade during service: Army Council statement, SEPT. 15, 3a

Badging system:—

Geddes, Sir A. C. (statement), SEPT. 17, 4a

Bakers, release of:—

Bath—bakers to meet military authorities, SEPT. 26, 3e

Boot and shoe workers, release of:—Northampton tribunal—adjourn all cases, SEPT. 18, 7c

Businesses:—

One-man:—

Conference of delegates claiming to represent 10,000 proprietors (Derby)—held, SEPT. 13, 3c

Interests of men who have joined the forces:—

Commissioner, special—Mr. R. A. Rotherham appointed to assist Local Government Board, SEPT. 24, 12b

Fisher, Mr. W. H. (statement), SEPT. 24, 12b

Proprietors, calling up of:—

Geddes, Sir A.—receives deputation, SEPT. 27, 3b

Calling up:—

C3 men—Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), JULY 18, 3a

Cancellation of notices, instructions in regard to:—

Parliament—question, JULY 3, 12c

Enfield—widow receives four notices calling up husband who was killed in October last, JULY 21, 3f

Lecds—man aged 70 called up for examination, JULY 5, 3d

Re-hearing of applications after having been finally disposed of by tribunals—Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), JULY 23, 5f

Certificates, medical:—

Destroyed by president of medical board—application for summons granted, JULY 18, 3a; hearing, 25, 3d

Special medical board's certificates:—

Central tribunal (opinion), SEPT. 4, 3d

Collie, Sir J. (l.), SEPT. 5, 7d

Classification:—

B3 and C3—instruction to exempt men who are not clerks: official statements, JULY 3, 5a; 10, 3d; men wanted: military representative at City tribunal (statement), SEPT. 5, 7d

Contrasts:—

Adkins, Sir W. R. (evid.), JULY 13, 3a

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS :—

Classification (continued) :—

Correspondence, AUG. 9, 4b

Low category :—

Theatrical and music-hall performers holding :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.),
AUG. 1, 8dParliament—observations, AUG.
1, 8d

Mackenzie, Sir J. (evid.), AUG. 9, 3c

One-eyed men — Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), JULY 26, 3b

Revision announced — two classes only, AUG. 22, 7c

Coal carmen :—

Surbiton tribunal—application by managing director for exemption, AUG. 24, 3b

Coalminers : see Miners, below

Conscientious objectors :—

Assault on — action for damages, JULY 27, 4b ; 28, 4b ; 30, 2d ; 31, 2c

Boast, John—prosecution, SEPT. 25, 5c

Bristol—man dressed in woman's clothes : prosecuted, SEPT. 1, 3d

Brookenhurst — men pelted and ducked, JULY 11, 3b

Employment :—

Committee, Home Office :—

Procedure — Sir G. Cave (statement), JULY 5, 6d

Reconstituted, JULY 5, 6d

Inspector of work centres appointed, JULY 5, 6d

Insurance :—

Government allowances :—

Latymer, Lord (s.P.), JULY 11, 10b

Parliament—observations, JULY 11, 10a

Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), JULY 11, 10b

Letchworth—objector granted exemption conditional on joining mercantile marine, AUG. 7, 3f

Lowther, Mr. J. W. (l. quoted), AUG. 14, 6a

Mennell, Mr. G. H. (l.), SEPT. 6, 5b

Naturalized British subjects of German origin :—

Rupp, Mr., case of :—

Parliament — questions, JULY 24, 10b

Punishment :—

Brightmore, James—refusing to obey order : court-martial held, JULY 28, 3e ; story of ill-treatment, 28, 3e ; sentenced, AUG. 7, 3f

Dismissal of officers :—

Grimsby Nautilus Club — passes resolution of protest, AUG. 3, 3c

Grimshaw, Maj. (s.), AUG. 3, 3c

Read, Mr. E. de L. (s.), AUG. 3, 3c

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JULY 19, 8b ; 24, 10a

Parliament — observations, JULY 19, 8b ; 24, 10a

Gray, Pte., case of :—

Parliament — question, JULY 24, 10a

Imprisonment :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10d

Parliament—observations, JULY 10, 10d

Stanton, Mr. C. B. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10d

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS :—

Conscientious objectors :—

Punishment :—

Imprisonment (continued) :—

Wandsworth prison :—

Russell, Lord (l. quoted) :
Lieut.-Col. R. Brooke
(evid.), JULY 28, 4b ;
(l.), AUG. 10, 4bWhitehouse, Mr. J. H. (s.P.),
JULY 10, 10dRiley, George W.—application to quash conviction, AUG. 31, 2c ;
SEPT. 21, 4b

Smith, Mr. A. L. (s.), AUG. 10, 3c

Teachers :—

London County Council schools :—
Cobb, Mr. C. (s.), JULY 18, 10e ;
(Ed.S.), 19, 278c

Treatment :—

Acland, Mr. T. D. (l.), SEPT. 12, 5c

Correspondence, AUG. 29, 8f

Dibdin, Sir L. T. (l.), SEPT. 4, 4d ;
11, 5b

Foster, Cecil—allegations of rough treatment, SEPT. 15, 3d

Henson, Very Rev. H., Dean of Durham (l.), SEPT. 15, 5b

Hobhouse, Mrs. M. (l.), SEPT. 8, 8b

Parmoor, Lord (l.), SEPT. 1, 8c ;
7, 4cWesleyan Methodist Conference—
resolution calling upon Government to release, JULY 28, 3b

Daventry, Mayor of—refusal to join Volunteers as condition of exemption : tribunal reconsiders case, SEPT. 19, 3b

Defaulters : see Absentees, above

Dentists—exemption : applications :
Army Council decision, JULY 16, 5c

Director's appeal rejected, JULY 5, 3d

Discharged disabled men :—

Discharge papers :—

Manchester—fresh discharge cards altering length of service : issue by authorities : letter from firm of solicitors quoted, AUG. 3, 3c

Exemption—revision : see under Exemption — Revision, below
Liability to be called up for medical re-examination and for service :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), AUG. 15, 4e

Editors—temporary exemptions : decisions of House of Commons appeal tribunal, JULY 17, 3d

Engineers :—

Circular AA50 withdrawn, SEPT. 14, 3d

Evasion :—

Deceiving tribunal — prosecution, JULY 28, 3a

Ireland, men proceeding to :—

Parliament—question, JULY 25, 8b

Prosecutions, JULY 31, 3f ; AUG. 2, 3f

Special article ("Conscription and crime : devices to escape service : methods of detection"), JULY 9, 4b

Exemption :—

Cards :—

Destroyed by military—discussed at Southwark tribunal, AUG. 3, 3e (e.c.)

Condition disregarded—decision of House of Commons appeals tribunal, JULY 3, 5b

Father of nine children granted three months' exemption, SEPT. 8, 3c

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS :—

Exemption (continued) :—

- Fortune, heir to—granted conditional exemption, AUG. 17, 3b
- Four brothers killed in the War—Egham tribunal grants conditional exemption to Alfred Hawkins, AUG. 31, 12d

Frauds :—

- Cards—forged : procuring : prosecutions, JULY 11, 3b ; 17, 3e ; unlawfully possessing : prosecution, SEPT. 8, 3d

- Medical practitioners — prosecutions, JULY 5, 3c ; AUG. 2, 3b ; 9, 3c ; 15, 3a ; 16, 3a

- Special article ("Conscription and crime : devices to escape service: methods of detection"), JULY 9, 4b

- Worthy, F. G. (and others) — charged, JULY 26, 3b

- Funerals — application by undertaker for exemption of horse-keeper, SEPT. 15, 3c

- Holy Synod's candles — temporary exemption to traveller collecting beeswax for: extended, JULY 3, 5b

- London Ambulance Unit — military representative requests House of Commons tribunal to stipulate that suitable exempted men should join, JULY 27, 3a

Press :—

- Parliament—questions, AUG. 14, 8a

Revision :—

Appeals :—

B3 and C3 Classes :—

- Adjournment pending announcement of new policy, suggested :—

- Parliament—question, JULY 26, 8c

Medical re-examination :—

- Army Council instructions to recruiting officers issued (white paper), JULY 6, 4a

- Blind soldier called upon to report for, JULY 17, 3e

- Committee : see under Medical boards—Conduct, below

- Discharged disabled men, position of :—

- Army Council—instructions to recruiting officers issued (white paper), JULY 6, 4a

- Complaints of men dissatisfied with—cases to come under consideration of Director of Recruiting, SEPT. 3, 6b

- Death while awaiting medical examination — instance, JULY 12, 4b

- Geddes, Brig.-Gen. Sir A. C. (evid.), JULY 3, 5a

- Discharged men who have served overseas :—

- Army Council instructions, JULY 6, 4a ; Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), 7, 3c

- Rights of men holding certificates of exemption from tribunals :—

- Maclean, Sir D. — announcement, JULY 3, 5b ; (evid.), 13, 3a

Special Medical Board certificates :—

- Central tribunal opinion, SEPT. 4, 3d

- Collie, Sir J. (l.), SEPT. 5, 3d

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS :—

Exemption (continued) :—

- Theatrical and music-hall professions :—

- Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), AUG. 1, 8d

- Parliament—observations, AUG. 1, 8d

- Twins, father of — appeal, SEPT. 25, 10c (e.e.)

- Fishermen — application of fishermen to Isle of Wight county tribunal for exemption supported by Brig.-Gen. Seely, AUG. 15, 3b

Government employees :—

- Men of military age in Government service, total number of :—

- Parliament—question, JULY 17, 10b

Hardship, rising standard of :—

- Maclean, Sir D. (statement), AUG. 1, 3c ; correspondence, 6, 3b ; 11, 11c

Industrial conscription :—

- Portsmouth — dockyard workers' protest, SEPT. 18, 7c

Jews :—

- Tribunals — treatment by : Mr. M. Levy (s.), AUG. 7, 3c

Medical boards :—

Abuse of :—

- Tyrrell, Col. C. R. (evid.), JULY 12, 4a

Congestion :—

- Adkins, Sir W. R. (evid.), JULY 13, 3a

- Control, future—no final decision arrived at, AUG. 14, 6c ; to be placed under control of Ministry of National Service, 21, 7e

Decisions :—

- Southwark tribunal—comments, JULY 27, 3a

- Eastern command — 800 cases of men discharged after being passed : letter of Under-Secretary at War Office quoted, JULY 20, 3a

- Geddes, Brig.-Gen. Sir A. C. (evid.), JULY 3, 5a

Hulme :—

- Mellor, Judge (evid.), JULY 23, 3b

Methods :—

- Galloway, Col. J. (evid.), JULY 5, 3c

- Keogh, Sir A.—orders to medical boards (circulars), JULY 11, 3c

Mill Hill :—

- Closing, rumoured — military representative at Tottenham tribunal (statement), SEPT. 21, 3c ; military representative at Southgate tribunal : explanation, 22, 3c

- Hart, Mr. E. W. (evid.), JULY 18, 3a

Overwork :—

- Benthall, Dr. A. (evid.), JULY 24, 3a

- War Office (l. quoted), JULY 18, 3a

New :—

- Geddes, Brig.-Gen. Sir A. C. (statement), SEPT. 17, 4c

Special board :—

- Certificates — Central tribunal (opinion), SEPT. 4, 3d ; Sir J. Collie (l.), 5, 7d

- Procedure — Col. Sir J. Bland-Sutton (evid.), JULY 6, 4b

Travelling :—

- Practice—Col. Lucas (evid.), JULY 6, 4c

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS (continued).—

Medical examination of recruits :—

Appeal machinery — Government considering setting up, AUG. 21, 7e

Conduct :—

Bedford, Surg.-Gen. (circular), JULY 10, 6b

Birrell, Surg.-Gen. (evid.), JULY 11, 3c

Bund, Mr. J. W. (evid.), JULY 26, 3b

Committee, select :—

Report — considering, AUG. 3, 3d ; recommendations (P.N.), 3, 6e ; issued, 4, 5c

Secretary — appointed, JULY 3, 5a

Sittings, JULY 3, 5a ; 4, 3a ; 5, 3c ; 6, 4b ; 10, 6b ; 11, 3b ; 12, 4a ; 13, 3a ; 17, 8e ; 18, 3a ; 20, 3a ; 24, 3a ; 25, 3a ; 26, 3b ; 27, 3f ; AUG. 1, 3e ; 3, 3e ; 10, 3a

Derby, Lord (evid.), JULY 25, 3a

Evatt, Surg.-Gen. G. J. H. (l.), JULY 26, 9f

Geddes, Brig.-Gen. Sir A. C. (evid.), JULY 3, 5a

Hart, Mr. E. W. (evid.), JULY 18, 3a

Hathaway, Surg.-Gen. (evid.), JULY 12, 4a

Hayward, Dr. C. (evid.), JULY 24, 3a

Hogg, Mr. H. C. (l.), JULY 27, 7c

Julian, Surg.-Gen. (evid.), JULY 25, 3a ; AUG. 3, 3d

Keogh, Gen. Sir A. (evid.), JULY 4, 3a

Liverpool medical board — letter quoted from doctor serving on, JULY 12, 4a

Mackenzie, Sir J. (evid.), JULY 24, 3a

Maclean, Mr. D. (evid.), JULY 18, 3a ; (statement), AUG. 1, 3e

Mellor, Judge (evid.), JULY 26, 3b

Method, change of :—

Piggott, Mr. B. (statement), JULY 18, 3a

Murray, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. W. (evid.), JULY 20, 3a

Peterkin, Col. (evid.), JULY 17, 8e

Privacy :—

Julian, Surg.-Gen. (evid.), AUG. 3, 3e

Wortley, Maj. (l. quoted), AUG. 3, 3e

Richardson, Mr. A. (evid.), JULY 13, 3a

Tyrrell, Col. C. R. (evid.), JULY 12, 4a

Walsh, Dr. D. (evid.), JULY 25, 3b

Rejected men—passed A after ten rejections : instance, JULY 26, 3b

Secret instructions to officials on rejection of recruits, alleged :—

Keogh, Sir A.—letter, JULY 11, 3c

Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), AUG. 14, 8a

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (evid.), AUG. 10, 3a ; (s.P.), 14, 8a ; 18, 8c

Parliament—observations, AUG. 14, 8a ; 18, 8b, c

Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8b

Standard, lowered :—

Galloway, Col. J. (evid.), JULY 5, 3c

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS :—

Medical examination of recruits (continued) :—

Transfer from War Office to Local Government Board recommended :—

Committee, select—passes resolution : Government approval : Mr. E. Shortt (statement), JULY 25, 3a ; Lord Derby (statement), 25, 3a ; recommendation (P.N.), AUG. 3, 6e ; issued, 4, 5c

Metropolitan Asylums Board :—

Mead ambulance station—protection from service of skilled mechanics : general purposes committee : report, AUG. 6, 3d

Miners, release of :—

Ballot system of recruiting—procedure to be adopted, JULY 30, 6f ; men holding certificates exempted, AUG. 1, 7c ; suspended, 13, 3b

Castleford district — dissatisfaction, AUG. 13, 3c

Miners' Federation of Great Britain — discussion by executive, AUG. 9, 6b

National Union of Scottish Mine Workers (circular), AUG. 18, 3a

Northumberland coalfield—protest meetings held, AUG. 8, 4f

Statistics, official—issued, AUG. 8, 4f

Combing-out scheme :—

Dean, Forest of—meeting of miners held : decision, AUG. 8, 4f

Miners' Federation of Great Britain—discussion by executive, AUG. 9, 6b

Nottinghamshire County Association — approves amended scheme, AUG. 29, 3f

South Wales Miners' Federation — council to consider, AUG. 23, 3e ; discusses, 25, 3b

Welsh coalminers—special conference held ; oppose, AUG. 3, 3b

Yorkshire owners and miners—agreement arranged for release of Class A men, SEPT. 21, 3c

Munition firm's "improper act"—Enfield magistracy statement, AUG. 28, 3e

Munition workers :—

Cards — inspection to be made as Royal Small Arms and Royal Gunpowder Factories at Enfield, SEPT. 18, 7c

No-Conscription Fellowship—member of executive sentenced, AUG. 23, 3f

Officers, discharged—liability to be recalled to colours as privates : refusal of Westminster City tribunal to decide, SEPT. 7, 3c

Operation :—

Labour unrest, commissions on—recommendation, JULY 23, 8e

Police — full quota supplied to 500,000 men wanted by War Office, AUG. 2, 3c

Protected trades :—

Certificates :—

Anomalies—statement by military representative at Bermondsey tribunal, SEPT. 3, 3b (e.e.)

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS :—

Protected trades :—

Certificates (continued) :—

Exemption of holders :—

Central tribunal opinion—Local Government Board (circular), SEPT. 4, 3d

Southwark tribunal—magisterial decision discussed, AUG. 17, 3d; military representative (statement), SEPT. 14, 3f

Railwaymen—full quota supplied to 500,000 men wanted by War Office, AUG. 2, 3c

Release :—

Committee—member appointed, JULY 28, 7e

“Residence, ordinary” :—

Law case, JULY 10, 4c

Russians in England :—

Exemption, claims for :—

Tribunals — particulars, AUG. 24, 3c

London (special)—particulars, AUG. 24, 3c; composition, SEPT. 14, 7e; arrangements, 18, 8b

Chairman — appointed, AUG. 23, 3d; Mr. B. Piggott accepts position, SEPT. 11, 3b; (statement), 18, 8b

Scarlet fever—member of National Union of Shop Assistants prevented from joining owing to case in family : receives army pay and allowances during unemployment, SEPT. 5, 5f

Schoolmasters, public—exemption : appeal to Preston county appeal tribunal, SEPT. 21, 3b; (Ed.S.), 27, 372d

“Sephardic” Synagogue :—

Minister — claim for exemption : catechism by magistrate at North London police-court, SEPT. 14, 3b

Strict Baptists — minister's appeal, AUG. 31, 2e; SEPT. 21, 4a

Students, men—circular issued to training colleges admitting (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298c

Teachers :—

Rogers, Mr. (s.), JULY 30, 3b

Theological students—exemption not claimed by Church authorities : Archbp. of Canterbury (statement), JULY 4, 2e; (Ed.S.), 5, 258d

Tuberculous men — rejection : War Office statement, JULY 28, 3d

Unfit men :—

Correspondence, AUG. 11, 11e

Discharge :—

Expediting :—

Standing Invaliding Boards, establishment of :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), AUG. 4, 13e

Maclean, Sir D. (statement), AUG. 1, 3e

Martin, Mr. T. G. (l.), AUG. 6, 3b

Wellingborough—over 100 men fail to join Volunteer corps : complaint by military authorities, SEPT. 19, 3b

MILIUKOFF, M. (Russia)—gives evidence at Sukhomlinoff trial, SEPT. 3, 5d
at Moscow Conference, on Coalition Government : administration, AUG. 29, 8a

MILK :—

Prices :—

Increase, demand for :—

British Dairy Farmers' Association — special committee passes resolution, JULY 14, 3b

Lancashire farmers — resolution : Ministry of Food : reply, AUG. 27, 3d

National Farmers' Union—passes resolutions, AUG. 9, 3a; SEPT. 19, 3a

Order :—

Contravention — prosecutions, JULY 5, 3a; 12, 3c; AUG. 18, 3e; 28, 3c

Parliament — observations, JULY 27, 8b, c

Retail :—

Winter :—

Increase — announced, SEPT. 8, 7f

Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), JULY 27, 8b

Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), JULY 27, 8c

Wholesale :—

Maximum — for winter months : fixed by Food Controller, SEPT. 8, 7f

Winter :—

Order — text published, SEPT. 10, 10c; mistake in clause 2, section (b), 11, 3c

Farmers—obtaining or paying higher prices than those provided for : to be prosecuted, SEPT. 26, 3a

Production :—

Costs — particulars supplied by Miss E. D. Coats, AUG. 31, 8b

Hicks, Mr. A. (l.), SEPT. 3, 8d

Maw, Mr. P. T. (l.), SEPT. 3, 8d

Production and Distribution Committee :—

Appointment, JULY 5, 3a

Returns :—

Food Controller — order : particulars, AUG. 3, 3b

Sale :—

Act :—

New, need of :—

Reading, Lord (s.), JULY 27, 4d

Adulterated :—

Prosecution, SEPT. 10, 3f

Deficiency in fat :—

Law case, JULY 27, 4d

Prosecution, SEPT. 27, 3f

Supplies :—

Bridgeman, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), JULY 6, 8b

Distribution, retail :—

Hazell, Mr. W. (l.), JULY 26, 9c

Parliament — observations, JULY 6, 8b

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JULY 31, 3a

Shortage, prophecies of coming—large stocks of dried milk being accumulated, JULY 25, 6b

Winter :—

Children, poor :—

Article (“Food plans : winter milk for poor children”), SEPT. 26, 3a

MILLAR, Miss Gertie — first appearance in legitimate comedy, JULY 23, 3e

MILLAR, Hubert — posting indecent postcards charge, JULY 13, 3f

MILLAR, Pte. James — memorial unveiled in Withnell Church, JULY 16, 6b

MILLARD, Sec. Lieut. A. G.—killed in action, SEPT. 1, 8d

MILLEN, Mr. (Australia) — appointed Minister of Repatriation, SEPT. 20, 5c

- MILLER (boy)—killed by motor-omnibus, SEPT. 28, 5f
- MILLER, Mr. A.—resigns as director of Messrs. Vickers, AUG. 4, 13d (e.c.); entertained at Vicker's Abbey House on his retirement, 30, 3f
- MILLER, Lieut. C. L.—killed in action, JULY 28, 9c
- MILLER, Mr. Duncan :—
in Parliament, on :—
Scotland — land settlement, AUG. 9, 8f
- MILLER, Rev. George—death, JULY 17, 5c ; will, SEPT. 13, 9c
- MILLER, Mr. H. Crichton, and Miss Ruth House :—
" Christian Experience and Psychological Processes " — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456a
- MILLER, Maj.-Gen. Henry—will, AUG. 29, 9d
- MILLER, Dr. J. O. :—
" New Era in Canada, The " (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 335d ; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 362c
- MILLER, Mr. John :—
on trade — association of merchant exporters (L., T.S.), AUG. 6, 114b
- MILLER, Maj. L. C.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
- MILLER, Mrs. Maria O.—will, SEPT. 26, 9c
- MILLER, Mr. S. W. :—
at Institute of Metals, on etching reagent for bronzes and brasses (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 198d
- MILLER, William — attempted murder charge, AUG. 21, 3e ; 30, 3c
- MILLER, Coxswain William — awarded Royal National Lifeboat Institution bronze medal, JULY 30, 3f
- MILLER, Lieut. William R. F.—killed in action, AUG. 6, 8f
- MILLER (W.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JULY 3, 3c
- MILL HILL SCHOOL :—
Scholarships awarded, JULY 11, 11f ; (Ed.S.), 12, 270d
- MILLIGEN (John) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 8, 10f
- MILLIKAN, Prof. Robert A. :—
" Electron, The " — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 432b ; reviewed (L.S.), 13, 440b
- MILLING :—
Article (" Crisis in milling : demand for 76 per cent. flour "), JULY 18, 3c
Trade :—
Humphries, Mr. A. E. (statement), JULY 19, 3a
- MILLS, Inspector : see under IRELAND—Crime—Murder
- MILLS, Maj. A. L. S.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
- MILLS, Lieut. Arthur—dines with King and Queen, AUG. 21, 9b
- MILLS, Maj. F.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- MILLS, Mr. Francis—will, SEPT. 13, 9c
- MILLS, Frank—assault charge, AUG. 20, 3f
- MILLS, Capt. Frank S.—killed in action, AUG. 20, 8e
- MILLS, Cdr. Geoffrey—death, AUG. 16, 9b ; 17, 9c ; funeral, 20, 9b
- MILLS, Sec. Lieut. H. V.—killed in action, JULY 18, 9e
- MILLS, Lieut. J. F.—reported prisoner in Germany, AUG. 7, 9b
- MILLS, Samuel G. — smuggling letters charge, SEPT. 8, 11d (e.c.)
- MILLS, Bower, and Company — making false declaration to obtain licence charge, JULY 9, 5d
- MILNE, Capt. Alexander R.—killed in action, AUG. 14, 2c
- MILNE, Lieut.-Gen. G. F.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, SEPT. 1, 4c ; awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 1, 4c
War, The Great :—
Salonika campaign—dispatch, JULY 23, 10a
- MILNE, Lieut.-Col. John A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2a
- MILNE, Mr. W. S.—death, JULY 30, 3e
- MILNE-HOME, Capt. T. P. :—
on Expeditionary Force, original (France)—suggested decoration for survivors (L.), SEPT. 4, 9c ; 8, 8f
- MILNER, Lord :—
Llanystumdwy — visits Mr. Lloyd George's old home, SEPT. 22, 9a
Serbia and Austria-Hungary :—
Document bearing name of Lord Milner :—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10c
King, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10d
Parliament — observations, JULY 25, 10c, d
at American Luncheon Club, on the Great War—intervention of United States ; aims of Allies ; Anglo-American unity of motive ; small nations' heroism ; reply to Adm. von Tirpitz, SEPT. 29, 8a
in Parliament, on :—
Blockade — administration, JULY 5, 10a
Corn Production Bill, AUG. 11, 8a ; 16, 8a, b ; 17, 10d ; 18, 8a ; 22, 8b
- MILNER, Sir Frederick—health, JULY 16, 11b ; AUG. 21, 9b
Disabled soldiers and sailors :—
Recuperation hostels — appeal on behalf (L.), JULY 27, 9b
Parliament — question, JULY 25, 8b
on War, The Great — cases of men who have lost their sanity through (L.), SEPT. 29, 9e
- MILNER, Mr. W. H. M. :—
" Royal House of Britain, The " — noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 335b
- MILNER-BARRY, Lieut.-Cdr. Edward L.—will, SEPT. 25, 11e
- MILNER'S Safe Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 8, 11b
Meeting, AUG. 17, 12e
- MILNES, Mr. Alfred :—
on air raids — defences (L.), JULY 10, 5a
- MILNES GASKELL, Lady Catharine :—
on sick and wounded—sale of Alpine plants in aid (L.), SEPT. 6, 9d
- MILTON, Elizabeth—shop-lifting charge, AUG. 27, 3c ; sentenced on finger-print evidence, SEPT. 3, 3c
- MILTON, John :—
" Paradise Lost "—printer's error in v. 121 of seventh book : correspondence (L.S.), AUG. 16, 393d ; SEPT. 13, 441d ; 20, 454a ; 27, 466b
Verity, Mr. A. W. (L., L.S.), AUG. 30, 417a
- MINERALS :—
Nationalization :—
Miners' Federation of Great Britain conference—resolution voted, JULY 26, 3c
Resources :—
" Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain, second edition of Vol. IV. " — published, JULY 5, 11f

MINERS' Federation of Great Britain :—

Conferences (annual) — held at Glasgow, JULY 25, 3c; 26, 3c; 28, 3b; (London); held, AUG. 21, 7d

Enginemcn — attempts to compel to become members of :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 8, 4b]

Parker, Mr. G. (s.), SEPT. 8, 4b

Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), SEPT. 8, 4b

Trades Union Congress—resolution moved; discussion, SEPT. 8, 4b

Walsh, Mr. S. (s.), SEPT. 8, 4b

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—letter from, AUG. 8, 3c

Military Service Acts—new scheme of recruiting at coalmines: discussed by executive, AUG. 9, 6b

Officials elected, JULY 28, 3b (e.e.)

Stockholm international peace conference—participation of British delegates: special meeting of executive called, AUG. 6, 7e; 7, 7f; held, 8, 7d; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 8, 7d; 9, 7f; 10, 7c; decision of executive, 9, 7f; delegate meeting held; decide against participation, 21, 7d

MINES :—

Report of chief inspector for 1916, SEPT. 20, 3a

MINING Corporation of Canada (Ltd.) :—

Report, SEPT. 12, 11a

MINISTERS :—

Motor-cars, Government—use of :—

Parliament — question, AUG. 1, 8d

Parliament, right of certain Ministers to sit in :—

Bill providing for — provisions outlined (P.N.), JULY 27, 7d

Parliament — presented: first reading, JULY 26, 8c

Strain, effect of — value of temporary retirement: leading article, JULY 17, 7a

MINISTRIES :—

Business men, employment of :—

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10b

Parliament — observations, AUG. 17, 10b

New :—

Bill :—

Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8c

Burnham, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8c

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 28, 8b

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8c

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8c

Finlay, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8c; 15, 8a

Hewart, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 28, 8d

Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), JULY 28, 8d

Midleton, Lord (l.), AUG. 8, 7e

Parliament—second reading, JULY 28, 8b; division, 28, 8d; committee, AUG. 2, 8d, 10d; 3, 8e; report, 4, 13e; third

reading, 4, 13e; in Lords: first reading, 8, 8d; second

reading, 9, 8c; Committee, 15, 8a; third reading, 16, 8c; in

Commons: Lords' amendments agreed to, 17, 8b;

royal assent, 22, 8c

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8c; 15, 8a

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JULY 28, 8c

Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8c

The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JULY 28, 7e; AUG. 2, 6e

MINISTRIES, European :—

Changes during the War :—

Special article ("War government changes: national cabinets of the Allies"), AUG. 4, 10f

MINISTRY (Coalition—Asquith) :—

Dardanelles and Mesopotamia Commissions :—

Chairmanship — reasons inducing

Lord Cromer and Lord George

Hamilton to accept (l.), JULY

16, 9d; (P.N.), 17, 7e

War Committee :—

Composition during October and

November, 1915 :—

Parliament — question, JULY 10, 10b

MINISTRY (Lloyd George) :—

Business men, services of :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 8, 7c

Changes—appointments, JULY 18, 7c;

AUG. 14, 7e; 18, 7f; our Parlia-

mentary correspondent's com-

ments, JULY 18, 7c; (P.N.), 19, 7e;

press comments (P.N.), 21, 7c

Beresford, Lord (s.), JULY 26, 8f

Leading article, JULY 18, 7a

Queen's Hall—meeting to protest

against; resolution passed,

JULY 26, 8f

Special article ("A notable session"), AUG. 22, 7d

Under-Secretary for Colonies, SEPT.

15, 7c; 22, 7b

Labour—effect of Mr. Henderson's

resignation: our Parliamentary

correspondent's comments, AUG. 13, 7e

Snowden, Mr. P. (statement), AUG.

13, 8c (e.e.)

Labour members :—

Withdrawal, suggested :—

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), AUG. 22, 4d

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), AUG. 22, 4a

Law, Mr. A. Bonar :—

Dual position :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 3, 8c

Macdonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 24, 6d

War Cabinet :—

Barnes, Mr. G. N.—services during

temporary membership (P.N.),

AUG. 7, 7e; appointed member, 14, 7e

Carson, Sir E.—appointed additional

member (P.N.), JULY 17, 7c;

leading article, 18, 7a; our

Parliamentary correspondent's

comments, 18, 7c; (P.N.), 20,

7f; press comments (P.N.), 21,

7c; to take over general

superintendence of propaganda

and information, SEPT. 17, 8c

Right to sit in House of Com-

mons :—

Bill :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 28, 8b

Parliament—second reading, JULY 28, 8b

Salary :—

Parliament—question, JULY 25, 8c

Henderson, Mr. A.—position: see

under HENDERSON, Mr. Arthur

—Stockholm—Paris visit

Law, Mr. Bonar—membership; con-

flicting duties: threefold posi-

tion (P.N.), JULY 7, 7e; 9, 8d;

leading article, 7, 7a

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 7, 8d

Parliament—observations, JULY

7, 8d

- MINNEAPOLIS, St. Paul, Sault Ste. Marie
Railway Company:—
Dividend, AUG. 31, 11d
- MINT: see ROYAL Mint
- MIRACLES, present-day:—
Gow, Dr. (sermon), SEPT. 24, 9d
- MISSIONS:—
Church of England:—
Foreign:—
Committee — appointed; composition, AUG. 2, 10d
Oversea:—
Sale for (Kensington Town Hall)—
arrangements, SEPT. 13, 4c
- MISSOURI, Kansas, and Texas Railway
Company:—
Co-receiver — request by Messrs.
Speyer and Co. for appointment,
AUG. 31, 11d
- MISU, M. Nicolas (Rumania)—received by
King and presents Order of Michael
the Brave on behalf of King of Ru-
mania, AUG. 7, 9b
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War—
effort of Rumania, AUG. 9, 4a
- MITCHAM Fair: see under FAIRS
- MITCHELL, Mr. A. C.—will, JULY 20, 9c
- MITCHELL, Frank—bigamy charge, SEPT. 6,
3d
- MITCHELL, Mr. Frank W. V.—contribution
to funds of Birmingham University
(Ed.S.), JULY 12, 270d
- MITCHELL, Capt. Thomas F.—receives
bronze medal and diploma awarded by
President of French Republic, AUG. 1,
3c
- MITCHELLS and Butlers (Ltd.):—
Financial position (F.N.), AUG. 2,
11a
Report, AUG. 2, 13d
- MITCHELSON and Company:—
Rhondda, Lord—business relations
with:—
Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), AUG. 17,
10c
Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10a
Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10b
Parliament—question, JULY 12, 8e;
observations, AUG. 17, 10a, b;
18, 8b
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8b
- MITCHISON, Lieut. William A.—killed in
action, SEPT. 26, 8d
- MITFORD, Mrs.—dines with King and
Queen, SEPT. 7, 9b
- MITSUI Bank (Ltd.):—
Report, SEPT. 19, 11f
- MOABUND Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, AUG. 3, 11c
Report, JULY 27, 11e
- MOATE, Mr. Septimus W. R.—will, JULY 20,
9c (e.e.)
- MOBBS, Lieut.-Col. Edgar R.—killed in
action, AUG. 6, 8f; fund opened to
erect memorial at Northampton, 18, 9d
- MODDERFONTEIN Deep Levels (Ltd.):—
Meeting, AUG. 3, 11c
- Modern Astrology:—
Editor—fined, JULY 17, 3c
- MOENS, Brev. Lieut.-Col. Arthur W. H. M.—
awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- MOENS, Lieut.-Col. Seaburne G. A. M.—
appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 10d
Red Cross work—services in Mesopotamia, SEPT. 29, 8c
- MOHMANDS: see under INDIA—North-
West frontier
- MOLA, Col. Armando—received by King,
SEPT. 27, 9b
- MOLASSINE Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, SEPT. 1, 11b
Report, AUG. 24, 11b
- MOLINA, Señor (Argentina):—
Germany, relations with—telegrams
from Berlin: our Buenos Aires
correspondent's comments, SEPT.
27, 5c
- MOLLISON, Mr. W. L.:—
on Acton, Lord, and the Great War
(L.S.), JULY 5, 321b
- MOLONEY, Sec. Lieut. W.—awarded Military Cross, SEPT. 19, 6c
- MOLSON, Capt. P.—killed in action, JULY
11, 9c
- MOLSON'S Bank (Ltd.):—
Dividend, SEPT. 6, 10e
- MOLTENO, Mr. P. A.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Corn Production Bill, JULY 19, 8d;
AUG. 7, 8e
- MOLYBDENUM:—
Canada: sec under CANADA
Horton, Mr. F. W. (monograph,
E.S.), JULY 27, 157a
- MOMBER, Maj. E. M. F.—death from
wounds, JULY 25, 9d
- MONACO:—
Port — particulars (T.S.), AUG. 6, 99c
- MONAHAN, Philip — sedition charge:
court-martial held, SEPT. 4, 8c
- MONASTERIES:—
Great Britain:—
German monks in:—
Parliament — question, AUG. 7, 8b
- MONCHEUR, Baron (Belgium)—arrives at
New York, AUG. 22, 5c
- MONCRIEFF, Lieut.-Col. J. Mitchell—
appointed Admiralty shipbuilding
engineer, SEPT. 14, 7e
- MONCUR-SIME, Mr. A. H.:—
"Shakespeare: His Music and Song"
—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b
- MOND, Sir Alfred—returns from visit to
front, JULY 24, 3c
at Llandrindod Wells, on State purchase of drink trade, SEPT. 21,
8b
at Swansea, on the Great War, AUG.
6, 8e
in Parliament, on:—
East-end explosion — re-building,
JULY 4, 10b; 31, 8d
Proportional representation, JULY
5, 10f
- MOND Nickel Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 16, 13b
Meeting, JULY 28, 11b
Report, JULY 20, 4e
- MONETTE, Henri (alias Girard)—suspected
by police in connexion with Quebec
dynamite outrage, SEPT. 6, 6c; arrested, 20, 6d
- MONEY, Maj.-Gen. A. W.:—
Mesopotamia campaign — services:
Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. Maude: tribute,
JULY 11, 8c
- MONEY, Sir L. G. Chiozza:—
in Parliament, on:—
Canada — shipbuilding, AUG. 7, 8c
Merchant seamen — accommoda-
tion in standard ships, JULY
20, 8b
- MONEY-LENDERS:—
Impudence — example: letter sent
from London to clerk of rural
district council quoted (F.N.),
JULY 4, 12a
Law case, JULY 16, 2d
- MONICO, Emile J.—permitting excessive
consumption of meat charge, SEPT.
1, 3f
- MONIER, M. (France)—to appear before
Court of Cassation on charges of
professional imprudence, SEPT. 29, 6b

- "MONITOR"—on services of navy in 1914: suggested special recognition (l.), SEPT. 11, 5e
- MONK, Miss Jane E.—will, SEPT. 7, 9d
- MONKTON, Lewis — participating in riot charge, AUG. 6, 3e; 13, 3e
- MONMOUTHSHIRE:—
Deputy Lieutenants — appointed, SEPT. 15, 3e
North:—
Electoral, SEPT. 25, 2a
South:—
By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
- MONOMETER Manufacturing Company (Ltd.):—
Metal bearings, lining white—melting furnace provided with device for mixing components of alloys introduced (E.S.), AUG. 31, 170c
- MONROE doctrine:—
Germany — proposals to England: extracts from Mr. Gerard's book, AUG. 28, 5b
- MONTAGU, Mr. E. S.—receives seal of Secretary of State for India; kisses hands upon appointment, JULY 21, 9a; takes seat on re-election, AUG. 1, 8e; received by King, 17, 9b; SEPT. 26, 9b
Cambridgeshire (West) by-election—adopted, JULY 24, 8b; returned unopposed, 28, 3f
Disabled officers in India and the East — provision for employment: announcement, AUG. 22, 3b
India, visit to—Indian interest in, AUG. 22, 5e (e.c.); Calcutta press views, 23, 5d; our Bombay correspondent's message ("British policy in India: advantage of Mr. Montagu's visit"), 24, 5d
Article ("Mr. Montagu's mission to India"), SEPT. 21, 6a
Chelmsford, Lord (s.), SEPT. 8, 5d
Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.p.), AUG. 21, 8a
Parliament — observations, AUG. 21, 8a
India Office — appointed Secretary of State, JULY 18, 7c; leading article, 18, 7a; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 18, 7c; (P.N.), 20, 7f; press comments (P.N.), 21, 7e; opinion in India, 21, 5b; 23, 5e; Mr. E. S. Montagu (s.), 24, 8b
Baig, Sir Abbas A. (l.), JULY 30, 7e
Beresford, Lord (s.), JULY 26, 8f
Reconstruction, Minister of — probable appointment (P.N.), JULY 7, 7e
at Cambridgeshire (West) by-election, on appointment as Secretary for India: ignoring of criticism: administration of India; demobilization arrangements, JULY 24, 8b
in Parliament, on:—
Expenditure, national — Parliamentary control: committee proposed, JULY 7, 8e
India — administrative reforms, AUG. 21, 8a; leading article, 21, 7a
Indian army — commissions granted to Indians, AUG. 21, 8a
Mesopotamia Commission report, JULY 13, 10b
- MONTAGU, Miss Elizabeth — death, AUG. 21, 9e; funeral, 24, 9e
- MONTAGU of Beaulieu, Lord:—
"World's Air Routes and their Regulation, The" — published in book form, AUG. 27, 9c
at Hammersmith, on aeronautics—acroplane output; attacks by night; mail services, SEPT. 14, 3a
at Sheffield, on the Great War—air raids on England: aeroplanes by night, SEPT. 8, 3b
in Parliament, on:—
Mesopotamia Commission report, JULY 13, 8d
on London—defences (l.), JULY 3, 9d
- MONTAGU-STUART-WORTLEY, Maj.-Gen. A. R.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, SEPT. 25, 2f; awarded Legion of Honour, 26, 8e
- MONTE CARLO:—
Second—village of Campione selected (art.), "A new Monte Carlo"), SEPT. 7, 9d (e.e.)
- MONTEFIORE, Mr. Edmund S.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b
- MONTENEGRO:—
Distress—deaths from starvation at Grahovo, SEPT. 6, 7e
Governor-General — Count Clam Martiniz appointed, JULY 13, 5e
Serbia:—
Union — movement for: Montenegrins in favour, SEPT. 3, 6a (e.e.)
- MONTENEGRO, Señor Pedro N. (Chile)—appointed Minister of War, JULY 16, 7e
- MONTESSORI, Dr. Maria:—
Children — victims of the War: founds "The White Cross" (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 364e; 24, 12f
- MONTEVIDEO Waterworks Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, SEPT. 12, 11a
- MONTGOMERIE, Lord—dines with King and Queen, SEPT. 7, 9b
- MONTGOMERY, Lieut. Neville — killed in action, AUG. 31, 4e
- MONTGOMERY-SMITH, Lieut.-Col. E. C.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- MONTMINY, Lieut. N. A.—court-martial held, SEPT. 8, 2c
- MONTMORENCY, Viscount Frankfort de—death, JULY 7, 9b
- MONTREAL:—
Riot: see under CANADA—Riots
- MONTROSE, Duke of—accepts post of President for Scotland of Shipwrecked Mariners' Society, JULY 14, 3c
- MONUMENT (London):—
Visitors — statistics, AUG. 27, 3f
- MONZIE, M. de (France):—
in Chamber, on mercantile marine—tonnage, AUG. 1, 5b (e.e.)
- MOON: see under ASTRONOMY
- MOON, Lieut. Rupert V.—received by King: invested with V.C., AUG. 4, 11b
- MOONEY, Mr. J. J.:—
Finance Committee — appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b
in Parliament, on:—
Ministers without portfolio accepting salary—right to sit in House of Commons, AUG. 2, 8e
- MOORCRAFT, Mr. W.:—
on pottery — British work (l., T.S.), SEPT. 3, 139b
- MOORE, Mr. F. Frankfort:—
"Fall of Raymond, The" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431a
- MOORE, Sgt. H.:—
on Expeditionary Force, original (France) — decoration for survivors (l.), SEPT. 5, 9e

- MOORE, Fireman J. J.—awarded certificate for saving life of child, JULY 5, 3b
- MOORE, Lieut. Maurice — prisoner of war at Karlsruhe, SEPT. 1, 2a
- MOORE, Col. Maurice :—
on Irish National Volunteers—convention in Dublin (l. quoted), JULY 19, 3b; Mr. J. Devlin's letter (l. quoted), AUG. 8, 3d
- MOORE, Sec. Lieut. Robert—death from wounds, AUG. 27, 8c
- MOORE, Mr. T. W. :—
on War, The Great—origin (l.), AUG. 1, 7e
- MOORE, Mr. W. G.—injured in explosion, JULY 20, 3f
- MOORE, Mr. W. Lyndon — appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Monmouth, SEPT. 15, 3e
- MORAHT, Maj. (Germany) :—
on War, The Great :—
German offensive (art. quoted), JULY 13, 5a
Peace—possibilities of new war (lect.), SEPT. 22, 5c
- MORALEE, Capt. John—accepting money to show favour to recruits charge, JULY 11, 8e; 19, 3c (e.e.); 24, 3d; 27, 3b; AUG. 4, 5d; 15, 3d; 17, 3e; 25, 3d; 29, 8b; 31, 3c; SEPT. 1, 3c; 14, 3e; 21, 3c
- MORAN, Victor G.—theft charge, JULY 4, 3f
- MORANT, Mr. L. L. :—
on separation allowances — delayed payment (l.), JULY 21, 9c
- MORDUE, Lieut. A. G.—killed in action, JULY 18, 9e
- MORE, Sir Thomas :—
"Utopia" (sp. art., "A social optimist," L.S.), JULY 26, 349b
Correspondence (L.S.), AUG. 2, 369a; 9, 381d; 16, 393a; 23, 405b
Hutton, Dr. W. H. (l., L.S.), AUG. 23, 405b
Loane, Mr. G. G. (l., L.S.), AUG. 23, 406a
Salmon, Mr. D. (l., L.S.), AUG. 16, 393b
Whitten, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), AUG. 23, 406a
- MOREL, M. Compère (France) :—
on Stockholm international peace conference (statement), AUG. 28, 6e
- MOREL, Mr. E. D.—house at King's Langley visited by police, AUG. 27, 3e; inciting Miss Sidgwick to transmit pamphlets to Switzerland charge, SEPT. 1, 6a; 3, 3a; 5, 3a
Nationality :—
Parliament — question, AUG. 9, 8d; correction, 10, 8f
- MORELAND, Mr. W. H. :—
on India — constitutional reform (l.), AUG. 17, 9f
- MORENO, Dr. (Ecuador) :—
Revolution against : see under ECUADOR — Revolution
- MORGAN, Alfred S.—obstructing police charge, JULY 11, 3b
- MORGAN, Maj. Bernard E.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- MORGAN, Mr. C.—will, JULY 13, 9e
- MORGAN, Mr. Evan :—
"Gold and Ochre" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467d
- MORGAN, Mr. G. H.—authorized to wear insignia of Order of Nile, SEPT. 22, 9d
- MORGAN, Sir Herbert E.—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a; appointed deputy director-general of national labour supply, SEPT. 7, 7d
- MORGAN, Councillor Hopkin — failure to pay proper wages charge, JULY 27, 3f
- MORGAN, Sec. Lieut. Ronald C. W.—death from wounds, AUG. 2, 9b
- MORIARTY, Sgt.-Maj. John T. and Alice—obtaining separation allowance by fraud charge, AUG. 29, 3d
- MORIARTY, Maj. O. N.—awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- MORIN, Maj. Archibald H.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- MORISON, Mr. H. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Scotland—housing, AUG. 9, 8f
- MORLAND, Lieut.-Col. Sir T. L. N.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, JULY 27, 5e; awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 26, 8e
- MORLEY, David — conspiring to defeat Military Service Act charge, AUG. 9, 3c; 15, 3a; 16, 3a
- Morning Post :—
Mesopotamia Commission report, debate on :—
Chamberlain, Mr. J. A.—comments on speech :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), JULY 14, 10b
Parliament — observations, JULY 14, 10b
Russian Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates :—
Attacks on, alleged :—
Parliament — questions, AUG. 10, 8c
- MOROCCO :—
"Bahia, The" :—
Special article (" 'The Bahia' " : palace of a slave-born vizier : a Sultan's gratitude"), SEPT. 14, 4a
Crime :—
Murder :—
German consular crime — native employee of British Consul at Tetuan murdered : sentence, SEPT. 28, 7c
French zone :—
Military caravan :—
Special article ("An outpost of the War : with a military caravan in Morocco : over the Tadla Plain"), SEPT. 11, 5a
Railway :—
Extension from Taza to Fez—made possible by occupation by French force of mountain spur which intercepts valley of Inaun, SEPT. 28, 7e
- Sandstorm — our correspondent's article ("Those who dwell in tents : the sandstorm"), AUG. 24, 5e
- Sultan — receives Tunisian order : our correspondent's message ("Tunisian order for the Sultan of Morocco : a picturesque ceremony"), AUG. 24, 7e
- Sultan, ex : see MULAI HAFID
- Trade :—
British vice-consul at Larache (report), AUG. 31, 11c
Exports :—
Agricultural — statistics (T.S.), JULY 2, 90c
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- MORPHEIT, Maj. G. C.—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 1, 4c
- MORPHY, Capt. Arthur—presented with Military Cross, AUG. 29, 9b

- MORRALL, Maj. Edgar P. B.—killed in action, AUG. 10, 9a
- MORRELL, Mr. Alfred—accepts position in Ministry of Food, AUG. 30, 3a
- MORRELL, Mr. P. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Corn Production Bill, JULY 19, 8d
Peace terms — Papal Note, AUG. 17, 10c
- MORRIS, Lieut.-Col. Frank G. G.—killed in action, AUG. 24, 4d; biographical, SEPT. 5, 5d
- MORRIS, Sec. Lieut. H. C.—court-martial held, JULY 7, 11c
- MORRIS, Mr. J. E. :—
on housing scheme (L.), AUG. 23, 11f
- MORRIS, John—pension claim, SEPT. 1, 3c
- MORRIS, Reuben—selling new bread charge, SEPT. 4, 3f
- MORRIS, Richard—death from drowning, JULY 23, 3d
- MORRIS, Mr. Roland S. (U.S.A.) — appointed Ambassador to Japan, JULY 19, 5e
- MORRIS, Thomas John : see under MURDER
- MORRIS, Sec. Lieut. Tom B.—killed in action, AUG. 1, 9c
- MORRIS (B.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 20, 4e
- MORRISON, Dr. G. E. :—
Library—purchased by Baron Isawaki for £35,000, AUG. 10, 5d
- MORRISON, Flight Cdr. Louis D.—death from drowning; inquest, JULY 25, 3f
- MORRISON, Sub-Lieut. R. B.—death, JULY 24, 8c
- MORRISON, Mr. Thomas :—
Law case, JULY 6, 2b
- MORRISON, Rev. Dr. W. D. :—
on War, The Great—share of German people in guilt (L.), SEPT. 1, 5e
- MORRISON, Capt. William K.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- MORRITT, Capt. W. G. — killed while attempting escape, AUG. 7, 4e
- MORROW, Mr. Norman—death, SEPT. 10, 9c; funeral, 11, 9b
- MORSE, Mr. E. L. C. :—
"Spanish American Life" — noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307c
- MORTGAGE Company of Egypt (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 25, 12e
Report, JULY 18, 12f
- MORTGAGE Company of the River Plate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 12, 12e
- MORTIMER, Ernest—excess profits fraud charge, JULY 18, 3a
- MORTON, Mr. A. C.—sends first gathering of mulberries from Morton's Park to Lord Mayor, AUG. 17, 3f
- MORTON, Mr. George—appointed sheriff of Dumfries, JULY 31, 7b
- MORTON, Henry—theft charge, SEPT. 15, 3b; 19, 3f
- MORTON, Col. Hugh M.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- MORTON, Mr. John A. J. :—
"Industrial Counterpoise as the Foundation for Social Harmony and Universal Peace, The" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 334d
- MORTON, Michael :—
Yellow Ticket, The — produced at Playhouse, SEPT. 13, 9c
- MOSCOW :—
Boot queue — customers wait eight days for expected consignment, SEPT. 14, 8a
Cabinet — transfer to Moscow proposed, JULY 20, 6c
- MOSCOW (continued) :—
Civil War, danger of—Gen. Korniloff and the Government : workers' resolution of fidelity to Government; martial law proclaimed, SEPT. 13, 8a; demonstration to celebrate dispersal of Korniloff movement, 22, 5b; province of Moscow declared no longer in state of siege : bureau of local council resigns, 25, 8d
- Corporation :—
Finance :—
Bills—issue, JULY 5, 12c
German peace propaganda — street speaker taken to gaol by crowd, JULY 2, 7b
National Congress : see under RUSSIA — Government, Provisional
Orthodox Russian Church—Assembly opens, AUG. 30, 5e
Petrograd and Moscow contrasted, AUG. 7, 6e
Riabushinsky, M.—arrested by order of Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' delegates, SEPT. 29, 5e
Strike agitation—popular objection to National Conference : appeals for maintenance of order, AUG. 27, 8a; Soviet decides against strike demonstration : attempts to interrupt conference : strike discontinued, 28, 7f
- MOSELEY, Mr. A.—death, JULY 24, 5b; (Ed.S.), 26, 288c
- MOSES, Mr. Marcus T.—will, SEPT. 8, 9d
- MOSLIN, Capt. A.—court-martial held, JULY 9, 13a
- MOSQUITOES :—
Surrey — reports, AUG. 25, 3f
- MOSS, Mr. Herbert :—
"Heat Drop Tables" — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 382b; (E.S.), 31, 179c
- MOSS, Sec. Lieut. William T.—killed in aeroplane accident, JULY 6, 3d
- MOSS-BLUNDELL, Mr. Henry S.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- MOSSCROP, Rev. Edwin—death, AUG. 16, 3c
- MOSTYN, Sir P. C.—will, JULY 23, 9d
- "MOTHER, A" — on treatment of convalescent officers (L.), JULY 28, 9e
- "MOTHER, A" — on convalescent officers (L.), AUG. 9, 9d
- "MOTHER and legal next-of-kin, A" — on recognition of services of navy during early part of the War (L.), SEPT. 12, 9c
- MOTHERHOOD :—
Baby week : see under CHILDREN—
Infants—Welfare
Benefit, increased :—
Wood, Mr. H. K. (s.), JULY 2, 5a (e.e.)
Bill, proposed :—
Departmental opposition :—
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JULY 31, 3a
Guildhall meeting—resolution passed, JULY 3, 6b
Jones, Mr. Kennedy (s.), JULY 4, 3c
Schools, voluntary :—
Grants :—
Board of Education — Parliamentary return, JULY 12, 3e; (Ed.S.), 19, 278d
Special article ("The first servant of the State: motherhood recognized"), JULY 11, 9d
Tillett, Mr. B. (s.), JULY 3, 6b
Working mothers :—
Reeves, Mrs. P. (s.), JULY 4, 3c
MOTHERS' day — celebrated, AUG. 9, 9d
Article ("Mothers' day"), AUG. 2, 3d

MOTHERS' help :—

Article ("Mother's help : a profession without a legal holiday"), SEPT. 14, 9f

MOTHERS' Meetings Association :—

Meeting (St. Pancras)—held, JULY 4, 3a (e.e.)

MOTHERSOLE, Mr. Arthur :—

on gunfire — sound (l.), AUG. 29, 4c

MOTHERS' Pension Scheme :—

Article ("Pensions for mothers : an American scheme"), JULY 2, 11c

MOTION, Lieut. S. Howard—death from wounds, AUG. 7, 4d**MOTOR-AMBULANCES :—**

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—Transport

MOTOR-CYCLES :—**Prosecutions :—**

Lights, riding without, SEPT. 10, 3f

MOTOR-OMNIBUSES :—

Accidents : see under MOTORS

Bonnets — painted brown owing to scarcity of red paint, SEPT. 29, 3e

Fares — revisions in north-west London area, AUG. 1, 3e

Half-penny—to be withdrawn, JULY 7, 3e ; 13, 3f

MOTORS :—**Accidents :—**

Bridlington, SEPT. 5, 3f

Brighton (fatal), JULY 11, 9b ; SEPT. 15, 3e

Burton-on-Trent (fatal), JULY 5, 3e

Chatham (fatal), SEPT. 11, 3e

Colchester (fatal), AUG. 2, 3f ; correction, 4, 5e

Crawley (fatal), SEPT. 29, 3e

Dormans Land, AUG. 7, 3a

Elephant and Castle (fatal), SEPT. 18, 3e

Fulham-road, AUG. 21, 3f

Galashiels (fatal), JULY 26, 3f

Glasgow (fatal), JULY 16, 5f ; AUG. 11, 11f

Golder's-Green (fatal), SEPT. 3, 3e

Gravesend (fatal), SEPT. 25, 5e

Great Baddow (fatal), AUG. 4, 5e

Hants (fatal), SEPT. 6, 3f

Hertford (fatal), AUG. 9, 3f ; 15, 3f

Horsham (fatal), SEPT. 12, 3f

Islington (fatal), AUG. 20, 3f

Kay-Shuttleworth, Capt. E. (fatal), JULY 13, 7d

Kennington-cross—inquest ; driver wanted by police, JULY 27, 3e ; verdict of manslaughter against unknown motorist, AUG. 3, 3d

Kennington-road (fatal), JULY 13, 3a

Lewisham, SEPT. 24, 11d

Nottingham—lawsuit, JULY 3, 5e

Ormskirk (fatal), AUG. 24, 3d

Peekham — Willow Bank-road (fatal), AUG. 24, 12f

Portslade, near, SEPT. 5, 3e

Portsmouth-road (fatal), AUG. 15, 3e

Putney Common, AUG. 8, 3f

Runaway drivers—Lambeth coroner's statement, JULY 27, 3d ; Commissioner of Police issues statement, 30, 4a

St. Leonards (fatal), AUG. 16, 3f

Strand (fatal), AUG. 28, 8d

Stratford (fatal), SEPT. 28, 5f

Swansea — Sketty Hill, SEPT. 1, 3e (e.e.)

Thursley-Hindhead (fatal) — inquest, AUG. 17, 3e

20 Virginia Water (fatal), SEPT. 4, 3f

MOTORS :—**Accidents (continued) :—**

Waltham Abbey, SEPT. 15, 4a

Walworth — Empress-street (fatal), SEPT. 10, 3f

Walworth-road (fatal), SEPT. 11, 4d ; inquest, 14, 3d ; 20, 3b ; 21, 3a ; 25, 5e

Westerham (Kent), AUG. 11, 11f

Weybridge — police ask for information, SEPT. 7, 3f

Witham (fatal), JULY 11, 3f

Woking, SEPT. 4, 3f

Wood Green High-road, SEPT. 15, 3e

British Red Cross :—

Emblem—use on privately owned vehicles : War Office : announcement, SEPT. 24, 9d

Drivers :—

Licences, lowering minimum age for holding :—

Commercial Motor Users' Association — submits conditions at request of Local Government Board, JULY 9, 9b

Fuel :—

Coal gas—use as substitute for petrol : reports, SEPT. 14, 3f

Articles ("Coal gas for motor vehicles : methods of utilization," E.S.), AUG. 31, 167e ; ("Coal gas for motor vehicles," E.S.), SEPT. 28, 189b

Index marks — additional : assigned by Local Government Board, JULY 30, 3f

Law cases :—

Negligence, JULY 2, 5e (e.e.)

Military :—

Staff motor cars—Lieut. M. Dawson charged with using contrary to orders, JULY 17, 3a

Petrol : see PETROL**Prosecutions :—**

Identity plate indistinguishable, AUG. 9, 3f

Speed, JULY 26, 3f ; AUG. 16, 3f ; SEPT. 14, 3d

MOTOR Union Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JULY 23, 11c

Shares—large rise, SEPT. 17, 13f

MOTT, Mr. J. H. :—

on porcelain — refractory (art., "Chemical ware : former German industry," T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 3b

MOTTRAM, Capt. Frederick—death from wounds, SEPT. 18, 9c

MOULE, Alfred — negligent driving charge : acquittal, SEPT. 11, 3e

MOULE, Rt. Rev. H. C. G., Bp. of Durham :—on Puritanism (l.), AUG. 25, 9b

MOULTON, Lord—appointed G.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f

at Regent-street Polytechnic, on science (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 372b

MOUNTAIN, Capt. Cyril R. W.—killed in action, AUG. 29, 4f

MOUNTAIN, Ellis—pension appeal, SEPT. 14, 3b

MOUNTAIN, Isobel :—

"Salaam"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 322d

MOUNTBATTEN, Lady Louise—attends food reform exhibition at East Cowes, JULY 12, 9b

MOUNT-EDGCUMBE, Lord — death : biographical memoir, SEPT. 26, 9e ; memorial service to be held, 28, 11c

- MOUNT Morgan Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, SEPT. 22, 10f
Report, JULY 13, 13d
- MOWAT, Mr. R. B.:—
"Later Middle Ages, The. A History of Western Europe, 1254-1494"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 255a
- MOWATT, Lieut. Osmond—will, AUG. 20, 9e
- MOWBRAY, Lord—failure to pay National Insurance contributions charge, AUG. 23, 3f
- MOWBRAY, Maj. John L.—will, AUG. 8, 9d
- MOWBRAY, Lieut. Maurice C.—killed in action, AUG. 31, 4e
- MOYER, Mr. J. A.:—
"Steam Turbines: A Practical and Theoretical Treatise for Engineers and Students"—reviewed (E.S.), AUG. 31, 179a
- MOYLAN, Mr. Thomas K.:—
"Curse of the Country, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454d
- MUHI-UD-DIN KHAN, Risaldar-Maj.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 13, 4c
- MUIR, Prof. Ramsey:—
at Hampstead garden suburb, on cruelty in German colonies, AUG. 18, 3b
- MUIR, Capt. S. K.—killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 14, 3d
- MUIR, Lance-Cpl. Ward:—
"Observations of an Orderly"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407b
- MUIR-MACKENZIE, Lord:—
in Parliament, on:—
New Ministries Bill, AUG. 15, 8a
- MULAI HAFID, ex-Sultan of Morocco:—
Vichy, visit to (sp. art.), "A Sultan at Vichy: some incidents", AUG. 28, 8c
- MULHALY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert — received by King; invested with insignia of K.C.M.G., AUG. 4, 11b
- MULLANE, John—death: aged 108, AUG. 7, 3f
- MULLENS, Rev. Richard H.—will, AUG. 25, 9c
- MÜLLER, Capt. (Germany) — escapes from Sutton Bonnington camp: description; recaptured, SEPT. 26, 3b; 27, 8a
- MÜLLER, Herr August:—
on German Socialist Party — doctrines about "Capitalism" (art. quoted), AUG. 29, 5b
- MULLER, Heinrich — escapes from Pattishall prisoners of war camp, SEPT. 1, 3b
- MULLER, Lieut. J. P. (Denmark)—athletic feat, AUG. 30, 3c
- MULLER, William — attempt to murder charge: committed for trial, SEPT. 6, 3b
- MULLINS, Lieut. J. B. L.—killed in action, JULY 17, 13f
- MULLIS, Mr. Frederick—will, AUG. 21, 9c
- MULOCK, Sqdn. Cdr. Redford H.—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 15, 4a
- MUMFORD, Mrs. Reed:—
"Religious Difficulties of Children, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383c
- MUN, Jean de:—
Career—documents illustrating: described by M. Antoine Thomas and Comte Durrieu (L.S.), JULY 19, 346b
- MUNCASTER, Lady—death, JULY 16, 5b; funeral, 18, 9c
- MUNCASTER, Lord—will, JULY 16, 11e
- MUNDAKAYAM Valley Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Report, JULY 20, 4e
- MUNDAY, Chief Petty Officer G. R.:—
on British prisoners of war book scheme (L., Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 304a
- MUNDY, Vice-Adm. Godfrey H. B.—promoted Vice-Admiral: our naval correspondent's comments, AUG. 24, 8f; biographical, SEPT. 27, 8b; retirement, 27, 8b
- MUNDY, Capt. Harcourt A. L.—fined for exceeding speed limit, AUG. 16, 3f
- MUNDY, Mr. Talbot:—
"King, of the Khyber Rifles"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 394d; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 404c
- MUNICIPAL trading:—
Beckenham Urban District Council—deficiency in working electrical undertaking charged upon rates (F.N.), AUG. 3, 10a
- MUNITIONS:—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
- MUNITIONS, Ministry of:—
Administration:—
Control:—
Council formed — Mr. Churchill's scheme: see MUNITIONS Council
- Churchill, Mr. W.—appointment; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JULY 18, 7c; (P.N.), 19, 7e; 20, 7f; press comments (P.N.), 21, 7c
- Leading article, JULY 18, 7a
- Liberal War Committee passes resolution congratulating (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b
- Parliament — Mr. E. Cecil's notice of question (P.N.), JULY 19, 7e; question put, 21, 8a
- Cleveland Miners' Association—invites executive committee to visit Western front; accepted, JULY 14, 3c
- Contracts department — functions rearranged, SEPT. 10, 6c
- Controllers—appointments, SEPT. 1, 7e
- Finance department — functions rearranged, SEPT. 10, 6c
- Forms—multiplicity required to be filled up: note (T.S.), JULY 2, 69b
- Labour Department — transfer of part to Ministry of Labour: Mr. W. Churchill (s.), JULY 23, 4d
- Chief Director — appointment of Sir T. Munro (P.N.), JULY 21, 7c
- Secretary — new appointment, AUG. 7, 7d
- Secretary, assistant — new appointment, SEPT. 11, 7b
- Staff:—
Statistics of number and total amount of salaries, JULY 31, 3d
- Vote for:—
Parliament—agreed to, AUG. 9, 8f
- Welders, women:—
Training:—
Notting-hill-gate, school at—takes over all expenses and payments in connexion with, JULY 31, 3d
- Work:—
Growth — account issued, AUG. 21, 3a
- Leading article, AUG. 21, 7b
- MUNITIONS Council—created: official statement, AUG. 21, 3a
- Leading article, AUG. 21, 7b
- MUNRO, Maj. David—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 10d
- MUNRO, Sec. Lieut. Guy H.—death in aeroplane accident, AUG. 22, 3c

MUNRO, Sec. Lieut. I. N.—court-martial held, JULY 3, 2*d*
 MUNRO, Mr. Robert :—
 at Edinburgh, on supply of manures, AUG. 11, 3*d*; on Union of Scottish Teachers (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 370*b*
 in Parliament, on :—
 Scotland :—
 Company directorships—Scottish judges holding, JULY 14, 8*d*
 Corn Production Bill—wage scheme, AUG. 1, 8*f*; 8, 8*e*
 Education—teachers' salaries, AUG. 9, 8*e*; (E.S.), 16, 320*a*, *b*
 Land Court—report, AUG. 9, 8*e*, *f*
 MUNRO, Sir Thomas—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8*a*
 Munitions, Ministry of—appointment as Chief Director of Labour Department (P.N.), JULY 21, 7*c*
 MUNSTER and Leinster Bank (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JULY 25, 12*b*
 MURDER :—
 Baumberg, Anton (Porchester-place)—inquest held; evidence, AUG. 18, 3*d*; 21, 4*a*; verdict of justifiable homicide returned, 21, 4*a*; funeral, 23, 3*c*; Douglas Malcolm charged, 15, 3*b*; 21, 4*b*; 25, 3*a*; 27, 4*a*; committed for trial, 27, 4*a*; to be tried at Central Criminal Court, SEPT. 4, 3*d*; date fixed for hearing, 6, 3*c*; 10, 3*e*; trial, 11, 4*a*, 6*d*; 12, 4*a*, 6*d*; acquitted; verdict, 12, 4*e*, 6*d*; leading article, 12, 7*b*
 Blades, Alfred (Liverpool)—Richard Griffiths charged, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
 Bowes, Mrs. Annie (Sunderland) — Pte. George Bowes charged, AUG. 10, 3*f*; committed for trial, 11, 11*e*
 Bramley, George (Sleetburn)—shoots daughter and then himself, JULY 20, 3*f*
 Buchanan, James (Newent)—Andrew Buchanan charged, SEPT. 18, 3*e*
 Cox, Mrs. (Ludlow)—Thomas Cox charged with murder and attempted suicide, AUG. 15, 3*f*; remanded, 25, 3*f*
 Eggleton, Henry (Burslem)—charged with murder of seven-year-old son, AUG. 15, 4*e*
 Fielding, Doris V. (Acton) — Tom Whitehouse Fielding: commits suicide: inquest, AUG. 25, 3*d*
 Glasspool, Vera M.—found stabbed in spinney near Longwood House, Hants; inquest, JULY 14, 3*c*; 20, 3*c*
 Hawker (Ludlow)—committed for trial for cutting wife's throat, AUG. 31, 3*f*
 Hodgson, Mrs., and daughter (Chester) — William Thomas Hodgson sentenced to death, JULY 14, 3*e*; appeal dismissed, AUG. 1, 2*d*; petition for reprieve: refusal by Home Secretary, 15, 3*f*; executed at Walton Gaol, 17, 3*f*
 Hollyer, Henry Arthur (Newcastle)—William James Thompson charged, JULY 6, 3*c*
 Howarth, Charlotte (Heywood)—found asphyxiated, JULY 30, 10*f*; William Howarth committed for trial, AUG. 7, 3*d*
 Lee, Mrs.—infant killed during fight with housebreakers, SEPT. 5, 3*d*; Thomas John Morris and Michael Galvin charged, 7, 3*b*

MURDER (continued) :—
 Lovatt, Florence (Willenhall) — Arthur G. Lovatt: confession, AUG. 14, 3*c*; committed for trial, 21, 3*f*
 McNicholl, Patrick—charged with murder of illegitimate daughter: appeal: Court for Crown Cases Reserved constituted, JULY 31, 3*b*; verdict and sentence confirmed, AUG. 1, 3*c*
 Minter, Mrs. Amelia (Chelsea) — verdict against some person or persons unknown, AUG. 18, 3*a*
 Oven, Janet (Bricket Wood) — Albert E. Lorford charged, JULY 3, 5*d*; 7, 3*c*; confessions: career; committed for trial, 14, 3*c*
 Scarborough, Robert (Belfast)—three Japanese seamen charged, JULY 5, 3*c*
 Shaw, Harold—inquest, JULY 31, 3*a* (c.e.)
 Smith, William (Bradford) — Isaiah Gill charged, JULY 12, 3*e*
 Stevens — woman accused of drowning child: acquitted by jury of matrons, JULY 19, 3*c*
 Stewart, Dugald (Plumstead)—George Dingley charged, JULY 24, 3*b*; inquest; verdict, 26, 3*f*; committed for trial, AUG. 7, 3*d*; found insane: to be detained during His Majesty's pleasure, SEPT. 13, 3*b*
 Stokes, Arthur (Pontypridd) — Alice Roberts charged: acquitted, JULY 21, 3*b*
 Taylor, Albert (East Ham) — Charles E. Paynter charged, JULY 11, 3*f*
 Wild, Pte. (Scaford) — Montenegrin soldier charged, AUG. 30, 3*f*
 Wilmot, Mrs., and two children (Edinburgh) — Joseph Wilmot tried: ordered to be detained during His Majesty's pleasure, AUG. 7, 3*d*
 MURDOCH, Mr. J. :—
 "Microscopical Determination of the Opaque Minerals" — reviewed (E.S.), JULY 27, 159*c*
 MURISON, Prof. A. F.—gives address on retiring from presidency of Society of Public Teachers of Law, JULY 10, 3*f*
 MURPHY, Maj. (U.S.A.) :—
 in Paris, on American debt to Allies, SEPT. 18, 5*e*
 MURPHY, Lieut.-Col. Alfred D.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2*a*
 MURPHY, Michael P.—death from drowning, AUG. 27, 3*c*
 MURPHY, Lieut. Roy — court-martial held, JULY 17, 3*b*
 MURPHY, Mr. S. J. :—
 Gas storage cylinder—invented: details (E.S.), AUG. 31, 170*c*
 MURRAY, Maj. A. C. :—
 at Savoy Hotel, on assisting disabled officers, JULY 17, 3*c*
 MURRAY, Gen. Sir Archibald J.—received by King; invested with insignia of G.C.M.G., JULY 23, 9*a*; awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, SEPT. 1, 4*c*
 Egypt—dispatches covering operations from October 1, 1916, to February 28, 1917, JULY 7, 10*a*
 MURRAY, Charles — theft charge, AUG. 29, 3*d* (c.e.)
 MURRAY, Sir Charles Wyndham—authorised to wear insignia of Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 15, 9*b*
 MURRAY, Dr. Flora — appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8*b*

MURRAY, Mr. Gideon — appointed food commissioner, AUG. 10, 7f
 MURRAY, Prof. Gilbert — distributes prizes at Dulwich College, JULY 27, 5d
 "I Appeal unto Cæsar" — contributes introduction (L.S.), AUG. 30, 411a
 MURRAY, Mr. J. O. F. :—
 on Selwyn College—appeal (l.), AUG. 31, 9d
 MURRAY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Wolfe :—
 on medical examination of recruits under Military Service Acts (evid.), JULY 20, 3a
 MURRAY, Dr. Janet — appointed assistant school medical officer to Notts. Education Committee (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262d
 MURRAY, Mr. John :—
 on Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond-street—appeal (l.), JULY 3, 7e
 MURRAY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Malcolm — arrives at Royal Pavilion (Aldershot), JULY 23, 9c
 MURRAY, Sir Oswyn A. R.—appointed Permanent Secretary to Admiralty, AUG. 7, 7d; SEPT. 7, 7d; our naval correspondent's comments, AUG. 7, 7d; biographical, SEPT. 7, 7d; awarded Order of Rising Sun, 22, 9c
 MURRAY-MENZIES, Capt. W. I.—killed in action, SEPT. 4, 8d
 MURREY, William O.—signing false declaration charge, AUG. 18, 3c
 MUSEUMS :—
 War :—
 National—in course of formation : purchase of water-colour drawings by Lieut. E. Handley-Read, JULY 20, 9b; receives gift of oil painting by Mr. C. H. Burleigh, AUG. 7, 9c; plans : details, 25, 9d
 Exhibition, suggested interim, SEPT. 21, 7c
 Mond. Sir A.—inspects collection of trophies at front, JULY 24, 3c
 MUSGRAVE, Mr. William—will, SEPT. 11, 9b
 MUSIC :—
 Aural teaching :—
 Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind — demonstration, JULY 2, 5c
 Beaumarchais :—
 Special article ("Beaumarchais"), JULY 7, 9e
 Choral works :—
 Special article ("Recent choral works"), SEPT. 1, 9c; correction, 4, 9f
 Concerts :—
 Æolian Hall—given, JULY 4, 3b; 6, 9c; 7, 9e; 9, 11b; 11, 8c, e; 12, 9e; 17, 8e
 Guildhall School of Music—given, JULY 4, 3c
 National Welfare and Economy Exhibition — given, JULY 16, 3a
 Newfoundland Regiment band — concerts : in Hyde Park, SEPT. 24, 3d; at His Majesty's Theatre, 26, 9d
 Palladium — given, AUG. 28, 3d
 Queen's Hall—given, JULY 4, 9b
 Promenade — opening of 23rd season : arrangements, JULY 25, 3d; list of new works to be given, AUG. 18, 9e; season to be extended, SEPT. 20, 4f

MUSIC :—

Concerts :—

Queen's Hall :—

Promenade (continued) :—

Programmes, AUG. 27, 9d; 28, 3c; 29, 8b; 30, 3d; 31, 3e; SEPT. 1, 3c; 6, 9e; 7, 3d; 14, 3d; 17, 5c; 20, 3d; 22, 9d

Special article ("The Promenade concerts : the coming season"), AUG. 25, 9b

Royal Albert Hall—to be given, JULY 6, 9b

Royal College of Music—given, JULY 14, 3d

Steinway Hall — given, JULY 9, 11d

Wigmore Hall—given, JULY 14, 3d; 20, 9d

Occasion :—

Special article ("Music and occasion: wise saws"), SEPT. 29, 9c

Opera : see OPERA

Organ :—

Special article ("Recent organ music : Bach and some moderns"), SEPT. 8, 9d

Personality :—

Special article ("The personal touch"), SEPT. 15, 9c

Publications : see under PUBLICATIONS

Puritan reformation, effect of :—

Cromwell-Bush, Rev. T. (l.), AUG. 23, 9d

Lyttelton, Dr. E. (s.), AUG. 15, 4f; (l.), 23, 9d

Moule, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of Durham (l.), AUG. 25, 9b

Scholes, Mr. P. A. (l.), AUG. 21, 9c

Wesley, Charles (l. quoted), AUG. 23, 9d

Scott, Mr. C. K. (add., Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 350c

Singing :—

Special article ("The singing of English : Psalms and songs"), AUG. 4, 11d

Songs : see SONGS

MUSIC HALLS :—

Licence for proposed theatre in Golden-square and Warwick-street — application rejected by London County Council, AUG. 1, 3c

MUSICIANS' Company :—

Scholarships—awards, JULY 24, 3a

MUSKER, Mr. J. :—

Horses—sold at Newmarket, JULY 17, 3d

MUSKETRY :—

War, The Great :—

Value in :—

Smith-Dorrien, Gen. Sir H. L. (s.), JULY 14, 3d

MUTCH, Mr. N.—receives degree of M.D., JULY 14, 3e

MUTUAL Tontine (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 20, 4c

MYERS, Lieut.-Col. Bernard E.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5d

MYERS, Mr. Ernest :—

on Greece—natural beauties (l., L.S.), SEPT. 13, 441c

MYERS, Mr. William S. :—

"Mexican War Diary of George B. McClellan, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 14, 346c

MYERSCOUGH, Charlotte B.—manslaughter charge, JULY 24, 3b (and 3d, e.e.)

N

"N."—on neglected class (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 322*d*

"N. W. H."—on America and classics (l. Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 343*b*

"N. Z."—on Gallipoli campaign: suggests award of medal (l.), SEPT. 14, 9*e*

NABHA, Maharaja:—

Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 29, 8*c*

NABOKOFF, M. (Russia):—

at Moscow Conference, on independent non-party Government, AUG. 29, 7*f*

NADAL, Mr. E. S.:—

"Virginian Village, A"—reviewed (l.S.), AUG. 16, 391*c*

NAIRNE, late Maj.- Lord Charles Mercer—memorial window placed in Calne Parish Church, AUG. 11, 9*a*

NAMES:—

Surname, change of:—

Anderson, Arthur:—

Parliament—question, JULY 25, 13*f*

Anderson, Henry B. P., Robert G., Thomas G.: to Gayer-Anderson, SEPT. 1, 1*d*

Apfel, Margaret: to Appleton, AUG. 13, 1*e*

Armbricht, Ernest L. N., Alice W., Marjory D. W., and Mary E.: to Nelson, AUG. 4, 1*e*

Armbricht, C. L., L.S.F., D.C., E.C.: to Nelson, AUG. 10, 1*f*

Baum, David S.: to Bourne, JULY 20, 1*e*

Bernstein, Henry L.: to Burnie, AUG. 1, 1*d*

Boese, Maurice W. V.: to Bursey, AUG. 10, 1*e*

Brandt, Frederick A.: to Brant, AUG. 11, 1*d*

Breslauer, Miriam M.: to Breton, AUG. 3, 1*d*

Brown, Eleanor: to Calvert-Brown, SEPT. 17, 14*c*

Bruce, George Brudenell: to Brudenell, AUG. 15, 9*b*

Carruthers, Robert: to Carruthers Ballantyne, AUG. 25, 1*e*

Comely, Hubert L.: to Comely-Combe, AUG. 16, 1*e*

Cutting, Murray R.: to Runnacles, JULY 18, 1*d*

De la Bere, J. A. H.: to De la Fontaine, SEPT. 4, 1*e*

Dieseldorff, William H.: to Tillett, JULY 20, 1*e*

Echlin, J. S.: to Dawson-Echlin, JULY 6, 1*d*

Edwards, Harry: to Rogers-Edwards, AUG. 31, 1*c*

Engelhardt, Herbert F. R.: to Ray-Engleheart, SEPT. 29, 1*e*

Goetz, Alfred: to Gowe, A. Hagan, SEPT. 21, 1*e*

Grasemann, H. A., A., E.C., C. F.: to Graseman, AUG. 23, 1*e*

Guthell, Adam, Louisa R., Maud F.: to Guthrie, AUG. 18, 1*f*

Heitzman, Charles A.: to Hyton, SEPT. 19, 11*a*

Hertzberg, Abraham M.: to Braybrooke, SEPT. 27, 1*e*

NAMES:—

Surname, change of (continued):—

Hirsch, Susan: to Hurst, JULY 25, 1*e*

Holland, R. M.: to Holland-Martin, AUG. 29, 9*d*

Holmer, Kathleen M.: to Spikins, JULY 31, 1*e*

Jacobs, Isidore: to Jackson, AUG. 15, 1*f*

Jones, Guy A.: to Ashwin, JULY 14, 2*e*

Kaltenbach, George B.: to Colbrook, JULY 24, 1*e*

Klein, Bernard: to Little, AUG. 24, 1*e*

Krueger, Julius Friedrich Emil: to Kenley, J. Frederick Emil, AUG. 16, 1*e*

Krum Cholz, Charles J.: to Saxby, JULY 27, 1*e*

Kuhn, Frederick A., Herbert, Oscar, and Elisabeth M.: to Kean, AUG. 8, 12*d*

Layton, Catherine T.: to Tregelles, SEPT. 20, 1*e*

Layton, Edith E.: to Tregelles, SEPT. 20, 1*e*

Lehfeldt, Frederick A.: to Leyfield, AUG. 23, 1*e*

Lexius, Charles E.: to Lexius-Lawson, AUG. 21, 1*f*

Lichtenberg, E. B.: to Lighthill, AUG. 16, 1*e*, *e*; 17, 1*c*

Melsheimer, R. E., and G.: to Melsom, JULY 26, 1*e*

Mittelhausen, Jane, Karl J. A., and Frank H. Ludwig: to Ellis, Jane, Charles J. A., and Frank H., SEPT. 13, 1*e*

Muller, David R.: to Miller, JULY 27, 1*e*

Muller, Thomas N.: to Neil-Miller, SEPT. 14, 1*d*

Neumann, Solomon G.: to Newman, SEPT. 20, 1*e*

Oppenheim, Frederic: to Osborne, AUG. 10, 1*e*

Oppenheimer, Edward I.: to Oliver, SEPT. 26, 12*c*

Oppenheimer, Stuart A.: to Oliver, SEPT. 26, 12*c*

Reiffenstein, Lillias: to Corbet, JULY 26, 1*e*

Revelli, L. J., R., G., and S.: to Webb, JULY 25, 14*d*

Robinson, G. Geoffrey: to Dawson, AUG. 8, 2*e*, 9*b*

Royal House and family—German names abolished, JULY 6, 6*a*; changed to Windsor: proclamation, 18, 6*d*, 11*b*: (art., "Royal house of Windsor: a national name"), 18, 6*d*

Schaefer, Henry T.: to Dover, SEPT. 22, 2*c*

Scharlach, F. L. L., C. L., H., E. B., G. F., V. G.: to Scarlett, AUG. 25, 1*e*

Schelp, G. L.: to Carter, JULY 2, 2*f*

Schmidt, Alma C.: to Stone, JULY 27, 1*e*

Schneiders, Michael G.: to Selby, AUG. 10, 1*e*

Schultz, G. A., C., M. D., M. C.: to Sanford, JULY 24, 1*c*

NAMES :—

Surname, change of (continued):—

- Schultz, George P. A. : to Schwyn, SEPT. 17, 1*d*
 Schwabe, Eric A. : to Sykes, JULY 13, 1*e*
 Schwager, Franz J. : to Frank J. Stanley, AUG. 13, 1*e*
 Schwager, Frederick C. : to Stanley, AUG. 8, 12*c*
 Schwersee, Mark Henry : to Swears, JULY 24, 1*d*
 Sigwarth, Hyacinthe M. : to Moriarty, AUG. 30, 1*d*
 Simmonds, Mabel S. : to Liddell, SEPT. 26, 12*c*
 Smith, Arthur C. : to Cansdale, SEPT. 6, 1*e*
 Speyer, Harry F. R. : to Robertson, AUG. 8, 12*c*
 Standen, Laura E. : to Goody, AUG. 23, 1*e*
 Stead, William Y., Frances E. : to St. George-Stead, SEPT. 10, 1*e*
 Steinitz, John J. : to Macgregor, AUG. 3, 1*d*
 Steinman, Maurice C. : to Bezenecenet, JULY 24, 1*d*
 Steinwarz, Charlotte R. : to Stonehouse, SEPT. 19, 11*b*
 Stock, Caroline L. : to Nugent Stock, AUG. 1, 1*d*
 Tonnstein, Norman A. V. : to Piercy, AUG. 3, 1*d*
 Turiansky, Maurice C. : to Torrance, SEPT. 26, 12*c*
 von Roemer, Charles H., Charles W. : to De Roemer, AUG. 27, 1*e*
 Wattenbach, A. J. : to Whitbrooke, JULY 7, 2*d*
 Wiesengrund, Bernhard R. : to Wingfield, JULY 27, 1*e*
 Williams, William H. : to Williams-Treffgarne, AUG. 30, 1*d*
 Zettel, T. : to Settle, JULY 5, 1*e*
 Zimmerman, Annie E. : to Hughes, JULY 27, 1*e*
- NANKIVELL, Capt. Austin T. :—
 "Health in Camp"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 341*c*
- NANSEN, Dr. (Norway):—
 United States of America—embargo on food exports : calls at State Department : offers to exchange ships for food, AUG. 4, 7*e* (and e.e.)
- NANSEN (Lieblich) and Co. (Ltd.)—winding up ordered, AUG. 15, 3*d*
- NAOROJI, Mr. Dadabhai—death, JULY 3, 7*e* ; (Ed.S.), 5, 257*b* ; meeting of Indian residents and British sympathizers passes resolution ; Sir W. Wedderburn (s.), AUG. 1, 3*e*
- NAPHTHA, crude :—
 Dealings, in—prohibited, SEPT. 1, 3*d*
- NAPIER, Capt. William R.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 3, 4*e*
- NAPIER AND ETRICK, Lord—failing to report himself for military service charge : bail forfeited, AUG. 16, 3*f* ; joins King's Own Scottish Borderers, 24, 3*f*
- NAPLES :—
 Basilica, old subterranean—buried by sudden subsidence of railway line, JULY 3, 7*e*
- NAPOLÉON BONAPARTE :—
 Tablecloth—to be sold for benefit of French Red Cross on France's Day in London, JULY 14, 9*d* ; purchased by Messrs. Weddel and Co. for benefit of French Red Cross and *African World Children's War Charities*, 18, 8*c*

NARBOROUGH Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 7, 11*c*

NARFON, M. de (France) :—

on Pope's peace note (views), AUG. 17, 6*d*NASH, William D.—obtaining goods with intent to defraud charge, SEPT. 8, 3*f*

NATAL :—

Railways :—

New line between Maritzburg and Durban—particulars of tunnels, AUG. 15, 5*e* ; further particulars of line (E.S.), 31, 175*a*

Sugar :—

Crop—yield : statistics, AUG. 28, 5*e*

Trade :—

Enemy firms :—

Malcomess and Co. — refusal of trading licence : appeal against decision of Durban Town Council, AUG. 9, 11*a*

Wattle bark :—

Paper — manufacture from : tests, SEPT. 26, 8*b* (e.e.)NATHAN, Henry J., and Sarah M. Nathan—harbouring uncustomed goods charge, AUG. 6, 3*e* (e.e.)

NATHAN, Sir Matthew :—

Committee on Employment of Conscientious Objectors — retires, JULY 5, 6*d*NATHA SINGH, Maj.-Gen.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 13, 4*e*NATION, Col. John J.—appointed C.V.O., AUG. 4, 4*e*

NATIONAL Advertising Society and Benevolent Institution :—

Election of pensioners—first : held, JULY 20, 10*f* ; second : announced, AUG. 11, 5*a*

NATIONAL Amalgamated Approved Society :—

Staff :—

Canteens :—

Young Women's Christian Association — Mrs. Lloyd George to open canteen at Tolmers Institute, JULY 11, 9*b*

NATIONAL Amalgamated Labourers' Union :—

Conference (Cardiff) — held, AUG. 9, 7*f*
 Stockholm International peace conference—decision, AUG. 9, 7*f*

NATIONAL Amalgamated Union of Shop Assistants, Warehousemen, and Clerks :—

War, The Great :—

Roll of service, SEPT. 12, 3*f*Women members serving abroad on work for army—decision of executive, AUG. 22, 3*f*

NATIONAL and Foreign Securities Trust (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 20, 10*e*Meeting, SEPT. 28, 14*c*Report, SEPT. 25, 12*b*

NATIONAL Association of British and Irish Millers :—

Council—meeting held ; resolution passed, JULY 6, 3*c*Meeting, annual general—held, JULY 19, 3*a*

NATIONAL Association of Builders :—

Report (annual), AUG. 30, 3*f*NATIONAL Association of Master Bakers :—
 on bread—"rope" (statement), JULY 11, 8*d*

NATIONAL Association of Theatrical Employees :—

Wages :—

Entertainment Protection Association—to meet and discuss grievances, SEPT. 11, 2*a*

- NATIONAL Association of Unions of the Wool Textile Trade :—
Meeting, JULY 9, 5*d*
- NATIONAL Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 14, 13*a*
- NATIONAL Bank of Greece :—
Dividend, AUG. 29, 11*b*
German loan to Greece — responsibility : M. Venizelos (statement), AUG. 20, 5*c*
Governor, joint — M. Messinezis appointed, JULY 26, 11*f*
Governorship — M. Zainis resigning, AUG. 21, 5*e*
Reorganization :—
British financiers, probable appeal to, AUG. 21, 5*c*
Venizelos, M. (statement), AUG. 20, 5*c*
- NATIONAL Bank of India :—
Report, SEPT. 28, 13*f*
- NATIONAL Bank of Ireland :—
Financial condition (F.N.), JULY 27, 11*a*
- NATIONAL Bank of New Zealand :—
Meeting, JULY 18, 12*d*
Report, JULY 6, 13*d*
- NATIONAL Bank of South Africa :—
Report, AUG. 1, 10*e*
- NATIONAL Brassworkers and Metal Mechanics :—
Conference (Birmingham)—held, AUG. 8, 7*d*
War, The Great—passes resolution, AUG. 8, 7*d*
- NATIONAL Brotherhood Council :—
Henderson, Mr. A. — letter to new general secretary, SEPT. 17, 5*b*
Meeting, SEPT. 17, 5*b*
- NATIONAL Carbide Union :—
Amalgamation with Carbide and Air Reduction Companies — negotiations, AUG. 13, 6*b*
- NATIONAL Chamber of Trade :—
Meeting (autumn)—held, SEPT. 28, 5*f*
- NATIONAL City Bank of New York :—
Systematizing of foreign and domestic business—plan : particulars, AUG. 4, 12*a*
- NATIONAL College of All Souls : see under EDUCATION—Reforms
- NATIONAL Disasters Relief Fund :—
Canada—contribution, AUG. 23, 3*f*
- NATIONAL Explosives Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 3, 13*d*
- NATIONAL Farmers' Union :—
Meat prices order — executive committee passes resolution, SEPT. 19, 3*a*
Meeting—resolutions passed, AUG. 9, 3*a*
Parliamentary candidates — Mr. A. D. Lawrie selected for Kent constituency, AUG. 10, 3*f*
- NATIONAL Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Sailors and Soldiers—
formed : Mr. J. M. Hogge : announcement, JULY 30, 3*d*
- NATIONAL Federation of General Workers—
new Labour federation completed, JULY 20, 7*c*
- NATIONAL Fire Brigades' Union :—
Silver Medal—awarded, SEPT. 25, 5*e*
- National Food Journal—first number, SEPT. 12, 3*d*
- NATIONAL Free Church Council :—
Education Bill :—
Executive — passes resolution expressing approval, SEPT. 27, 3*f*
Reconstruction — special committee to be formed to consider, AUG. 30, 3*f*
- NATIONAL Gallery :—
Collection—additions, JULY 5, 3*b*
- NATIONAL Gallery of British Art (Tate Gallery) :—
Board — new : artists' memorial against, JULY 17, 3*b*
- NATIONAL Gas Engine Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 2, 13*d*
- NATIONAL Guilds system :—
Special article ("The ferment of revolution"), I. ("A growing movement : the National Guilds system"), SEPT. 25, 10*a*
- NATIONAL Health Society :—
Programme (art., "Training in public health," Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 297*b*
- NATIONAL Insurance Company of Great Britain (Ltd.) :—
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Ltd.) — acquisition of controlling interest : agreement arranged, SEPT. 8, 10*a* ; terms : statement issued to shareholders, 22, 10*e*
- NATIONAL Lead Company :—
Dividend, JULY 27, 12*f*
- NATIONAL League of the Blind of Great Britain and Ireland :—
"British Blind, The" (pamphlet)—sale in London parks (law case), JULY 24, 4*e*
- NATIONAL Party : see under PARTIES, political
- NATIONAL Portrait Gallery :—
Photographs of all men in responsible positions — collection : particulars, AUG. 3, 3*b*
Report of trustees, AUG. 3, 3*b*
- NATIONAL Provincial Bank of England :—
Dividend, JULY 11, 13*d*
Report, JULY 21, 10*e*
- NATIONAL Sailors' and Firemen's Union :—
Stockholm international peace conference — special conference (manifesto), AUG. 13, 8*b*
- NATIONAL SERVICE :—
British Committee — dissolved, JULY 10, 3*f*
Calling up notices :—
Lowther, Mr. J. W.—receives notice intended for his gardener, JULY 11, 6*d*
Parliament — question, JULY 11, 10*d*
- Clergy and ministers :—
Services :—
Lang, Most Rev. Cosmo G., Archbp. of York (l.), SEPT. 22, 8*d*
Leading article, SEPT. 22, 7*b*
Smith, Rt. Rev. J. Taylor (l.), SEPT. 22, 8*d*
- Compulsory :—
Parliament — questions, JULY 4, 10*c*
- Department :—
Army recruiting — transfer of control from War Office to National Service Department (P.N.), AUG. 9, 7*e* ; 10, 6*d* ; 11, 7*e*
- Employment :—
Number of Volunteers placed in :—
Parliament — question, JULY 10, 10*a*
- Local committees — dissolved, SEPT. 21, 3*d*
- Ministry : see NATIONAL Service, Ministry of
- Part-time labour scheme :—
Results :—
Beck, Mr. C. (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8*c*
Parliament—observations, AUG. 7, 8*c* ; question, 14, 8*b*

NATIONAL SERVICE (continued) :—

Restricted occupations order :—

Distributing trades — removal :
Sir A. Geddes receives deputa-
tion of National Amalgamated
Union of Shop Assistants,
Warehousemen, and Clerks,
SEPT. 27, 3b

Scheme, new :—

Geddes, Sir A. C. (statements),
SEPT. 17, 4a, 9e ; 19, 3d

Williams, Mr. R. (int.), SEPT. 19, 3d

Substitutes for essential industries :—

Parliament — question, JULY 3, 12b

Political Note, AUG. 1, 7e

Statistics :—

Parliament — observations, JULY
19, 8a

Peel, Lord (s.p.), JULY 19, 8a

Trade committees — to be retained,
SEPT. 22, 3b

Women's Army Auxiliary Corps :
see that title

Women's Branch :—

Domestic workers for France :—

Delay in calling up—correspon-
dence, AUG. 9, 4e

Employment, number placed in :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 14, 8b
Peel, Lord (statement), JULY 20,
3c

Land, service on :—

Number placed and conditions of
service :—

Parliament — question, JULY
11, 10c

War Office requisitions — list of
positions to be filled : particu-
lars, JULY 17, 3c

NATIONAL SERVICE, MINISTRY OF :—

Appointments, SEPT. 3, 3c

Closing down :—

Parliament — question, JULY 24, 3e

Director-General :—

Chamberlain, Mr. Neville — resigns
(P.N.), AUG. 10, 6d

Geddes, Sir Auckland C.—sworn in,
AUG. 25, 7e

Expenditure :—

Beck, Mr. C. (statement), JULY 18,
3f

From establishment of Department
to August 1, 1917 :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 14, 8b

Finance, comptroller of—appointed,
SEPT. 3, 3c

Labour supply, national :—

Director-General appointed, AUG.
31, 6c

Director-General, deputy, — ap-
pointed, SEPT. 7, 7d

Medical service — commissioner
appointed, SEPT. 3, 3c

National Trade and Commercial
Department — head appointed,
SEPT. 3, 3c

Offices — new : particulars, SEPT.
19, 3d

Hotel Windsor — taken over :
Lieut.-Col. Sir R. Temple (l.).
JULY 12, 9c ; order counter-
manded, 13, 7c ; acquisition
probable, 17, 7e ; staff to
occupy, AUG. 23, 8f ; removes
to, SEPT. 19, 3d

Parliament—questions, JULY 14, 8c ;
18, 10c

Reconstruction — general outlines :
official statement, SEPT. 3, 3c

Geddes, Sir A. C. (statement), SEPT.
17, 4a

Leading article, SEPT. 18, 7a

NATIONAL SERVICE, MINISTRY OF (con-
tinued) :—

Recruiting — position : leading article,
AUG. 3, 7a ; Labour Advisory Com-
mittee : secretary (l.), 8, 4d

Policy :—

Geddes, Sir A. C. (statement),
SEPT. 17, 4a, 9e

Salaries and expenses :—

Vote :—

Parliament — agreed to, AUG. 8,
8f

Secretary — appointed, AUG. 30, 3f

Women's Branch —transfer of (P.N.),
JULY 20, 7f

Director and Deputy-Director—
Mrs. Tennant and Miss V.
Markham resign, AUG. 4, 5d

Work — no interruption, AUG. 15,
4f

Defence of :—

Labour Advisory Committee (l.),
JULY 26, 3e

NATIONAL Temperance League :—

Gough, John B.—centenary of birth :
celebration arrangements, AUG. 2,
3f

NATIONAL Transport Workers' Federa-
tion :—

Mersey district :—

Secretary — appointed, AUG. 1,
3e

Stockholm international peace confer-
ence — decision, AUG. 9, 7f

NATIONAL Trust Company (Toronto)
(Ltd) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 8, 10f

NATIONAL Union of Clerks :—

Shops :—

Closing one whole day weekly :—

London Central Branch—resolu-
tion passed approving, SEPT.
3, 3e

NATIONAL Union of Cooperative Officials—
established for organization of heads
of departments of cooperative
societies, SEPT. 12, 3f

NATIONAL Union of Journalists :—

War Distress Fund :—

Ambassadors Theatre — matinee in
aid ; result, JULY 20, 4d

NATIONAL Union of Manufacturers—ar-
ticles of association, AUG. 13, 3c

NATIONAL Union of Public Morals :—

Cinematograph—inquiry : see under
CINEMATOGRAPH—Commission

NATIONAL Union of Railwaymen :—

Conference — to be held, SEPT. 20,
3e

Craft unions—dispute between : dis-
cussed at Trades Union Congress,
SEPT. 5, 4c

North-Eastern Federation of District
Councils—conference held ; resolu-
tions passed, JULY 23, 3b

Parliamentary candidates—two addi-
tional : to be appointed, SEPT. 21,
3a

Railway stock held—official valuation,
AUG. 6, 3f

Report—statistics of membership and
income, JULY 27, 3f

Secretary (branch)—woman appointed
at Ashton-under-Lyne, SEPT. 1,
3f

Wages :—

War bonus transferred to wages
(P.N.), AUG. 3, 6e

NATIONAL Union of Scottish Mino
Workers :—

Conference (annual)—postponed, AUG.
16, 3b ; held, 18, 3a, c

NATIONAL Union of Teachers :—
 Colchester Education Committee—Mr. Powell's application for year's leave of absence to take up work in connexion : discussion (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302*d*
 Conference (Cambridge) :—
 Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "The Cambridge conference," Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 301*b*
 Labour Party, proposed alliance with :—
 Referendum of members to be taken (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375*b*
 Policy, future :—
 Referendum of members :—
 Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "A fateful referendum," Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375*b*
 Report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 348*d*
 NATIONAL Union of Women Workers :—
 Meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 271*b*
 NATIONAL University of Ireland :—
 Educational Society :—
 Reilly, Mr. J. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 322*d*
 NATIONAL War Aims Committee : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Aims
 NATIONAL War Museum : see under MUSEUMS
 NATIONAL War Savings Committee :—
 Appeal, new (F.N.), SEPT. 11, 10*a* : 13, 10*a*
 Campaign, autumn :—
 Kindersley, Sir R. W. (s.), SEPT. 15, 3*c*
 Paper bags, economy—particulars, JULY 17, 4*c*
 War savings lantern slides — schools invited to apply for (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268*d*
 NATURE :—
 Special article ("The children's harvest : in whortleberry land"), AUG. 28, 9*e*
 NATURE study :—
 Articles ("Nature study," Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 306*d* ; SEPT. 20, 367*b*
 NAUMANN, Herr Friedrich :—
 "What will become of Poland?" — noticed, JULY 31, 5*f* (c.e.)
 on Austria-Hungary and Germany future relationship : exchange of views with Prince Lichnowsky, AUG. 7, 5*f*
 on Central Europe (art. quoted), JULY 2, 7*f*
 on economic peace — "free trade internationalism" ; freedom of the seas ; world trade : *Die Hilfe* (art. quoted), SEPT. 20, 5*f*
 Leading article, SEPT. 21, 7*b*
 on Michaelis régime—German plans for peace negotiations (art. quoted), AUG. 24, 5*f*
 NAUNTON, Capt. H. P.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2*a*
 NAUTH, Lieut.-Col. Rhola — appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 10*d*
 NAVAL and Military War Pensions (Transfer of Powers) Bill : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Pensions—Statutory Committee
 NAVAL architecture :—
 Electric drive :—
 Emmett, Mr. W. L. R. (s., E.S.), AUG. 31, 175*b*
 "NAVAL Officer"—on coast-watching : voluntary look-outs (l.), JULY 3, 2*f*
 NAVARRE (France)—to visit United States of America, SEPT. 7, 5*c*

NAVY :—

Admirals :—

Flag list—changes, JULY 3, 4*c* ; 4, 7*e* ; AUG. 24, 8*f* ; SEPT. 4, 3*e* ; 28, 7*f*

The Times naval correspondent's comments ("The late chief at Rosyth"), AUG. 24, 8*f*

Admiralty, Board of—composition, SEPT. 12, 5*a*

Administration :—

Carson, Sir E. (s.), JULY 21, 3*a*

Black Book—particulars ; deposited with trustees of British Museum (L.S.), JULY 26, 356*b*

Changes—our naval correspondent's comments, AUG. 7, 7*d* ; (P.N.), 8, 7*e*

Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.), JULY 25, 3*d*

Parliament—question, AUG. 10, 8*c*

Controller—new appointment, AUG. 6, 6*f* ; 7, 7*d*

First Lord—appointment of Sir E. Geddes, JULY 18, 7*c* ; leading article, 18, 7*a* ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 18, 7*c* ; our naval correspondent's comments, 18, 7*c* ; seat in House of Commons (P.N.), 19, 7*e* ; Parliament : question, 19, 8*c* ; Navy League : statement (P.N.), 20, 7*f*

Duties :—

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), JULY 30, 4*a*

Policy :—

Opportunity for criticism :—

Parliament — question, AUG. 16, 8*d*

Salary :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 16, 8*d*

Invention and Research, Board of :—

Members—appointed, AUG. 27, 8*c*

Reforms (P.N.), AUG. 8, 7*e*

Second sea lord—new appointment, AUG. 7, 7*d* ; our naval correspondent's comments, 7, 7*d*

Secretaries, assistant—appointments, AUG. 25, 7*e* ; SEPT. 7, 7*d*

Secretary, permanent—new appointment, AUG. 7, 7*d* ; SEPT. 7, 7*d*

Shipbuilding, auxiliary :—

Engineering work—director appointed, SEPT. 14, 7*e*

War staff :—

Inadequacy, alleged :—

Bellairs, Cdr. C. (s.p.), JULY 25, 10*c*

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.p.), JULY 25, 10*c*

Parliament—observations, JULY 25, 10*c*

Appointments and promotions, JULY

2, 13*f* ; 3, 4*b* ; 4, 11*a*, *f*. ; 5, 11*f* ; 6, 10*f* ; 7, 11*a*, 13*f* ; 9, 13*d* ; 10, 3*d* ; 11, 11*c*, *f* ; 12, 11*f* ; 13, 2*d* ; 14, 11*a*, *e* ; 16, 6*c* ; 17, 11*d* ; 18, 3*d*, 13*c* ; 19, 4*f* ; 20, 2*f* ; 21, 3*d*, 8*d* ; 23, 2*d* ; 24, 2*f* ; 25, 2*a*, 10*f* ; 26, 2*f* ; 27, 3*d* ; 28, 4*d*, 8*f* ; 30, 2*c* ; 31, 5*e* ; AUG. 1, 4*c*, *f* ; 2, 2*f* ; 3, 2*f* ; 4, 2*a*, *e* ; 6, 4*f* ; 7, 4*c* ; 8, 2*a*, *e* ; 9, 2*f* ; 10, 3*d* ; 11, 2*c*, 11*f* ; 13, 10*e* ; 14, 11*c* ; 15, 2*b*, *e* ; 16, 13*f* ; 17, 3*d* ; 18, 4*b*, *f* ; 20, 10*f* ; 21, 2*b* ; 22, 2*c*, *f* ; 23, 2*d* ; 24, 2*f* ; 25, 2*a*, *f* ; 27, 10*c* ; 28, 2*e* ; 29, 2*a*, *e* ; 30, 2*f* ; 31, 2*d* ; SEPT. 1, 2*d* ; 3, 2*f* ; 4, 2*f* ; 5, 2*c*, *f* ; 6, 2*f* ; 7, 2*c* ; 8, 2*a*, *d* ;

NAVY:—

Appointments and promotions (continued):—
 10, 2*f*; 11, 2*e*; 12, 2*c*, *f*; 13, 2*e*;
 14, 2*d*; 15, 2*a*, 8*d*; 17, 2*d*;
 18, 5*f*; 19, 2*b*, *e*; 20, 2*c*; 21, 2*d*;
 22, 4*a*, *f*; 24, 6*c*; 25, 2*d*; 26,
 2*a*, 3*d*; 27, 4*b*; 28, 4*d*; 29, 2*d*, 11*c*

Cadetships:—

Entry, special:—

Admiralty announcement, AUG.
 10, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 16, 320*b*

Examination:—

Competitive—successful candidates, AUG. 25, 4*d*; (Ed.S.),
 30, 340*d*

Clothing:—

Macclesfield—manufacturers receive orders for silk handkerchiefs, AUG. 24, 3*f*

Commissioned Master at Arms—establishment sanctioned: order: particulars, JULY 2, 5*d*

Disciplinary Court—held for trial of Eng. Sub.-Lieut. Thomas F. Owen, AUG. 13, 3*e*

Discipline:—

Bill:—

Parliament—second reading, JULY 18, 10*e*; Committee, 25, 10*d*; in Lords: second reading, AUG. 1, 8*b*; Committee, 2, 8*a*; third reading, 3, 8*b*; royal assent, 3, 8*d*

Examinations:—

Clerks, assistant—successful candidates, JULY 3, 4*e*

Instructors, chief—new rank established: order in council, AUG. 11, 3*b*

Mates (E):—

Pay—order in council, SEPT. 29, 3*e*

Officers:—

Midshipmen:—

Allowances payable by parents waived—Admiralty announcement, JULY 12, 6*b*

The Times naval correspondent's article ("The removal of a naval grievance: midshipmen's allowances"), JULY 13, 2*e*

New—list, AUG. 18, 4*f*

Pay:—

Ferraby, Mr. H. C. (1.), JULY 20, 9*d*

Pay:—

Lower deck ratings:—

Stoppages, hospital:—

Total amount in 1915-16:—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8*b*; correction, AUG. 2, 10*d*

Pensions—awards, AUG. 15, 2*f*

Good Service—award, JULY 6, 10*f*
 Greenwich Hospital—awards, AUG. 15, 2*f*

Pensions and allowances:—

Lower deck ratings:—

Scale:—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8*b*; correction, AUG. 2, 10*d*

Parliament—observations, JULY 31, 8*b*; correction, AUG. 2, 10*d*

Promotion:—

Officers:—

Flag rank:—

System of promotion:—

Parliament—question, AUG. 2, 8*a*

NAVY (continued):—

Repairing warships:—

Humber Graving Dock and Engineering Company—alleged fraudulent conspiracy by officials: prosecutions, SEPT. 8, 3*a*; 29, 3*a*

Royal Naval College (Keyham): see that title

Royal Naval College (Osborne): see that title

Salvage money—distribution: *Gazette* notice, AUG. 25, 3*c*; announcements, SEPT. 1, 3*f*; 8, 3*e*; 12, 3*f*; 15, 3*d*

Strength:—

Programme:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8*e*

Parliament—observations, AUG. 17, 8*e*

Vanguard—blown up at anchor: official statement, JULY 14, 7*d*; officers lost: names, 14, 7*d*; lists of survivors, 14, 7*d*

Parliament—observations, JULY 26, 8*a*, *b*

The Times naval correspondent's article ("The Navy's loss"), JULY 14, 7*d*; lists of dead, 16, 6*d*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Navy; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval—British navy

William II., German Emperor—speeches recalled: Lord Teignmouth (s.), SEPT. 7, 4*b*

NAVY and Army Canteens Board:—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

NAVY Employment Agency:—

Silver Thimble Fund—contribution to, JULY 7, 3*c*

NAVY League:—

Carson, Sir E., and Sir E. Geddes—appointments: statement by League (P.N.), JULY 20, 7*f*

Committee, executive:—

Meeting, SEPT. 8, 3*b*

Expeditionary Force:—

Medal for naval men—resolution passed, SEPT. 24, 5*d*

Correspondence, SEPT. 26, 9*c*

Ladies' Emergency Committee—contribution received from New Zealand, JULY 4, 3*f*

Overseas Relief Fund:—

Education Committee—list of grants issued (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 278*d*

Sailors' Day Fund—contribution received from New Zealand, JULY 4, 3*f*

Star and Garter Home—members subscribe to endow room, AUG. 8, 2*f*
 on Ireland—naval control: executive committee issues statement, JULY 7, 3*d*

NAVY Week: see under KING George's Fund for Sailors

NAYLOR, Mr. C. H.:—

"Correction Tables for Thermodynamic Efficiency"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 382*b*; (E.S.), 31, 179*c*

NAYLOR, Lieut. Cedric—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 30, 2*b*

NAYLOR, Mr. T. E.—adopted as candidate for London County Council election by London Society of Compositors, SEPT. 25, 5*c*

at Memorial Hall, on food prices—profiteering; Government action, JULY 10, 3*b*

NAZIM Pasha (Turkey) :—

Mesopotamia irrigation works contract—attitude towards Germans :
Sir J. Jackson (s.), JULY 17,
2e

NEALE, Sec. Lieut. Aubrey C.—killed in action, AUG. 10, 9b

NEALE, Capt. John—killed in aeroplane accident, AUG. 24, 3e

NEATE, Capt. Nelson R.—reported killed in action, AUG. 23, 4d

NEAVE, Capt. Gerald V.—reported killed in action, AUG. 24, 4d

NECHI Mines (Colombia) (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 21, 11b

Meeting, JULY 20, 13c

Report, JULY 11, 13d

NEDERLANDSCHE Handel-Maatschappij (Ltd.) :—

Report, AUG. 4, 13a

NEEDHAM, Mr. C. T. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Proportional representation, JULY 5,
10f

NEEDHAM, Lieut.-Col. Henry C.—funeral, AUG. 6, 9b

NEEDLES :—

Hosiery latch needles :—

Army Council—require persons engaged in manufacture, etc., to furnish particulars : order, JULY 24, 3b

NEELY, Dr. (Canada) :—

at Winnipeg, on the Great War—conscriptio, AUG. 11, 5a

NEEVES, Capt. H. H.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b

NEGROPONTES, Col. James (Greece)—appointed Chief of General Staff, JULY 3, 7d

in Chamber, on German loan to Greece, AUG. 11, 6b

NEILL, Sec. Lieut. R. M.—killed in action, JULY 3, 11e

NEKRASOFF, M. (Russia) — resigns ; appointed Minister without portfolio, JULY 23, 8c ; appointed Minister of Finance, AUG. 8, 6c ; resigns, 15, 7f : appointed Governor-General of Finland, 21, 5d

at Moscow Conference, on cost of new régime, AUG. 27, 8a

on army—reform statements to the press, SEPT. 3, 6c ; 13, 8b

NELSON, Adm. Lord :—

Birth—159th anniversary, SEPT. 29,
3e

NELSON, Capt. G. E. — awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a

NELSON, Mr. J. B.—will, JULY 13, 9e

NELSON, Mr. J. E.—will, JULY 18, 9d

NELSON, John — picking pockets charge, AUG. 24, 3f

NELSON Brothers (Ltd) :—

Dividend, JULY 20, 4c

"NEMO"—on employment of discharged soldiers (l.), SEPT. 15, 9c

NEPEAN, Lieut.-Col. Herbert E. C. B.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d

NESTLÉ and Anglo-Swiss Milk Company :—Shareholders, enemy :—

Parliament — question, AUG. 7, 8b

NETHERLANDS :—

Bacon :—

Export :—

England, to—comment in London business circles : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : comment, JULY 2, 7d

Cattle :—

Herds—to be reduced, JULY 16, 7f

NETHERLANDS (continued) :—

Coal :—

Supplies :—

England, from — *Telegraaf* comments, AUG. 29, 5e ; SEPT. 13, 5d ; England prepared to deliver, 12, 6e ; agreement reached : *Handelsblad* (art. quoted), 24, 7c ; 100,000 tons promised : *Telegraaf* (art. quoted), 27, 5c ; Germany declines safe passage, 28, 7b

Germany, from—stopped, JULY 26, 5b ; *Telegraaf* comments, 27, 5a ; AUG. 1, 5b ; 29, 5e ; SEPT. 11, 5f ; 13, 5d ; quantity promised conditionally, AUG. 21, 5a ; Dutch reply, 23, 5e ; agreement arranged, SEPT. 1, 5e ; no coal trains arrive, 11, 5f ; resumption of exports denied : *Handelsblad* (art. quoted), 17, 7d ; our special correspondent's message ("German credit in Holland : bargaining over coal supplies"), 18, 6a ; Germany declines safe passage for British coal without agreement for importation from Germany, 28, 7b

Condition :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 10, 7e

Democracy :—

Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), SEPT. 10,
7e

Eggs :—

Export :—

Germany, to—millions delayed on frontier, AUG. 14, 5c ; purchased by Commission for Relief of Northern France, 18, 5f

Espionage :—

Dutch journalist arrested at Rotterdam, JULY 11, 5e

Hansen, F. J. H., and J. Dirkzwager —acquitted, SEPT. 28, 7c

Police official at Rotterdam suspended, SEPT. 7, 5d

Finance :—

Credit problems — our special correspondent's message ("German credit in Holland"), SEPT. 18,
6a

Exchange :—

Switzerland, on — transfer of gold by Netherlands Bank to Swiss National Bank, AUG. 3,
4d

Foreign trade debt :—

Telegraaf (art. quoted), JULY 26,
5d

Treub, M. (statement), JULY 26,
5d

Fish :—

Union of Ymuiden Fishing Owners :—

British Government gives notice to terminate agreement with, AUG. 6, 5e ; mission to visit London, 14, 5e ; 16, 5e ; 29, 6c ; British Government's proposals : owners decide not to accept at present, SEPT. 10, 5a ; fishing boat owners decide to accept provisionally, 18, 6a ; reasons : *Handelsblad* (art. quoted), 19, 5e ; herring boat owners resolve not to accept : proposal falls through, 20, 5c

NETHERLANDS (continued) :—

Food :—

Bread — measure to prohibit bakers from baking two days a week, SEPT. 1, 6*d* (c.e.)

Amsterdam — riot: police and military charge crowd, SEPT. 24, 7*d*

Tickets—order issued by Minister of Agriculture, AUG. 28, 5*a*

Exports :—

Germany and Great Britain, to—
Minister in Washington: declaration, JULY 9, 7*b*

Leading article, JULY 17, 7*b*

Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), JULY 7, 7*d*; 11, 7*d*

Grain :—

Requisitioning by Government—
protest by farmers, AUG. 29, 5*e*

Supply—particulars, SEPT. 25, 7*e*

Gold :—

Export—to Switzerland, SEPT. 27, 10*a*

Great Britain, relations with: see
FOREIGN Relations—Netherlands

Labour :—

Munition workers :—

Disputes :—

Hemmerg—strike, JULY 6, 5*e*

Paper :—

Supply—rationing: probable, SEPT. 13, 5*a*

Parliament :—

Second Chamber :—

President appointed, JULY 4, 5*e*

Potatoes :—

Exports :—

Early potatoes—prohibited, AUG. 6, 5*d*

England, to :—

Condition of cargoes :—

Isaacs, Mr. H. M. (l.), JULY 25, 5*e*

Thomas, Dr. D. L.—report, JULY 30, 3*c*

Ship attacked by Dutch women :—

Parliament — question, JULY 3, 12*e*

Riots :—

Amsterdam — no potatoes available, JULY 2, 7*d*; crowd fired on by soldiers (fatal), 4, 5*b*; ample supply sent for sale by Government; further disturbances; police fire on crowd; dockers and transport workers strike: causes, 5, 5*b*; reports of pillaging: charges made by cavalry; 2,000 railwaymen strike; M. Lansink: views, 6, 5*b*; further outbreaks, 7, 6*e*; leading article, 7, 7*b*; sacks of potatoes purchased by Great Britain stolen, 13, 5*e*

British Legation — communication :—

Nieuws van den Dag — comments, JULY 2, 7*d*

Cologne Gazette comments, JULY 2, 7*d*

Posthuma, M. — export of potatoes to England (statement); Sir W. Townley to draw attention of Dutch Minister of Foreign Affairs to statement, JULY 6, 5*b*; (speech quoted), 7, 6*e*

NETHERLANDS (continued) :—

Press :—

Eindhoven *Dagblad* — publication suspended, AUG. 13, 5*e*; 16, 5*e*; revoked, 18, 5*f*

Prussia :—

Ems frontier question: see under EMS

Queen: see WILHELMINA, Queen

Rice :—

Supply—particulars, SEPT. 25, 7*e*

Shipping :—

England, service to :—

Holland Steamboat Company—
proposes to resume, SEPT. 12, 6*e*

Tonnage :—

Belgian Relief Commission — to
be placed at disposal of, SEPT. 24, 7*e*

25,000 tons — requisitioned, SEPT. 27, 5*e*

Smuggling :—

Excelsior (yacht)—caught; confiscated, AUG. 23, 5*b*

Germany, across frontier into—
chocolate and soap found in
baggage of infantry detachment,
AUG. 10, 5*f*

Officers of Dutch Overseas Trust
—plot to export pepper discovered, JULY 30, 5*c* (c.e.)

States-General :—

Session—closed, SEPT. 17, 7*e*

Switzerland, relations with :—

Diplomatic service — Minister at
The Hague appointed, AUG. 3, 5*e*

Tobacco :—

Export — prohibition of raw tobacco temporarily suspended, JULY 5, 5*e*

Trade :—

Exports :—

Bill regulating — passed by Second
Chamber, JULY 28, 5*e*

Central bureau — establishment :
Bill: adopted by First Chamber,
SEPT. 1, 5*e*

United States of America :—

Diplomatic service :—

Minister to Netherlands appointed,
AUG. 23, 5*e*

Washington—representative nominated, SEPT. 17, 7*e*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

NETHERLANDS Bank :—

Returns, AUG. 1, 11*f*

NETHERLANDS Bank of South Africa (Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 7, 13*e*

NEUMANN, Lady—operation, JULY 3, 11*b*

NEVADA Consolidated Copper (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 8, 10*f*

NEVE, Sec. Lieut. Walter S. — reported
killed, SEPT. 7, 2*d*

NEVILLE, Mr. C. H.—will, JULY 26, 9*f*

NEVILLE, Mr. C. W. :—

Libel action by, JULY 17, 4*a*

NEVILLE, Dorothy—fortune-telling charge,
SEPT. 27, 3*f*

NEVINS, Mr. Allan :—

"Illinois" — noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 325*a*; (L.S.), 23, 407*b*

NEW, Sec. Lieut. Brian B.—killed in
action, SEPT. 3, 10*e*

NEWALL, John — injured in motor-cycle
accident, SEPT. 13, 4*a*

NEWALL, Mr. William :—

on "Hell for leather" (l., L.S.), JULY 19, 346*b*

- NEW Anzac-on-Sea :—
 Law case, JULY 17, 4a
- NEWBERRY, Arthur G.—pension appeal,
 AUG. 16, 10c; 22, 3d
- NEWBOLT, Canon :—
 at St. Paul's Cathedral, on the Great
 War, AUG. 27, 8b (e.e.)
- NEWCASTLE, Bp. of: see WILD, Rt. Rev.
 H. L.
- NEWCASTLE, Duke of :—
 Land, uncultivated :—
 Nottingham City Council — dis-
 cussion, AUG. 17, 3c; denial by
 agent, 29, 3c
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE :—
 Constituencies, new :—
 Parliamentary representation —
 local Labour Party consider-
 ing selection of candidates,
 SEPT. 25, 5e
- Corporation — refuse to let Town Hall
 for Workmen's and Soldiers'
 Council's conference, JULY 18, 3f
- Education :—
 Committee :—
 Meetings (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 328a ;
 SEPT. 20, 368b
- Evening schools—started (Ed.S.),
 SEPT. 27, 376a
- Rutherford Technical College :—
 Wireless telegraphy — free
 scholarships awarded (Ed.S.),
 SEPT. 27, 376a
- House refuse—removal: electrical
 tipping wagon in use (E.S.),
 SEPT. 28, 189b
- Tramways :—
 Conductors, women — being sup-
 plied with uniform, SEPT. 6, 2c
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE Electric Supply
 Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 30, 11b
- NEW Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tobacco Plan-
 tations (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, JULY 6, 12c
- NEWDEGATE, Sir F. N.—arrives at Hobart,
 JULY 12, 5e
 at Hobart Chamber of Commerce, on
 services of mercantile marine,
 JULY 19, 5e
- NEW England Breweries Company
 (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 28, 13f
- NEWFOUNDLAND :—
 Discovery, 420th anniversary of :—
 "Newfoundland week" organized
 to celebrate — particulars,
 SEPT. 18, 9c; 22, 9c; band of
 Newfoundland Regiment: gives
 concert in Hyde Park, 24, 3d;
 at His Majesty's Theatre, 26, 9d
- Finance :—
 War :—
 Profits tax :—
 Bill—rejected, AUG. 9, 5e (e.e.)
- Food :—
 Control board—being appointed,
 AUG. 21, 5e
- Governorship :—
 Davidson, Sir Walter — appointed
 Governor of New South Wales,
 SEPT. 17, 7c
 Leading article, SEPT. 13, 7b
- Legislative Council :—
 Members appointed, SEPT. 8, 5e
- Lumbermen :—
 Special article ("A lumber camp in
 the Highlands: Newfoundland
 foresters at work"), SEPT. 25,
 11d
- Ministry (Coalition)—formed, JULY 19,
 6c
- NEWFOUNDLAND (continued) :—
 Parliament :—
 Duration :—
 Extension :—
 Bill—to be introduced, JULY
 19, 6c
 Prorogued, AUG. 10, 5e (e.e.)
 Session, special—opened, AUG. 17, 5e
- Spanish Armada :—
 Defeat — assistance in: Sir R.
 Lethbridge (l.), SEPT. 28, 10d
 (l.e.)
- War, The Great: see under WAR,
 The Great, and WAR, The Great
 (Operations)
- NEW Gallery Kinema, JULY 4, 3d; 6, 9d;
 23, 3e
- NEWINGTON, Capt. Claude — appointed
 M.V.O., AUG. 4, 4e
- NEWINGTON, Mr. Herbert F. H.—death,
 AUG. 2, 5a
- NEW Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JULY 16, 13b
- New Ireland—increase in price, AUG. 25, 3f
- NEW Jagersfontein Mining and Exploration
 Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 27, 10e
 Meeting, JULY 27, 12f (e.e.)
- NEWLAND, Charles—bigamy charge, SEPT.
 8, 3c
- NEWLANDS, Capt. James E.—invested
 with V.C., JULY 23, 9b
- NEW London Borneo Tobacco Company
 (Ltd.) :—
 Report, SEPT. 29, 10f
- NEWMAN, Sir George—to serve on com-
 mittee on production and distribution
 of milk, JULY 5, 3a
 School medical service—report, SEPT.
 29, 3c
- NEWMAN, Maj. J. R. P. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Parliamentary representation — al-
 ternative vote, AUG. 10, 8d
- NEWMAN, Walter—embezzlement charge,
 AUG. 14, 3f; 21, 3f
- NEWMARCH, Mrs. Rosa—verse written for
 Baby Week, JULY 4, 3a (e.e.)
- NEWMARKET :—
 Race meeting: see under TURF
- NEW Middlesx Theatre, SEPT. 10, 9c
- NEWNES (George) (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, SEPT. 1, 11f (e.e.)
 Report, AUG. 27, 11c
- NEWNHAM, Mrs. L. C.—will, JULY 2, 11e
- NEWNHAM College: see under CAMBRIDGE
 University
- NEWNHAM-DAVIS, Lieut.-Col. Nathaniel
 —will, AUG. 7, 9d
- NEWPORT (Isle of Wight) :—
 Corporation—set of antique measures
 restored by executors of late
 Dr. Joseph Groves, SEPT. 15, 3e
- NEWPORT (Mon.) :—
 Shipbuilding yard, proposed — for
 standardized ships: particulars,
 SEPT. 10, 9e; (E.S.), 28, 193b
- Water supply—offer of Merthyr Tydfil
 Corporation (E.S.), JULY 27, 153c
- New Republic :—
 Suppression of second number :—
 Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8c
 Parliament — observations, JULY
 31, 8c; questions, JULY 18,
 10c; 20, 8c; AUG. 8, 8c
- NEW Sharlston Collieries Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 16, 12a
- NEW SOUTH WALES :—
 Bakery and flour mill :—
 State—profits, AUG. 8, 3d
- Coalmines :—
 Commandeered by State, SEPT. 3, 5b

NEW SOUTH WALES (continued):—

Education:—

Holman, Mr. W. A. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 26, 288*d*

Elections, municipal:—

Triennial—held; failure of Labour candidates, JULY 4, 5*e*

Finance:—

Budget statement, AUG. 7, 2*b*

Loans:—

New—object, AUG. 25, 10*a*

Revenue:—

Statistics—for June, JULY 4, 13*c*;
for July, AUG. 7, 2*a*; for
financial year, 7, 2*b*

Food:—

Prices—fixed by Government, AUG. 13, 5*e*

Gold:—

Output—statistics for July, AUG. 13, 11*b*; for August, SEPT. 13, 10*f*Governorship—new appointment, SEPT. 11, 6*c*; 17, 7*c*; leading article, 13, 7*b*Industrial Workers of the World Society — members sentenced, SEPT. 5, 6*d*Meetings, Socialist—uniformed soldiers make effort in Sydney Domain to disperse, JULY 18, 5*c*

Labour:—

Sydney — railway and tramway workshops: strike threatened, AUG. 2, 5*d*; strike, 3, 5*c*; 4, 7*b*; 6, 5*f*; 7, 5*b*; our correspondent's message, 4, 7*c* (l.e.); Mr. Hughes describes leaders as parasites, 4, 7*c* (l.e.); locomotive engine-drivers and firemen to strike, 6, 5*f*; Government reject men's proposals, 6, 5*f*; train service disorganized, 7, 5*b*; tramway employees strike, 8, 7*b*; spreading, 14, 6*c*; wharf labourers and coal-miners taking part in strike, 14, 6*c*; railway and tramway employees returning, 17, 5*e*; failure of strike committee to extend, 21, 5*d*; strike of Broken Hill miners in sympathy, 29, 11*d*Unemployed—statistics, SEPT. 27, 5*c* (l.e.)Parliament—opened, JULY 18, 5*b*

Parties. political:—

Liberal Association—amalgamation with National Association, JULY 6, 5*e* (l.e.)

Postal charges:—

Increase—local service only: probable, SEPT. 22, 7*d*

Railways:—

Revenue and expenditure:—

Statistics for March quarter, JULY 26, 11*e*Repatriation—Bill: introduced, SEPT. 22, 5*e*

Sheep:—

Lambing—estimate by Government statistician, JULY 18, 5*e*

Shipbuilding:—

Commencement — probable, SEPT. 22, 5*e*

Tramways:—

Revenue and expenditure:—

Statistics for March quarter, JULY 26, 11*e*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

NEW SOUTH WALES (continued):—

Wealth—statistics, SEPT. 19, 6*c*

Wheat:—

Storing in bulk—scheme prepared by Government, JULY 12, 5*e*

NEW SOUTH WALES Land and Agency Company (Ltd.):—

Meeting, JULY 5, 13*a*

NEW Sylhet Tea Estates (Ltd.):—

Report, JULY 11, 13*d*NEW Theatre, JULY 11, 9*b*; 14, 9*e*; SEPT. 8, 9*f*NEWTON, Lord—received by King, JULY 19, 9*b*

in Parliament, on:—

Prisoners of war — Anglo-German agreements, JULY 26, 8*a*; AUG. 1, 8*b*; 22, 8*b*

NEWTON, Mr. Arthur P.:—

“Old Empire and the New, The”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 382*c*; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 423*c*

NEWTON, Dr. J. Fort:—

at City Temple, on infantile mortality, JULY 2, 5*a*NEWTON, Sec. Lieut. J. R.—reported killed in action, JULY 27, 9*e*

NEW Transvaal Chemical Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JULY 2, 12*c*

NEW YORK (City):—

British recruiting rally—final meeting held, JULY 23, 5*a*

Corporation:—

Finance—stock issue: bids, JULY 13, 13*f*Bills—tenders, SEPT. 27, 11*f*

Sewage disposal:—

Treatment on Manhattan Island—works being built: particulars (E.S.), JULY 27, 158*c*

NEW YORK, New Haven, and Hartford Railway Company:—

Equities — movement to save started by group of shareholders, SEPT. 14, 11*d*

NEW YORK Associated Banks:—

Returns, JULY 2, 12*d*; 9, 12*e*; 16, 13*d*; 23, 11*c*; 30, 11*e*; AUG. 6, 2*c*; 13, 11*c*; 20, 11*e*; 27, 11*e*; SEPT. 3, 11*d*; 10, 11*d*; 17, 13*e*; 24, 13*c*

NEW YORK Central Railway Company:—

Bonds — application for permission to issue, AUG. 31, 11*d*; permission granted, SEPT. 20, 11*b*Dividend, SEPT. 12, 11*d*; 13, 10*e*Notes—banking syndicate to offer, SEPT. 22, 11*c*

NEW YORK Stock Exchange: see under UNITED STATES of America—Finance

NEW ZEALAND:—

Cable:—

Wellington to Sydney—extension: first message dispatched, AUG. 25, 6*f*

Dairying trade:—

Article (“New Zealand: requirements of dairy farmers,” T.S.), AUG. 6, 96*c*

Drink:—

Bill, new licensing—hotels and clubs: hours, SEPT. 14, 7*e*; 21, 5*d*

Prohibition, total:—

National Efficiency Board—recommendation, AUG. 4, 7*b*; SEPT. 8, 7*d*

Earthquake: see under EARTHQUAKES

Electricity:—

Hydro-electric power systems in North Island—report on establishment (T.S.), JULY 2, 84*c*; (E.S.), 27, 150*d*

NEW ZEALAND (continued):—

Finance:—

Taxation:—

Customs duties—new, AUG. 30, 6b
Foreign-made goods—surtax imposed on various classes of, AUG. 16, 5e

New:—

Ward, Sir J. (s.), AUG. 3, 5d

Profits tax—abolition projected, AUG. 27, 11b

Tea—Bill: passed by House of Representatives, SEPT. 8, 7d

War:—

Expenditure:—

Ward, Sir J. (s.), AUG. 3, 5d

Loan—Bill: passed by House of Representatives, AUG. 6, 5d; issue: particulars, 24, 11e; compulsory subscriptions by taxpayers with incomes of £700 and upwards, 30, 6b; over-subscribed, SEPT. 4, 5b

Food:—

Cheese and butter—in store awaiting shipment: statistics, AUG. 29, 5c

Meat:—

Carcases awaiting shipment—statistics, JULY 4, 5c; AUG. 29, 5e

Governor—change of title to Governor-General (sp. art., “War effects in New Zealand: an unpopular step”), SEPT. 7, 5a

Ministry (Massey)—length of absence of Mr. Massey and Sir J. Ward in England: criticism (sp. art., “War effects in New Zealand”), SEPT. 7, 5a

Oysters:—

Beds—condition, JULY 21, 11a

Parliament:—

War, The Great—resolution passed, AUG. 9, 5d (e.e.)

Pensions, old-age—increased during the war, AUG. 15, 5f

Tariff:—

Alterations (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 136c

Trade:—

British:—

Report of Trade Commissioner (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 121a; note, 3, 117d

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

Wool:—

Exports—statistics, JULY 24, 13d; AUG. 16, 13b

NEW ZEALAND and Australian Land Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, SEPT. 13, 10e

NEXT-OF-KIN wanted:—

Baker, Frances E., SEPT. 27, 1c

Brandon, Mary, JULY 27, 1c

Evison, Maria, JULY 11, 1c

Hughes, Eliza, SEPT. 3, 1d

Jackson, Elizabeth M., JULY 23, 1c

Martin, Ann, JULY 16, 1c

Normyle, Alice, JULY 5, 1c

Prendergast, Johannah, SEPT. 21, 1c

Reilly, Mary A., AUG. 22, 1c

Tickell, Maria S., AUG. 1, 1c

Turner, Eliza, JULY 25, 1c

Walker, George, AUG. 4, 1c; 6, 1c; 7, 1d

NIAGARA FALLS:—

Electric car falls over embankment into water below (fatal), JULY 3, 7e

NIAGARA FALLS (continued):—

Great Britain and United States of America:—

Power—treaty: revision necessary: Mr. Lucas (statement), SEPT. 3, 5c (l.e.)

NICARAGUA:—

Finance:—

Claims:—

Settlement:—

Commission—appointed, JULY 13, 11e

Trade:—

Industries—new: details (T.S.), AUG. 6, 106b

NICHOLAS II., ex-Tsar—removal to Siberia, AUG. 17, 5b (e.e.); arrival at Tobolsk, 21, 6e; daily life, SEPT. 3, 5d; 4, 5d

British army, rank in:—

Parliament—question, JULY 10, 10b

Great Britain—German Emperor's negotiations for continental combination against: telegrams exchanged in 1904 and 1905 published in *New York Herald*, SEPT. 4, 7d, 8b; opinion in United States Congress, 7, 6e; opinion in Denmark, 8, 6e; 17, 7a; German press comments, 8, 6e; 13, 5f; 15, 5f; 17, 7f; published in *North-German Gazette*, 13, 7e; 14, 7c; 15, 7c; 17, 7a; fate of Björkö treaty, 18, 5a; Canon W. Sanday (l.), 20, 5d

Isvolsky, M. (int.), SEPT. 17, 7a

Leading articles, SEPT. 4, 7b; 6, 7a; 18, 7b

“Liberty Loan”—applies for permission to subscribe to, JULY 18, 5e (e.e.)

Residence—change, AUG. 16, 5d

Russo-Japanese War—message from William II., German Emperor, in 1904 and 1905, SEPT. 4, 8b; 5, 6e; reply, 5, 6c

William II., German Emperor—meeting at Björkö in 1905: conversations quoted, SEPT. 15, 7c; 17, 7a

Correspondence with in 1904 and 1905: see Great Britain, above

NICHOLAS, Prince (formerly of Greece)—leaves Greece for Italy, JULY 6, 5e

NICHOLAS, Rear-Adm. John—placed on retired list, JULY 4, 7e

NICHOLL, Sir Edward—offers to build home for waifs and strays, JULY 6, 3b

NICHOLL, Gunner James—death by drowning, SEPT. 17, 5e

NICHOLLS, Capt. D. J.—official French recognition, AUG. 18, 6d

NICHOLLS, Mr. W. E.:—

at Cardiff, on Spillers and Bakers (Ltd.), JULY 30, 12c

NICHOLLS-JONES, Lieut. Thomas C.—killed in action, AUG. 13, 4b

NICHOLS, Joseph—thief charge, SEPT. 11, 3c

NICHOLS, Mr. Reginald H.—appointed secretary to Foundling Hospital, AUG. 31, 3f

NICHOLS, Mr. Robert:—

“Ardours and Endurances. Also A Faun's Holiday and Poems and Phantasies”—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 12, 330a

NICHOLSON, Rev. C.—death, JULY 10, 3f

NICHOLSON, Capt. Eric N.—will, AUG. 9, 9c

NICHOLSON, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey S.—death from wounds, AUG. 31, 4f

- NICHOLSON, Mr. Seth—discoverer of ninth satellite of Jupiter, AUG. 7, 3*d*
- NICHOLSON, Sub-Lieut. Victor H.—memorial service, AUG. 16, 9*b*
- NICHOLSON, Lieut.-Col. W. A.—killed in action, SEPT. 26, 8*d*
- NICHOLSON, Mr. W. F.—will, JULY 3, 11*c*
- NICHOLSON, Lieut. Winter—will, SEPT. 15, 9*d*
- NICHOLSON'S (Ltd.):—
Dividend, AUG. 24, 11*b*
- NICOLL, Mr. Donald—recovers watch and chain lost 20 years ago, AUG. 3, 3*f*
- NICOLL, Able Seaman Francis S.—awarded Silver Medal for Gallantry, JULY 14, 3*e*
- NICOLLE, Mr. Edmond T.—appointed Viscount of Island of Jersey, SEPT. 5, 9*b*
- NICOL-SPEYER, Mr. A., and Dr. C. H. Huberich:—
“German Legislation for the Occupied Territories of Belgium”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407*c*; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 422*d*
- NIELD, Mr. Herbert—re-elected deputy chairman of Middlesex Sessions, JULY 9, 5*e*
at Middlesex Sessions, on cigarette smoking and crime, SEPT. 24, 3*b*
- NIELKA Hospital (Streatham-common)—opened by Duchess of Sutherland, JULY 13, 9*e*
- NIERMEYER, Prof. J. F.:—
on Netherlands and Prussia—Ems frontier question: declaration, JULY 28, 5*b*; (art. quoted), AUG. 1, 5*f*
- NIGERIA:—
Enemy property—lately in occupation of Woermann Line: sales completed, SEPT. 19, 11*e* (e.e.)
Lieutenant-Governor—new appointment (Mr. H. S. Goldsmith), SEPT. 12, 6*c*
Tin mining:—
Leases on Jarawa River formerly property of W. Mertens and Co. (Ltd.), JULY 19, 11*c*
- NIGERIAN Tin Corporation (Ltd.):—
Report, SEPT. 13, 10*e*
- NIGHTINGALE, Geoffrey S.—damaging railway engine charge, SEPT. 25, 5*c*
- NIGHTINGALES: see under BIRDS
- NIJNI NOVGOROD:—
Fair—opened, JULY 30, 5*e*
- NIKITIN, M. (Russia)—appointed Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, AUG. 8, 6*e*; joins “Council of Five,” SEPT. 17, 9*d*; appointed Minister of Interior; retains present portfolio, 24, 8*d*
- NILE:—
Flood—prospects, JULY 19, 5*e*; SEPT. 24, 7*e*
- NIND, Mr. Charles E.—death, SEPT. 28, 5*d*
- NIPPON Yusen Kaisha (Ltd.):—
Report, JULY 16, 13*b*
- NIRMALA (Java) Plantations and Lands Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, SEPT. 5, 2*b*
Report, AUG. 24, 11*b*
- NISBET, Staff Paymaster Percy—awarded Royal Humane Society's medal, SEPT. 3, 12*d*
- NITRATES:—
Atmospheric:—
Recovery and utilization:—
Electrical process (art., “Ammonium nitrates from coal gas: the electrical process,” E.S.), AUG. 31, 166*c*
- NITRIC acid:—
Production:—
Article (“Production of nitric acid,” E.S.), AUG. 31, 166*c*
- NITROUS oxide: see under ANÆSTHETICS
- NIVEN, John—obtaining jewelry and furs by means of trick charge, SEPT. 11, 3*e*
- NIVEN, Sir W. D.—will, JULY 21, 9*b*
- NIXON, Capt. Ernest J.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 8*d*
- NIXON, Gen. Sir John:—
Mesopotamia Expedition:—
Baghdad advance:—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JULY 14, 10*b*
Chamberlain, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10*c*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JULY 13, 8*a*
Hardinge, Lord (s.P.), JULY 4, 8*c*, *d*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), JULY 13, 8*b*
Parliament—observations, JULY 4, 8*c*, *d*; 13, 8*a*, *b*, 10*c*; 14, 10*b*
Position and emolument:—
Parliament—question, JULY 10, 6*a*
- NIXON, Capt. W. E.—killed in action, JULY 6, 4*c*
- NOAILLES, Duchess of:—
Jewelry stolen in Paris, AUG. 16, 5*e*
- NOAKES, Rose—assault charge, AUG. 15, 3*d* (e.e.)
- NOBLE, Sec. Lieut. M. A. P.—death from wounds, JULY 12, 4*d*
- NOBLE, Mr. William:—
on Gough, Mr. John B. (l.), AUG. 27, 4*c*
- NOCK, Mr. Richard:—
Military service, exemption from (law case), AUG. 31, 2*e*
- NOEL, Mr. W. F. N.:—
on Expeditionary Force, original (France)—decoration for survivors (l.), SEPT. 3, 10*e*
- NOGIN, Gen. (Russia)—killed at Headquarters by explosive bullet from unknown source, JULY 2, 7*b*
- NOLLOTH, Dr. Charles F.:—
“Rise of the Christian Religion, The”—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 380*a*
- “NON-OFFICIAL”—on Mesopotamia campaign report (l.), JULY 2, 9*e*
- NORBURY, Capt. Herbert R.—awarded Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9*c*
- NORCLIFFE, Mrs. Mary A.—obtaining sickness benefit by fraud charge, AUG. 9, 3*e*
- NORDHEIM, Bernard—selling new bread charge, AUG. 13, 3*f*
- NORFOLK:—
War. The Great—local record of share in: collection of suitable items begun, AUG. 30, 11*f*
- NORFOLK and Western Railway Company:—
Dividend, JULY 13, 13*d*; SEPT. 27, 11*f*
- NORFOLK Girl Guides:—
President—Princess Mary consents to become, JULY 11, 9*b*
- NORFOLK Hotel:—
Manager—charged with failing to keep register of meals and food, JULY 11, 2*e*
- “NORFOLK Rector, A”—on agriculture: harvest: Sunday labour (l.), SEPT. 13, 3*a*
- NORI, Mary—death by drowning, SEPT. 6, 8*b*
- NORIE, Brig.-Gen. Charles E. de M.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10*d*
- NORMAN, Lady—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8*b*
- NORMAN, Clarence H.:—
Action for assault, JULY 27, 4*b*; 28, 4*b*; 30, 2*d*; 31, 2*c*
- NORMAN, Brev. Lieut.-Col. Claude L.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*
- NORMAN, Mr. H.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8*b*

NORMAN, Sec. Lieut. S.—court-martial held, AUG. 16, 13e
 NORMAN, Lieut.-Col. Walter H.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
 NORMANBY Iron Works Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 17, 12e
 NORMAN-LEE, Rev. F. Bethune—appointed rector of Worthing, JULY 19, 3f
 NORMANTON, Lord :—
 Wiltshire estates—sold, JULY 26, 3d
 NORRIS, Mr. (Manitoba) :—
 at Winnipeg, on the Great War—attitude of Western Liberals, AUG. 9, 5a; on Canada : Coalition ministry, 11, 5a on conscription (s.), AUG. 1, 5b (l.e.)
 NORRIS, Alfred E.—receiving stolen goods charge : acquittal, SEPT. 13, 3e
 NORSKE Lloyd (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 22, 10f
 NORSWORTHY, Maj. S. C.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
 NORTH, Maj. Harold N.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
 NORTH, Lieut.-Col. P. W.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
 NORTHAMPTON :—
 Education committee :—
 Meetings (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291d; SEPT. 27, 376a
 NORTHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC (Clerkenwell) :—
 Disabled sailors and soldiers—preliminary training as sub-station attendants : 12th course completed (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 186d
 Optical training school for women—particulars, JULY 23, 3e; SEPT. 6, 3a; (Ed.S.), 13, 356d
 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE :—
 East :—
 Elcetoral, JULY 21, 3f (c.c.)
 Education :—
 Scholarships, county—report of examiners : Sir R. Adkins (s., Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 303b
 Education committee :—
 Grant, new—teaching of special subjects (statement, Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 335b
 Meeting (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 303b
 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE County Council :—
 Meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 292a
 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE Union Bank (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JULY 30, 11f
 NORTH Anantapur Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 20, 10e
 NORTHBORNE, Lord :—
 on Dover College—endowment fund : appeal (with others, l.), JULY 17, 9c; (Ed.S.), 19, 280b; further appeal (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 372d
 “NORTH Britain” :—
 “British Freedom, 1914-1917” — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383b
 NORTH British and Mercantile Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
 Fire Art and General Insurance Company (Ltd.)—offer to acquire shares of : approved, JULY 10, 13f
 NORTH British Locomotive Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 1, 10e
 NORTH British Railway :—
 Dividend, AUG. 4, 13a
 NORTH Broken Hill (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 16, 12a
 Report, AUG. 30, 11b
 NORTHBROOK, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Corn Production Bill, AUG. 16, 8a
 NORTH Central Wagon Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 10, 10e

NORTHCLIFFE, Lord — at Ottawa : staying as guest of Duke of Devonshire, SEPT. 11, 7e; gives luncheon at New York in honour of Mr. W. A. Holman, 20, 5a
 “At the War” — French edition : cheque forwarded to London office of French Red Cross, JULY 3, 6d; British edition : profits allocated to British Red Cross Society : statistics, SEPT. 3, 3d
 Bentley, Rev. W. E. (s.), JULY 12, 5e
 War, The Great :—
 Duration, statement in regard to :—
 Parliament—question, JULY 4, 10e
 United States of America, mission to—
 in Washington : calls upon Mr. McAdoo, JULY 4, 5b (l.e.); visits New York headquarters of American Telephone and Telegraph Company : speech urging Californian Britishers to organize for recruiting, 13, 5b (l.e.); demonstration in honour at Atlantic City war convention of Chambers of Commerce : Philadelphia Public Ledger describes scene, SEPT. 21, 6b
 Canada — leading members of mission to visit, SEPT. 22, 7d
 Cotton futures—lays British plan to regulate speculation on British and American exchanges before Mr. Redfield, JULY 3, 8b
 Experts needed—our Washington correspondent's message (“British mission in America : more experts needed”), SEPT. 22, 7d
 Finance—presents to Mr. McAdoo additional information regarding British requirements, AUG. 25, 6e
 Instructions :—
 Parliament — question, JULY 5, 10d
 Oil question, work in connexion with :—
 Long, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), AUG. 16, 8f
 Parliament—observations, AUG. 16, 8f
 Reports :—
 Parliament — question, JULY 5, 10d
 Ridder, Mr. B. — attack (art. quoted), JULY 23, 5a
 Secretary, military—Lieut.-Col. Campbell Stuart appointed, JULY 21, 6a
 Speeches, tenor of :—
 Outhwaite, Mr. R. L. (s.P.), AUG. 11, 8c
 Parliament — questions, JULY 7, 8b; observations, AUG. 11, 8c
 Stone, Senator — attack, AUG. 31, 6e
 Waldo, Mr. F. L. (l.), SEPT. 11, 7e
 at Atlantic City, on the Great War—
 better understanding of British war aims : suggested British mission to United States of America to counteract anti-British propaganda; retention of captured German colonies by South Africa and Australia; organization among American manufacturers, SEPT. 21, 6b; addresses American Bankers' Association on finance, 28, 8e (l.e.)

NORTHCLIFFE, Lord (continued) :—

- at New York, on war problems: censorship and national effort, JULY 2, 7e; Parliament: question, 7, 8b; on spies and censorship, 9, 7c; address at Overseas Club: appeal to Britons in United States of America, 11, 5b; 12, 5c; on what Britain has done in the War, 12, 5c; Anglo-American union, 23, 5a; Canada: support of Great Britain, 23, 5a; on British war films in United States of America: tribute to Mr. G. Butler's work, AUG. 17, 6d; on Mr. W. A. Holman, SEPT. 20, 5a
 - on censorship (int.), JULY 6, 5b (l.e.); 7, 6b
 - on espionage (int.), JULY 7, 6b
 - on submarine menace—speedy ships vital: interview to *Sun* representative, JULY 21, 5e
 - on War, The Great :—
 - United States of America—special articles ("The Americans at war"), I., SEPT. 17, 9f; II., 18, 7f; leading article, 17, 9a; American press comments, 19, 5e; Rt. Rev. A. Earle (l.), 20, 9d
- NORTHCROFT, Percivale W. C.—killed in action, AUG. 13, 4c
- NORTH-EAST Coast :—
- Engineering trade :—
 - Condition (E.S.), JULY 27, 151d; AUG. 31, 173a; SEPT. 28, 191d
- NORTH-EAST Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders :—
- Apprentices—education: report of special committee (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291d; (E.S.), 27, 154d
- NORTH-EASTERN Railway Company :—
- Director—appointment, AUG. 1, 11c
 - Dividend, JULY 28, 10e
 - Food control committees, local—circular forbidding passenger and goods men from serving on: Blyth railwaymen to protest, AUG. 28, 3f
- NORTHERN Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
- Life assurance prospectus—new, JULY 6, 13c (e.e.)
- Provident Accident and Guarantee Company (Ltd.)—associated with offer for shares of, AUG. 11, 10a; provisional agreement signed: provisions, 15, 10a; becomes absolute, 31, 10a
- Correspondence, AUG. 22, 10a
- NORTHERN Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, SEPT. 7, 11c
- NORTHERN Corporation (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, JULY 11, 13d
- NORTHERN Counties Education Committee—executive committee: meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268d
- Northern Echo* :—
- Offices, new—opened, SEPT. 14, 9b
- NORTHERN Nigeria (Bauchi) Tin Mines (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, AUG. 22, 10f
- NORTHERN Pacific Railway Company :—
- Dividend, SEPT. 19, 11e
- NORTHERN Tjiliwoeng Plantations (Ltd.) :—
- Meeting, SEPT. 5, 2b
 - Report, AUG. 24, 11b
- NORTHEY, Brig.-Gen. E.—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 1, 4c
- German East Africa, operations in :—
- Dispatches :—
 - Parliament—question, JULY 25, 8b
 - Rhodesia-Nyasaland Force :—
 - Dispatches — recommendations: names, SEPT. 26, 5a
 - Correspondence, JULY 18, 8c

NORTH-GERMAN Lloyd :—

- Report, JULY 28, 5e (e.e.)
- NORTH London Railway :—
- Dividend, JULY 27, 11e
 - Season-tickets—action against holder, AUG. 21, 3f
- NORTH Middlesex Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
- Gas—price reduced, SEPT. 21, 8a
 - Report, AUG. 31, 11b
- NORTH Monmouth Liberal Association :—
- Meeting (annual)—arrangements, SEPT. 19, 3d
- NORTH of Ireland Paper Mill Company (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, JULY 17, 13a
- NORTHROP, Mr. Edwin F. :—
- "Laws of Physical Science"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456b
- NORTH SEA :—
- War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- NORTH's Navigation Collieries (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, JULY 2, 12c
- NORTH Staffordshire Railway :—
- Dividend, JULY 25, 12b
- NORTHUMBERLAND :—
- Education Committee :—
 - Meeting (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 312b
 - Electoral :—
 - Miners—request to Labour Party to support movement for additional constituency, AUG. 25, 3f
- NORTH-WESTERN Railway Company of Peru (Ltd.) :—
- Meeting, JULY 12, 13b
- NORTON, Lord :—
- "Epitome of the Life of the Great Elector"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466c
- NORTON, Mrs. J. Y. :—
- "Mrs. Norton's Cook-Book"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 418d
- NORTON, Miss Katharine — awarded Medaille d'Honneur d'Epidémies, AUG. 27, 9b
- NORTON, Maude—death from drowning, AUG. 22, 3f
- NORWAY :—
- Bomb plot — our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Rautenfels's career: purpose of the bombs"), JULY 2, 7d; collection of bombs exhibited at Christiania police-station, 2, 7d; version published by *North-German Gazette*, 2, 7d; opinion at Christiania, 4, 5b (e.e.); German press comments, 3, 7c (l.e.); anti-German feeling in Norway, 9, 7e; bomb found in Norwegian route steamer, 9, 7e; *Cologne Gazette* defends practice of transmitting bombs in couriers' bags, 10, 5f; two Finns associated with Baron Rautenfels arrested, 13, 6a; police examination, 14, 5a; German Government reply to protest of Norwegian Government: terms, 16, 7c; Norwegian press comments, 16, 7c
 - Framsnæs, near—two bombs found: description, SEPT. 14, 6b
 - Laven, Eric — prosecution announced, JULY 18, 6a
 - Swedish Foreign Office — Mr. Branting: charges against, JULY 4, 5b (e.e.); 6, 6b (e.e.)
- Centenarians :—
- Eliassen, Abel—attains age of 121 years; death, JULY 28, 5f
- Copper :—
- Price—raised, SEPT. 24, 7d

NORWAY (continued):—

Espionage—action taken against seven Finlanders and two Germans, AUG. 15, 5e

Christiania — two Germans arrested, JULY 9, 7e; trial of Dane, AUG. 21, 6d

Germans—Laven and Schwarz sentenced at Bergen assizes; Norwegian press comments, AUG. 31, 6a

Gramatski, Herr—sentenced, AUG. 3, 5e

Harthern, Herr—leaves for Sweden; inquiries being made by Public Prosecutor, AUG. 27, 5e

Prevention — new regulation, JULY 28, 5e

Finance:—

Loan—over-subscribed, JULY 30, 11e

Taxation:—

War profits on incomes—yield, AUG. 1, 5e

Fires:—

Moldöen, AUG. 21, 5e

Trondhjem — port: British stores burnt, JULY 17, 5e; 18, 6a; damage estimated at £3,000,000, 18, 6a

Fishing vessels:—

Arctic Sea—storm: seven boats and 90 men missing, AUG. 9, 5e

Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY

Italy, relations with: see under ITALY

King: see HAAKON

Passports:—

Travellers—must bear visa of diplomatic or consular officer, SEPT. 22, 5e

Press:—

Wolff's Agency:—

News — worthlessness: *Morgenbladet* comment, SEPT. 21, 5e

Shipbuilding:—

Materials, supply of—proposal from Germany, SEPT. 19, 6b

Shipping:—

Foreign steamers trading along coast — regulation establishing more rigid control, JULY 28, 5e

Germany — chartering: proposal from, SEPT. 19, 6b

Reinforced concrete ship launched (E.S.), AUG. 31, 175a

United States ports — Government requisitioning: Norwegian Ship-owners' Association decision, JULY 23, 5e; Government to charter, AUG. 21, 7c; report from Nansen mission, SEPT. 21, 6d

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

Sweden, relations with:—

Diplomatic service:—

Minister at Stockholm appointed, JULY 18, 5e

Throne:—

Nicholas, ex-Tsar, and German Emperor — discussed at meeting at Björkö in 1905, SEPT. 15, 7c

Trade:—

Iron:—

Imports from Germany—statistics, SEPT. 19, 6b

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

Wines and spirits — imports: restrictions (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 136d

NORWEGIAN Atlas Insurance Company (Ltd.):—

Marine underwriting offices in London — particulars, JULY 28, 10e

NORWICH:—

By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS

NORWICH, Bp. of: see POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. Bertram

NORWICH, Dean of: see BEECHING, Very Rev. H. C.

NORWICH Union Fire Insurance Society (Ltd.):—

Directors—fees: resolution to be submitted, JULY 12, 12a

Meeting, JULY 19, 12f

New York—marine branch opened, AUG. 22, 11d

Notes on Strategy:—

Memorandum issued bearing names of members of the Government:—

Parliament — question, AUG. 1, 8c

NOTT, Lieut.-Col. Thomas W.—will, SEPT. 28, 11e

NOTTINGHAM:—

Education Committee:—

Meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 292a

Fair, Patriotic — financial result, SEPT. 19, 3d

Mansfield:—

Electoral, SEPT. 25, 2a

Schools:—

Open-air recovery—erection near the Arboretum proposed (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262d; report of Committee of City Council approved (Ed.S.), 19, 284b

War gifts, SEPT. 19, 3d

NOTTINGHAM and Grantham Railway and Canal Company:—

Dividend, AUG. 10, 10e

NOTTINGHAM Chamber of Commerce:—

Aeroplane fund—opened, SEPT. 6, 3f

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE:—

Education Committee:—

Medical department:—

Officers appointed (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262d

Meetings (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262d; AUG. 9, 312b

Scholarships, junior and naval—examiners' report (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262d

War agricultural sub-committee (report, Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262d

"Not yet too late"—on original Expeditionary Force (France) (L.), JULY 7, 9b

NOULENS, M. (France)—spy incident during journey to Russia; hand luggage stolen, AUG. 22, 5e

NOVAKOVITCH, M. (Serbia):—

at General Federation of Trade Unions, on trade unionism in Serbia, SEPT. 11, 3c

on Serbia — occupied territory: famine: appeal, SEPT. 20, 5b

NOVA SCOTIA:—

Shipbuilding — first steel ocean-going steamer built in: launched, JULY 23, 5f

NOVELS: see under LITERATURE

NOYES, Mr. A.:—

on bread—made from Government regulation flour: defects (statement), JULY 5, 3a

NOYES, Mr. Alfred:—

"Open Boats"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 364c

NOYES, Mr. G. R.:—

"Pan Tadeusz, A Story of Life among Polish Gentlemen in the years 1811 and 1812" (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 460d

NUGENT, Mr. R. T. :—
 on Federation of British Industries
 (1.), SEPT. 8, 8a
 NUNGESSER, Lieut.—presents military cap
 to be sold on France's Day in London
 for benefit of French Red Cross, JULY
 12, 2a
 NUNN, Capt. Wilfrid—appointed C.B.,
 SEPT. 22, 4f
 Mesopotamia, operation of gunboats
 in—dispatch, SEPT. 22, 4b; our
 naval correspondent's comments,
 22, 4a; Vice-Adm. Sir Rosslyn E.
 Wemyss's covering letter, 22,
 4b
 NUNNELEY, Mr. E. M. :—
 at Savoy Hotel, on meat prices order,
 SEPT. 19, 3a
 NURSES :—
 Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military
 Nursing Service :—
 Nursing Board :—
 Vice-President—appointed, SEPT.
 3, 9b
 Queen Mary Hostel for Nurses :—
 Mary, Queen—visits, SEPT. 26, 9b
 Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for
 Nurses :—
 Queen's Nurses—appointments, AUG.
 13, 10e
 Royal Red Cross :—
 Awards, AUG. 27, 10f; SEPT. 18, 8d

NURSES (continued) :—
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The
 Great—Siek and wounded
 NUSILLARD, Capt. (France) — appointed
 chief of Paris Press Bureau, SEPT. 25, 8e
 NUTTALL, Alderman Alfred—death, AUG.
 22, 3f
 NUTTALL, Lieut.-Col. Charles M.—awarded
 D.S.O., AUG. 9, 5d
 NUTTALL, Rt. Rev. E.—will, JULY 24, 9e
 NUTTALL, Sec. Lieut. II. N.—death from
 wounds, JULY 20, 9d
 NYASALAND :—
 Cotton :—
 Cultivation :—
 Parliament — question, AUG. 21,
 8c
 Railways :—
 Extension :—
 Parliament — question, AUG. 21,
 8c
 NYROP, Prof. Christophe :—
 " France " — noticed (L.S.), JULY
 5, 323d
 " Guerre et Civilization " — noticed
 (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 464b
 " Imprisonment of the Ghent Pro-
 fessors " — noticed (L.S.), SEPT.
 6, 431d
 " Is War Civilization ? " — noticed
 (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407d; reviewed
 (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 422b

O

O. P. Club :—
 Dinner given to congratulate Sir T.
 Dewar, Sir A. Robbins. and Sir E.
 Marshall Hall, JULY 2, 10c
 O'KEY (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 18, 10c
 OAKLEY, Mr. Albert A.—will, AUG. 15, 9c
 OAKMAN, Mary—defrauding customs charge,
 AUG. 31, 3f
 OATES, Mr. Frank E. :—
 on Anglo-Italian trade (1., T.S.), JULY
 2, 90c
 OATS :—
 Acreage, increased—statistics, JULY 28,
 6d
 Crop :—
 Condition :—
 The Times special reports, JULY 9,
 3b; SEPT. 10, 10a
 Prices :—
 Maximum — suggested fixing of
 minimum : price fixed in Corn
 Production Bill as : views of
 agriculturists, AUG. 9, 3a
 Food Controller — order : parti-
 culars, AUG. 16, 3c
 Minimum :—
 Hardy, Mr. L. (s.P.), JULY 12,
 10c
 Kilbride, Mr. D. (s.P.), JULY 12,
 10c
 Parliament — proposed amend-
 ments to Corn Production Bill,
 JULY 12, 10c
 Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY 12,
 10c
 Order—contravention : prosecution,
 JULY 23, 3b
 Ormskirk, AUG. 24, 3f
 Supplies :—
 Restriction of use :—
 Food Controller—order : parti-
 culars, AUG. 16, 3c

OATS :—
 Supplies (continued) :—
 Stocks :—
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG.
 17, 8c
 Parliament — observations, AUG.
 17, 8c
 O'BEIRNE, Lieut. Arthur J. L.—death from
 wounds, SEPT. 10, 9c
 OBERMAN, David — libel charge, JULY 23,
 3f
 OBERNDORFF, Count :—
 at Sofia, on Germany, Bulgaria, and
 Macedonia, AUG. 10, 5f
 O'BRIEN, Mr. J. (Lord Chancellor) :—
 at Dublin, on Maj. William Redmond,
 AUG. 31, 7c
 O'BRIEN, Mr. Patrick—health, JULY 11, 9b;
 death, 13, 9d; funeral, 16, 11b; will,
 AUG. 23, 9e
 O'BRIEN, Mr. William :—
 Stockholm peace conference—ap-
 pointed delegate of Irish Trades
 Congress and Labour Party, JULY
 7, 3a; refused passport, 20, 7c
 on home rule convention—correspond-
 ence with Sir H. Plunkett, JULY 3,
 5e (e.e.); secrecy of proceedings
 (1.), 23, 3d; refusal to nominate
 representatives of his party to
 attend (1.), 24, 3b; reply to critics,
 27, 7e
 O'BRYEN, Mr. E. A. :—
 at Hampstead, on children—health :
 better dwellings for mothers, JULY
 4, 3c
 O'BYRNE, Mr. Cathal :—
 " Grey Feet of the Wind, The "—
 noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 323c
 O'CALLAGHAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Desmond :—
 on air raids on London—particulars of
 bombs used; reprisals (1.), JULY
 11, 7c

- O'CONNOR, Capt. H.—death from wounds, AUG. 28, 4c
- O'CONNOR, James — theft charge, AUG. 14, 3c
- O'CONNOR, Maj. James L. — awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 8d
- O'CONNOR, Brev. Maj. R. N. — awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- O'CONNOR, Mr. T. P. :—
at New York, on Irish liberties, SEPT. 1, 5b (e.e.)
- OCORNAL, Señor Ismael (Chile)—appointed Minister of Interior, JULY 16, 7e
- ODESSA :—
German offensive—Odessa believed to be main objective: fear of aeroplane attacks, AUG. 9, 6b
Jews—army cadets promoted to rank of officers: celebrations, AUG. 21, 5f
Korniloff movement — soldiers' and workmen's demonstration of loyalty to Provisional Government, SEPT. 21, 5b
Municipal elections—results, AUG. 25, 5c; percentage of voters, SEPT. 5, 5e
Revolution — our Balkan correspondent's message ("Revolution in South Russia: a picture of Odessa: much talk and little work"), AUG. 4, 7a
- ODLER, M. (Switzerland)—returns from Petrograd, JULY 14, 5e
- O'DONNELL, Capt. F. A. — court-martial held, JULY 4, 11c
- O'DONNELL, Mr. T. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland—teachers' salaries, JULY 21, 8b
- O'DWYER, Rt. Rev. E. T., R.C. Bp. of Limerick—death, AUG. 20, 3e; funeral, 23, 9e; Dublin Corporation passes resolution, 28, 9b
on Sinn Fein revolt—bodies of executed rebels (l. quoted), JULY 17, 3c
- O'DWYER, Edward — court-martial; sentence, SEPT. 12, 3b
- O'DWYER, Sir Michael :—
in Indian Legislative Council, on the Great War—services of the Punjab; its contribution to Indian Army, SEPT. 17, 7c
- OESTERLEY, Mr. W. O. E. :—
"Wisdom of Solomon, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468a
- "OFFICER from South Africa, An"—to present to country during war interest accruing on War Loan stock; cheque received representing interest for half-year, JULY 5, 3c
- "OFFICER's wife, An"—on Mesopotamia honours (l.), AUG. 8, 9b
- OGDEN, Mr. J. W.—elected chairman of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress, SEPT. 27, 3c
- OGDEN, Lieut. Percy—will, AUG. 29, 9d
- OGG, Mr. F. A. :—
"Economic Development of Modern Europe"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 334d
- OGILVIE, Mr. :—
Forestal Land Company :—
Directorate, retirement from :—
Parliament — question, JULY 12, 10a
- OGILVIE, Brev.-Col. Edward C.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d
- OGILVIE, Mr. G. Stuart :—
on "Spiritualism and Sir Oliver Lodge" (l., L.S.), AUG. 2, 369d; 16, 394a
- OGILVIE, Col. Walter H.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d
- OGILVIE Flour Mills (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 16, 12a; SEPT. 20, 10e
- OGLE, Mr. Henry—will, SEPT. 15, 9d
- OGLE, Maj. Nathaniel—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- O'GRADY, Brig.-Gen. H. de C.—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 1, 4c
- O'GRADY, Mr. J.—elected general secretary of National Federation of General Workers, JULY 20, 7e
at General Federation of Trade Unions, on labour unrest: review of its causes, JULY 6, 7d; international trade union movement, SEPT. 11, 3e
at House of Commons, on increase of soldiers' pay, AUG. 2, 3a
in Parliament, on :—
War, The Great—peace terms: Reichstag resolution, JULY 27, 10f
on Stockholm international peace conference (l. quoted), AUG. 8, 7d
- OHLSSON's Cape Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 9, 10f
Report, AUG. 1, 10e
- OHLY, Mr. Albert H. — awarded Royal Humane Society's certificate for attempted life-saving, AUG. 31, 4d
- OIL :—
Paraffin :—
Supply :—
Correspondence, AUG. 16, 3d
Private consumption :—
Shortage—discussed, AUG. 17, 3c
- Petroleum :—
English :—
Article ("English petroleum: the quest for free oil: some of the areas indicated"), AUG. 18, 3a
- Home production :—
Bill :—
Long, Mr. W. H. (s.p.), AUG. 16, 8f
Parliament — introduced: first reading, AUG. 16, 8f
Political Notes, AUG. 15, 7f; 16, 7c
- Supplies—note (E.S.), JULY 27, 151c
- OILSEEDS :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 2, 89c; AUG. 6, 113d; SEPT. 3, 137c
- OISE :—
Bridge, destruction of (sp. art., "On the banks of the Oise: a basket of fish"), AUG. 17, 9d
- O'KEEFE, John—obtaining money by false pretences charge, AUG. 7, 3b
- O'KELLY, Mr. Seumas :—
"Lady of Decpark, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455a
- OKLAHOMA Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 1, 10e
- OLCHANETZKY, Benjamin :—
Law case, JULY 6, 3c
- OLDBURY :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Attendance officer for Warley—appointment discussed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 376a
- OLDENBURG, Dr. (Russia) — appointed Minister of Public Instruction, AUG. 8, 6e

OLDHAM :—

Education :—

Half-time pupils :—

School, new — particulars (Ed.S.),
AUG. 30, 344b

Statistics (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 344b

Technical School :—

Engineering workshop — training
of men of Royal Flying Corps
(report, Ed.S.), SEPT. 27,
375a

Waterloo Senior School—higher
standard centre to be estab-
lished (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375b

OLDHAM, Mr. E. F.—appointed to com-
mittee on promotion of trade with
Belgium, AUG. 3, 5b

OLDHAM, Miss Reta :—

on Oldham Training College—delayed
publication of report of inquiry
(l, Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 322c

"OLD Sportsman, An"—on shot-gun
ammunition: restricted sales (l),
JULY 12, 9c

OLIVER, Mr. F. S. — appointed member
of committee of Hudson's Bay Com-
pany, JULY 25, 13e

OLIVER, Mr. Frank (Canada) :—

at Winnipeg, on Liberal Party :
conscriptio, AUG. 11, 5a

OLIVER, Vice-Adm. Sir Henry F.—awarded
Order of Sacred Treasure, SEPT. 22,
9c

O'LONGAN, Sec. Lieut. P. C. S.—killed in
action, JULY 17, 13f

O'MEARA, Pte. Martin—invested with
V.C., JULY 23, 9c

"ONE behind the scenes"—on children's
dinner canteen (l), JULY 4, 13f

O'NEILL, Alderman :—

at Dublin Corporation, on effect of
military sentences on home rule
convention prospects, SEPT. 18, 3c

O'NEILL, Capt. R.W.H. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Ireland—education: teachers and
the Sinn Fein movement, JULY
21, 8b

"ONE of the wives"—on treatment of
British officer prisoners at Schwarn-
stadt camp (l), JULY 26, 9d

"ONE who has served in all three"—on
decoration for survivors of original
Expeditionary Force (France) (l), SEPT.
5, 9e

"ONE who saw one of those divisions
leave"—on decoration for original
Expeditionary Force (France) (l).
SEPT. 1, 5f

ONIONS :—

Prices, JULY 9, 5c

Bizzey, Mr. A. E. (l), AUG. 14, 3b

Spanish :—

Increased :—

Correspondence, AUG. 2, 9e

ONIONS, Mrs. Oliver (Berta Ruck) :—

"Bridge of Kisses, The"—noticed
(L.S.), JULY 12, 335a

"ONLOOKER"—on voting at Labour con-
ference on Stockholm international
peace conference: Mr. P. Snowden's
criticism (l), AUG. 22, 7c

ONTARIO :—

Minerals :—

Production—table for three months
ended March 31, JULY 17, 13e

Potash :—

Output — particulars (T.S.), JULY
2, 83a

OREGUM Gold Mining Company of India
(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 11, 13d

OPENSHAW, Mary: see BINSTED, Mrs.
A. E. :—

OPERA :—

Beecham's company, Sir Thomas :—

Drury Lane—gala performance in
aid of French Red Cross Society,
JULY 14, 10f; season: opening
arrangements, SEPT. 17, 11c

Bohème, La—performed, JULY
23, 4e

Boris Godounov — performed,
SEPT. 28, 5d

Ivan the Terrible — performed,
SEPT. 24, 11e

Marriage of Figaro — performed,
SEPT. 25, 5c

Phœbus and Pan—performed,
JULY 23, 4e

Carl Rosa Company—season com-
mences, AUG. 20, 9e

Special article ("The native idiom"),
SEPT. 22, 9d

OPTIC :—

Birmingham—police raid on Chinese
smoking den, SEPT. 11, 5f (e.e.)

Poplar—police raid on Chinese smok-
ing den, AUG. 3, 4f

Prosecutions, JULY 12, 3c; AUG. 3,
4f

OPORTO, Duke of—engagement to Mrs.
Hayes Chapman van Valkenberg,
AUG. 4, 7b

OPPENHEIM, Mr. E. Phillips :—

"Kingdom of the Blind, The" —
noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371a

OPPENHEIMER, Mr. Bernard :—

on diamond cutting—trade for dis-
abled men (statement), SEPT. 25,
11c

OPTICAL trade :—

Women :—

Training :—

Northampton Polytechnic (Cler-
kenwell)—free training offered,
JULY 23, 3c; (art., "Optical
work for women: experi-
ment of ministry of mun-
itions: 120 students under
training"), SEPT. 6, 3a

ORANGES: see under FRUIT

ORANGE-STREET Church, Leicester-square—
new building opened, AUG. 3, 9d

ORANMORE AND BROWNE, Lord :—

at Henderson's Transvaal Estates
(Ltd.) meeting, on land in South
Africa, JULY 21, 11a (e.e.)

ORBELL, late Mr. Harry :—

Memorial—unveiling arrangements,
JULY 16, 2f; unveiled, 20, 3f

ORCHARD, Mr. J. K.—will, JULY 19, 9c

ORCHARD, Rev. W. E. :—

"New Catholicism and Other Ser-
mons, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT.
27, 468b

ORCHARDSON, Lady—will, JULY 2, 11e

ORCHARDSON, Capt. Charles M. Q.—will,
SEPT. 4, 9e

ORCZY, Baroness :—

"Lord Tony's Wife, an Adventure of
the Scarlet Pimpernel"—noticed
(L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455a

ORD, Mr. Hubert :—

on food in war-time six hundred years
ago—"Piers Plowman" (l, L.S.),
JULY 12, 333c

ORDERS (BRITISH) :—

Bath :—

Awards, JULY 17, 5f (e.e.); AUG. 9,
5d; 20, 7b; 27, 10d

British Empire—particulars, AUG. 25,
7f; (F.N.), 27, 11b

Awards, AUG. 25, 7f

ORDERS (BRITISH):—

British Empire (continued):—

George V., King—first investiture: arrangements, SEPT. 8, 9c; 20, 6a; 27, 8b; held, 28, 5e, 11b

Statutes, AUG. 25, 8d

Companions of Honour—particulars, AUG. 25, 7f

Awards, AUG. 25, 7f

Statutes, AUG. 25, 8d

Distinguished Service Order—awards.

JULY 3, 4c; 19, 2a; 21, 5a, b, c; 27, 2a; AUG. 9, 5d; 13, 4d, e; 17, 2a; 27, 2a, 10d; 30, 2a, b; SEPT. 15, 4a; 18, 2a, d; 22, 3e

Bar—awards, JULY 19, 2a; 21, 5b; 27, 2a; AUG. 9, 5d; 13, 4d, e; 17, 2a; 27, 2a, 10d; 30, 2b; SEPT. 15, 4a; 18, 2a

Bar, second—awards, JULY 19, 2a

Indian Empire—awards, AUG. 13, 4c; 27, 10d; SEPT. 18, 8d

Indian Order of Merit—awards, JULY 21, 4c; 28, 2f; AUG. 20, 2a; SEPT. 20, 4a

St. John of Jerusalem—awards, AUG. 1, 3b; appointments and promotions, 29, 3c

Scottish estates—grant by Queen Elizabeth to Sir James Sandilands: correspondence (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430b; 20, 454b

St. Michael and St. George:—

Awards, JULY 17, 5f (e.e.); AUG. 9, 5d; 13, 4d; 27, 10d; 30, 2a; SEPT. 18, 8d; 27, 5d; 29, 9b

Celebration of Holy Communion by Prelate of Order—to take place, SEPT. 27, 9c

Star of India:—

Awards, AUG. 27, 10d

Thistle—award, JULY 16, 8b

Victorian—awards, AUG. 4, 4c; SEPT. 29, 8e

ORDERS (FOREIGN):—

Austria:—

St. Stephen—award, AUG. 4, 7b

Belgium:—

Crown—awards, JULY 27, 5e; AUG. 15, 9b; 30, 2b; SEPT. 25, 2e

Leopold—awards, JULY 21, 5f; 27, 5c; AUG. 2, 5d; 30, 2b; SEPT. 25, 2e; 29, 9b

Civil servants' right to wear:—

Hardinge, Lord:—

Parliament—question, JULY 17, 10b

Egypt:—

Nile—awards, JULY 21, 5f; AUG. 1, 5e; 8, 3c (e.e.); 13, 4f; 22, 8c; SEPT. 1, 4d; 22, 9b

France:—

Croix de Guerre—awards, AUG. 25, 4a

Legion of Honour—awards, JULY 3, 7e; 11, 9b; 14, 3e; 16, 4a; 21, 5e; AUG. 13, 4f; 23, 8c; 27, 6e; SEPT. 1, 4c; 13, 3c; 15, 4a; 26, 8e; 27, 4c

Médaille d'Honneur d'Epidémies (silver)—awards, AUG. 27, 9b

Italy:—

Crown—awards, JULY 5, 3d; 21, 5f; AUG. 13, 4f; SEPT. 1, 4c, d; 15, 4a

St. Maurice and St. Lazarus—awards, AUG. 13, 11e; 29, 9b; SEPT. 1, 4c, d

Savoy—awards, AUG. 13, 4c; SEPT. 1, 4c; 15, 4a

ORDERS (FOREIGN) (continued):—

Japan:—

Rising Sun—awards, AUG. 9, 6b; 13, 4f; 30, 2b; SEPT. 15, 9b; 22, 9c

Sacred Treasure—awards, AUG. 9, 6b; 13, 4f; 30, 2b; SEPT. 5, 9b; 22, 9c

Prussia:—

Hohenzollern—award, AUG. 4, 7e

Russia:—

St. Anne—awards, AUG. 13, 4e; SEPT. 8, 9a; 15, 9b

St. Stanislas—awards, JULY 21, 5e; SEPT. 8, 9a

St. Vladimir—awards, JULY 21, 5e

Serbia:—

St. Sava—awards, AUG. 13, 4e

White Eagle—awards, JULY 21, 5f; AUG. 13, 4e; SEPT. 15, 4a

Siam:—

Crown—awards, SEPT. 5, 9b

White Elephant—award, JULY 25, 9b

Tunis:—

Husseinite Order of Royal Family—award, AUG. 24, 7e

ORFEUR, Sub-Lieut. C. B.—reported death from wounds, JULY 19, 9e

ORIENTAL Consolidated Mining Company (New York) (Ltd.):—

Dividend, SEPT. 4, 11a

ORIENTAL Telephone and Electric Company:—

Egyptian property—no sale effected, SEPT. 27, 10f

"ORIGINAL correspondent, The"—on cost of petrol (l.), SEPT. 17, 9c

O'RIORDAN, Miss Frances—appointed sanitary inspector at Camberwell, JULY 12, 3c

ORLANDO, Signor (Italy)—health, SEPT. 11, 6c

Ministry of Interior—administration: criticism of representatives of "Interventionist" organizations, JULY 4, 5c; further criticism, SEPT. 11, 6e; gives explanation, 13, 5b (e.e.)

ORLANDO, Signor Salvatore (Italy)—appointed under-secretary of state to Signor Riccardo Bianchi, JULY 5, 5e

ORME, Mr. Albert H.—memorial service to be held, SEPT. 26, 9c

ORMOND, Alderman H. J.—elected mayor of Stoke Newington for fifth year, SEPT. 21, 3f

ORMROD, Capt. Lawrence M.—death from wounds, AUG. 28, 4c

ORMSBY, Mr. Francis B.—will, SEPT. 5, 9c

ORMSBY, Sergt. John W.—received by King; invested with V.C., JULY 2, 11b

OROVILLE Dredging Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, AUG. 29, 11b

Meeting, JULY 17, 13a

Report, JULY 7, 13e

ORR, Capt. J. B.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

ORR, Dr. J. O.—death, AUG. 23, 5c

ORR, Lieut. R.—court-martial held, AUG. 6, 10b

ORR-EWING, Sec. Lieut. A. I.—unofficially reported prisoner in German hands, SEPT. 29, 9b

ORR-EWING, Capt. J.—will, JULY 30, 9c

ORSI, Mr. Pietro:—

"Breve Storia d'Italia"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 19, 339c

ORTHOPSYCHICS, Society for the Study of: see SOCIETY for the Study of Orthopsychics

- ORTON, Alderman George—death, JULY 12, 3e
- OSBORN, Mr. E. B. :—
 "Maid with Wings, The" — reviewed (L.S.), JULY 12, 330d
- OSBORN, Brig.-Gen. William L.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5d
- OSBORNE, Pte. H.—killed in mine explosion, AUG. 20, 3b
- O'SHEA, Prof. M. V. :—
 "Types of Schools for Boys" — noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 267b
- OSLER, Sec. Lieut. Edward R.—death from wounds, SEPT. 3, 10e
- OSMASTON, Sec. Lieut. Oswald C. H.—killed in action, SEPT. 7, 2d
- OSMOND, Lieut.-Col. C. F.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
- OSSIANNILSSON, K. G. :—
 "Militarism at Work in Belgium and Germany" — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371b
 "Sven Hedin — Adelsman!" — reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 389c
 "Sven Hedin, Nobleman" — reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 389c
- OSTEN-JANNEWITZ, Count E. von der—killed in action, AUG. 2, 5d
- OSTERHOFF (Germany) — escapes from prisoners of war camp; recaptured, SEPT. 17, 5e
- OSWESTRY :—
 Grammar School :—
 Headmaster—appointed, JULY 19, 3f
- OTIS, Mr. Harrison G.—death, AUG. 1, 5e
- OTIS Steel Company (Ltd.) :—
 Shares — redemption: notice issued, SEPT. 18, 10b
- OTTER, Connie—drowned whilst attempting rescue, SEPT. 3, 3e
- OTTER, Sir John Lonsdale—made Commissioner of Peace for Brighton, AUG. 2, 3f
- OTTERS :—
 Rugby—lair of 13 discovered, JULY 16, 5f
- OTTO, King—heart removed from Chapel Royal, Munich, to church of Altotting, AUG. 18, 5b (e.e.)
- OTTO, Dr. (U.S.A.) :—
 Munition works spying—papers published, SEPT. 22, 7f
- OTTOMAN Railway from Smyrna to Aidin :—
 Meeting, SEPT. 26, 11d (e.e.)
 Report, SEPT. 15, 8f
- OUTREMONT, Count Jean B. d'—arrested by Germans, JULY 4, 5c (l.e.)
- OUNDLE School :—
 War memorial — meeting of old Oundelians to be held, JULY 17, 3d; held; committee to be formed, 21, 3d; Grocers' Company to erect chapel, 21, 3a; scheme adopted (Ed.S.), 26, 288d
- "OUR DAY" : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society—Funds—*The Times* fund
- OUTHWAITE, Ida R. and Annie R. :—
 "Elves and Fairies" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454c
- OUTHWAITE, Mr. R. L. :—
 House of Commons — questions put in unparliamentary form: Mr Outhwaite called to order by Speaker, JULY 14, 8d
 Macpherson, Mr. J. I., and Mr. Outhwaite — interjection by Mr. Outhwaite during Mr. Macpherson's speech, JULY 14, 8d; apology and explanation, 21, 8a
 in Parliament, on :—
 War Loan Bill, AUG. 11, 8c
- OUTRAM, John—failing to prevent waste of water charge, SEPT. 13, 3e
- OUTREMONT, Count — return to Brussels obtained by King Alfonso from German authorities, AUG. 25, 5e
- "OUTSIDE observer, An" — on reconstruction of Government after the War (l.), AUG. 28, 4a
- OVEN, Miss Janet : see under MURDER
- Overseas :—
 Canadian number, special, JULY 2, 10e
- OVER-SEAS Club :—
 Aeroplanes — presented to Royal Flying Corps: statistics, AUG. 4, 10c; cheque for £13,000 handed to Lieut.-Gen. Sir D. Henderson, 4, 10c
- Canada :—
 Confederation, 50th anniversary of — receives replies from Duke of Devonshire and Sir R. Borden to messages, JULY 4, 5b
 King and Queen — present signed portraits to, SEPT. 21, 9b
 London, map of—published for use of oversea troops in England, JULY 19, 3c; AUG. 3, 4d
 New York branch—meeting, JULY 12, 5c
 Northcliffe, Lord (s.), JULY 12, 5e
 Royal Flying Corps hospitals, collections for—letter of thanks from Sir D. Henderson, SEPT. 13, 5c; further contribution, 14, 3c
 War funds — collections from members during August: statistics, SEPT. 5, 9c
- OVERTON, George—death from drowning, AUG. 27, 3c (e.e.)
- OWEN, Capt. Alfred D.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 8d
- OWEN, Sir Douglas — appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
 on Northern Australia (l.), SEPT. 13, 5c
- OWEN, Sec. Lieut. G. C.—reported killed in action, AUG. 20, 8e
- OWEN, Mr. James G.—chosen President of United Billposters' Association, AUG. 24, 3f
- OWEN, Lieut. Meurig—killed in action, AUG. 7, 4d
- OWEN, Eng. Sub-Lieut. Thomas F.—disciplinary court held, AUG. 13, 3e
- OWEN and Robinson (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 4, 13a
- OWENS, Mr. John H.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 10a
- OWLS : see under BIRDS
- OXENHAM, Mr. John :—
 "Loosing of the Lion's Whelps, The" — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407a
- OXFORD :—
 Wadham College :—
 Fête—in aid of League of Mercy, JULY 28, 9a
- OXFORD, Bp. of : see GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles
- OXFORD and Cambridge Schools Examination Board :—
 Examinations—results, SEPT. 7, 4d; 13, 356c
- OXFORD Music Hall, JULY 31, 9f; AUG. 6, 9d
- OXFORDSHIRE :—
 Chief Constable—appointed, AUG. 9, 3b
- OXFORD UNIVERSITY :—
 Australians :—
 Scholarships—for men rendered unfit for active service: particulars of scheme, SEPT. 5, 9c; (Ed.S.), 6, 348c

OXFORD UNIVERSITY (continued):—

Degrees—conferred (Ed.S.), JULY 5.
260c; 9, 2d; (Ed.S.), 12, 270c

Doctor of Philosophy, new degree
of—statute concerning: copies
sent to chief foreign universities
(Ed.S.), JULY 26, 290c

Education, theory, history, and practice
of—examination: results,
JULY 6, 3d; (Ed.S.), 12, 270c

English language and literature—
honour school: class list (Ed.S.),
JULY 5, 260c

Extension: see under UNIVERSITY
extension

Forestry—professorship: endowment
fund: grant by Rhodes trustees,
AUG. 3, 3b; particulars (Ed.S.),
9, 308d; Rhodes Trustees make
grant, 9, 308d

Gilchrist studentship awarded (Ed.S.),
JULY 26, 290c

History, modern—examination: class
list, JULY 7, 3c; (Ed.S.), 12,
270c

Indian students:—

Military training:—

Hutton, Mr. W. H. (l.), AUG. 22,
5e

OXFORD UNIVERSITY (continued):—

Keble College:—

Endowment fund:—

Appeal—Mr. W. Lock (l.), AUG.
15, 9c; (Ed.S.), 16, 326b

Liddon studentship awarded (Ed.S.),
JULY 19, 280a

Local examination—results (Ed.S.),
AUG. 30, 340c

Higher—awards, AUG. 29, 2f; 30,
5c; (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 348c

Mathematical Moderations—class list,
JULY 4, 3a; (Ed.S.), 5, 260c

Medical laboratories:—

Human anatomy department—dis-
secting room for use of women
to be provided by Cloth-
workers' Company, AUG. 18,
11d; (Ed.S.), 23, 332b

Scholarships, exhibitions, student-
ships—awarded (Ed.S.), JULY 5,
260c; 6, 9d; 7, 3c; (Ed.S.),
12, 270c; 14, 3e; 23, 3f

Theology, Honour School of—awards,
JULY 2, 2f

OXLEY, Mr. John T.—will, SEPT. 17, 11e

"OXONIENSIS"—on the Great War: navy
(l.), AUG. 17, 9f

OYSTERS—season opens, SEPT. 1, 3f

P

"P.V.L."—on collection of horse-chestnuts
(l.), JULY 26, 9c

"P.V.M."—on sound of gunfire (l.), SEPT.
4, 9c

"P.W.S."—on financing home trade (l.
T.S.), JULY 2, 91b

PACIFIC Phosphate Company (Ltd.):—

Report, JULY 19, 12c

Shares—sale announced, JULY 7, 13d;
block sold to Elder, Dempster,
and Co. for £575,000, 27, 6b; our
shipping correspondent's com-
ments, 27, 6b; first and final bid
made by Mr. H. M. Stanley, 30, 11b

PACIFISM and pacifist:—

Blakeney, Mr. E. H. (l., L.S.), SEPT.
13, 442b

PADANG Java Rubber Estate (Ltd.):—

Report, JULY 25, 12b

PADDINGTON Green Children's Hospital:—

Louise, Princess—sends hamper of
vegetables, JULY 28, 9a

PADDISON, Capt. Henry J.—killed in
action, AUG. 28, 4d

PADEN, Francis—assault charge, AUG. 23,
3b

PADWICK, Mr. Francis H.—appointed
C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b

PAGANISM:—

Special article ("Paganism: the
ideal attained"), SEPT. 8, 9c

PAGE, Very Rev. A., Dean of Peter-
borough:—

on Americana—sale (l., L.S.), JULY 26,
357a

on farm labourers—cases of hernia
attributed to carrying heavy
weights (l.), AUG. 7, 7e

on Peterborough Cathedral (l., L.S.),
JULY 12, 333b

on service men, ex—Empire settle-
ment and the Church (l.), AUG. 28,
5d

PAGE, Lieut.-Col. Frank—memorial service
to be held, AUG. 8, 9b; biographical,
10, 9b

PAGE, Payr. H. N.—awarded Order of
St. Sava, AUG. 13, 4e

PAGE, Mr. James J.:—

on air raids—shelter in (l.), SEPT. 26,
8a

on food and shipping (l.), AUG. 21,
5f

PAGE, Mr. Thomas N. (U.S.A.)—reception
at Independence Day celebration in
Rome, JULY 6, 5b; arrives in London,
20, 9b

PAGE, Mr. W. Hines (U.S.A.)—to speak
at Birmingham Chamber of Com-
merce, SEPT. 25, 5e

American Luncheon Club—presides
at luncheon, SEPT. 29, 8a

American Young Men's Christian
Association hut in Aldwych—
opens (s.), SEPT. 4, 3b

Edinburgh, freedom of—to be con-
ferred, SEPT. 19, 3f

Plymouth—visit (sp. art., "Mother
Plymouth: Mr. Page's visit to-
day"), AUG. 3, 9c; arrives;
inspects Devonshire Regiment,
4, 10e; reception and review
of troops on the Hoe (s.); attends
service in parish church, 6, 8b;
dines at Government House.
Plymouth; visits Devonport
Dockyard and Royal Naval bar-
racks, 8, 3c; visits Plymouth
Barbican; returns to London,
10, 9a

Shakespeare Association—elected pre-
sident, JULY 3, 2e

at American Luncheon Club, on the
Great War—efforts of United
States of America, SEPT. 29, 8a, b

at American Society in London, on
Independence Day; unity of
Great Britain and United States
of America; tribute to Mr.
Balfour, JULY 5, 7f; holds
reception for Americans in London,
5, 8c

- PAGE, Mr. W. Hines (U.S.A.) (continued):—
 at Plymouth, on Sir Francis Drake;
 sailing of *Mayflower*; new era in
 life of the race; the Great War:
 intervention of United States of
 America; American Civil War;
 Anglo-American relations, AUG.
 6, 8b; leading article, 6, 7b
 on Shakespeare Day—observance in
 United States schools (l. quoted),
 JULY 3, 2e
- PAGE and Overton's Brewery (Ltd.):—
 Report, SEPT. 29, 10f
- PAGET, Lady—appointed G.B.E., AUG.
 25, 7f
- PAGET, Lieut.-Col. Albert E. S. L.—death,
 AUG. 3, 9e; funeral, 6, 9b; memorial
 service to be held, 7, 9b; held, 9, 9c
- PAGET, Mr. Almeric—resigns as member
 of Parliament, JULY 21, 3e; gift to
 Addenbrooke's Hospital (Cambridge)
 as memorial of wife, AUG. 2, 3f
- PAGET, Rt. Rev. Henry L., Bp. of Step-
 ney:—
 at Holy Trinity church (Sloane-street),
 on infantile mortality, JULY 2,
 5a
- PAGET, Sec. Lieut. Michael T.—killed in
 action, AUG. 27, 8c
- PAGET, Lady Muriel—health, SEPT. 7, 5e
- PAGET, Sir Ralph—audience of King, AUG.
 9, 9b
- PAGET, Mr. William—death, AUG. 25, 3f
- PAINE, Capt. G. M.—awarded Legion of
 Honour, AUG. 13, 4e
- PAINE and Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, SEPT. 11, 10e
- PAINLEVÉ, M.—appointed Prime Minister,
 Minister of War, and member of War
 Committee, SEPT. 14, 7c
- Canadian Military Mission—receives,
 AUG. 13, 5e
- Lloyd George, Mr. D.—conference
 held, SEPT. 27, 7b
- Ministry—requested to form: our
 Paris correspondent's comments,
 SEPT. 11, 7d; Socialist support:
 promised, 12, 6e; plans to form
 national union cabinet thwarted,
 13, 6d; Cabinet formed: names;
 Socialists refuse office, 14, 7c:
 leading article, 14, 7a; Cabinet:
 first sitting held, 15, 5b; policy,
 18, 7c; vote of confidence
 carried, 20, 6d; our Paris corre-
 spondent's comments, 21, 6c
- Policy:—
 Statement—text, SEPT. 19, 7f
- War, The Great:—
 Allied conference (London) —
 attends, AUG. 8, 6f
 in Chamber, on French offensive in
 Champagne and on Aisne last
 April; punishment for individual
 mistakes; military policy, JULY 9,
 7a; on army: best system of
 disposing of men, AUG. 3, 6a;
 on man-power; labour: agi-
 tators' activities, SEPT. 21, 6c
 on ministry — Socialist support
 (statement to press representa-
 tives), SEPT. 14, 7c
 on War, The Great—message to
 Belgian Minister of War, AUG.
 7, 5f
 Russian offensive—French army's
 admiration: message to M.
 Kerensky, JULY 7, 6d
 Verdun, defence of—letter to Gen.
 Pétain, AUG. 27, 6c
 Ypres, third battle of—message to
 Lord Derby, AUG. 3, 7b
- PAINTER Stainers' Company:—
 Livery vote — proposed abolition:
 passes resolution, JULY 27, 3f
- PAISH, Mr. L. A.:—
 at Birmingham, on trade after the War
 —formation of trading association
 of brass masters, SEPT. 18, 5e
- PAKEMAN, Mr. J.—will, JULY 5, 9f
- PAKENHAM, Vice-Adm. Sir W.—presented
 with Japanese Imperial Gift, SEPT. 22, 9c
- PALACE Theatre, AUG. 9, 9d; SEPT. 11, 9d
- PALACE Theatre (Ltd.):—
 Reports, AUG. 25, 10e; SEPT. 14, 11b
- PALATINE Bank (Manchester) (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, JULY 4, 12f
- PALESTINE:—
 Jews: see under JEWS
 War, The Great: see under WAR,
 The Great (Operations)
- PALESTINE Exploration Fund:—
 Museum and library — temporary
 closing announced, JULY 14, 3f
- PALETHORPE, Capt. John—awarded Mil-
 itary Cross, JULY 18, 7d
- PALLADIUM, JULY 3, 5b
- PALLANT, Capt. H. A.—awarded D.S.O.,
 SEPT. 27, 2a
- PALLE, Hans O.—theft charge, AUG. 24, 3d
- PALLION:—
 Shipbuilding yard proposed—details
 (E.S.), AUG. 31, 172c
- PALLISER, Mr. C. Wray:—
 on potato growing (l.), AUG. 3, 9c
- PALMER, Sec. Lieut.:—
 Mesopotamia expedition:—
 Sanitary arrangements, statements
 relating to:—
 Chamberlain, Mr. J. A. (s.P.),
 JULY 13, 10e
 Parliament — observations, JULY
 13, 10e
- PALMER, Lieut. F. W.—to be asked to
 inscribe name in *The Golden Book of*
Hammersmith, JULY 13, 3f
- PALMER, Sir Francis B.—will, SEPT. 17, 11e
- PALMER, Mr. Frederick:—
 "With our Faces in the Light"—
 reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 410b
- PALMER, Mr. Harold E.:—
 "Scientific Study and Teaching of
 Languages, The" — noticed
 (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295b; reviewed
 (Ed.S.), 23, 331a
- PALMER, Mr. J. A.:—
 on Education Bill (int.), AUG. 30, 340b
- PALMER, Mr. J. C.—will, JULY 19, 9c
- PALMER, Lieut. William S. H.—killed in
 aeroplane accident, SEPT. 18, 3d (e.e.);
 21, 8e
- PALMES, Capt. John P.—killed in action,
 AUG. 14, 2a
- PANAGULA Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, SEPT. 25, 12b
- PANAMA Canal:—
 Exhibition: see under EXHIBITIONS
- PANAMA-PACIFIC Exhibition (San Fran-
 cisco):—
 Lighting system — coloured plates
 illustrating: published (E.S.), JULY
 27, 156d
- PANARETOFF, M. Stephan (Bulgaria):—
 on War, The Great—Bulgaria's war
 aims achieved; reason for joining
 Central Powers (int.), SEPT. 28, 7e
- PANI, Alberto J.:—
 "Hygiene in Mexico"—noticed (L.S.),
 AUG. 30, 420b
- PANKHURST, Mrs.:—
 on Stockholm international peace con-
 ference—seamen's protest against
 participation of British delegates,
 AUG. 20, 4a

- PANKHURST, Miss Adela—sentenced at Melbourne for offensive behaviour, AUG. 25, 5e; arrested, SEPT. 1, 5e; taking part in illegal demonstration charge, 5, 5c; order made to review case, 14, 5e; deportation: question in Senate, 22, 5e
- PANKHURST, Miss Christabel—to address meeting at Æolian Hall, SEPT. 27, 3f at Knighton, addresses patriotic meeting, AUG. 6, 3f (e.e.) at Queen's Hall, on the Great War, JULY 27, 3c on War, The Great (int.), JULY 7, 5e
- PANKHURST, Miss Sylvia — reported to have bitten man's hand: application at Bow-street police court, AUG. 22, 8d
- PANNELL, Cpl. George — awarded Military Medal, SEPT. 20, 3a
- PANNINE, Countess (Russia) — appointed Secretary of State at Public Instruction Ministry, AUG. 31, 6c
- PANTON, Mr. L. E. :— on Leech, John (L. L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442a
- PANZERA, Col. Francis W.—will, SEPT. 14, 9e
- PAPEN, Capt. von (German)—in Buenos Aires, AUG. 29, 5e United States of America, intrigue in —papers published, SEPT. 22, 7e
- PAPER :— Imports :— Restrictions :— Order :— Contravention — prosecutions, AUG. 15, 3b; 25, 3c Restrictions :— Relaxed—catalogue concession, AUG. 21, 3d Royal Commission — members appointed, JULY 26, 3e; AUG. 18, 9c Straw, manufacture from :— Shepherd, Mr. R. (s.), AUG. 18, 11e Tocher, Dr. (mem.), SEPT. 15, 3b Strawboard :— Sale :— Price :— Board of Trade—order: particulars, JULY 25, 3b Waste :— Collection :— Appeal by Paper Commission to local authorities to undertake—response: statement by official, SEPT. 21, 3d Beckenham Urban Council — money distributed among hospitals, JULY 28, 3f Preston Waste Paper Committee—profits: statistics, SEPT. 28, 10c (l.e.) Wattle bark, manufacture from—particulars, SEPT. 26, 8b (e.e.)
- PAPILLAULT, Dr. G. :— “Science Française, Scolastique Allemande”—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 26, 352b
- PAPILLON, Lieut.-Col. Pelham R.—appointed member of appeal tribunal for East Sussex, AUG. 29, 3f
- PAPILLON, Canon T. L. :— on Church of England—freedom (l.), JULY 12, 9b
- PAPINI, Giovanni :— “Stroncature”—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 368c
- PAPOULAS, Gen. (Greece)—submission to new régime: our Athens correspondent's comments, JULY 3, 7d; arrested, SEPT. 20, 5e (e.e.)
- PAPPADOPOULOS, M. (Greece)—relieved of post, AUG. 14, 5b
- PAPPRILL, Capt. F. E.—killed in action, JULY 11, 9c
- PAPUA :— Oil :— Horn, Mr. W. A. (s.), SEPT. 15, 10f
- PAPWORTH, Sec. Lieut. A. W.—killed in action, JULY 7, 9c; will, 24, 9e
- PARAGUAY :— Ministry :— Minister of the Interior resigns, SEPT. 27, 5e Trade :— British merchants — opportunities (art., “Paraguayan market: neglected opportunities,” T.S.), JULY 2, 74d
- PARAGUAY Central Railway Company :— Prior lien debenture stock and holders of six per cent. notes—meeting of holders, JULY 21, 11a (e.e.)
- PARAMBE Rubber and Tea Company (Ltd.) :— Dividend, SEPT. 27, 10e
- PARAVICINI, M. Karl (Switzerland)—appointed chief of foreign affairs section of Federal Political Department, SEPT. 1, 5e
- PARCELS : see under SHOPS
- “PARENT, A ”—on treatment of British prisoners of war in East Africa (l.), JULY 9, 11e
- “PARENT of a prisoner of 1914 ”—on German treatment of British prisoners of war (l.), JULY 5, 5d
- “PARENT of other officers ”—on prisoners of war: Central Prisoners of War Committee (l.), JULY 7, 9b
- PARENTS' National Educational Union :— Conference (Bedford College) — held, JULY 7, 3c; (Ed.S.), 12, 268b Kendall, Mr. G. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268b
- Parents' Review—July number noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 258d
- PARENT Tyte Company (Ltd.) :— Meeting, AUG. 30, 11d
- PARIS :— British Army and Navy Leave Club :— Hearn, Mr. W. R. (l.), AUG. 29, 9c Housekeeping :— Special article (“Housekeeping in Paris”), JULY 16, 11e Notre Dame Cathedral — struck by lightning, SEPT. 7, 6b
- PARIS, Sec. Lieut. J. R.—removed from army, SEPT. 18, 4a
- PARISH Clerks' Company :— Master and wardens elected, AUG. 6, 3f
- PARK, Rev. William R.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 10d
- PARKER, Mr. A. P.—receives highest number of votes in ballot for London secretary to Amalgamated Society of Engineers, AUG. 16, 3f
- PARKER, Benjamin — disorderly conduct charge, SEPT. 25, 5b
- PARKER, Mr. Charles S.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b
- PARKER, Prof. E. H. :— “China ” — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395a
- PARKER, Edward T.—using petrol for pleasure-riding charge, SEPT. 19, 3c
- PARKER, Mr. G. :— at Trades Union Congress, on Enginemen and Miners' Federation of Great Britain, SEPT. 8, 4b
- PARKER, Alderman Harper :— Staffordshire (Hanley) — candidature endorsed by Labour Party, SEPT. 25, 2a

- PARKER, Henry S.—unpaid railway fare charge, SEPT. 11, 3*b* (e.e.)
- PARKER, Dame J. C.—will, JULY 18, 9*d*
- PARKER, Mr. Owen — portrait presented, AUG. 29, 11*d*
- PARKER, Walter — obtaining money by false pretences charge, AUG. 7, 3*b*
- PARKER, Lance-Cpl. Walter R.—invested with V.C., JULY 23, 9*b*
- PARKER, William — insulting behaviour charge, AUG. 21, 3*d*
- PARKERS' Burslem Brewery (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 28, 10*e*
- PARKES' Drug Stores (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 7, 13*e*
- PARKHOUSE, Ernest — breach of paper restriction order charge, AUG. 15, 3*b*
- PARKINGTON, Lady Roper — receives photograph from Queen of Montenegro in appreciation of services rendered to Montenegrin Red Cross, AUG. 2, 9*a*
- PARKINGTON, Sir Roper — attends Canadian confederation jubilee service, JULY 4, 9*b*
- PARKINS, Miss Arabella M. T.—will, SEPT. 26, 9*c*
- PARKINSON, Lieut. Reay — awarded Order of Crown of Italy, JULY 5, 3*d*
- PARKINSON, Mr. Stephen—death, AUG. 11, 3*c*
- PARKINSON, William A.—death from injuries ; inquest ; charge against Edward R. Bristow, SEPT. 25, 3*c*

PARKS :—

London :—

- Pamphlets—sale of (law case), JULY 24, 4*e*

PARLIAMENT :—

Adjournment :—

- Billing, Mr. P.—motion for adjournment : failure to give notice, JULY 10, 10*c* ; leave to move adjournment refused by Speaker, 11, 10*d*

- Recess, Autumn : see Recess, below
- Urgency, question of—Mr. J. M. Hogge's proposed motion, AUG. 1, 8*e*

Bills :—

- Royal assent, JULY 11, 10*c* ; AUG. 3, 8*d* ; 22, 8*c*

Business :—

- Arrangements, JULY 2, 9*d* ; 3, 12*c* ; 4, 10*c* ; 6, 8*a*, *b* ; 9, 8*d* ; (P.N.), 11, 7*e* ; 12, 10*a* ; 13, 8*e* ; (P.N.), 16, 10*c* ; (P.N.), 18, 7*d* ; 19, 7*f*, 8*c* ; 20, 8*c* ; 25, 8*d* ; 27, 7*f*, 8*d* ; (P.N.), 30, 7*c* ; AUG. 2, 8*c* ; 3, 8*b*, *e* ; (P.N.), 6, 3*c* ; 8, 8*a* ; 9, 7*e*, 8*d*, *e* ; (P.N.), 10, 6*d* ; 10, 8*a*, *d* ; 11, 8*a* ; 14, 12*f* ; 16, 8*e* ; 21, 8*c*

Eleven o'clock rule :—

- Suspension, JULY 19, 8*c* ; motions : divisions, 20, 8*c* ; 31, 8*b*

- Language, unparliamentary : see Unparliamentary language, below

Members :—

- Correspondence, censorship of :—
Parliament—question, JULY 25, 8*c*

Nationalist Party :—

- Sinn Féin election successes—effect (P.N.), JULY 12, 7*d* ; 18, 7*d*

Questions :—

Answers to :—

- Inaccurate official information, alleged :—
Parliament — questions, JULY 26, 8*c*

PARLIAMENT :—

Questions (continued) :—

Rulings :—

Commissioners, Royal :—

- Private Members' right to put questions to, JULY 6, 8*b*

- Member asks question standing in another member's name, JULY 3, 12*b*

- Personal explanations—no questions can arise on, JULY 24, 10*c*

- Unparliamentary form, questions put in—Speaker's right to stop : reply to Mr. Outhwaite's complaint, JULY 14, 8*d*

Urgency :—

- New Republic*, suppression of—
Mr. Lynch's notice of question, JULY 18, 10*c*

Recess :—

Autumn :—

- Campaign in the country during recess—arrangements (P.N.), AUG. 7, 7*e*

Crisis, possibility of :—

- Re-assembling, arrangements for :—

- Parliament—question, AUG. 17, 8*a* ; observations, 17, 10*c*

- Talbot, Lord E. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10*c*

- Parliament—question, JULY 17, 10*c* ; statement, 19, 8*c* ; questions, AUG. 10, 8*d* ; formal motion for adjournment, 17, 8*b* ; Mr. Snowden's amendment ("Government not to be trusted out of sight for eight weeks"), 17, 10*c* ; division, 17, 10*c* ; House adjourns until October 16, 22, 8*c*

Rulings :—

- Mesopotamia Commission Report—proposed Court of Inquiry criticizing censored persons while cases are *sub judice*, JULY 13, 8*e*

- Questions : see under Questions, above

- Wedgwood, Commander J. C.—ruled out of order : allegations against the Chair withdrawn, JULY 11, 10*f*

Scenes :—

- Archer-Shee, Lieut.-Col., and Mr. P. Billing, JUNE 26, 8*f* ; scuffle in Palace Yard ; Parliament : question, AUG. 1, 8*c*

- Ginnell, Mr. L.—protests against presence of Secret Service men : scene with Speaker : Mr. Ginnell suspended, JULY 27, 8*d*

Secret sessions :—

- Air raid on London—official report, JULY 10, 7*d* : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 10, 7*c* ; leading article, 10, 7*a*

- Parliament—questions, JULY 10, 10*b*, *c*

Reasons for secret session :—

- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10*f*

- Parliament — statement, JULY 10, 10*f*

- Members of House not sitting in secret session to be present during debate, suggested :—

- Parliament—question, JULY 18, 10*a*

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Session:—

Retrospect—our Parliamentary correspondent's article ("A notable session: Corn Bill and voting reform: Parliament on holiday"). AUG. 22, 7*d*

Unparliamentary language:—

Billing, Mr. P.—"the laughter of fools," JULY 12, 10*b*

Wedgwood, Commander J. C., and Mr. R. McNeill—alleged insulting motion put on the paper, JULY 14, 10*a*

PARLIAMENTARY Air Committee:—

Unification of services—increase in *personnel* and production: resolution (P.N.), AUG. 3, 6*e*

PARLIAMENTARY control: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Expenditure

PARLIAMENTARY papers:—

Extravagance in printing (F.N.), JULY 6, 11*a*

PARLIAMENTARY representation:—

Alternative vote: see under GENERAL elections—Voting system

Proportional representation: see PROPORTIONAL representation

Redistribution:—

Agricultural areas:—

Chaplin, Lord (s.), JULY 9, 5*b*

Northamptonshire—meeting; resolution passed, JULY 9, 3*b*

Boundary Commission:—

Instructions to Commissioners:—House of Lords, consideration in:—

Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (s.P.), JULY 18, 10*a*

Burnham, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10*b*

Committee formed (P.N.), JULY 20, 7*f*

Courtney, Lord (s.P.), JULY 18, 10*a*

Crawford, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10*b*

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JULY 18, 10*a*

Middleton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10*b*

Parliament—discussed, JULY 5, 10*b*; debate resumed, 18, 10*a*

Peel, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10*b*

Sheffield, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10*b*

Stuart of Wortley, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10*b*; 18, 10*a*

Provisional schemes:—

Bedfordshire, JULY 5, 7*d*

Berkshire, JULY 5, 7*d*

Birmingham—proposals: objections: evidence taken, AUG. 9, 3*d*

Boroughs (P.N.), JULY 28, 7*c*; AUG. 8, 7*e*; 16, 7*c*; 17, 7*e*

Buckinghamshire, JULY 5, 7*d*

Cambridgeshire, JULY 5, 7*d*

Cheshire, JULY 5, 7*d*

Cumberland, JULY 5, 7*d*; 14, 7*c*

Derbyshire, JULY 5, 7*d*

Devonshire, JULY 14, 7*c*

Dorset, JULY 5, 7*d*; 14, 7*c*

Durham, JULY 6, 7*e*

Epping and Romford—farmers' meeting to protest against proposed scheme, JULY 7, 3*d*

Gloucestershire, JULY 5, 7*d*

Hampshire, JULY 5, 7*d*

PARLIAMENTARY representation:—

Redistribution:—

Boundary Commission:—

Provisional schemes (continued):—

Herefordshire, JULY 5, 7*d*

Hertfordshire, JULY 14, 7*c*

Huntingdonshire, JULY 5, 7*d*

Kent, JULY 5, 7*e*

Lancashire, JULY 5, 7*d*

Leicestershire, JULY 14, 7*c*

Lincolnshire, JULY 14, 7*c*

London boroughs, JULY 21, 7*c*; (P.N.), 28, 7*c*; AUG. 6, 3*c*

Bermondsey—objections: evidence taken, AUG. 14, 9*a*

Bow and Bromley—proposal to abolish name: objections: evidence taken, AUG. 8, 4*e*

Finsbury and Holborn, proposed reconstitution of—objections: evidence taken, AUG. 9, 3*d*

Fulham, proposed constitution of borough of—objections: evidence taken, AUG. 9, 3*d*

Hackney—objections: evidence taken, AUG. 8, 4*e*

Islington—objections: evidence taken, AUG. 10, 7*b* (e.e.)

Lambeth—objections: evidence taken, AUG. 9, 3*d*

London County Council—Local Government Committee report: discussion, AUG. 1, 3*c*

St. Pancras—objections: evidence taken, AUG. 14, 3*e*

Shoreditch—public meeting to protest against: held, AUG. 10, 7*b* (e.e.)

Southwark—proposals: objections: evidence taken, AUG. 8, 4*e*

Wandsworth—objections: evidence taken, AUG. 11, 3*c*

Westminster—proposals: objections: evidence taken, AUG. 8, 4*e*

Woolwich—objections: evidence taken, AUG. 14, 3*c*

Manchester—details, AUG. 25, 7*e*

Medway boroughs—objections: evidence taken, AUG. 14, 3*c*

Middlesex, JULY 2, 9*d*; objections: inquiry held, 12, 3*a*

Denniss, Mr. B. (s.), JULY 12, 3*a*

Regester, Alderman (s.), JULY 12, 3*a*

Monmouth, JULY 6, 7*e*

Norfolk, JULY 6, 7*e*

Northamptonshire, JULY 5, 7*d*

Northumberland, JULY 14, 7*c*

Nottinghamshire, JULY 5, 7*d*

Oxfordshire, JULY 5, 7*d*

Scotland—proposals outlined, JULY 19, 3*d*

Shropshire, JULY 14, 7*c*

Somerset, JULY 14, 7*c*

Staffordshire, JULY 5, 7*d*

Suffolk, JULY 14, 7*c*

Surrey, JULY 2, 9*d*

Sussex, JULY 6, 7*e*

Wales, JULY 2, 9*e*; 5, 7*d*

Warwickshire, JULY 5, 7*d*

PARLIAMENTARY representation :—

Redistribution :—

Boundary Commission :—

Provisional schemes (continued) :—

Westmorland, JULY 5, 7*d*Wiltshire, JULY 14, 7*c*Worcestershire, JULY 5, 7*d*Wycombe—proposed absorption in Aylesbury division : alternative scheme being prepared, JULY 16, 5*f*Yorkshire, JULY 6, 7*e*; 14, 7*c*Oxfordshire Farmers' Union—Banbury branch passes resolution, SEPT. 7, 3*c* (e.e.)

Single member areas :—

Alternative vote, proposed for :—
Parliament—question, JULY 10, 10*b*PARMINTER, Capt. Reginald H. R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*

PARMOOR, Lord :—

at Bucks Agricultural Chamber of Commerce, on meat and wheat prices, SEPT. 29, 3*c*at Caxton Hall, on League of Nations ; disarmament, JULY 26, 4*d*at Church House, on the Great War—duty of Christians ; education : reforms, JULY 12, 3*d*at House of Laymen, on education : religious instruction ; training of teachers (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 278*a*

in Parliament, on :—

Agriculture, Orders relating to—publication, JULY 25, 8*a*; AUG. 9, 8*b*Corn Production Bill, AUG. 16, 8*a*, *b*Defence of the Realm regulations—internment of British subjects, JULY 25, 8*a*New Ministries Bill, AUG. 15, 8*a*Reconstruction, Ministry of, AUG. 15, 8*a*on Military Service Acts—treatment of conscientious objectors (l.), SEPT. 1, 8*e*; 7, 4*c*PARNELL, John—smoking in munition factory charge, AUG. 27, 3*c*PAROT, Abbé (France)—transferred to prison at Cologne, SEPT. 22, 5*e*PARR, Mrs. Annie—receives King's Bounty, JULY 7, 3*e*PARR, Mr. T. H.—services as Secretary of Parliamentary Press Gallery : to receive presentation (P.N.), JULY 26, 6*b*; presentation by members of Press Gallery on retirement, 31, 9*f*

PARROTT, Sir J. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Scotland—education : administration, AUG. 9, 8*e*; (Ed.S.), 16, 320*a*

PARR'S Bank (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 6, 13*d*PARRY, Edward—death from drowning, JULY 16, 5*f*PARRY, Maj. T. H.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2*a*

PARSONS, Mr. A. D. C., and others :—

“ Works Organization ”—reviewed (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 199*a*

PARSONS, Mrs. Clement :—

at Bedford College, on education : reading aloud (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268*b*PARSONS, Maj.-Gen. H. D. E.—awarded Order of Leopold, JULY 27, 5*e*

PARTIES, political :—

British Socialist Party :—

War aims—statement, AUG. 27, 7*e*Duncannon, Lord (s.), SEPT. 17, 6*c*Fisher, Mr. F. M. B. (l.), AUG. 29, 5*f*

Funds :—

Contributions :—

Honours, in consideration of :—

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8*b*Charnwood, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8*b*Crewe, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8*b*Curzon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8*b*Knutsford, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8*b*Leading article, AUG. 8, 7*a*Parliament—discussed, AUG. 8, 8*a*Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8*d*Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8*d*Selborne, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8*a*Correspondence, AUG. 10, 9*d*Lawrence, Sir J. (l.), AUG. 10, 9*d*

Labour Party :—

Meeting of executive and Parliamentary Labour Party, joint—held, AUG. 15, 7*e*Parliament—candidatures endorsed, SEPT. 25, 2*a*

Parliamentary Party :—

Chairmanship—statement issued by executive, SEPT. 27, 3*e*

Reorganization :—

Scheme—to be prepared by committee, SEPT. 27, 3*e*Russian Socialist delegates in London—received by executive (P.N.), JULY 26, 6*b*; discussion, 27, 3*a*

Scottish section :—

Meeting, annual (Glasgow)—held, SEPT. 24, 5*d*

Trades Union Congress, relations with :—

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 7, 4*a*Hill, Mr. J. (add.), SEPT. 4, 3*a*Trades Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of—joint sub-committee formed ; composition, SEPT. 28, 5*d*War, The Great—memorandum of aims, AUG. 11, 4*e*; German press comments, 13, 8*d*; leading article, 14, 7*a*; note of Independent Labour Party, 29, 8*c*; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), SEPT. 7, 5*f*

Stockholm Labour and Socialist conference : see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Socialists—Stockholm—British delegates—Labour Party conference

Labour Party, Independent :—

Bromley branch—meetings prohibited, SEPT. 14, 3*f*Trade unions—relations : Mr. J. H. Wilson (statistics), AUG. 14, 7*e*

War, The Great :—

Aims—note on draft memorandum of Labour Party executive, AUG. 29, 8*c*Attitude—correspondence, JULY 28, 7*e*National Party—statement of aims, AUG. 30, 8*c*; leading article, 30, 7*b*Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.), SEPT. 24, 5*c*Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. P. (s.), SEPT. 22, 3*d*

PARTIES, political:—

National Party (continued):—

Manifesto—Brig.-Gen. H. P. Croft (statement), SEPT. 1, 2a

Tariff Reform League—relations with: see under TARIFF Reform League

Soldiers:—

Views, political:—

Parliamentary candidature, and connexion with political associations, regulations in regard to:—

Parliament—question, JULY 20, 8c

PARTIS College, Bath:—

Chaplain—appointed, SEPT. 26, 3e

PARTNERSHIPS:—

Dissolved:—

Gazette notices, JULY 4, 13b; 7, 13f; 11, 13d; 14, 13c; 18, 12d; 21, 11d; 25, 13a; 28, 11f; AUG. 1, 11c; 4, 13c; 8, 11b; 11, 11c; 15, 11e; 22, 11a; 25, 11b; 29, 11f; SEPT. 1, 3e; 5, 11d; 8, 11c; 13, 11c; 15, 8f; 19, 11d; 22, 11b; 26, 11c; 29, 11a

PARTRIDGE, Sir Cecil—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a

PARTRIDGE, John C.—killed by motor-omnibus, SEPT. 15, 3e

PARTRIDGES:—

Shooting season—prospects, AUG. 27, 3b

Officers on leave:—

Newport Pagnell—day's shooting for six officers arranged, SEPT. 18, 3c (e.e.)

PASHITCH, M. Nikola (Serbia)—in London, AUG. 3, 5c; visits Foreign Office; visits Mr. Bonar Law, 7, 9f; luncheon given by Serbian Society of Great Britain at Savoy Hotel, 9, 4a; leading article, 9, 7b; received by Queen Alexandra, 9, 9b; interview with Mr. Balfour, 15, 9b; arrives in Paris, 20, 5e; leaves Nice for Rome, SEPT. 6, 5e; arrives at Corfu, 14, 5b

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), AUG. 9, 4a

Italy—arrives in Rome, SEPT. 10, 5b; consultations with Signor Boselli and Baron Sonnino, 10, 5b; *Giornale d'Italia* (art. quoted), 10, 5b

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—tribute (s.), AUG. 9, 4a

Southern Slav State—scheme for: receives acknowledgment of gratitude from Serbian National Defence Committee, SEPT. 20, 5e

Venizelos, M.—message of congratulation on his appointment as Premier, JULY 4, 5d

at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War—conditions of peace, AUG. 9, 4a; leading article, 9, 7b

on Greece and Serbia—alliance (int.), JULY 30, 6b (e.e.)

on Italy and Serbia—relations (int.), AUG. 3, 5c

on Southern Slavs—new State (int.), AUG. 3, 5c

PASTEUR, Capt. William R.—killed in action, AUG. 3, 9e

PASTRY:—

Official definition—Food Production Department announcement, AUG. 20, 9e

PATALING Rubber Estates Syndicate (Ltd.):—

Dividend, SEPT. 20, 10e

PATCH, Brig.-Gen. Francis R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

PATCHETT, Mr. Frank—will, SEPT. 21, 9e

PATCHING, Mr. F. W.—will, JULY 5, 9f

PATENAUDE, Mr. (Canada)—retirement as Secretary of State, AUG. 29, 5c (e.e.)

PATENTS:—

Fees:—

Reduction—note (E.S.), AUG. 31, 171c

Law:—

Reform—note (E.S.), AUG. 31, 171c

Hardingham, Mr. G. G. M. (l., E.S.), AUG. 31, 169b

Secret:—

Granting suggested:—

Case, Mr. E. R. (l., T.S.), SEPT. 3, 138c

PATERNOSTER, Mr. Sidney:—

“Great Gift, The”—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 358c

PATERSON, Maj. Adrian G.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

PATERSON, Mr. G. W.—appointed member of Legislative Council of Island of Grenada, SEPT. 5, 9b

PATERSON, Lieut.-Cdr. James—found drowned, JULY 11, 3f

PATERSON, Lieut.-Col. R. W.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

PATERSON, Maj. Thomas G. F.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

PATERSON-SMYTH, Mr. J.:—

“Story of St. Paul's Life and Letters, The”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 419b

PATEY, Capt. Edward—killed in action, AUG. 14, 2a

“PATHAN”—on Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: cadetships (l.), JULY 27, 7c

PATNA UNIVERSITY:—

Bill:—

Article (“India: the modified Patna Bill,” Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 355c

PATTERSON, Dr. Arthur E.—death, AUG. 28, 9b

PATTERSON, Capt. Arthur F. I.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 8d

PATTERSON, Dr. Marcus—health, SEPT. 27, 3f

PATTISON, Pte. John G.—awarded V.C., AUG. 3, 4b

PAUL, Eden and Cedar:—

“Treitschke's History of Germany in the Nineteenth Century” (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431b; reviewed (L.S.), 20, 447a

PAUL, Mr. James W. and Dr. Y. Henderson:—

on coal mines—rescue apparatus (p., E.S.), AUG. 31, 178b

PAUL, Maj. Laird I. C.—death from wounds, AUG. 29, 4f

PAUL, Siegfried F.—death from veronal poisoning, SEPT. 8, 3e; inquest, 28, 5c

PAULET, Maj. C. S.—arrives at Windsor Castle, SEPT. 18, 9b; leaves, 19, 9b

PAULINE, Sister—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b

PAWSONS and Leafs (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JULY 23, 11b

PAXTON, Lieut.-Col. James—death, AUG. 4, 5c

PAYEN-PAYNE, Mrs. de V.:—

on Royal Military Academy, Woolwich—cadetships (l.), AUG. 1, 9d

PAYER, Herr von (Germany):—

in Reichstag, on The Great War—peace; Alsace-Lorraine; censorship; democratization of Germany, JULY 6, 6d; on resolution defining Germany's war aims, 21, 7f

- PAYNE, Albert H.—conveying articles into Wornwood Scrubs prison charge, AUG. 31, 3b
- PAYNTER—wounding charge, SEPT. 7, 12f
- PAYNTER, Charles E.: see under MURDER
- PAYNTER, Mr. Walter A.—will, AUG. 8, 9d
- PEACE, Mrs.—receives presentation on retirement after 45 years' work at Farnborough County School, AUG. 3, 3f; King sends congratulations (Ed.S.), 9, 308d
- PEACH, Mr. John—appointed principal verger of St. Paul's Cathedral, JULY 6, 3e
- PEACOCK, Sir A. J. (Victoria):—
on soldiers, returned—compulsory acquisition of German-owned farms for (views), SEPT. 22, 5e
- PEACOCKE, Pte. Gerald F.—killed in action, SEPT. 1, 8e
- PEAKE, Mr. A. H. (South Australia)—
forms ministry, JULY 14, 5e; appointed Premier and Chief Secretary, 16, 7e; appointed Premier, Chief Secretary, and Attorney-General, AUG. 29, 5e
- PEAKE, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm—killed in action, SEPT. 1, 8d; memorial service to be held, 27, 9c; held, 29, 9b
- PEARCE, Archibald E.—theft charge: acquittal, SEPT. 11, 3e
- PEARCE, Rev. E. C.—nominated mayor of Cambridge, AUG. 18, 3e; (Ed.S.), 23, 332d
- PEARCE, Mr. Frank:—
on British prisoners of war in Germany—treatment (L.), JULY 10, 9d
- PEARCE, Sir W.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Air raids on London—question of war, JULY 10, 10c
Education Bill, AUG. 11, 11c; (Ed.S.), 16, 316c
Excess profits duty, JULY 17, 10c
- PEARL, Mr. John E.:—
Bankruptcy—public examination held, AUG. 22, 3b
- PEARSE, Mr. Edmund—authorized to wear Order of St. Anne, SEPT. 15, 9b
- PEARSE, Col. Hugh:—
on Central Prisoners of War Committee—work (L.), JULY 25, 9e
- PEARSE, Padraic H.:—
“Collected Works”—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 5, 319a
- PEARSON, Arthur—thrift charge, SEPT. 21, 3f
- PEARSON, Sir Arthur—appointed G.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f
at St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors, on French institutions for blind to be modelled on St. Dunstan's, SEPT. 14, 3c
on Blinded Soldiers' Children Fund—appeal, SEPT. 18, 3c
- PEARSON, Capt. Bertram L.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2a
- PEARSON, Harry J.—failing to report for military service charge, SEPT. 11, 3d
- PEARSON, Herbert—conspiracy in regard to payment of sums of money as inducement to show favour with recruits charge, JULY 19, 3c (e.e.): 27, 3b; AUG. 4, 5d; 15, 3d; charge withdrawn, 17, 3e
- PEARSON and Knowles Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.):—
Report, SEPT. 12, 11a
- PEAS:—
Prices, JULY 9, 5c
Sale:—
Packages, in—conditions: Food Controller's announcement, AUG. 17, 3c
- PEAS (continued):—
Spraying, danger from—Food Production Department (statement), JULY 28, 6d
- PEASE, Maj. E. R.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
- PEASE, Mr. H. Pike—elected president of Church Army, SEPT. 19, 2a
at Drapers' Company, on Church Army huts, JULY 10, 3d
- PEAT:—
Steam, use for generation of:—
Experiments described (E.S.), AUG. 31, 169a
- PEAT, Mr. W. H.—appointed to take charge of Costings Department at Ministry of Food, JULY 3, 9e
- “PECCAVI”:—
Poland, Sir H. B. (L., L.S.), SEPT. 6, 429c; 13, 441d; 27, 466a
Postans, Mr. M. E. (L., L.S.), SEPT. 20, 453c
Spielmann, Mr. M. H. (L., L.S.), SEPT. 20, 453b
Yate, Col. A. C. (L., L.S.), AUG. 23, 405b; SEPT. 20, 453c; 27, 466a
- PECK, Lieut.-Col. Henry R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- PEDDIE, Mr. R. A.:—
on “S,” long—discontinuance in English printing (L., L.S.), JULY 19, 345d
- PEEBLES, Brig.-Gen. Evelyn C.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d
- PEEBLES (A. M.) and Son (Ltd.):—
Meeting, SEPT. 29, 11f
Report, SEPT. 20, 10e
- PEEKEL, John—obtaining money by false pretences charge, AUG. 23, 3f
- PEEL, Lord:—
Soldiers' pay—appointed member of committee, AUG. 2, 3a; Lord Peel (L.), 4, 6b
in Parliament, on:—
Boundary Commissioners' instructions—consideration in House of Lords, JULY 5, 10b
National service—statistics, JULY 19, 8a
- PEEL, Mr.—banquet given by Brazilian Minister for Foreign Affairs, SEPT. 1, 5e
- PEEL, Mrs. C. S.—to give address on labour saving in home, JULY 9, 5d (e.e.)
at National Economy Exhibition, on labour-saving home of future, JULY 11, 3d
- PEEL, Capt. G.—killed in action, JULY 24, 8c
- PEEL, Rev. M. B.—will, JULY 30, 9c
- PEEL, Lieut. R. Ll.—death from wounds, SEPT. 17, 2a
- PEEL, Sir Robert—committed on judgment summons, AUG. 4, 5d (e.e.)
- PEEL, Wilkinson—excess profits fraud charge, JULY 18, 3a
- PEERS: see under HOUSE of Lords
- PEET, Mr. H. W.—released on completion of second sentence under Military Service Acts, AUG. 14, 3f; further court-martial held, 24, 3f
- PEGGS (air mechanic)—killed in balloon accident, SEPT. 26, 3c
- PEGLER, Sec. Lieut. S. J.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- PEIRS, Maj. H. J. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- PEIRSON, Asst. Paymaster E. L.—killed in *Vanguard*, JULY 19, 9e
- PEKING:—
Anti-Monarchy restoration rising: see under CHINA—Constitution—Monarchy

- PELLIOT, M. Paul :—
Cha-Teheau, Thibetan district of—
publishes document (L.S.), JULY
12, 334*a*
- PELLEY, Rev. R. L. :—
"St. Paul to the Romans"—noticed
(L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456*a*
- PELMADULLA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 31, 11*c*
Report, JULY 24, 4*f*
- PEMBERTON, Mr. Max :—
on War, The Great — British Ex-
peditionary Force : mentioned in
dispatches : need for decoration
(L.), SEPT. 29, 5*e*
- PEMBERTON, Brev.-Maj. Sholto—awarded
D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*
- PEMBROKE, Lord :—
Art collection—sold, JULY 6, 3*e* ; 7, 7*b*
- PENDELETON High School for Girls :—
Meeting (annual)—held (Ed.S.), AUG.
9, 312*b*
- PENDRIGH, Sec. Lieut. Alexander C. C.—
death from wounds, AUG. 23, 4*d*
- PENDRIGH, Mr. David C. :—
on wounded in France—care (L.), AUG.
24, 7*c*
- PENHORWOOD, Lieut.-Col. S. L.—dines with
King and Queen, SEPT. 11, 9*b*
- PENINSULAR and Oriental Steam Naviga-
tion Company (Ltd.) :—
Union Steamship Company of New
Zealand (Ltd.) — amalgamation :
our shipping correspondent's com-
ments (T.S.), JULY 2, 87*b* ; arrange-
ments, 5, 13*f*
- PENMAN, Lieut. G. E.—killed in action,
JULY 9, 4*e*
- PENN, Police Constable — presented with
cheque in recognition of courage during
air raid, JULY 23, 3*d*
- PENNEFATHER, Prebendary — death :
biographical memoir, AUG. 30, 8*d* ;
funeral, SEPT. 3, 9*c*
- PENNELL, Maj. R.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT.
27, 2*a*
- PENNINGTON, Lieut. H. C.—death, JULY 2, 4*b*
- PENNSYLVANIA Railway Company :—
Locomotives — electric : new design
described (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 194*c*
- PENNSYLVANIA Water and Power Com-
pany (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 27, 11*c*
- PENNY, Mrs. F. E. :—
"Missing"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442*d*
- PENNYCUICK, Maj. J. A.—awarded bar to
D.S.O., JULY 19, 2*a*
- PENOYRE, Mr. John :—
on army—gifts for troops : address to
send parcels (L.), JULY 18, 9*d* ;
appeals for woollen comforts (L.),
SEPT. 25, 3*d*
- PENRHYNDEUDRAETH :—
Women's institute — opened by Mrs.
Lloyd George, AUG. 23, 3*a* (c.c.)
- PENRUDDOCKE, Capt. Cyril P.—reported
killed, SEPT. 3, 10*d*
- PENSIONS :—
Civil List—grants during 1916 : list of
names, JULY 2, 4*c*
Old age :—
Additional allowance of 2*s.* 6*d.* per
week — Government to extend
grant of : particulars, JULY 30, 3*e*
Cost — estimated approximate,
AUG. 11, 3*c* ; Mr. S. Baldwin
(statement), 18, 3*a*
George, King—reply to telegram
of congratulations from reci-
pients, AUG. 13, 3*d*
2 2 Parliament — questions, JULY 17,
10*c* ; 21, 8*a*
- PENSIONS :—
Old age (continued) :—
Miners' Federation of Great Britain
conference — resolution voted,
JULY 26, 3*c*
Pensioners appealing to charity :—
Ministry of Pensions — announce-
ment, JULY 13, 4*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The
Great—Great Britain
- PENSIONS, MINISTRY OF :—
Growth :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 14, 3*c*
Minister :—
Hodge, Mr. J.—appointed, AUG. 18,
7*f* ; our Parliamentary corre-
spondent's comments, 18, 7*f* ;
sworn in, 25, 7*e*
Vote for :—
Parliament—agreed to, AUG. 9, 8*f*
Work :—
Growth :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (statement),
JULY 26, 3*b*
- PENTLAND, Lord—consents to serve on
as Governor of Madras, JULY 2, 9*d*
- PENTONVILLE :—
St. Silas, Church of :—
War memorial—permission given to
vicar to erect cross, AUG. 18, 9*c*
- PENZA :—
Council of Workmen's and Soldiers'
Delegates — service of members at
the front : Colonel arrested for
advocating : released by own
men, JULY 16, 7*c*
- PEOPLE, sovereignty of the :—
Case, Mr. T. (L.), SEPT. 5, 8*c*
Correspondence, SEPT. 25, 10*c*
Jenks, Mr. E. (L.), SEPT. 7, 4*c*
Shattock, Mr. E. A. (L.), SEPT. 7, 4*c*
- PEOPLE'S Mutual Banking Society (Ltd.) :—
Treasury warning, JULY 13, 13*d*
- PEPPER, Mr. T. C.—will, JULY 12, 9*d*
- PERAK Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 28, 11*b*
Report, JULY 20, 4*e*
- PERCIVAL, Rt. Rev. John, Bp. of Hereford
—health, JULY 2, 5*d* ; address presented
from annual meeting of archdeacons
and rural deans of diocese, SEPT. 5, 2*a*
- PERCY, Lieut. J. A.—court-martial held,
SEPT. 11, 2*d*
- PEREIRA, Capt. Adrian O'D.—killed in
action, SEPT. 27, 5*f*
- PERÉT, M. Raoul (France)—appointed
Minister of Justice, SEPT. 14, 7*c*
- PEREVEIEZEFF, M. (Russia)—resigns post as
Minister of Justice, JULY 20, 6*c* ;
letter to the Press, 24, 8*b*
- PERINÉ, Mr. Edward T. B. :—
"Story of the Trust Companies, The"
—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 418*d*
- PERKIN, Prof. W. H. :—
at Oxford, on research in science,
AUG. 8, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 326*d*
- PERKINS, Mary (alias Foakes)—jewelry
theft charge, JULY 27, 3*c*
- PERKINS, Thomas—found drowned, AUG.
22, 3*f*
- PERLEY, Sir George :—
on Canada—jubilee (message), JULY 2,
10*c*
- PERNAMBUCO Tramways and Power Com-
pany (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 25, 13*a*
"PERPLEXED"—on meat : fixed prices
for beef (L.), AUG. 7, 7*c*
- PERRAM, Capt. George T. C.—killed in
action, AUG. 21, 11*c*
- PERREAU, Lieut.-Col. G. A.—killed in
action, JULY 30, 10*b*

- PERRIN, Capt. A. H.—services to crew of *Louspring* rewarded, JULY 16, 5f (e.e.)
- PERRIN, Lieut. G. D.—reported killed in action, JULY 31, 9c
- PERRIN, Mr. Samuel H.:—
Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, AUG. 13, 5d (e.e.)
- PERRY, Sir E. Cooper:—
on social work—training for (with others, l.), SEPT. 26, 8b
- PERRY, Lieut.-Col. Edmund L.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- PERRY, Brig.-Gen. H. W.—appointed C.S.I., AUG. 27, 10d; awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 1, 4c
- PERRY, Mr. Percival L. D.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b
- PERRY, Mr. Robert G.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b
- PERRY and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 26, 10e
- PERSHING, Maj.-Gen. John J. (U.S.A.):—
on War, *The Great*—first contingent of army in France (int.), JULY 2, 9f; declaration in response to request of *Petit Parisien*, 5, 8c; issues message to troops, 9, 7b; statement to American nation, AUG. 20, 5d
- PERSIA:—
Crime and unrest:—
Serdar Resched—shot, JULY 21, 5e
Independence:—
Russo-British policy in regard to:—
Parliament—question, JULY 26, 8b
- PERSIUS, Capt. (Germany):—
on War, *The Great*—German submarine warfare (art. quoted), AUG. 6, 5e; SEPT. 1, 6d (e.e.)
- PERU:—
Ministry—resigns, JULY 25, 5f
Ministry (Tudela)—formed, JULY 30, 5d
War, *The Great*: see under WAR, *The Great*
- PESHALL, Rev. C. J. E., and Cdr. A. T. Stewart:—
"Immortal Gamble, and the Part Played in it by H.M.S. Cornwallis, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 12, 327c
- PÉTAINE, Gen. (France)—awarded Grand Cross of Legion of Honour, AUG. 27, 6c; awarded Oblitch Medal, SEPT. 7, 5e; visits Alsace, 19, 5e
George V., King—meets: invested with G.C.B., JULY 18, 5a
The Times military correspondent's article ("Verdun freed: diploma work: Pétain and the staff"), SEPT. 3, 2a
War, *The Great*:—
Anniversary, third—message to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, AUG. 3, 6f
Isonzo operations—sends congratulations to Gen. Cadorna, SEPT. 3, 7b
Verdun, defence of—M. Painlevé (l.), AUG. 27, 6c
Ypres—new offensive: message to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, AUG. 2, 6d
- PETER, King of Serbia—thanksgiving Mass celebrated in Serbian church at Corfu for, JULY 16, 7f (l.e.)
- PETER, Capt. A. G.—death from wounds, JULY 28, 9c
- PETERBOROUGH, Bp. of: see WOODS, Rt. Rev. Frank J.
- PETERBOROUGH, Dean of: see PAGE, Very Rev. A.
- PETERBOROUGH Cathedral:—
Canon appointed, AUG. 21, 3b
Correspondence (L.S.), JULY 5, 321b; 12, 333b
Page, Very Rev. A., Dean of Peterborough (l., L.S.), JULY 12, 333b
Selwyn, Canon E. C. (l., L.S.), JULY 5, 321b
- PETERKIN, Col. Alfred—appointed C.B., AUG. 9, 5d
on medical examination of recruits (evid.), JULY 17, 8e
- PETERSON, Mr. Justice—health, AUG. 16, 9b
- PETERSON, Maj. A. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- PETO, Mr. Basil E.:—
Wiltshire (East)—Parliamentary representation: to retire (l. quoted), AUG. 10, 3e
in Parliament, on:—
Corn Production Bill, JULY 20, 8d; AUG. 21, 8d
Excess profits tax—position of co-operative societies, JULY 18, 10d
Income-tax abatements—case of service men, JULY 3, 12d
Manipulative surgery—Mr. Barker's method, AUG. 15, 8d
Parliamentary elections—proxy voting, AUG. 16, 10b
Reconstruction, JULY 28, 8d
on Germany—shipping policy; Great Britain and Allies: economic peace (l.), JULY 21, 7f
- PETO, Mr. Frank K.:—
on horse-chestnut collection (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 374a
- PETRE, Capt. Roderic L.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- PETRIE, Lieut. D. P.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- PETROGRAD:—
Art Gallery—robbed, AUG. 29, 5c
Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates: see under RUSSIA
Fires, AUG. 27, 6b; 31, 6c; SEPT. 3, 5d
Food supply—bread stocks: scarcity of fruit and vegetables: general situation, JULY 17, 6e
Garrison—mutinous regiments punished, JULY 2, 7b (e.e.)
"Liberty Loan" bonds—street sales, AUG. 10, 5d
Mayor—M. Shreider elected, JULY 16, 7c; vice-mayors elected, SEPT. 20, 8a
Military Governor—Gen. Polovtsoff resigns; Gen. Erdelli appointed, JULY 27, 6d; M. Savinkoff appointed, SEPT. 13, 8a; interviewed by Press representative, 14, 7f; post abolished, 20, 8a; commander of troops of Petrograd district appointed, 20, 8a
Moscow and Petrograd contrasted, AUG. 7, 6c
Municipal Council—composition, SEPT. 7, 5d; demands abolition of death penalty at the front, 19, 6d
Population—excessive numbers: measures for reducing, AUG. 24, 5b
Putiloff munition workers—dispute: conduct of negotiations between workers and Administration handed over to Metal Workers' Union, JULY 9, 7d
Revolution, victims of—processions to burial ground, JULY 3, 7b (e.e.)

PETROGRAD (continued):—

Riots—Maximalist rising: attempt to provoke mutiny in garrison: street firing: inhabitants ordered to remain indoors: disturbances denounced by committees of Workmen's and Soldiers' and Peasants' Delegates, JULY 19, 6*d*; Kronstadt detachment arrives, 19, 6*d*; troops summoned; proceed to Tauris Palace; casualties; attack on Cossacks; Minister temporarily arrested, 20, 6*d*; Army supports Government; approximate extent of casualties, 20, 6*d*; special commission appointed, 20, 6*d*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 20, 6*c*; regiments submit: Maximalists defeated: investigation demanded, 21, 6*d*; drastic steps against Kronstadt ring-leaders: Order of the Day, 23, 8*b*; arrests: M. Trotsky and M. Kameneff, 23, 8*c*; German money in the mutiny; mutineers lynched; disarming of workmen, 24, 8*b*; Commission of Inquiry appointed, 26, 7*e*; executive committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates condemned for inaction, 27, 6*d*; movement temporarily checked; insurrectionary literature suppressed, 30, 8*c*

Commission—result of investigations, AUG. 25, 5*e*

Situation—effect of news of resumption of Russian offensive: patriotic demonstrations, JULY 4, 7*d*; press comments, 5, 6*c*; our correspondent's comments, 26, 7*f*; effect of Riga retreat; Petrograd in War zone; arrangements for maintenance of order, SEPT. 7, 6*d*; 10, 7*d*; city closed; Conference for Protection of Petrograd: resolutions, 8, 6*d*; city again closed, 17, 10*e*

Korniloff, Gen., and the Government—M. Kerensky's and Gen. Korniloff's rival claims to authority: state of war proclaimed, SEPT. 11, 7*f*; 12, 7*f*; leading articles, '11, 7*a*; 12, 7*a*

University—closed, SEPT. 22, 5*b*

Vassilkovski, Gen.—appointed commandant of troops in Military District, AUG. 3, 6*d*

PETROL:—

Consumption:—

Economy:—

Controller—issues notice, JULY 31, 6*c*

Inspector appointed, JULY 9, 9*b*

Duty, increased:—

Continuance:—

Parliament—Finance Bill: Clause II. agreed to, JULY 3, 12*c*

Prices—advanced, SEPT. 3, 3*b*

Article ("The cost of petrol: an examination of the rise in price"), SEPT. 10, 3*e*

Correspondence, SEPT. 14, 4*d*; 17, 9*c*

Substitutes:—

Coal gas—Motor Trade Association report successful results, SEPT. 14, 3*f*

Gas—supplied by Manchester Corporation at one-fourth cost of petrol, SEPT. 1, 3*f*

Supplies:—

Pleasure vehicles:—

Correspondence, SEPT. 19, 9*e*

PETROL:—

Supplies (continued):—

Restrictions:—

Distribution, unfair—complaints:

Mr. Orde (statement), JULY 7, 3*d*

Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 8*d*

Farm tractors: see under AGRICULTURE—Machinery

Government motor-cars:—

Ministers using:—

Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 8*d*

Pleasure purposes, use for:—

Parliament—questions, JULY 12, 8*d*

Holiday excursions—Minister of

Munitions: announcement, JULY 25, 7*d*

Licences—number issued by

Petrol Committee: Mr. Roberts: statement, AUG. 15, 11*e*

Pleasure, use of motor-cars for:—

Parliament—question, JULY 17, 10*a*

Prosecutions, AUG. 14, 3*f*; SEPT. 13, 3*c*; 19, 3*c*

Roberts, Mr. (statement), AUG. 15, 11*e*

Private motor-cars and motor-

cycles—amount allocated: Petrol Controller (statement), JULY 13, 3*d*

Licences, cancellation of—

warning issued by Controller, JULY 31, 6*c*

Automobile Association and

Motor Union—address protest to Board of Trade, AUG. 4, 2*f*; correspondence with Petrol Controller, 10, 3*b*; concessions granted: particulars, 24, 3*b*; Treasury reply to Automobile Association, SEPT. 13, 3*a*

Prosecutions—illegal use, JULY 4,

3*f*; illegal sale, SEPT. 11, 3*e*; 27, 3*f*

Race meetings:—

Prohibition—Board of Trade order: text, JULY 13, 3*d*

Wayside fuel dépôts—slot machines:

establishment: agitation, SEPT. 26, 3*c*

Waste:—

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 26, 4*d* (l.e.)

Newmarket police-court—prosecutions, AUG. 29, 3*b*

Wales, South:—

Sunday pleasure cars (art., "Waste of petrol: 'joy riding' in Wales"), AUG. 29, 3*b*

PETROLEUM: see under OIL

PETERS (Ltd.):—

Shares—issue, JULY 23, 11*b*

PETTIGREW, Lieut. Gilbert T. R.—death in aeroplane accident, AUG. 14, 6*c*; biographical, 24, 4*d*

PEWTERERS' Company:—

Master and Wardens—elected, SEPT. 13, 3*f*

PEYTON, Lieut. M. F.—killed in action, JULY 18, 9*e*

PEYTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir William E.—appointed K.C.V.O., AUG. 4, 4*e*

PEZMAJOGLOU, M. (Greece)—institution of proceedings against for attempted murder of M. Benakis, AUG. 9, 5*e*

- PFEFFER, Walter H.**—pension appeal, SEPT. 28, 5*d* (e.e.)
PFEIFFER, Mr. :—
 Naturalized British subject of German origin :—
 Employment in Chatham Dockyard :—
 Parliament — questions, JULY 24, 10*b*
PHARMACEUTICAL Society :—
 War Department — services of secretary : letter of thanks from Lord Derby, AUG. 4, 2*f*
PHILADELPHIA :—
 Explosion at Government arsenal : see under UNITED STATES of America — Explosions
PHILADELPHIA Museum :—
 Nippur tablet — Prof. M. Jastrow (L.), L.S.), AUG. 30, 417*c*
PHILANTHROPIC Society's Farm School, Redhill :—
 War, The Great — old boys serving with forces : number, AUG. 28, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 30, 342*d*
PHILHARMONIC Hall, JULY 5, 9*c*
PHILIP, Mr. George :—
 on maps, commercial (art., "Commercial maps : how to read and use them," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 123*c*
PHILIP, Lieut. George M.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2*a*
PHILIP, Sir Robert — appointed professor of tuberculosis at Edinburgh University, SEPT. 25, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 27, 372*c*
PHILIPIDES BEY (Egypt)—trial for bribery and corruption; convicted, JULY 2, 7*f*
PHILIPPINE Dredges (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 21, 10*b*
PHILIPPINES :—
 Agriculture :—
 Report, AUG. 30, 11*d*
 Coconuts :—
 Cultivation—report, AUG. 30, 11*d*
PHILIPPS, Sir Owen :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Parliamentary representation — alternative vote, AUG. 10, 8*d*; proxy votes for service men, 16, 10*c*
PHILIPS, Maj. John L.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*
PHILIPSON, Mr. Edward—will, AUG. 17, 9*e*
PHILLIMORE, Lady :—
 at Campden-hill, on children—welfare, JULY 6, 9*e*
PHILLIMORE, Sir Walter :—
 at Caxton Hall, on international arbitration, JULY 26, 4*d*
"PHILLIPA"—on British prisoners taken at Kut (L.), JULY 3, 7*c*
PHILLIPS, Mrs.—death from fire, SEPT. 3, 3*e*
PHILLIPS, Sec. Lieut. A. E. N.—court-martial held, SEPT. 10, 2*d*
PHILLIPS, Rev. E. A.—obtaining sugar for other purposes than fruit preserving charge, SEPT. 17, 5*d*
PHILLIPS, Mr. E. H.—appointed private secretary to Sir Horace Mouro, JULY 16, 9*e*
PHILLIPS, Edith—assaulted in train, AUG. 20, 3*b*
PHILLIPS, Rev. Forbes—will, AUG. 7, 9*d*
PHILLIPS, Mr. John—death, SEPT. 17, 5*e*
PHILLIPS, Dr. Marion :—
 at Central Hall, Westminster, on position of women after the War, JULY 30, 3*e*
PHILLIPS, Sec. Lieut. R.—death in aeroplane accident, AUG. 16, 3*d*
PHILLIPS, Mr. T. W.—appointed to charge of Employment Exchanges, AUG. 31, 6*c*
PHILLIPS, Mr. William W.—appointed puisne Judge of Madras High Court, JULY 23, 5*d*; appointed Judge of Madras High Court, AUG. 11, 6*a*
PHILLIPS, Rev. S.—will, JULY 17, 9*d*
PHILLIPS, Prof. W. Alison :—
 on German freedom—Heine's verses quoted (L.), AUG. 10, 8*f*
PHILLIPS (Godfrey) (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 7, 11*c*
PHILLIPSON, Dr. Coleman, and Mr. Noel Buxton :—
 "Question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles, The" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 27, 459*a*
PHILLPOTTS, Lieut.-Col. Brian S.—death from wounds, SEPT. 11, 9*c*
PHILLPOTTS, Mr. Eden :—
 on Stockholm international peace conference (L.), AUG. 20, 8*d*
PHILLPOTTS, Capt. Edward M.—awarded Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9*c*
PHILPOT, Maj. D.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2*b*
PHILLPOTT, Elsie—keeping disorderly house charge, JULY 17, 3*e*
PHINNEMORE, Pte. Edward S.—charged with manslaughter, AUG. 17, 3*c*; committed for trial, SEPT. 1, 3*f*
PHIPPS, Sec. Lieut. Christopher L.—killed in action, AUG. 22, 8*d*
PHENIX Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 27, 10*e*
PHOTOGRAPHY :—
 National—collection of portraits of all men in responsible positions : see under NATIONAL Portrait Gallery
 War photographs :—
 Exhibitions :—
 Canadian official photographs (second) :—
 Brighton—held, SEPT. 24, 12*b*
 Grafton Galleries—held, JULY 17, 9*d*; Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. E. W. Turner (s.), 17, 9*d*; date of closing, AUG. 15, 3*f*; last two weeks announced, 31, 3*f*; date of closing, SEPT. 10, 3*f*; 13, 3*e*
 Women's war industries :—
 Sheffield, SEPT. 28, 5*f*
PHRASES : see QUOTATIONS and phrases
PHYSICAL training :—
 Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), AUG. 11, 11*d*; (s.), SEPT. 17, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 20, 364*a*
 Hecht, Mr. C. E. (L. Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 350*a*
 Leading article (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 341*b*
 Newman, Sir G. (report), SEPT. 29, 3*c*
 Parliament—observations, AUG. 11, 11*d*
 Seekings, Dr. S. (p., Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268*b*
PIANOS :—
 Special article ("What is a piano?"), AUG. 18, 9*e*
PICHOX, M. (France) :—
 in Paris, on the Great War—French peace terms, AUG. 2, 7*e*
 on Sweden—violation of neutrality (art. quoted), SEPT. 11, 7*c* (e.e.)
PICK, Mr. Frank—appointed assistant to Controller of Coal Mines in connexion with London coal distribution scheme, AUG. 4, 5*e*
PICKTHALL, Mr. Marmaduke :—
 "Knights of Araby"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 452*c*

- PICTON, Lieut. James A.**—killed in action, AUG. 1, 9c
PICTON-TURBERVILL, Miss E. :—
 on labour—overworked women (L), SEPT. 18, 9d
 on Young Women's Christian Association—huts and recreation rooms for girls and women in France: appeal (L), JULY 9, 5a
PIEPER, Dr. (Germany) :—
 on War. The Great—submarine campaign: no interest in crippling Allies (statement), SEPT. 22, 5c
PIERCE, Mr.—chairman of new Italian shipping company, AUG. 17, 5b
PIETCHEKHONOFF, M. (Russia)—appointed Minister of Food Supplies, AUG. 8, 6c; reports on stocks in reserve, 9, 6c; reported resignation, SEPT. 10, 7d
PIGEONS :—
 Trapping :—
 Prosecution, AUG. 29, 3f (c.c.)
PIGGOTT, Mr. G. Bettesworth—appointed chairman of Russians' Army tribunal, SEPT. 11, 3b; 14, 7e
 at House of Commons appeal tribunal, on Sir D. Maclean, AUG. 28, 3d
PIGGOTT, Mr. H. H.—appointed private secretary to Mr. Winston Churchill, AUG. 3, 7b
PIGS : see SWINE
PILCHER, Col. J. C.—death, JULY 5, 9d
PILLOW, Sec. Lieut. Henry M. S.—killed in action, AUG. 15, 4c
PILSUBSKI, Gen. (Poland)—arrested by Germans, JULY 28, 5c; efforts of Polish deputies in Austria to obtain release, 28, 5c; arrests in connexion with agitation, 28, 5c
PIM, Capt. Douglas C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
PIM, Mr. Herbert M. :—
 "Selected Poems"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455d
PINAR DE RIO :—
 Hurricane : see under GALES and storms—Cuba
PINCH, Sec. Lieut. William—killed in action, AUG. 13, 4b
PINCOMBE, Mr. W. J. :—
 on domestic economy training (L), SEPT. 5, 9c; (Ed.S.), 6, 348a
PINDENTOYA Rubber and Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, JULY 5, 13c
PINHEY, Lieut. Kenneth F. G.—killed in action, AUG. 9, 2c
PINOLI, Charles (Pinoli's Restaurant)—contravention of public meals order charge, AUG. 17, 3c
PIPES : see TUBES
PIPON, Capt. P. J. Griffiths—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 13, 4c
PIPON, Lieut.-Col. R. H.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
PIRRIE, Lord—becomes member of Advisory Board to War Office Supply Board, JULY 13, 6a
PIRRIE, Brev.-Col. Francis W.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 10d
PISTOLS : see FIREARMS
PITCHER, Lieut.-Col. D. Le G.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 23, 8c
PITT, Mr. H. S.—will, JULY 19, 9c
PITT, Brig.-Gen. T. M. S.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, SEPT. 1, 4c
PITT, William :—
 Speech at Lord Mayor's banquet on November 9, 1805 :—
 Bruce, Sir C. (L), JULY 5, 5d
 Poland, Sir H. B. (L), JULY 6, 7c
- PIZEY, Sec. Lieut. Noel M.**—death from wounds, AUG. 8, 4c
PLAGUE :—
 Hong-Kong—cases, JULY 7, 5e; AUG. 1, 5e
 Matiana—cases on, AUG. 21, 3c
PLASTERERS' Company :—
 Master and wardens—elected, JULY 9, 5e
PLAISTOWE, Capt. A.—killed in action, JULY 9, 4e
PLANT, Maj. E. C. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a
PLANTERS' Stores and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 29, 10f
PLANTS :—
 Light—connexion with life of (art., "Nature study," Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 306d
 Winter, severe—effects (sp. art. "Garden exotics: the effects of a severe winter"), JULY 17, 9c
PLATE :—
 American :—
 Jones, Mr. E. A.—collection: acquisition for presentation to nation projected, JULY 24, 3a
PLATINUM :—
 Output :—
 Article ("Platinum: fall in the world's output," T.S.), AUG. 6, 102d
PLATNER, Mr. John W. :—
 "Religious History of New England, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431b
PLATT, Capt. J. S.—death, JULY 7, 9c
PLATT, Mildred D.—jewelry theft charge, JULY 16, 10b
PLATTS, Lieut. Edgar L. F.—killed in action, AUG. 4, 4c
PLAYFORD, Lieut. P. R.—killed in action, JULY 11, 9c
PLAYHOUSE, AUG. 6, 9d; SEPT. 13, 9e
PLAZA, Dr. V. de la (Argentina)—message to Congress, JULY 2, 7c (c.e.)
PLEKHANOFF, M. (Russia) :—
 at Moscow Conference, on emancipation of Russia: part played by Duma, AUG. 30, 8a
 on Stockholm international peace conference (message), AUG. 18 5c; 23, 4a
PLUM, Mr. H. V. :—
 on Royal Military Academy, Woolwich—cadetships: nomination system (L), JULY 30, 7c
PLUMER, Gen. Sir Herbert C. O.—appointed G.C.V.O., AUG. 4, 4c; appointed Colonel of York and Lancaster Regiment, 18, 4c
PLUMMER Roddis (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 23, 10c
PLUMPTON, Amy—neglecting children charge, JULY 2, 5b; 9, 5d
PLUMPTRE, Rev. B. P.—death, JULY 23, 9e
PLUMS : see under FRUIT
PLUNKET, Sec. Lieut. Cedric J.—killed in action, AUG. 15, 4d
PLUNKETT, Count—resigns post of commissioner of peace for county of Dublin, AUG. 21, 3f
PLUNKETT, Sir Horace—leaves Dublin for London, JULY 31, 7c; received by King, AUG. 3, 9a
 Article ("Sir Horace Plunkett"), JULY 27, 9b
 Dublin (South) by-election—candidate suggested: our Dublin correspondent's comments, JULY 4, 3e

PLUNKETT, Sir Horace (continued):—

Home rule convention—accepts invitation from Mr. Lloyd George to take part, JULY 14, 3*a*; elected chairman, 26, 6*c*; leading article, 26, 7*a*; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 27, 7*e*

Ireland—agriculture: services (art., "Sir Horace Plunkett"), JULY 27, 9*c*

at Agricultural Organization Society, on cultivation of land, JULY 10, 3*e*

at Belfast, on home rule convention, SEPT. 5, 7*d*

at Dublin, on home rule convention, SEPT. 26, 7*d*

at Trinity College, on home rule convention, AUG. 9, 7*e*

on home rule (settlement)—convention: correspondence with Mr. W. O'Brien, JULY 3, 5*c* (c.e.); (views), 16, 5*a*

PLYMOUTH:—

Education:—

Schools:—

Delicate and crippled children:—Article ("Care of delicate children," Ed.S.), JULY 5, 261*a*

Elementary:—

Changes during 1916—report (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 335*b*

Medical officer—report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 359*b*

Port:—

Development:—

Article ("South coast ports: important projects of development," E.S.), AUG. 31, 164*b*; clerk to Cattewater commissioners (l., E.S.), SEPT. 28, 192*d*

School of Art:—

Junior technical school—establishment announced (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 343*c*

Special article ("Mother Plymouth: Mr. Page's visit to-day"), AUG. 3, 9*c*

War, The Great—third anniversary of declaration: celebrated, AUG. 6, 8*b*

PLYMOUTH Consolidated Gold Mines (Ltd.): Dividend, JULY 18, 12*f*

POCKLINGTON SCHOOL:—

Commemoration (annual)—not to be held, AUG. 1, 9*c*

Scholarships awarded, JULY 2, 5*a*; (Ed.S.), 5, 258*d*

War, The Great:—

Roll of Honour, AUG. 1, 9*c*

Pocock, Mr. E. E.—exemption extended, JULY 24, 3*c*

PODEROSA Mining Company (Ltd.):—

Report, JULY 9, 12*b*

PODOLIA:—

Government—proposed incorporation in that of Ukraine, AUG. 10, 5*e*

POETRY:—

Newmarch, Mrs. Rosa—verse written for Baby Week, JULY 4, 3*a* (c.e.)

War poems: see under WAR, The Great

POINCARÉ, M. Raymond (France):—

American Expeditionary Force—visits headquarters, SEPT. 7, 6*b*

Belgium, Independence of—anniversary: visits King and Queen, JULY 24, 5*c*

George V., King—meeting with, JULY 17, 5*b*; message on birthday: reply, AUG. 21, 5*e* (c.e.); 22, 6*e*

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—telegram to, on his receiving freedom of Glasgow, JULY 4, 9*b*; (Ed.S.), 5, 258*c*

POINCARÉ, M. Raymond (France) (continued):—

National Fête—sends message of congratulation to troops who marched through Paris, JULY 16, 7*d*; receives messages from King of the Belgians, President of Portugal, and King of Greece, 16, 7*d*

War, The Great:—

Anniversary, third—reply to message from King George, AUG. 6, 7*f*

French Red Cross Society—France's Day: sends telegram to M. Cambon, JULY 14, 9*d*

Italian front—arrives at frontier; received by King Victor Emmanuel, AUG. 15, 6*e*; confers decorations on Italian officers and men; leaves, 17, 5*c*; sends message to King Victor Emmanuel on Isonzo success, 24, 5*a* (c.e.)

Marne, battle of—visits graves near Normée, SEPT. 7, 6*b*

at Verdun, on the Great War—aims of France: German propaganda, AUG. 31, 5*c*

POISONING:—

Ptomaine—deaths from, AUG. 27, 3*f*

POISONS:—

Sale:—

Correspondence, AUG. 24, 9*c*

Woolcock, Mr. W. J. U. (l.), AUG. 25, 9*c*

POLACK, Mr. Rudolph—will, AUG. 13, 9*e*

POLAND:—

Austria-Hungary, plan to unite with—attitude of Count Tisza, SEPT. 12, 8*b*

Autonomy:—

Austro-German policy—*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), JULY 21, 5*f*; statement, SEPT. 3, 5*c*; Gen. von Beseler to confer with Herr Michaelis, JULY 30, 5*b*; abandonment of German plan urged: *Kreuz Zeitung* (art. quoted), 30, 5*b*; German press comment, SEPT. 1, 6*d*; discussed between Herr Michaelis and Count Czernin, 5, 5*d* (l.e.); agreement reached: proclamation to be issued by German Emperor and Emperor Charles: terms, 10, 5*e*; *Berliner Tageblatt* statement, 11, 6*c*; *Rheinische - Westfälische Zeitung* comments, 12, 8*b*; opinion in Galicia, 21, 5*e* (c.e.); Vienna press opinion, 21, 5*e* (c.e.); M. Terestchenko's statement, 29, 6*d*

Polish Club at Cracow—discussion, AUG. 9, 6*c* (c.e.)

Russian policy:—

Terestchenko, M.—statement to press representatives, SEPT. 29, 6*d*

Colonization:—

German methods—description: *Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung* (art. quoted), SEPT. 18, 5*b*

Deportations to Germany for forced labour—Polish interpellation in Reichstag, JULY 16, 7*e*

Division:—

Lichnowsky, Prince (art. quoted), SEPT. 4, 5*d*

Education:—

Warsaw—university and high school: to reopen, SEPT. 15, 5*e*

POLAND (continued):—

German policy:—

Failure—Gen. von Beselcr (s.), SEPT. 8, 5e

Hoetzsch, Prof. (art. quoted), AUG. 15, 5f

Michaelis, Herr—discusses subject during visit to Vienna, AUG. 15, 5f

Military administration—attitude in Berlin, SEPT. 12, 8b

Hurricane: see under GALES and storms

Independence:—

German attitude—press comments, SEPT. 18, 5c

Legions: see under WAR, The Great—Polish Legions

Lithuania, union with—Poles in Lithuania submit memorandum urging Polish Club to demand, SEPT. 12, 8b

Ministries created, JULY 12, 5d

Ministry—formation: Count Tarnowski arrives in Warsaw to participate in conferences, JULY 28, 5c; candidature not to be proceeded with, SEPT. 11, 6c; Herr Helfferich and Count Hatzfeld to visit Warsaw, JULY 30, 5d

Monarch—Parliament to choose, SEPT. 11, 6c

Naumann, Herr F.—“What will Become of Poland?” noticed, JULY 31, 5f (e.e.)

Pelsudski, Gen.—arrested by Germans, JULY 28, 5c; agitation for release, 28, 5c; large number of persons arrested on ground of suspected connexion, 28, 5c

Warsaw Town Council—forbidden by police president to rise as protest, AUG. 3, 5c

Polish Club—police cordon established, AUG. 9, 6c (e.e.); split: causes: *Noue Freie Presse* comments, SEPT. 7, 5e

Regency Council—new, SEPT. 11, 6c Charles, Emperor—letter to Count Szeptycki, SEPT. 17, 7b

Composition—differences between Austria and Germany, SEPT. 28, 7f (e.e.)

Powers—particulars, SEPT. 17, 7b

President:—

Lubomirski, Count—name mentioned, SEPT. 17, 7b

Regulations—decree: text, SEPT. 18, 5c

William II., German Emperor—Warsaw, Governor-General of—letter to, SEPT. 17, 7b

State Council—new: functions, JULY 12, 5d; resigns, AUG. 30, 5e; 31, 5e; our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message (“Rebuff to German Polish policy: State Council resigns”), SEPT. 1, 6d; German press comments, 1, 6d

Business, official and administrative—Regency to take over, SEPT. 4, 5d

POLAND (Prussian):—

Education:—

Religious instruction—youngest children in elementary schools to receive instruction in Polish language, JULY 2, 7f

POLAND, Sir Harry B.:—

on honours—bestowal: Sir Robert Peel's practice (l.), AUG. 11, 3d

on “Peccavi” (l., L.S.), SEPT. 6, 429c; 13, 441d; 27, 466a

POLAND, Sir Harry B. (continued):—

on Pitt, William—speech at Lord Mayor's banquet on November 9, 1805 (l.), JULY 6, 7e

on war on water (l., L.S.), AUG. 16, 394b

POLICE:—

London, City of:—

Aldgate—two constables threatened by hostile crowd, AUG. 14, 3f

Headquarters—change of address, AUG. 1, 3e

Rate—increased: to pay for war bonus, SEPT. 25, 5c

Pay:—

Kent—advanced, AUG. 13, 3c

Surrey—granted additional war bonus, AUG. 13, 3c

Special constables: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Police War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

Women, work of:—

Chapman, Mr. C. (s.), JULY 10, 3e

Dawson, Miss D. (s.), JULY 10, 3e

Government munitions factory—constable assaults inspector, SEPT. 14, 3b

Great Eastern Railway—nine women sworn in as special constables, SEPT. 21, 3f

Munition factories—needed in, SEPT. 11, 12e

Patrols:—

Appeal, AUG. 29, 4e

Somerset Joint Police Committee—Home Office statement road, JULY 3, 5c

Stewart, Mr. C. J. (s.), JULY 10, 3c

POLICE Court Mission:—

Paderoft home for boys—number of boys admitted, JULY 3, 10e

POLICE Courts:—

Finger-print evidence:—

Reliability—magistrate refuses to accept without corroboration, AUG. 27, 3c; accepts after investigation and pronounces sentence, SEPT. 3, 3c

Women charged with moral offences:—

Evidence and procedure, methods of taking—Association for Moral and Social Hygiene organizing rota of visitors, SEPT. 28, 4f

POLIGNAC, Princess de:—

Income-tax—evidence of solicitor's clerk, JULY 26, 3c; 27, 3d; solicitor fined, 28, 3c

POLITICAL associations:—

Soldiers' right to join:—

Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 8d

POLITICAL leadership: see under MEMBERS of Parliament

POLITICAL NOTES, JULY 2, 9d; 3, 9e; 4, 7e; 6, 7e; 7, 7e; 9, 8d; 11, 7e; 12, 7d; 14, 7c; 16, 10c; 17, 7c; 18, 7d; 19, 7e; 20, 7f; 23, 7c; 24, 7d; 25, 7c; 26, 6b; 27, 7d; 28, 7c; 30, 7c; AUG. 1, 7e; 2, 7e; 3, 6c; 6, 3c; 7, 7e; 8, 7c; 9, 7e; 10, 6d; 11, 7e; 15, 7f; 16, 7c; 17, 7c

POLITIS, M. (Greece):—

in Chamber, on the Great War—Royalist policy, AUG. 29, 5b

POLOKOVORIKOFF, Col. (Russia)—appointed commander of troops of Petrograd district, SEPT. 20, 8a

POLLACK, Mr. M.—will, JULY 7, 9d

POLLAK, Lieut. Harry L.—will, AUG. 22, 9e

- POLLARD, Prof. A. F.—resuming public lectures (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 36*ad*
 “History” (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395*b*
 on “Empire,” use of (L., L.S.), JULY 5, 321*a*
 on German air raid on London (L.), JULY 6, 7*e*
- POLLARD, Sec. Lieut. Alfred O.—invested with V.C. and M.C. and bar, JULY 23, 9*b*
- POLLARD, Mr. Alfred W. :—
 “Shakespeare’s Fight with the Pirates and the Problems of the Transmission of his Text” — noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 359*a*; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 414*a*; (L., L.S.), SEPT. 13, 441*a*; 27, 465*b*
- POLLEN, Lieut.-Col. S. H.—elected director of Central Mining and Investment Corporation, JULY 27, 12*e*
- POLLETT, George—in possession of matches in munition factory charge, AUG. 6, 3*f*
- POLLITT, Maj. G. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 19, 2*a*
- POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. Bertram, Bp. of Norwich :—
 “Holy Communion and Reservation” —noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456*a*
 on Psalm 58 (L.), JULY 19, 7*e*
- POLLOCK, Mr. C. A. E. :—
 on elections, Parliamentary—voting systems: alternative vote (L.), AUG. 14, 9*c*
- POLLOCK, Sir Ernest M.—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8*a*
- POLOVTSOFF, Gen. (Russia)—resigns Military Governorship of Petrograd, JULY 27, 6*d*
- POLTAVA :—
 Government — proposed incorporation in that of Ukraine, AUG. 10, 5*c*
- POLYTECHNICS :—
 Crewe, Lord (add., Ed.S.), JULY 5, 258*a*
- POMMEREUILL, M. R. :—
 “Guerre Economique, 1914-1917, La” —noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 384*c*
- POND, William A.—death from drowning, SEPT. 3, 3*c* (c.e.)
- PONSONBY, Mr. A. A. W. II. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Parliamentary elections—voting by soldiers on active service, AUG. 16, 10*c*
 War, The Great—peace terms, JULY 27, 10*f*
- PONSONBY, Capt. Douglas G.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*
- PONSONBY, Brig.-Gen. J.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, JULY 27, 5*e*
- POOLE, Capt. B. R.—death, JULY 5, 9*c*
- POOLE, Sec. Lieut. J. E.—killed in action, AUG. 28, 4*c*
- POOLE, Mr. R. L. :—
 “English Historical Review, The” (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395*b*
- POOLEY, Motor Mechanic Ernest A.—awarded Albert Medal, SEPT. 5, 3*b*
- POONA :—
 Oriental Research Institute—inaugurated (L.S.), AUG. 30, 411*b*
- POORAN SINGH, Maj.-Gen. — appointed C.I.E., AUG. 13, 4*c*
- POOR Clergy Relief Corporation :—
 Distribution, AUG. 16, 3*b*
- POOR law :—
 Relief :—
 Cost — statistics, AUG. 18, 3*a* (c.e.)
- POOR law (continued) :—
 Workhouses :—
 Food :—
 Strood (Kent)—innates refuse to eat maize : guardians sell stock, SEPT. 1, 3*f*
 Hertfordshire—casual wards closed in many unions, AUG. 24, 3*f*
- POPE, William H.—inquest, JULY 11, 3*b*
- POPLAR :—
 Borough Council :—
 Electricity works—accounts, JULY 19, 3*f*
 Garden fête in aid of local charities—to be held, JULY 5, 9*b*; held; opened by Mrs. Lloyd George, 13, 3*e*
 Local food control committee: see under FOOD — Supplies — Local control committees
- POPLAR Guild Playhouse :—
 War memorial, suggested construction as :—
 Special article (“War memorials: a novel plan”), AUG. 21, 9*d*
- POPOVITCH, M.—invited to represent Montenegro at Allied conference in Paris, JULY 27, 5*e*
- POPOVITCH, Onizim (Dalmatia)—executed for alleged treasonable language: witness confesses perjury: posthumous acquittal, SEPT. 7, 5*f*
- POPPELTON, Lieut. C. G.—court-martial held, JULY 26, 2*c*
- POPPY, Mr. Arthur W.—will, SEPT. 15, 9*d*
- PORCELAIN :—
 Chemical :—
 Watkin, Mr. H. (p., T.S.), AUG. 6, 100*b*
 Electrical engineering :—
 Manufacture :—
 Watkin, Mr. H. (art., “British electrical porcelain: its manufacture and uses,” T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 3*a*
- Hard :—
 Harvey, Dr. E. A. H. (art., “Hard porcelain: recent developments,” T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 9*a*
- Refractory :—
 Chemical use :—
 Mott, Mr. J. H. (art., “Chemical ware: former German industry,” T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 3*b*
- Sales :—
 Faience ewer (3,600 guineas), JULY 19, 9*d*
- Trade :—
 Manufacture :—
 Article (“Porcelain industry: artistic development,” T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 5*a*
- PORCH, Lieut.-Col. C. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 19, 2*a*
- POREL, M.—death, AUG. 6, 5*d*
- PORPHYRY :—
 “On the Cave of the Nymphs in the Thirteenth Book of the Odyssey” —noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 322*c*
- PORTAL, Capt. C. F. A.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2*b*
- PORTAL, Sir William :—
 at Brunswick Railway Institute, on exhibition of produce of allotments on London and South-Western Railway, SEPT. 6, 3*e*
- PORTAS, Henry—awarded prize of Lincolnshire Agricultural Society for large family, JULY 10, 3*f*

PORT Dickson-Lukut (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Meeting, AUG. 1, 11c
Report, JULY 18, 12f; 26, 10e

PORTE, Wing Commander John C.—alleged corruption charge, AUG. 4, 3d; 11, 3c; 13, 3d; 18, 11d; 20, 3c

PORTEOUS, Mr. Gilbert—secures world's cinema rights in *The Three Daughters of M. Dupont*, AUG. 2, 3f

PORTER, Sir Alexander—selected as prospective Lord Mayor of Manchester, AUG. 16, 328a
on separation allowances—delay in payment (L.), JULY 24, 9d

PORTER, Mrs. Eleanor H.:—
"Road to Understanding, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 346d

PORTER, Canon R. W.—forthcoming marriage: arrangements, SEPT. 7, 2d

PORT GLASGOW:—
Water supply—new works projected (E.S.), JULY 27, 153c

PORTLAND (Maine):—
Harbour:—
Improvement, movement for:—
Spring-Rice, Sir C.—letter endorsing: Senator King: attack, JULY 30, 5d (e.e.)

PORTLAND, Duke of—opens extension of military hospital at Daybrook, JULY 2, 11c

PORTMAN, Mr. H. B.—sends donation to Middlesex Hospital Research Fund, JULY 25, 3f

PORT NELSON:—
Railway—to connect with Canadian railway system: construction progress, JULY 11, 5e; (E.S.), 27, 155a

PORTOBELLO:—
Glasgow workers—annual holiday: crowded conditions, JULY 18, 3f
Pier—closed as dangerous, AUG. 13, 3f

PORTS:—
South coast:—
Development:—
Article ("South coast ports: important projects of development," E.S.), AUG. 31, 164b

PORTSMOUTH:—
Dockyard:—
Industrial conscription introduction of — protest meeting of workers, SEPT. 18, 7c
Wages — male employees to receive additional war bonus, AUG. 1, 3e
Skilled men:—
Scale—advanced, AUG. 10, 5d
Municipal College:—
Munition workers—training courses: particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262d
Port:—
Development:—
Article ("South coast ports: important projects of development," E.S.), AUG. 31, 164b
Trainways — tribute to volunteer drivers, AUG. 22, 3f

PORTSMOUTH, Lord:—
in Parliament, on:—
Blockade—administration, JULY 5, 10a

PORTUGAL:—
Colonial possessions—no part to be given up: Government statement, SEPT. 29, 5e
Finance:—
War:—
Expenditure:—
Costa, Dr. A. (S.), AUG. 17, 5b

PORTUGAL (continued):—

Food:—

Supply:—

Shortage — Government action, JULY 28, 5a

Labour:—

Lisbon — builders' dispute: disorders suppressed (fatal), JULY 16, 8e; charges against military, 17, 5b; threat of general strike, 18, 5b; constitutional guarantee suspended; further conflicts; Senate adopts vote of condolence with families of victims, 19, 6c (l.e.); claims of workmen conceded, 20, 6d; strike ends, 21, 5e; our Lisbon correspondent's message ("The strike in Lisbon"), SEPT. 26, 5e

Postal service: see under Postal and Telegraphic Departments, below
Ministry—motion of confidence voted in House of Deputies, JULY 19, 6c

Parliament (Congress):—

Secret sittings—Opposition decline to attend, JULY 27, 5e

Session—prolonged, AUG. 2, 5d

Postal and Telegraphic Departments:—

Staff — incorporated in army: Government issues decree, SEPT. 4, 5f; strike resumed, 8, 5b; workers trying to join, 10, 5b; Government take action, 11, 5e; strike ends, 17, 8e; our Lisbon correspondent's message ("The strike in Lisbon: demonstration against the Government"), 26, 5e

President: see MACHADO, Senhor

Press:—

Censorship—Defence Association: formed, SEPT. 26, 5e

Shipping:—

Colonial line — Government: to inaugurate, SEPT. 13, 5d

Spain, relations with — our Lisbon correspondent's message ("Portugal and her neighbour: the harmony campaign"), AUG. 21, 5d

War. The Great: see under WAR. The Great. and WAR. The Great (Operations)—Western front

POSAMENT, Henry—business to be wound up, AUG. 8, 4e

POSERN, Herr (Saxony):—

in Diet, on loyalty of army to Throne, JULY 6, 6d

POSTANS, Mr. M. E.:—

on Peccavi (L. L.S.), SEPT. 20, 453b

POSTGATE, Dr. J. P.:—

on classics — educational value: conference held at Princeton University (L. Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 309d; 23, 333c

POSTHUMA, M. (Netherlands):—

War. The Great—pro-German attitude (leading article), JULY 7, 7b

POSTLETHWAITE, Mr. W. T.:—

Swinton and Pendlebury District Council — vote congratulations (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 344c

POST OFFICE:—

Cameroon — part in British occupation: rate of transmission, JULY 10, 10f

Deliveries, delayed:—

Letter — addressed in 1876 to Sailors' Home, Liverpool, returned to Christiansund, SEPT. 14, 5b (c.e.)

Post-card — posted 1904, delivered 1917, SEPT. 5, 3f

POST OFFICE (continued):—

Employees:—

German origin:—

Rupp, Mr.—employment as telegraphist:—

Parliament — questions, JULY 24, 10*b*; 27, 8*d*

Prosecutions, JULY 30, 3*f*; SEPT. 10, 3*d* (and e.e.); 14, 3*c*; 17, 5*e* (e.e.)

Wages — increase of bonuses and conversion into wages demand: meeting of National Joint Committee of Post Office Associations: decision, SEPT. 18, 3*d*

Postmen:—

Cardiff branch of Postmen's Federation—demands war bonus, AUG. 21, 3*f*

Mails:—

Africa, East — for troops in:—

Parliament — question, JULY 11, 3*c*

Imperial service development:—

D'Abernon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8*a*

Parliament — observations, AUG. 18, 8*a*

Mails lost at sea—announcements,

JULY 2, 11*d*; 3, 5*d*; 7, 5*f*; 24, 3*b*; 26, 3*a*; 28, 3*d*; 31, 6*c*; AUG. 9, 3*a*; 10, 7*b*; 18, 3*b*; SEPT. 4, 12*d*; 8, 3*a*; 14, 3*c*; 20, 3*c*; 25, 11*f*; 27, 3*a*

Parcels, deposits on—to be paid by sender for places abroad: charges, JULY 13, 4*b*

Postal orders:—

India—value paid in: limited, SEPT. 26, 3*a*

Savings bank:—

Prosecution (signing withdrawal notes in name of man on duty in France), JULY 30, 3*f* (e.e.)

Swansea—great increase in deposits, JULY 28, 3*f*

Telegraphs: see TELEGRAPHS

Telephones: see TELEPHONES

Tube railway—construction progress: note (E.S.), AUG. 31, 17*b*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

POST OFFICES:—

Gray's Inn-road, 302—burglary; over £1,000 in cash, notes, and stamps stolen, JULY 17, 8*b*

Vauxhall Bridge-road sub-post office—safe stolen, AUG. 21, 3*b*

POTASH:—

Bracken ash, from:—

Rawnsley, Canon H. D. (l.), SEPT. 8, 8*a*

Flue-dust of blast furnaces, recovery from:—

Article ("Feeding the soil: potash from furnace flue-dust"), SEPT. 5, 3*e*

Supplies:—

Article ("The world's supplies of potash: German advantage gone," T.S.), JULY 2, 83*a*

POTATOES:—

Bread-making, use in: see under BREAD

Consumption:—

Potatoless days:—

Abolition:—

Food Controller issues Order, JULY 4, 6*d*

Crop—prospects: our agricultural correspondent's comments, JULY 2, 3*a*; article ("Crops and herds: the potato outlook"), 16, 12*f*

POTATOES:—

Crop (continued):—

Acreage—Director-General of Food Production (statements), JULY 28, 6*d*; AUG. 6, 3*b*; our agricultural correspondent's comments, JULY 28, 6*d*; increased; statistics, AUG. 28, 3*a*

Condition—our agricultural correspondent's comments, AUG. 3, 3*a*

The Times special reports, JULY 9, 3*b*; AUG. 10, 4*a*; (correction, 10, 10*f*); SEPT. 10, 10*a*

Restriction order—provisions, JULY 14, 7*e*; inquiries received in Ministry of Food as to varieties of potatoes under order, 30, 8*d*; restrictions removed, AUG. 29, 7*e*; Food Production Department announcement, SEPT. 10, 10*b*

Contravention—prosecution, SEPT. 10, 10*b*

Covent Garden market—views, JULY 16, 11*c*

Inskip, Mr. A. (l.), AUG. 28, 4*b*

Surplus:—

Parliament—observations, JULY 27, 8*c*; question, AUG. 10, 8*c*

Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), JULY 27, 8*c*

Cultivation:—

Allotments:—

Soil, new—Miss G. Elliott (l.), JULY 31, 7*c*

Failure to cultivate land—farmer fined, AUG. 1, 3*c*

Palliser, Mr. C. W. (l.), AUG. 3, 9*c*

Seventeen potatoes lifted from one plant in Devonshire, AUG. 7, 3*f*

Disease—reports, JULY 31, 3*b*; AUG. 8, 3*c*

Allotment holders—neglect to report: prosecution, SEPT. 1, 3*d*; Food Production Department: statement, 4, 8*e*

Birmingham—discovered, AUG. 9, 3*a*; spreading, 16, 3*e*

Examination, free microscopical—Food Production Department: announcement, AUG. 11, 3*b*

Food Production Department (statement), AUG. 6, 3*b*

Kent, East—blight appears, AUG. 23, 3*f*

Spraying:—

Article ("Potato disease: urgent appeal to growers: saving the crops"), JULY 26, 3*a*

Food Production Department—appeal to growers, JULY 26, 3*a*

Food value:—

Campbell, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 20, 3*a*

Preserving:—

Chick, Dr. H. (l.), SEPT. 14, 9*c*

Cobham, Mr. H. G. (l.), SEPT. 1, 5*b*; 25, 11*d*

Prices, JULY 9, 5*c*

Allotments, effect of — article ("Cheap potatoes: influence of allotment crops"), JULY 27, 3*b*

Fixed (£6 ton):—

Date of coming into force:—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10*a*

Parliament — observations, AUG. 17, 10*a*

Order issued by Food Controller, SEPT. 14, 7*d*, 8*d*; warning issued by Food Controller, 18, 3*a*

POTATOES:—

Prices (continued):—

Maximum:—

Order — contravention: prosecutions, JULY 13, 3*f*; AUG. 17, 3*c*; 23, 3*f*; SEPT. 28, 5*d*Farmer's breach of order (£5,500 fine), SEPT. 5, 5*e* (l.e.)

Seed:—

Order — contravention: prosecutions, AUG. 7, 4*f*; 24, 3*a*

Profits:—

Wholesale dealers—fixed: order of Food Controller, SEPT. 14, 8*d*

Sales:—

Great Scot, British Queen, and Eclipse varieties—no restrictions imposed, AUG. 14, 3*b*Stocks—of upwards of five thousand tons: return to be made, SEPT. 6, 3*d*

Storage:—

Keeble, Mr. F. (l.), JULY 31, 7*c*

Methods, defective:—

Baddeley, Mr. St. C. (l.), JULY 30, 7*b*Parliament — question, AUG. 3, 8*d*

Supplies:—

Foreign:—

London docks — condemned: Dr. D. L. Thomas (report), JULY 30, 3*c*

Netherlands: see under NETHERLANDS

Trade:—

Control, full:—

Scheme—provisions, SEPT. 14, 7*d*, 8*c*Order, Food Controller's — summary, SEPT. 14, 8*e*; registration date extended, 28, 5*d*POTT, Capt. Douglas—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*POTTER, Lieut.-Col. C. K.—awarded D.S.O. SEPT. 27, 2*a*POTTER, Mr. Frank—appointed to committee on promotion of trade with Belgium, AUG. 3, 5*b*POTTER, Maj. K. M.—killed in action, JULY 16, 6*c*; awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2*a*

POTTERY:—

British:—

History:—

Redgrave, Mr. G. R. (art., "History of British pottery," T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 1*c*

Decoration and design:—

Machine printing — particulars (T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 8*d*

Science and art:—

Eyre, Mr. J. (art., "Science and art in modern pottery: need for improvement," T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 10*c*Moorcroft, Mr. W. (l., T.S.), SEPT. 3, 139*b*

Transfer printing:—

Audley, Mr. J. A. (art., "Transfer printing: development of pottery decoration," T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 8*c*

Trade:—

Article ("Pottery in good demand: problems of production in war-time," T.S.), JULY 2, 76*b*

POTTERY:—

Trade (continued):—

Foreign competition:—

Shenton, Mr. R. (art., "Case for protection: how Germany increased her exports," T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 11*a*

Future prospects:—

Burton, Mr. W. (art., "Needs of the market," T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 6*c*Leading article (T.S.), AUG. 6, 104*c*

Manufacture:—

Machinery and plant:—

Article ("Pottery machinery and plant: rapid increase of mechanical appliances," T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 6*d*

Materials:—

Article ("Pottery materials: bodies and glazes," T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 2*c*

Marks — examples of modern

British potters (T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6

Sanitary ware:—

Article ("Sanitary ware: British trade stronghold," T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 9*a*

Staffordshire, North:—

Caddie, Mr. A. J. (art., "Cradle days of the Potteries: foundation of the industry," T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 1*a*POTTS, Sec. Lieut. C.—death from wounds, JULY 9, 4*f*POTTS, Capt. J.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2*b*POVEY, Ethel A. M.—making false returns under Registration of Business Names Act charge, JULY 27, 3*e*POWELL, Cpl. Albert—court-martial held, AUG. 30, 3*e*; 31, 3*c*POWELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles—received by King; invested with insignia of K.C.B., AUG. 4, 11*b*

POWELL, Mr. Ellis:—

at Queen's Hall, on Mesopotamia report; moves resolution, JULY 10, 3*c*

POWELL, Rev. Francis E.:—

"Neath the Syrian Blue, being Mystic Gleanings in Holy Fields" —noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 347*c*POWELL, Mr. G. H.—application for leave of absence: decision of Colchester Education Committee (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302*d*POWELL, George W.—keeping disorderly house charge, AUG. 14, 3*f*POWELL, Maj. Gerald F. W.—killed in action, AUG. 9, 2*b*; biographical, 14, 2*c*POWELL, Mr. L. S.—furnishes statistics of rainfall, JULY 2, 5*c*POWELL, Lieut. M.—killed in action, JULY 28, 9*d*POWELL, Lieut. Patrick J. G.—death, AUG. 27, 8*c*POWELL, Sgt. T.—killed by lightning, AUG. 17, 3*f*POWELL, Sec. Lieut. Thomas C.—death, AUG. 4, 4*c*POWELL Duffryn Steam Coal Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, SEPT. 13, 10*e*

POWERS of attorney—large number of men leave for front without granting (F.N.), SEPT. 17, 135

POWLEY, Herbert—awarded Albert Medal, SEPT. 5, 3*b*

- POWYS, Lieut. Geoffrey M.—killed in action, AUG. 15, 4*d*
- “PRACTICAL experience”—on teaching of domestic science (L.), SEPT. 6, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), 13, 358*a*
- PRAGNELL, Capt. G.—killed in action, JULY 30, 10*b*
- PRAGUE:—
Food:—
Supplies:—
Shortage:—
Article (“Food shortage in Prague: butter at 13s. a pound”), SEPT. 18, 6*d*
- PRATT, Mr. (U.S.A.)—differences with Mr. Redfield over administration of control of American exports; asked to resign, JULY 19, 6*a*
- PRATT, Sec. Lieut. Aylwin M.—killed in action, SEPT. 13, 2*f*
- PRATT, Mr. J. W.—health, SEPT. 28, 11*b*
- PRATT, Surg.-Gen. William S.—death, SEPT. 14, 3*a*
- PRAYER Book: see under CHURCH of England
- PRECHNER, Louis—gifts to an official of Royal Army Clothing Department, charge, JULY 20, 3*b*
- PREMIUM bonds: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Finance—Loans—Lottery loans
- “PREPARATORY schoolmaster”—on education of fallen officers’ sons (L, Ed.S.), JULY 19, 280*d*
- PRESS:—
Military Service Acts:—
Exemptions:—
Parliament — questions, AUG. 14, 8*a*
- Newspapers:—
Board, National Joint—formation projected, AUG. 14, 3*c*
- Censorship:—
New Republic: see that title
- Reform—leading article, AUG. 7, 7*b*
- Responsibility, allocation of—leading article, SEPT. 20, 7*b*
- Elections, Parliamentary:—
Articles supporting particular candidate:—
Proprietors’ liability to penalties under Reform Bill:—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8*b*
- Parliament — observations, AUG. 17, 8*b*
- Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8*b*
- Optimism, excess of:—
Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 8*d*
- Price:—
Increase — particulars, AUG. 4, 3*f*; 11, 3*f*; 25, 3*f*; 28, 3*f*; SEPT. 29, 3*c*
- Reduction, AUG. 30, 3*f*
- Publication — cessation of, AUG. 11, 3*f*
- Sellers’ cries:—
London, Corporation of — motion for prohibition carried, AUG. 16, 3*c*
- Power and influence:—
Burnham, Lord (s.), AUG. 8, 3*c*
- Conference (Lampstead Garden Suburb)—held, AUG. 8, 3*c*
- War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- PREST, Mr. S. F.:—
at Eley Brothers (Ltd.) on proposed explosives combination, SEPT. 18, 10*f*
- PRESTON:—
Education:—
Financial statement for 1916-17 (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 352*b*
- Teachers — increases of salaries allocated (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 328*b*
- PRESTON Colliery Miners’ Institute:—
War Office, commandeered by—claim, SEPT. 20, 3*d*
- PRESTON’s Liverpool Distillery (Ltd.):—
Report, AUG. 11, 10*e*
- PRETYMAN, Lieut. F. R. — killed in action, JULY 11, 9*c*
- PRETYMAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir George T.—funeral, AUG. 7, 9*b*; will, SEPT. 18, 9*e*
- PRETYMAN, Sec. Lieut. M. W.—death, JULY 11, 9*c*
- PREZAN, Gen. (Rumania)—awarded Order of Michael the Brave, AUG. 11, 5*b*
- PRICE, Mr. C. E.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Expenditure, national, JULY 25, 10*c*
- PRICE, Mr. Charles—will, AUG. 7, 9*d*
- PRICE, Mr. Crawford:—
“Dawn of Armageddon, The”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 44*c*
- PRICE, Mr. Francis G.—death, JULY 10, 3*f*
- PRICE, Lieut. Walter — presented with Military Cross, JULY 3, 11*b*
- PRICES:—
Average — fluctuations of principal markets during past three months (T.S.), JULY 2, 89*a*; AUG. 6, 113*a*
- Commodities:—
Retail—factors in: leading article (T.S.), AUG. 6, 104*b*
- Food: see under FOOD
- Government control:—
Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8*f*
- McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10*b*
- Parliament—observations, JULY 25, 10*b*; 31, 8*f*
- Rise in:—
Causes:—
McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10*b*
- Parliament — observations, JULY 25, 10*b*
- PRICE’S Patent Candle Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, AUG. 4, 13*a*
- PRICHARD, Cdr. Hugh T.—elected member of Royal Yacht Squadron, AUG. 7, 3*f*
- PRICHARD, Rev. John—death, SEPT. 4, 9*e*
- PRIDEAUX, Mr. E. B. R.:—
“Theory and Use of Indicators, The”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 408*b*
- PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Lieut.-Col. D. E.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2*b*
- PRIESTMAN, Capt. J. H. T.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*a*
- PRIMITIVA Gas Company of Buenos Aires (Ltd.):—
Dividend — arrears on preference shares (F.N.), AUG. 10, 10*a*
- Financial condition (F.N.), AUG. 10, 10*a*
- Primrose League Gazette—September number noticed, AUG. 27, 9*d*
- PRIMROSE League Needlework and War Comforts Committee: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army Gifts
- PRINCE, Florence E.—death by burning, SEPT. 4, 3*f*
- PRINCE Line (Ltd.):—
Report, SEPT. 21, 11*b*
- PRINCE of Wales’s Relief Fund: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain—Distress—Relief funds

- PRINCE of Wales's Theatre, JULY 2, 11c;
AUG. 23, 8c
- PRINCE's Hall Restaurant (Ltd.):—
Public Meals Order—charged with non-compliance with, AUG. 4, 5b
- PRINCESS Royal:—
Belgrave Hospital for Children—visits, JULY 5, 9b
- PRINGLE, Mr. Robert II.—will, SEPT. 21, 9c
- PRINGLE, Mr. W. M. R.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Army medical service, AUG. 18, 8b
Excess profits tax, JULY 4, 10c
Faber, Col.—alleged demand for resignation of commission, AUG. 18, 8b
Rhondra, Lord—business relations with Mitchelson and Co., AUG. 18, 8b
- PRINTING:—
Labour: see under LABOUR
"S," use of long:—
Correspondence (L.S.), JULY 5, 322a;
12, 334a; 19, 345d; 26, 358a;
AUG. 2, 369b
Trade:—
Education and training:—
Central School of Printing:—
Burnham, Lord (s.), SEPT. 15, 8d; (Ed.S.), 20, 366c
Cooperation of St. Bride Institute, Regent-street Polytechnic, and Borough Polytechnic—Higher Education Sub-Committee of London Education Committee's recommendation adopted, JULY 26, 3d;
(Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302b
Correspondence (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302b
Meeting (St. Bride Institute)—held: resolution passed, SEPT. 15, 8d; (Ed.S.), 20, 366c
- PRIOR-WANDESFORDE, Lieut. C. B.—death from gas poisoning, JULY 18, 9c
- PRISONERS:—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
"PRISONER's father, A"—on British prisoners of war in Turkey: treatment of Kut garrison (l.), JULY 6, 5c
"PRISONER's mother, A"—on British prisoners of war in Turkey: treatment of Kut garrison (l.), JULY 5, 5d
"PRISONER's mother, A"—on British prisoners of war in Turkey: treatment of Kut garrison (l.), JULY 6, 5e
"PRISONER's mother, A"—on British prisoners of war in Turkey: treatment of Kut garrison (l.), AUG. 6, 9d
"PRISONER's sister, A"—on treatment of British prisoners of war in Germany (l.), JULY 10, 9d
"PRISONER's wife"—on German treatment of British prisoners of war (l.), AUG. 21, 9c
"PRISONER's wife, A"—on German treatment of British prisoners of war (l.), JULY 5, 5d
- PRISONS:—
Health of prisoners—report quoted, JULY 6, 3c
Regulations:—
Contravention—warder charged, AUG. 31, 3b
- PRITCHARD, Mr. F. H.:—
"English Extracts and Exercises"—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295b
- PRITCHARD, Sec. Lieut. T. T.—killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 1, 3b
- "PRIVATE school mistress, A"—on "neglected class" (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 310b
- PRIVY COUNCIL:—
Judicial committee: see under LAW
PRIZE courts: see under WAR, The Great—Shipping
- PROBYN, Capt. Harold M.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a
- PROCTER, H. M.:—
on passports for India (l.), AUG. 6, 3d
- PRODGER, Clifford—exceeding speed limit charge, JULY 26, 3f
- "PRODUCER"—on cattle: conflicting orders (l.), AUG. 15, 7d
- PROGRESS Mines of New Zealand (Ltd.):—
Report, JULY 11, 13d
- PROKOPOVITCH, M. (Russia)—appointed Minister of Commerce and Industry, JULY 18, 6c; AUG. 8, 6e
at Moscow Conference, on cost of the War, AUG. 27, 7f
- PRONDZYNSKI, Stephen von—escapes from Sutton Bonington camp: description: recaptured, SEPT. 26, 3b
- PROPELLERS:—
Horizontal—note (E.S.), JULY 27, 151c
- PROPERTY market:—
Estate sales, JULY 7, 8a; 14, 11e;
21, 9b; 28, 9b; AUG. 11, 9c;
13, 9f; 25, 11f; SEPT. 1, 9c;
8, 9b; 15, 9e; 22, 9b; 29, 9c
Alvecote Priory (Tamworth)—sold, JULY 7, 8a
Article ("The estate market: business during an abnormal season"), AUG. 4, 13e
Badsell and Tudeley estates—announced, SEPT. 15, 9e
Bishop's Stortford—announced, SEPT. 29, 9c
Blendworth Lodge (Hornsea)—announced, AUG. 18, 9f
Bradenstoke Abbey—announced, SEPT. 1, 9c
Buckingham-gate—Lord Gladstone's house: sold, JULY 21, 9b
Bylaugh Park (Norfolk)—announced, AUG. 18, 9f
Chelmsford—Sir Gerald Mildmay's property: sold, AUG. 18, 3e
Cheshire—5,000 acres belonging to Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot: announced, AUG. 3, 2a; 4, 13e;
25, 11f
Chessington Court Farm (Surrey)—sold, JULY 7, 8a
Dunchurch estate (Warwickshire)—announced, JULY 6, 3c; AUG. 25, 11f
Dunmow and Haverhill—announced, AUG. 11, 9c
Ellesmere—38 lots sold, JULY 7, 8a
Essex—land belonging to Christ's Hospital: announced, JULY 21, 9b
Everleigh Manor Estate (Wilts.)—sold, AUG. 20, 3a
Ewell Castle, Surrey—announced, SEPT. 15, 9e; 29, 9c
Finchingfield—farm sold, JULY 19, 3f
Gamage-Bell Motor-Cab factory—announced, SEPT. 15, 9e
Glatton Hall—announced, JULY 7, 8a
Glentworth estate—announced, JULY 14, 11e
Grange, Burntisland—sold, JULY 20, 3f
Hamburg-Amerika House—sale postponed, JULY 7, 8a; particulars, 17, 3e; date of sale fixed, 28, 9b; sold, AUG. 1, 9c

PROPERTY market :—

Estate sales (continued) :—

- Harlech estate—announced, AUG. 25, 11f
 Hoxton—Lord Alington's estate : announced, JULY 7, 8a ; SEPT. 8, 9b ; part sold, 13, 3b
 Kenilworth Castle estate—sold, JULY 7, 8a
 " Kennan's " Hotel, Cheapside—announced, SEPT. 15, 9e
 Knutsford—farm holdings sold, SEPT. 18, 3e
 Lartington Hall—announced, AUG. 25, 11f
 Lawshall Hall—announced, AUG. 25, 11f
 Lilleshall—Duke of Sutherland's estate : announced, JULY 21, 9b ; part sold, 24, 3d ; sold, 28, 9b
 Lincolnshire—Lord Searbrough's estates : part sold, AUG. 9, 3b ; 31, 3d ; remainder sold, SEPT. 8, 9b
 Lympe Castle—announced, JULY 21, 9b
 Mill Hill—property of Carl Zeiss : announced, JULY 7, 8a
 Mount Pleasant Farm (Devon)—sold, JULY 17, 3e
 Netherwood Park—announced, SEPT. 1, 9c
 Norris Castle, East Cowes—sold, AUG. 31, 3f ; part of grounds to be offered for sale, SEPT. 22, 9a
 Nun-Appleton Hall—announced, AUG. 25, 11f
 " Old Parr's " Cottage (near Shrewsbury)—sold, SEPT. 22, 3b
 Panton estate—announced, AUG. 11, 9c
 Rushall estate—announced, JULY 21, 9b ; sold, 28, 3d
 St. Leonard's Hill estate (Windsor)—announced, SEPT. 24, 12f
 Sandbach Elworth estate—sold, SEPT. 5, 5f
 Sandgate estate—sold, JULY 7, 8a
 Shenstone Court (Lichfield)—announced, JULY 21, 9b
 Shermanbury-place (Sussex)—announced, JULY 7, 8a
 Sittingbourne—Mr. R. L. Pemberton's estate : sold, JULY 7, 8a
 Sudbourne Hall estate—sold, SEPT. 8, 9b
 Trinidad—enemy estates : announced, AUG. 18, 11c
 Worplesdon—Old Rectory sold, JULY 14, 11c
 Wrest Park estate—sold, JULY 7, 8a
 Wymondham district—3,000 acres announced, JULY 7, 8a
- PROPORTIONAL representation :—
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JULY 5, 10c
 Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (s.P.), JULY 18, 10a
 Barlow, Mr. C. M. (s.P.), JULY 5, 10d
 Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), JULY 5, 10f
 Chamberlain, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), JULY 5, 10f
 Committee formed following debate in House of Lords (P.N.), JULY 20, 7f
 Courtney, Lord (s.P.), JULY 18, 10a
 Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JULY 18, 10a
 Eversley, Lord (l.), JULY 3, 6d
 Humphreys, Mr. J. H. (l.), AUG. 10, 9d
 Leading article, JULY 3, 9b

PROPORTIONAL representation (continued) :—

London :—

- Parliament—in Commons : observations, JULY 5, 10c ; in Lords : discussed, 18, 10a
 Scott, Mr. Leslie (s.P.), JULY 5, 10e
 Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 5, 10f
 Parliament—debate in Committee of Representation of the People Bill resumed, JULY 5, 10d ; division, 5, 10f ; analysis (P.N.), 6, 7c
 Political Notes, JULY 3, 9e ; 4, 7c
 Scott, Mr. Leslie (s.P.), JULY 5, 10c
 Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), JULY 5, 10f
 Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), JULY 5, 10f
 Stuart of Wortley, Lord (s.P.), JULY 18, 10a
 Temperley, Mr. H. W. (l.), JULY 2, 10d
 University constituencies returning two or more members, application to :—
 Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8e
 Carson, Sir E.—views : letter read in the House, AUG. 10, 8e
 Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8f
 Parliament—discussed, AUG. 10, 8e ; division, 10, 8e
 Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8e
 Samuels, Mr. A. (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8e
 Urban constituencies on borders of London—need for application of system (P.N.), JULY 2, 9d
 Whittaker, Sir T. (s.P.), JULY 5, 10c
 PROSSER, David W.—giving false information charge, AUG. 29, 3b
 PROSSER, Mr. E. A.—appointed manager of Taff Vale Railway, JULY 7, 13e ; 9, 5c
 PROSSOR, Mr. H. Kemp—designer of " Colour Ward " in McCaul Hospital for Officers, SEPT. 25, 11b
 PROSTITUTION : see under IMMORALITY
 PROTHERO, Mr. F. E.—death, JULY 16, 5b
 PROTHERO, Mr. R. E. :—
 Horses—sales order : receives deputation, JULY 27, 3c
 Horticultural College, Swanley :—
 Prize-giving—to give address, JULY 13, 3f ; present : addresses students, 28, 3f
 London, City of—freedom conferred, JULY 4, 2d
 at Mansion House, on part played by farmers in the War, JULY 4, 2d
 in Parliament, on :—
 Corn Production Bill, JULY 11, 10d, c ; 12, 10b ; 19, 8c ; 20, 8c, d ; 24, 10c ; personal explanation, 25, 8d ; AUG. 1, 8f ; 7, 8c ; 8, 8f ; 21, 8c
 on agriculture—women on land : forthcoming competition at Oakham (l. quoted), SEPT. 12, 9c
 on allotments—suggested extension of council-owned system (l. quoted), SEPT. 8, 8d (e.e.)
 on food supply—ploughing of grasslands : compulsory powers of war committees (mem.), JULY 6, 3c
 on meat supplies—slaughter of immature cattle ; appeal to farmers (l.), AUG. 7, 3c
 PROTHEROE, Lieut. W. B.—killed in action, JULY 9, 4f
 PROUD, Miss Dorothea—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b

PROVIDENT Accident and Guarantee Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 21, 10c

Northern Assurance Company (Ltd.)

—offer for purchase associated with, AUG. 8, 10b; 11, 10a; provisional agreement signed, 15, 10a; correspondence, 22, 10a; agreement made absolute, 31, 10a

Shares—offer for purchase (F.N.), AUG. 8, 10b; offer associated with Northern Assurance Company, 11, 10a

PROVINCIAL Bank of Ireland :—

Dividend, JULY 6, 13d

Report, JULY 18, 12f

PROVISIONS :—

Control, Government — Food Controller considering measures for taking control of all provisions, AUG. 23, 6f

PRUDENTIAL Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Crews—new offices opened, AUG. 25, 3c

Staff :—

War record :—

Crews, Lord (s.), AUG. 25, 3c

PRUSSE, Gotthold—suicide, SEPT. 19, 5d

PRUSSIA :—

Bavaria, relations with : see under

BAVARIA

Franchise :—

Reform :—

Article ("How the crisis arose"), JULY 16, 10a

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—services : Herr Scheidemann (s.), AUG. 2, 5f

Bill — decision reached, JULY 11, 7f; being drafted, AUG. 18, 5b (2.e.); our special correspondent's message, SEPT. 21, 5e

Constitution of Committee of Reichstag — discussion, JULY 7, 5b; postpones, 13, 6d

Kölnische Volkszeitung (art. quoted), JULY 13, 6d

Michaelis, Herr (s.), JULY 21, 7e

William II., German Emperor—issues decree ordering next elections to Diet should be decided on basis of equal franchise, JULY 14, 6d; (art., "Prussian reform: what is promised"), 14, 6d

Ebert, Herr (s.), JULY 6, 6d

Germania (art. quoted), JULY 16, 10a

Kreth, Herr (s.), JULY 7, 5b

Michaelis, Herr (s.), AUG. 28, 5c

Prussian Ministers — opposition :

Herr Haase (s.), JULY 26, 5f

Scheidemann, Herr (s.), AUG. 3, 5f

Vorwärts (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 5f

Ministry (Michaelis) — composition, AUG. 7, 6e: changes : *Preussische Jahrbücher* (art. quoted), SEPT. 18, 5f

Netherlands, relations with : see under

NETHERLANDS

Special article ("Prussia and her neighbours : a tradition of rapine: Treitschke on 'militarism'"), AUG. 7, 5a

PRUSSIA, Prince Eitel Friedrich of—charge of theft lodged by M. Dubois against, JULY 16, 7c; tried in his absence before Court of Oise department, 19, 5e; appointed to chief command of First Pomeranian Field Artillery Regiment No. 2, AUG. 1, 5e

PRUSSIA, Prince Friedrich Leopold of—placed under guardianship on account of extravagance, AUG. 13, 5e

PRUSSIA, Princess Friedrich Sigismund of—daughter born, AUG. 25, 5e

PRUSSIA, Prince Henry of—delivers baptismal speech at launch of cruiser *Graf von Spee*, SEPT. 17, 7e

PRYCE, Mr. F. Davies :—

on Peterborough Cathedral (l., L.S.), JULY 12, 333b

PRYCE, Rev. Dr. Robert Vaughan—death, SEPT. 22, 9e; (Ed.S.), 27, 372c; funeral, 26, 9c

PRYCE JONES (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 26, 11c

PRYCE Rubber and Coconut Plantations (Ltd.) :—

Report, AUG. 10, 10e

PSALMS :—

Imprecatory :—

Omission :—

Aitken, Canon (s.), JULY 6, 2c

Convocation of Canterbury —

Upper House: report of

committee, JULY 4, 2e;

Lower House: discussion, 6, 2e

Correspondence, JULY 7, 7d; 10, 9c

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.,

Archbp. of Canterbury (s.),

JULY 4, 2e

Gooch, Mr. H. M. (l.), JULY 13, 9d

Hobhouse, Ven. W. (l.), JULY 10, 9c; 13, 9d; 18, 8c

Impey, Mr. E. (l.), JULY 16, 10c

Pollock, Rt. Rev. B., Bp. of Norwich (l.), JULY 19, 7c

Toxteth—St. Matthew's Church: congregation passes resolution, JULY 25, 3f

Wace, Very Rev. H., Dean of Canterbury (l.), JULY 11, 7e; 16, 10c

PSICHARI, M. Ernest :—

"Soldier's Pilgrimage, A"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 367b

PUBLIC Accounts Committee :—

Report (annual)—issued, AUG. 14, 3a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed :—

"Aberdeen Mac" (Johns; L.S.), JULY 5, 322d

"Achilles Tatius" (Gaselee; L.S.), AUG. 2, 365c

"Adam, Madame: (Juliette Lam-ber)" (Stephens; L.S.), JULY 5, 322c; 12, 329c

"Africa. In German Gaols: A Narrative of Two Years' Captivity in German East" (Spanton; L.S.), JULY 5, 314c

"Africa, German East" (Calvert; L.S.), AUG. 23, 408b

"African Folk Tales, West" (Barker and Sinclair; L.S.), AUG. 16, 388c

"African Native, The Education of the South" (Loran; Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 347b; (L.S.), 6, 430d; 20, 454d; 27, 459c

"Agriculture, State Help for" (Tom-kinson; L.S.), JULY 19, 394c

"Aircraft, All the World's" (Jane; L.S.), AUG. 16, 394c; (E.S.), 31, 173c

"Airman, The" (Tatham; L.S.), AUG. 23, 407c

"Airmen, Thrilling Deeds of British" (Wood; L.S.), AUG. 9, 382b

"Aldebaran" (Byrne; L.S.), JULY 26, 359c

Alexander I.: see "Russian Court Life, Scenes of," below

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Algebra, Harrap's Introductory" (Farquharson; Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295b
- "Aliens' Registration, Universal Aids to" (Williamson; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383d
- "Alsace-Lorraine, de 1871 à 1914, La Question d'" (Duhem; L.S.), AUG. 2, 370c
- "Amateur Diplomat, The" (Eayrs and Costain; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455b
- "America, The German Spy in" (Jones; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371d; J., 380b
- "America and the United States, Latin" (Root; L.S.), AUG. 30, 419b; SEPT. 27, 459b
- "American Academy in Rome, Memoirs of the, Vol. I." (L.S.), JULY 12, 332d
- "American Historical Review, The" (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383a
- "American World Policies" (Weyl; L.S.), AUG. 9, 374a
- "Anchor within the Veil, The" (Smith; L.S.), JULY 19, 347d
- "Angleterre, le Canada, et la Grande Guerre, L'" (Desjardins; L.S.), AUG. 3, 384c
- "Anne Lulworth" (Sidgwick; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 428d
- "Another Woman's Shoes" (Maxwell; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467a
- "Anzacs in Cairo, With the" (Thornton; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b
- "Apostles, The Work and Teachings of the" (Kent; L.S.), AUG. 23, 407d
- "Apprentices, Education of" (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295a
- "Arabia, The Revolt in" (Hurgonje; L.S.), AUG. 9, 377c
- "Ardours and Endurances. Also A Faun's Holiday and Poems and Phantasies" (Nichols; L.S.), JULY 12, 330a
- "Aristodemocracy" (Waldstein; L.S.), JULY 12, 335d
- "Arithmetic, The Art of Teaching" (Thomson; Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 355b
- "Arlington, Secretary of State to Charles II., Henry Bennet, Earl of" (Barbour; L.S.), AUG. 2, 365a
- "Armageddon, The Dawn of" (Price; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444b
- "Armenia and the War" (Hacopian; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395d; 23, 393c
- "Art allemand et l'Art français du Moyen Age, L'" (Mâle; L.S.), JULY 26, 352b
- "Artists and Craftsmen, A Plea for the Wider Use of" (Rothenstein; Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 325a; (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 433b
- "Arts of Great Britain, The Graphic" (Holme; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 452a
- "Athens, The Annual of the British School at" (L.S.), AUG. 9, 382d; SEPT. 13, 436c
- "Attempt at Life, An" (Sullivan; L.S.), JULY 19, 344c
- "Auction Player, The Complete" (Irwin; L.S.), AUG. 16, 396b
- "Austen e George Eliot, La Vita e le Opere di Jane" (Bassi; L.S.), JULY 19, 344a
- "Australia, New Zealand and Islands, A National History of" (Thomson; L.S.), JULY 12, 328b
- "Australia in Peace and War" (Fleming; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Avenae" ("C.L."; L.S.), JULY 5, 323c
- "Azure Hand, The" (Crockett; L.S.), AUG. 9, 380c
- "Baby, How to Rear a," JULY 5, 9c
- "Baked Bread, The" (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407a
- "Baldwin's Kingdom" (Baskerville; L.S.), JULY 19, 346d
- "Balkan Diplomatist, The Memoirs of a" (Mijatovich; L.S.), JULY 26, 351a
- "Balkan Home Life" (Garnett; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 437a
- "Banks' Year-Book, London," JULY 13, 11a
- "Beama Journal, The" (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395c
- "Beat" (Wrench; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431a
- "Bedfordshire" (Chambers; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 432b
- "Belgian Missionaries of Scheut, Brussels" (L.S.), AUG. 2, 372b
- "Belgium, German Legislation for the Occupied Territories of" (Huberich and Nicol-Speyer, ed; L.S.), AUG. 23, 407c; SEPT. 6, 422d
- "Belgium in War Time" (Gomery; L.S.), JULY 19, 344d
- "Bello, de Reprsalis, et de Duello, De" (Legnano; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371a
- "Benedict XV. and the War, Pope" (Brennan; L.S.), JULY 26, 359d
- "Bengal, The Vaisnava Literature of Mediæval" (Sen; L.S.), AUG. 2, 364d
- "Bengal Dacoits and Tigers" (Devee; L.S.), AUG. 16, 394c
- "Beyond" (Galsworthy; L.S.), AUG. 30, 415c
- "Biologie Humaine, La" (Grasset; L.S.), AUG. 9, 384c
- "Black Office, The" (Castle; L.S.), JULY 26, 358c
- "Blessed are the Dead. An Anthology" (Foster; L.S.), AUG. 2, 372b
- "Bloodless War, The" (Gray; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395d; SEPT. 27, 458c
- "Bognor and its Neighbourhood" (Anderson; L.S.), JULY 26, 360b
- "Bolt from the East, A" (Turner; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442d
- "Book-Auction Records" (Karslake; L.S.), AUG. 16, 394c; SEPT. 6, 430c
- "Bookman's Budget, A" (Dobson; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 439a
- "Book Prices Current" (L.S.), AUG. 2, 370d
- "Books and Persons" (Bennett; L.S.), JULY 5, 319c
- "Books in Camp, Trench, and Hospital" (Koch; L.S.), JULY 19, 347a
- "Bosphorus and Dardanelles, The Question of the" (Phillipson and Buxton; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444b; 27, 459a
- "Boswell of Baghdad, A" (Lucas; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455b; 27, 462b
- "Bourreaux de Crâne, Les" (MacOrlan; L.S.), JULY 5, 320c
- "Boys, Types of Schools for" (O'Shea; Ed.S.), JULY 12, 267b
- "Boys Beyond the Shadow, Our" (Hastings, ed; L.S.), AUG. 30, 419b
- "Boy Welfare" (Macartney; L.S.), JULY 5, 324b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Breathing, Organism and Environment as Illustrated by the Physiology of" (Haldane; L.S.), JULY 12, 336*b*; AUG. 2, 364*b*
- "Bridge of Kisses, The" (Ruck; L.S.), JULY 12, 335*a*
- "Briquetting, A Handbook of." Vol. I. (Franke; E.S.), JULY 27, 159*a*
- "Britain, The 'Royal House of'" (Milner; L.S.), JULY 12, 335*b*
- "Britain versus Germany" (Robertson; L.S.), AUG. 23, 407*d*
- "*Britannic*, The Last Voyage of His Majesty's Ship" (Fleming; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371*b*
- "British Association for the Teaching of Science. Report on Science Teaching in Secondary Schools" (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 339*a*
- "British Campaign in France and Flanders, 1915, The" (Conan Doyle; L.S.), JULY 19, 338*b*; Sir A. Conan Doyle (l., L.S.), 26, 358*a*
- "British Foreign Policy, A Century of" (Gooch and Masterman; L.S.), AUG. 30, 410*c*
- "British Freedom, 1914 - 1917" ("North Britain"; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383*b*
- "British School at Athens, The Annual of the" (L.S.), AUG. 9, 382*d*; SEPT. 13, 436*c*
- "Britling, Letters to Mr." (Worsley; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456*b*
- "Brown Brethren, The" (Macgill; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 426*c*
- Browne, Mr. J. H. Balfour: see "Recollections Literary and Political," below
- "Buildings, The Design and Construction of Industrial" (Kahn; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466*c*; (E.S.), 28, 199*c*
- "Bulgare, L'Été. Juillet-Octobre, 1915" (Dunan; L.S.), AUG. 9, 384*c*
- "Bulgares, Face aux" (Liebermann; L.S.), AUG. 2, 370*c*
- "Burma, Forty Years in" (Marks; L.S.), JULY 12, 334*d*; 26, 356*a*
- "By-Product Coking" (Cooper; L.S.), JULY 5, 322*c*
- "Cahier Rouge, Le" (Wyzewa; L.S.), AUG. 16, 392*c*
- "Cambridge University Library. Report of the Library Syndicate for the year ended December 31, 1916" (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 255*a*
- "Camp School, The" (MacMillan; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466*d*; (Ed.S.), 27, 371*b*
- "Canada, 1867-1917, The Federation of" (Wrong and others; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431*b*; 13, 434*d*
- "Canada, Chronicles of. The Winning of Canada: A Chronicle of Wolfe. The Passing of New France: A Chronicle of Montcalm. The War with the United States: A Chronicle of 1812. The Father of British Canada: A Chronicle of Carleton. The Great Fortress: A Chronicle of Louisbourg. All Afloat: A Chronicle of Craft of Waterways" (Wood; L.S.), JULY 19, 340*b*; Rev. R. Brock (l., L.S.), AUG. 2, 369*c*; Lieut.-Col. Wood (l., L.S.), 9, 381*c*; 23, 405*d*; our reviewer's comments, 16, 393*c*; Mr. W. D. Fish (l., L.S.), 16, 393*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Canada, et la Grande Guerre, L'Angleterre, le" (Desjardins; L.S.), AUG. 9, 384*c*
- "Canada, The New Era in" (Miller, ed.; L.S.), JULY 12, 335*d*; AUG. 2, 362*c*
- "Canada's Wonderful Northland, In" (Curran and Calkins; L.S.), AUG. 23, 398*b*
- "Canada to Ireland" (Drysdale; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467*b*
- "Canadian Subaltern, A" (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407*b*
- "Candid Courtship, The" (Mears; L.S.), JULY 5, 322*d*; 12, 334*b*
- "Canteeners, The" (Dixon; L.S.), AUG. 9, 382*d*
- "Captain Gault" (Hodgson; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467*a*
- "Captain that Defended a Place Well, A" (L.S.), JULY 19, 347*d*
- "Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Year Book for 1917" (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455*d*
- "Case is Altered, The" (Jonson; L.S.), AUG. 2, 367*c*
- "Casement, The Trial of Sir Roger" (Knott; L.S.), AUG. 9, 382*c*
- "Casket and the Jewel, The" (Wardle; L.S.), JULY 12, 335*d*
- "Castle to Let, A" (Reynolds; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431*a*
- "Cat Book, The 'Animals' Friend'" (Wade; L.S.), AUG. 23, 407*b*
- "Catholicism and other Sermons, The New" (Orchard; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468*b*
- "Catholic Review, The" (L.S.), AUG. 9, 382*d*
- "Cave of the Nymphs in the Thirteenth Book of the Odyssey, On the. From the Greek of Porphyry" (Taylor, trans.; L.S.), JULY 5, 322*c*
- "Certain Hour, The" (Cabell; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431*a*
- "Characterization in Prose Fiction Prior to 1740, The Theory of" (Tieje; L.S.), JULY 19, 347*a*
- "Charities Register and Digest, The Annual" (Lock; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430*c*
- Charles I., King: see "Captain that Defended a Place Well, A," above
- "Cheering Congratulation, A" (Spurgeon; L.S.), AUG. 16, 392*a*
- "Chemistry, A Class-Book of Organic" (Cohen; Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307*c*
- "Chemistry, Industrial and Manufacturing: Part II. Inorganic" (Martin; E.S.), JULY 23, 159*c*
- "Chemistry in the Service of Man" (Findlay; L.S.), AUG. 23, 400*b*
- "Cheshire Proverbs" (Bridge; L.S.), JULY 26, 358*d*
- "Chicago Schools, Truancy and Non-Attendance in the" (Abbott and Breckinridge; Ed.S.), JULY 26, 287*a*
- "Children, The Religious Difficulties of" (Mumford; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383*c*
- "Children's Books, Old and New" (Southwell; Ed.S.), JULY 5, 255*a*
- "Child's Bookshelf, A" (Stevenson; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455*b*; (Ed.S.), 20, 363*b*
- "China" (Parker; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395*a*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "China and the Gospel" (L.S.), AUG. 16, 396a
- "Christian Experience and Psychological Processes" (Miller; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456a
- "Christianopolis" (Andr  ; L.S.), JULY 12, 335d; 19, 341a; (Ed.S.), 19, 275a
- "Christian Religion. The Rise of the" (Nolloth; L.S.), AUG. 9, 380a
- "Christian Science and the Ordinary Man" (Harris; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 432a
- "Christian Thought and Hindu Philosophy: A Treatise" (Bowman; L.S.), JULY 19, 340d; Mr. A. H. Bowman (L. L.S.), 26, 358a
- "Christine" (Cholmondeley; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 450d
- "Christ We Forget, The" (Wilson; L.S.), JULY 5, 323d
- "Chroniques de 1915 et 1916, Mes" (Daudet; L.S.), JULY 19, 348b
- "Church, A Challenge to the" (Temple; L.S.), JULY 26, 359d
- "Church and State" (Dowdall; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 432a
- "Church Handbook, The" (Smith; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442c
- "Church History Essays, Studies in" (Legg; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468a
- "Church Quarterly Review, The" (L.S.), AUG. 9, 382d; (Ed.S.), 16, 325a
- "Cincina Plays" (Ball; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466c
- "Citizen, The Proud" (Begbie; L.S.), JULY 12, 334d
- "City, The Planning of the Modern" (Lewis; L.S.), JULY 5, 320a
- "City of Christ, The" (Tyner; L.S.), AUG. 2, 372a
- "City of Fear, The" (Frankau; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444a
- "Civilization as Shown in a Catalogue of Secondhand Books, The History of" (L.S.), AUG. 30, 418d
- "Classical Philology, Harvard Studies in" (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430d
- "Classical Quarterly, The" (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371c
- "Classical Studies, The Year's Work in" (Gaselee; Ed.S.), JULY 19, 275b; (L.S.), AUG. 2, 370d
- "Class Singing and Ear Training in Schools, with Syllabus of Instruction in Musical Theory and Notation" (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 255c
- "Clergy, The Training of the" (Glazebrook; Ed.S.), JULY 19, 273c
- "Clique, La" (Richepin; L.S.), AUG. 9, 384c
- "Closed Door, The" (Bosseh  re; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 438b
- "Coalfield of Scotland, The Economic Geology of the Central" (Carruthers and Dinham; L.S.), AUG. 16, 396b
- "Coal Mining, The Elements of" (Burns; E.S.), SEPT. 28, 199c
- "Coming Democracy, The" (Ferna  ; L.S.), AUG. 23, 398c; Mr. B. Bosanquet (L. L.S.), 30, 417a
- "Coming Polity, The" (Branford and Goddes; L.S.), JULY 26, 353a; Mr. V. Branford (L. L.S.), AUG. 2, 369b; Mr. Ernest Westlake (L. L.S.), 9, 382a
- "Commerce and the Empire, 1914 and After" (Pulsford; L.S.), AUG. 16, 394d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Compleat Schoolmarm, The" (Hamilton; Ed.S.), JULY 5, 255a
- "Concrete Plain and Reinforced, A Treatise on" (Taylor and Thompson; L.S.), AUG. 18, 394d; (E.S.), 31, 179c; SEPT. 28, 199c
- "Conscription in Great Britain, The Parliamentary History of" (Lambert; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383b
- "Constructive Quarterly, The" (L.S.), JULY 12, 335b; SEPT. 6, 431c
- "Continuity, or from Electrons to Infinity" (Dubash; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371c
- "Contraband, Showing the Date when Each Article was Declared Absolute or Conditional Contraband, List of" (Rackham; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395a
- "Cook-Book, Mrs. Norton's" (Norton; L.S.), AUG. 30, 418d
- "Corea, The English Church Mission in" (Corfe; L.S.), AUG. 2, 372a
- "Cornucallis, The Immortal Gamble, and the Part Played in it by H.M.S." (Stewart and Peshall; L.S.), JULY 12, 327c
- "Coronel and Other War Poems" (Vinecent; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383a
- "Cosmos, Glimpses of the" (Ward; L.S.), AUG. 16, 396b
- "Costing, Practical" (Gledhill; E.S.), AUG. 31, 179c
- "Cradle, The Menace of the Empty" (Vaughan; L.S.), JULY 5, 324b
- "Creed, The Meaning of the" (Bell; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468a
- "Crete and Pre-Hellenic Europe, Myths of" (Mackenzie; Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 325a; (L.S.), 23, 406d
- "Crimson Stains" (Choyce; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444a
- "Crookford's Clerical Directory" (L.S.), JULY 26, 358c
- "Curse of the Country, The" (Moylan; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454c
- "Curtis, and Co." (Rudolf; L.S.), JULY 26, 358d
- "Dacoits and Tigers, Bengal" (Devee; L.S.), AUG. 16, 394c
- "Dardanelles, The Question of the Bosphorus and" (Phillipson and Buxton; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444b; 27, 459a
- "Dark Continent, Thrice Through the" (Plessis; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 449a
- "Darkened Way, The" (Mackenzie; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468a
- "Davidson, John" (Fineman; L.S.), JULY 5, 323a; AUG. 16, 390b
- "Day—and After, The" (Hughes; L.S.), JULY 12, 335b
- "Dear Yesterday" (Baker; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455a
- "Definite Object, The" (Farnol; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430d
- "Democracy, Towards" (Carpenter; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 450b
- "Desert Trail, The" (Coolidge; L.S.), AUG. 9, 382c
- "Diary of Youth" (Tolstoy; L.S., June 21, 289b); our reviewer's comments (L.S.), JULY 5, 322b
- "Diatessarica. Part X. Section V. The Fourfold Gospel" (Abbott; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444b; 27, 460b
- "Diaz" (Hannay; L.S.), JULY 5, 322a; 12, 327a
- "Diesel Engine Design" (Rose; E.S.), SEPT. 28, 199c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Dilke, The Life of Sir Charles W" (Gwynn and Tuckwell; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 451a
- "Directors' Names, Registration and Publication of," AUG. 23, 11
- "Donald and Helen" (Campbell; L.S.), JULY 26, 358c
- "Doves Press, Catalogue Raisonné of Books Printed at the" (April 12, 178d); Messrs. Salter and Lees (L.S.), JULY 5, 321c; Mr. Cobden Sanderson (L.S.), 5, 321c
- "Dragonflies, The Biology of" (Tillyard; L.S.), AUG. 9, 376d
- "Dream Colours" (Rhodes; L.S.), JULY 26, 359c
- "Drones" (Caine; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 440c
- "Drums of Defeat, and Other Poems" (Maynard; L.S.), JULY 26, 359c
- "Dublin Chamber of Commerce, The Commercial Year-book of the" (L.S.), JULY 5, 322c
- "Dublin Review, The" (L.S.), JULY 26, 359b
- "Dulwich History and Romance, A.D. 967-1916" (Hall; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395a
- "Ears, How to Lengthen Our" (Hartberton; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 427c
- "Earth of Cualaun" (Campbell; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383a
- "East and the West, The: July, 1917" (L.S.), JULY 19, 347b
- "East India Company, The Fifth Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Affairs of the" (Firminger; L.S.), AUG. 9, 382c
- "Ecclesia Anglicana and its position with regard to the Great Schism" (Ranking; L.S.), AUG. 2, 372b
- "Economic Annals of the Nineteenth Century. 1821-1830" (Smart; L.S.), AUG. 9, 375a
- "Economic Antichrist, The" (Blissard; L.S.), JULY 19, 347c
- "Economic Problems of Peace after War" (Scott; L.S.), JULY 5, 314d
- "Economiue, 1914-1917, La Guerre" (Pommereul; L.S.), AUG. 9, 384c
- "Edinburgh Review, The" (Cox; L.S.), JULY 26, 359b
- "Education: Selective, Specific, Compensatory" (West; Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 363b
- "Education, The Principles of Rational" (Mercier; Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 331b
- "Educational Ability, The Distribution and Relations of" (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 355a
- "Education and the War, Some Thoughts on" (Tawney; Ed.S.), JULY 5, 255a
- "Education Reform" (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 275a
- "Education To-day and To-morrow" (Matheson; Ed.S.), JULY 12, 267a
- "Edward II., Year-books of" (Bol-land; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395a; SEPT. 13, 436d
- "Electoral Reform" (Maekmurdo; L.S.), AUG. 16, 396a
- "Electrical Guide, Hawkins's" (Hawkins; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456b; (E.S.), 28, 199c
- "Electric Light, Miniature" (Jones L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468b
- "Electron, The" (Millikan; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 432b; 13, 440b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Eliot, La Vita e le Opere di Jane Austen e George" (Bassi; L.S.), JULY 19, 344a
- "Elopement, The; or, Celia Inter-venes" (Brunner; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442c
- "Elves and Fairies" (Outhwaite; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454c
- "Embryology, Three Lectures on Experimental" (Jenkinson; L.S.), JULY 26, 352d
- "Emigrée de l'An XV." (Vossaert; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 464b
- "Emily Does her Best" (Tremlett; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455a
- "Empire and the New, The Old" (Newton; L.S.), AUG. 9, 382e; SEPT. 6, 423c
- "En ces Jours Déchirants" (Dériex; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 462d
- "England? Is All Well With" (Corelli; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383d
- "England's Present Needs" (Dare; Ed.S.), JULY 19, 275b
- "English Composition, Advanced" (West; Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 347b
- "English Composition, Talks on" (Weston; Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295b
- "English Extracts and Exercises" (Pritchard; Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295b
- "English Historical Review, The" (Poole; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395b
- "English Oversea Enterprise, The Beginners of" (Lucas; L.S.), JULY 5, 317a
- "English-Speaking Peoples, The" (Beer; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395d; SEPT. 6, 422b
- "English Statesmanship, The Great Problem of" (Barker; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 458d
- "English Tongue, Word-Book of the" ("C.L.D."; Ed.S.), JULY 26, 287b
- "Énigme de Givreuse, L'" (Rosny; L.S.), AUG. 9, 378d
- "Ensign, The Adventures of an" ("Vedette"; L.S.), AUG. 30, 410d
- "Ephod and Ark" (Arnold; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383c
- "Epigrammi di Guerra" (Lanzalone; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 464b
- "Episcopate and the Reformation, The. Our Outlook" (Whitney; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455d
- "Epistemology, or the Theory of Knowledge" (Coffey; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443b
- "Esperanto and Why We Need it" (Long; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395b
- "Establishment, The Twilight of the" (Lowndes; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444b
- "Eurhythmies" (Findlay; Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 355b
- "Europe, A History of. Part III." (Grant; Ed.S.), JULY 26, 287b
- "Europe, Economic Development of Modern" (Ogg; L.S.), JULY 12, 334d
- "European History, 1789-1917. A Handbook of Modern" (Maltby; Ed.S.), JULY 26, 287b
- "European Nations, Council of" ("R.C."; L.S.), JULY 26, 359d
- "Everyman and his Music" (Scholes; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b
- "Explosives, A Short Account of" (Marshall; E.S.), SEPT. 28, 199c
- "Exposition, The Method and Practice of" (Rankin; Ed.S.), JULY 5, 255b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Faith Once for All Delivered to the Saints, The" (Middleton and others; L.S.), AUG. 9, 333c
- "Fall of Raymond, The" (Moore; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431a
- "Farming by Motor" (L.S.), JULY 19, 346c
- "Father of Women and other Poems, A" (Meynell; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 463c
- "Ferns, How to Know the" (Bastin; L.S.), JULY 5, 323b
- "Finished" (Haggard; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 428c
- "First Hundred Thousand, How We Raised the" (Wallace; L.S.), JULY 5, 323a
- "Flood of Life, The" (Church; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467d
- "Flower, Name This" (Bonnier; L.S.), JULY 12, 335b
- "Flying Corps, Ballads of the" (Samways; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467d
- "Folk Lore" (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431d
- "Food Poisons Us, How" (Collings; L.S.), JULY 5, 323a
- "Food Supply in Peace and War, The National" (Wood), AUG. 7, 3c; (L.S.), 23, 406d
- "Ford, W. E., A Biography" (Beresford and Richmond; Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 363a; (L.S.), 27, 462c
- "Forest Fugitives" (Roberts; L.S.), JULY 5, 322d; 12, 334b
- "Fortune, The" (Goldring; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442d
- "Fortunes of Richard Mahony, The" (Richardson; L.S.), AUG. 30, 416c
- "Fossie for Short" (Brighouse; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455a
- "Fourfold Gospel, The" (Abbott; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444b; 27, 460b
- "Fourth Gospel, The" (Strachan; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456a
- "Français pour les Études Scientifiques, Cours de" (Hattenhoff et Bouly; Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307c
- "France" (Nyrop; L.S.), JULY 5, 323d
- "France, La. French Life and Ways" (Guibillon; Ed.S.), JULY 19, 275b
- "France, La Syrie et la" (Roederer; L.S.), AUG. 2, 370c
- "France, Trench Pictures from" (Redmond; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 449c
- "France and Flanders, 1915, The British Campaign in" (Conan Doyle; L.S.), JULY 19, 338b; Sir A. Conan Doyle (L., L.S.), 26, 358a
- "Franciscan History, Studies in English" (Little; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395a; 23, 401a
- "Frantie Boast, The" (Riekard; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455b
- Frederick William of Prussia: see "Great Elector, Epitome of the Life of the," below
- "Fredlys din Jord: Sternninger under Verdenskrigen" (Holm; L.S.), AUG. 9, 379c
- "Freedom after Ejection" (Gordon; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431b
- "French, Soldiers' Spoken" (Cross; L.S.), JULY 19, 347a
- "French Course, A Rapid" (Williams and Ripman; Ed.S.), JULY 12, 267b; 19, 275b
- "French Music, An Introduction to" (Jean-Aubry; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Gadgets" (Vaux; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371b
- "Gaius Verres" (Cowles; L.S.), JULY 12, 334d
- "Games, The Book of School" (Hodges; Ed.S.), JULY 12, 267b; AUG. 2, 295a
- "Garden of Life, The" (St. Jerome; L.S.), JULY 26, 359c
- "Garment of Immortality, The" (Askew; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455a
- "Gay Life, The" (Howard; L.S.), JULY 12, 334c
- "General Assembly Prayers, 1917" (Cooper; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456b
- "Genetics, Journal of" (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407c
- "Génie Latin et le Monde Modern, Le" (Ierrero; L.S.), AUG. 9, 384c
- "German Business and German Aggression" (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455d
- "German Criminal Code, Imperial" (L.S.), JULY 5, 322d
- "German Gaols, In" (Spanton; L.S.), JULY 5, 314c
- "Germania" (Lote; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 464b
- "German Legislation for the Occupied Territories of Belgium" (Huberich and Nicol-Speyer, ed; L.S.), AUG. 23, 407c; SEPT. 6, 422d
- "German Spy in America, The" (Jones; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371d; 9, 380b
- "Germany, First Violations of International Law, by: Luxembourg and Belgium" (Renault; L.S.), JULY 5, 522d
- "Germany in the Nineteenth Century, Treitschke's History of" (Paul; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 451b; 20, 447a; Mr. Wynnard Hooper (L., L.S.), 27, 465c
- "Germany is Fighting for, What" (Waldstein; L.S.), JULY 5, 523d
- "Germany under Three Emperors" (Radziwill; L.S.), JULY 12, 335a
- "Ghent Professors, The Imprisonment of the" (Nyrop; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431d
- "Gipsy King, The" (Wynne; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455b
- "Girls' School Year Book, 1917, The" (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295c
- "Girl with Money, A" (Warden; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431a
- "Gloria d'Amor of Fra Rocaberti, The" (Heaton; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444a
- "Glory Everlasting: A Story of the Times" (Openshaw; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455b
- "Gloucestershire Friends" (Harvey; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455d
- "God of Battles, The" (Crosse; L.S.), AUG. 30, 419b
- "Godwine" (Waight; L.S.), AUG. 9, 378b
- "Gold and Ochre" (Morgan; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467d
- "Gold Deposits of the Rand" (Horswood; E.S.), SEPT. 28, 199c
- "Golden Triangle, The" (Le Blanc; L.S.), JULY 19, 346d
- "Gold Stripes" (Young; L.S.), AUG. 16, 394d
- "Gone to Earth" (Webb; L.S.), AUG. 30, 416c
- "Gossip Shop, The" (Buckrose; L.S.), AUG. 16, 392d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Goursat's Mathematical Analysis" (Goursat; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431b
 "Grand Fleet, With the" (Bone; L.S.), AUG. 23, 400c
 "Grand Lodge of England, The, 1717-1917" (Calvert; L.S.), JULY 19, 346d; AUG. 30, 413b
 "Grapes of Thorns" (Stewart; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467d
 "Great Elector, Epitome of the Life of the" (Norton; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466c
 "Great Gift, The" (Paternoster; L.S.), JULY 26, 358c
 "Great Sacrifice, The" (Smith; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444b
 "Greek Physiological Psychology before Aristotle, Theophrastus and the" (Stratton; L.S.), JULY 19, 347b
 "Greek Scenery, Legend, and History, Studies in" (Frazer; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 421b; Mr. Ernest Myers (L.S.), 13, 441c
 "Grey Feet of the Wind, The" (O'Byrne; L.S.), JULY 5, 323c
 Grimble, Mr. Augustus: see "More Leaves from my Game Book," below
 "Guerre, Nuits de" (Genevoix; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 464b
 "Guerre et Civilization" (Nyrop; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 464b
 "Guerre et la Vie Economique, La" (L.S.), AUG. 2, 370c
 "Guild Principles in War and Peace" (Hobson; L.S.), JULY 26, 360b
 "Hands Across the Sea" (Howes; L.S.), AUG. 16, 394d
 "Haphazard" (Casey; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 464c
 "Happiness and Peace" (Matheson; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443a
 "Happy—Though Wounded! The Book of the 3rd London Hospital" (L.S.), JULY 5, 323a
 "Harmony, Short History of" (Macpherson; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b
 "Harry Lauder's Logic" (Lauder; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431b
 "Harvard Studies in Classical Philology" (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430d
 "Harvard Theological Review, The" (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395c
 "Heald, Ivan. Hero and Humorist" (L.S.), JULY 19, 347a
 "Health and the State" (Brend; L.S.), JULY 5, 324b
 "Health in Camp" (Nankivell; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431c
 "Heart Beneath the Uniform, The" (Grant; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b
 "Heat Drop Tables" (Moss; L.S.), AUG. 9, 382b; (E.S.), 31, 179c
 "Heavenly Tavern and Other Poems, The" (Hastings; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383a
 "Henry, From Shakespeare to O." (Mais; L.S.), JULY 26, 354d
 "Herd Book and Register of Pure-bred Jersey Cattle, The English" (L.S.), AUG. 30, 418d
 "Her Mad Month" (Barnes-Grundy; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431a
 "Hibbert Journal, The. July, 1917" (L.S.), JULY 5, 323b
 "Hindu Iconography, Elements of" (Rao; L.S.), AUG. 23, 401c
 "His Own Accuser" (Hocking; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Historical Manuscripts, Eighteenth Report of the Royal Commission on" (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371a
 "History" (Pollard, ed.; Ed.S.), JULY 19, 275b; (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395b
 "History, The Teaching of" (Jarvis; Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 363c
 "Holy Communion and Reservation" (Pollock; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456a
 "Honey Sight and other Poems" (Tinkler; L.S.), JULY 12, 335c
 "Horace, Odes of. Book I." (Fenwick; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442c
 "Horace and His Age" (D'Alton; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442c
 "Hothams, The" (Stirling; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454c; 27, 463a
 "Household Manufactures in the United States, 1640-1860" (Tryon; L.S.), AUG. 16, 394c
 "House in Crooked Usage, The" (Cornwall; L.S.), AUG. 30, 419a
 "House in Marylebone, The" (Clifford; L.S.), JULY 26, 356d
 "Hun, The Heel of the" (Whitaker), JULY 26, 5f (l.e.)
 "Hungary" (Yolland; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395a
 "Hymn Tunes, Victorian" (Gardner; L.S.), JULY 5, 323b
 "I Appeal unto Cæsar" (Hobhouse; L.S.), AUG. 30, 411a
 "Idealism, A Defence of" (Sinclair; L.S.), AUG. 23, 407c; SEPT. 6, 424b
 "Ideals, Social and International" (Bosanquet; L.S.), JULY 12, 326c
 "Ideas at War" (Geddes and Slater; L.S.), JULY 26, 353a; Mr. Victor Branford (L.S.), AUG. 2, 369c
 "Idle Moments" (Israelstam; L.S.), JULY 19, 347c
 "I-Li, The" (Steele; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467c
 "Illinois" (Nevins; Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 325a; (L.S.), 23, 407b
 "Immortal First, The" (Gaunt; L.S.), AUG. 9, 382d
 "Immortal Gamble, and the Part Played in it by H.M.S. Cornwallis, The" (Stewart and Peshall; L.S.), JULY 12, 327c
 "Immortality, Human" (James; L.S.), JULY 26, 359c; AUG. 23, 407c
 "Imperial Institute, Bulletin of the" (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431c
 "Imperial Obligation, An. Industrial Villages for Partially Disabled Soldiers and Sailors" (Mawson; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466c
 "In Blue Waters" (Staepoole; L.S.), JULY 19, 344d
 "Income-tax, Excess Profits Duty, Super-tax, etc." (Tolley; L.S.), AUG. 30, 418d
 "India, Archæological Survey of" (Marshall; L.S.), AUG. 30, 418d
 "India and Indian Illiterates, Our Duty to" (Knowles; Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307c
 "Indicators, The Theory and Use of" (Prideaux; L.S.), AUG. 23, 408b
 "Industrial Administration, The Principles of" (Toogood; Ed.S.), JULY 19, 275b
 "Industrial Counterpoise as the Foundation for Social Harmony and Universal Peace, The" (Morton; L.S.), JULY 12, 334d

- PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
- "Industrial Reconstruction" (Carter; L.S.), AUG. 9, 382b
 - "Innoents, Les" (Carco; L.S.), JULY 5, 320c
 - "International Law by Germany, First Violations of: Luxembourg and Belgium" (Renault; L.S.), JULY 5, 322d
 - "Ireland, Dawn in" (Harrison; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 436b
 - "Ireland, The Royal Mail to" (Watson; L.S.), JULY 26, 359a
 - "Ireland in the Realm and Ulster in Ireland" (Evans; L.S.), AUG. 23, 407d
 - "Irish Heroes in the War. Story of the Tyneside Irish Brigade" (Keating and Lavery; L.S.), AUG. 2, 362b
 - "Irish on the Somme, The" (MacDonagh), JULY 27, 3a; (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371b; 9, 378c
 - "Ishtur Phakde: a Gallant Englishman, and Other Studies" (Kincaid; L.S.), JULY 12, 328d; Mr. H. Macnicol (L., L.S.), 19, 346b
 - "Italia, Breve Storia d'" (Orsi; L.S.), JULY 19, 338c
 - "Italian Armies, To the" (Destrée and Dupierreux; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455c
 - "Italy, Greater" (Wallace; L.S.), JULY 19, 346d; 26, 350c
 - "Italy and the War" (Hamilton; L.S.), AUG. 23, 407d
 - "Italy Entered into the Great War, Why" (Carnovale; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431c
 - "Ivory Tower, The" (James; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 427a
 - "Jails, A Chronicle of" (Figgis; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430c
 - "James, The Philosophy of William" (Flournoy; L.S.), AUG. 9, 376b
 - "Jam Making, Sugarless" (Wyldon; L.S.), AUG. 30, 418d
 - "Jerry of the Islands" (London; L.S.), JULY 19, 346d; 26, 356c
 - "Jeune Parque, La" (Voléry; L.S.), AUG. 23, 402b
 - "Jewish Child, The" (Feldman; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 432b
 - "John Rylands Library, Manchester, Bulletin of the" (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467c
 - "Justice for All" (Mayo; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383d; 23, 400d
 - "Just Outside" (Aumonier; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454d
 - "Juvenile Mentality by the Binet-Simon Scale, Standard Method of Testing" (Melville; Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 347b
 - "Kala-azar. Its Treatment" (Brahmachari; L.S.), JULY 12, 335b
 - "Keep in the Bunch" (Everard; L.S.), AUG. 23, 407a
 - "Kennedy, Some Records of the Life of Edmund John" (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454c
 - "Khaki Vignettes" (Fisher; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 432a
 - "King, of the Khyber Rifles" (Mundy; L.S.), AUG. 16, 394d; 23, 404c
 - "Kingdom of the Blind, The" (Oppenheim; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371a

- PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
- "King's Fishing, The" (Mercier; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444a
 - "King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1755-1915, A Brief History of the" (Hutton; L.S.), JULY 5, 323a
 - "Kitten in the Crater, The" (Tip-lady; L.S.), JULY 26, 359a
 - "Kitty Carstairs" (Bell; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466d
 - "Knatschke, Professor" ("Hansi"; L.S.), JULY 19, 338a
 - "Knights of Araby" (Pickthall; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 452c
 - "Knox, Major Randfurie: Dilawar Jang Bahadur" (Hill; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430c
 - "Kryloff, Select Fables of I. A." (Freese; Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 355b
 - "Künstler - Inventare" (Bredius; L.S.), JULY 5, 316b
 - "Kut and After, Besieged in" (Barber; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371b; 9, 374d
 - "Labour Movement, The Failure of the" (Higgs; L.S.), JULY 19, 346d
 - "Labour-Saving Devices, Home" (Scott; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454d
 - "Lady of Deerpark, The" (O'Kelly; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455a
 - "Land, The Nakedness of the" (Savory; L.S.), JULY 19, 346c
 - "Land of the Dawning" (Russell; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455a
 - "Languages, The Scientific Study and Teaching of" (Palmer; Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295b; 23, 331a
 - "Last Lap, The" ("G."; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b
 - "Late Songs" (Tynan; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443b
 - "Latina, Studi di Letteratura e Filologia" (Stampini; L.S.), JULY 12, 332a
 - "Latin America and the United States" (Root; L.S.), AUG. 30, 419b; SEPT. 27, 459b
 - "Latin Prose, Continuous" (Dakers; Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 355b
 - "Law and the Word, The" (Troward; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431d
 - "Law Quarterly Review, The" (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371b
 - "Lectures and Addresses" (Aberdare; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371d; SEPT. 6, 426b
 - "Leeds University Textile Association, Journal of the" (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431d
 - "Lermontoff, Poems of Michael" (Steinhart, trans.; L.S.), AUG. 23, 407c; (Ed.S.), 23, 331b
 - "Letters from a Father to his Son" ("J.R."; Ed.S.), JULY 5, 255a; (L.S.), 12, 336b
 - "Liberalism for Short" (Radford; L.S.), JULY 26, 359d
 - "Library, The" (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443b
 - "Life, The Unfolding of" (Barber; L.S.), AUG. 16, 396b; (Ed.S.), 16, 325a
 - "Light of Provence, The: A Dramatic Poem" ("J.S. of Dale"; L.S.), AUG. 9, 378b
 - "Light on the Future" (L.S.), JULY 19, 347d
 - "Lincoln and Constitutional Government, Abraham" (Ulrich; L.S.), JULY 5, 323d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Lincoln Record Society, The. Vol. IV. Parish Registers of Grantham, 1562-1632. Vol. V. Parish Registers of Alford and Rigsby, 1538-1680. Vol. VIII. The Visitation of the County of Lincoln, 1666" (L.S.), JULY 12, 328c
- "Little that is Good, The" (Begbie; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456b
- "Lodge, Spiritualism and Sir Oliver" (Mercier; L.S.), JULY 12, 335d; 19, 342d; Mr. C. Mercier (l., L.S.), 26, 357d; AUG. 16, 393d; our reviewer's comments (l., L.S.), 2, 369d; 9, 381b; 23, 405d; Mr. G. Stuart Ogilvie (l., L.S.), 2, 369d; 16, 394a; Mr. C. F. Kearney (l., L.S.), 9, 381b; 23, 405c
- "London, Philip's A B C Pocket Atlas-Guide to" (L.S.), AUG. 30, 420b
- "London Churches before the Great Fire" (Jenkinson; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 464a
- "London Quarterly Review, July, 1917, The" (L.S.), JULY 5, 323b
- "London Teachers' Association at Special Conferences held February-May, 1917, Papers read to the" (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 267b
- "Loom of Youth" (Waugh; L.S.), JULY 26, 354c; (Ed.S.), 26, 287b
- "Loosing of the Lion's Whelps, The" (Oxenham; L.S.), AUG. 23, 407a
- "Lord Jim. A Tale" (Conrad; L.S.), JULY 26, 355c
- "Lord's Supper or Holy Communion, The Simple Truth Respecting the" (Soames; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468b
- "Lord Tony's Wife" (Orczy; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455a
- "Louis, Margaret of Scotland and the Dauphin" (Barbé; L.S.), JULY 19, 344b
- "Love, The Will to" (Bedborough; L.S.), AUG. 30, 419b
- "Love and Hatred" (Lowndes; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 464d
- "Lynwood Hall, Philadelphia, Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures at. Vol. III. English and French Schools" (Roberts; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 425c
- "Lyrics for Sport" (Keigwin; L.S.), JULY 12, 335c
- "Ma'am" (Ryley; L.S.), JULY 26, 358d
- "McClellan, The Mexican War Diary of George B." (Myers; L.S.), JULY 19, 346c
- "McCubbin, The Art of Frederick" (MacDonald; L.S.), SEPT. 30, 454c
- "Maid with Wings, The" (Osborn; L.S.), JULY 12, 330d
- "Mainland, The" (Watson; L.S.), AUG. 16, 394d
- "Maîtres, Nos" (Wyzewa; L.S.), AUG. 16, 392c
- "*Majestic*, The Last Cruise of the" (Goodchild; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431c
- "Malingering and Feigned Sickness" (Collie; L.S.), JULY 12, 335b; 19, 341b
- "Malta, Knights Hospitallers of the Venerable Tongue of England in" (Milsud; L.S.), AUG. 23, 404a; Mr. John Smart (l., L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430b
- "Malvory Hold" (Fletcher; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Man and his Forerunners, Modern" (Spurrell; L.S.), JULY 5, 322c
- AUG. 9, 377a
- "Man from Egypt, The" (Hill; L.S.), AUG. 2, 370d
- "Man Who Dared, The" (James; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b
- "Man Who Saw, The" (Watson; L.S.), JULY 26, 354b
- "Margaret of Scotland and the Dauphin Louis" (Barbé; L.S.), JULY 19, 344b
- "Mariage de Figaro, Le" (Beaumarchais; Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295b
- "Maria of the Monastero Vecchio" (Lester; L.S.), JULY 12, 335a
- Marks, Dr.: see "Burma, Forty Years in," above
- "Maroc, Les Prisonniers Allemands au" (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 464b
- "Marriage for Two, A" (Blyth; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466d
- "Married Life, or The True Romance" (Edginton; L.S.), AUG. 30, 419a
- Mason, Mr. D. M.: see "Six Years of Politics," below
- "Maunsell (Mansell, Mansel), The Family of" (Maunsell; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 437c; Cdr. E. P. Statham (l., L.S.), 20, 454a; our reviewer's comments (L.S.), 27, 465c
- "Mayura, The Sanskrit Poems of" (Quaekenbos; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467c
- "Mechanism of Exchange, The" (L.S.), JUNE 21, 290d; our reviewer's comments (l., L.S.), JULY 5, 321d
- "Medici Archives, Catalogue of the" (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 457b
- "Meditations d'un Solitaire en 1916" (Bloy; L.S.), JULY 19, 338d
- "Mesopotamia, A Message from" (Lawley; L.S.), JULY 26, 357a; AUG. 9, 374d
- "Message, The Messenger, and the Method, The" (Martin and others; Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295b
- "Method in the Madness, The" (Bevan; L.S.), JULY 5, 315a
- "Mexico, Hygienic in" (Pani; L.S.), AUG. 30, 420b
- "Mexico of the Mexicans" (Spence; L.S.), JULY 19, 348b
- "Middle Ages, The Later. A History of Western Europe, 1254-1494" (Mowat; Ed.S.), JULY 5, 255a
- Mijatovich, Count Chedomille: see "Balkan Diplomatist, The Memoirs of a," above
- "Militarism at Work in Belgium and Germany" (Ossiannilsson; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371b
- "Mineral Resources of Great Britain, Special Report on the: Volume IV." JULY 5, 11f
- "Missing" (Penny; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442d
- "Mixed Company" (Kennedy; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455b
- "Modernism (in its Connexion with Music), The Philosophy of" (Scott; L.S.), AUG. 9, 332d; 16, 391a
- "Modern Poems" (Hamilton; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371c
- "Money and the State, Our" (Withers; L.S.), AUG. 9, 382b; 16, 386c; Mr. Hartley Withers (l., L.S.), 23, 405c; our reviewer's comments, SEPT. 6, 430a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "More Leaves from My Game Book" (Grimble; L.S.), AUG. 16, 390d
 "Moscow in Flames" (Danilevski; L.S.), JULY 26, 358d; Mr. F. P. Marchant (L., L.S.), AUG. 2, 370b
 "Mother Should Know, 1,000 Things a" (Croy; L.S.), AUG. 23, 408b
 "Mr. Ruby Jumps the Traces" (Bullock; L.S.), JULY 12, 395a
 "Munition Worker's Handbook, The" (Pull; L.S.), AUG. 30, 419a
 "Museums Journal, the Organ of the Museums Association, The" (L.S.), AUG. 25, 407b
 Music:—
 School:—
 Articles ("School music: the words of school songs," Ed.S.), JULY 19, 277c; ("School music," Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295d; ("School music," Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 366d
 "Music, An Introduction to French" (Scholes; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431c
 "Music and Religion" (Longford; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b
 "Music Lover's Library, The" (Hull, ed.; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b
 "Musique Militaire, La" (Brenet; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 438d
 "Mysore University Magazine, The" (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 255b
 "Mystic Vision in the Grail Legend and in the Divine Comedy, The" (Fisher; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467a
 "Naney Sauvé" (Mercier; L.S.), AUG. 9, 374c
 "Nationalism" (Tagore; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 455a
 "Naval Architecture. Part I." (Steele; E.S.), JULY 27, 159c
 "Naval Service, Fundamentals of" (Stirling; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b
 "Navy, The Wonder Book of the" (Golding; L.S.), AUG. 25, 406d
 "Neath the Syrian Blue, being Mystic Gleanings in Holy Fields" (Powell; L.S.), JULY 19, 347c
 "Nelson's History of the War" (Buchan; L.S.), AUG. 30, 419a
 "Nelson's Last Diary, September 15—October 21, 1805" (Hudson, ed.; L.S.), JULY 5, 518d
 "New England, The Religious History of" (Platner; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431b
 "New Europe, The" (L.S.), JULY 26, 359d
 "New Eve, The" ("Fish"; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454c
 "News from No Man's Land" (Green; L.S.), JULY 26, 353a
 "News of Battle" (Currey; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466d
 "New Thought, Handbook of the" (Dresser; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 432a
 "New York, Labor Laws of" (Anthony; L.S.), AUG. 23, 408b
 "New Zealand, and Islands, A National History of Australia," (Thomson; L.S.), JULY 12, 328b
 "New Zealand for the Year 1915, Statistics of the Dominion of" (Fraser; Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 355b
 "Nickel Commission, Report of the Royal Ontario" (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 199c
 "Nigérie du Nord, Croquis et Souvenirs de la" (Vischer; L.S.), AUG. 2, 370c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Ninety-Six Hours' Leave" (McKenna; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 440c
 "Nobody's Island" (Grimshaw; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431a
 "No Man's Land" ("Sapper"; L.S.), AUG. 2, 362d
 "North-Eastern Corner, The" (Leeper; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 428d
 "Northern Craek, A" (Gould; L.S.), JULY 12, 354c
 "Norwich, The Story of" (Henderson; Ed.S.), JULY 12, 267b
 "No Small Stir. What the Pope really said about the Great War" ("Diplomaticus"; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395d
 "November: Poems in War Time" (Binns; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371c; SEPT. 6, 426d
 "Nurse, The Ideal" (Mercier; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395a
 "Odd Volume, The" (Adcock, ed.; L.S.), AUG. 25, 407b
 "Odes and Other Poems" (Ensor; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 451d
 "Odes to Trifles, and Other Rhymes" (Eassie; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371c
 "Oh with the Old Love" (Fleming; L.S.), JULY 5, 316c
 "Oh Mary, be Careful!" (Weston; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443a
 "Oils, Fats, and Waxes, Technical Handbook of" (Fryer and Weston; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456b; (E.S.), 28, 199c
 "One of Us" (Frankau; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468a
 "One Woman's Hero" (Lethbridge; L.S.), AUG. 16, 394d
 "On Leave. Poems and Sonnets" (Wodehouse; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371c
 "On the Wings of the Morning" (Grant; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455c
 "Open Boats" (Noyes; L.S.), AUG. 2, 364c
 "Open That Door" (Ingersoll; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467a
 "Orderly, Observations of an" (Muir; L.S.), AUG. 23, 407b
 "Organism as a Whole, The" (Loeb; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 461a
 "Orient, La Question d'" (Driault; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 434b
 "Oxford Song Book" (Buck; Ed.S.), JULY 19, 277c
 "Pachyammos, Crete, The Cemetery of" (Seager; L.S.), AUG. 16, 394c
 "Pacifism, The True and False" (D'Alviella; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444b
 "Palestine: The Rebirth of an Ancient People" (Hyamson; L.S.), JULY 26, 360b; AUG. 16, 387a
 "Pan's Punishment" (Grierson; L.S.), AUG. 9, 382c
 "Pan Tadeusz" (Mickiewicz; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 460d
 "Parables and Tales" (Hake; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395d; 23, 403c
 "Parliamentary Grants, The Principles and Practice of the System of Control over" (Durell; L.S.), AUG. 2, 363a
 "Passing Days, The" (McWilliam; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383b
 "Path of Glory, The" (Hocking; L.S.), SEPT. 30, 455b
 "Paul Kewley" (Kelly; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443a
 "Pawns: Three Poetic Plays" (Drinkwater; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 448d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Pays de la Mort, Au" (Vallotton; L.S.), JULY 19, 348b
- "Peace, Against a Premature and Inconclusive" (Rawnsley; L.S.), AUG. 30, 419b
- "Peace, The Complaint of" (Erasmus; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 448b
- "Peace, The Framework of a Lasting" (Woolf; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468a
- "Peace, Three Years' War for" (Mathews), AUG. 3, 3d
- "Peace and the Terms of its Perpetuation, An Inquiry into the Nature of" (Veblen; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383b
- "Peace Problems in Economics and Finance" (D'Acosta; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466d
- "Pearse, Collected Works of Padraic H." (L.S.), JULY 5, 319a
- "Peer Gynt, A Commentary Critical and Explanatory on the Norwegian Text of Henrik Ibsen's" (Logeman; L.S.), JULY 19, 347d
- "Pentateuch, The Unity of the" (Finn; L.S.), JULY 12, 335d
- "Persephone" (Merryman; L.S.), AUG. 23, 406d; (Ed.S.), 23, 331b
- "Pharisaism and the Gospels, Studies in" (Abrahams; L.S.), AUG. 2, 368a
- "Physical Science, Laws of" (Northrup; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456c
- "Pim, Selected Poems of Herbert Moore" (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455d
- "Plato's Biography of Socrates" (Taylor; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430d
- "Plautus, The Original Element in" (Westaway; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466c; (Ed.S.), 27, 371b
- "Plays of Gods and Men" (Dunsany; L.S.), JULY 19, 343c
- "Play Way, The" (Cook; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466d; (Ed.S.), 27, 371b
- "Plotinus: The Ethical Treatises" (Mackenna, trans; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395c
- "Plot-Maker, The" (Hewlett; L.S.), AUG. 9, 380c
- "Poems of Conformity" (Williams; L.S.), JULY 12, 335c; AUG. 30, 415b; "Memor" (L., L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430b
- "Poems Scots and English" (Buchan; L.S.), JULY 5, 320b; "R.C." (L., L.S.), 12, 333c
- "Poetry Review, The" (L.S.), JULY 5, 323c
- "Pointing Man, The. A Burmese Mystery" (Douie; L.S.), JULY 5, 322d
- "Poissons Morts, Lcs" (MacOrlan; L.S.), JULY 5, 320c
- "Poland? What will Become of" (Naumann), JULY 31, 5f (e.e.)
- "Poland, When the Prussians Came to" (Turczynowicz; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395b
- "Poland and the Polish Nation" (Drogoslaw; L.S.), AUG. 9, 382c
- "Pope really said about the Great War, What the. No Small Stir" ("Diplomaticus"; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395d
- "Popes (Liber Pontificalis), The Book of the. I. To the Pontificate of Gregory I." (Loomis; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 424d
- "Portugal, Old and Young" (Young; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371a; 23, 399a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Postmaster's Daughter, The" (Tracy; L.S.), JULY 12, 335a
- "Post-Meridian" (Barnard; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383b
- "Potterat and the War" (Vallotton; L.S.), JULY 12, 335a
- "Premium Bonus System, The" (Thomson; L.S.), AUG. 9, 382b
- "Princeton Theological Review, The" (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443b
- "Prises et Décrets Rendus en Conseil d'Etat en Matière de Prises Maritimes, Décisions du Conseil des" (L.S.), AUG. 16, 387c
- "Professional Prince, The" (Jepson; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443a
- "Prussia, Intimate" (Raymond; L.S.), JULY 12, 336b
- "Prussianism, The Perils of" (Johnson; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395d
- "Prussians Came to Poland, When the" (Turczynowicz; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395b
- "Psalms, Three Lectures on the" (Thackeray; L.S.), JULY 5, 323d
- "Psalter in Public Worship, A Plea for a Revised Use of the" (Emmet; L.S.), AUG. 23, 408a
- "Psychiatry, Studies in Forensic" (Glueck; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455c
- "Psychology, A Beginner's" (Tit-chener; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467c
- "Pterodamozels, The" (Trevelyan; L.S.), AUG. 2, 366d
- "Public School Looks at the World, A" (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 275b
- "Public System in Relation to the Coming Conflict for National Supremacy" (Bryant; Ed.S.), JULY 26, 287b; (L.S.), AUG. 2, 370d
- "Puppet, The" (Harding; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431a
- "Quarterly Review, The" (L.S.), JULY 26, 359b
- "Queen's Quarterly" (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431d
- "Quest, The" (L.S.), JULY 12, 335b; SEPT. 27, 467c
- "Railway Location, The Design of" (Williams; E.S.), JULY 27, 159c
- "Railways, Trade Unionism on the" (Cole and Arnot; L.S.), AUG. 2, 370d
- "Rainbow Mystery, The" (le Queux; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455b
- "Rand, Gold Deposits of the" (Horwood; E.S.), SEPT. 28, 199c
- "Raymond, Reflections on" (Cook; L.S.), JULY 19, 342d
- "Rebellion" (Mais; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 428c
- "Recollections Literary and Political" (Browne; L.S.), JULY 26, 353c
- "Red, Red Dawn, The" (Mackereith; L.S.), JULY 26, 359c
- "Red Planet, The" (Locke; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 452c
- "Religion and Ethics, Encyclopædia of" (Hastings; L.S.), AUG. 9, 33
- "Religion and Morale" (Gwynne; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456a
- "Religion Growing or Decaying? Is" (Gould; L.S.), AUG. 2, 372b
- "Religions of the World, The" (Barton; L.S.), AUG. 23, 408a
- "Reminiscences" (Van de Linde; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466c
- "Reminiscences, My" (Tagore; L.S.), AUG. 9, 379a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "René" (Châteaubriand; L.S.), JULY 12, 331a
- "Rent Raising Made Illegal" (Rider; L.S.), AUG. 9, 382c
- "Repentance" (Durant; L.S.), JULY 19, 346d; 26, 356c
- "Represailles, et de Duello, De Bello, de" (Legnano; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371a
- "Republic, The Fight for the" (Johnson; L.S.), AUG. 23, 407a
- Reviews and magazines—special articles ("July reviews: Russian revolution and its influence: problem of Ireland"), JULY 3, 4a: ("August magazines: future of the Imperial cabinet"), AUG. 2, 9c; ("September reviews: the war and plans for peacetime: politicians' dealings with the navy"), SEPT. 1, 8c
- "Revolution of Humanity, The" (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383c
- "Risorgimento, Rassegna Storica del" (L.S.), AUG. 23, 402d
- "Road to Arcady, The" (Bamfylde; L.S.), AUG. 9, 380c
- "Road to Understanding, The" (Porter; L.S.), JULY 19, 346d
- "Robin Hood" (Wilson; Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 331b
- "Rod of the Snake, The" (Shortt and Mathews; L.S.), AUG. 30, 416c
- "Romanizing Movement in the Church of England, The" (Salmond; L.S.), AUG. 23, 408b
- "Romans, St. Paul to the" (Moffatt; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456a
- "Rome, Memoirs of the American Academy in. Vol. I." (L.S.), JULY 12, 332d
- "Round Table, The. Sept. 1917" (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 435c
- "Rowan Premium Bonus System of Payment by Results, The" (Thomson; E.S.), SEPT. 28, 199a
- "Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana, The Journal of the; Timehri" (L.S.), AUG. 30, 419b
- "Royal Agricultural Society of England, The Journal of the" (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383a
- "Ruling Vice, The" (Trent; L.S.), JULY 19, 346d
- "Rumania's Cause and Ideals" (Magnum; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468a
- "Russe, Histoire de la Revolution" ("S.R."; L.S.), JULY 19, 348b
- "Russes et leur Rôle pendant la Guerre, Les Organizations Publiques" (Belevsky and Voronoff; L.S.), AUG. 2, 362a
- "Russia, A Year in" (Baring; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383b
- "Russia, The Re-Birth of" (Marcosson; L.S.), JULY 26, 350d
- "Russia, The Revolution, and the War" (Lange; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383b
- "Russian Book, First" (Forbes; Ed.S.), JULY 12, 267b
- "Russian Court Life, Scenes of: Being the Correspondence of Alexander I. with his Sister Catherine" (L.S.), JULY 19, 343a
- "Russian Lady, The Diary of a" (Doukhovskoy; L.S.), JULY 5, 314b
- "Russian Poetry Reader" (Tillyard; Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Russian Poets and Poems" (Jarintzov; L.S.), JULY 19, 347b; AUG. 2, 367a
- "Russian Revolution, The" (Levine; L.S.), AUG. 30, 413c
- "Russian Soldier-Peasant, The" (Bellegarde; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455c
- "Russia Re-born" (Bourdillon; L.S.), JULY 26, 354b
- "Safety Candle, The" (Stevens; L.S.), AUG. 23, 404c
- "St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, W.C., A Short History of the Royal Parish of" (McMaster; L.S.), AUG. 30, 413a
- "St. Paul's Life and Letters, The Story of" (Paterson-Smyth; L.S.), AUG. 30, 419b
- "Salaam" (Mountain; L.S.), JULY 5, 322d
- "Salonika with our Army, In" (Lake; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371b; 9, 375c; Mr. Harold Lake (l., L.S.), 16, 393b
- "Science Française, Scolastique Allemande" (Papillault; L.S.), JULY 26, 352c
- "Science Progress" (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371b
- "Science Teaching in Secondary Schools, Report on. British Association for the Teaching of Science" (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 339a
- "Scolastique Allemande, Science Française" (Papillault; L.S.), JULY 26, 352c
- "Scoticanae, Fasti Ecclesiae. Vol. II." (Scott; L.S.), JULY 12, 332c
- "Scotland, The Economic Geology of the Central Coalfield of" (Carruthers and Dinham; L.S.), AUG. 16, 396b
- "Scottish Historical Review, The" (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395b
- "Scottish Myth and Legend, Wonder Tales from" (Mackenzie; L.S.), JULY 5, 322d
- "Secondhand Books, The History of Civilization as Shown in a Catalogue of" (L.S.), AUG. 30, 418d
- "Seneca's Tragedies" (L.S.; June 28, 306b); Mr. Montague Summers (l., L.S.), JULY 5, 322a; our reviewer's comments (L.S.), 12, 333c; 26, 357d; Mr. Montague Summers (l., L.S.), 26, 357d
- "Sentence of the Court, The" (White; L.S.), AUG. 9, 382c
- "Sermons and Addresses. How to Prepare and Deliver Them" (Boyd-Carpenter and others; L.S.), JULY 26, 359d
- "Sex, An Introduction to the Physiology and Psychology of" (Herbert; L.S.), JULY 26, 360b
- "Shadow of a Great Light, The" (Sladen; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443a
- "Shakespeare: His Music and Song" (Moncur-Sime; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b
- "Shakespeare's Fight with the Pirates, and the Problems of the Transmission of his Text" (Pollard; L.S.), JULY 26, 359a; AUG. 30, 414a; "S" (l., L.S.), SEPT. 6, 429a; 13, 441c; 20, 453a; Mr. James D. Fitzgerald (l., L.S.), 6, 429a; our reviewer's comments (L.S.), 13, 441b; 27, 465a; Mr. A. W. Pollard (l., L.S.), 13, 441a; 27, 465b; Mr. H. W. Massingham (l., L.S.), 20, 453b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Shakespeare's Macbeth; The Merchant of Venice; King Lear; As You Like It" (L.S.), AUG. 30, 419a; (Ed.S.), 30, 339b
- "Shakespeare's Shrine, By" (Holden; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467d
- "Shakespeare to O. Henry, From" (Mais; L.S.), JULY 26, 354d
- "Shame of Silence, The" (Leighton; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467a
- "Shelley, Letters about" (Garnett, ed.; L.S.), JULY 5, 322d; 12, 331c
- "Shells as Evidence of the Migrations of Early Culture" (Jackson; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454c
- "She Who Meant Well" (Yorke; L.S.), JULY 26, 358d
- "Silver; Its History and Romance" (White), AUG. 23, 10a; (L.S.), 23, 407a; SEPT. 6, 425a; Mr. B. White (l., L.S.), 13, 442a
- "Simple Lyrics" (Lang; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395d
- "Sister Clare" (Reynés-Monlaur; L.S.), JULY 19, 343b
- "Six Years of Politics—1910-1916" (Mason; L.S.), AUG. 23, 407d
- "Slavs, The Future of the Southern" (Taylor; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468a
- "Smith, William: His Maps and Memoirs" (Sheppard; L.S.), AUG. 16, 388d
- "Smoke Abatement, Scientific Treatise on" (Hamilton; L.S.), AUG. 9, 382c; (E.S.), 31, 179b
- "Soap" (Simmons; L.S.), AUG. 30, 420b
- "Société des Nations, La" (Milhaud; L.S.), AUG. 2, 370c
- "Society of Comparative Legislation, Journal of the" (Macdonell; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395b
- "Society of Glass Technology, Journal of the" (Turner; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371c
- "Society's Misfits" (Doty; L.S.), JULY 12, 332c
- "Socrates, Plato's Biography of" (Taylor; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430d
- "Soil Conditions and Plant Growth" (Russell; L.S.), JULY 19, 346c
- "Soldier, Letters of a" (L.S.), JULY 5, 315b
- "Soldier's Guide to Northern France and Flanders, The British" (Fortescue), JULY 11, 7d; 12, 7b; 16, 4c; (L.S.), 19, 347b
- "Soldier's Pilgrimage, A" (Psichari; L.S.), AUG. 2, 367b
- "Solitudes" (Estauinié; L.S.), AUG. 30, 414d
- "Songs from the Saddle" (Bruce; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455d
- "Songs of Peace" (Ledwidge; L.S.), AUG. 16, 391b
- "Songs of Sunset" (Baxter; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383b
- "Songs of Ulster and Balliol" (Boas; L.S.), JULY 19, 347c
- "Sorceress, The" (Sardou; L.S.), AUG. 23, 406d
- "Soul of a Bishop, The" (Wells; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 438c
- "Spain" (Hannay; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371a; SEPT. 6, 423a
- "Spanish American Life" (Morse; Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307c
- "Spanish Commercial Correspondence, Lessons in" (Macdonald; Ed. S.), SEPT. 27, 371b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Speeches" (Bryce and others; L.S.), JULY 5, 313b
- "Speedwell" (Walters; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383b
- "Spiritualism and Sir Oliver Lodge" (Mercier; L.S.), JULY 12, 335d; 19, 342d; Mr. C. Mercier (l., L.S.), 26, 357d; AUG. 16, 393d; our reviewer's comments (L.S.), AUG. 2, 369d; 9, 381b; 23, 405d; Mr. G. Stuart Ogilvie (l., L.S.), 2, 569d; 16, 394a; Mr. C. F. Keary (l., L.S.), 9, 381b; 23, 405c
- "Spiritualism of the Devil? Is" (Fielding-Ould; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383c
- "Spofford, The Register of Thomas" (Bannister; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455b
- "Springbok Prisoner in Germany, The First" (Doitsh; L.S.), JULY 5, 323a
- "Spring of Joy, The: A Little Book of Healing" (Webb; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455c
- "Spun Yarns of a Naval Officer" (Wonham; L.S.), JULY 5, 315c
- "Spy for Napoleon, A" (Wynne; L.S.), JULY 12, 335a
- "Stand-Down!" (Lea; L.S.), JULY 12, 335c
- "States, The World of" (Burns; L.S.), AUG. 2, 372b; SEPT. 30, 446c
- "Statesman's Year Book, The" (L.S.), JULY 5, 314a
- "Steel and Flowers" (Carton; L.S.), JULY 5, 323c
- "Street, George Edmund" (King; L.S.), AUG. 30, 415a; Mr. H. Christian Mellor (l., L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430a
- "Stronacure" (Papini; L.S.), AUG. 2, 368c
- "Student's Guide, The" (Adams; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454d; (Ed.S.), 20, 363b; 27, 371a
- "Studies" (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455c
- "Submarine, Songs of the" ("Klaxon"; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468a
- "Sub Rosa" (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407b
- "Sumerian Grammatical Texts" (Langdon; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395b
- "Summer" (Wharton; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 464c
- "Sundials and Scratch-Dials, Primitive" (Horne; L.S.), AUG. 23, 401b
- "Surgery, The British Journal of" (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383a
- "Sussex at War and Poems of Peace" (Beckett; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467d
- "Suvla Bay, The Pals at" (Hanna; L.S.), JULY 26, 351c
- "Sven Hedin—Adelsman!" (Ossian-nillssohn; L.S.), AUG. 16, 389c
- "Sven Hedin, Nobleman" (Ossian-nillssohn; L.S.), AUG. 16, 389c; Sir A. Geikie (l., L.S.), 30, 417c
- "Swallows in Storm and Sunlight" (Beckh; L.S.), JULY 26, 359c
- "Swinging Tub, The" (M'Culloch; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 451b
- "Syrie et la France, La" (Roederer; L.S.), AUG. 2, 370c
- "Tactiques, Résolution des Problèmes" (Audebert; L.S.), AUG. 2, 370c
- Tagore, Sir Rabindranath: see "Reminiscences, My" above
- "Talent of Silver, A" (East; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395c
- "Tales of a Wayside Inn" (Longfellow; Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Tanga, Marching on" (Young; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 447c
- "Tannhäuser and the Mountain of Venus" (Barto; L.S.), JULY 12, 335b; AUG. 30, 412b
- "Tarzan and the Apes" (Burroughs; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442d
- "Tenedos Times, The" (L.S.), AUG. 2, 365b
- "Tertulliani Apologeticus" (Mayor; L.S.), JULY 5, 316d
- "Théâtre, Ecrits sur le" (Bataille; L.S.), AUG. 2, 366b
- Theological Studies, The Journal of" (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467c
- "Theophrastus and the Greek Physiological Psychology before Aristotle" (Stratton; L.S.), JULY 19, 347b
- "Theophrastus' 'Enquiry into Plants'" (Hort; L.S.), AUG. 30, 412d
- "There are no Dead" (Coleman; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444a
- "There is a Destiny" (Burge; L.S.), AUG. 16, 394d
- "Thermodynamic Efficiency, Correction Tables for" (Naylor; L.S.), AUG. 9, 382b; (E.S.), 31, 179c
- "This Woman to this Man" (Williamson; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431a
- "Thomson's Friend" (Dickinson; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455a
- "Thoughts, Essays, and a few Lyrics" (Scarborough; L.S.), JULY 19, 347a
- "Three Bars' Interval" (Aumonier; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442d
- "Timehri" (L.S.), AUG. 30, 419b
- "Tomina in Retreat" (Le Feuvre; L.S.), AUG. 30, 419a
- "Tommies Two" (Chandler; L.S.), AUG. 2, 370d
- "Tort, Crime, and Police in Mediæval Britain" (Jeudwine; L.S.), JULY 5, 322d
- "Towards the Goal" (Ward; L.S.), AUG. 2, 363c
- "Tower of London, Inventory and Survey of the Armouries in the" (Ffoulkes; L.S.), AUG. 23, 403a
- "Town Labourer, 1760-1832, The" (Hammond; L.S.), JULY 5, 324b; 19, 339a
- "Trade of To-morrow, The" (Benn; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442c
- "Trade Unionism on the Railways" (Cole and Arnot; L.S.), AUG. 2, 370d
- "Tree of Sleep, The" (Sampson; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395c
- "Treitschke's History of Germany in the Nineteenth Century" (Paul; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431b; 20, 447a; Mr. Wynnard Hooper (L. L.S.), 27, 465c
- "Triple Alliance, Origins of the" (Coolidge; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395a
- "Triumph of John Kars, The" (Cullum; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 466d
- "Troublers of the Peace" (Syrett; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 440d
- "Truancy and Non-Attendance in the Chicago Schools" (Abbott and Breckinridge; Ed.S.), JULY 26, 287a
- "Trust Companies, The Story of the" (Perine; L.S.), AUG. 30, 418d
- "Tuberculosis, The British Journal of" (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Turbines, Steam" (Moyer; E.S.), AUG. 31, 179a
- "Turkish Empire, The" (Eversley; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467a
- "Two Kings and other Poems" (Hookham; L.S.), JULY 12, 335c
- Two Towns—One City: Paris—London" (Macdonald; L.S.), JULY 5, 317c
- "Tyneside Irish Brigade, Story of the. Irish Heroes in the War" (Keating and Lavery; L.S.), AUG. 2, 362b
- "U.S. Naval Academy, the making of the American Naval Officer, Life at the" (Earle; L.S.), AUG. 9, 377b
- "Under Fire" (Barbusse; L.S.), JULY 19, 346d
- "Under the Heel of the Hun" (Whitaker; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371b
- "Under the Hermès" (Dehan; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 452d
- "Uninspired Verse" (Gibson; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395d
- "Unitarian Historical Society, Transactions of the" (L.S.), JULY 5, 323c
- "United States, A History of the" (Channing; L.S.), AUG. 23, 407a
- "Unity and Schism" (Lacey; L.S.), AUG. 2, 372a
- "Vaisnava Literature of Mediæval Bengal, The" (Sen; L.S.), AUG. 2, 364d
- Van de Linde, Mr. Gérard: see "Reminiscences," above
- "Verbrechen, Das" (L.S.), JULY 19, 341c; the author (L. L.S.), AUG. 9, 382a
- "Verses and Versicles" (Radford; L.S.), AUG. 16, 395c
- "Verses from the Grand Fleet" (Etienne; L.S.), JULY 12, 335d
- "Victory or Free Trade" ("British Resident in Germany"; L.S.), AUG. 23, 407d
- "Virginian Village, A" (Nadal; L.S.), AUG. 16, 391c; Mr. W. M. Coleman (L. L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442b
- "Vision and Service" (Barnett; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371d
- "Vocational Education, Federal Aid for" (Kandel; Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 347a
- "Voice in Song and Speech, The" (Heller; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b
- Wakefield, Sir Charles: see "Citizen, The Proud," above
- "Walthamstow, The Rectory Manor" (Bosworth; L.S.), JULY 19, 347d
- "Wanted, a Tortoise-Shell" (Blundell; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442d
- "War, Deductions from the World" (Freytag-Loringhoven), SEPT. 24, 47f
- "War, Home Truths about the" (Chapman; L.S.), JULY 5, 323a; 12, 326b
- "War, In the Wake of the" (Hodge; L.S.), JULY 5, 323c
- "War, The Ways of" (Kettle; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 439c
- "War and the Nation, The. A Study in Constructive Politics" (Whetnam; L.S.), JULY 19, 339c
- "War Civilization? Is" (Nyrop; L.S.), AUG. 23, 407d; SEPT. 6, 422b; 27, 464b
- "War Damage, Committee on" (L.S.), AUG. 16, 396a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "War Drawings" (Bone; L.S.), AUG. 23, 400c
- "War in 1916, The Great. Sixty Cartoons" (Raemaekers; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 461c
- "War Pilgrim, The" (Jørgensen; L.S.), JULY 19, 347a
- "War Poems" (Vernède; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455d
- "Wars, Proposals for the Prevention of Future" (Bryce and others; L.S.), JULY 5, 313b
- "War Speeches, 1914-1917" (Ginsburg; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383c
- "Waterworks, The Biology of" (Kirkpatrick; L.S.), JULY 19, 347d
- "Watt and the Steam Age" (Grant; L.S.), AUG. 23, 407a; (E.S.), 31, 179c
- "Weird o' the Pool" (Stuart; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443a
- "Welfare Supervisors in Factories and Workshops, A Report upon the Selection and Training of" (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 325a
- "Wellington, Letters and Dispatches of" (Kelly; L.S.), JULY 12, 329a
- "Western Front, The" (Bone; L.S.), JULY 26, 358c
- "Wheat, Flour, and Bread, Three Centuries of Prices of" (Kirkland; L.S.), AUG. 30, 418d
- "When Michael Came to Town" (Albanesi; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443a
- "Where Jasmines Bloom" (Julian; L.S.), JULY 19, 344c
- "White Clover, The" (Gladwin; L.S.), AUG. 2, 371d
- "Wilberforce, Archdeacon" (Woods; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456b
- "Wilkes, Life of John" (Bleackley; L.S.), JULY 5, 318b
- "Will to Freedom, The" (Figgis; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383c; 16, 388b
- "Wisdom of Solomon, The" (Oesterley; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468a
- "With Our Faces in the Light" (Palmer; L.S.), AUG. 30, 410b
- "Woman Guides" (Heath; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443a
- "Woman's Effort" (Metcalf; L.S.), AUG. 16, 389a; Miss M. F. Clifton (l., L.S.), 23, 406c; E. Belfort Bax (l., L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430b
- "Woman Who Was Not, The" (Applin; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431a
- "Women in the Church, The Place of" (Goudge and others; L.S.), JULY 12, 329b
- "Women's Work in War Time" (Usborne; Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307c; (L.S.), 16, 396b
- "Women Teachers, 1917, The Directory of" (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295c
- "Wood, The Preservation of" (Wallis-Taylor; L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468b; (E.S.), 28, 199c
- "Wood Fires and their Story, My" (Robinson; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454d
- "Workers' Educational Association" (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 255b
- "Working Girls, The Health of" (Webb; L.S.), SEPT. 6, 432b
- "Works Organization" (Parsons and others; E.S.), SEPT. 28, 199a
- "World's Debate, The" (Barry; L.S.), AUG. 23, 407d; 30, 411c
- "Woven Arras" (Spurway; L.S.), AUG. 9, 383a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Wren a Mason? Was Sir Christopher" (Castells; L.S.), JULY 19, 346c
- "Young Lovers, The" (Bailey; L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443a
- "Youth" (Conrad; L.S.), SEPT. 20, 451c
- PUBLIC Departments:—
 - Buildings, commandeered:—
 - Number since August, 1914:—
 - Parliament—question, JULY 18, 10b
 - Economy, need for:—
 - Returns and statistics:—
 - Anslow, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 1, 8b
 - Hylton, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 1, 8b
 - Parliament—observations, AUG. 1, 8b
 - Employees:—
 - German origin, British subjects of:—
 - Parliament—questions, JULY 24, 10b; 26, 8b
 - Salaries:—
 - War bonus:—
 - Further bonus supplementing grant of July, 1916—awards of Conciliation and Arbitration Board (P.N.), AUG. 10, 6d
 - Language (sp. art., "Officialese: the language of bureaucracy"), AUG. 9, 9e; correspondence, 10, 9c
 - Correspondence:—
 - Style—departure from tradition (P.N.), AUG. 8, 7e
 - Multiplicity:—
 - Burnham, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8c
 - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8c
 - Parliament—observations, AUG. 9, 8c
- PUBLIC health:—
 - Training in:—
 - Article ("Training in public health," Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 297b
- PUBLICHOUSES:—
 - Coburg Arms Inn—application to change name sanctioned, SEPT. 14, 8f
 - Totteridge—last house remaining in village closed, AUG. 28, 3f
- "PUBLIC school master, A"—on Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: cadet-ships (l.), JULY 30, 7c; 31, 9d
- PUBLIC Works Loan Board:—
 - Report for 1916, JULY 26, 11c (e.e.)
- PUBLIC Works Loans Bill:—
 - Parliament—in Commons: second reading, JULY 18, 10e; in Committee, 25, 10d; third reading, 26, 8f; in Lords: second reading, AUG. 2, 8a; third reading, 3, 8b; royal assent, 3, 8d
- PUCKLE, Mr. Richard K.—death, JULY 31, 3c
- PUERTO RICO:—
 - Sugar:—
 - Production:—
 - Statistics—for 1917, SEPT. 7, 5e
- PUEYRREDON, Señor (Argentina)—offered portfolio of Foreign Affairs, JULY 25, 5d at Buenos Aires, on visit of H.M.S. *Glasgow*; Argentina's appreciation of Great Britain's friendship, SEPT. 22, 5e
- on German intrigues in Argentina (statement), SEPT. 15, 6d
- PUGH, Rev. D. R.—rescues bathers from drowning, AUG. 24, 4c
- PUGH, Mr. John—appointed member of appeal tribunal for Montgomery, SEPT. 22, 3e

- PUGSLEY, William T.—injured in explosion, AUG. 7, 3f
- PULFORD, Lieut. Samuel—will, AUG. 22, 9e
- PULL, Mr. Ernest :—
“Munition Workers’ Handbook, The”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 419a
- PULLAR, Mr. R. D.—elected member of Royal Institution, JULY 4, 3f; death, SEPT. 24, 3d
- PULLARS and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Labour dispute : see under SCOTLAND
—Labour—Dyers and cleaners
- PULLMAN (R. and J.) (Ltd.) :—
Godalming premises—leased by Pyrotan Leather Company : Mr. H. F. Freshwater (s.), SEPT. 18, 11a; secretary (statement), 24, 13d
- PULSE :—
Crop :—
Condition :—
The Times special reports, SEPT. 10, 10a
- PULSFORD, Mr. Edward :—
“Commerce and the Empire, 1914 and After”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 394d
- PUNJAB :—
Canal scheme—for desert tract in Sind Sagar Doab (art., “Big Punjab Canal scheme : sandy waste to be irrigated”), JULY 27, 5b
- PURDY, Lieut.-Col. John S.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2a
- PURDY, Mr. W. F. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Stockholm international peace conference : participation of British Labour Party, AUG. 11, 4a
- PUREY-CUST, Very Rev. A. P., Dean of York :—
at Hampstead Garden Suburb, on reorganization, AUG. 13, 3d
- PUREY-CUST, Lady Emma—death, JULY 30, 3e
- PURITANS :—
Moule, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of Durham (l.), AUG. 25, 9b
Music : see under MUSIC
- PURSER, Rev. W. C. B. :—
“Forty Years in Burma” (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 334d; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 356a
- “PUZZLED”—on coconuts : prohibition of import (l.), JULY 5, 8d
- PYBUS, Mr. Percy J.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b
- PYE, Sec. Lieut. Walter G.—killed in action, AUG. 7, 4d
- PYE-SMITH, Lieut.-Col. C. D.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- PYNE, Lieut.—forced to land from aeroplane in Coluey Hatch Asylum grounds, AUG. 21, 3f
- PYROTAN Leather Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 18, 11a
- PYSSEN, Edmund J.—awarded Albert Medal, SEPT. 5, 3b
- PYSER, Alexander—gaming charge, AUG. 22, 8a (e.e.)

Q

- QUACKENBOS, Mr. George P. :—
“Sanskrit Poems of Mayūra, The” (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467e
- QUARCK, Herr (Germany) :—
at Frankfurt, on Herr Michaelis’s speech : Parliamentary reform, JULY 28, 5b
- QUARRELL, Mr. W. H. :—
on War, The Great—origin : date of German five-mark war notes (l.), JULY 30, 7e
- QUEBEC :—
Asbestos-bearing rock :—
Output figures for 1916, JULY 10, 13f
Conscription—attitude towards : see under WAR, The Great—Canada—Conscription
Dynamite outrage : see under WAR, The Great—Canada—Conscription—Quebec
Magnesite :—
Exports :—
Statistics—for 1916, JULY 17, 5e
Molybdenum :—
Output—statistics, AUG. 22, 5e
Article (“Canada,” T.S.), JULY 2, 73e
Shipments—statistics for 1916, JULY 26, 5e
Separation from rest of Canada—advocated by *La Croix* and *L’Idéal Catholique* : condemned by Archbp. Bruchesi, AUG. 22, 5b
- QUEBEC BRIDGE—central span : to be hoisted into position, SEPT. 17, 7e; hoisting begun, 18, 6d; proceeding, 19, 6a; placed in position, 21, 5e (e.e.). 6b, 6e (l.e.); rejoicings : our Toronto correspondent’s message, 24, 7e; (E.S.), 28, 194d
- QUEEN : see MARY, Queen
- QUEEN ALEXANDRA’s Field Force Fund : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army—Gifts
- QUEEN ALEXANDRA’s Imperial Military Nursing Service : see under NURSES
- QUEEN MARY Hostel for Nurses :—
Mary, Queen—visits, SEPT. 26, 9b
- QUEEN MARY’s Home for Children (Middle Hill) :—
Mary, Queen—visits, JULY 28, 9a
- QUEEN MARY’s Needlework Guild :—
Offices :—
Mary, Queen—visits, SEPT. 27, 9c
- QUEEN MARY’s Royal Naval Hospital (Southend) :—
Mary, Princess—to visit Southend and receive gifts from townspeople on behalf, JULY 11, 3f; visits, 12, 3b
- QUEEN’S Hospital (Froggnal)—particulars, JULY 27, 9b; opened, 27, 9b
Equipment—appeal : Lord French (with others, l.), JULY 27, 9b
- QUEENSLAND :—
Gold :—
Output :—
Statistics—for July, AUG. 21, 11f
Labour :—
Railway :—
Disputes :—
Northern Railway—strike for increased wages, AUG. 7, 5b; strike ends, 29, 5f (e.e.)
- Legislative Council :—
Abolition :—
Referendum, proposed—High Court reverses decision of Supreme Court, SEPT. 8, 5e

QUEENSLAND (continued):—

Parliament:—

Session—opened, JULY 11, 5*f* (e.e.)

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

QUEENS of England:—

War, visits to seat of:—

Hardy, Mr. B. C. (l.), JULY 20, 5*d*Maxwell, Sir H. (l.), JULY 18, 8*c*Sanderson, Mr. C. P. (l.), JULY 20, 5*d*QUEEN'S Theatre, JULY 2, 11*c*; 5, 9*f*; 31, 9*f*; SEPT. 20, 9*c*

QUEEN'S Westminster Rifles: see LONDON Regiment—16th Batt. (County of London)

QUEEN'S "Work for Women" Fund:—

Contributions (totals), JULY 9, 2*f*;AUG. 20, 9*d*; 27, 9*b*; SEPT. 3, 2*f*;10, 8*e*; 17, 2*a*; 24, 5*e* (e.e.)QUELCH, Thomas—absentee charge, SEPT. 6, 3*c*

QUERL, Herr Georg (Germany):—

on War, The Great—Western offensive

(art. quoted), AUG. 9, 5*f*QUEZADA, Señor Armando (Chile)—appointed Minister of Finance, JULY 16, 7*e*QUILL, Surg.-Gen. Richard H.—appointed C.B., AUG. 9, 5*d*

QUILLIET, Mgr., Bp. of Limoges:—

on War, The Great (brochure), JULY 31, 5*d*QUIN, Capt. George—death, JULY 21, 3*f*; will, SEPT. 11, 9*b* (e.e.)QUINAN, Mr. K. B.—appointed Companion of Honour, AUG. 25, 8*d*Bruce, Mr. J. (l.), AUG. 30, 9*c*QUINLAN, Sec. Lieut. Charles—killed in action, AUG. 14, 2*c*QUINN, Mrs. Annie—death, SEPT. 3, 9*d*QUINSONAS, Count Pierre de—struck by aeroplane propeller (fatal), JULY 24, 10*f* (e.e.)

QUOTATIONS and phrases:—

"Blood is thicker than water":—

Correspondence (L.S.), JULY 12, 334*a*

"Hell for leather":—

Correspondence (L.S.), AUG. 2, 370*a*; 16, 394*b*Newall, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), JULY 19, 346*b*Russell, Mr. F. A. (l., L.S.), JULY 26, 358*b**Shoe and Leather Record*—note (L.S.), AUG. 16, 394*b*Toynbee, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), JULY 26, 358*b*

R

"R.C.":—

"Counsel of European Nations"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 359*d*

"R.C.":—

on Buchan, Mr. John—"Poems Scots and English" (l., L.S.), JULY 12, 333*c*"R. C. L."—verses in *Punch* on John Leech quoted, AUG. 29, 9*c*"R. S. T."—on King's commissions for Indians (l.), AUG. 24, 2*f*

RABBITS:—

Crops, damage to: see under AGRICULTURE—Pests

Food supply—women trained to catch rabbits on country estates, SEPT. 18, 3*e*

RACE-MEETINGS, suspension of: see under TURF

RACKHAM, Mr. Maurice:—

"List of Contraband, Showing the Date when each Article was Declared Absolute or Conditional Contraband"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395*a*RADCLIFFE, Capt. Arthur P. J.—death from wounds, AUG. 20, 9*b*RADCLIFFE, Sec. Lieut. Ernest C. D.—killed in action, AUG. 10, 9*c*RADCLIFFE, Sarah—harbouring escaped alien prisoners of war charge, AUG. 6, 3*b*RADFORD, Frederick—vitriol throwing charge, JULY 16, 5*d*

RADFORD, Sir George:—

"Liberalism for Short"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 359*d*"Verses and Versicles"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395*c*RADFORD, Thomas F.—causing bodily harm charge, AUG. 27, 3*f*

RADIOS, M. Stephen:—

in Croatian Diet, on demand for independence, AUG. 8, 5*b*RADLEY, Sec. Lieut. H. C.—removed from army, SEPT. 12, 2*d*

RADLEY COLLEGE:—

Cricket: see under CRICKET

Officers training corps:—

Smith-Dorrien, Gen. Sir H.—inspects (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 258*c*RADOLIN, Prince—death, JULY 24, 5*d*; memoir (sp. art., "Death of PrinceRadolin: German policy before the War: the provocation of France"), 24, 5*d*

RADZIWILL, Princess Catherine:—

"Germany under Three Emperors"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 335*a*RAE, William—consuming liquor during prohibited hours charge, SEPT. 5, 3*f*

RAEMAEEKERS, M. Louis:—

"Great War in 1916, The"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 461*c*

RAFFIA:—

Government control announced, JULY 23, 3*d*

RAGGED School Union:—

Kirk, Sir John—50th year of connexion with: meeting to be held in celebration, AUG. 15, 3*f*

RAG-PICKING:—

Wages—high prices paid to workers, JULY 28, 3*f*

RAILWAY ACCIDENTS:—

Ashford, AUG. 11, 3*f*Atherstone (fatal), SEPT. 18, 3*c*Baker-street, SEPT. 22, 3*e*Barry station (fatal), AUG. 11, 3*e*Bedford (fatal), AUG. 15, 3*f*Bere Ferrers (fatal), SEPT. 25, 5*c*Colchester (fatal), AUG. 1, 3*e*Dublin—runaway engine, SEPT. 1, 3*d*Fenchurch-street station (fatal), SEPT. 4, 3*f*Finchley-road station (fatal), AUG. 24, 3*c*Ilkeston, AUG. 24, 4*c*Isleworth (fatal), SEPT. 3, 3*e*Kenyon (fatal), JULY 31, 3*f*King's Cross station (fatal), AUG. 29, 3*d*; SEPT. 18, 3*e* (e.e.)

RAILWAY ACCIDENTS (continued):—

- Newcastle (fatal), JULY 13, 3f
- New Malden — goods trucks derailed, SEPT. 4, 3f
- Nine Elms Junction (fatal), SEPT. 13, 3e
- Oval station, AUG. 29, 3b (e.o.)
- Plessey (fatal), JULY 31, 3f
- Preston—coaches derailed, JULY 3, 5e
- Roads, SEPT. 18, 3c
- South-Eastern railway (fatal), JULY 13, 3f
- Statistics (1916), AUG. 18, 8f
- Tyne, high level bridge crossing on—collision, JULY 6, 3e (e.e.)
- Wellingborough, SEPT. 24, 5f
- Wigan, SEPT. 21, 3d
- Woodford (fatal), SEPT. 24, 5f
- Yorkshire, North — camp railway: three soldiers killed and 47 injured, SEPT. 17, 10e

RAILWAY Benevolent Institution:—

- Presidency — Prince of Wales accepts, JULY 21, 4a

RAILWAY Clerks' Association:—

- Dublin—office to be opened with secretary and staff for Irish business, AUG. 24, 3f

RAILWAY Executive Committee:—

- Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen:—
- Conference—to be resumed, AUG. 30, 3f

RAILWAY Investment Company (Ltd.):—

- Dividend, AUG. 9, 11b

Railway Review:—

- Editorship—Mr. G. J. Wardle ceasing to act, AUG. 23, 3d

RAILWAYS:—

- Accidents: see RAILWAY Accidents

Administration:—

- Brabrook, Sir E. (I.), SEPT. 1, 4b

Carriages:—

- Lighting — inadequate: when passing through tunnels: representations, SEPT. 26, 3e

Companies (see also respective titles):—

- Dividends — announcement: dates, JULY 16, 13b; announcements, 20, 11a; (F.N.), 21, 10a

- Trade — future development (art., "Future development of industry: the part of railways," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 119c

Fares:—

- Nurses, war—reduced for, SEPT. 17, 5e
- Season tickets:—

- Law case, JULY 26, 3b

- Wives of wounded soldiers visiting husbands — London Trades Council: resolution, SEPT. 11, 2e

- Women farm workers—cheap fares: particulars, JULY 6, 3c

Frauds:—

- Unpaid fare — prosecutions, SEPT. 11, 3b (e.e.); 14, 3b; 19, 3f

Future:—

- Article ("Future of British railways," T.S.), JULY 2, 70b

Gardens: see under HORTICULTURE

Locomotives: see under LOCOMOTIVES

Naturalization:—

- Article ("Future of British railways: case against nationalization," T.S.), JULY 2, 70b

Officials:—

- Government departments, in:—
- Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), AUG. 22, 3d

- Oxted tunnel—reopened for traffic, JULY 28, 3f

RAILWAYS (continued):—

- Prosecution (season ticket), AUG. 21, 3f

Refreshment rooms:—

Food regulations:—

- Public Meals Order—non-application to meals served over counter:—

- Parliament — question, JULY 18, 10e

- Robberies—increase during last two years, SEPT. 3, 3e

Sleepers:—

- Concrete — experiments: particulars (E.S.), JULY 27, 150c

Stations:—

Cab ranks:—

- Entrance charge, taxi-drivers' refusal to pay: see under CABS — Railway stations (London)

Traffic:—

- Restricted services — announcements, AUG. 2, 7c; SEPT. 27, 3b

Working:—

Cost:—

- Article ("Future of British railways: increasing cost of working," T.S.), JULY 2, 70b

- RAISIN, Dr.—liberation reported, JULY 16, 7e

RAIT, Prof. R. S.:—

- on Alsace—French sympathies in 1709 (I.), JULY 20, 7e

RAJAWELLA Produce Company (Ltd.):—

- Debenture issue scheme, JULY 11, 13f

- Meeting, AUG. 15, 11a (e.e.)

RAJMAI Tea Company (Ltd.):—

- Report, JULY 30, 11f

- RAKHI BEY (Turkey)—our Athens correspondent's comments, JULY 17, 5f

RALLI, Alderman—death, AUG. 13, 3f

- RALPH, Police Constable George—presented with silver medal for life saving, JULY 17, 3e

- RALSTON, Maj. J. L.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

- RALSTON, Capt. William Henry—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

RAMBUTAN (Ltd.):—

- Dividend, AUG. 15, 10f

- RAMSAY, Maj.-Gen. Herbert M.—death, SEPT. 15, 3b

RAMSAY, Sir William:—

Memorial:—

Committee:—

- Australia—Prof. D. O. Masson to act as representative in, AUG. 23, 9c; (Ed.S.), 30, 340b

- Chile — Señor A. Villanueva accepts position of representative, SEPT. 6, 3a

- New Zealand—Prof. J. H. K. Inglis appointed representative, SEPT. 24, 12e; (Ed.S.), 27, 372d

Funds:—

- Contributions (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 258c; 12, 270d; 19, 278d; 31, 9b; total, AUG. 23, 9c; (Ed.S.), 30, 340b; SEPT. 6, 3a

- RAMSBOTTOM Paper Mill Company (Ltd.):—

- Dividend, JULY 20, 4e

RAMSGATE:—

- Harbour — master appointed, JULY 11, 3f

- RANBY, Mr. Harry—will, AUG. 27, 9c

- RANDALL, Mr. H. J. :—
on trade—British Trade Bank; suggested guarantee society for small traders (L., T.S.), AUG. 6, 115b
- RANDALL, Mr. Joseph—will, SEPT. 24, 11d
- RAND Collieries (Ltd.) :—
Area—extension (F.N.), AUG. 20, 11a
- RANGALLA Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 9, 12b
- RANGER, Kathleen—thrift charge, AUG. 28, 3b (e.e.)
- RANKIN, Mr. H. F.—appointed secretary of committee on control of butter imports, SEPT. 26, 3a
- RANKIN, Prof. Thomas E. :—
"Method and Practice of Exposition, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 255b
- RANKING, Mr. D. F. de l'Hoste :—
"Ecclesia Anglicana and its position with regard to the Great Schism"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 372b
- RANKING, Lieut.-Col. George S. A.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5d
- RANSOM, F.—awarded Board of Trade bronze medal and diploma, SEPT. 6, 3f
- RAO, Mr. T. A. Gopinatha :—
"Elements of Hindu Iconography"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 401c
- RAPHAEL, Sec. Lieut. Harry G.—killed in action, AUG. 11, 9d
- RAPHAEL, Lieut. John E.—will, AUG. 30, 9c
- RAPPOPORT, Dr. A. S. :—
"Moscow in Flames" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 358d
- RASHLEIGH, Maj. R. N.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
- RASPBERRIES : see under FRUIT
- RASTORGONEFF, Mr. L. P. :—
at Grotius Society, on Russian revolution, JULY 27, 4d
- RATCLIFFE, Mr. J. A. :—
on monotype operators—refusal of Typographical Society to permit women to take place of males (int.), SEPT. 17, 5d
- RATCLIFFE, Pte. W. — biographical; awarded V.C., AUG. 3, 4a; invested by King, 27, 9c; visits Liverpool, 31, 3f
- RATCLIFFE-ELLIS, Lady—funeral, JULY 17, 9b
- RATES :—
London : see under LONDON
- RATHMINES School of Commerce :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 362d
- RATTON, Maj. Joseph H.—killed in action, SEPT. 11, 9c
- RATTRAY, Brig.-Gen. Charles—appointed C.B., AUG. 27, 10d
- RAUTENFELS, Baron von (Germany) :—
Bomb plot in Norway : see under NORWAY — Bomb plot
Career — our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Rautenfels's career : former prison governor in Finland"), JULY 2, 7d
- RAVEN, Sir Vincent L.—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- RAWLINS, Mr. Francis H. :—
at Imperial Service College, on Lord Roberts—tribute, JULY 30, 3b
- RAWLINSON, Mr. F. W. :—
on honours, alleged sale of (L.), AUG. 9, 7c
- RAWLINSON, Gen. Sir Henry S.—awarded Order of Leopold, JULY 27, 5e; appointed G.C.V.O., AUG. 4, 4e
- RAWLINSON, Mr. J. F. P. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Representation of the People Bill, AUG. 17, 8b
- RAWNSLEY, Canon H. D. :—
"Against a Premature and Inconclusive Peace"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 419b
on potash from bracken (L.), SEPT. 8, 8a
- RAWSTORNE, Maj. Thomas G.—death from wounds, AUG. 8, 4c
- RAY, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
- RAY Consolidated Copper (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 5, 10f
- RAYMOND, Mr. A. :—
"Intimate Prussia"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 336b
- RAYMOND, Maj. Evelyn D.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 8d
- RAYMOND, Mr. J. W. :—
Carlisle — resigns Unionist candidature, SEPT. 14, 3d
- RAYNER, Surg. E.—killed in H.M.S. *Van-guard*, JULY 27, 9e; biographical, AUG. 6, 8f
- READ, Mr. E. de Lacy :—
at Grimsby Nautilus Club, on dismissal of officers for treatment of Pte. Brightmore, AUG. 3, 3c
- READ Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 25, 12b; 26, 10c
- "READER, A"—on "Diaries of Leo Tolstoy": English translation (L., L.S.), SEPT. 27, 165d
- READING :—
Trustee Savings Bank—centenary, SEPT. 11, 3e
- READING, Lord—distributes prizes at Reading School, AUG. 2, 3d; (Ed.S.), 9, 307d; lunches with King and Queen, SEPT. 3, 9b
Canada, United States of America, and Great Britain — financial situation : to visit Ottawa to consult Government, SEPT. 22, 7d; 27, 5c
United States of America, financial mission to—at New York : confers with Mr. McAdoo, SEPT. 14, 7d; our Washington correspondent's message, 15, 6b (L.); at Washington : confers with Mr. Wilson and Sir W. T. White, 22, 7d : British Embassy hands statement to State Department explaining object of mission, 24, 8e
Leading article, SEPT. 14, 7b
at New York, on the Great War—intervention of United States of America, SEPT. 14, 7d
in Royal Courts of Justice, on sale of milk : need of new act, JULY 27, 4d
- READING School :—
Prizes — distributed by Lord Reading, AUG. 2, 3d; (Ed.S.), 9, 307d
- Reading Standard — opens shilling subscription in aid of Royal Berks Hospital, AUG. 30, 3f
- READITT, Pte. John—awarded V.C., JULY 6, 6b
- READMAN, James—cruelty to pit pony charge, SEPT. 10, 3b
- READ'S Drift Land Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 3, 13d
- READY, Brig.-Gen. Felix F.—appointed C.B., AUG. 27, 10d
- READY, Lieut. N. H. A.—death from wounds, AUG. 17, 9c
- REAY, Lady—will, AUG. 20, 9e
- REBOUL, M. (France)—resigns from Committee on External Affairs, SEPT. 21, 10d

RECONSTRUCTION :—

Committee :—

Sub-committees :—

Constitution :—

Haldane, Lord — objections to membership :—

Parliament — questions, AUG. 8, 8e; 10, 8c

Labour :—

Capital, relations with — report issued : leading article, JULY 3, 9a

Parliament — question, AUG. 1, 8d

Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford (sermon), AUG. 6, 3d

Green, Mr. J. L. (l.), SEPT. 25, 10e

Ministry : see RECONSTRUCTION, Ministry of

Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.), JULY 24, 8b

Perey-Cust, Very Rev. A. P. Dean of York (add.), AUG. 13, 3d

Samuel, Mr. H. (add.), AUG. 3, 4d

Social :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), SEPT. 24, 12a

Webb, Mr. S. (s.), AUG. 6, 3f

RECONSTRUCTION, MINISTRY OF :—

Establishment :—

Bill — provisions outlined (P.N.), JULY 27, 7d

Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8c

Burnham, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8c

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 28, 8b

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8c

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8c

Finlay, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8c; 15, 8a

Hewart, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 28, 8d

Parliament — presented : first reading, JULY 26, 8c; second reading, 28, 8b; division, 28, 8d; committee, AUG. 2, 8d; 3, 8c; report, 4, 13e; third reading, 4, 13e; in Lords : first reading, 8, 8d; second reading, 9, 8c; committee, 15, 8a; third reading, 16, 8c; in Commons : Lords' amendments agreed to, 17, 8b; royal assent, 22, 8c

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8c; 15, 8a

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JULY 28, 8c

Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8c

The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JULY 28, 7e; AUG. 2, 6e

Expenditure, limitation of :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 8d

King, Mr. J. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 8d

Parliament — observations, AUG. 2, 8d; 4, 13c

Labour, attitude of :—

Correspondence, AUG. 29, 5f

Minister — not obliged to seek re-election : discussed, AUG. 3, 8f (l.e.)

Addison, Dr. C. — appointment : see under ADDISON, Dr. Christopher

Montagu, Mr. E. S. — probable appointment (P.N.), JULY 7, 7e

Powers — imitation, AUG. 3, 8f; division, 3, 8f

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), AUG. 3, 8f

Hewins, Mr. W. (s.P.), AUG. 3, 8f

Salary :—

Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 8d

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), AUG. 3, 8e

Hewart, Sir G. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 8d

Parliament — observations, AUG.

2 4 2, 8d : discussed, 3, 8e

RECONSTRUCTION, MINISTRY OF :—

Minister (continued) :—

Tenure of office—limitation with-drawn, AUG. 3, 8f; new clause adopted, 3, 8f (l.e.)

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), AUG. 3, 8f

Offices — building in Queen Anne's-gate taken, AUG. 3, 6b

Parliamentary control :—

Finlay, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8a

Parliament — discussed on amendment to New Ministries Bill, AUG. 15, 8a; division, 15, 8a

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8a

RECORDERS—appointed, AUG. 11, 9b

RECORDS :—

North-country — discovered (art., "North-country records : discovery of historical MSS."), SEPT. 15, 8c (e.e.)

REDDIE, Capt. R. A.—received by King, AUG. 11, 9a

REDDITCH :—

Education :—

Secondary School :—

Report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 376a

REDE, Cdr. R. L'E. M. — awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, AUG. 13, 4e

REDESDALE, Lady — daughter born, SEPT. 13, 9c

REDFIELD, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—

on War, The Great—peace talk (l.), AUG. 27, 7d; Senator La Follette's peace resolution : reply to correspondent, SEPT. 11, 5c

REDGRAVE, Mr. Gilbert :—

on pottery—history (art., "History of British pottery : development and progress," T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 1c; bricks, tiles, and terra-cotta (art., "Bricks, tiles, and terra-cotta : a world-wide industry"), 6, 4c

REDMOND, Mr. John :—

"Irish on the Somme, The"—writes introduction, JULY 27, 3a; (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371b; 9, 378c

Nationalist party, leadership of :—

Position of the party — effect of Sinn Féin election successes : Mr. Redmond's intentions (P.N.), JULY 18, 7d

Parliament — rumours of resignation of seat : our Dublin correspondent's comments, JULY 16, 5a

REDMOND, Robert — receiving stolen goods charge, JULY 5, 3e

REDMOND, Maj. William :—

Beatty, Adm. Sir D. (l.), AUG. 31, 7c

Bernard, Most Rev. J. H., Archbp. of Dublin (s.), AUG. 31, 7c

Mahon, Lieut.-Gen. Sir B. (s.), AUG. 31, 7c

Memorial, public (Wexford) — movement for erection : meeting in Dublin Mansion House in support, AUG. 31, 7c

Ulster Division — subscription, SEPT. 8, 3e

O'Brien, Mr. I. (s.), AUG. 31, 7c

"Trench Pictures from France"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 449c

Will, SEPT. 21, 9c

RED Star Society :—

Collection for charitable purposes :— British Red Cross Society — secretary (l.), SEPT. 10, 9b

Reeves, Mr. R. C. (statement), SEPT. 14, 9e

- REED, Catherine — burned to death, JULY 16, 5f
- REED, Pte. F. W.—death from drowning, AUG. 16, 3f; 20, 3b
- REED, Mr. G. Marlow — appointed to committee on working-class housing, AUG. 1, 7e
- REED, Mrs. Mary Ann V.—will, SEPT. 15, 9d
- REES, Mr. D. (Canada) :—
at Trades Union Congress (Blackpool), on the Great War, SEPT. 7, 4a
- REES, Mr. G. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Parliamentary representation — alternative vote, AUG. 10, 8d
- REES, Sgt. Ivor—awarded V.C., SEPT. 15, 5a; subscription opened in Llanelly on behalf, 20, 3e; V.C. conferred, 27, 9c
- REES, Sir J. D. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill, AUG. 11, 11e; (Ed.S.), 16, 316c
Parliamentary representation — alternative vote, AUG. 10, 8d
- REES, Lieut. J. T. Tudor :—
Devon (North-West) — adopted as prospective Liberal candidate, AUG. 15, 3f; 25, 3c
- REEVES, Flight Lieut. Fabian P.—reported killed, SEPT. 17, 2a
- REEVES, Mr. Herbert K. :—
on air raids—supply of battleplanes (l.), JULY 10, 5a
- REEVES, Mrs. Pember :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Mothercraft, JULY 4, 3c
at Royal Albert Hall, on autumn food economy campaign, SEPT. 11, 9e
- REEVES, Mr. R. C. :—
on Red Star Society (statement), SEPT. 14, 9c
- REFORD, Lieut. A.—court-martial held, AUG. 13, 10b
- “ REFORM ”—on employment of discharged soldiers (l.), SEPT. 17, 12e
- REFORMATION — monument to : particulars; transferred to Geneva, JULY 10, 5f
- REGENT'S Canal and Dock Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 14, 11b; 19, 11f
- REGENT-STREET Polytechnic :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 372b
- REGISTER, Alderman :—
at Middlesex Guildhall, on Middlesex Parliamentary representation redistribution scheme, JULY 12, 3a
- REGISTRATION, national : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain
- REGISTRATION of Business Names Act : see under COMPANIES
- REID, Lady — appointed G.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f
- REID, Mr. Francis A.—will, SEPT. 28, 11c
- REID, Maj. G. E.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
- REID, Sir George :—
at House of Commons, on increase of soldiers' pay, AUG. 2, 3a
- REID, Dr. George :—
at Westminster, on further training for midwives, JULY 5, 9c
- REID, Sec. Lieut. John S.—death from wounds, AUG. 28, 4c
- REID, Sec. Lieut. P.C.—killed in action, JULY 5, 9e; biographical, 18, 9e
- REIDFORD, James M.—breach of no-treating order charge, SEPT. 21, 3f
- REIL, Heinrich—escapes from Fovant camp; description, SEPT. 15, 3b; recaptured, 17, 5e
- REILLY, Mr. J. :—
on National University of Ireland Educational Society (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 322d
- REINCKE, Capt. Leopold F.—killed in action, AUG. 24, 4e
- REINFORCED concrete :—
Warfare, use in :—
Article (“ Concrete in war : resistance to shell,” E.S.), JULY 27, 144c
- REINOLD, Rev. Cyril—appointed first vicar of St. Augustine's Church, Chatham Hill, JULY 12, 3e
- RELICS :—
Sales :—
by Messrs. Phillips, Son, and Neale, JULY 14, 3c; 17, 3e
- RELIGION :—
Article (“ Some signs of the times,” Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 347c
Girls, wage-earning :—
Article (“ Wage-earning girls and religion,” Ed.S.), JULY 26, 286a
Passion in :—
Special article (“ Passion in religion : the note of inspiration ”), JULY 28, 9b
Selbie, Rev. Dr. W. B. (add., Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 347c
Teaching :—
Schools, in : see under EDUCATION—
Religious teaching in schools
- RELTON, Rev. B. F. :—
on gunfire—sound : audibility at distance (l.), AUG. 24, 9e
- REMEDIES, proprietary :—
Duty, additional :—
Continuance :—
Parliament — Finance Bill :
Clause II. agreed to, JULY 3, 12c
- REMENTOL, Don Juan Casasa y — awarded piece of plate for services to shipwrecked crew, SEPT. 10, 3f
- RENARD, M. (France) — appointed Minister for Labour, SEPT. 14, 7c
- RENAUDEL, M. (France) :—
in Chamber, on policy of Government, AUG. 3, 5d
on Socialist party — control (statement), SEPT. 17, 8e
on War, The Great — Allies' war aims : need for revision (s.), SEPT. 27, 8f
- RENAULT, M. Louis :—
“ First Violations of International Law by Germany : Luxembourg and Belgium ”—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 322d
- RENDALL, Mr. J. :—
on Winchester College War Memorial—headmaster's proposal to erect cloister : correction (l.), JULY 23, 9d
- RENDEL, Maj. A. J.—death from wounds, JULY 2, 4b
- RENNIE, James — death from drowning, SEPT. 25, 2f
- RENNOLDSON, Alderman J. M.—will, JULY 26, 9f
- RENONG Tin Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 18, 10f
Meeting, SEPT. 29, 11b (e.e.)
Profits, SEPT. 18, 10a
Report, SEPT. 22, 10f
- RENTON, Lieut. C. W.—death from wounds, JULY 30, 10b
- RENTOL, Judge :—
at Central Criminal Court, on juries :
Irish acquittal, SEPT. 15, 3d; on business people and references as to character, 18, 3e (e.e.)

- REPRESENTATION of the People Bill: see
ELECTORAL reform—Bill
- REPRESENTATIVE Church Council:—
Meetings, suspension of:—
Parmoor, Lord (s.), JULY 13, 3d
- REPTON SCHOOL:—
Cricket: see under CRICKET
Speech day, JULY 2, 3a; (Ed.S.), 5, 258c
- War, The Great:—
Memorial:—
Fisher, Rev. G. F. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 5, 258c
Public School Looks at the World, A (periodical)—Mr. D. C. Somervell (l.), SEPT. 13, 8d; (Ed.S.), 20, 366b
Roll of service — Rev. G. F. Fisher (s.), JULY 2, 3a; (Ed.S.), 5, 258c
- REPUBLICANISM:—
Movement:—
Allies' policy in regard to:—
Parliament — question, JULY 4, 10b
- REPUBLIC Iron and Steel Company:—
Dividend, JULY 19, 13a
- RESA, Señor Arturo (Chile)—appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, JULY 16, 7c
- RESCHED, Serdar (Persia)—shot, JULY 21, 5c
- RESEARCH:—
Industrial:—
Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research—second annual report, AUG. 31, 3a; (art., "Industrial research: Privy Council Committee's report," E.S.), 31, 163a
Scientific: see under SCIENCE—Research
- RESTLER, Mr. James W.—appointed chairman of committee on fires caused by air raids, JULY 27, 7c
on London—water supply (statement), JULY 16, 5d
- REUBON, Marcus — using insulting words charge, AUG. 9, 3c
- REVENTLOW, Count (Germany):—
on British statesmen—insolent speeches of Mr. Lloyd George and Sir E. Carson, AUG. 7, 5d
on Grey, Viscount (l.), SEPT. 3, 4b
on War, The Great:—
Belgium — German policy: demand for statement, SEPT. 20, 5c
Kaiser's telegram to Mr. W. Wilson—Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's policy (art. quoted), AUG. 22, 5f
London, air raids on — declaration, SEPT. 29, 5c
Netherlands — neutrality; Germany and neutrals (art. quoted), AUG. 1, 5f
Peace negotiations between England and Germany through Austrian mediation (art. quoted), JULY 31, 6b
- REVENUE and expenditure:—
Statistics—for quarter ended June 30, JULY 29, 12a; (F.N.), 2, 12a; weekly, 2, 12a; 11, 12a; 18, 11b; 25, 11c; AUG. 1, 10a; 8, 10b; 15, 10a; 22, 10a; 29, 10a; SEPT. 5, 10a; 12, 10a; 26, 10a
- REVIEWS:—
Books reviewed and noticed: see under PUBLICATIONS
Magazines and reviews: see under PUBLICATIONS
- RÉVILLE, M. Marc:—
on agriculture — utilization of motor-ploughs (statement), JULY 2, 7b
- REVOLUTION:—
Snowden, Mr. P. (s.), JULY 30, 3b
Special articles ("The ways of revolution," L.S.), AUG. 23, 397b; ("The ferment of revolution"), I. ("A growing movement: old theories and present facts"), SEPT. 25, 9f; II. ("A first success"), 26, 4a; III. ("An example and a warning"), 27, 4a; IV. ("Government and people"), 28, 6a
- REW, Sec. Lieut. D. J. — killed in action, JULY 26, 9d
- REW, Rev. Robert—death, AUG. 28, 3f
- REXFORD, Col. (Canada) — attempted assault on during anti-conscription meeting in Montreal, JULY 18, 6c
- REY, Mr. C. F. — appointed Director-General of national labour supply, AUG. 31, 6c
- REY, Joseph—thrift charge: acquittal, AUG. 10, 4c
- REYNES-MONLAUR, M.:—
"Sister Clare" — reviewed (L.S.), JULY 19, 343b
- REYNOLDS, Mrs. Baillie:—
"Castle to Let, A" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431a
- REYNOLDS, Maj. L. L. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- REYNOLDS, Mrs. M. A.—will, JULY 6, 9d
- REZENDE Mines (Ltd.):—
Meeting, JULY 12, 13a
- RHODES, Lieut. C. F. S.—killed in action, JULY 13, 5d
- RHODES, Mr. Henry D.—will, SEPT. 22, 9d
- RHODES, Hylda: see BALL, Mrs. C. E.
- RHODES, Percy J.—inquest, AUG. 27, 3c (e.c.)
- RHODESIA:—
Cattle industry:—
Development, JULY 6, 12c (and 5a. e.c.)
Chartered Company:—
Land:—
Native reserves, claim to:—
Parliament — question, JULY 19, 8b
Development:—
Jameson, Sir S. (s.), JULY 6, 12a
Government, responsible:—
Jameson, Sir S. (s.), JULY 6, 12d
Union of Northern and Southern:—
Jameson, Sir S. (s.), JULY 6, 12d
- RHODESIA, SOUTHERN:—
Minerals:—
Output:—
British South Africa Company—
announcement: statistics, JULY 26, 11c
- RHODESIA and General Asbestos Corporation (Ltd.)—registered in Rhodesia, JULY 18, 13b (e.c.)
- RIHODESIA Consolidated (Ltd.):—
Report, JULY 20, 4e
- RHODESIA Copper and General Exploration and Finance Company (Ltd.):—
Report, AUG. 4, 13a
- RHODESIA Exploration Company (Ltd.):—
Reconstruction — underwriters relieved of their obligation, AUG. 8, 11f
- RHODESIA Railways:—
Meeting, JULY 4, 13d (e.c.)
- RHODES Trustees:—
Scholarships:—
Fund — constituted: new scholarships created: particulars, SEPT. 22, 6a; (Ed.S.), 27, 372a

RHODES Trustees :—

Scholarships (continued) :—

Students serving with the colours—
arrangements: leading article
(Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 373b

Trustees — reconstitution: leading
article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 373b

RHONDDA, Lady—opens nursery at Eridge
House (Fulham), JULY 5, 9c

RHONDDA, Lord — unveils portrait of
Councillor Dr. R. J. Smith at Cardiff,
JULY 2, 3b; to preside at meeting of
National Baby Week Council, 21, 3f;
health, AUG. 18, 9a; 21, 9b; audience
of King, SEPT. 26, 3a, 9b

Bakers — proposed abolition of night
work: receives secretaries of
Amalgamated Union of Operative
Bakers, AUG. 30, 3b

Bread order — receives deputation of
London master bakers, AUG. 30, 3b

Butt, Mr. Alfred—letter to, on his
resigning post at Ministry of
Food, SEPT. 29, 7c

Food :—

Commissioners—receives, SEPT. 20,
3a

Prices—receives deputation from
Central and Associated
Chambers of Agriculture,
JULY 11, 8d; reply to letter
from Mr. Tom Richards, AUG.
25, 3a

Profiteering — leading article.
JULY 27, 7b

Supplies :—

Control :—

Local committees — statement,
AUG. 30, 3b

Cooperative societies —
appointment of repre-
sentatives (statement),
AUG. 28, 3a

Labour and women, repre-
sentation of — receives
deputation from London
Food Vigilance Com-
mittee, AUG. 9, 3a

Policy — receives deputation;
reply, AUG. 22, 3a

Jones, Mr. Kennedy—letter to, on his
resigning post at Ministry of
Food, SEPT. 29, 7c

Meat prices orders—receives deputa-
tions, AUG. 24, 3a; 25, 3a;
SEPT. 7, 8d; 18, 6b

Mitchelson and Company, business
relations with :—

Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10c

Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10a

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10b

Parliament — question, JULY 12,
8e; observations, AUG. 17,
10a, b; 18, 8b

Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), AUG. 18,
8b

Pigs—herd to be sold, SEPT. 10, 10e;
sold, 14, 8d

Robinson, Alderman Dr. J.—tribute,
JULY 2, 3b

Secretaries, private — appointed, JULY
10, 7b

Thomas, Sir Garrod—letter to, on his
candidature for Monmouth (South)
by-election, JULY 5, 3a

at Bedford College, on National Baby
Week; Ministry of Health; milk
supply; proposed Bill dealing
with maternity and child welfare:
departmental opposition, JULY

RHONDDA, Lord (continued) :—

at Cardiff, on work of local authorities;
military tribunals; Ministry of
Health; Local Government
Board; food control policy, JULY
2, 3b

in Parliament, on :—

Bread prices, JULY 27, 8a

Food control, JULY 27, 7f, 8c

Grain—trade restrictions, AUG. 3, 8c

Kitchens, communal, JULY 27, 8b

Meat prices—fixing, JULY 12, 8c;
(P.N.), 11, 7e; statement, 27,
8c; AUG. 3, 8b, c

Potato crop, JULY 27, 8c

on Canada—food supply: message to
Mr. Hanna, JULY 26, 5e

on food :—

Control — local committees:
inclusion of majority of traders
(l. quoted), SEPT. 1, 8b; policy
(art. quoted), 12, 3d

Economy—special mission to United
States of America; sugar
supply; prices (statement to
representatives in London of
American, Canadian, and
Australian newspapers), SEPT.
27, 3a

Prices — acknowledges resolutions
passed by Liberal Members
of Parliament (l. quoted), JULY
11, 8d

Supplies — distribution: local
committees: composition and
work (tel.), JULY 26, 6e;
scheme: letters to Local
Government Board and Secre-
tary for Scotland explaining,
AUG. 6, 4d

on meat—prices: competitive buying
of live cattle (tel.), SEPT. 7, 7d

RHYMNEY Railway Company :—

Cardiff Railway Company and Taff
Vale Railway Company—agree-
ment: see under CARDIFF Rail-
way Company

Dividend, AUG. 4, 13a

RHYS, Mr. R. J.—appointed food com-
missioner for South Wales district
(Cardiff), AUG. 22, 3f; 24, 3a

RIABUSHINSKY, M. (Russia)—arrested by
order of Council of Workmen's and
Soldiers' Delegates, SEPT. 29, 5e

RIBAR, Herr Otakar :—

in Austrian Reichsrath, on extermina-
tion of Serbian population, JULY
12, 5f

RIBOT, M. (France)—appointed Minister
for Foreign Affairs and member of
War Committee, SEPT. 14, 7c

Resignation — our Paris correspon-
dent's message ("M. Ribot's
alternative"), SEPT. 4, 5c; re-
signs; requested to defer, 8, 7d;
efforts to form new ministry fail,
11, 7d; leading article, 11, 7b;
Socialists' opposition, 13, 6d

War, The Great :—

Allied conference (London)—attends,
AUG. 8, 6f

Marne, battle of—visits graves,
SEPT. 7, 6b

at American Chamber of Commerce in
Paris, on the Great War: peace
terms; Alsace-Lorraine; Prussian
militarism; German democracy,
JULY 5, 8c

at La Fère Champenoise, on battle of
Marne; French war aims, SEPT.
7, 6b

- RIBOT, M. (France) (continued) :—
 at Paris Allied conference, on Balkan policy; position of Greece, JULY 26, 6c
 in Chamber, on French offensive in Champagne in April; military policy; German peace propaganda in France, JULY 9, 7b; on the Great War: Herr Michaelis's falsehoods; treaty between Russia and France; annexation; left bank of Rhine; Potsdam meeting of July 5, 1914, AUG. 1, 5c; on shipping: tonnage shortage. 1, 5b (e.e.); German submarines in Spanish ports, 2, 4b; on the Great War: peace conferences; French aims: reply to French Socialists, 3, 5d; secret agreements between Allies: publication, SEPT. 21, 8b
 on Rumania—first anniversary of intervention (tel.), AUG. 31, 5e
- RIBBLESDALE, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Honours, alleged sale of, AUG. 8, 8d
 Meat prices—fixing, AUG. 3, 8b
 Milk production, JULY 27, 8c
- RICE, Capt. Bernard U.—death from wounds, AUG. 4, 4c
- RICE, Lieut.-Col. C. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a
- RICE, Cpl. F. :—
 on football among prisoners of war at Giessen (l. quoted), AUG. 2, 5e
- RICE, Mr. Henry E. H. :—
 on meat—supply: farmers' attitude; autumn and winter prices (l.), SEPT. 15, 8c
- RICE, Maj.-Gen. S. R.—awarded Order of Leopold, JULY 27, 5e
- RICH, Lieut.-Col. Don Fernando—received by King, SEPT. 26, 9b
- RICHARDS, Maj. D. J. R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- RICHARDS, Mr. Howard :—
 on metric system (l., T.S.), AUG. 6, 114d
- RICHARDS, Rev. J. :—
 at Gwyrfai tribunal, on threats to members, AUG. 29, 3b
- RICHARDS, Sec. Lieut. J. R.—court-martial held, AUG. 10, 11e
- RICHARDS, Mr. Tom :—
 Food prices—receives letter from Lord Rhondda, AUG. 25, 3a
- RICHARDSON, Maj.—found shot on moor near Richmond (Yorkshire), AUG. 28, 3a
- RICHARDSON, Mr. A. H. :—
 at Law Society tribunal, on ignoring of medical certificates by local tribunals, SEPT. 20, 3c
 on medical examinations under Military Service Acts (evid.), JULY 13, 3a
- RICHARDSON, Lieut. A. S.—killed in action, JULY 4, 9e
- RICHARDSON, Lieut.-Col. Archibald R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2a
- RICHARDSON, Mrs. Cameron—jewelry stolen from Charing Cross Hotel, AUG. 10, 3d
- RICHARDSON, Mr. Frank C.—death, AUG. 2, 5a; inquest to be held, 3, 3f; held, 4, 5c
- RICHARDSON, Mr. H. H. :—
 "Fortunes of Richard Mahony, The"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 416c
- RICHARDSON, Henry—sending matches through post charge, AUG. 9, 3c
- RICHARDSON, Mr. J. B. :—
 on gunfire—sound (l.), SEPT. 3, 11f
- RICHARDSON, Mrs. J. D. :—
 on Voluntary Aid Detachments (l.), JULY 26, 9b
- RICHARDSON, Maj. J. W.—will, JULY 23, 9d
- RICHARDSON, James—drunkenness charge, SEPT. 11, 3e
- RICHARDSON, Mr. James C. :—
 on nightingales and guns (l.), JULY 28, 9d
- RICHARDSON, Lieut.-Col. James J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- RICHARDSON, John—thief charge, SEPT. 14, 4b
- RICHARDSON, Mr. T. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Corn Production Bill, JULY 11, 10f
- RICHARDSON, Thomas—in possession of matches in explosives factory charge, AUG. 13, 3f
- RICHARDSON, Mr. William—will, SEPT. 12, 9e
- RICHEPIN, Jean :—
 "Cligue, La"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 384c
- RICHMOND :—
 Mayor—elected, SEPT. 19, 3f
- RICHMOND, Mr. Kenneth, and Mr. J. D. Beresford :—
 "W. E. Ford: A Biography"—reviewed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 363a; (L.S.), 27, 462c
- RICHMOND AND GORDON, Duke of—installed as Chancellor of Aberdeen, JULY 7, 9b
- RICHMOND-HILL :—
 View—obstruction by proposed new factory at Ham: Ham Common Urban District Council passes resolution, AUG. 27, 3d; alternative sites found, SEPT. 6, 9c; building erected on another site, 13, 3d
 Walker, Mr. J. (with others, l.), SEPT. 5, 8d
- RICHMOND Park :—
 Deer—60 bucks shot and sent to London markets, AUG. 27, 3d
 Oat crop—harvested, AUG. 27, 3d
- RICHTHOFEN, Baron von—memoirs published, AUG. 10, 5c; reported wounded, 13, 6d
 British airmen—tribute, AUG. 10, 5c
- RICHTHOFEN, Judge von (Germany)—appointed head of civil administration of Walloon part of Belgium, JULY 18, 5e
- RICKARD, Mrs. Victor :—
 "Frantie Boast, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455b
- RICKARDS, Capt. Arthur T.—killed in action, SEPT. 20, 9d
- RICKARDS, Ernest—thief charge, SEPT. 17, 5c (e.e.)
- RICOTTI-MAGNANI, Gen.—death, AUG. 6, 5f (e.e.)
- RIDDELL, Maj. Archibald—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- RIDDELL, Maj. Consett C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2a
- RIDDELL, Lieut.-Col. E. P. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- RIDDER, Mr. Bernard (U.S.A.) :—
 on Northcliffe, Lord—attack (art. quoted), JULY 23, 5a
- RIDER, Mr. Dan :—
 "Rent Raising Made Illegal"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 382c
- RIDGEWAY, Rt. Rev. F. E., Bp. of Salisbury—health, AUG. 4, 11c
- RIDGEWAY, Sir West—health, SEPT. 27, 9c
 at River Plate House, on British North Borneo Company, JULY 25, 12d
- RIDGWAY, Lieut.-Col. John H.—will, SEPT. 27, 9e
- RIDLER, Mr. Michael—death, JULY 28, 3f

- RIDLEY, Capt. H. L.—killed in action, JULY 21, 9*d*; biographical, AUG. 7, 4*e*
- RIDLEY, Mr. S. Forde :—
on Comrades of the Great War (l.), AUG. 30, 5*e*
- RIDLEY, Mr. Thomas—will, SEPT. 20, 9*e*
- RIDSDALE, Mr. Edward A. :—
Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 29, 8*c*
at Kensington, on Mesopotamia campaign—British Red Cross Society's help, JULY 20, 8*f*
on Mesopotamia campaign—medical failure : Mr. Austen Chamberlain's position (l.), JULY 2, 9*e*
- RIESSER, Prof. (Germany) :—
on economic outlook after the War (s.), SEPT. 14, 5*f*
- RIESSINGER, Robert (Germany) — killed in aerial combat, JULY 3, 8*d*
- RIFLE Brigade :—
Cricket : see under CRICKET
- RIFLE shooting :—
Ashburton Challenge Shield — competition : result, AUG. 6, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 9, 308*d*; correction, 11, 3*d*
Magazine Cup — competition : result, SEPT. 10, 3*f*
Sniping — public schools competition : result, AUG. 6, 3*e*; 11, 3*d*
- RIGA :—
Soviet — Germans shoot members for refusing to construct military works, SEPT. 26, 6*d*
Special article ("Riga and the Baltic : seven centuries of history : the Hansa tradition"), SEPT. 4, 5*a*
- RIGG, Lieut. G. S.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2*a*; killed in action, AUG. 11, 9*d*
- RIGG, Rev. William P.—death, AUG. 18, 9*a*
- RIGLER, Mr. J. G.—father of 24 children, JULY 13, 3*f*
- RIKSBANK :—
Rate—changed, SEPT. 29, 10*f*
- RILEY, Sgt.—drowned, AUG. 25, 3*c*
- RILEY, George W.—application to Court to quash conviction, AUG. 31, 2*e*; conviction as absentee (law case), SEPT. 21, 4*b*
- RILEY, Maj. H. J.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2*b*
- RING, Lieut. N. A. M.—killed in action, JULY 19, 9*e*
- RINI (Java) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 10, 12*f*
- RINI (Malacca) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 20, 4*e*
- RIO DE JANEIRO :—
British Chamber of Commerce—forwards to Allied Forces high appreciation of services, SEPT. 25, 7*e*
Finance :—
President (message), AUG. 4, 13*d* (e.e.)
- RIO DE JANEIRO City Improvements Company :—
Director — appointment, AUG. 21, 11*c*
Meeting, JULY 18, 12*d*
Report, JULY 9, 12*b*
- RIO DE JANEIRO Tramway, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JULY 7, 4*c*
- RIO Tinto Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JULY 26, 4*a*
- RIPMAN, Mr. Walter :—
on education — secondary : advanced courses (l., Ed.S.), JULY 12, 269*d*
on Indian Civil Service examination (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 373*d*
- RIPMAN, Mr. Walter, and Mr. Randall Williams :—
"Rapid French Course, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 267*b*; 19, 275*e*
- RIPPER, Prof.—appointed Companion of Honour, AUG. 25, 8*d*
- RISELEY, Mr. E. E.—killed in action, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
- RISING SUN, Order of : see under ORDER (foreign)—Japan
- RISSIK, Mr. (Transvaal) — appointed member of Railway Board, JULY 16, 7*e*
- RITCHEY, Mr. (U.S.A.) — discovers new star, AUG. 6, 3*b*
- RITCHIE, Mr. (South Australia)—appointed Minister of Lands and Agriculture, JULY 16, 7*e*
- RITCHIE, Mr. Frank :—
on phonetics and spelling (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 310*a*
- RITCHIE, Hon. Maud :—
on gunfire — sound : audibility at distance (l.), AUG. 24, 9*e*
- RITCHIE, Capt. Neil M.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*
- RITTE, Mr. R. J. :—
on headmasters' policy (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 350*a*
- RITTER, M. (Switzerland)—leaves United States of America, AUG. 1, 5*e*; appointed minister at The Hague, 3, 5*e*
- RITZ Hotel :—
Hospitals, general—war bazaar in aid : arrangements, SEPT. 14, 9*d*
- RIVA, Señor Prat de la—death, AUG. 3, 5*e*
- RIVELL, M. (France) :—
at Anderton's Hotel, on crimes committed by commanders and crews of submarines, AUG. 20, 4*a*
- RIVER PLATE and General Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 13, 13*d*
- RIVER PLATE Trust, Loan, and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 6, 10*c*
- RIVIERA, French :—
Railways :—
New lines, proposed (art., "Riviera commerce : Nice-Antwerp line," T.S.), AUG. 6, 99*b*
Trade :—
Transport :—
Article ("Riviera commerce : new transport facilities," T.S.), AUG. 6, 99*b*
- RIXON, Lieut.-Col. Theodore M.—killed, SEPT. 28, 10*c*
- RIZOFF, M. (Bulgaria) :—
on Macedonia — Bulgaria's claims : controversy with Herr Wendel, AUG. 18, 5*f*
- ROADS :—
Board :—
Report (annual)—published (blue-book), SEPT. 14, 4*d*
Concrete :—
Boulnois, Mr. H. P. (report, E.S.), JULY 27, 150*c*
Materials :—
Restrictions on transport—Army Council order issued, SEPT. 6, 8*b*
Mileage—statistics, SEPT. 14, 4*d*
Reconstruction :—
Cost — estimated : Road Board (mem.), SEPT. 14, 4*d*
- ROBARTS, Mr. John—to be co-opted as a representative of City of London on London County Council, AUG. 25, 3*f*
- ROBBERIES :—
Jewelry : see under JEWELRY
King's Cross — soldier robbed, JULY 25, 3*d*

- ROBBINS, Sir Alfred—dinner given at O. P. Club to congratulate, JULY 2, 10c; receives congratulatory address from colleagues in House of Commons, 24, 3e
- Tree, Sir H.—tribute on work as journalist (l. quoted), JULY 2, 10c
- ROBBINS, Sir Edmund—presented with tea service and autographed album by staff of Press Association, AUG. 4, 6d; appointed K.B.E., 25, 8a
- ROBERTS—three brothers declared heirs to fortune left by uncle, AUG. 13, 3f
- ROBERTS, Lady—distributes prizes at Imperial Service College (Windsor), JULY 30, 3b
- on army—appeal for prismatic compasses (l.), AUG. 11, 5e
- ROBERTS, Lord :—
- Memorial—workshops: see LORD ROBERTS Memorial Workshops for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors
- Rawlins, Mr. Francis H.—tribute (s.), JULY 30, 3b
- ROBERTS, Lieut. A. D.—inquest, SEPT. 4, 3d (e.e.)
- ROBERTS, Alice: see under MURDER
- ROBERTS, Sir Arthur—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- ROBERTS, Lieut. Arthur—death in tramway accident, AUG. 22, 3d
- ROBERTS, Lieut. Arthur W.—killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 7, 2d
- ROBERTS, Mrs. Carson :—
- on sugar for jam (l.), JULY 7, 7c
- ROBERTS, Mr. Charles H. :—
- in Parliament, on :—
- Corn Production Bill, AUG. 7, 8d; 21, 8d
- Liquor licence duty, JULY 3, 12d
- Parliamentary representation—universities, AUG. 10, 8e
- ROBERTS, Maj. Douglas—appointed chief constable of Oxfordshire, AUG. 9, 3b
- ROBERTS, Lieut.-Cdr. E. G. L.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 13, 4e
- ROBERTS, Evan—death in colliery accident, AUG. 11, 3f
- ROBERTS, Mr. G. H.—appointed Minister of Labour, AUG. 18, 7f; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 18, 7f; sworn in, 25, 7e; sworn in Privy Councillor, 23, 9a
- Norwich by-election—Norwich Labour Representation Committee repudiates candidature, AUG. 23, 3e; candidature endorsed by national executive of Labour Party; address, 24, 3c; Norwich Labour Representation Committee not to oppose, 25, 3c; returned unopposed (int.), 27, 3e; soldiers' message to, 29, 3b
- Russia, proposed visit to :—
- Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10d
- at Central Hall, Westminster, on Stockholm international peace conference: participation of Labour Party, AUG. 11, 4d; on labour: councils, SEPT. 13, 3a
- at Whitefield's Tabernacle, on demobilization plans, SEPT. 24, 5d
- at York, on Stockholm international peace conference, AUG. 13, 7f
- on Stockholm international peace conference—British participation (message), AUG. 10, 7d
- ROBERTS, Mr. H. J. :—
- Hay-baling press designed by—particulars (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 190c
- ROBERTS, Capt. H. Sheriff—killed in action, SEPT. 3, 10d
- ROBERTS, Capt. Henry C.—appointed M.V.O., AUG. 4, 4e
- ROBERTS, John—death in colliery accident, AUG. 11, 3f
- ROBERTS, Sir John H. :—
- in Parliament, on :—
- Education Bill, AUG. 11, 11e; (Ed.S.), 16, 316c
- ROBERTS, Sir John R.—health, SEPT. 19, 9b; 26, 9e
- ROBERTS, Sec. Lieut. M. G.—death, JULY 24, 8c
- ROBERTS, Lieut. R. M.—formerly reported missing, now writes as prisoner of war in Germany, JULY 27, 9d
- ROBERTS, Mr. Reuben—will, SEPT. 14, 9e
- ROBERTS, Sir Samuel :—
- Finance Committee—appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b
- in Parliament, on :—
- Excess profits tax, JULY 17, 10c
- ROBERTS, Mr. T. G. :—
- "Forest Fugitives"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 322d; reviewed (L.S.), 12, 334b
- ROBERTS, Mr. W.—appointed food commissioner for North Scotland district (Inverness), AUG. 24, 3a
- ROBERTS, Mr. W. :—
- "Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures at Lynwood Hall, Philadelphia. Vol. III. English and French Schools"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 425c
- on booksellers' day book, sixteenth century (l., L.S.), AUG. 23, 405a
- on Lincoln statue (l.), SEPT. 25, 10d
- ROBERTS, Lieut. W. A.—death, AUG. 27, 8c
- ROBERTS, William J.—theft charge, SEPT. 13, 8c
- ROBERTSON, Capt.—found drowned, JULY 11, 3d; 12, 3e
- ROBERTSON, Sec. Lieut. A. G.—reported killed in action, AUG. 4, 4c
- ROBERTSON, Mr. A. G.—appointed administrator of Transvaal, JULY 16, 7e
- ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. Hugh—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d
- ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. J. C.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5d
- ROBERTSON, Sec. Lieut. J. H.—removed from army, JULY 19, 13c
- ROBERTSON, Mr. J. M. :—
- "Britain versus Germany, an open letter to Professor Eduard Meyer"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407d
- in Parliament, on :—
- Shipping profits—tax, JULY 4, 10e
- ROBERTSON, Capt. Norman C.—death, SEPT. 18, 9c
- ROBERTSON, Lieut. R. W. S.—killed in action, JULY 9, 4f
- ROBERTSON, Mr. Robert—death (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 274c
- ROBERTSON, Gen. Sir William—received by King, JULY 2, 11c; 19, 9b; AUG. 20, 9b; SEPT. 28, 11b; arrives at Royal Pavilion (Aldershot), JULY 30, 9b; leaves, 31, 9b
- Eastbourne College—inspects officers' training corps (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 274d
- Munition workers, address to :—
- Report suppressed :—
- Leading article, JULY 16, 9b
- Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JULY 19, 8b
- Parliament—observations, JULY 19, 8b; questions, 20, 8b

- ROBERTSON, Gen. Sir William (continued):—
 at American Society of London, on United States of America—intervention, in the War: efforts of Mr. Wilson, JULY 5, 7f
 on War, The Great — destruction of German defensive in field; intervention of United States of America; confidence in victory (int.), AUG. 6, 8a
 Russian offensive — congratulations to Gen. Brusiloff, JULY 12, 6e
- ROBINSON, Mr.—convicted of being absentee (law case), JULY 17, 4a
- ROBINSON, Sec. Lieut. A. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- ROBINSON, Sapper F.—death, AUG. 31, 3f
- ROBINSON, Mr. H. M.—appointed chief inspector of factories and workshops, SEPT. 15, 3e
- ROBINSON, Sec. Lieut. Harold P.—killed in action, AUG. 21, 11f
- ROBINSON, Henry—manslaughter charge, SEPT. 11, 4d; 14, 3d; 20, 3b; 21, 3a; 25, 5c
- ROBINSON, Alderman Dr. J.:—
 at Cardiff, on Lord Rhondda, JULY 2, 3b
- ROBINSON, Sec. Lieut. L. F. W.—killed in action, JULY 3, 11e
- ROBINSON, Miss Lizzie—decorated with Medal of Order of British Empire, SEPT. 19, 7c
- ROBINSON, Capt. R. D.—killed in action, JULY 7, 9c
- ROBINSON, Maj. Sir Thomas B.—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- ROBINSON, Mr. W.:—
 "My Wood Fires and their Story"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454d
- ROBINSON, Mr. W. C.:—
 at Blackpool, on cotton trade outlook, JULY 31, 3b
 at Central Hall, Westminster, on Stockholm international peace conference, AUG. 11, 4c
 at Trades Union Congress, on food prices, SEPT. 8, 4a
- ROBINSON and Cleaver, Messrs.—supplying military uniform charge, SEPT. 17, 5d
- ROBOTHAM, Mr. F. E.—elected member of Royal Institution, JULY 4, 3f
- ROBURITE and Ammonal (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, JULY 5, 13b
- ROCAERTI, Fra:—
 "Gloria d'Amor, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444a
- ROCH, Benjamin—injured in petrol explosion, JULY 12, 3c
- ROCHE-KELLY, Lieut.-Col. Edmund — awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a
- ROCHESTER:—
 Mayor—Col. H. d'A. Breton to take office for fourth year, SEPT. 17, 5e
 Museum and library—additions, AUG. 13, 3f
- ROCHESTER, Archdeacon of: see TAIT, Ven. Donald
- ROCHESTER, Bp. of: see HARMER, Rt. Rev. J. R.
- ROCHESTER Cathedral:—
 Organist—woman appointed, JULY 16, 5f
 Verger—woman appointed, JULY 16, 5f
- ROCK Investment Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, JULY 9, 12b
- ROCKLIFF, Mr. P.—elected vice-chairman of London Insurance Committee, JULY 27, 3f
- RODD, Sir J. Rennell—audience of King, SEPT. 25, 11b
- RODE, M. (Denmark):—
 on lighting difficulties (s.), SEPT. 28, 8e (e.e.)
- RODERICK, Lieut. J. B.—court-martial held, AUG. 18, 4c
- RODGERS, Mr. H. P.—will, JULY 13, 9e
- RODGMAN, Flight-Sgt.—death in aeroplane accident, AUG. 22, 3c
- RODZIANKO, M. (Russia)—gives evidence at Sukhomlinoff trial, SEPT. 3, 5d
 at Moscow Conference, on National representation in Government, AUG. 29, 8a
- ROEBOURNE Finance and Investment Company (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, JULY 26, 11c
- ROEBUCK, Charles C.—death through fall from vehicle, SEPT. 7, 3d
- ROEDERER, M. Paul:—
 "Syrie et la France, La"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 370c
- ROEDERN, Count (Germany)—appointed Minister of Finance, AUG. 7, 6e
 at Berlin, on seventh war loan; capital demobilization, SEPT. 26, 5f
- ROGAN, Maj. J. Mackenzie—promoted Major, SEPT. 25, 5e
- ROGERS, Mr.:—
 at King's College School (Wimbledon), on teachers—calling up for military service, JULY 30, 3b
- ROGERS, Mr. A.—will, JULY 2, 11e
- ROGERS, Annie M. A. H.:—
 on education—university women in primary schools (L. Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 366a
- ROGERS, Mr. F.:—
 at Iron and Steel Institute, on steel: sound ingots (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 195c
- ROGERS, Lieut.-Col. G.—will, JULY 25, 9b
- ROGERS, Pte. George—killed in mine explosion, AUG. 20, 3b
- ROGERS, Lieut.-Col. J. B.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
- ROGERS, Maj. J. S. Y.—awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- ROGERS, Mr. Robert (Canada)—resigns Ministry of Public Works, AUG. 22, 5e (l.e.)
 Charges against—findings of Justice Galt: report of commission appointed to inquire into, JULY 30, 5c
 High Commissionership in London—name associated with, JULY 30, 5c
 on Ministry (Borden)—delay and inactivity: correspondence with Sir R. Borden, AUG. 23, 5b
- ROGERS, Rev. Travers Guy—arrives at Windsor Castle, AUG. 20, 9b; leaves, 21, 9b
- ROGERSON, Mr. T. B., and Mr. G. Barrett:—
 at Iron and Steel Institute, on briquetting of iron ores, SEPT. 21, 3e; (E.S.), 28, 196c
- ROLLIT, Sir Albert:—
 at Board of Education, on commercial education, AUG. 17, 10e; (Ed.S.), 23, 232d
- ROLLS, Mr. Ernest:—
 Topsy Turvy—produced at Empire Theatre, AUG. 21, 3d
- ROMANONES, Count (Spain):—
 Allies, sympathy with:—
 Hervas, Señor J. V. (L.), AUG. 14, 5b
 Liberal Party—meeting of friends to plan reform, JULY 10, 5e; leading article, 13, 7b
- ROMANOS, M. (Greece)—to resume duties as Minister in Paris, JULY 2, 8e

- ROMANO'S Restaurant (Ltd.)**—supplying meat for meals in excess of regulation allowance charge, AUG. 31, 3d
Meeting, SEPT. 5, 2b
Report, AUG. 29, 11b
- ROME** :—
Archæology : see under ARCHÆOLOGY—Italy
Cemetery :—
Protestant—appeal to Allied and neutral countries to save, SEPT. 7, 5e
German Protestant Rectory School—occupied by Italian soldiers, AUG. 8, 5e
Hotel Eden — taken over by Food-stuffs Department, AUG. 2, 5a ; underground passage communicating with Prince Bülow's villa discovered, 9, 5e
Italian troops—anniversary of entry : congratulatory telegrams exchanged between Mayor and King Victor Emmanuel, SEPT. 21, 8f ; awards for valour made in celebration, 22, 5e
Cadorna, Gen. (statement), SEPT. 22, 5a
Jewelry trade — shopkeepers to close shops as protest against new taxation, JULY 3, 7a
Palazzo Caffarelli (former German Embassy)—secret archives and Imperial throne discovered ; demolition proposed : correspondence, SEPT. 14, 5b ; 18, 9f
Palazzo Chigi—taken over as offices of Italian Colonial Ministry, AUG. 2, 5a
Port :—
Concession for construction and working—Municipality passes resolution, JULY 11, 5e
Shakespeare monument — proposed erection after the War : committee organized : composition, JULY 13, 9e
ROMER, Mr. Thomas A.—death from drowning, SEPT. 5, 9c
ROMFORD :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS Electoral, JULY 7, 3d ; 23, 3f
RONALD, Pte. Malcolm—theft charge, AUG. 14, 3b ; bound over, 17, 3d
RONDEAU, Legrand, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JULY 24, 4c
RONIKER, Count :—
on Poland—situation (views), SEPT. 12, 8b
ROOIBERG Minerals Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Blaauwbank, farm—agreement with owner, SEPT. 11, 11e
ROOSEVELT, Capt. Kermit (U.S.A.)—accepts commission in British Army operating against Turks in Asiatic Turkey, JULY 11, 6a ; appointed temporary captain, SEPT. 26, 7b
ROOSEVELT, Mr. Quentin (U.S.A.)—member of contingent of airmen leaving for Europe, JULY 27, 5e
ROOSEVELT, Mr. Theodore :—
Lafollette, Senator—denounced by, as “ the Hun within our gates,” SEPT. 28, 7d (e.e.)
“ Towards the Goal ”—contributes introduction (L.S.), AUG. 2, 363c
at Chicago, on secret conferences between himself and German Ambassador in 1902 regarding Germany's proposed “ temporary ” occupation of Venezuela, SEPT. 29, 7e
ROOSEVELT, Mr. Theodore (continued) :—
at New York, on the Great War—attitude of Senators Stone and La Follette, SEPT. 1, 6d
on German newspapers—suppression (add.), SEPT. 6, 6d (e.e.)
ROOT, Mr. Elihu (U.S.A.) :—
“ Latin America and the United States ”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 419b ; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 459b
Mission to Russia :—
Faith in Russia — optimistic views, AUG. 6, 5e ; our correspondent's conversation with Mr. Root, 10, 6d
Return—welcomed in New York, AUG. 17, 5e
on democracy—German menace (int.), AUG. 6, 5e
ROOTH, Mr. H. G.—sworn in metropolitan police magistrate, JULY 3, 3b ; takes seat, 9, 5e ; refuses to accept fingerprints as evidence in theft case, AUG. 27, 3c ; investigates matter and accepts, SEPT. 3, 3c
ROPER, Lieut. Willard E.—killed in action, AUG. 8, 4c
ROPTIN, Mme.—drowned, SEPT. 5, 5d (l.e.)
ROSANOFF, M. (Russia) :—
at Petrograd, on revolutionary movement in Germany ; Stockholm international peace conference, AUG. 6, 7e
ROSARIO Nitrate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 30, 11b
ROSCOE, Mr. Frank :—
at Bedford College, on education : mind of youth (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 334c
ROSCOMMON :—
Lieutenant appointed, SEPT. 15, 9b
Turf-cutting — discovery of body of man, seven feet high, clothed in 17th century dress, AUG. 9, 3f
ROSE, Capt. Charles J.—will, SEPT. 1, 9d
ROSE, Mr. E. Mortimer :—
“ Diesel Engine Design ” — noticed (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 199c
ROSE, Lieut.-Col. H. A.—biographical, AUG. 10, 7f ; appointed food commissioner, 10, 7f
ROSE, Capt. H. E.—death from wounds, JULY 31, 9c
ROSE, Sec. Lieut. H. P.—killed in action, JULY 7, 9c
ROSE, Sapper Henry—charged with causing death of Sapper F. Robinson, AUG. 31, 3f
ROSE, Dr. Holland—leaves for Italian front, SEPT. 5, 5d
ROSE, Staff Capt. P. V.—will, JULY 14, 9e
ROSE, Lieut.-Col. R. A. De B.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 23, 8c
ROSEBERRY, Lord—audience of King, JULY 18, 9b ; in motor collision : uninjured, AUG. 21, 3f ; resigns position as Rhodes trustee, SEPT. 22, 6a
ROSEMAIER, Dr. Hermann (Germany) :—
on War, The Great — warning to pacifists : message sent to *New York Times* : our New York correspondent's message (“ Complete victory or no peace : a German's warning to pacifists ”), SEPT. 18, 7e
ROSENBERG, M. (Austria) — meets M. Almeyreda in Switzerland, AUG. 25, 5e
ROSENFELD, Hyman — using insulting language charge, AUG. 9, 3c
ROSNER, Herr Karl (Germany) :—
on French airmen — German maltreatment (art. quoted), AUG. 13, 7c

- ROSNY, Mr. J. H. —
 "Énigme de Givreuse, L'" — reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 378*d*
- ROSS, Lieut.-Col. A. — awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2*b*
- ROSS, Maj. Arthur J. — death in aeroplane accident, AUG. 4, 5*d*; awarded bar to D.S.O., 9, 5*d*; biographical, 13, 4*c*
- ROSS, Lieut. D. M. M. — court-martial held, AUG. 8, 2*c*
- ROSS, Lieut. K. S. — court-martial held, AUG. 18, 4*c*
- ROSS, Maj. M. N. — awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2*a*
- ROSS, Mr. Malcolm :—
 on New Zealanders — gallantry of Wellington corporal (art. quoted), AUG. 16, 5*e* (e.e.)
- ROSS, Mr. Robert :—
 on taxicabs — refusal to accept fares (l. quoted), AUG. 3, 3*b*
- ROSS, Sir Ronald :—
 "Science Progress" (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371*b*
- ROSS, Mr. W. H. :—
 on recruiting—War Office system (l.), AUG. 4, 6*e*
- ROSS, Lieut. William S. — killed in action, AUG. 6, 8*f*
- ROSSENDALE Liberal Council :—
 Meeting, JULY 2, 5*b*
- ROSSETTI, Mr. W. M., and others :—
 "Letters about Shelley" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 322*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 12, 331*c*
- ROSSLYN, Lord :—
 on volunteers — defaulting : disciplinary action (l. quoted), SEPT. 20, 3*e*
- ROSTHORN, Dr. von (Austria) — leaves Shanghai, SEPT. 20, 5*e*
- ROSTRON, Capt. Hubert — acknowledges sympathy, AUG. 13, 9*b*; 16, 9*b*
- ROSTRON, Miss Sarah — will, AUG. 11, 9*a*
- ROTHENSTEIN, Prof. William :—
 "Plea for the Wider Use of Artists and Craftsmen, A" — noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 325*a*; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 433*b*
- ROTHERHAM, Lord :—
 Bankruptcy — creditors' meetings held, AUG. 23, 2*a*; SEPT. 14, 4*e*
- ROTHERHAM, Mr. R. A. :—
 Military Service Acts—one-man businesses : appointed commissioner to assist Local Government Board, SEPT. 24, 12*b*
- ROTHERHAM (Jeremiah) and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 27, 11*e*
- ROTHERHITHE :—
 Name, retention of—Mr. N. Stuart (evid.), AUG. 14, 9*a*
- ROTHERHITHE Tunnel :—
 Air-raids — not available as shelter during, AUG. 1, 3*a*
- ROTHSCHILD, Lord :—
 Jewish Committee for British Army — appointed chairman of executive committee, AUG. 9, 3*d*; 15, 3*f*
- ROTHSCHILD, M. Henry de — lends Paris house as club for British officers on leave, AUG. 20, 9*c*
- ROTHSCHILD, Mr. Leopold de — will, JULY 11, 9*e*
- ROTHWELL, George — death from drowning, JULY 25, 10*d*
- ROTTERDAM-DELHI Hevea (Ltd.) :—
 Report, SEPT. 19, 11*f*
- ROUCHON-MAZERAT, Commissary General (France) — appointed general secretary of Ministry of Marine, SEPT. 15, 5*b*
- ROUDNEFF, M. (Russia) :—
 at Moscow, on the Great War—attitude of British working classes towards international conference, JULY 2, 7*b*
- ROUFOS, M. (Greece) — Parliament asked to take proceedings against, AUG. 17, 5*b* (e.e.)
- ROUMANIAN Consolidated Oilfields (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, SEPT. 25, 13*a*
 Property, destroyed—claim against British Government (F.N.), SEPT. 11, 10*a*; Mr. W. W. Rutherford (s.), 25, 13*a*
 Report, SEPT. 11, 10*e*
- ROUND, Capt. H. C. — awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2*a*; killed in action, SEPT. 7, 2*d*
- ROUND, Capt. J. M. — killed in action, JULY 24, 8*c*
- Round Table :—
 Finance after the War (art. quoted), SEPT. 10, 11*a*
- ROUNDWAY, Lord — becomes president of Association of Wiltshiremen (London), AUG. 21, 3*f*
- ROUSE, Mr. W. H. D. :—
 on Royal Military Academy, Woolwich — cadetships (l.), AUG. 7, 9*c*
- ROUSSANOFF, M. Nikolai S. (Russia) — biographical, JULY 25, 13*e*; in London, 25, 13*e*
- ROUSSOS, M. George (Greece) — arrives at Atlantic port, SEPT. 1, 5*e*
- ROUTENBERG — escapes from Sutton Bonington camp : description, SEPT. 26, 3*b*
- ROWE, Mr. C. — will, JULY 26, 9*f*
- ROWE, George H. — death while ringing in church belfry, JULY 17, 3*e*
- ROWE, Mr. W. T. :—
 on alcohol for fuel (report, E.S.), SEPT. 28, 189*a*
- ROWELL, Mr. (Canada) :—
 Liberal Party — split : in sympathy with Western movement, JULY 9, 7*d*
- ROWELL, Mr. Herbert W. :—
 at Society of Chemical Research, on organization of cooperative industrial research (T.S.), AUG. 6, 100*c*
- ROWING :—
 America, North :—
 Championship, sculling :—
 Durnoy, E. v. J. L. Hackett — result, SEPT. 3, 11*e*
 Colquhoun Challenge Sculls — final heat : result, JULY 30, 2*c*
 Eton College — junior race : result, JULY 4, 11*f*; novice sculling race ; result, 9, 12*e*; lower boy race ; result, 12, 9*c*; Eton sculling race : result, 18, 3*c*; novice eights : result, 28, 3*d*; house fours : result, AUG. 1, 8*a*
 Westminster School — house fours : result, JULY 9, 2*d*
- ROWLANDS, Lieut. Arthur W. — killed in aeroplane accident, AUG. 16, 3*d*; biographical, 22, 8*d*
- ROWLANDS, Mr. J. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Air raids on London — question of warnings, JULY 10, 10*c*
- ROWLEDGE, P. C. Alfred — theft charge, SEPT. 20, 3*b*
- ROWNTREE, Mr. A. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Corn Production Bill, JULY 20, 8*d*
- ROXBURGH, Lady — appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8*b*

- ROXBURGHE, Duke of—resigns commission, AUG. 13, 2c
- ROYAL, Ernest—death in tramway accident, AUG. 22, 3d
- ROYAL Academy of Music :—
Prizes and medals :—
Awards, JULY 28, 9b; (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295d
- ROYAL Agricultural Society :—
War Emergency Committee—meetings; resolution passed, JULY 11, 3b; 26, 3a
- ROYAL Albert Orphanage (Bagshot) :—
Ladies Committee :—
Presidency — Princess Patricia accepts, JULY 12, 9b
- ROYAL Army Clothing Department :—
Prechner, Louis—charged with attempting to bribe an official, JULY 20, 3b
- ROYAL Army Medical Corps :—
History—Mr. J. Fortescue (sp. art., "The beginnings of the R.A.M.C."), AUG. 8, 9c
Correspondence (L.S.), AUG. 30, 418c
Kidd, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), AUG. 16, 393c
Organization and administration in France and England :—
Committee — appointed; composition, AUG. 24, 7c; additional member, 29, 8a
Davies, Maj. D. (l.), AUG. 30, 5c
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), AUG. 9, 8d
Parliament — question, AUG. 9, 8d
Territorial forces :—
Drafting to infantry battalions :—
Parliament — question, JULY 11, 10c
- ROYAL Automobile Club :—
Red Cross work — engineers' services, SEPT. 25, 3b
- ROYAL Bank of Ireland :—
Report, SEPT. 22, 10f
- ROYAL Botanic Society :—
Gardens (Regent's Park) :—
Water-lily (Amazon) — particulars, AUG. 28, 3f
- ROYAL Brewery, Brentford (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 17, 12e; 23, 11c
- ROYAL British Orphan Schools :—
Prize-giving, JULY 23, 3f
- ROYAL Caledonian Schools :—
Court of guardians—held, SEPT. 7, 3c; (Ed.S.), 13, 358a
- ROYAL College for the Blind :—
Carnegie Trustees—grant promised : anonymous donation, JULY 14, 3e
Contribution (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 300c
London Parochial Charities—trustees grant sum towards funds, JULY 26, 3f
- ROYAL College of Music :—
Exhibitions, prizes, and scholarships—awarded, JULY 30, 3c; (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295d
- ROYAL College of Physicians :—
Elections, JULY 27, 9d
Licences granted, JULY 27, 9d
- ROYAL College of Surgeons :—
Council :—
Fellows—elected, JULY 7, 11e
Meeting, JULY 13, 3b
Diplomas—conferred, JULY 13, 3b
Licences—granted, JULY 13, 3b
Members — elected, JULY 13, 3b; (Ed.S.), 19, 278d; 27, 9b
President—elected, JULY 13, 3b; (Ed.S.), 19, 278d
Professors and lecturers—elected, JULY 13, 3b
- ROYAL Colonial Institute :—
King and Queen—present autographed portraits to Council, AUG. 9, 9b
Medals and prizes offered for essays sent by school-children (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 308d
- ROYAL-DAWSON, Capt. O. S.—death from wounds, SEPT. 5, 5e
- ROYAL Drawing Society :—
Examination—number of candidates, AUG. 20, 3f
- ROYAL Dutch Company for the Working of Petroleum Wells in Netherlands-India (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 3, 11f
- ROYAL Engineers :—
Assistant Inspector of Machinery—new grade instituted : army order, JULY 5, 3d
Cricket : see under CRICKET
- ROYAL English Arboricultural Society :—
Secretary—appointed, AUG. 22, 3f
- ROYAL Exchange :—
King and Queen—visit to armies in France and Flanders : Lord Mayor Dunn presenting panel illustrating, SEPT. 15, 7e
Sunday opening—announced, SEPT. 22, 3d
Special article ("City hospitality : a pleasant Sunday afternoon : public admitted to view Royal Exchange"), SEPT. 24, 11d
- ROYAL Female Orphan Asylum, Beddington :—
Air raids on London—offers to admit 10 girls whose fathers were killed in, AUG. 1, 3a
- ROYAL Field Artillery :—
Cricket : see under CRICKET
- ROYAL Flying Corps :—
Appointments and promotions, JULY 2, 13d; 3, 2a, b; 4, 11a, b, c; 5, 11a, b; 6, 10a, c; 7, 11a, b; 9, 13a; 10, 2a, c; 11, 11c, d; 12, 11c; 13, 2a, b; 14, 11a; 16, 12a, b; 17, 11a; 18, 13c; 19, 13c; 20, 2a; 21, 8d, f; 23, 2a, b; 24, 2a; 25, 2a, b; 26, 2c; 27, 13a; 28, 4d; 30, 13a; 31, 4d; AUG. 1, 4c; 2, 2c; 3, 2d, e; 4, 2a, b; 6, 10a, c; 8, 2a, b; 9, 2c; 10, 11d; 11, 2c, d; 13, 10b; 14, 11d; 15, 2b, c; 16, 13c; 17, 4d; 18, 4b, c; 20, 10c; 21, 2c, d; 22, 2c, d; 23, 2b; 24, 2a, c; 25, 2a, b; 27, 10a; 28, 2b; 29, 2a, c; 30, 2c; 31, 2a, c; SEPT. 1, 2d, e; 3, 2c; 4, 2a; 5, 2c; 6, 2d; 7, 11f; 8, 2a, b; 10, 2d; 11, 2b; 12, 2c; 13, 4d; 14, 2a; 15, 2a, c; 17, 2b, c; 18, 4a; 19, 2b, c; 20, 2c; 21, 2a, c; 22, 4a, c; 24, 2a, c; 25, 2b; 26, 2a, b; 27, 2d, e; 28, 4b; 29, 11c, e
Carpenters—number required, SEPT. 6, 3f
Cricket : see under CRICKET
- Home defence :—
Attacks, scope of :—
Parliament—question, JULY 19, 8b
- Military wing :—
Director of Aviation—appointed, SEPT. 21, 3f
- Officers :—
Staff :—
Uniform—distinctions in dress approved, JULY 25, 6a
Recruiting—skilled and unskilled men wanted, SEPT. 7, 3a; 11, 2f
Africa, South—mission in, AUG. 25, 5e

- ROYAL Free Hospital :—
 Appeal Fund :—
 Mercers' Company—donation, AUG. 1, 9a
 Extension—St. Pancras gives part of public gardens towards, JULY 3, 5e
 Special article ("Future of the Royal Free Hospital: great centre of infant welfare"), JULY 12, 9d
- ROYAL Fusiliers :—
 Sing under fire—our special correspondent's message ("In these hard times": soldier chorus under fire: Fusiliers' answer to German shells"), SEPT. 20, 6c
- ROYAL Holloway College :—
 Scholarships awarded, JULY 7, 3c; (Ed.S.), 12, 270c
- ROYAL Horticultural Society :—
 Allies War Relief Fund :—
 Contribution, JULY 16, 10b
 Shows—held at Buckingham-gate, JULY 18, 3b; AUG. 29, 3a; SEPT. 26, 3a
 Roses—new specimen described, AUG. 29, 3a
- ROYAL Hospital for Incurables (Putney Heath) :—
 George, King—sends gift of linen, JULY 6, 3b
- ROYAL House and Family :—
 Name—proposed change, JULY 17, 6b; proclamation issued relinquishing all German titles and dignities and adopting name of Windsor issued, 18, 6d, 11b; (art., "Royal House of Windsor: a national name: the historic associations of Windsor"), 18, 6d
- ROYAL Humane Society :—
 Awards, JULY 16, 2e; AUG. 21, 3f; SEPT. 3, 12d; 19, 3d
- ROYAL Institution :—
 Members—elected, JULY 4, 3f
- ROYAL Isle of Wight Agricultural Society :—
 George, King—gift, JULY 9, 5e
- ROYAL London Ophthalmic Hospital :—
 Patients treated—statistics for half-year, AUG. 24, 9b (e.e.)
- ROYAL Mail Steam Packet Company :—
 Calendar for 1917-18—issued, JULY 4, 13c
 Dividend :—
 Correspondence, JULY 9, 12a
- ROYAL Marines :—
 Appointments :—
 Examination, competitive—successful candidates, AUG. 25, 4d
 Military Medal or Distinguished Conduct Medal, officers and men who receive—to be granted additional pensions, JULY 2, 5d
- ROYAL Military Academy, Woolwich :—
 Cadetships :—
 Awards :—
 Nomination system :—
 Bennett, Capt. E. N. (l.), AUG. 1, 9d
 Correspondence, JULY 17, 4c; 19, 5b; 24, 4f; 27, 7c; 30, 7c; 31, 9d; AUG. 1, 9d; 3, 9b; 7, 7c; (Ed.S.), 2, 303c; 9, 310b; 10, 9e
 Francis, Mr. A. L. (l.), JULY 30, 7c
 Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), JULY 25, 8b; 27, 8d
 Parliament—observations, JULY 25, 8b; 27, 8d
 Payen-Payne, Mr. de V. (l.), AUG. 1, 9d
 Rouse, Mr. W. H. D. (l.), AUG. 7, 9c
- ROYAL Military Academy, Woolwich (continued) :—
 Cricket: see under CRICKET
 Examinations :—
 Entrance—particulars, AUG. 14, 2d; successful candidates, 24, 8d
 Passing-out—list, SEPT. 28, 11d
- ROYAL Military College, Sandhurst :—
 Boxing: see under BOXING
 Examinations :—
 Entrance—particulars, AUG. 14, 2d; successful candidates, 24, 8d
 Passing-out—list, JULY 5, 3d
 Furse, Maj.-Gen. Sir W.—advice to cadets (s.), SEPT. 10, 8e
 George, King—visit by: address to cadets, JULY 30, 6b
- ROYAL Mint :—
 Operations during 1915—statistics, JULY 9, 12e
- ROYAL Munster Fusiliers :—
 Reserve Batt. :—
 Band, keeping men fit for general service in :—
 Brasier-Creagh, Lieut.-Col.—court-martialled for keeping men fit for general service in band, JULY 19, 3c; acquitted, 20, 3e
- ROYAL National Lifeboat Institution :—
 Dunmore East Lifeboat Station :—
 Sadleir, Mrs. A. M. (l.), AUG. 24, 7b
 Shee, Mr. G. F. (l.), SEPT. 6, 4d, b
 Fishmongers' Company—donation, AUG. 6, 4f
 Rewards for life-saving—granted, JULY 7, 3e; 30, 3f; SEPT. 8, 3f
- ROYAL National Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen :—
 Newfoundland—work in: appeal for support, SEPT. 17, 7b
- ROYAL Naval Air Service :—
 Appointments and promotions, JULY 3, 4b; 4, 11a, f; 5, 11f; 6, 10f; 7, 11a, 13f; 9, 13d; 10, 3d; 11, 11f; 12, 11f; 13, 11a, e; 16, 6c; 18, 3d; 19, 4f; 20, 2f; 21, 3d, 8d; 24, 2f; 26, 2f; 27, 3d; 28, 4d; 31, 5e; AUG. 1, 4f; 2, 2f; 3, 2f; 4, 2a, e; 6, 4f; 7, 4c; 8, 2a, e; 9, 2f; 11, 2c, 11f; 13, 10e; 15, 2e; 16, 13f; 18, 4b, f; 20, 10f; 21, 2b; 22, 2c, f; 23, 2d; 24, 2f; 27, 10c; 28, 2e; 29, 2a, e; 30, 2f; 31, 2d; SEPT. 1, 2d, 3d; 4, 2f; 5, 2c; 6, 2f; 8, 2a, d; 10, 2f; 11, 2f; 12, 2e; 13, 2e; 14, 2d; 15, 8d; 19, 2b, e; 20, 2e; 21, 2d; 22, 4a; 24, 6c; 25, 2d; 26, 2a, 3d; 28, 4d; 29, 2d, 11c
- Home defence :—
 Attacks, scope of :—
 Parliament—question, JULY 19, 8b
 Officers, stars worn on sleeve by :—
 Secretary of Admiralty—announcement, JULY 6, 3d
- ROYAL Naval and Marine Orphan Home, Portsmouth :—
 War Pensions Statutory Committee—gives large donation, AUG. 10, 3f
- ROYAL Naval Benevolent Society :—
 Court—grants made to dependents of deceased members, JULY 19, 3f
- ROYAL Naval College (Dartmouth) :—
 Examinations :—
 Passing-out—list, AUG. 18, 4f
 Prize, King George's—awarded, AUG. 13, 3f

- ROYAL Naval College (Keyham):—
 Bethell, Sir A.—addresses cadets, AUG. 23, 3d
 Examinations:—
 Passing-out—list, AUG. 23, 3d
 Prize distribution, AUG. 23, 3d; (Ed.S.), 30, 340d
 Report (Capt. G. R. Mansell's), AUG. 23, 3d
- ROYAL Naval College (Osborne)—improved conditions: Admiralty announcement, SEPT. 3, 7e; (Ed.S.), 6, 348b
 Cadets—number to be reduced, SEPT. 3, 7e; (Ed.S.), 6, 348b
 Closing—prospects (art., "Future of Osborne: probable closing of Royal Naval College"), AUG. 4, 8b; (Ed.S.), 9, 308d
 Examinations:—
 Entrance—successful candidates: list, JULY 21, 8c; (Ed.S.), 26, 290d
 Health—committee sends report to Admiralty, JULY 10, 3c
 Carson, Sir E.—attention given to: Mr. R. Bankes (l.), JULY 28, 7c
 Parliament—question, AUG. 8, 8e
 Prize distribution, AUG. 3, 3e; (Ed.S.), 9, 308d
 Summer vacation—begins, AUG. 4, 4f
- ROYAL Naval Depot:—
 Cricket: see under CRICKET
- ROYAL Naval Volunteer Reserve:—
 Service, length of:—
 Extension:—
 Bill:—
 Parliament—royal assent, JULY 11, 10c
- ROYAL Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind:—
 Demonstration of aural teaching of music—given (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 255c
 Prize festival (annual), JULY 21, 3d
- ROYAL Overseas Officers' Club:—
 Concert—arrangements, AUG. 7, 9b
- ROYAL Patriotic Fund:—
 War Pensions, &c., Statutory Committee—report for 1916: particulars, SEPT. 22, 3d
 Dissolution:—
 Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.P.), JULY 18, 10d
 Parliament—observations, JULY 18, 10d
- ROYAL Red Cross:—
 Awards, AUG. 27, 10f; SEPT. 18, 8d
- ROYAL School for Daughters of Officers of the Army:—
 Meeting (annual)—donation from America announced, JULY 18, 3b
- ROYAL Schools (Windsor):—
 Mary, Queen—gift of books and German Lusitania medal, AUG. 3, 9a
- ROYAL Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals:—
 Dog—inscribed collar presented for rescuing child, AUG. 29, 3f
 Richmond Horse Show—subscription from supporters, SEPT. 24, 5f
- ROYAL Society of Arts:—
 Council—chairman elected, JULY 21, 3f
 Examinations—results, AUG. 25, 3f
 Medals—awards, JULY 4, 2c
 Meeting (annual)—president and vice-president elected, JULY 4, 2c
- ROYAL Soldiers' Daughters' Home (Hampstead):—
 Meeting (annual)—not to take place, JULY 9, 11b
- ROYAL Submarine Miners:—
 Recruiting scandal—prosecution, JULY 11, 8e; 13, 3e; 19, 3c (e.e.); 24, 3d; 27, 3b; AUG. 4, 5d; 15, 3d; 17, 3e; 25, 3d; 29, 8b; 31, 3c; SEPT. 1, 3c; 14, 3e; 21, 3c
- ROYALTY:—
 Monarchs:—
 Duty of:—
 Venizelos, M. (statement), JULY 13, 5b (l.e.)
- ROYALTY Theatre, JULY 16, 10d; AUG. 13, 9e; 22, 9c
- ROYAL Ulster Agricultural Society:—
 Meeting—resolutions passed, AUG. 11, 3b
- ROYAL United Kingdom Beneficent Association:—
 George, King—annual subscription, JULY 19, 3f
- ROYAL Victoria Hall:—
 Shakespearian performances:—
 Chelton, Mr. A. (with others, l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 366b
- ROYAL Waterloo Hospital:—
 Cot—appeal for donations, JULY 11, 2f
- ROYAL Yacht Squadron:—
 Clubhouse and grounds—freehold acquired, JULY 6, 3e
 Members—elected, AUG. 7, 3f
- ROYCE, Mr. W. S.:—
 Lincolnshire (Spalding)—prospective Unionist candidate, SEPT. 1, 3b (e.e.)
- ROYDEN, Miss Maude—appointed pulpit assistant at City Temple, SEPT. 13, 3e; gives first address, 17, 5c; administers baptism at City Temple, 24, 11c at Queen's Hall, on Church reform, JULY 17, 3a
- ROYDEN, Sir Thomas B.—death: biographical memoir, AUG. 30, 8e; funeral, SEPT. 3, 9c
 Shipping—rates: limitation: negotiations with American officials in Washington, JULY 24, 5b; conference with United States Shipping Board, AUG. 13, 5e
- ROYDON:—
 St. Michael's Church:—
 War memorial—altar and reredos dedicated, JULY 17, 9b
- ROYDS, Mr. Edmunds:—
 on housing difficulties (l.), SEPT. 21, 8d
- ROYDS, Mr. T. F.:—
 on Pliny and nightingale (l., L.S.), AUG. 2, 370b
- ROYLE, Mr. G. E.—appointed coroner for Scarborough, AUG. 13, 3a (e.e.)
- RUABON Grammar School:—
 Headmaster—appointment: Denbigh Education Committee passes resolution (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 266c
- RUBANA Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, SEPT. 28, 14f
 Report, SEPT. 19, 11f
- RUBBER:—
 Companies:—
 Excess profits tax: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Profits—Tax
 Crops:—
 Output:—
 Statistics, JULY 4, 13c; 6, 12f; 7, 13f; 9, 12b; 10, 12f; 11, 13e; 12, 12e; 13, 13d; 14, 13a; 17, 13c; 18, 13b; AUG. 2, 11b; 3, 11c; 4, 13d; 6, 2b; 8, 11a; 9, 10e; 10, 11f; 11, 11c; 13, 11c; 15, 11c; 16, 13b; 24, 11d; SEPT. 4, 11e; 5, 11d; 6, 4c; 7, 11d; 8, 10f; 10, 11f; 11, 11b; 12, 11f; 13, 11c; 14, 11b; 15, 11e

RUBBER (continued):—

London docks — special accommodation (art., "Rubber at the London docks"), JULY 14, 12e
 Shipment difficulty (F.N.), AUG. 22, 10a

Synthetic:—

Competition with plantation (T.S.), AUG. 6, 96d

RUBBERINE (Ltd.):—

Dividend, AUG. 25, 10e

RUBENOVITCH, Prof. (Russia):—

on Russia — situation (int.), SEPT. 28, 7b; correction, 29, 5d

RUBIES:—

Artificial:—

Bengtsson, Mr. H. (l., T.S.), AUG. 6, 114d

RUCK, Berta: see ONIONS, Mrs. Oliver

RUDALL, Sec. Lieut. B. A.—killed in action, JULY 25, 9d

RUDLIN, Herr (Germany)—appointed Minister for Post Office, AUG. 7, 6e

RUFFER, Sir Marc A.—motion to presume death, JULY 31, 2e

RUMANIA:—

Court—removal to Russia announced, AUG. 13, 5d; no decision taken in regard to departure from Jassy, 16, 6d; transfer to Knerson: hostility of local Soviet, 21, 5e; arrangements, SEPT. 1, 6d; Odessa Socialist criticism, 11, 8a (e.e.)

Finance:—

Treasury bonds — issue, JULY 28, 11e

Franchise:—

Universal suffrage:—

Bill—rejected by Senate, JULY 17, 6e; correction of message, AUG. 31, 6d; adopted, 31, 6d

Jews: see under JEWS

King: see FERDINAND, King of Rumania

Ministry (Bratiano):—

Crisis—four Ministers representing Conservative Party resign, JULY 16, 7f; 23, 5d: reconstituted, 26, 5e; Conservative Ministers consent to retain office, 23, 5d; composition, 28, 5e; arrangements, SEPT. 1, 6d (e.e.)

Munitions, Minister of—appointed, JULY 28, 5e

Oilfields:—

Destruction—British Government: claim against: particulars, SEPT. 25, 13a

Rutherford, Mr. W. W. (s.), SEPT. 25, 13a

Parliament—members arrive at Odessa, AUG. 22, 5f

Staffs—ordered to report at Kherson, SEPT. 1, 6d (e.e.)

Poison plot: see under WAR, The Great—Outrages—Germany

Queen: see MARIE

Reforms, agrarian:—

Bill—rejected by Senate, JULY 17, 6e; correction of message, AUG. 31, 6d; adopted, 31, 6d

Russia, relations with:—

Court—arrangements for removal to Russia, AUG. 13, 6d; 16, 6e; 21, 5e

Russian troops—interference in internal affairs of Rumania: Gen. Lukhovsky's message, AUG. 17, 5a

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations) — Rumanian campaign

RUMBLE, Frederick—deceiving military tribunal charge, JULY 28, 3a

RUMFORD, Mrs. Kennerley (Mme. Clara Butt)—first appearance of season: announced, SEPT. 21, 9e

RUNCIMAN, Mr. W.:—

in Parliament, on:—

Corn Production Bill, JULY 11, 10f; 20, 8d; 24, 10d

Financial position of Great Britain and Germany, JULY 26, 8d

Food prices, JULY 26, 8d

RUNGE, Lieut. O. J. T.—reported killed, JULY 17, 13f

RUNTZ, Sir John—failing to subdue light charge, AUG. 20, 3f

RUPAI Tea Company (Ltd.):—

Report, AUG. 1, 10e

RUPERT, Prince:—

"The Great Executioner"—copy of engraving sold, JULY 7, 7c

RUPP, Mr.:—

Naturalized British subject of German origin:—

Post Office, employment in:—

Parliament—questions, JULY 24, 10b; 27, 8d

"RURICOLA"—ou marrow jam (l.), AUG. 25, 9b

"RURIK"—on Russian' offensive (l.), JULY 9, 6c

RUSH, Anne — death, AUG. 3, 9c

RUSHBROOKE, Lieut. Edmund G. U.—awarded Silver Medal for Gallantry, JULY 14, 3c

RUSSELL, Lord:—

in Parliament, on:—

Defence of the Realm regulations—internment of British subjects, JULY 25, 8a

on conscientious objectors—treatment at Wandsworth: Lieut.-Col. R. Brooke (evid.), JULY 28, 4b; (l.), AUG. 10, 4b

RUSSELL, Prof.:—

at Edinburgh University, addresses new graduates (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 274b

RUSSELL, Mr. Charles E. (U.S.A.):—

at Atlantic City, on the Great War—position of Russia, SEPT. 20, 5b (e.e.)

at Minneapolis, on the Great War—pacifist Senators and Riga, SEPT. 3, 5b

RUSSELL, Mr. Edward J.:—

"Soil Conditions and Plant Growth"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 346c

RUSSELL, Mr. F. A.:—

on "Hell for leather" (l., L.S.), JULY 26, 358b

RUSSELL, Mr. Harold:—

on birds, rare—in Kensington Gardens (l.), JULY 4, 9d

RUSSELL, Lieut.-Col. James C.—killed in action, AUG. 8, 4c

RUSSELL, Mr. Lindsay:—

"Land of the Dawning"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455a

RUSSELL, Miss Mary A.—will, SEPT. 25, 11e

RUSSELL, Lieut.-Col. R. E. M.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, SEPT. 1, 4c

RUSSELL, Sec. Lieut. T. E. F.—killed in action, JULY 9, 4f

RUSSELL, Sir Thomas:—

at Drogheda, on cattle prices, SEPT. 22, 3a

at Dublin, on agriculture — harvest prospects, SEPT. 13, 7b

RUSSIA :—

Agriculture :—

Crops :—

Conditions, JULY 10, 13e

Harvest — held back by peasants, SEPT. 12, 5b (l.e.)

Reforms — M. Tchernoff's proposals, JULY 9, 7d (e.e.); Government manifesto, 23, 8c

Allies :—

Agents, allied — offences against : punishment, AUG. 24, 5b

Army, Russian — Gen. Korniloff's assurance of support to efforts of Allies, AUG. 13, 6d (e.e.)

Cossacks' attitude towards, AUG. 11, 5b (e.e.)

Democracy, Russian — Allies' position in regard to :—

Conference proposed :—

Parliament — question, JULY 10, 10a

France — confidence in Russian determination, AUG. 4, 3f

Government, Provisional, and Gen. Korniloff — crisis : attitude of Allies : *communiqué* issued, SEPT. 14, 7f

Great Britain :—

George V., King — faith in Russia : message to M. Kerensky, AUG. 13, 6d.

Korniloff, Gen. — attempt to overthrow Government : attitude of Allies : *communiqué* issued, SEPT. 14, 7f

Montenegro — Russian Government forwards sword presented to Armoury of Tower of London by Montenegrin Government, SEPT. 29, 5e

Obligations, mutual — prospect of better understanding : effect of opening of Russian offensive : correspondence, JULY 9, 6c

Rumania — anniversary of entry into the War : M. Kerensky's telegram to King Ferdinand, SEPT. 10, 5b

United States of America :—

Faith in Russia — optimistic view of American Committee, AUG. 6, 5e; our correspondent's conversation with Mr. Root, 10, 6d

War, The Great :—

Conduct of the War — Government declaration to Allies, AUG. 3, 6d

Anarchists :—

Arrests, JULY 3, 7b ; 6, 5e

Danger of anarchy — stirring appeal to Councils of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates and Naval and Military Committees to avert disaster, JULY 27, 6d

Durnovo Villa—seized : house stormed by troops, JULY 4, 6a (e.e.); incident settled : Councils of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates pass vote of confidence in Government, 6, 5c

Kresty prison—prisoners liberated, JULY 4, 5c (e.e.)

Army :—

Commissaries, Government — to be appointed, JULY 13, 6c (e.e.)

Committee system — destruction of authority, AUG. 8, 6d; M. Kerensky's views on commissaries and committees system : leading articles, 29, 7a ; 31, 7b

RUSSIA :—

Army (continued) :—

Cossacks :—

Don Cossacks — action of Gen.

Kaledin : arrests Rostoff Soviet, SEPT. 15, 7f; his arrest ordered : Cossacks refuse to arrest their chief, 17, 10c; places himself at disposal of Government ; Cossacks protest their loyalty ; Gen. Kaledin's position, 20, 8a ; 21, 5c; relations of Provisional Government with local Cossack Government ; pourparlers between Petrograd Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates and Gen. Bogaievsky, 21, 5c; regiments sent back to the front ; situation in Don region : reported seizure of railway lines by Gen. Kaledin, 22, 5b ; our Petrograd correspondent's message (" Russia to-day : the Cossacks and Korniloff "), 24, 9a ; Gen. Kaledin reappointed Hetman by Cossacks, 26, 6d ; summoned to Headquarters : refuses to go, 28, 7b

Revolution — attitude : eye-witness's account of incidents in Petrograd, AUG. 11, 5b (e.e.)

Jews — cadets promoted to rank of officers, AUG. 21, 5f

Korniloff revolt :—

Order of the Day issued by Provisional Government, SEPT. 24, 9b

Macaulay's " History of England " — expedition of Argyll in reign of James II. quoted : correspondence (L.S.), AUG. 16, 394b

Orders of the Day, JULY 3, 10b ; 23, 8b ; SEPT. 13, 7f ; 17, 9d ; 24, 9b

Petrograd riots : see under PETROGRAD

Politics, banishment of — Cossacks' demands : leading article, AUG. 29, 7a

Reforms : see under WAR, The Great — Russia—Army

Revolution—murder of officers : our Petrograd correspondent's message, SEPT. 25, 6a

Street demonstration by troops—Petrograd regimental committee's declaration, JULY 20, 6d

Ukrainians — national union in ranks : completion of Ukrainian units : Provisional Government : declaration, JULY 18, 6c

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Russia

Arrests and expulsions, SEPT. 8, 6d

Bristles :—

Trade :—

Article (" Russian bristles : excluding the German," T.S.), JULY 2, 74d

Export — licences being granted (T.S.), AUG. 6, 112b

Business disorganization—position of British industrial undertakings : Government control suggested : Mr. Henderson's memorandum to Minister for Foreign Affairs, JULY 2, 7d (e.e.)

RUSSIA (continued):—

Cadet Party: see under Parties, political, below

Churches:—

Catholic and Uniate—restrictions abolished, AUG. 10, 5*d*

Orthodox — Assembly opens at Moscow, AUG. 30, 5*e*

Committee system—our Petrograd correspondent's message, SEPT. 21, 5*a*

Constituent Assembly:—

Convocation, date of, AUG. 21, 5*a*; 24, 6*e*

Elections—postponed, AUG. 24, 6*e*; preparations, SEPT. 20, 8*a*; approximate number of voters and estimated expenses, 24, 8*d*

Constitution:—

Republic, question of — statement issued, JULY 23, 8*c*; republic proclaimed: "Council of Five" formed: composition and functions: Provisional Government issues manifesto, SEPT. 17, 9*d*; text, 18, 6*d*; 19, 6*d*; leading articles, 17, 9*b*; 18, 6*d*; 19, 7*a*

Consular service:—

London—Baron Heyking relieved of post, JULY 30, 8*b*

Corn:—

Exports — British and French Governments renounce rights in regard to, JULY 9, 7*d*

Prices, SEPT. 13, 8*a*

Cossacks:—

All-Russia Conference—general situation discussed: social and economic reforms: resolutions, AUG. 14, 6*e*; Government action against: privileges withdrawn, SEPT. 3, 6*c*; 4, 7*e*

Army: see under Army, above

Congress—opens, SEPT. 21, 5*c*

The Times Petrograd correspondent's message ("Russia to-day: the Cossacks and Korniloff"), SEPT. 24, 9*a*

Councils of Workmen's and Soldiers'

Delegates:—

All-Russia Congress — passes vote of confidence in Government, JULY 6, 5*e*; close of Congress: soldiers at the front acclaimed, 9, 7*d*

Army—resumption of Russian offensive: Congress issues appeal to soldiers for greater efforts, JULY 4, 7*c*; Ministerial Conference convened by council, 14, 5*f*; appeal to workers to support army at the front, 18, 6*c*; Riga retreat: council passes resolution, SEPT. 8, 6*d*

Kerensky, M., and Gen. Korniloff

—rupture: critical situation: council's call to the Army, SEPT. 11, 8*a*; manifestos, 13, 7*f*; bulletin issued by Provisional Military Committee, Petrograd: transmission by wireless, 13, 7*f*

Petrograd Council: see Petrograd, below

Committee system—our Petrograd correspondent's message, SEPT. 21, 5*a*

Government, Provisional—relations with: see under Government, Provisional, below

RUSSIA:—

Councils of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates (continued):—

Helsingfors—council orders crews of warships to be sent to their vessels, AUG. 31, 5*c*

Moscow Conference—views of the Soviet: M. Tchkhaidze's speech, AUG. 29, 8*a*

Petrograd:—

Anarchy, danger of—appeal to all Councils and Naval and Military Committees to unite to avert disaster, JULY 27, 6*d*

Army—manifesto upholding disciplinary measures, JULY 19, 6*d*; breakdown: appeal to soldiers to save Fatherland, 24, 7*f*; protest against reintroduction of death penalty, SEPT. 3, 6*c*; reform: Gen. Verkhovsky's announcement at council meeting, 22, 6*e*

Bureau of Council—resigns, SEPT. 20, 8*a*; M. Kerensky resigns with other members, 28, 8*a*

Extremist members — arrested, JULY 23, 8*c*; 26, 7*e*; released, 27, 6*d*; AUG. 24, 5*b*

Finland, Russian exchange with—attempt to obtain loan of £14,000,000; deputation to Finnish Social Democrats, JULY 9, 7*d*

Korniloff, Gen.—opposition to: evil effect on soldiery of executive committee's control: Gen. Korniloff's efforts to counteract: leading articles, SEPT. 11, 7*a*; 12, 7*a*; Korniloff revolutionary movement discussed: Ministers' statements, 14, 8*a*

MacDonald, Mr. J. R.—visit to Petrograd abandoned owing to boycott by Seamen's Union: letter expressing regret: explanation of sailors' conduct, JULY 9, 7*d*

Maximalists—riots in Petrograd: condemnation of Committee for not calling on loyal elements in garrison to repress: election of new executive committee proposed, JULY 27, 6*d*; executive committee denounces extremists; trial demanded, 30, 8*d*; obtains majority in Labour section, SEPT. 24, 9*b*; in soldiers' sections, 28, 8*a*

Morning Post:—

Attacks on council and representatives in England, alleged:—

Parliament — questions, AUG. 10, 8*c*

Moscow National Congress—announced: M. Kerensky invites delegates to attend, JULY 28, 6*c*

Navy—acts of violence against officers: Adm. Verderovsky appeals for assistance in suppressing: deputation appointed, SEPT. 26, 6*d*

Service of members at the front—local committee arrests colonel of regiment for advocating: released by his own men, JULY 16, 7*c*

RUSSIA (continued):—

- Defence of Fatherland against foreign aggression — Mme. Breshkovska and Prince Kropotkin address meeting in Petrograd, AUG. 18, 5f
- Democracy:—
 - Allies' attitude towards:—
 - Conference, proposed:—
 - Parliament — question, JULY 10, 10a
- Difficulties, British sympathy with—
- Mr. Lloyd George's letter read at meeting of Russo-British Club (P.N.), JULY 25, 7e
- Drink:—
- Alcohol — at distilleries and on licensed premises: ordered to be used for manufacture of vinegar and mineral waters, SEPT. 21, 5b (e.e.)
- Duma: see Parliament, below
- Economic exhibition — visiting principal towns in North of England and Scotland, SEPT. 6, 8c
- Economic situation:—
- Balfour, Lord (s.), AUG. 2, 12b
- Education:—
- Teachers — serving with fifth army: send message of greeting to Teachers' Registration Council, SEPT. 4, 5e
- Elections:—
- Municipal — results, AUG. 25, 5c; percentage of voters, SEPT. 5, 5e
- Espionage:—
- Austrian spies at Kieff and Petrograd, SEPT. 7, 6d
- German:—
- Army, Russian — information relating to internal condition placed in hands of German staff, AUG. 1, 7c (e.e.)
- Executions, JULY 2, 7b
- French Ambassador's hand luggage stolen — extensive spy system discovered, AUG. 22, 5e
- Maps of Russian front — non-commissioned officer arrested on Finnish frontier, JULY 30, 8d
- Network of spies — vast organization throughout Russia: Public Prosecutor's statement, AUG. 6, 5c (e.e.)
- Thorne, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 23, 3c
- Exiles:—
- Finns stop train for the frontier, SEPT. 12, 8a; 18, 6d; exiles to be sent back to Petrograd, 21, 8a
- Return, JULY 16, 7c; financial aid, AUG. 10, 5d
- Factories:—
- Night work — forbidden for women and for children under 17, AUG. 23, 5e
- Petrograd—fires, AUG. 27, 6b; 31, 6c; SEPT. 3, 5d
- Textile:—
- Fuel and material, lack of — Moscow factories to close from July 14 to August 28, JULY 16, 7c
- Finance:—
- Credit bills — placed in London market, AUG. 29, 10a
- Exchange:—
- Rouble—fall in value (F.N.), AUG. 30, 10a; SEPT. 11, 10a; 12, 10a; 13, 10a; recovery, 14, 10a; 20, 10a
- Platinum, old — increased value (F.N.), SEPT. 20, 10a; 21, 10b

RUSSIA:—

Finance (continued):—

- Expenditure — Finance Ministry's statement, SEPT. 27, 5a
- Financial year—to begin on July 1, SEPT. 27, 5a
- Improvement — measures for re-organization: State commercial monopolies: Ministry's difficult task: statement to journalists, AUG. 11, 6d
- Investments abroad:—
- Capital — law restricting export of capital: objects (F.N.), AUG. 3, 10a
- Loans:—
- Finland — Russian Government attempts to raise loan of £14,000,000: refused by Finns, JULY 9, 7d; immediate advance of £600,000 agreed to, 16, 7c
- "Liberty Loan":—
- Bonds—sales in Petrograd, AUG. 10, 5d
- Norway — probable placing of part in, AUG. 28, 5e
- Subscriptions, JULY 16, 7c; compulsory subscriptions: newspaper appeals: ex-Tsar's application for permission to subscribe: our Balkan correspondent's message, JULY 18, 5e (e.e.); total up to date, SEPT. 6, 5e
- Railway—issue announced, SEPT. 3, 11d
- Nekrassoff, M. (s.), AUG. 27, 8a
- Notes—further issue by State Bank authorized, SEPT. 24, 7b, 9b
- Prokopovitch, M. (s.), AUG. 27, 7f
- Finland: see that title
- Fires:—
- Kazan, AUG. 31, 5e; details, SEPT. 1, 5d; several thousand persons killed and injured, 3, 5d
- Petrograd, AUG. 27, 6b; 31, 6c; SEPT. 3, 5d
- Yalta, AUG. 1, 5e
- Flax:—
- Crop (1917)—threatened by German advance: our Dundee correspondent's message ("Russian flax harvest: 1917 crop threatened by the German advance"), SEPT. 6, 3b
- Food:—
- Supply:—
- Minister's report, AUG. 9, 6c
- Petrograd — situation, JULY 17, 6e
- France, relations with: see under FRANCE
- Frontiers—closing from July 28 to August 15, JULY 30, 8c
- Future — optimistic view of American commission, AUG. 6, 5e; our correspondent's conversation with Mr. Root; Mr. Duncan's special report on labour conditions, 10, 6d
- George V., King—faith in Russia: message to M. Kerensky, AUG. 13, 6d; M. Kerensky's reply, 15, 5d
- German intrigues:—
- Counteracting — misrepresentation of American aims: American Labour mission to Russia, SEPT. 20, 5e

RUSSIA :—

German intrigues (continued) :—

Counter-revolutionary agitation :—

Financed by enemy :—

Parliament — question, AUG.
1, 8*d*Payments to extremists, JULY
24, 8*b*; 25, 6*d*; 27, 6*d*Measures for suppression, JULY
30, 8*d*Kerensky, M.—discovery of plot
to assassinate, JULY 16, 7*c*

Lenin, M. : see LENIN, M.

Petrograd riots : see under PETRO-
GRADGerman origin, subjects of—abolition
of law prohibiting entry into
military schools, SEPT. 21, 5*b*Germany, relations with : see under
GERMANY

Government, Provisional :—

American labour support — con-
ference of Labour Alliance
adopts resolution, SEPT. 17, 10*e*Appointments, JULY 18, 6*c*; 23,
8*c*; 25, 6*d*; AUG. 31, 6*c*; SEPT.
15, 8*a*; 21, 5*d*; 24, 8*d*Arrests of members — reported ;
denial, JULY 19, 6*d*Attacks on — suppression : M.
Kerensky's statement : leading
article, AUG. 29, 7*a*

Cabinet :—

Moscow—proposed transfer to,
JULY 20, 6*c*

Reconstruction — prospects,

JULY 19, 6*e* (e.e.) ; post-

poned : Prince Lvoff's an-

nouncement, 19, 6*d* ; execu-

tive committees of Councils

of Workmen's and Soldiers'

Delegates and Peasants'

Delegates pass resolution

(text), 20, 6*d* ; resignation

of Prince Lvoff ; M. Kerensky

becomes Prime Minister,

23, 7*f* ; crisis : statement

issued ; reasons for Prince

Lvoff's resignation, 23, 8*c* ;

Ministry completed : policy ;

manifesto (text), 23, 8*c* ;

M. Kerensky's statement to

press representatives, 25, 6*c* ;

coalition question : negotia-

tions ; part played by Cadets,

30, 8*d* ; conditions of co-operation, 31, 7*d* ; negotia-tions broken off, AUG. 4, 8*f* ;

M. Kerensky resigns : re-

signation not accepted :

statement issued, 6, 6*e* ;

meeting of all parties at

Winter Palace : agreement

reached : confidence in

M. Kerensky, 6, 6*e* ; support

from Soviet and Duma, 6,

6*e* ; agrarian difficulty, 7,6*d* ; forecast of new ministry,7, 6*e* ; final composition, 8,6*e* ; leading article, 8, 7*b* ;

our Petrograd correspon-

dent's comments, 9, 6*c*

(and e.e.) ; Russian press

comments, 10, 6*c* ; negotia-

tions reopened by Cadets :

Gen. Alexeieff selected as

head of Cabinet : idea

abandoned, SEPT. 13, 8*a* ;

attitude of Council of Work-

men's and Soldiers' Delegates ;

list of ministers drawn up by

Council, 17, 9*d*, 10*d* ; joint

RUSSIA :—

Government, Provisional :—

Cabinet :—

Reconstruction (continued) :—

proclamation by Workmen's
and Soldiers' Delegates and
Revolutionary Socialists, 21,
5*c* ; 22, 5*c* ; Central Com-
mittee of Workmen's and
Soldiers' Council adopts reso-
lution in favour of coalition,
27, 5*b*Cossack Affairs, Ministry for —
establishment proposed, SEPT.
15, 8*a*Council of Workmen's and Soldiers'
Delegates, relations with —
Congress passes vote of con-
fidence in Government ; adopted
by Council, JULY 6, 5*e* ; trans-
fer of governing powers to
Council demanded : Prince
Lvoff's declaration, 19, 6*d* ;
M. Tseretelli's statement : All-
Russia Congress to be sum-
moned : executive committee
passes resolution (text), 20, 6*d* ;
resignation of Cadet ministers ;
organization of new power :
opportunity for discussion :
general assembly of Councils
to be convoked : text of reso-
lution, 20, 6*d* (e.e.) ; M.
Kerensky and M. Avksentieff
attend sitting of Council ; M.
Kerensky coldly received ;
situation discussed : resolution
passed, AUG. 21, 5*a* ; dual
control : delegates' influence
over M. Kerensky : critical
situation : leading articles,
SEPT. 11, 7*b* ; 12, 7*a* ; Council's
endeavours to secure direction
of military affairs ; composi-
tion of Council ; proclama-
tions : leading article, 13, 7*a* ;
question of form of Govern-
ment : resolutions : leading
article, 17, 9*b* ; Cabinet re-
construction : Council refuses
to collaborate with *bourgeois*
parties : list of ministers
drawn up by Council : Maxi-
malist resolution, 17, 9*d*, 10*d* ;
resolution declared a mistake :
Minimalists and Revolutionary
Socialists submit counter-
resolution, 24, 9*b* ; Central
Committee in favour of coalition
Government, 27, 5*b* ; Demo-
cratic conference to be sum-
moned to discuss constitution
of Government, 19, 6*d* ; 20, 8*a* ;
coalition question, 21, 5*c* ; 22,
5*b* ; conference postponed, 26,
6*d* ; Cossacks decide not to
take part in, 27, 5*b* ; subjects
for discussion, 28, 8*a* ; con-
ference opens : ministers pre-
sent : M. Kerensky's speech,
29, 6*d*Democratic opposition—Cadets' and
Maximalists' agitation : leading
article, JULY 19, 7*a* ; growth
of insurrection : Maximalist
leaders arrested : M. Kerensky's
denunciation : leading article,
24, 7*a* ; Prince Lvoff's declara-
tion, 19, 6*d* ; minister tem-
porarily arrested ; army rallies
to support of Government ;
extent of casualties in Petrograd,

RUSSIA :—

Government, Provisional :—

Democratic opposition (continued) :—

20, 6*d*; special commission appointed, 20, 6*d*; 26, 7*e*; order restored: scenes in the streets: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 20, 6*c*; insubordinate regiments submit; defeat of Maximalists; investigation demanded, 21, 6*d*; Ukraine support of Government, 21, 5*d*; proceedings to be taken against instigators: MM. Trotsky and Kameneff arrested, 23, 8*c*; German money in the mutiny: mutineers lynched: disarming of workmen, 24, 8*b*; executive committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates condemned for inaction, 27, 6*d*; extremist movement temporarily checked; literature suppressed, 30, 8*c*

Directory—prospects: M. Kerensky's powers: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, JULY 26, 7*f*; 27, 6*d*; possible formation, SEPT. 12, 8*a*

Disruptive forces at work—establishment of firm and powerful authority essential: Provisional Committee of Duma issues appeal to the people, AUG. 3, 6*d*

Korniloff, Gen.—attempt to overthrow Government: struggle for authority between M. Kerensky and Gen. Korniloff: control of civil and military administration demanded by Gen. Korniloff: is ordered to transfer supreme command; text of summons: Government proclamation; state of war declared in Petrograd, SEPT. 11, 7*f*; leading article, 11, 7*a*; Soviet's message to the army, 11, 8*a*; origin of feud between Gen. Korniloff and M. Kerensky, 11, 8*b*; Cabinet resigns; Gen. Korniloff's proclamation; M. Kerensky's wireless message, 12, 7*f*; leading article, 12, 7*a*; M. Lvoff's attempt to open negotiations between Government and Gen. Korniloff, 12, 7*f*; 17, 10*e*; Russian press comments; Baltic fleet's allegiance, 12, 8*a*; M. Kerensky proclaims himself commander-in-chief; order of the day (text); march on Petrograd, 13, 7*f*; leading article, 13, 7*a*; attitude of Cossacks; Gen. Korniloff proclaimed rebel, 13, 8*a*; Government appeals for support: M. Nekrasoff's statement to the press, 13, 8*b*; attitude of Allies; *communiqué* issued, 14, 7*f*; M. Savinkoff's statement, 14, 7*f*; meeting of Workmen's and Soldiers' and Peasants' Councils: statement by ministers, 14, 8*a*; position of Gen. Korniloff's force: surrenders: leader commits suicide, 15, 7*f*; leading article, 15, 7*a*; provisional support of Government, 15, 8*a*; German press comments, 15, 5*f*; Gen. Korniloff sur-

RUSSIA :—

Government, Provisional :—

Korniloff, Gen. (continued) :—

renders; officer's account of events at headquarters, 17, 9*d*; Gen. Korniloff's defence: open letter to the Government, 17, 10*c*; Southern Russia in the crisis: our Balkan correspondent's message, 17, 10*e*; situation: statement issued by Russian embassy in London, 19, 6*d*; examination of Gen. Korniloff, 19, 6*d*; M. Kerensky issues proclamation, 20, 8*a*; attitude of Workmen's and Soldiers' Councils, 21, 5*c*; Gen. Korniloff to be tried, 21, 5*d*; order of the day issued, 24, 9*b*; arrangements for trial, 25, 8*d*; M. Kerensky to publish explanation of events, 26, 6*d*; M. Savinkoff's statement in *Bourse Gazette*, 27, 5*a*; M. Kerensky's speech at Democratic Conference, 29, 6*d*

Maximalist rising: see under PETROGRAD—Riots

Ministers, ex—trials, SEPT. 29, 5*e*

National Congress, Moscow—to be convened, JULY 28, 6*c*; 30, 8*c*; representatives invited to attend: proceedings outlined, AUG. 15, 5*b*; composition, 21, 5*a*; scope and character; preliminary meeting held, 25, 6*e*; opening: M. Kerensky's speech, 27, 7*f*; rumours in city; indictment against M. Tchernoff, 27, 8*a*; Russian press comments on M. Kerensky's speech; party conferences, 28, 8*a*; Gen. Korniloff arrives, 28, 8*a*; 29, 7*f*; Mr. W. Wilson's message, 28, 8*c*; reply, 31, 5*d* (e.e.); Gen. Korniloff's speech, 29, 7*f*; Cossacks' demands: views of Soviet: Russian press comments, 29, 8*a*; Gen. Alexieff's speech, 30, 8*a*; Russian press comments, 30, 8*a*; German press comments on M. Kerensky's speech, SEPT. 5, 5*f*

Leading article, AUG. 29, 7*a*

The Times Petrograd correspondent's messages ("Issues at Moscow Conference: urgent need of firm authority"), AUG. 25, 5*c*; ("The issues at Moscow: a disappointing speech: no truce to party strife"), 28, 7*f*; ("Moscow and the Army: Soviet deaf to warnings: party differences unhealed"), 30, 7*f*; ("The moral of Moscow: ideals and stern realities: solid gains of the Conference"), 31, 6*c*; ("The outcome of Moscow: action against Cossacks: privileges withdrawn"), SEPT. 3, 6*c*

Vinogradoff, Sir Paul (sp. art., "Tasks of the Conference: a step in Russia's evolution: the future with the Moderates"), AUG. 28, 8*b*

Republic: see under Constitution, above

Resignations, JULY 18, 6*c*; 20, 6*c*; 23, 8*c*; AUG. 4, 8*f*; SEPT. 6, 7*e*; 10, 7*d*; 15, 7*f*, 8*a*; 28, 7*b*

RUSSIA :—

Government, Provisional (continued) :—

Situation—Government declares itself a Committee of Public Safety: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, JULY 26, 7f

Stockholm Conference: see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Socialists—Stockholm

War, conduct of—declaration to Allies, AUG. 3, 6d; 4, 8f

War Cabinet—functions, SEPT. 15, 8a; composition, 17, 9d; leading article, 17, 9b; Government manifesto issued, 17, 9d; Socialist press comments, 18, 6d

Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN Relations—Russia

Jews :—

Army—promotions to commissioned rank: celebrations at Odessa, AUG. 21, 5f

Moscow Conference—views of the Jews: M. Gruzenberg's speech, AUG. 30, 8a

Odessa—position, AUG. 4, 7a

Koslovsky, M.—alleged to be chief agent of German General Staff, JULY 20, 6c

Labour :—

British delegations :—

Independent Labour Party :—

MacDonald, Mr. J. R.—proposed visit to Petrograd abandoned: letter of regret and explanation, JULY 9, 7d

Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10d

Labour Party :—

Expenses defrayed from public funds :—

Parliament—question, JULY 24, 10a

Conditions—Mr. Duncan's special report, AUG. 10, 6d

Factories—night work forbidden for women and children under 17, AUG. 23, 5e

Government policy — manifesto, JULY 23, 8c

Skobeloff, M.—appeal to workmen to rally to aid of Provisional Government, JULY 12, 5c

Strikes :—

Moscow—partial strike; extremist agitation, AUG. 27, 8a; 28, 7f

Petrograd factory workers—demand for higher wages, JULY 9, 7d

Wages, rapid rise in, JULY 17, 6e

Land :—

Agricultural :—

Appropriation by peasants—position of landlords: our Balkan correspondent's message ("The Russian landlord: conditions under the Revolution"), JULY 20, 5b

Reform :—

Tchernoff, M. — proposals, JULY 9, 7d (e.e.); Government manifesto, 23, 8c

Language: see under LANGUAGES

Maximalists: see under Parties, political, below

Miners :—

Revolution — unanimous declaration to uphold authority against Lenin agitators, JULY 27, 6d

RUSSIA (continued) :—

Ministers, ex: see under Government, Provisional, above

Moscow: see that title

Musical instruments trade :—

American consular report (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 130b

Nationalities — congress at Kieff: autonomy question, SEPT. 26, 6d; Crim Tartars declare against outside rule, 28, 7b

Navy :—

Baltic Fleet — insurrectionary movement: Kronstadt detachment in Petrograd: drastic steps against ringleaders: M. Kerensky's Order of the Day, JULY 23, 8b; reported arrest of Adm. Verderefsky, 24, 8b; warships *Slava*, *Respublika*, *Petropavlovsk* declare in favour of obeying order for dissolution of central committee, 27, 6d; M. Kerensky rebukes warships' crews for excesses, SEPT. 18, 6d

Officers — protection from acts of violence: Adm. Verderefsky's appeal to Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates Committee for support: deputation appointed, SEPT. 26, 6d

Black Sea Fleet — mutiny: situation at Sebastopol: our Balkan correspondent's messages, JULY 4, 5c (e.e.); 17, 5f (e.e.); vote of censure on Admiral: protest by Government commissary: vote cancelled, SEPT. 14, 8a

Commands—no changes to be made: announcement by Minister of Marine, SEPT. 24, 9b

Officers — murder of during Revolution: our Petrograd correspondent's message, SEPT. 25, 6a

Orders of the Day, SEPT. 13, 7f; 17, 9d; 24, 9b

Petropavlovsk—officers shot by crew, SEPT. 17, 10c; accused sailors set at liberty by Revolutionary Committee, 24, 9b

Volia, or *Liberty* — commissioned for service with Black Sea Fleet, JULY 5, 5e

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations) — Naval—Russian navy

Nicholas II., ex-Tsar: see NICHOLAS II. Parliament :—

Provisional Committee — administration and organization: appeal to the people, AUG. 3, 6d

Parties, political :—

All-Russian Social-Democratic, Maximalist, and Internationalist Congress — opens, AUG. 11, 6d

Cadets :—

Democratic Conference — abstention from, SEPT. 21, 5c

Government, relations with :—

Coalition question: see under Government, Provisional—Cabinet — Reconstruction, above

Efforts to impair authority of Government — objections to concessions granted to Ukraine: leading article, JULY 19, 7a

RUSSIA :—

Parties, political (continued) :—
Crisis—meeting of all parties held in Winter Palace : agreement : confidence in M. Kerensky, AUG. 6, 6c

Labour — Social Democratic congress opened, SEPT. 3, 6c

Leninist — members arrested, JULY 26, 7e

Maximalists :—

Insurrection in Petrograd : see PETROGRAD—Riots

Peasants :—

Anarchy — Council appeals to workmen and soldiers to avert, JULY 27, 6d

Army :—

All-Russia Congress — issues appeal to workers to support army at the front, JULY 18, 6c ; manifesto upholding disciplinary measures, 19, 6d ; army disorganization (resolution), 24, 7f

Government — transfer of powers demanded : executive committee of Council passes resolution, JULY 20, 6d

Land appropriation — position of landlords : our Balkan correspondent's message : ("The Russian landlord : conditions under the Revolution"), JULY 20, 5b

Moscow National Congress — announced : M. Kerensky invites delegates to attend, JULY 28, 6c

Petrograd : see PETROGRAD

Poland : see that title

Police :—

Secret police — our Petrograd correspondent's message, SEPT. 20, 7f

Political refugees : see Exiles, above

Political situation — leading articles, AUG. 6, 7a ; 8, 7b

Press :—

Incendiary literature—suppression, JULY 27, 6c

Newspapers :—

False news, dissemination of—supposed overwhelming German victory in Flanders, AUG. 27, 8b

Railways :—

Militarization demanded by Gen. Korniloff — strike believed imminent : men's grievances, AUG. 25, 6e ; Gen. Korniloff's statement at Moscow Conference, 29, 8a ; M. Froloff's speech, 30, 8a

Rolling-stock — supply from United States of America, SEPT. 28, 7b

Siberian :—

Improvements by Americans and Japanese — *Münchener Neueste Nachrichten* comment, AUG. 30, 5f

Republic : see under Constitution, above

Revolution :—

Anarchy, danger of—appeal to Councils of Workmen's and Soldiers' Councils and Naval and Military Committees to uphold revolutionary authority, JULY 27, 6d

Booth-Tucker, Commissioner (int.), SEPT. 11, 3a

Bramley, Mr. F. (s.), SEPT. 8, 4b

RUSSIA :—

Revolution (continued) :—

Counter-revolutionary propaganda—charges against officers at Headquarters : Gen. Brusiloff's declaration, JULY 14, 5f ; discovery of plot in Petrograd, SEPT. 3, 6c ; 6, 7c ; 7, 6d

Delegates of Russian Conference of Soviets — message to Trades Union Congress (Blackpool), SEPT. 5, 4c

Hill, Mr. J. (add.), SEPT. 4, 3a

Land appropriation by peasantry—position of landlords : our Balkan correspondent's message, JULY 20, 5b

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), JULY 27, 10d

Leading article, JULY 9, 9b

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.p.), JULY 27, 10b

Outbreak—attitude of Cossacks : workers' demonstration in Petrograd : eye-witness's account, AUG. 11, 5b (e.e.)

Parliament — observations, JULY 27, 10b

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 10, 4b

Sexton, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 8, 4b

Southern Russia — effect ("The revolution in South Russia : a picture of Odessa : much talk and little work"), AUG. 4, 7a

Special article ("The ways of revolution," L.S.), AUG. 23, 397b

The Times History of the War—special number noticed, SEPT. 3, 10f

Trades Union Congress—resolution passed, SEPT. 8, 4a

Trevelyan, Mr. C. (s.p.), JULY 27, 10b

Turning-point in history—Socialist press comment, JULY 5, 6c (e.e.)

Rumania, relations with : see under

RUMANIA

Salvation Army : see under SALVATION Army

Siberia : see that title

Silver :—

China, purchase in —, reported, SEPT. 10, 11a

Situation — effect of news of Russian victory : patriotic demonstrations in Petrograd, JULY 4, 7d

American opinion, JULY 3, 7d ; 11, 6c ; AUG. 6, 5e ; 10, 6d

Henderson, Mr. A. (statement), JULY 25, 6d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.p.), AUG. 17, 8e

Nekrasoff, M.—statements to the Press, SEPT. 3, 6c ; 13, 8b

Parliament — observations, AUG. 17, 8e

Rubinovitch, Prof. (int.), SEPT. 28, 7b ; correction, 29, 5d

South Russia : see South Russia, below

The Times Petrograd correspondent's messages ("M. Kerensky's full powers : country's longing for settlement : rapid action needed"), JULY 26, 7f ; ("Russian party strife : Socialists and army efficiency ; lessons of disaster lost"), AUG. 21, 5a ; ("Gen. Korniloff takes action : appropriation of food supplies : renewed extremist activity"), SEPT. 4, 7e ; ("Russia to-day") I. ("Secret police"), SEPT. 20, 7f ; II. ("The committee

RUSSIA :—

Situation :—

The Times Petrograd correspondent's messages (continued) :—
system"), 21, 5a; III. ("The Cossacks and Korniloff"), 24, 9a; IV. ("The hand of the Bolshevik : martyrdom of officers"), 25, 6a; V. ("Failure of Moderate plans"), 28, 7a
Walsh, Mr. S. (s.), SEPT. 11, 3d

Socialists :—

Cadet Party : see under Parties, political, above

Dietatorship, attempt to introduce—campaign against Gen. Korniloff, AUG. 25, 6e

Government—failure of Pan-Socialist rule, AUG. 20, 5b (e.e.)

Maximalists : see under Parties, political, above

Municipal elections—result, AUG. 25, 5e

"Organized anarchy"—operations of local committees; need for repressive measures : meeting of provincial commissaries passes resolution, AUG. 25, 6e

South Russia :—

Situation—impression produced by Army reverses : reaction against extremists, JULY 28, 6d

The Times Balkan correspondent's messages ("The revolution in South Russia : a picture of Odessa : much talk and little work"), AUG. 4, 7a; ("Southern Russia in the crisis : troops rally to the Government"), SEPT. 17, 10e; ("Cossacks sent back to the front : unrest in South Russia"), 22, 5b; ("Extremist agitation in Southern Russia : criticism of M. Kerensky"), 25, 7e (e.e.)

Ukraine question—Kieff University protests against attempt to "Ukrainize" Southern Russia, AUG. 14, 6e

Soviet : see Councils of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, above

Spain, relations with :—

Diplomatic service—Ambassador at Madrid : resigns, SEPT. 26, 5e

Swedish frontier—reopened, AUG. 18, 5f

Switzerland, relations with :—

Diplomatic service :—

Berne agency—new minister appointed, SEPT. 24, 8d

Telegraphy, wireless :—

Congress, all-Russian—postponed, JULY 5, 5e

Thorue, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 23, 3e (e.e.)

Trade :—

Development of commercial and industrial enterprise—Government policy announced, AUG. 11, 6d

Exports :—

Finland, to—prohibited articles : particulars, JULY 9, 7e

Imports :—

Prohibitions—articles excluded from list : particulars (T.S.), AUG. 6, 112b

Regulations—new, JULY 30, 11d; (T.S.), AUG. 6, 112e

Industries :—

Exhibition (Westminster)—held, AUG. 9, 3e

Monopolies, State—establishment proposed, AUG. 11, 6d

RUSSIA :—

Trade (continued) :—

Neutrals, trading with :—

"Black list" of names of firms with which commercial relations are prohibited—to be published, AUG. 16, 6e

Yenesel, river—imports *via* permitted free of duty : exemption to be continued (T.S.), AUG. 6, 112b

Tsar, ex : see NICHOLAS

Ukraine : see that title

United States of America—opinion in, JULY 26, 5a

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

Women :—

Army—"Battalion of Death" : departure for the front, JULY 9, 7d; experiences, AUG. 1, 7c

Civil Service—admission, AUG. 21, 5a

Soldiers' wives—demand pensions of £2 monthly; compulsory vote for : meeting at Kieff, JULY 2, 7b

RUSSIA, Grand Duke Nicholas of :—

"Scenes of Russian Court Life" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 18, 343a

RUSSIAN and English Bank :—

Report, SEPT. 20, 10a

RUSSIAN Bank for Foreign Trade (Ltd.) :—

Report, AUG. 4, 13a

RUSSIAN Commercial and Industrial Bank (Ltd.) :—

Report, AUG. 13, 11b

RUSSIAN Petroleum Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, SEPT. 25, 12b

RUSSO-BRITISH, 1917, Bratstvo (Fraternity)

Club—to be formed, JULY 12, 7e

Lvoff, Prince (message), JULY 18, 5d

Meeting, inaugural—held (P.N.), JULY 25, 7e

Presidency—Mr. Lloyd George accepts (P.N.), JULY 25, 7e

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR :—

William II., German Emperor and Tsar Nicholas—correspondence between in 1904 and 1905 published, SEPT. 4, 8b; 5, 6e

RUTHERFORD, Gordon—jumps from train, SEPT. 12, 3e; re-arrested, 13, 8d; theft charge, 13, 8d

RUTHERFORD, Lieut.-Col. Norman C.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a

RUTHERFORD, Mr. W. Watson :—

at Cannon-street Hotel, on Roumanian Consolidated Oilfields—claim against British Government for destruction of company's property, SEPT. 25, 13a

RUTHERSTON and Company, Messrs.—false declaration for purpose of obtaining licence charge, JULY 9, 5d

RUTTY, Mr. Marc—fined for attempting to trade with enemy, JULY 27, 5e

RUZSKY, Gen. (Russia)—appointed to command of Northern front, SEPT. 14, 7f (i.e.); leading article, 15, 7a; Russian press comments, 15, 8a

RYAN, Constance—breach of "no-treating" order, SEPT. 21, 3f

RYAN, George—awarded damages in law suit against London County Council, JULY 11, 3f

RYAN, Prof. Hugh—appointed to committee on Irish peat, JULY 23, 3e

RYAN, Mr. W.—discharged from army at age of 71, JULY 2, 10b

RYAN, Mr. W. P. :—

on St. Stephen's House—acquisition as headquarters of Ministry of Food (1.), JULY 17, 7d

RYAN, Mr. William—death at age of 101, SEPT. 3, 9d
 RYBOT, Mr. F. O. :—
 on Kut garrison (l.), AUG. 6, 9b
 RYE :—
 Prices :—
 Maximum, fixed :—
 Food Controller — order : particulars, AUG. 16, 3c

RYE (continued) :—
 Use :—
 Restriction :—
 Food Controller — order : particulars, AUG. 16, 3c
 RYLANDS and Sons (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 11, 10e; 13, 11b
 RYLEY, M. Beresford :—
 "Ma'am"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 358d

S

"S"—on Leonardo da Vinci and tanks (l., L.S.), JULY 26, 358b
 "S." :—
 on "Shakespeare's Fight with the Pirates" (l., L.S.), SEPT. 6, 429a; 13, 441c; 20, 453a
 "S. R." :—
 "Histoire de la Revolution Russe"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 348b
 "S," long—discontinuance in English printing: see under PRINTING
 SACRED Treasure, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Japan
 SADDLERS' Company :—
 Master and wardens elected, JULY 2, 5e
 SADDLEIR, Mrs. A. M. :—
 on Waterford harbour—necessity for motor lifeboat at Dunmore (l.), AUG. 24, 7b; on removal of lifeboat (l.), SEPT. 18, 5f
 SADLER, Prof. Michael :—
 at United Tanners' Federation, on technical research and scientific research (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368c
 SAENGER, Herr Samuel (Germany) :—
 on War, The Great—Stockholm international conference: optimism of Entente journalists (art. quoted), SEPT. 17, 7f
 SAFFRON Walden :—
 General Hospital—endowed by Messrs. Furness, Withy, and Co., JULY 19, 3f
 SAGGARS, Lily—found unconscious under Black Rock cliffs, Brighton, AUG. 23, 3f
 SAINSBURY, Mr. J. B.—appointed to committee on control of butter imports, SEPT. 26, 3a
 ST. ANDREW'S Church (Queen Victoria-street) :—
 London Volunteer Rifles—to parade, SEPT. 6, 2f
 ST. ANDREW'S UNIVERSITY :—
 By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
 Carnegie Fellowships—tenure: revision proposed (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 266b
 History—professorship: establishment proposed (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 266b
 Natural history—professor resigns, SEPT. 10, 9e; (Ed.S.), 13, 357b
 ST. ASAPH :—
 Schools, Church :—
 Report of diocesan inspector (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 294b
 ST. ASAPH, Bp. of: see EDWARDS, Rt. Rev. A. G.
 ST. ASAPH Diocesan Societies :—
 Meeting (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 294b
 ST. AUDRIES, Lord—will, SEPT. 13, 9c
 ST. AUGUSTINE'S Parade Hippodrome, Bristol (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 17, 12c

ST. BARTHOLOMEW :—
 Special article ("Bartlemytide: an historical note"), AUG. 24, 9c
 ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S Hospital :—
 Alexandra, Queen—visits, JULY 11, 9b
 ST. BEES School :—
 Prizes distributed (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307d
 ST. COLUMBA'S Hospital (Swiss Cottage) :—
 Mary, Queen—gift, SEPT. 18, 9b
 ST. DAVIDS, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Mesopotamia Commission report—judicial inquiry, JULY 12, 8b; 14, 8c
 ST. DEINIOL'S Library, Hawarden :—
 Student readerships—teachers elected (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 274d
 ST. DUNSTAN'S Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers :—
 After-care Fund :—
 Artists' gifts :—
 Draw arranged by Chelsea Art Union—arrangements, JULY 3, 5b; held, 11, 9e; list of winning numbers, 16, 2a
 Cahir Castle (Co. Tipperary)—bazaar and fête held in aid: sum realized, AUG. 2, 2f
 Cricket match to be played at Lords' in aid, JULY 14, 3a
 Entertainment given by music-hall artists—fruit and cigarettes presented by Covent Garden fruit merchants, SEPT. 12, 3c
 Exhibition and bazaar (Regent-street Polytechnic)—to be held in aid, AUG. 21, 8f
 French soldiers welcomed—Sir A. Pearson (s.), SEPT. 14, 3c
 Kingston-on-Thames—swimming carnival in aid: to be held, AUG. 29, 3f
 Regatta—eight events rowed, all won by St. Dunstons, JULY 26, 3f
 Silver Thimble Fund—contributions, JULY 7, 3c
 ST. EDITH'S School for Girls, Brackley :—
 Dedication, SEPT. 21, 3f
 ST. ERMIN'S Hotel—to be taken over by Trench Warfare Department, AUG. 23, 8f
 ST. ERMIN'S Hotel (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, AUG. 2, 13b
 ST. GEORGE Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 29, 10f
 ST. GEORGE'S House Restaurant (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, AUG. 14, 2c
 ST. HILARY :—
 Church :—
 Service of Benediction—action by Bp. of Truro, SEPT. 21, 3c
 ST. HILL, Lieut.-Col. George H.—killed in action, AUG. 4, 4c
 ST. JAMES'S and Pall-Mall Electric Light Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 19, 12c

- ST. JAMES'S Theatre, JULY 5, 9c; 9, 11d; 14, 3c
- ST. JEROME, Mother :—
"Garden of Life, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 359d
- ST. JOHN, Capt. Frederick O.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- ST. JOHN, Brig-Gen. Richard S.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- ST. JOHN Ambulance Brigade :—
Showmen's Guild—present motor ambulance, AUG. 3, 8f
Voluntary workers, co-operation of :—
Cecil, Mr. E. (l. quoted), AUG. 1, 3d
West-end dépôt :—
Sale in aid, Lady Grosvenor's—arrangements, SEPT. 6, 9c
- ST. LOUIS and San Francisco Railway Company :—
Bonds—issue authorized, AUG. 16, 13a
Directors elected, AUG. 20, 11e
- ST. LUKE'S, Kilburn :—
War memorials—two unveiled, JULY 30, 3f
- ST. MICHAEL and St. George, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)
- ST. PANCRAS :—
Borough Council :—
Air raids—to render police assistance, JULY 26, 3b
Election :—
Liberal, Radical and Labour Association adopts Mr. Percy Adams as candidate at next election, JULY 27, 3f
- ST. PAUL'S, Dean of : see INGE, Very Rev. W. R.
- ST. PAUL'S Cathedral :—
Crypt — open as shelter during air raids, SEPT. 6, 8a
Prebendaries — new appointments, SEPT. 20, 4d
Preservation :—
South-cast pier in transept—work : Canon Alexander (statement), AUG. 28, 3c
Services, Sunday evening—to be discontinued at end of September, AUG. 31, 3f
Verger, principal—appointment, JULY 6, 3e
- ST. PAUL'S Girls' School :—
Wrangler—hears of success while hoeing potatoes in Pembrokeshire, JULY 25, 3f
- ST. PAUL'S School :—
Cricket : see under CRICKET
Prize distribution, JULY 26, 3d
War, The Great :—
Roll of honour, JULY 26, 3d
- ST. QUENTIN :—
Cathedral :—
Fire — our special correspondent with French headquarters : message, AUG. 17, 6b; interior burnt out, 18, 6b
- ST. STEPHEN, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Austria
- ST. STEPHEN'S Club — to be taken over for Ministry of Food, JULY 18, 7d; not to be taken over, 21, 3c
- ST. STEPHEN'S House :—
Ryan, Mr. W. P. (l.), JULY 17, 7c
- ST. THOMAS'S Hospital :—
Medical School :—
Scholarships awarded, AUG. 11, 9c; (Ed.S.), 16, 320d
Report — statistics of surgical instruments supplied, AUG. 22, 3f
Samaritan Fund :—
Work—Lady Almoner (statement), AUG. 21, 3b
- ST. THOMAS'S Hospital (continued) :—
Treatment—number of applications during 1916 dismissed, AUG. 27, 9c
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, AUG. 13, 9b
- ST. VEDAST FOSTER, Church of :—
Human remains—removal, AUG. 28, 3f; Ven. B. Decdes (l.), 31, 9d
- ST. VINCENT :—
Tariff :—
Alterations (T.S.), JULY 2, 88c
- SALAMAN, Mr. Malcolm C. :—
"Graphic Arts of Great Britain, The"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 452a
- SALAR del Carmen Nitrate Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Nitrate grounds—additional lands purchased, SEPT. 15, 10e
- SALAUN, Rear-Adm. (France)—appointed Director-General of Submarine Warfare, AUG. 13, 5e
- SALEEBy, Dr. C. W.—to lecture at Royal Institute of Public Health, JULY 14, 10f (e.e.); exemption from army service: statement read at Kensington tribunal, AUG. 24, 3d
- SALES Managers' Association :—
Meeting (annual) — officers elected, SEPT. 21, 3c
- SALFORD :—
Children :—
Play centres :—
Education Committee—report : approved at meeting of Borough Council (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 312b
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 376b
- SALISBURY, Lord—health, JULY 14, 9b; sends annual donation to Royal Naval Ports Church Fund, SEPT. 18, 9b
House of Laymen—portrait presented JULY 12, 9b
Tuberculous ex-soldiers—gives sanatorium at Hatfield, SEPT. 24, 11c
at Herts Quarter Sessions, on county regiment for Herts, JULY 17, 3a
in Parliament, on :—
Corn Production Bill, AUG. 18, 8b; 22, 8b
Honours, alleged sale of, AUG. 8, 8d
New Ministries Bill, AUG. 9, 8c; 15, 8a
Prisoners of war—Anglo-German agreements, JULY 26, 8a
Reconstruction, AUG. 9, 8c; 15, 8a
- SALLON, Mr. Isaac M. :—
Bankruptcy—examination held, JULY 4, 2b
- SALM-HARSTMAR, Prince (Germany) :—
at Dortmund, on Reichstag peace resolution, AUG. 22, 5f
- SALMON, Dr. Charles C. S. (Australia)—
death, SEPT. 17, 7e
- SALMON, Mr. David :—
on More, Sir Thomas—opinions in "Utopia" (l., L.S.), AUG. 16, 393b
- SALMON, Mr. Samuel—will, JULY 26, 9f
- SALMON, Sec. Lieut. Wilfrid G.—killed in air raid on London; inquest, JULY 11, 7d; funeral, 12, 4e
Parliament—question, JULY 18, 10b
- SALMOND, Dr. Charles A. :—
"Romanizing Movement in the Church of England, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 408b
- SALMOND, Cdr. Hubert McK.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 10d
- SALOMONS, Mr. Leopold—will, SEPT. 20, 9c

SALONIKA :—

Fire — great : 70,000 people rendered homeless, AUG. 21, 6e ; our special correspondent's message ("The burning of Salonika : enemy aeroplane views the ruins"), 23, 5c ; fresh outbreak, 25, 5a

Alexander, King — visits sufferers, AUG. 27, 5e ; 28, 6c

Articles ("In burning Salonika : a multitude in flight"), AUG. 24, 5d (e.e.) ; ("In Salonika during the fire : a lady's tour of mercy : Dantesque spectacle"), SEPT. 8, 5d (e.e.)

Relief :—

Appeal—Mr. A. Pallès (tel.), SEPT. 25, 8c

Fund (Mansion House) :—

Contributions, AUG. 25, 5e ; 27, 5e ; 29, 5e ; 30, 5e ; 31, 5e ; SEPT. 1, 5e ; 3, 5e ; 5, 1e ; 7, 5c ; 18, 5e ; 21, 5e : 26, 5e

Dunn, Sir W. H.—appcal, AUG. 24, 5c

Greek Government — supplies bread, SEPT. 3, 5e

Mayor—appeal, AUG. 28, 5e

Jackson, Sir T. G. (l.), SEPT. 7, 5b

Replanning — Mr. T. H. Mawson invited by M. Venizelos to undertake, SEPT. 5, 5e

Special article ("Salonika before the fire : in the Turkish town : tranquil scenes"), AUG. 27, 5a

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

SALTER, Mr. J. A. :—

Shipping rates — reduction : negotiations with American officials in Washington, JULY 24, 5b

SALTER, Sgt.-Maj. John—death, AUG. 31, 4f

SALTER and Lees, Messrs :—

on Doves Press—action of Mr. Cobden-Sanderson (l., L.S.), JULY 5, 321c

SALTER and Salter (Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 24, 4f

SALT Union (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JULY 20, 13b

Shares—rise in price (F.N.), JULY 9, 12a

SALVADOR :—

Earthquakes : see under EARTHQUAKES
Tariff :—

Alterations (T.S.), JULY 2, 88c

SALVATION Army :—

Air raids on London — provides food and shelter for 50 people rendered homeless, SEPT. 28, 5a

Cadets :—

Training—200 girls enter upon period at Congress Hall, Clapton, SEPT. 11, 2f

Finance :—

Accounts — annual statement, JULY 30, 5e (e.e.)

India :—

Booth-Tucker, Commissioner (statement), SEPT. 11, 3a

Millfield Home — opened at Prittlewell, Southend, JULY 2, 5e

Order of Merit—created, AUG. 23, 3c

Russia — headquarters opened in Petrograd, SEPT. 5, 5e ; work begun : meeting held in Petrograd, 25, 5c

United States troops in France—work among : Colonel Barker to initiate arrangements, JULY 18, 3a

SAMANA and Santiago Railway Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 27, 10e

SAMOA :—

Earthquake : see under EARTHQUAKES

SAMPSON, Mr. George :—

on views (l., L.S.), AUG. 23, 406c

SAMPSON, Mr. H. F. :—

"Tree of Sleep, The" — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395c

SAMPSON, Sec. Lieut. Hugh D.—death from wounds, SEPT. 7, 2d

SAMUEL, Lieut.-Col. F. D.—awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

SAMUEL, Mr. Herbert :—

Finance Committee — appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b

National Expenditure Committee—elected chairman (P.N.), AUG. 1, 7e at Darlington, on the Great War—press and patriotism, SEPT. 14, 9b

at Guisborough, on the Great War—German constitution ; peace, AUG. 6, 8e

at Oxford University, on Empire after the War—essentials of reconstruction, AUG. 3, 4d

at Redcar, on the Great War—no prospects of early peace ; Russian revolution ; appeal for economy, SEPT. 10, 4c

at Savoy Hotel, on restoration of Serbia ; aspirations of Southern Slav people, AUG. 9, 4a

in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, AUG. 7, 8d, e

Expenditure, National — Parliamentary control : committee proposed, JULY 7, 8d

New Ministries Bill, JULY 28, 8c

Parliamentary representation — alternative vote, AUG. 10, 8e ; university constituencies, 10, 8e ; proxy voting, 16, 10b

on children—mortality (s.), JULY 6, 9c

SAMUEL, Sir John S.—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a

SAMUEL, Mr. Samuel :—

at Wandsworth, on air raids—reprisals, JULY 23, 6e

SAMUEL, Sir Stuart—appointed president of Board of Deputies of British Jews, JULY 16, 5d

SAMUEL Brothers, Messrs. :—

"Boys' and Girls' School Kit" — leaflet noticed, SEPT. 12, 3d

SAMUELS, Mr. Arthur W.—biographical, SEPT. 13, 6b ; appointed Solicitor-General for Ireland, 13, 6b ; gazetted, 19, 6c

in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, AUG. 8, 8f

Proportional representation—universities, AUG. 10, 8c

SAMWAYS, Lieut. G. R. :—

"Ballads of the Flying Corps" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467d

SANDAY, Canon W. :—

on War, The Great—Germany : Prussian Junkerism ; peace ; anti-English treaty signed between Kaiser and ex-Tsar at Björkö ; American effort ; publication of pamphlets (l.), SEPT. 20, 5d

SANDBACH, Sec. Lieut. F. Stainton—killed in action, AUG. 22, 8d

SANDBACH, Capt. G. R.—death from wounds, JULY 7, 9c ; memorial service held, 13, 9b

SANDBROOK, Capt. D. Aubrey—killed in action, AUG. 15, 4d

SANDECOTES School, Parkstone :—

Prizes distributed (Ed.S.), AUG. 3, 3c ; 9, 307d

- SANDERS, Prebendary E. A. B.—death, SEPT. 26, 9e
- SANDERS, Sec. Lieut. G. E.—killed in action, JULY 30, 10b
- SANDERS, P. C. James—thrift charge, SEPT. 22, 3e
- SANDERS, Col. R. A. :—
National War Aims Committee—
appointed vice-chairman (P.N.),
JULY 30, 7c
at Queen's Hall, on National War
Aims Committee, AUG. 6, 4c
in Parliament, on :—
Parliamentary representation—al-
ternative vote, AUG. 10, 8d
Representation of the People Bill—
proxy voting, AUG. 16, 10a
- SANDERS, Lieut.-Cdr. William E.—death,
AUG. 20, 8c; awarded D.S.O., SEPT.
15, 4a
- SANDERSON, Mr. C. Poyntz :—
on Philippa, Queen—visits to seat of
war (l.), JULY 20, 5d
- SANDHURST, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors—Govern-
ment insurance allowances,
JULY 11, 10b
Defence of the Realm regulations—
internment of British subjects,
JULY 25, 8a
New Ministries Bill, AUG. 9, 8c;
15, 8a
Reconstruction, Ministry of, AUG. 9,
8c; 15, 8a
- SANDS :—
Metallurgical practice, used in :—
Supplies :—
Boswell, Prof. P. G. H. (p., T.S.),
AUG. 6, 100b
- SANDSTRÖM, Lieut.—aeroplane casualty
(fatal), SEPT. 4, 5c
- SANDT, Herr von—chief of German ad-
ministration in Belgium : dismissed,
SEPT. 12, 6b
- SANDWICH, Lady—daughter born, JULY 5,
9b
- SANDWICH, Lord—baptism of infant
daughter, AUG. 3, 9a; to give lecture
on "The Little Commonwealth," 10,
4b; SEPT. 28, 5f
Prisoners of war in Switzerland—
training : accepts invitation to
draw up scheme, AUG. 10, 6a
- SANDYS, Sir J. E. :—
on Steele, Dr. James P. (l., L.S.),
AUG. 2, 369a
- SANDYS, Lieut. William E.—killed in
action, SEPT. 11, 9c
- SAN FRANCISCO :—
Exhibition : see under EXHIBITIONS—
Panama Canal
- SANKEY, Sir John—appointed G.B.E.,
AUG. 25, 7f
- SAN PAULO (State) :—
Finance :—
Bonds, Treasury—remittance for
service of English portion, JULY
13, 13c; AUG. 1, 11e; SEPT. 14,
11c; 24, 13d
- SANSOM, Lieut.-Col. Alfred J.—will, SEPT.
5, 9c
- SANTIAGO :—
Martial law—repealed, JULY 27, 5e
- SANTOS (City) :—
Finance :—
Loan (1910) :—
Bonds—advance, AUG. 1, 10a
- SAO PAULO : see SAN PAULO
- SAO PAULO Tramway Light and Power
Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 7, 13e
- SAPON (Ltd.) :—
Reconstruction, AUG. 25, 10a
- "SAPPER" :—
"No Man's Land"—reviewed (L.S.),
AUG. 2, 362d
"SAPPER"—on Royal Military Academy,
Woolwich : cadetships (l.), JULY 24, 4f
- SARDOU, Victorien :—
"Sorceress, The"—noticed (L.S.),
AUG. 23, 406d
- SARGEANT, Maj. P. R.—awarded D.S.O.,
SEPT. 27, 2a
- SARRAIL, Gen. (France)—arrives in Athens,
JULY 5, 5b (l.e.)
- SASKATCHEWAN :—
Agricultural cooperative associations
—number registered, JULY 17, 5e
Motor-cars :—
Licences issued—statistics, AUG. 21,
11e (e.e.)
- SASSOON, Sec. Lieut. :—
Protest against prolongation of
War :—
Letter to commanding officer :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (S.P.), JULY
31, 8d
Parliament—observations, JULY
31, 8c
Smith, Mr. Lees (S.P.), JULY 31, 8c
- SASSOON, Mrs. Arthur—arrives at Windsor
Castle, SEPT. 11, 9b; leaves, 14, 9b
- SASSOON, Mr. F. D.—will, JULY 7, 9d
- SASSOON, Sir J. E.—will, JULY 21, 9b
- SASSOW, Franz H.—arrested by Norwegian
police, JULY 28, 5a
- SASTRI, Hon. Srinavasa (India) :—
on Gokhale, Mr.—testament (state-
ment), AUG. 25, 5d
- SATO, Mr. I. :—
on Kuhara Mining Company—issue
of shares in London (l.), AUG. 28,
10a
- SAULEZ, Maj. A. T.—killed in action,
JULY 9, 4f
- SAUNDBY, Capt. R. H. M.—biographical;
awarded Military Cross, JULY 2, 7c
- SAUNDERS, Mr. E.—welcomed on return
from South Africa at dinner of mem-
bers of British Empire Producers'
Organization, JULY 27, 5c
- SAUNDERS, Mr. John A.—appointed post-
master of Canterbury, SEPT. 15, 3e
- SAUNDERS, William P.—inquest, JULY 13,
3c
- SAVAGE, Lieut. C. F.—death from wounds,
JULY 16, 6c
- SAVAGE, Capt. W. E.—death, JULY 28, 3a
- SAVILLE, Col. Henry B. O.—death, AUG. 21,
3d; funeral, 22, 9b
- SAVILLE, William C.—burglary charge,
AUG. 8, 3d (e.e.)
- SAVINGS banks :—
Post Office : see under POST OFFICE
School :—
Article ("Thrift in the schools,"
Ed.S.), JULY 12, 271c
- SAVINKOFF, M. (Russia)—appointed Acting
Minister of War, AUG. 8, 6e; resigns,
27, 8a; appointed Military Governor
of Petrograd, SEPT. 13, 8a; inter-
viewed by Press representatives, 14,
7f; asks to be enrolled as private
soldier, 22, 6e
Korniloff, Gen.—statement in *Bourse*
Gazette, SEPT. 27, 5a
- SAVORY, Mr. A. H. :—
"Nakedness of the Land, The"—
noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 346c
- SAVORY, Sqdn.-Cdr. Kenneth S.—awarded
bar to D.S.O., AUG. 30, 2b
- SAVOY Theatre, JULY 27, 3c; 31, 9f;
AUG. 13, 9e; 16, 3c; 24, 9d

- SAWTRY, Mr. W. F.**—elected chairman of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades Central Advisory Committee (Operatives), AUG. 15, 3e
- SAWYER, Rev. William G.**—will, SEPT. 29, 9b
- SAXE, M. Sigmond (U.S.A.)**—offers reward for first American airman to drop bombs over Berlin, JULY 27, 6e
- SAXONY** :—
- Agriculture :—
 - Crops—unfavourable, AUG. 30, 6d
 - Army :—
 - Loyalty : see under Throne, below
 - Finance :—
 - Currency :—
 - Ten-pfennig notes—issued, AUG. 3, 10a
 - Food : see under GERMANY—Food
 - Reforms, domestic :—
 - Diet—Second Chamber : debate, JULY 6, 6d
 - Throne :—
 - Army, loyalty of :—
 - Diet—Second Chamber : warning by National Liberal Deputies, JULY 6, 6d
- SAYED PASHA ALI, El, El Lewa**—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5d
- SAYER, Sec. Lieut. James H.**—reported killed, SEPT. 6, 4d
- SAYER, Rev. Robert B.**—killed in action, JULY 23, 3f
- SAYRE, Mr. Francis B. (U.S.A.)**—appointed Y.M.C.A. secretary : to serve in France, JULY 16, 8e; accompanies British-American Delegation visiting war fronts, SEPT. 15, 5e
- SCADDAN, Mr. (Western Australia)**—defeated in by-election, JULY 24, 5e
- SCAIFE, Lieut. Thomas E. G.**—reported killed in action, AUG. 3, 9e
- SCALA Theatre, JULY 31, 2f**
- Bank Holiday week—sailors and soldiers to be admitted at half price during, AUG. 1, 4b
- SCALES, George**—killed in coahning accident, SEPT. 18, 3e
- SCALLON, Gen. Sir Robert I.**—promoted general, AUG. 1, 3e
- SCANDINAVIA** :—
- Commercial maritime policy :—
 - Inter-Parliamentary congress (Christiania)—held, JULY 2, 7d
 - Labour :—
 - Transport workers :—
 - Conference—held, AUG. 31, 5a
 - Special article ("Northern unity"), AUG. 22, 5c
 - Trade :—
 - Congress (Stockholm) — particulars, SEPT. 14, 5d
 - War, the Great : see under WAR, The Great
- SCANLAN, David**—killed in shooting accident, JULY 13, 3f
- SCANLAN, Mr. T.** :—
- Finance Committee — appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b
 - in Parliament, on :—
 - Proportional representation, JULY 5, 10f
- SCARBOROUGH** :—
- Mayor—Mr. C. C. Graham selected for fifth year in succession, SEPT. 24, 5f
 - Public parks and entertainments — increase in committee's receipts, SEPT. 11, 3e
- SCARBOROUGH, Mr. F. E.** :—
- "Thoughts, Essays, and a Few Lyrics"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 347a
- SCARBOROUGH, Robert** : see under MURDER
- SCARBROUGH, Lord**—sale of Glentworth and Willoughton estates : announced, JULY 14, 11e; held, AUG. 31, 3d
- SCAVENIUS, M. (Denmark)** :—
- in Parliament, on commercial and political negotiations, SEPT. 24, 7e (e.e.)
- SCEPTRE Life Association (Ltd.)** :—
- Eagle and British Dominions Insurance Company (Ltd.), transfer to (law case), JULY 21, 4b
- SCHÄEREL, Señor (Paraguay)**—resigns position as Senator, SEPT. 27, 5e
- SCHAEFFER and Berdenberg (Ltd.)** :—
- Shares—sale announced, SEPT. 8, 11e
- SCHAFHAUSEN, Heinrich**—deportation from United States of America ordered, JULY 9, 7e (e.e.)
- SCHARLIEB, Dr. Mary A. D.**—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b
- at Hampstead, on large families, JULY 4, 3a (e.e.)
- SCHAUER, Dr. (Austria)**—appointed Minister of Justice, SEPT. 1, 5e
- SCHHEEL, M. (Norway)**—appointed Minister at Stockholm, JULY 18, 5e
- SCHNEER, Adm. von (Germany)** :—
- on War, The Great—peace : message to Independent Committee for a German Peace, JULY 27, 5e; on submarine warfare (int.), SEPT. 3, 5b; use of Zeppelins for attacks on England; future battle between Entente and German fleets; German endurance against British endurance, 7, 5d
- SCHNEIDEMANN, Herr (Germany)**—abuse of by Press, JULY 2, 9d
- at Mannheim—meeting interrupted by Independent Social Democrats, AUG. 10, 5d
 - in Berlin, on Germany; future; Parliamentary government; Russia; Reichstag's peace resolution; Prussian suffrage reform; German press, AUG. 2, 5f; 3, 5f
 - in Reichstag, on resolution defining Germany's war aims, JULY 21, 7f; 23, 6c
 - on Stockholm peace conference of Socialists—report to German Social Democratic Party : *Vorwärts* account, JULY 4, 5f
- SCHILLING, Frans**—theft charge, AUG. 22, 3f
- SCHENK, Lieut. Otto (Germany)**—survivor of Adm. von Spee's squadron; arrives in Germany, AUG. 16, 5e
- SCHUCH, Maj.-Gen.**—appointed chief of war bureau of Prussian Ministry of War, AUG. 20, 6f
- SCHUEERMANN, Herr (Germany)** :—
- on Belgium and Allies—relations (l. quoted), SEPT. 12, 5f
- SCHIFFER, Herr (Germany)**—appointed director of department for taxation, AUG. 9, 5e
- SCHLICK, Paul F.**—enlists in United States navy, AUG. 6, 5d
- SCHLOSS, Lieut. L. E.**—killed, AUG. 8, 4e
- SCHMIDT, Herr (Prussia)**—appointed Minister of Education, AUG. 7, 3e
- SCHMIDT, Dr. Peter W.**—contravention of Aliens Restriction Order charge, AUG. 30, 3d (e.e.)
- SCHNEIDER, Mr. C. E.**—nominated president of Iron and Steel Institute, SEPT. 21, 3e
- SCHNEIDER, John**—contravention of sale of bread order charge, SEPT. 1, 3f

SCHOLES, Mr. P. A. :—

"Everyman and His Music"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b

"Introduction to French Music, An" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431c

on Puritans and music (l.), AUG. 21, 9c

SCHOLLAERT, M.—death, JULY 2, 7f; funeral, 5, 5e

SCHOLTZ, Orbum Alexander von—escapes from German prisoners of war camp; description, AUG. 27, 3e; recaptured, 29, 3b

SCHÖNAICH-CAROLATH, Prince (Germany):—

in Reichstag, on resolution defining Germany's war aims, JULY 21, 7f

SCHOOLING, Rev. C. H.—death from wounds, JULY 18, 9e

"SCHOOL manager, A"—on head teachers and class teaching (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 366b

"SCHOOL of instruction"—on Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: cadetships (l.), JULY 19, 5b

SCHOOL of Oriental Studies :—

Malay—Readership awarded, JULY 19, 3f; (Ed.S.), 26, 290c; AUG. 9, 308d

Sanskrit and Tibetan—Prof. Valee Poussin's services obtained as lecturer (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 308d

Staff—Senate of London University confers university titles on members (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 308d

SCHORLEMER, Herr von (Germany)—retirement from Ministry expected, JULY 12, 6c

Profits from property on Moselle—Bremen *Bürgerzeitung* comment, AUG. 31, 5e

SCHORLING—escapes from Sutton Bonington camp: description, SEPT. 26, 3b

SCHRODER, John—thrift charge, SEPT. 20, 3c

SCHULTE, Wilhelm—escapes from Pattishall prisoners of war camp, SEPT. 1, 3b

SCHULTHEISS, M. (Switzerland):—on Germany—commercial convention (statement), JULY 30, 5b

SCHULZ, Emil—escapes from German prisoners of war camp: description, AUG. 25, 3d

SCHULZ, Walter H.—escapes from Pattishall prisoners of war camp, SEPT. 1, 3b

SCHWABE, Col. F. S.—will, JULY 5, 9f

SCHWANDER, Herr (Germany)—appointed Minister of War Savings, AUG. 7, 6e

SCHWARZ—escapes from Sutton Bonington camp: description, SEPT. 26, 3b

SCHWERIN, Count (Germany):—on Michaelis, Herr—policy; attitude towards Reichstag peace resolution; Pope's peace note, AUG. 30, 5f

SCHWYROFF, M. Alexandre (Russian)—failure to report change of address charge, AUG. 24, 3f

SCIALTI, Mlle. Marguerite :—*Maid of France*, *The*—produced at Metropolitan Theatre, JULY 20, 3d

SCIENCE :—

Moulton, Lord (s., Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 372b

Research work :—

Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research—second annual report for 1916-17, AUG. 31, 3a; article ("Industrial research: Privy Council Committee's report," E.S.), 31, 163a; note (E.S.), 31, 171a; (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 348d

Perkin, Prof. W. H. (s.), AUG. 8, 3e

SCIENCE (continued) :—

Teaching in schools :—

Allbutt, Sir C. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 12, 269d

Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "Schools and teachers," Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 311b

Kenyon, Sir F. G. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 323a

Smith, Mr. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 26, 288d

SCIENTIFIC and Industrial Research Department :—

Offices—change, JULY 24, 10f

SCLATER, Mrs. Charlotte S.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b

SCLATER, Capt. James L.—reported killed, AUG. 29, 4f

SCOLLICK, Sec. Lieut. L. T.—killed in action, JULY 23, 9e

SCOTLAND :—

Agriculture :—

Crops :—

Area—statistics, SEPT. 14, 8b

Condition :—

The Times special reports, SEPT. 10, 10a

Fertilizers, supply of :—

Munro, Mr. R. (s.), AUG. 11, 3d

Improvement :—

Conference of agriculturists (Edinburgh)—held, AUG. 10, 3c; 11, 3d

Linthgow, Lord (s.), AUG. 10, 3c

Labour : see under Labour, below

Live stock :—

Returns, SEPT. 14, 8b

Returns—preliminary, SEPT. 14, 8b

Agriculture, Board of :—

Parliament—agreed to, AUG. 9, 8f

Alliance of Honour :—

Article ("Scotland," Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 354b

Blind :—

National Federation—formed, AUG. 14, 5e (e.e.)

Cadets :—

Training :—

Black, Dr. W. G. (l. quoted, Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 362b

Canals :—

Crinan Canal :—

Report (E.S.), AUG. 31 177b

Forth and Clyde Ship Canal, proposed :—

Admiralty—letter to joint committee (E.S.), JULY 27, 154d

Article ("Firth and Clyde Ship Canal: proposed new scheme," T.S.), AUG. 6, 95c

Greenock Corporation—passes resolution (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 192c

Navy League—Glasgow and West of Scotland branch: resolution adopted, JULY 9, 8b

Swinton, Capt. G. S. C. (l.), SEPT. 13, 2e

Children :—

Infants :—

Welfare :—

Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (views, Ed.S.), JULY 12, 266c

Edinburgh—scheme outlined (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 286b

Exhibitions :—

Alloa—held (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 254b

Glasgow—held (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 362b

Play centres—establishment: discussed (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 286b

SCOTLAND (continued):—

Crime:—

Juvenile:—

Articles ("Scotland," Ed.S.),
SEPT. 13, 354b; 20, 362b

Deer forests:—

Sheep — action of Board of Agriculture with regard to forest in Invernessshire:—

Malden, Mr. W. J. (l.), AUG. 24, 4f

Education:—

Administration:—

National Advisory Council, suggested:—

Munro, Mr. R. (s.p.), AUG. 9, 8e

Parliament — observations, AUG. 9, 8e

Parrott, Sir J. (s.p.), AUG. 9, 8e

Articles (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 254b; 12, 266b; 19, 274b; 26, 286b; AUG. 2, 294c; 9, 306b; 16, 324b; 23, 330b; 30, 338a; SEPT. 6, 346b; 13, 354b; 20, 362b; 27, 370a

Bill:—

Parliament — introduction announced (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 254b

Committee of Council:—

Report (annual, Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 294c

Educational Institute:—

Council—meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 362b

Finance:—

Article ("Scotland," Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 306b

Grant:—

New — allocation (minute, Ed.S.), JULY 19, 274b; 26, 286b

Vote for:—

Parliament — agreed to, AUG. 9, 8f

Holidays — proceedings: reports (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 330b

Reform:—

Members of Parliament, Scottish Liberal—meeting announced (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 266b

Religious teaching:—

Article ("Scotland," Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 338a

Schools:—

Edinburgh School Board—new industrial and commercial schools: draft prospectus approved (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 274b

Roman Catholic:—

Public control, possibility of bringing under:—

Advantages:—

Munro, Mr. R. (s.p.), AUG. 9, 8e

Parliament — observations, AUG. 9, 8e

Speech days (art., "Scotland," Ed.S.), JULY 5, 254b

Secondary:—

Report (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 330b

Teachers:—

Salaries:—

Article ("Scotland," Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 324b

Committee — appointed; composition; terms of reference (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298a

SCOTLAND:—

Education:—

Teachers:—

Salaries (continued):—

Increased:—

Grant-in-aid:—

Craik, Sir H. (s.p.), AUG. 9, 8e; (Ed.S.), 16, 320a

Gulland, Mr. J. W. (s.p.), AUG. 9, 8e; (Ed.S.), 16, 320a

Munro, Mr. R. (s.p.), AUG. 9, 8e; (Ed.S.), 16, 320a

Parliament — discussed, AUG. 9, 8e; (Ed.S.), 16, 320a

Scale:—

Committee, appointment of:—

Munro, Mr. R. (s.p.), AUG. 9, 8e

Parliament — observations, AUG. 9, 8e

School boards — conference: Edinburgh School Board issues invitations (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 286b; held (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 306b

Women:—

Woman's Educational Union — demands (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 354b

Supply:—

Committee of Council—report (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 294d

Union of Scottish Teachers — discussed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 362b; formed at meeting at Moray House, Edinburgh (art., "Scotland," Ed.S.), 27, 370a

Ewing, Sir A. (s., Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 370b

Munro, Mr. R. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 370b

Snodgrass, Mr. (s., Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 370b

Universities:—

Aberdeen and other universities: see their respective titles

Lecturers:—

Superannuation — scheme devised by Sir W. McCormick's committee in course of application to (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 362b

Fish and fishing:—

Cockenzie fishermen fined, AUG. 6, 3f

Sea:—

Committee to visit Peterhead and Fraserburgh, JULY 23, 3b

Food:—

Prices:—

Coalminers in Lanarkshire — men to cease work for one day to take part in protest processions, AUG. 1, 4b; meetings held; Mr. R. Smillie (s.), 3, 3d

Forestry:—

Schoolboys — services: particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 306b

Special article ("A lumber camp in the Highlands"), SEPT. 25, 11d

Highlands:—

West:—

Special article ("In the West Highlands: a glorious July"), AUG. 7, 9c

SCOTLAND (continued):—

Housing:—

Commission, royal:—

Report:—

Morison, Mr. H. (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8f

Parliament — observations, AUG. 9, 8f

Garden city:—

Swinton, Capt. G. S. C. (l.), SEPT. 13, 2d

Local authorities:—

Financial assistance to:—

Morison, Mr. H. (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8f

Parliament — observations, AUG. 9, 8f

Labour:—

Agriculture:—

Wages:—

Minimum, fixing of:—

Committees, agricultural wages:—

Constitution:—

Parliament — Government schedule agreed to, AUG. 8, 8f

County and district joint committees, proposed:—

Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), AUG. 1, 8f

Parliament — observations, AUG. 1, 8f

White, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 1, 8f

Women teachers and students—services during holidays: particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 306b

Coalmining trade:—

Wages:—

Enginemmen—to lodge strike notices owing to refusal of Coal Controller to grant war bonus, SEPT. 4, 3f; issued, 10, 3c; Coal Controller's offer accepted; notices withdrawn, 17, 8b

Miners:—

Advance application—Coal Controller's offer refused, SEPT. 25, 9c

Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), SEPT. 18, 3c (e.e.)

Dyers and cleaners:—

Disputes:—

Perth—particulars, AUG. 25, 3f; Messrs. Pullar and Sons: strike of employees, 27, 3f; works closed, 30, 2a; scenes, SEPT. 6, 7d (e.e.); Minister of Labour confers with Mr. A. Pullar, 17, 5b; conference to be held, 17, 5b; employees to resume work pending, 19, 3f

Iron-founding trades:—

Wages:—

Further increase, JULY 18, 3c

Ironmoulders:—

Strike — against award by Committee on Production granting men advance of 3s. per week: Minister of Labour issues statement, SEPT. 28, 8c

Labourers:—

Wages—increased, AUG. 6, 3f (e.e.)

SCOTLAND (continued):—

Land:—

Agricultural:—

Landlord and tenant, questions relating to:—

Sheriff, to be brought before:—

Camperdown, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8a

Parliament—proposed amendment to Corn Production Bill, AUG. 18, 8a

Land Court:—

Report:—

Falconer, Mr. J. (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8f

Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8f

Parliament—discussed, AUG. 9, 8f

Younger, Sir G. (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8f

Vote for:—

Parliament—agreed to, AUG. 9, 8f

Law:—

Judges:—

Appointment, new, JULY 19, 7d

Court of Session:—

Directorships in public companies, holding of:—

Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY 14, 8d

Parliament — observations, JULY 14, 8d

Sheriffs—appointed, JULY 21, 7c;

28, 7c; 31, 7b; AUG. 15, 7f;

22, 7c

Local Government Board:—

Vote:—

Parliament—agreed to, AUG. 9, 8f

Parliamentary representation—redistribution: see under PARLIAMENTARY representation

Peers: see HOUSE OF LORDS—Peers

Raspberries: see under FRUIT

Scouts, boy: see under SCOUTS, boy

Sheep:—

Deer forests: see under Deer forests, above

Sugar:—

Rationing:—

Children:—

Edinburgh town clerk—reply to representation from Local Government Board (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 362b

Timber:—

Atholl estate, Perthshire:—

Special article ("A lumber camp in the Highlands: Newfoundland foresters at work"), SEPT. 25, 11d

Supplies:—

Controller, Assistant—appointed, AUG. 17, 7b

Turf:—

Ayr—fixtures granted, SEPT. 5, 9a

Water supply:—

Clydeside burghs:—

Article ("Water supply: problems of Clydeside burghs," E.S.), JULY 27, 153c

SCOTLAND House:—

Food, Ministry of—acquisition probable; JULY 13, 7c; decision against, 17, 7e

Scots Guards:—

George, King—inspects, AUG. 16, 9b

SCOTT, Mr. A. MacCallum—appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Mr. Winston Churchill, AUG. 3, 7b in Parliament, on:—

Corn Production Bill, JULY 11, 10f

SCOTT, Andrew—awarded Edward Medal, JULY 18, 3b

SCOTT, Captain Andrew H.—killed in action, AUG. 8, 4c

- SCOTT, Sec. Lieut. Archibald M.—killed in action, AUG. 28, 4c; biographical, SEPT. 3, 10e
- SCOTT, Mr. Baillie :—
on housing scheme (l.), AUG. 21, 7c; 25, 9c
- SCOTT, Mr. Charles K. :—
at St. Cecilia Working Girls' Choirs Festival, on idealism for singers (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 350c
- SCOTT, Mr. Cyril :—
"Philosophy of Modernism (in its Connexion with Music), The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 382d; reviewed (L.S.), 16, 391a
- SCOTT, Col. F. G.—charged with conspiring to receive money to show favour to recruits charge, JULY 24, 3d; 27, 3b; AUG. 4, 5d; 15, 3d; 17, 3e; 25, 3d; 29, 8b; 31, 3c; SEPT. 1, 3c; 14, 3e; 21, 3c
- SCOTT, Capt. George H. H.—memorial windows placed by Lady Scott in St. Mary's, Lisbury, SEPT. 12, 9b
- SCOTT, Staff Surg. Gilbert B.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 13, 4d
- SCOTT, Sir Henry H.—memorial windows placed by Lady Scott in St. Mary's, Lisbury, SEPT. 12, 9b
- SCOTT, Maj. Henry L.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- SCOTT, Dr. Hew :—
"Fasti Ecclesiae Scoticanac. Vol. II. Synods of Merse and Teviotdale, Dumfries, and Galloway"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 12, 332c
- SCOTT, Gen. Hugh (U.S.A.) :—
Rumania, mission to—reception in Parliament, JULY 17, 6c
Russian front, tour of—tribute to troops, JULY 11, 6c
- SCOTT, Canon J. J. :—
on teachers—pensions and supply (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 366a
- SCOTT, Dr. John :—
on More and Erasmus (l., L.S.), AUG. 381d
- SCOTT, Joseph—killed on railway, JULY 13, 3f
- SCOTT, Mr. Kilburn :—
at Midland section of Coke Oven Association, on ammonium nitrate from coal gas (E.S.), AUG. 31, 166c
- SCOTT, Mr. Lawrence—death (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 360c
- SCOTT, Mr. Leslie :—
in Parliament, on :—
Corn Production Bill, JULY 12, 10b; 20, 8e; AUG. 7, 8d; 21, 8d
Proportional representation, JULY 5, 10e
Shipping profits—tax, JULY 4, 10c
- SCOTT, Brig.-Gen. Philip C. J.—appointed C.B., AUG. 27, 10a
- SCOTT, Rhea C. :—
"Home Labour-Saving Devices"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454d
- SCOTT, Lady Sophie B. M.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b
- SCOTT, Prof. W. R. :—
"Economic Problems of Peace after War"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 5, 314d
- SCOTT, Lieut. William D.—killed in action, AUG. 31, 4e
- SCOTT, Maj. William D.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a
- SCOTT (Walter) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 27, 11e
Report, AUG. 20, 11b
- SCOTT-DEAKIN, Lieut. R.—killed in action, AUG. 10, 9b
- SCOTTISH Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 29, 10f
- SCOTTISH Insurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 28, 10e
- SCOTTISH Sanitary Association (Ltd.) :—
Congress, annual—held at Glasgow, SEPT. 7, 3
- SCOTTISH Sea Fisheries Committee : see under SCOTLAND—Fish and fishing—Sea
- SCOTTISH Tea and Rubber Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 23, 11b
- SCOTT-LIDGETT, Rev. J. :—
at London County Council, on education and business (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283d
- SCOUTS, boy :—
Commissioners :—
Conference (Dunblane Hydropathic)—held, SEPT. 10, 3e
Futara, Count—to study movement, AUG. 13, 5e
Glasgow—Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. Baden-Powell reviews scouts, AUG. 20, 9b
Scotland :—
Article ("Scotland," Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 346b
War service :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), AUG. 15, 9c; (Ed.S.), 23, 332d
Work, future :—
Baden-Powell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. (add.), AUG. 10, 3c
- SCRAPE, Miss—killed in tramway accident, AUG. 20, 3b
- SCRATTON, Lieut. Geoffrey H.—killed in action, AUG. 20, 8e
- SCRIMSHAW, Mr. W. R. (carrier)—retiring : statistics of miles covered and passengers carried, SEPT. 28, 5f
- SCRIVEN, Mr. C. H.—retiring as agent to Lord Darnley, SEPT. 21, 3f
- SCRIVENERS' Company :—
Master and wardens elected, AUG. 6, 3f
- SCROPE, Mrs. Stephen—daughter born, JULY 31, 9b
- "SCRUTATOR"—on M. Camille Huysmans and Stockholm international peace conference (l.), AUG. 21, 4e
- SCRYMGEOUR, Mr. Edwin—to contest Dundee by-election as prohibitionist and labour candidate, JULY 24, 3a; begins open-air campaign, 25, 3c; nominated, 26, 3f
- SCUSE, Edward T.—death in air-raid, JULY 21, 3b
- SEACOMBE :—
Shipbuilding yard, proposed—details (E.S.), AUG. 31, 172c
- "SEAFARER"—on sovereignty of people (l.), SEPT. 25, 10c
- SEAFIELD Park Engineering College :—
Label action by, JULY 13, 4a; 14, 4f; 17, 4a
- SEAGER, Mr. Richard B. :—
"Cemetery of Pachyrammos, Crete, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 394c
- SEAHAM Harbour :—
Dawdon Working Men's Club and Institute :—
War Office, commandeered by—compensation claim, SEPT. 20, 3d
- Sea-Pie :—
Contributors—luncheon given at Savoy Hotel to; cheque handed to Duke of Buccleuch by publishers as first moiety of profit, JULY 19, 3a

- SEARLE, Sec. Lieut. D'A. L. A.—court-martial held, SEPT. 1, 2e
 "SEAS, Freedom of the"—:
 Benedict XV., Pope—proposal, AUG. 15, 7f; 16, 7f; meaning: reply to inquiry from Ministers of Allies, 24, 5a
 Elizabeth, Queen—definition: Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill (l.), AUG. 22, 8a
 Gore-Brown, Mr. F. (l.), AUG. 18, 9d
 Holland, Sir T. E. (l.), AUG. 18, 9d
 Leyland, Mr. J. (l.), AUG. 18, 9d
 Naumann, Herr (art. quoted), SEPT. 20, 5f
 Leading article, SEPT. 21, 7b
 SEATON, John—burglary charge, JULY 12, 3e
 SECONDARY Schools Association:—
 Aim and work—account (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 278d
 Meeting, JULY 20, 3b (l.e.); (Ed.S.), 26, 288d
 SECONDARY Schools Cadets:—
 Camp (annual)—opened at Marlborough, JULY 31, 3d
 SECOND Industrial Trust (Ltd.):—
 Report, JULY 2, 12c
 SECRETAN, Sec. Lieut. R. H.—killed in action, AUG. 15, 4d
 SECRET service:—
 Estimate, JULY 19, 5b
 House of Commons, agents in: see under HOUSE of Commons
 SEDDON, Mr. J. A.:—
 at Central Hall, Westminster, on British participation at Stockholm international peace conference, AUG. 10, 7d
 at Leicester, on Mr. J. R. MacDonald's attitude towards the War, AUG. 31, 3b
 SEDGELEY (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, JULY 25, 12b
 SEDGEMOOR:—
 Special article ("About Sedgemoor: Virgil and Mr. Allworthy"). SEPT. 5, 9d
 SEDGWICK, Mr. J.—gives hut equipped for open-air treatment to Inkerman Military Hospital, Woking, JULY 26, 3f
 SEDGWICK, Miss P. M.:—
 Slander action by, JULY 26, 4b
 SEEKINGS, Dr. Sophia:—
 at Bedford College, on physical training of young children (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268b
 SEELY, Brig.-Gen. J. E. B.—accident: health, JULY 9, 11b; betrothal announced, 27, 8d
 on Military Service Acts—supports application for exemption of fisherman (l. quoted), AUG. 15, 3b
 SEFTON, Sir Clifton:—
 at Winnipeg Canadian Club, on conscription, AUG. 1, 5b (l.e.)
 SEIDLER, Dr. von—received by Kaiser, JULY 9, 7d; resigns, 10, 8c
 Ministry—failure to form: Vienna correspondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung* message, AUG. 6, 5c (c.e.)
 in Reichsrath, on Imperial prerogatives (June 29, 5b); Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.), JULY 2, 6c; on nationalities and peace, 17, 8b (c.e.); on Pope's peace note, SEPT. 27, 5d
 SELABA Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, SEPT. 24, 13b
 SELANGOR United Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, AUG. 25, 10c
 Report, SEPT. 4, 11a
 "SELATTYN"—on teaching of domestic economy (l.), SEPT. 7, 4d; (Ed.S.), 13, 357a
 SELBIE, Dr. W. B.—suggests collections in Free Churches in aid of Y.M.C.A. huts for girl workers in France, JULY 24, 3e at Oxford, on religion (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 347c
 on air raids—reprisals (l.), JULY 12, 4c on National War Aims Committee campaign (l. quoted), AUG. 3, 4c
 SELBORNE:—
 Recreation ground—presented by Lords Selborne and Wolmer, SEPT. 14, 3f
 SELBORNE, Lord—presents recreation ground to village of Selborne, SEPT. 14, 3f
 Agricultural Organization Society—elected president, JULY 10, 3c
 Central Land Association—proposed election as president, JULY 6, 3e: elected, 21, 3c
 at Agricultural Organization Society, on organization of agriculture, JULY 10, 3e
 at Central Land Association, on Corn Production Bill; submarine warfare, JULY 21, 3c
 at Farmers' Union, on food supply: permanent policy for agriculture, JULY 11, 8d
 in Parliament, on:—
 Corn Production Bill, AUG. 11, 8b 16, 8c; 17, 10d; 22, 8b, c
 Food control, JULY 27, 8c
 Honours, alleged sale of, AUG. 8, 8a
 Meat prices, fixing—cost of cattle production, JULY 12, 8d; AUG. 3, 8c
 on Empire Resources Development Committee—policy with regard to natives' lands and labour (statement), JULY 5, 5c
 on game for sick and wounded soldiers (l.), SEPT. 22, 9d
 SELBORNE Society:—
 Oxford, visit to—arrangements, AUG. 22, 11c
 SELBY, Mr. Thomas—appointed postmaster of Burnley, AUG. 20, 3f
 SELIM, Dr. William E.:—
 "Case is Altered. The" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 367c
 SELIM-EL-BISHRI, Sheikh (Cairo)—death, SEPT. 24, 7c
 SELLWOOD, Mr. Frank—will, AUG. 3, 9c
 SELWYN, Canon E. C.:—
 on Peterborough Cathedral—Abbot William (l. L.S.), JULY 5, 321b
 SELWYN College: see under CAMBRIDGE University
 SEMEONOFF, Mr. A. E., and Mr. H. J. W. Tillyard:—
 "Russian Poetry Reader" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295b
 SEN, Rai Sahib Dineschandra:—
 "Vaisnava Literature of Mediaeval Bengal, The"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 364d
 "SENEX"—on prisoners of war in Bulgaria (l.), AUG. 23, 8c (c.e.)
 "SENIOR officer"—on Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: cadetships (l.), JULY 30, 7c
 SEPHINJURI Bheel Tea Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, SEPT. 6, 10c
 Report, SEPT. 21, 11b
 SEQUEIRA, Dr.:—
 on air bomb powder—directions for handling to avoid injury, JULY 19, 7c

SERBIA :—

- Conspiracy—"Blackhand" plot: Colonels Dimitrievitch and Voulovitch and Rado Malobabitch shot; sentences on other conspirators commuted, JULY 5, 5e; our correspondent with Serbian army: message ("Serbian treason society: terrorism and murder: story of blackhand conspiracy"), 11, 5c
- Crown Prince—arrives at Salonika, JULY 25, 5e; gives reception in honour of delegates from Yugoslav provinces of Austria-Hungary, 30, 5e
- Attempt on life: see Conspiracy, above
- Finance :—
- Currency — rise in Austria, SEPT. 20, 5d
- Food :—
- Dalmatia — prices, SEPT. 29, 5e
- Government—transference from Corfu to Salonika expected: our Athens correspondent's comments, JULY 16, 7e
- King: see PETER
- Komitadjis :—
- Special article ("In a Turkish prison: life story of a Serbian Komitadji: an old hero of the retreat"), AUG. 28, 5a
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 9, 4a
- Ministry (Pashitch) :—
- Agriculture, Minister for—appointed, AUG. 1, 5c (e.e.)
- Montenegro—movement for union: see under MONTENEGRO
- Slavs, Southern—agreement for constitution of kingdom: see under SLAVS—Southern
- War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Serbian army
- Wolves—seen in streets in daylight, SEPT. 24, 7e
- SERBIA, Prince Paul of—health, JULY 4, 9b
- SERBIAN Society :—
- Pashitch, M.—luncheon given, AUG. 9, 4a; leading article, 9, 7b
- on Serbia—restoration (l.), JULY 25, 5c
- SERGEANT, Miss Alice—appointed inspector of schools in Madras, SEPT. 19, 6a
- SERMONETA, Duke of (Italy)—death, SEPT. 3, 4c
- SEROCOLD, Cdr. Claud P.—awarded Order of Leopold, AUG. 30, 2b
- SERVICE, national: see NATIONAL Service
- SERVICE-MEN, ex :—
- Comrades of the Great War: see that title
- Land settlement :—
- Article ("Garden schools," Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 349c
- British Empire Land Settlement Propaganda League—passes resolution, JULY 27, 3d
- Capital, provision of :—
- Hunt, Maj. R. (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8b
- Parliament—observations, AUG. 18, 8b
- Winfrey, Sir R. (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8b
- Colonies and Dominions—particulars of grants, AUG. 4, 5d
- Canada—emigration to West after the War: Mr. B. Walker (statement), JULY 12, 5e
- Committee (Tennyson)—report issued, AUG. 11, 5c
- Leading article, AUG. 11, 7b
- Long, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8c

SERVICE-MEN, ex :—

- Land settlement :—
- Colonies and Dominions :—
- Committee (Tennyson) (continued) :—
- Members appointed, JULY 11, 5b
- Parliament—observations, AUG. 15, 8c
- Farm colony schemes :—
- Hunt, Maj. R. (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8b
- Parliament—observations, AUG. 18, 8b
- Winfrey, Sir R. (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8b
- Farm training :—
- Church Army—offering course of training at farm in Essex, SEPT. 4, 12f
- Green, Mr. J. L. (l.), AUG. 13, 9b
- Spiritual provision :—
- Alington, Rev. C. W. (l.), AUG. 25, 9d
- Page, Very Rev. A. (l.), AUG. 28, 5d
- Sutherland's farm at Shinness, Duke of—negotiations settled, AUG. 31, 3d
- Sydenham, Lord (l.), AUG. 4, 5d
- SESSIONS, Mr. Lionel—awarded Italian Silver Medal for Valour, AUG. 20, 9b
- SETHI, D. R.—awarded engineering diploma, JULY 14, 3e
- SETON, Dr. Walter W.—arrives at Italian general headquarters, AUG. 3, 9a
- SEVASTOPOL, battle of :—
- Wood, Field-Marshal Sir E. (s.), JULY 19, 3b
- SEWAGE :—
- Purification :—
- Activated sludge process :—
- Caink, Mr. T. (p., E.S.), JULY 27, 158b
- SEWARD, Sec. Lieut. R. F.—will, JULY 28, 9e
- SEWELL, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey—death from wounds, SEPT. 8, 9b
- SEWELL, Lieut. H. K.—funeral with military honours, AUG. 25, 3f
- SEXTON, Mr. James—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b
- at Central Hall, Westminster, on British participation at Stockholm international peace conference, AUG. 10, 7e; 11, 4c
- at Trades Union Congress, on Russian revolution, SEPT. 8, 4b
- SEYDE, Herr (Germany) :—
- in Reichstag, on resolution defining Germany's war aims, JULY 21, 7f
- SEYDEWITZ, Herr von (Germany) :—
- on War, The Great—England's doom (art. quoted), SEPT. 1, 5f
- SEYMOUR, Lieut.-Col. C. D.—appointed food commissioner for Eastern district (Cambridge), AUG. 24, 3a
- SHACKLETON, Lady—speaks at Eastbourne fruit and vegetable preserving demonstration, JULY 24, 3e
- SHACKLETON, Sir Ernest and Lady — received by Queen Alexandra, AUG. 1, 9b
- SHADWELL, Dr. A. :—
- on food prices—profiteering (l.), AUG. 10, 9e; correction, 11, 4f
- on War, The Great—German falsification of war news; invincibility of German army; Stockholm peace conference (l.), AUG. 20, 8d
- SHAFTESBURY Theatre, SEPT. 7, 9d
- SHAKESPEARE, William :—
- British stage :—
- Farquhar, Sir R. F. (l.), JULY 17, 9d
- Character :—
- Beeching, Very Rev. H. C., Dean of Norwich (lect.), JULY 6, 9d
- "Lover's complaint, A" :—
- Correspondence (L.S.), JULY 19, 346a

SHAKESPEARE, William (continued) :—

Plays :—

British stage, future representation on :—

Jones, Mr. H. A. (l.), JULY 14, 9b

Popularity :—

Keary, Mr. C. F. (l., L.S.), JULY 5, 321c

Verity, Mr. A. W. (l., L.S.), JULY 19, 345c

Rome, proposed erection of monument in :—

Central Committee — organized : composition, JULY 13, 9e

Royal Victoria Hall—performances of works : see under ROYAL Victoria Hall

Schools, institution of Shakespeare day in :—

United States of America — observance : Mr. W. H. Page (l. quoted), JULY 3, 2c

SHAKESPEARE Association :—

Meeting—held, JULY 3, 2e

President elected, JULY 3, 2e

SHAKHOVSKOY, M. (Russia)—resigns post of Minister of Public Relief, JULY 18, 6c

SHAMVA Mines (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, SEPT. 13, 11a

Prospects—improvement, SEPT. 5, 10a

Report, SEPT. 5, 11c

SHAND, Lieut., W. V. D.—court-martial held, JULY 12, 11e

SHANGHAI :—

Austrian consulate—raid (fatal) : attitude of Dutch consular authorities, AUG. 18, 5c

SHANGHAI Water Works Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 14, 13a

SHANN, Baden Powell B. (band boy)—handed over as absentee, SEPT. 18, 3c

SHANNON, Maj. W. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a

SHARF-UD-DIN, Mr. Justice—resigns as Judge of High Court of Judicature at Patna ; appointed to Executive Council of Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa, SEPT. 22, 7d

SHARKS :—

Schools reported between Delaware Cape and Cape Hatteras, AUG. 2, 5a (l.e.)

SHARLAND, Lieut.-Col. A. A.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

SHARP, Eng.-Lieut.-Cdr. Maurice J. R.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 15, 4a

SHARPE, Sir Alfred :—

on Congo—gold deposits (int.), JULY 7, 6c

SHARPE, Sec. Lieut. Maurice — reported killed in action, AUG. 14, 2c

SHARPE, Mr. Montagu :—

Middlesex Sessions—re-elected chairman, JULY 9, 5c ; censures jury, SEPT. 24, 5c ; refuses application by counsel for discharge, 25, 5d ; jury visits Home Office, 25, 5d ; Mr. Sharpe (statement), 26, 8c

SHARRATT, Marie—awarded Royal Humane Society's certificate, AUG. 21, 3f

SHARRATT, Mr. W. :—

Pottery — machine printing process : particulars (T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 8d

SHATTOCK, Rev. E. A. :—

on sovereignty of people—England after 1815 (l.), SEPT. 7, 4c

SHAUGHNESSY, Lord :—

Canadian Northern Railway Company—opposition to State purchase, AUG. 27, 11c ; (statement), SEPT. 5, 5d

SHAW, Lord :—

at Caxton Hall, on League of Nations ; disarmament, JULY 26, 4d

SHAW, Mr. A. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, JULY 11, 10d

SHAW, Mr. C. J. M. :—

on gunfire—sound : audibility at distance (l.), AUG. 24, 9e

SHAW, Rt. Rev. Edward D.—arrives at Windsor Castle, SEPT. 17, 11b ; leaves, 18, 9b

SHAW, Mr. G. Bernard :—

at Fabian Society summer school, on the Great War : Stockholm international peace conference, AUG. 10, 7e

SHAW, Mr. H. — appointed manager and secretary of White Cross Insurance Association, JULY 18, 11e

SHAW, Harold : see under MURDER

SHAW, Mrs. Mary J.—will, SEPT. 14, 9e

SHAW, Lieut. R.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b

SHAW, Lieut. W. C.—killed in action, SEPT. 28, 10d

SHAW, Maj. William M.—will, AUG. 8, 9d

SHAW (L.) (1914) (Ltd.) :—

Law case, JULY 16, 2d

SHAWINIGAN Water and Power Company :—

Cable across St. Lawrence, projected — particulars (E.S.), JULY 27, 156d

Dividend, SEPT. 28, 13f

SHCHERBATCHEFF, Gen. (Russia) :—

Rumania — issues order forbidding interference by Russian troops in internal affairs, AUG. 11, 5e

SHEA, Maj. Alexander G.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

SHEARMAN, Mr. J. :—

on letterpress work, use of long "s" in ordinary (l., L.S.), JULY 5, 322a

SHEARMAN, Thomas — sent to reformatory for stabbing his mother, SEPT. 13, 3e

SHEARS, Lieut. E. H.—killed in action, JULY 10, 9e

SHEEP :—

Sales :—

at Chichester, AUG. 23, 3b (e.e.)

at Ashford, SEPT. 29, 3d

Skins : see under SKINS

Statistics, AUG. 23, 3a

SHEEPBRIDGE Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, AUG. 31, 11b ; SEPT. 17, 12f

Meeting, SEPT. 28, 14d

SHEEPSHANKS, Sec. Lieut. William — reported killed, SEPT. 12, 5c

SHEERER, Sgt.—awarded D.C.M., AUG. 31, 3f

SHEFFIELD :—

City Council :—

Rate estimates—new : discussed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 360c

Corporation :—

Bill :—

Parliament — third reading, JULY 26, 8a

Law case, JULY 6, 2b

Cutlers' Company :—

Master Cutler—elected, AUG. 22, 3f

SHEFFIELD (continued) :—

Education :—

Art School :—

Development :—

Report of managers (Ed.S.),
JULY 19, 283a

Central Secondary Girls' Schools :—

Headmistress — salary increased
(Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 344c

Committee :—

Meetings (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 292a ;
AUG. 2, 303b ; 30, 344b ; SEPT.
27, 376bScholarship tenable at either
Royal Military Academy,
Woolwich, or Royal Military
College, Sandhurst—to estab-
lish (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 292aDomestic subjects, training college
in—free exhibitions tenable at
day classes : shortage of candi-
dates (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 263a

Finance :—

Estimates (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 352b ;
13, 360cGrant, supplementary — *School-*
master statement : note
(Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 328b ;
amount (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13,
360c

High School :—

Headmistress appointed (Ed.S.),
JULY 19, 278d ; 21, 4b

King Edward VII. School :—

Elementary schools — admission
of boys from : discussion at
Education Committee (Ed.S.),
SEPT. 27, 376bGrant—new : Education Com-
mittee reconsidering question
(Ed.S.), JULY 5, 263a ; grants
under regulations for second-
ary schools : application for
(Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 344cHeadmaster — salary : increase
recommended : decision of
Education Committee (Ed.S.),
AUG. 30, 344cReport of headmaster (Ed.S.),
AUG. 2, 203b

Schools :—

Green, Prof.—instructed to report
on (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 284b

Secondary :—

Elementary schools — connexion
between : discussion at meet-
ing of Education Committee
(Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 303b

Training College :—

Hostel — Stephenson Hall of
university taken over as
(Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 312bElectricity — new generating station
projected (Ed.S.), SEPT. 28, 191d

Engineering trade :—

Conditions (Ed.S.), JULY 27, 151e ;
AUG. 31, 173a ; SEPT. 28, 191d

Housing : see under HOUSING

Lord Mayor — Alderman A. Cattell
selected (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 328b

War, The Great :—

Flag day held by schools and teachers
(Ed.S.), JULY 19, 284b"SHEFFIELD"—on munition output (l.),
JULY 31, 5c

SHEFFIELD, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Boundary Commissioners' instruc-
tions — consideration in House
of Lords, JULY 5, 10b

SHEFFIELD Banking Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 19, 12e

SHEFFIELD District Railway :—

Dividend, JULY 13, 13d

SHEFFIELD Forge and Rolling Mills Com-
pany (Ltd.) :—

Report, AUG. 6, 2a

SHEFFIELD United Gaslight Company
Bill :—Parliament — third reading, JULY 26,
8a

SHEFFIELD UNIVERSITY :—

Chancellor—Lord Crewe accepts in-
vitation, JULY 2, 5d ; (Ed.S.),
5, 260dCongregation—held (Ed.S.), JULY 5,
260dSHELDON, Mr. L. P. (U.S.A.)—appointed
to represent food administration in
London, SEPT. 27, 3a

SHELDON, Dr. Thomas—will, AUG. 25, 9e

SHELDRAKE, Mr. :—

at South African Breweries (Ltd.)
meeting, on double income tax,
AUG. 1, 10f

SHELFORD Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 1, 10e

SHELLEY, Mr. A. N. C.—appointed private
secretary to Mr. Stephen Walsh, JULY
16, 9e

SHELL Transport and Trading Company :—

Dividend :—

Judicial decision defining legal cha-
racter of distribution (F.N.),
AUG. 10, 10a

Meeting, JULY 13, 12a

Report, JULY 4, 12f ; (F.N.), 5, 12a ;
6, 11aSHELLEY-ROLLS, Sir J. C. E.—appointed
Deputy Lieutenant for Monmouth,
SEPT. 15, 3e

SHENTON, Mr. Robert :—

on pottery trade (art. "Case for pro-
tection : how Germany increased
her exports," T.S., pottery sec-
tion), AUG. 6, 11aSHEPARD, Sec. Lieut. B. A.—death from
wounds, JULY 10, 9e

SHEPHEARD, Mr. Thomas—will, AUG. 7, 9d

SHEPHERD, Sec. Lieut. Alfred S.—awarded
D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a

SHEPHERD, Mr. Robert :—

at Crewe, on manufacture of paper
from straw, AUG. 18, 11cSHEPPARD, Canon Edgar—dines with King
and Queen, AUG. 20, 9b

SHEPPARD, Mr. T. :—

"William Smith. His Maps and Me-
moirs"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 16,
388d

SHEPRETH (Cambridgeshire) :—

Soldier from picks up English maga-
zine from German front line con-
taining pictures of his own home
which he had seen artist paint 16
years ago, SEPT. 27, 4fSHERBROOKE, Cmdr. Henry G.—awarded
D.S.O., SEPT. 22, 4fSHERBROOKE, Lieut.-Col. R. L.—awarded
D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

SHERINGHAM, Mr. H. C. :—

on agriculture—live stock and crops
(l.), JULY 31, 7fon cattle—store : cost of rearing (l.),
SEPT. 12, 3cSHERINGHAM, William G.—killed in air
raid on London : inquest, JULY 3, 5dSHERLOCK, Capt. R. F.—reported killed in
action, AUG. 8, 4cSHERRARD, Mr. Eustace—elected master of
Girdlers' Company, SEPT. 13, 3fSHERREN, Mr. James—elected on Council
of Royal College of Surgeons, JULY 7,
11e

SHERWELL, Mr. A. J. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Excess profits tax, JULY 4, 10c
 Mesopotamia Commission report—
 position of Lord Hardinge, JULY
 19, 8d
 on shipping trade—profits (l.), JULY
 12, 5c
 SHERWOOD, Bruno M. E.—sending letter in
 which his former surname was not
 mentioned charge, AUG. 28, 3c
 SHEWELL, Maj. Eden F.—awarded D.S.O.,
 AUG. 27, 10d
 SHIEL, Maj. F. R. A.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JULY 19, 2b
 SHIELD, Lieut. Richard—presented with
 Military Cross, AUG. 14, 9b
 SHIELDS, Sec. Lieut. Percy—awarded Mili-
 tary Cross, SEPT. 3, 3c
 SHIELS, Miss—contravention of public
 meals order charge, AUG. 17, 3c
 SHILTON, Mr. George G.—appointed re-
 gistrar of West London County Court,
 SEPT. 25, 5c
 SHINGAREFF, M. (Russia)—resigns post as
 Minister of Finance, JULY 18, 6c
 SHINNERS, Francis—offence against military
 exercises and drill order charge, SEPT.
 12, 3b
 SHIPBUILDING :—
 Admiralty, War Office, and Ministry of
 Shipping requirements—Mr. A.
 Anderson selected to carry out
 duties, AUG. 6, 6f
 Boats—single-davit launching gear :
 booklet noticed (E.S.), SEPT. 28,
 190c
 Cast steel ships, standardized :—
 Iron Age (art. quoted), AUG. 4, 13d
 (c.e.)
 Concrete :—
 Construction—by syndicate at
 Montreal : particulars, AUG. 20,
 5e ; (E.S.), 31, 175a ; plans : note
 (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 190c
 Development—note (E.S.), JULY
 27, 151c
 Costs—(F.N.), JULY 2, 12a ; 9, 12a ;
 30, 11a
 Inverclyde, Lord (l.), JULY 7, 5d
 Special article ("Need of new ton-
 nage"), AUG. 3, 3c
 Iron and concrete ships—first Nor-
 wegian vessel : launched, AUG. 23,
 5b
 Liners—plans for building suspended
 (F.N.), JULY 18, 11b
 Repairing facilities—reservation for
 British shipping for period after
 the war recommended, AUG. 30,
 4c ; (F.N.), 31, 10a
 Replacing lost tonnage :—
 Article ("Replacing lost tonnage :
 the shipbuilder's task," E.S.),
 AUG. 31, 171d
 Rivets :—
 Article ("Welding in ship construc-
 tion : disadvantages of rivets,"
 E.S.), AUG. 31, 175a
 Standard cargo ships, State :—
 Accommodation for crews :—
 Article ("The standard ships :
 accommodation for crews,"
 E.S.), AUG. 31, 172d
 Drage, Mr. G. (l.), JULY 13,
 9c
 Hopkins, Father C. P. (l.), JULY
 14, 3b
 Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), JULY 20,
 8b
 Parliament—observations, JULY
 20, 8b

SHIPBUILDING :—

Standard cargo ships, State (con-
 tinued) :—
 Article ("Building cargo ships
 British 'standard' programme,"
 E.S.), JULY 27, 152d
 Design, policy in :—
 Article ("Standard ships : policy
 in design," E.S.), SEPT. 28,
 193a
 Report of committee appointed by
 Chamber of Shipping of United
 Kingdom and Liverpool Steam-
 ship Owners' Association, AUG.
 30, 4c ; (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 135b
 Special article ("His Majesty's
 merchant ships : six standard
 types : the revolution in build-
 ing"), AUG. 30, 4a
 State programme :—
 Output, rate of :—
 Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted),
 AUG. 1, 5f
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY
 23, 4c ; (statement), 28, 6b ;
 (s.), SEPT. 8, 7c
 Parliament—question, JULY 12, 6b
 Standard cargo ships : see Standard
 cargo ships, above
 Tonnage figures for 1917 :—
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 17,
 8e
 Parliament—observations, AUG. 17,
 8e
 Tyne—acceleration of production :
 committee of employers and men
 formed, SEPT. 4, 3d
 Wales, South :—
 Article ("Industry in South Wales :
 shipbuilding," T.S.), SEPT. 3,
 126d
 Yards, new—plans (E.S.), SEPT. 28,
 193b
 Welding :—
 Article ("Welding in ship con-
 struction : proposed use of
 castings," E.S.), AUG. 31, 175a
 Yards, new—particulars, AUG. 4, 8b ;
 (E.S.), 31, 172c
 SHIPLEY, Dr. A. E.—to be admitted Vice-
 Chancellor of Cambridge University,
 SEPT. 14, 2c
 SHIPLEY, Gordon M.—theft charge, AUG.
 17, 3f
 SHIPOWNERS' Parliamentary Committee :—
 on freights and price of food—new
 tonnage and excess profits (memn.).
 JULY 2, 3c ; (T.S.), 2, 87b
 SHIPPING, MINISTRY OF :—
 Vote for :—
 Parliament—agreed to, AUG. 9, 8f
 SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES :—
 Accommodation for crews in State
 standardized ships : see under LA-
 BOUR—Shipping trade
 Active—master receives presentation
 in recognition of services to ship-
 wrecked crew, JULY 21, 3f (e.e.)
 Addie M. Lawrence—casualty, JULY
 17, 13d ; 20, 13d (e.e.)
 Akarva—reported sunk, SEPT. 6, 5e
 Amiral de Kersaint—sunk by sub-
 marine, SEPT. 27, 5d
 Alaunia—casualty : inquiry ordered,
 JULY 14, 13a
 Alentejo—casualty, SEPT. 10, 11b
 Aletta—casualty, SEPT. 21, 5c
 Alfred Nobel—casualty, AUG. 10, 4b
 Algoa Bay—abandoned, JULY 27, 12f
 (e.e.)
 Alliance—casualty, SEPT. 17, 5c
 Ama Kusa Maru—casualty, SEPT. 15, 5b
 26—2

SHIPPING AND SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued):—

Amsterdam—sinking: decision of international committee, AUG. 8, 5e
Ancona—overdue, JULY 19, 13a; posted as missing, 26, 11f
Anitra—sunk by German submarine: crew arrive at Bergen, AUG. 2, 5f
Anlonio Ferro—casualty, SEPT. 10, 3b
 Armed merchantmen: see under WAR, The Great—Shipping
Australian Transport—report of investigation into casualty received by Board of Trade, SEPT. 5, 11d
Balavie II.—sunk by British submarine, JULY 30, 3b; crew's account of British attack, AUG. 1, 5d; official communication from Dutch Navy Department, 1, 5d; our special correspondent at The Hague: message ("Facts of the case"), 8, 5d
Belgian Prince—torpedoed by German submarine; alleged attempt to drown ship's crew: statements by survivors, AUG. 4, 8b; affidavits of survivors: Admiralty announcement, 6, 5e; text, 14, 3d; Berlin correspondent of *Weser Zeitung* statement, 16, 5e; *Cologne Gazette* comment, 22, 5f
Benguela—sunk by German submarine, JULY 7, 5e
Benlarig—overdue, AUG. 16, 13b; posted as missing, 23, 11d
Bia—casualty, SEPT. 21, 3c
Blesvig—casualty, AUG. 3, 3f
Bouvet—casualty, SEPT. 15, 11e (e.e.)
 Brazil, Genoa, and Naples—new line to be established between, AUG. 11, 5e
Brielzig—captured by British patrol vessels off coast of Holland; description, JULY 18, 7f
Cambronne—sunk by submarine: captain and members of crew awarded Croix de Guerre, AUG. 23, 5f
Campana—sunk by German submarine, AUG. 14, 5d
Cardiganshire—casualty, AUG. 29, 3f
Carrie:—
 Law case, AUG. 1, 2e
Casablanca—steamer with cargo of petrol: fire, JULY 22, 3f
Cassiar—casualty, AUG. 30
Cavis (?)—torpedoed; crew arrives at Bergen, AUG. 2, 1d
 Charterparty:—
 Dead-weight capacity of ships:—
 Law case, JULY 3, 3e
Chilka—takes fire en route for Rangoon, JULY 15, 6d
City of Athens—sunk off Cape Town by explosion; names of passengers drowned; court of inquiry: findings, SEPT. 4, 6e; Marconi operator examined by Court, 5, 6b
City of Nagpur—casualty, SEPT. 11, 3c
Clematis—report of investigations into casualty received by Board of Trade, SEPT. 5, 11d
Colonial Empire—casualty, SEPT. 29, 5e
 Concrete and iron ships: see under SHIPBUILDING — Iron and concrete ships
Coniston—casualty, SEPT. 4, 3e; 7, 3f
Cumberland—damaged by internal explosions in holds: beached, JULY 10, 5b; Australian Minister for Navy (statement), 13, 5e; New South Wales Government

SHIPPING AND SHIPPING CASUALTIES:—

Cumberland (continued):—

offers reward, 14, 5e; Australian Commonwealth Government offers reward, 21, 5d (l.e.); founders while being towed, AUG. 14, 3b; insurance not paid, 22, 5f (l.e.); Board of Trade reward for information concerning internal explosion, 27, 5e; insurance not paid (F.N.), SEPT. 24, 13a; 27, 10a; *Syn* reward offered, 24, 7e; Navigation Department (Sydney): report, 27, 5e; Mr. Hughes: statement, 29, 5e (e.e.)
 Currie (James) and Company:—
 Services:—
 Leith and Newcastle—suspended, SEPT. 14, 11e
Dandy Cadogan—casualty, JULY 11, 13e
Darro—casualty: inquiry: date, JULY 14, 13a; held, 25, 13f; 28, 3e (e.e.); AUG. 1, 3d; 2, 3b; judgment, 9, 3b
Dauno—services to a shipwrecked crew rewarded, AUG. 17, 3f
Dea—casualty, AUG. 2, 6d (e.e.)
Dee—overdue, SEPT. 14, 11e; posted as missing, 20, 11b
Delhorte—casualty, AUG. 2, 13e
Demetrian—report of investigations into casualty received by Board of Trade, SEPT. 5, 11d
Dora Duncorn—master and crew rewarded by President of French Republic for services to French shipwrecked crew, SEPT. 6, 3f; presented with medals and diplomas, 15, 3c
Dovre fjell—casualty, AUG. 1, 11e
Dunsley—casualty (law case), JULY 4, 2b; 6, 2d; 11, 2e
Eburoon—casualty, SEPT. 12, 5e; 13, 11d
Eden—overdue, SEPT. 6, 11d; posted as missing, 14, 11e
Edward B. Winslow—casualty, JULY 17, 13d
Elsa Auguste—overdue, JULY 5, 8e (e.e.); 12, 13e (e.e.)
Emma S. Briggs—casualty, SEPT. 21, 11f
Eolo—attacked by submarine; arrives at Scottish port, JULY 14, 10d
Ethel—overdue, AUG. 16, 13b
Eugenie S. Embiricos—casualty; crew brought to East London, SEPT. 24, 7e
Europe—casualty, JULY 21, 5e
Eulerpe:—
 Law case, JULY 26, 4e
Excelsior—captured: smugglers arrested, AUG. 23, 5b
Fingal—casualty, SEPT. 3, 11d
Florentine—overdue, AUG. 16, 13b
Foster—casualty, SEPT. 12, 11e
Freden:—
 Law case, JULY 3, 3e
Fulvia—Board of Trade medals awarded to soldiers for assistance at wreck, SEPT. 3, 4b
Gelderland—stopped by German seaplane, JULY 24, 5f (l.e.); Dutch opinion, 25, 5f (e.e.)
Général de Boisdreffre—posted as missing, AUG. 23, 11d
Golaa—casualty, JULY 21, 11e
 Gold—£10,000 secreted among stores removed from Spanish ship by United States customs authorities, SEPT. 17, 7e

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued):—

Golo II.—torpedoed, SEPT. 14, 6e
 Government control: see State control, below
Grace—sunk by submarine, JULY 17, 5f
Handsia (? *Hansa*)—attacked by Zeppelin, SEPT. 12, 7d
Hansa—casualty, JULY 31, 5e
Harald Haarfager—released by Germans, JULY 25, 5c
Havana—overdue, AUG. 16, 13b
Heathcote—casualty, JULY 28, 11d
Heikina—overdue, AUG. 16, 15b
Heinz Blumberg—captured by British patrol vessels off coast of Holland, JULY 18, 7f
Helen—overdue, SEPT. 27, 10f
Highbury—posted as missing, AUG. 23, 11d
Himalaya—sunk in Mediterranean as result of explosion, JULY 2, 8d
Hockwold—sunk in collision, SEPT. 11, 3c
Hollandsche—voyage for British Government: M. Posthuma (statement), AUG. 6, 5d
Ingrid Horn—casualty, AUG. 2, 5c
 Insurance: see INSURANCE, marine
Inveramsay—overdue, JULY 26, 11f; posted as missing, AUG. 2, 13c
J. A. Holmes—casualty, SEPT. 15, 9f
J. W. Thompson—overdue, JULY 12, 13e; posted as missing, 19, 13a
Jane Williamson—sunk by German submarine; survivors in open boat shelled, SEPT. 14, 6e; inquests and funeral of victims; evidence of two survivors, 17, 5d (e.e.)
Jeanne—casualty, AUG. 15, 11c
Jennie E. Duff—posted as missing, AUG. 30, 11d
Jupiter—strikes mine; sunk, JULY 15, 5e
Keeper—overdue, JULY 19, 13a; posted as missing, 26, 11f
Keong Wai—casualty, SEPT. 15, 5b
Kingstonian—report of investigations into casualty received by Board of Trade, SEPT. 5, 11d
Knatten—casualty, AUG. 27, 11c
Knight Companion—purchased by Messrs. Alfred Holt and Company, JULY 2, 9c
Knight of the Garter—purchased by Messrs. Alfred Holt and Company, JULY 2, 9c
Knight Templar—purchased by Messrs. Alfred Holt and Company, JULY 2, 9c
Knight of the Thistle—purchased by Messrs. Alfred Holt and Company, JULY 2, 9c
Kong Haakon—sunk by German submarine; crew shelled, JULY 12, 5b
Koningin Emma—apology by German Government for seizure, AUG. 3, 5e
Koningin Regentes—to be used for exchange of British and German prisoners, AUG. 14, 5f
Korana—report of investigations into casualty received by Board of Trade, SEPT. 5, 11d
Kotohira Maru—casualty, AUG. 22, 11d
Kristiania-fjord—casualty, AUG. 2, 5d
Kurt—casualty, JULY 6, 13d (e.e.)

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued):—

Lai—sunk by German submarine; number of crew arrive at Christiania, JULY 18, 5e
Lavinia—damaged by gunfire from British patrol vessels off coast of Holland; set on fire, JULY 18, 7f; claim by owners of Ymuiden salvage fleet for salvage money, 31, 5c
Lifebuoy marked "Vilja, Christiania" washed up on Swansea beach, AUG. 28, 3f; further quantities of ship's wreckage washed ashore, 31, 3f; bodies washed ashore, SEPT. 3, 3e
 Lives lost in British merchant vessels during the war owing to enemy action:—
 Parliament—question, AUG. 14, 6c
 Roberts, Mr. (statement), AUG. 14, 6c
 Lloyd's Register of Shipping—supplements published, SEPT. 5, 6c
Loire—casualty, SEPT. 25, 10c
Lokken:—
 Prize court held, JULY 14, 4f
Lorton, sinking of—Peruvian demand to Germany, AUG. 11, 6d; German offer of reference to prize court: rejected by Peru, 15, 5c; Peru sends ultimatum: satisfaction demanded within a week, SEPT. 27, 5c
Lovspring—services to crew rewarded, JULY 16, 5f (e.e.)
Luna—five men picked up by *Calimeris*, SEPT. 22, 11c
Magdalena Blumenthal—casualty, JULY 17, 5b; 18, 7f; refloated and towed to Ymuiden, 23, 5f
 Man, Isle of—document washed ashore: particulars, AUG. 31, 3c
Marchival Daquin—founders off Avoredo, SEPT. 7, 3b
Maria Asuncion—services to a shipwrecked crew rewarded, SEPT. 10, 3f
Marie Horn—captured by British patrol vessels off coast of Holland: description, JULY 18, 7f
Marie Thérèse—fires at submarine in English Channel, AUG. 10, 5c
Mariston—crew devoured by sharks, JULY 27, 5b
Matiana—outbreak of bubonic plague among crew (fatal), AUG. 21, 3c
Matungan—missing, AUG. 14, 6c; given up as lost, 15, 6d
Meljidieh:—
 Design:—
 Parliament—question, JULY 12, 5a
Mendi—casualty: inquiry: date, JULY 14, 13a; held, 25, 13f; 28, 3c (e.e.); AUG. 1, 3d; 2, 3b; judgment, 9, 3b
Minerve—sunk after fight with German submarine; French Ministry of Marine award 23 Croix de Guerre to those who took part in fight, AUG. 21, 5e
Mongolia—passengers who travelled on: arrive at Australian port, JULY 23, 5f; sinking: further particulars, AUG. 11, 5a
 Parliament—question, JULY 31, 8a
Natal—sunk in collision off Marseilles, SEPT. 3, 5b
Navajo—casualty, AUG. 14, 11a
Noordam—strikes mine: rescue of passengers; Mr. L. F. Dungeious (statement), AUG. 6, 8c
Nor, JULY 11, 13e

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued):—

Norderney—casualty; alleged to have been torpedoed, JULY 26, 5e; repaired, SEPT. 11, 7d

Norwegian ships—two ships torpedoed by German submarine; crews shelled while lowering boats, SEPT. 17, 8d

Occano—casualty, AUG. 13, 11c

Oriana—owner's demand for indemnity from Germany for sinking, AUG. 3, 5e; SEPT. 3, 5e

Orleans—sunk by German submarine, JULY 9, 7e

Ousel—casualty, SEPT. 17, 5c

Pellworm—captured by British patrol vessels off coast of Holland: description, JULY 18, 7f

Peregrine—stranding at Portland Bill: inquiry to be held, AUG. 21, 3f; held; judgment, SEPT. 26, 8c

Petra—salvage services (law case), JULY 5, 4b

Phönix—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, AUG. 22, 3f

Polruan—Board of Trade inquiry into loss concluded: judgment, SEPT. 14, 11c

Poona:—

Law case, AUG. 1, 2f

Port Kembla—sunk through explosion in forehold, SEPT. 20, 7b; caused by infernal machine; enemy organization suspected, 21, 5e; insurance not paid, 22, 5f; (F.N.), 24, 13a; 27, 10a; Mr. Hughes: statement; reward of £5,000 for information concerning loss; magisterial inquiry, 29, 5e (c.e.); court of inquiry: findings, 29, 5c (c.e.)

Ports: see PORTS

Princess—posted as missing, JULY 5, 8c (c.e.)

Protection against torpedoes and mines:—

Allen, Mr. F. (l.), SEPT. 8, 7e; 12, 7e

Article ("Building of merchant ships: the most effective types"), SEPT. 13, 3c

Wilmot, Rear-Adm. Sir S. E. (l.), SEPT. 14, 7c

R. S. Rilhet—casualty, AUG. 6, 2a

Ranvik—English refugee given up to Germans: demonstrations against mate; unable to discharge cargo, JULY 18, 6a; mate disembarked at Trondhjem; unloaded, 20, 5e

Rates:—

Freights:—

Africa, South—advance in outward freights contemplated, SEPT. 21, 7c; (F.N.), 21, 10b; under consideration, 22, 3b

Australasia—outward freights expected to be raised, SEPT. 20, 7e; 21, 7c; (F.N.), 20, 10a; 21, 10b; new rates, 22, 3b

Corn:—

Chile, from:—

July, 1914, and July, 1917—compared: correspondence, JULY 12, 5e

East and Australia, to—increases expected, SEPT. 20, 7e; (F.N.), 20, 10a

Food prices, effect on: see under FOOD—Prices

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES:—

Rates:—

Freights (continued):—

India—outward freights to be raised one-third, SEPT. 20, 7e; 22, 3b; (F.N.), 20, 10a; 21, 10b; official statements being issued to merchants, 27, 10f

Ireland, to—Board of Trade given power to authorize increases, AUG. 25, 3b; increased, SEPT. 1, 3e

Pacific traffic—reduction: prospects, SEPT. 15, 11e

Reduction—negotiations between officials of British Admiralty and American officials in Washington, JULY 24, 5b

Trans-Pacific—reduction: conference at Washington held, SEPT. 15, 11e

Ravensworth—casualty, SEPT. 17, 5c

Renale Leonhardt—damaged by gunfire from British patrol vessels off coast of Holland; ashore, JULY 18, 7f; account by member of crew, 19, 6c; reported stranded on Noorderhaaks, AUG. 23, 5e; torpedoed, 25, 7e

Reward—overdue, JULY 26, 11f; posted as missing, AUG. 2, 13e

Robert A. Snyder—casualty, SEPT. 17, 5c

Royal Transport—report of investigations into casualty received by Board of Trade, SEPT. 5, 11d

Saint André—casualty, SEPT. 12, 5e

St. Kalarine—casualty, SEPT. 15, 11e (c.e.)

St. Oswald:—

Law case, JULY 14, 4d; (F.N.), 16, 13a

Sales—of vessels of cargo liner type (F.N.), SEPT. 1, 10a

Scomber—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, SEPT. 10, 3f

Scrapis—sunk by German submarine; experiences of crew: statement of second officer, JULY 26, 5a

Shaw Hsing—casualty, SEPT. 15, 5b

Singapore—report of investigations into casualty received by Board of Trade, SEPT. 5, 11d

Speed:—

Article ("The speed of ships: determining conditions," E.S.), SEPT. 28, 183a

Stability of ships:—

Article ("Unsinkable ships: the factor of stability," E.S.), JULY 27, 143a

Standard cargo vessels:—

First—trials held: put into commission (sp. art., "His Majesty's merchant ships"), AUG. 30, 4a

Parliament—question, JULY 12, 6b

State control:—

London General Shipowners' Society (report), SEPT. 21, 8b

Registration of Government ships—order in council, AUG. 22, 3b

Requisitioned ships:—

Article ("Ocean-going ships: services to the State and the Allies"), AUG. 4, 3a

Law cases, JULY 3, 3a; 7, 4c; 14, 4d

Treatment of liners and tramp steamers—failure of Government to discriminate between: Mr. R. W. Lloyd (l.), AUG. 23, 11f; correspondence, 28, 4b

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES :—

State control (continued) :—

Vessels owned by Shipping Controller—registration as British ships: order in council, AUG. 15, 3f

State policy, future—movement for announcement (F.N.), JULY 18, 11b

Cardiff and Bristol Channel Ship-owners' Association — passes resolutions, AUG. 25, 11b

Stores and provisions, ships' :—

Purchase at ports abroad—State request to owners, JULY 13, 3b

Shipping prohibited goods—prosecution, AUG. 4, 5b (e.e.)

Stowaways—English girl from Gravesend on board torpedoed Dutch vessel: experiences, JULY 20, 5b (l.e.)

Sudmark :—

Prize Court of Egypt—appeal to Judicial Committee of Privy Council against decision, AUG. 4, 2f

Sydney—coasting steamer sunk, SEPT. 21, 5e

Tadjoura—casualty, JULY 31, 11f (and c.c.)

Taplow — overdue, JULY 26, 11f; posted as missing, AUG. 2, 13e

Tebe—services to a shipwrecked crew rewarded, AUG. 17, 3f

Teesdale—casualty, AUG. 4, 13d

Tonnage :—

Losses :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping

New—cost of renewal of lost vessels (F.N.), JULY 2, 12a; 9, 12a; 30, 11a

Inverclyde, Lord (l.), JULY 7, 5d

Lloyd, Mr. R. W. (l.), AUG. 23, 11f; SEPT. 3, 11e

Special article ("Need of new tonnage: the shipowners' point of view"), AUG. 3, 3c

Toro—sunk by gunfire from submarine outside German declared war zone, JULY 4, 6d; Argentine note to Germany, AUG. 7, 6e; reply not yet received, 25, 5e; reply considered satisfactory, 30, 6b

Trade :—

Future prospects—our shipping correspondent's comments (T.S.), AUG. 6, 111b

Report of Committee appointed by Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom and Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, AUG. 30, 4e; (F.N.), 30, 10a; Baltic Exchange comment, 31, 10a; (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 135b; arrangements made for issue of copies, 14, 11c

Losses—of owners who before the War chartered vessels to others for several years at low rates, AUG. 24, 10b

Chamber of Shipping — inviting owners to submit accounts for examination, SEPT. 6, 10a

Profits :—

Correspondence, JULY 9, 12a; 12, 5e; 14, 11e; 31, 5c

Furness, Lord (s.), JULY 30, 12b

Inverclyde, Lord (l.), JULY 7, 5d

Parliament—questions, AUG. 2, 8c; 8, 8d; 16, 8c

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES :—

Trade :—

Profits (continued) :—

Sherwell, Mr. A. (l.), JULY 12, 5e

Tillett, Mr. B. (s.), SEPT. 5, 4c

Voyage of steamer from Bristol Channel to United States and thence to France—discharge: statement of profit and loss, SEPT. 3, 11a

Wimble, Mr. J. B. (s.), SEPT. 25, 10c

Tyneford—casualty, AUG. 4, 13d

Unsinkable ships :—

Article ("Unsinkable ships," E.S.), JULY 27, 143a

Venedocian—casualty, AUG. 31, 11c

Ville de Tunis—attacked by submarine: Legion of Honour conferred on captain, JULY 13, 6a (e.e.)

Vine Branch—posted as missing, JULY 5, 8c (e.e.)

Walter Ulrich—posted as missing, JULY 5, 8c (e.e.)

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

Watertight doors :—

Toro, Eng.-Lieut I. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 28, 190c

Wilis—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, JULY 7, 3e (e.e.)

William—sunk by U-boat; crew fired on with shrapnel, SEPT. 14, 6e

Wilmore—torpedoed, SEPT. 17, 8e

Wine, barrels of—washed ashore at Deal; salvaged by fishermen, AUG. 30, 3c

Wooden sailing ship (30 years old)—sold for £3,350, SEPT. 13, 3e

Zealand—to be used for exchange of British and German prisoners, AUG. 14, 5f

Zeemeeuw—our correspondent at Rotterdam: message ("The abandoned German prizes"), AUG. 1, 5d

SHIPPING CONTROLLER :—

Tillett, Mr. B.—attack against, SEPT. 5, 4c

SHIPWRECKED Mariners' Society :—

Meeting (annual)—held, JULY 14, 3c

President for Scotland—Duke of Montrose accepts post, JULY 14, 3c

Report, JULY 14, 3c

SHIPWRIGHTS' Association :—

Funds — political and reserve: statistics, JULY 25, 3f

SHIRLEY, Mr.—killed in railway accident, SEPT. 3, 3e

SHIRRAS, Mr. G. Findlay :—

on India—prices: effect of the War: prepares statistics (T.S.), JULY 2, 73a

SHOPPEE, Lieut. Denys C. G.—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 15, 4a

SHOPS :—

Early closing :—

Continued :—

Early Closing Association—pamphlet issued, AUG. 4, 10a; sends letters to Members of Parliament, 23, 3d; to urge Home Secretary to make order permanent, SEPT. 7, 3f; resolutions received from shopkeepers in favour of continuance, 24, 3f; order to continue in force, 25, 10e

Kingsland and Stoke Newington—traders arrange to close at seven o'clock, SEPT. 18, 3e

SHOPS (continued):—

Parcels—official appeal to shoppers,

SEPT. 18, 3*d*

Article ("Patriots and parcels: a scarcity of packing materials"),

SEPT. 19, 3*e*

Sales:—

Summer—lists of firms: particulars,

JULY 2, 11*d*; 9, 11*d*

SHORT, Mr. H. L.—will, JULY 3, 11*e*

SHORTS' (Ltd.):—

Dividend, SEPT. 3, 11*b*

SHORTT, Mr. E.:—

Recruiting Department—probable appointment as director (P.N.),

AUG. 11, 7*e*

SHORTT, Capt. Vere, and Frances Mathews:—

"Rod of the Snake, The"—reviewed (L.S.),

AUG. 30, 416*e*

SHOTTER, Clifford—death in boating accident, SEPT. 4, 3*e*

SHOWERS, Lieut. St. George S.—killed in action, AUG. 21, 11*f*; biographical,

24, 4*e*

SHOWMEN'S Guild:—

St. John Ambulance Brigade—motor ambulance presented by, AUG. 3, 8*f*

SHREIDER, M. (Russia)—returns from exile; elected Mayor of Petrograd,

JULY 16, 7*e*

SHREWSBURY and Talbot, Lord:—

Cheshire estates—to be sold, AUG. 25, 11*f*

SHREWSBURY SCHOOL:—

Cricket: see under CRICKET

SHRIEVES, Thomas—killed by fall of wall, SEPT. 19, 3*f*

SHRIMANT Himat Bahadur Anand Rao Gaekwad—death, AUG. 18, 5*f*

SHRIMANT Khem Savant Bhon sle (Chief of Savantvadi)—received by King, JULY 2, 11*e*

SHUTE, Capt. Astley — alleged to have visited Athens to assassinate King Constantine: prosecution of M. Canakaris-Roufos for declaring sanctioned, SEPT. 4, 5*e*

SHUTTLEWORTH, Lord and Lady — acknowledge sympathy, JULY 25, 9*b*

SHUTTLEWORTH, Capt. — death from motorcycle accident, JULY 11, 3*f*

SHUTTLEWORTH, Lieut. E. J. A.—court-martial held, SEPT. 20, 2*d*

SIAM:—

Paints and varnishes — demand for: note (T.S.),

AUG. 6, 106*b*

Railways:—

Federated Malay States system—connexion at Perlis-Siam border: last rail laid (T.S.),

JULY 2, 72*b*

Shipping:—

Prize Courts: see under WAR, The Great — Shipping — Prize Courts—Siamese

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

SIBERIA:—

Autonomy, federal—conference of provincial delegates prepares plan,

AUG. 31, 5*e*

SIBERIAN Proprietary Mines (Ltd.):—

Meeting, JULY 10, 13*f* (and e.e.)

SIDDONS, Henry V.—forgery charge, AUG. 18, 3*d* (e.e.); SEPT. 1, 3*a*; 7, 3*e*; 8, 8*b*

"SIDESMAN" — on Christian unity (L.),

JULY 23, 9*d*

SIDGWICK, Mrs. Alfred:—

"Anne Lulworth"—reviewed (L.S.),

SEPT. 6, 428*d*

SIDGWICK, Capt. Arthur H.—death from wounds, SEPT. 21, 8*e*; (Ed.S.), 27, 372

SIDGWICK, Miss Ethel:—

Morel, Mr. E. D.—letters to, inciting her to transmit literature of Union of Democratic Control out of country, SEPT. 3, 3*a*; 4, 3*a*

SIFTON, Sir Clifford (Canada):—

War, The Great—position: our Toronto correspondent's comments, SEPT. 6, 5*a* (e.e.)

on Ministry (Coalition) — union of parties; conscription, JULY 26, 5*e*; text, AUG. 8, 5*c*

"SIGMA" — on Germany's supplies of raw materials (L, T.S.),

AUG. 6, 115*a*

SILENT Tribute Day: see under LORD Roberts Memorial Workshops for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors

SILESIA:—

Meetings—prohibited, JULY 5, 5*e*

Riots—in parts of industrial district, JULY 5, 5*e*

SILESSI, George:—

on *Belgian Prince*, sinking of—affidavit, AUG. 14, 3*d*

SILK:—

Japanese, natural:—

Control:—

Admiralty—order issued: particulars, JULY 30, 9*e*

SILK Association:—

President—elected, AUG. 27, 3*f*

SILLS, William Arthur — attempted murder charge, JULY 31, 3*f*

SILVA-TAROUCA, Count (Austria) — appointed Minister of Agriculture, SEPT. 1, 5*e*

SILVER:—

Currency—unnecessarily large amount in circulation; withdrawal and sale to Indian Government suggested (F.N.),

JULY 18, 11*b*

Mocatta and Goldsmid, Messrs. — circulars, JULY 6, 11*e*; 13, 11*e*; 20, 11*f*; 27, 11*e*; AUG. 3, 10*e*; 10, 10*f*; 17, 11*e*; 24, 11*a*; SEPT. 7, 10*b*; 14, 10*e*; 21, 10*e*; 28, 13*a*

Montagu (Samuel) and Co. — circulars, JULY 20, 11*f*; 28, 10*e*; AUG. 3, 10*e*; 10, 10*f*; 17, 11*e*; 24, 11*a*; 31, 10*f*; SEPT. 7, 10*b*; 14, 10*e*; 21, 10*e*; 28, 13*a*

Price—rise, JULY 11, 12*a*; (F.N.), 17, 12*a*; cause of advance, AUG. 16, 11*b*; advance, 31, 10*a*; (F.N.), SEPT. 12, 10*a*; (F.N.), 28, 12*a*

SILVER How:—

Special article ("On Silver How: the peace of September"), SEPT. 11, 9*d*

SILVERPLATE:—

Sales:—

Georgian tureens—high prices, AUG. 25, 3*f*

of late Mr. Granville Ward's property, AUG. 25, 3*f*

SILVER Thimble Fund — particulars, JULY 7, 3*e*

Contributions to war charities—announced, JULY 7, 3*e*; 10, 3*f*

Meeting, JULY 10, 3*f*

SILVERTOP, Lieut. Francis S. J.—will, SEPT. 17, 11*e*

SIMAS, Gen. (Portugal) — Order of St. Michael and St. George conferred, JULY 17, 5*f* (e.e.)

SIMEON, Mr. H. B.:—

at Church House, on education—religious instruction, JULY 13, 3*d*

SIMMONDS, Rev. Mark J.—elected master of Merchant Taylors' Company, JULY 2, 5*e*

SIMMONDS, Mr. (U.S.A.):—

in Senate, on war finance, AUG. 11, 5*b*

- SIMMONS, Edward W.—theft charge, SEPT. 26, 3e
- SIMMONS, Mr. William H. :—
 “Soap”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 420b
- SIMMS, Sec. Lieut. Henry—appointed M.V.O., AUG. 4, 4e
- SIMON, Herr Georg :—
 at German Economic Association for South and Central America, on German export bank for promotion of Germany's oversea trade (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 139c
- SIMON, Capt. Harry—death from wounds, SEPT. 12, 5e
- SIMON, Sir John :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Corn Production Bill, JULY 20, 8d ; AUG. 21, 8d
 Elections, Parliamentary—holding all on one day, AUG. 10, 8f
 Medical practitioners, unqualified—treatment of soldiers by, AUG. 15, 8e
 Mesopotamia Commission report—proposed judicial inquiry, JULY 13, 8d
 Parliamentary representation—proportional system, JULY 5, 10f ; alternative vote, AUG. 10, 8d ; university constituencies, 10, 8f
 Representation of the People Bill, JULY 5, 10f ; AUG. 10, 8d, f ; 17, 8b
- SIMONDS, Mr. Gavin T. :—
 on Winchester College War Memorial—schemes (L.), AUG. 4, 6c
- SIMOPOULOS, M. M. C. (Greece)—hands over records of Greek legation in London to M. Gennadius ; leaving for Rome, JULY 19, 5e
- SIMO Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, JULY 25, 13a
- SIMPSON, Capt. C. Vernon—reported killed in action, AUG. 13, 4b
- SIMPSON, Mrs. Francis B.—will, AUG. 16, 320b
- SIMPSON, Mr. George—death, AUG. 27, 3f
- SIMPSON, Miss Julia F.—will, AUG. 9, 9c
- SIMPSON, Col. R. J. S.—appointed C.B., AUG. 9, 5d
- SIMPSON, Sec. Lieut. Rolf—killed in action, AUG. 4, 4b
- SIMPSON, Lieut.-Cdr. Salisbury H.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 30, 2b
- SIMPSON, Pte. William—death from drowning, JULY 16, 5f
- SIMPSON'S Tavern—
 Manager—charged under Public Meals Order, JULY 11, 2e
- SIMS, Adm. (U.S.A.) :—
 Naval conference in Paris—taking part, JULY 26, 6c
- SIMS, Sub-Lieut. J. T.—killed in action, JULY 10, 9e
- SIMS, Mr. William T.—will, AUG. 23, 9c
- SIMSON, Lieut. John—killed in action, AUG. 20, 8c
- SINCAY, M., Pierre de—killed in action, JULY 2, 4e ; 9, 4f
- SINCLAIR, Andrew M. R.—conspiring to defeat provisions of Military Service Act charge, JULY 5, 3c ; AUG. 2, 3b ; 9, 3c ; 15, 3a ; 16, 3d
- SINCLAIR, Capt. Sir Archibald—dines with King and Queen, AUG. 25, 9a
- SINCLAIR, Miss Cecilia, and Mr. W. H. Barker :—
 “West African Folk Tales”—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 388c
- SINCLAIR, Mr. George—to retire as office-keeper at the Foreign Office, SEPT. 15, 3e
- SINCLAIR, Miss May :—
 “Closed Door, The”—contributes introduction (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 438b
- “Defence of Idealism, A”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407c ; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 424b
- SINGER, Rear-Adm. Morgan—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, AUG. 30, 2b ; awarded Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9c
- SINGER, Mr. Washington M.—conspiracy charge withdrawn, JULY 25, 3c
- SINGER and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, SEPT. 7, 8c
 Report AUG. 28, 11d
- SINGLO Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, JULY 2, 12f
- SINKINS, Col. W. S.—will, JULY 2, 11e
- SINN FEIN Party : see under IRELAND—
 Parties, political
- SIR JOHN CASS Technical Institute—
 Session—date of opening, SEPT. 19, 3a
- SIR JOHN SOANE'S Museum :—
 Curator—appointed, AUG. 11, 9c
- SISSERT Company :—
 Offices—removed, SEPT. 27, 10e
- “SISTER of one who has been freed”—
 on treatment of Kut prisoners (L.), JULY 10, 9d
- SKINNER, Edward—death : George Davis acquitted of charge of manslaughter, SEPT. 7, 3f
- SKINNER, Maj. Frederic J.—promoted from Honorary Captain, SEPT. 3, 10a
- SKINNER, Sec. Lieut. H. F. C.—reported killed in action, JULY 25, 9d
- SKINNER, Sir H. Ross—transferred to Board of Inventions and Research, AUG. 27, 8e
- SKINNER, Co.-Sgt.-Maj. John—awarded V.C. SEPT. 15, 57 ; decorated, 27, 9c
- SKINNER, Mrs. Walrond—appointed deputy executive officer by Newport food control committee, SEPT. 10, 10d
- SKINNERS' Company :—
 Tonbridge School—governors pay annual visit, JULY 30, 3b
- SKINS :—
 Sheep and lamb :—
 Army Council order, JULY 6, 13c, d (c.e.)
 Fellmongers, permits to—Army Council order, SEPT. 27, 3b
- Raw :—
 Splitting and shaving—new order : issued, SEPT. 22, 3b
- SKOBELFFF, M. (Russia)—appeal to Russian labour to support Provisional Government, JULY 12, 5c ; appointed Minister of Labour, AUG. 8, 6e
- SKOTTOWE, Sec. Lieut. C. M.—death, JULY 9, 4e
- SKOULODIS, M. (Greece)—special tribunal proposed for trial of, AUG. 31, 5e
- Serbia, betrayal of—M. Politis (statement), AUG. 20, 5c
- SKRINE, Mr. Francis H. :—
 on metal waste in tobacco tins (L. quoted), SEPT. 8, 11e (e.c.)
- SKRINE, Lieut. S. H.—death from wounds, SEPT. 25, 6d
- SLACK, Mr. (Canada) :—
 on Press Union for British Empire (message), SEPT. 4, 5b
- SLACKE, Mr. F. A. :—
 on chestnut collecting (L.), JULY 24, 9e
- SLADE, Adm. Sir Edmond J. W.—promoted Admiral : our naval correspondent's comments, AUG. 24, 8f ; placed on retired list, SEPT. 4, 3e
- SLADE, Capt. H. A.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

SLADE, Miss Marie :—

Monsieur Beaucaire—to give performance in aid of Disabled Soldiers Aid Committee, JULY 2, 11d

SLADEN, Mr. Douglas :—

"Shadow of a Great Light. The" noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443a

SLANEY, Mrs.—cruelty to children charge, AUG. 23, 3f

SLATER, Mr. Alfred—will, AUG. 10, 9c

SLATER, Dr. Gilbert, and Prof. Patrick Geddes :—

"Ideas at War"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 26, 353a

SLATER, Sec. Lieut. John C.—will, AUG. 22, 9e

SLAVS :—

Southern :—

Aspirations :—

Austria—attitude : *Fremdenblatt* (art. quoted), AUG. 6, 5f

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), AUG. 9, 4a

Italy—attitude : our Milan correspondent's message ("Italy and the Yugo-Slavs : progress towards better understanding"), AUG. 16, 5d

Bevione, Signor (l.), SEPT. 6, 5e (l.e.)

Entente, movement for :—

Article ("Italy and the Yugo-Slavs : movement for an Entente"), AUG. 9, 6d

Corrieredella Sera (int. quoted) AUG. 9, 6d

Falbo, Signor (art. quoted), AUG. 9, 6d

Vercesi, Signor E. (art. quoted), AUG. 9, 6d

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), AUG. 9, 4a

Serb-Croatian Volunteer Corps—protest by officers : our Balkan correspondent's message ("Southern Slav differences : a soldiers' protest"), AUG. 7, 5c

Serbian, Croats, and Slovenes—delegates from provinces of Austria-Hungary : meetings with Serbian Ministers at Corfu ; gala reception in honour given, JULY 30, 5e ; visit Serbian front, AUG. 4, 7e ; leave for Athens, 4, 7c

Kingdom—constitution : agreement signed : terms (art., "Southern Slav kingdom under the Serbian dynasty : the Corfu agreement"), JULY 30, 5c

Croatian Diet—scene, AUG. 8, 5b

Italy — attitude : *Corriere della Sera* (art. quoted), JULY 30, 5e ; AUG. 7, 5c ; SEPT. 10, 5b ; press comments, AUG. 6, 5c ; 16, 5d

Article ("Future Southern Slav state : Italy ready for conciliation"), SEPT. 10, 5b

Bevione, Signor (art. quoted), SEPT. 10, 5b

New York meeting—message received by M. Pashitch, SEPT. 20, 5e

Pashitch, M. (int.), AUG. 3, 5c ; (s.), 9, 4a

Extermination :—

Ribar, Herr O. (s.), JULY 12, 5f

SLEEPING sickness :—

Hungary—outbreak, JULY 3, 7c

SLEGGs, Mr. George F. :—

on gunfire—sound of (l.), AUG. 21, 9c ; 31, 9c

SLIGO :—

Corporation :—

Sale of furniture at Town Hall to satisfy debt due to resident—held, SEPT. 5, 3f ; sale resumed, 8, 3c

SLINGER, Lieut. William—killed in action, AUG. 1, 9c

SLINGSBY, Lieut. Henry L.—death from wounds, AUG. 27, 8d

SLOAN, Brev.-Col. John M.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d

SLOGGETT, Surg.-Gen. Sir Arthur T.—appointed K.C.V.O., AUG. 4, 4c

Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 28, 3b

SMALL, Councillor W. R.—adopted as Labour candidate for Northamptonshire (East), JULY 21, 3f (e.e.)

SMALL Holdings Association (Ltd.) :—

Liquidation—final dividend, AUG. 13, 11d

SMALLPAGE, Miss Florence—inquest, JULY 11, 3a

SMALLWOOD, Mr. :—

at Cannon-street Hotel, on coal controller's distribution order, AUG. 18, 8f

SMALLWOOD, Mary—selling jam at excessive price charge, SEPT. 25, 5c

SMART, Payr. H. N.—awarded Order of St. Anne, AUG. 13, 4e

SMART, Mr. John :—

on Knights of St. John of Jerusalem (in Scotland) (l., L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430b

SMART, Prof. William :—

"Economic Annals of the Nineteenth Century, 1821-1830"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 375a

SMEDLEY, Mr. John — will, SEPT. 20, 9c

SMERDON, Frederick—death from eating poisonous mushrooms, JULY 24, 3c

SMERNA, Myer G.—using insulting language charge, AUG. 9, 3c

SMETHWICK :—

Education :—

Grant, supplementary—instalment received (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 376b

SMILES, Lieut. Walter D.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 13, 4d

SMILLIE, Mr. Robert :—

Miners' Federation of Great Britain—re-elected president, JULY 28, 3b (e.e.)

at Glasgow, on Scottish coalminers' wages, SEPT. 18, 3c (e.e.) ; on the Great War : peace by negotiation, 24, 5d

at Hamilton, on food prices—profiteering : attitude of coalminers, AUG. 3, 3d

at Labour Party conference, on Stockholm international peace conference, AUG. 11, 4a ; 22, 4d

at Miners' Federation of Great Britain conference, on coalmining trade—increased wages ; labour unrest ; gambling in food ; Mesopotamia Commission report, JULY 25, 3c ; on causes of labour unrest, AUG. 21, 7d

at Trades Union Congress, on Stockholm international peace conference, SEPT. 5, 4a ; on labour : recommendations of Reconstruction Committee, 6, 4a ; on Enginemen and Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 8, 4b

- SMIRNOFF, M. Alexander (Russia)—in London, JULY 25, 13c
- SMITH, Mrs.—death from drowning, AUG. 8, 3d
- SMITH, Mr. A. :—
on cabs. taxi-meter—fares: new order (statement), SEPT. 25, 5d
- SMITH, Mr. A. L. :—
at Hampstead Garden Suburb, on conscience and war duty, AUG. 10, 3c
at Secondary Schools Association, on value of science in education, JULY 20, 3b (L.S.); (Ed.S.), 26, 288d
- SMITH, Mr. Adolphe :—
on International Socialist Bureau and Stockholm peace conference (L.), AUG. 28, 5d; 11, 8d
- SMITH, Lieut. Alan A. F.—killed in action, AUG. 14, 2a
- SMITH, Mr. Albert G. :—
"Anchor within the Veil, or the Reality of the Life beyond Death"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 347d
- SMITH, Albert H.—contravention of bread order charge, SEPT. 20, 8d
- SMITH, Mr. Andrew—will, AUG. 17, 9c
- SMITH, Anthony J.—contravention of food control regulations charge, SEPT. 27, 3f
- SMITH, Lieut. Arthur—reported killed in action, AUG. 23, 4d
- SMITH, Arthur J.—converting money to own use charge, SEPT. 6, 3b
- SMITH, Mr. Ben :—
at Home Office, on taxi-cab fares: proposed increase, SEPT. 21, 3d
- SMITH, Mr. C. Chambers :—
on building by-laws (L.), SEPT. 13, 2c
- SMITH, Sec. Lieut. E. St. C.—death, JULY 5, 9c
- SMITH, Sir E. Wyldbore—appointed assistant secretary to Board of Trade, AUG. 30, 7b
- SMITH, Mr. Edward—will, JULY 21, 9b (c.c.)
- SMITH, Edwin R.—death through fall from window, SEPT. 6, 3f
- SMITH, Elsa—bigamy charge, JULY 6, 3b
- SMITH, Sec. Lieut. Eric—killed in aeroplane accident, JULY 4, 3f
- SMITH, Sir F. E. :—
at Blackpool, on the Great War—military alliance of United States of America and Great Britain; position of Russia, SEPT. 5, 3d
in Parliament, on :—
Corn Production Bill, JULY 11, 10f; 18, 8d; 20, 8d; 24, 10c; AUG. 7, 8d
Mesopotamia Commission report—proposed judicial inquiry, JULY 13, 8c
Proportional representation, JULY 5, 10f
on Mesopotamia Commission report—court of inquiry (L.), JULY 17, 7c
- SMITH, Mr. F. W. J.—admitted to freedom of Fanmakers' Company, JULY 30, 2c
- SMITH, Mr. Francis W. :—
"Great Sacrifice, and other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 444b
- SMITH, Frank—thrift charge, SEPT. 25, 5d
- SMITH, Pte. Frank—previously reported killed, now writes to family from Germany, SEPT. 14, 3f
- SMITH, Capt. Geoffrey C.—death from wounds, AUG. 3, 9c
- SMITH, George—thrift of letters charge, JULY 30, 3f
- SMITH, Sir George—transmits Brig.-Gen. Northey's dispatch on Nyasaland-Rhodesia force: comments, SEPT. 26, 5a
- SMITH, George W.—fraudulent conspiracy charge, SEPT. 29, 3a
- SMITH, Mr. H. B. Lees :—
in Parliament, on :—
Sassoon, Sec. Lieut.—protest against prolongation of war, JULY 31, 8c
War, The Great—peace terms: Reichstag resolution, JULY 27, 10d
- SMITH, Sir H. Babington—appointed Companion of Honour, AUG. 25, 8a
- SMITH, Prof. H. Bompas :—
at Bedford College, on urban continuation schools, AUG. 17, 3b
on nursery schools (with another, L., Ed.S.), JULY 12, 270a
- SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. G.—awarded Order of Leopold, SEPT. 25, 2f
- SMITH, Capt. H. G.—body washed ashore and buried, SEPT. 21, 5c
- SMITH, Sec. Lieut. H. L.—killed in action, JULY 21, 9d
- SMITH, Henry—offence under 1917 Crop (Restriction) Order, AUG. 21, 3c
- SMITH, Col. Henry (Canada)—death, SEPT. 21, 5c
- SMITH, Capt. Herbert F. E.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a
- SMITH, Mr. Horace—retirement from London magistracy: announcement, JULY 17, 3c
- SMITH, Mr. J. E. Masterton—appointed assistant secretary of Ministry of Munitions, SEPT. 11, 7b
- SMITH, Rt. Rev. J. Taylor—
Clergy, war work of :—
Correspondence with Archbp. of York, SEPT. 22, 8d; leading article, 22, 7b
on War, The Great—third anniversary of declaration: mid-day prayer (L.), AUG. 4, 11c
- SMITH, Mr. J. Walker—appointed to committee on working-class housing, AUG. 1, 7c
- SMITH, James—being in possession of matches in explosives factory charge, SEPT. 28, 5c
- SMITH, Mr. Lancelot G. H.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b
- SMITH, Maj.-Gen. N. M.—awarded Order of Leopold, JULY 27, 5c
- SMITH, Mr. Owen H. :—
Food mission to United States of America—to head, SEPT. 27, 3a
- SMITH, Mr. P. Colville—appointed grand secretary to United Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, AUG. 15, 6c
- SMITH, Chancellor P. V. :—
"Church Handbook. The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442c
at Church House, on education—religious instruction, JULY 13, 3d; (Ed.S.), 19, 278a
- SMITH, Sir Prince :—
French Red Cross—contribution, JULY 4, 3d
- SMITH, Sub-Lieut. R. H.—will, JULY 17, 9d
- SMITH, Sec. Lieut. Ralph P.—killed in action, AUG. 14, 2a
- SMITH, Robert—kicking police constable charge, AUG. 7, 3f
- SMITH, Robert—failing to report for military service and unlawfully wearing badge charge, AUG. 21, 3b
- SMITH, Councillor Dr. Robert J.—services as Lord Mayor of Cardiff: presentation, JULY 2, 3b

- SMITH, Sec. Lieut. Robert R.—killed in action, SEPT. 29, 8b
- SMITH, Rubina—being in possession of matches in explosive factory charge, SEPT. 24, 4c
- SMITH, Sid—police caution public against, JULY 23, 3b
- SMITH, Sec. Lieut. Sidney F.—death from wounds, SEPT. 12, 5c
- SMITH, Mr. Theo.—death: coincidental dates in career with that of Mr. Frederick Crowhurst, AUG. 8, 3b
- SMITH, Thomas—refusing to answer questions put by aliens officer charge, SEPT. 8, 3b
- SMITH, Mr. Thomas B.—will, AUG. 29, 9d
- SMITH, Mr. Vincent A.:—
on Royal Army Medical Corps — beginnings (l., L.S.), AUG. 30, 418c
- SMITH, Mr. W.:—
at Parents' National Educational Union, on education: home reading (Ed.S), JULY 12, 268c
- SMITH, Mr. W. B.—appointed member of Committee on Electric Power, JULY 3, 5c; 5, 3b
- SMITH, Lieut. W. E.—death from wounds, JULY 13, 5c; biographical, 28, 9d
- SMITH, Surg.-Col. W. R.—candidate for shrievalty of City of London, AUG. 27, 9c
- SMITH, Lieut. W. Vincent—killed in action, AUG. 20 8c
- SMITH, Walter—death through fall from train, SEPT. 7, 3b
- SMITH, Rev. Walter J.—appointed chaplain of Partis College, Bath, SEPT. 26, 3c
- SMITH, William: see under MURDER
- SMITH, William—altering Army cassification certificate charge, AUG. 25 3f
- SMITH, William—thrift charge: acquittal, SEPT. 11, 3c
- SMITH, William—inquest, AUG. 17, 3c (e.e.)
- SMITH, Col. William D.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d
- SMITH, Sec. Lieut. William H. V.—killed in action, AUG. 7, 4d
- SMITH, William J.—death from lightning, AUG. 14, 3f
- SMITH (W. R.) and Sons, Messrs.:—
Cardiff Technical College—contribute towards establishment of classes for navigation and seamanship, SEPT. 19, 6b
- SMITH (Warwick) and Company (Ltd.):—
on coconuts—prohibited importation (l.), JULY 5, 8d
on leather—release of supplies (l.), JULY 28, 7e
- SMITH-CUMMING, Capt. Mansfield G.—awarded Order of Leopold, AUG. 30, 2b
- SMITH-DORRIEN, Lady:—
Hospital Bag Fund—appeal, AUG. 27, 9b; response to appeal (statements), 31, 3b; SEPT. 6, 9c
Article ("2,000,000 hospital bags: Lady Smith-Dorrien's work for the wounded"), AUG. 28, 9d
- SMITH-DORRIEN, Gen. Sir Horace—dines with King and Queen, SEPT. 13, 9b
Uppingham School—inspects officers' training corps, JULY 14, 3d; (Ed.S.), 19, 278c
- SMITHERS, Mr. A. W.:—
on Grand Trunk Railway Company—reply to majority report of Drayton commission (l.), JULY 11, 12f
- SMITHERS, Sec. Lieut. Reginald C. W.—killed in action, AUG. 27, 8d
- SMITHFIELD Market:—
American jobbers:—
Parliament — questions, JULY 24, 10a
- SMITH-RYLAND, Capt. Henry W.—will, AUG. 2, 9a
- SMITT, Col. Hjalmar (Sweden)—found shot, JULY 9, 7c
- SMOKING:—
Cigarette smoking by girls under 21:—
Prohibition proposed:—
Parliament—question, AUG. 21, 8a
- Juvenile:—
Crime, relation to:—
Nield, Mr. H. (comments), SEPT. 24, 3b
- SMUTS, Lieut.-Gen. J. C.—awarded Croix de Guerre, JULY 27, 5c; awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 23, 8c; appointed Companion of Honour, 25, 8d; arrives at Windsor Castle, SEPT. 10, 9b; leaves, 11, 9b; freedom of Newcastle to be presented, 28, 11b
- War, The Great:—
Air raids:—
London—defence: to undertake investigation: Mr. Lloyd George (statement), JULY 14, 10c
- Allied conference on south coast—attends, AUG. 3, 6a
- Anniversary, third — message to Dominions, AUG. 4, 10c
- Military situation — British policy of limited advances (int. with *Journal*), SEPT. 19, 6b
- SMYRNA:—
Typhus — epidemic practically ceased, JULY 17, 5f
- SMYTH, Lieut.-Col. G. B. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a
- SMYTH, Maj. R. A.—death as result of accident, SEPT. 29, 3a
- SMYTHE, Maj. Andrew G. C.—killed in action, SEPT. 17, 2a
- SMYTHE, Mr. W. M.—death, SEPT. 5, 3f
- SMYTHE, Mrs. W. M.—acknowledges sympathy, SEPT. 20, 9b
- SNELL, Mr. Bernard:—
at Brixton, on German air raids — reprisals, JULY 9, 10d
at Caterham School, on the Great War, JULY 30, 3b
- SNELL, William B.—publishing paper without requisite imprint charge, AUG. 3, 3f
- SNELL, Willie:—
on *Belgian Prince*, sinking of—affidavit, AUG. 14, 3d
- SNODGRASS, Mr.:—
at Edinburgh, on Scottish teachers (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 370a
- SNOW, Maj. Sydenham A.—will, SEPT. 3, 9c
- SNOWDEN, Lieut. Harold J.—death from wounds, AUG. 21, 11f
- SNOWDEN, Mr. Philip:—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Stockholm peace conference — representation of British delegates, AUG. 11, 4d
at Woolwich, on the Great War—revolution, JULY 30, 3b
in Parliament, on:—
Stockholm conference — labour attitude, AUG. 17, 10c
War, The Great — peace terms; Reichstag resolution, JULY 27, 10f
on Labour Party conference—system of voting (art. quoted), AUG. 22, 7c
on Ministry (Lloyd George) — position of Labour Ministers (statement), AUG. 13, 8c (e.e.)

- SNOWDEN, Mr. Philip (continued) :—
on Stockholm international peace conference—decision of Labour Party conference (art. quoted), AUG. 24, 8b
- SOAMES, Rev. W. H. K. :—
"Simple Truth Respecting the Lord's Supper or Holy Communion, The"
—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468b
- SOASSI, M. (Greece) — leaves Vienna, JULY 18, 5e
- SOCIAL Democratic League :—
Highbury meeting—broken up, SEPT. 3, 3c
- SOCIALISM :—
Glazebrook, Canon M. G. (add.), AUG. 9, 3d
State :—
Special article ("The ferment of revolution") I. ("A growing movement : Socialism and syndicalism"), SEPT. 25, 10a
- SOCIALISTS :—
International Socialist Bureau :—
Leading articles, AUG. 22, 7a ; 28, 7a
Smith, Mr. A. (L.), AUG. 28, 5d ; SEPT. 11, 8d
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- SOCIAL reform :—
Labour, attitude of :—
Correspondence, AUG. 29, 5f
- SOCIAL service :—
Voluntary work :—
Training — Committee formed, SEPT. 26, 8b
- SOCIETY for Protection of Life from Fire :—
Medal—awards, JULY 17, 3e ; 18, 3f
- SOCIETY for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge :—
Clericus Fund—grant to, JULY 5, 9a
War, The Great :—
Chaplains—work among soldiers, JULY 5, 9c
- SOCIETY for the Study of Orthopsychics :—
Educational arrangements — prospectus (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 364d
- SOCIETY of Apothecaries of London :—
Diplomas—awarded, JULY 21, 3f ; AUG. 25, 3f
- SOCIETY of Chemical Industry :—
Conference (Birmingham)—held (T.S.), AUG. 6, 100b
- SOCIETY of Old Newwieders :—
Winding-up (law case), JULY 6, 2c
- SOCIETY of Public Teachers of Law :—
Meeting (annual)—President delivers retiring address, JULY 10, 3f
- SOLDIERS' and Sailors' Families' Association :—
Meeting (annual) — tribute to heroes of Mons, SEPT. 6, 3f
- SOLF, Herr (Germany) — appointed Minister of Colonies, AUG. 7, 6e
on Africa, German East — operations : message to German Colonial Office, JULY 13, 5f
- SOLICITORS :—
Examination :—
Bill—note, AUG. 1, 2f
Finlay, Lord (S.P.), AUG. 1, 8b
Hewart, Sir G. (S.P.), AUG. 9, 8f
Holt, Mr. R. D. (S.P.), AUG. 9, 8f
Parliament — presented : first reading, JULY 27, 7f ; second reading, AUG. 1, 8b ; Committee, 2, 8a ; third reading, 3, 8b ; in Lords : second reading, 9, 8f ; Committee and third reading, 16, 10d ; royal assent, 22, 8c
Prosecution (income-tax fraud), JULY 25, 3e ; 26, 3c ; 27, 3d ; 28, 3c
- SOLICITORS (continued) :—
Struck off rolls, JULY 26, 4b
War, The Great :—
Roll of service—Mr. T. Eggar (s.), JULY 7, 4e
Women :—
Eggar, Mr. T. (s.), JULY 7, 4e
- SOLLY, Capt. Arthur N.—killed, AUG. 27, 8d
- SOLOMON, Sec. Lieut. Edmund J.—death from wounds, AUG. 20, 8e
- SOLOMON, Sec. Lieut. Leonard—killed in action, JULY 9, 4f
- SOLOMON, Samuel — keeping disorderly house charge, AUG. 10, 3b
- SOLTESE, Herr—murdered, SEPT. 20, 5e
- SOMERLEYTON, Lord :—
Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 24, 4b
- SOMERSET, Isabel :—
on infants—residential nurseries (L.), JULY 6, 9d
- SOMERVELL, Mr. D. C. :—
on Repton School—*A Public School Looks at the World* (periodical) (L.), SEPT. 13, 8d ; (Ed.S.), 20, 336b
- SOMERVILLE, Miss E. CE. :—
on home rule convention—non-representation of Irish suffragists (L.), JULY 20, 5d
- SOMERVILLE, Lieut.-Col. Stafford J.—death from wounds, SEPT. 8, 9b
- SOMMERS, Mr. Cecil :—
"Temporary Heroes" — reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 439b
- SOMMERVILLE, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2b
- SONGS :—
"In These Hard Times"—our special correspondent's message ("In These Hard Times" : soldier chorus under fire), SEPT. 20, 6c
School :—
Article ("School music : the words of school songs," Ed.S.), JULY 19, 277c
Special article ("Vocal tone"), JULY 21, 9c
- SONNINO, Baron (Italy)—dines with King and Queen, AUG. 4, 11c ; received by Queen Alexandra, 9, 9b
Crewe, Lord (s.), AUG. 6, 4a
England, visit to—arrives in London, JULY 30, 5d ; entertained at dinner by Italian Ambassador, 31, 5e ; welcome in political circles : *Giornale d'Italia* comment, AUG. 1, 5b (e.e.) ; our Rome correspondent's message ("Baron Sonnino's welcome in England : Italian appreciation"), 7, 5b ; farewell message to Mr. Lloyd George, 10, 6a ; Italian press comments, 13, 5b (e.e.)
Article ("Italy and Great Britain : Baron Sonnino's visit to London"), AUG. 1, 6c
Idea Nazionale—tribute, AUG. 7, 5b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 6, 4b
Pashitch, M.—consultations with in Rome, SEPT. 10, 5b
Policy (art., "Italian war policy : strengthened position of Baron Sonnino"), JULY 3, 7b (e.e.)
War, The Great :—
Allied conferences :—
England—south coast : attends, AUG. 3, 6a ; attends conference at No. 10, Downing-street, 8, 6f
at Queen's Hall, on British-Italian friendship ; the Great War : Italian aims, AUG. 6, 4a ; Italian press comments, 6, 5c ; 7, 5b

SONS of Gwalia (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 15, 10f
 SONS of the Clergy :—
 Report, 1916—pensions and grants distributed, AUG. 8, 3f
 SOUCHON, Adm. (Germany)—recalled as Commander-in-Chief of Mediterranean division of German Fleet, SEPT 6, 6d
 SOUND :—
 Gunfire in Flanders :—
 England, audibility in :—
 Andrade, Dr. E. M. da C. (l.), AUG. 27, 9c
 Armstrong-Jones, Maj. Sir R. (l.), SEPT. 4, 9c
 Correspondence, AUG. 22, 9c; 30, 5b; SEPT. 4, 9c; 7, 7b; 10, 8c
 Hooper, Mr. W. (l.), AUG. 25, 4c
 James, Rev. S. R. (l.), AUG. 24, 9c
 Langstaff, Mr. G. B. (l.), AUG. 24, 9c
 Relton, Rev. B. F. (l.), AUG. 24, 9c
 Richardson, Maj.-Gen. J. B. (l.), SEPT. 3, 11f
 Ritchie, Hon. M. (l.), AUG. 24, 9c
 Shaw, Mr. C. J. M. (l.), AUG. 24, 9c
 Sleggs, Mr. G. F. (l.), AUG. 21, 9c; 31, 9c
 Isonzo front — heard in Bavarian Alps, AUG. 25, 5a
 Verdun, around—audible in Rhine Palatinate, AUG. 25, 5a
 Volcanoes :—
 Krakatoa, eruption of :—
 Bonus, Mr. A. (l.), AUG. 31, 9c
 Martinique and St. Vincent—eruption in 1902 :—
 Laborde, Mr. E. D. (l.), AUG. 29, 4c
 SOUTER, Mr. A.—receives silver medal and diploma awarded by President of French Republic, AUG. 6, 3f
 SOUTER, Prof. A. :—
 "Tertulliani Apologeticus" (trans.)—reviewed (LS.), JULY 5, 316d
 SOUTER, Lieut.-Col. Hugh M. W.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d
 SOUTER, Capt. W. C.—wins Middlesmore prize, JULY 28, 3b
 SOUTH African Breweries (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, AUG. 1, 10f
 Report, JULY 24, 4f
 "SOUTH African gunner officer, A"—on sound of gunfire (l.), AUG. 22, 9c
 SOUTH African Lighting Association (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 29, 10f
 SOUTH African Real Estate Trust (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 11, 10c
 SOUTH African War :—
 Smuts, Gen.—reminiscence: related, SEPT. 22, 7d
 SOUTH American Copper Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 23, 11b
 SOUTH AMERICAN Stores (Gath and Chaves) (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 30, 11
 SOUTHAMPTON :—
 Education :—
 Finance :—
 Grant, supplementary—amount (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 360c; allocation: Borough Council finance committee's decision (Ed.S.), 20, 368c
 "Further education" scheme—financial statement: discussed at meeting of Borough Council: deferred by casting vote of Mayor (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 292b

SOUTHAMPTON :—
 Education (continued) :—
 Schools :—
 Pupils reaching ex-seventh standard some months before leaving age—special classes to be formed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 360c
 SOUTHAMPTON University College :—
 Hostel for women—particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 263a
 SOUTH AUSTRALIA :—
 Agent-General—Mr. E. Lucas designated, SEPT 8, 5c
 Alcohol :—
 Munitions, required for—Mr. Pearce urged by farmers to make from wheat, SEPT. 14, 8b
 Finance :—
 Revenue—statistics for 1916, JULY 3, 7c; record surplus forecasted, SEPT. 22, 5e
 Ministry (Vaughan's coalition)—defeated, JULY 13, 5e
 Ministry (Peake's coalition)—formed, JULY 14, 5c; composition, 16, 7c; three seats offered to Nationalists, 21, 5d (l.c.); assured, AUG. 24, 5c; reconstituted, 28, 5c; composition, 29, 5e
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
 Weather :—
 Rainfall, AUG. 28, 5c
 SOUTH Brazilian Railways Company :—
 Report, JULY 21, 10c
 SOUTH BUKERU (Nigeria) Tin (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 21, 10c
 SOUTH Durham Steel and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 20, 11b
 SOUTH-EASTERN Agricultural College (Wye) :—
 Women—Food Production Department offering scholarships, SEPT. 17, 3b
 SOUTH-EASTERN and Chatham Railway Company :—
 Hop-pickers—special midnight trains at reduced fares, AUG. 21, 3a
 SOUTH-EASTERN and London Chatham and Dover Railways Act :—
 Parliament—royal assent, AUG. 3, 8d
 SOUTH-EASTERN Railway Company :—
 Charing-cross Bridge: see CHARING-CROSS Bridge
 Dividend, JULY 26, 10c
 SOUTHEAST-ON-SEA :—
 Air raid :—
 Warning not given :—
 Parliament—question, AUG. 15, 8b
 Housing: see under HOUSING
 Lighting—increase during winter recommended, SEPT. 19, 3f
 Mary, Princess—visit to :—
 Aeroplane escort :—
 Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10b
 Parliament—question, JULY 19, 8b; personal explanation, 24, 10b
 Parks—Prittlewell Priory and grounds presented to town for new park, AUG. 3, 3f
 SOUTHERN Punjab Railway Company :—
 Dividend, AUG. 23, 11c
 Report, SEPT. 5, 11c
 SOUTHERN Railway Company :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 12, 11d
 Passengers :—
 Fatalities for year ended June 30, 1917, JULY 30, 11c

SOUTHERN Shan States Syndicate :—

Meeting, AUG. 9, 10*d*

SOUTHGATE and District Gas Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, SEPT. 8, 10*j*

SOUTH Indian Railway Company :—

Debenture bonds—renewal, AUG. 3, 11*e*

SOUTH India People's Association :—

Non-Brahman movement (art., "India : the non-Brahman movement," Ed.S.), JULY 26, 285*d*

SOUTH Metropolitan Gas Company (Ltd.) :—

Finance—issue of temporary capital authorized, AUG. 8, 10*b*Meeting, AUG. 16, 12*d*Report, AUG. 8, 11*b*Stock issue (F.N.), AUG. 16, 11*b*

SOUTH Shields :—

Education Committee :—

Meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 352*b*

SOUTH Suburban Gas Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, AUG. 11, 11*c*Report, AUG. 3, 11*f*

SOUTH Wales Miners' Federation :—

Conference, special (Cardiff) — passes resolutions : on food prices, AUG. 4, 5*b* ; on peace, 4, 9*c*

Executive Council :—

Meeting, JULY 21, 3*c*Great Western Lodge — meeting of members held : resolution passed protesting against action of Clement Edwards, JULY 5, 8*d*

SOUTHWARK :—

Parliamentary representation — redistribution : see under PARLIAMENTARY representation

SOUTHWARK Cathedral :—

Commemoration (annual)—to be held : arrangements, JULY 3, 5*e*

SOUTHWELL, Mrs. E. B. :—

"Children's Books Old and New"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 255*a*

SOUTH-WEST Africa Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JULY 13, 12*d*Report, JULY 6, 13*a*

SOUTH-WEST Suburban Water Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, AUG. 24, 11*b*

SOVEREIGN :—

Value on foreign exchanges in middle of July for last four years—table, JULY 26, 10*a*

SOVEREIGNTY of people : see PEOPLE, sovereignty of the

SPAHN, Herr (Prussia)—appointed Minister of Justice, AUG. 7, 5*e*

SPAIN :—

Accidents :—

Guadalevin, river—fall of rocks from banks at Ronda (fatal), JULY 5, 5*e*

Railway :—

Barcelona (fatal), JULY 5, 5*e*Santa Olalla, near, SEPT. 27, 5*e*Valladolid (fatal), SEPT. 24, 7*c*

Agriculture :—

Financial aid to farmers :—

Bank of Agriculture—establishment approved by Cabinet, JULY 13, 5*b*

Army :—

Artillery — new regiments : to be organized, SEPT. 18, 6*e*Discontent — our Barcelona correspondent's message ("Smouldering embers in Spain : army and reform movement"), SEPT. 25, 7*e*2 7 People—ill-feeling with : rumoured : denial, SEPT. 29, 5*b* (c.e.)

SPAIN :—

Army (continued) :—

Reform :—

Dato, Señor (statement), JULY 3, 7*d*Reorganization—vote of credit approved by Cabinet, AUG. 21, 5*f*Reservists—called up, AUG. 14, 7*c*Soldiers—demands, JULY 7, 6*e*Troops recently called to colours sent home, AUG. 21, 5*f*

Belgium, relations with : see under BELGIUM

Catalan movement—meeting of members of Parliament held at Barcelona ; threat to invite all members of Parliament to meet in Barcelona, JULY 9, 7*c* ; Government's reply, 9, 7*e* ; 10, 5*e* ; ministerial agreement with leaders reported, 10, 5*e* ; Señor Dato (statement), 17, 6*d* ; (art., "The unrest in Spain : Catalan deputies and the Cabinet"), 18, 5*e* ; meeting of members held at Barcelona broken up ; action by Governor, 21, 5*d* ; our special correspondent's messages ("The Spanish 'Rump' : resolutions of Barcelona assembly"), 24, 5*e* ; ("Spanish political troubles"), AUG. 2, 4*b* ; ("Smouldering embers in Spain"), SEPT. 25, 7*e*

Coal :—

Great Britain — transport from : agreement under consideration, SEPT. 26, 5*e*

Coalmining :—

Output—increased : Cabinet's request to coalowners, JULY 13, 5*b*

Cortes : see Parliament, below

Finance :—

Credit—for purchase of submarine mines and defence of ports : approved by Council of Ministers, AUG. 9, 5*b* (c.e.)Exchange—recovery (F.N.), AUG. 30, 10*a*

Food :—

Supplies :—

Controller — to be appointed, SEPT. 24, 7*e*

Fruit :—

Great Britain — imports of sweet oranges and grapes : authorized, SEPT. 8, 7*d*

Gold :—

Imports :—

United States of America, from—prohibited, SEPT. 25, 7*c*

International relations :—

Castillejo, Señor J. (I.), AUG. 24, 9*d*

King : see ALFONSO XIII.

Labour :—

Disputes :—

Settlement :—

Dato, Señor (statement), JULY 6, 7*f* (c.e.)

General strike movement—Cabinet discusses, AUG. 14, 7*c* ; mail train derailed by strikers (fatal), 15, 6*b* ; 17, 5*b* ; 27, 5*b* ; ring-leaders arrested, 16, 5*c* ; our Madrid correspondent's message ("Object of Spanish strike"), 20, 5*d* ; number of killed and injured, 22, 5*c* ; our Barcelona correspondent's message ("People and State in Spain : causes of recent disorders : the lesson for the Allies"), 29, 5*c* ; Government not to intervene in trials of men implicated, SEPT.

SPAIN :—

Labour :—

General strike movement (continued) :—
1, 5e; order restored, 15, 5c;
our Barcelona correspondent's
message ("Smouldering embers
in Spain: army and reform
movement"), 25, 7e

Army :—

Trials—demand for cases to be
entrusted to military tri-
bunal: denial, SEPT. 29, 5b
(e.e.)

Article ("The recent trouble in
Spain: failure of the general
strike: Señor Dato's modera-
tion"), SEPT. 15, 5c

Asturias — two thousand miners
resume work, SEPT. 1, 5e

Barcelona — collision between
strikers and police, AUG. 15,
6b; 16, 5c; rioters overcome
by military, 20, 5d (e.e.);
our correspondent's message
("People and State in
Spain"), 29, 5c

Bilbao—strikers charged by troops,
AUG. 15, 6b; martial law de-
clared, 15, 6b; fighting, 20, 5d
(e.e.); order restored, 24, 6d;
British Consul congratulates
military governor on suppres-
sion of riots, 27, 5b

Catalonia—strikers attack gen-
darmarie, AUG. 15, 6b

Disturbances, AUG. 14, 7c; strin-
gent repressive measures, 15,
6b

German funds supplied to strikers,
AUG. 14, 7c

Madrid—conflicts, AUG. 15, 6b;
situation, 16, 5c; 17, 5b; 18,
5e

Martial law declared throughout
Spain, AUG. 14, 7c; still in
force, SEPT. 15, 5c

Rio Tinto miners—declare strike,
AUG. 17, 5b; miners resume
work, 22, 5e

Huelva—strikes settled, JULY 31, 5c

Industrial mobilization — commit-
tees: to be established, SEPT.
18, 6e

Metal workers :—

Disputes :—

Bilbao—strike, JULY 27, 5f
(e.e.); 31, 5c; AUG. 1, 5e; 23,
5c; our special correspon-
dent's message ("The strikes
at Bilbao: German intrigues
suspected"), 6, 5b (l.e.);
accept arbitration, 13, 5e;
settlement expected, SEPT.
1, 5c

Railway :—

Disputes—announcement of strike
withdrawn, AUG. 10, 6c; rail-
way regiment to maintain ser-
vices, 11, 5c; origin, SEPT. 15,
5c

Government — attitude: offi-
cial note to be issued, AUG.
9, 5b (e.e.)

Northern Railway Company—
reply to men's demands,
AUG. 11, 5e; strike, 14, 7c

Living, dearth of :—

Discontent among working class :—
Special article ("The unrest in
Spain"), JULY 13, 5a

SPAIN (continued) :—

Ministry (Coalition), proposed :—

Dato, Señor (statement), JULY 17,
6d (e.e.)

Ministry (Dato) :—

Crisis — rumours: denied by Señor
Dato, JULY 3, 7d; AUG. 29, 5e;
Señor Dato to visit King, SEPT.
22, 5b; visits: denies rumours,
24, 7e

Navy :—

Submarines — three vessels ordered
from Italy enter Tarragona har-
bour, SEPT. 7, 5e

Oils :—

Olive :—

Export—prohibited, SEPT. 8, 7d,
11c

Parliament (Cortes) :—

Meeting — immediate meeting of
members for Catalonia held at
Barcelona: pass resolution,
JULY 7, 6e; 9, 7e; Govern-
ment's reply, 9, 7e; 10, 5e; Señor
Dato (statement), 17, 6d (e.e.);
(art., "The unrest in Spain:
Catalan deputies and the Cabin-
et"), 18, 5e; deputies proceed-
ing to Barcelona, 19, 6b; arrests,
19, 6b; assembly at Barcelona
held: broken up; action by
Governor, 21, 5d; our special
correspondent's messages ("The
Spanish 'Rump': resolutions
of Barcelona Assembly"), 24,
5c; ("Spanish political troubles:
improved situation"), AUG. 2,
4b; our Madrid correspondent's
comments, 2, 4b

Parties, political :—

Left, parties of — alliance with
Catalan Regionalists: our
Madrid correspondent's mes-
sage, JULY 9, 7e

Liberal Party :—

Leadership — friends of Count
Romanones denounce pro-
posed transfer to Marquis
Alhucemas, JULY 10, 5e

Programme outlined, JULY 10, 5e

Reform—meeting to plan: held,
JULY 10, 5e

Political unrest :—

Leading article, JULY 13, 7b

Martial law — decree: denial:
Signor Dato (statement), SEPT.
25, 8a

Portugal, relations with: see under
PORTUGAL

Potatoes :—

Export :—

England, to :—

Isaacs, Mr H. N. (l.), JULY 25, 5e

Press :—

Censorship — abolished, JULY 30,
5d; to be re-established, AUG.
9, 5b (e.e.); effect, SEPT. 25, 7e

Control—by military authorities: in
force, SEPT. 15, 5c

España—editor: released, SEPT. 18,
5e

Paper — refunding to newspapers of
difference in price now and
before the war agreed to by
Cabinet, JULY 13, 5b

Railways :—

Accidents: see under Accidents,
above

Reforms :—

Cabinet Council — considers, AUG.
31, 5c (e.e.)

SPAIN (continued):—

Renaissance—social intercourse with Allies: Señor J. Castillejo (l.), AUG. 24, 9d

Revolutionary propaganda—our special correspondent at Barcelona: messages, AUG. 2, 4b; 29, 5c; views of foreign resident of Barcelona quoted, AUG. 2, 4b; our Madrid correspondent's message ("Object of Spanish strike: an anti-monarchical movement"), 20, 5d

Catalan movement: see Catalan movement, above

Dato, Señor (statement), JULY 25, 5d

German propaganda:—

Parliament—question, JULY 10, 10a

Special article ("The unrest in Spain"), JULY 13, 5a

Labour strikes: see under Labour, above

Leading article, JULY 13, 7b

Parliament—question, JULY 3, 12a

Police—insubordination in Madrid, AUG. 6, 5b

Pontevedra—man arrested for distributing seditious pamphlets, JULY 27, 5e

Santiago—martial law repealed, JULY 27, 5e

Situation, JULY 5, 5e; 20, 6b; 25, 5e

Special articles ("The unrest in Spain: a troubled outlook: the cry for reform"), JULY 13, 5a; ("The Spanish monarchy: war time troubles: causes of discontent"), AUG. 13, 5a

Valencia, JULY 21, 5d (l.e.); state of siege declared, 23, 6a; martial law rescinded, 26, 5e

Russia, relations with: see under RUSSIA

Shipping:—

Bilbao—mercantile marine: losses, SEPT. 17, 7e

Great Britain—agreement for chartering ships for transport of coal from: under consideration, SEPT. 26, 5e

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

Throne:—

Hohenzollern, Prince of—acceptance in 1870: attitude of Russia: Dr. J. W. Headlam (l.), AUG. 3, 9d

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

SPALDING:—

By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS—Lincolnshire (Spalding)

SPALDING (A. G.) and Brothers, Messrs.:—

Law case, JULY 12, 2a

SPANISH Armada:—

Newfoundland—assistance in defeating: Sir R. Lethbridge (l.), SEPT. 28, 10d (l.e.)

SPANTON, Rev. E. F.:—

"In German Gaois. A Narrative of Two Years' Captivity in German East Africa"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 5, 314c

on War, The Great—German treatment of prisoners in East Africa (statement), SEPT. 25, 7a

SPARLING, Maj. A. W.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a

SPARROWHAWKS: see under BIRDS

SPARROWS: see under BIRDS

SPEAR, Sir J.:—

in Parliament, on:—

Corn Production Bill, JULY 11, 10e; 20, 8d

SPEAR, Sec. Lieut. Norman V.—killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 14, 4c

SPECIAL constables: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Police

SPEE, Countess von (Germany)—christens cruiser *Graf von Spee*, SEPT. 17, 7e

SPELLER, Mrs. Elizabeth—death, AUG. 16, 3f

SPELLING:—

Phonetic:—

Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 5, 260a; 26, 290a; AUG. 9, 309d

Brown, Mr. R. G. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 12, 270b; 26, 290a

Correspondence (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 280c; AUG. 2, 300b

Jackson, Mr. R. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 19, 280c; AUG. 2, 300a; 16, 322a

Ritchie, Mr. F. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 310a

SPENCE, Mr. Lewis:—

"Mexico of the Mexicans"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 348b

SPENCER, Mr. H. B.:—

on Plymouth—port development scheme (l., E.S.), SEPT. 28, 192d

SPENCER, Mr. J. J.—obtains damages in motor collision law suit, JULY 3, 5e

SPENCER, Percy G.—death from fall, JULY 5, 3e

SPENCER, Turner, and Boldero (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JULY 28, 10e

SPEYER and Co.:—

Ecuador customs duties—dealings in moneys preferentially pledged to bondholders of Guayaquil and Quito Railway Company: result of law case, AUG. 2^s, 10h

SPICER, Sec. Lieut. Frank E.—wrongly reported dead: returns to England seriously wounded, AUG. 14, 6d

SPIELMANN, Mr. M. H.:—

on art—criticism (l., L.S.), JULY 12, 333a

on "Peccavi" (l., L.S.), SEPT. 20, 453b

SPIERS, George—receiving stolen property charge: acquitted, SEPT. 20, 4d

SPIERS and Ponds (Ltd.):—

Reorganization scheme:—

General Investors and Trustees (Ltd.)—circular, SEPT. 21, 10b

SPILLER, Lieut.-Col. D. W. L.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a

SPILLERS and Bakers (Ltd.):—

Accounts (F.N.), JULY 21, 10a

Meeting, JULY 30, 12c

SPINDLER, Karl—escapes from Donington Hall, JULY 16, 5c; recaptured in Nottingham, 17, 3b

SPINDLER, Miss Nellie—killed in France, AUG. 28, 8d

SPIRITS:—

Exports:—

Restriction:—

Netherlands, to—amended, JULY 2, 5d

Sale:—

Mark-lane sale rooms—high prices realized by Messrs. W. and T. Restell, JULY 27, 3f

SPOFFORTH, Mr. John G. L.—death, AUG. 20, 3e

SPOONER, Frederick—theft of postal orders charge, SEPT. 10, 3d

- SPOONER, Mr. W. A. :—
 on industrial unrest—causes; housing
 and working conditions (l.), AUG.
 10, 9e
- SPORT :—
 Shooting :—
 Ammunition, sporting <—
 Restricted issue of :—
 Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (s.P.),
 JULY 11, 10a
 Derby, Lord (s.P.), JULY 11, 10a
 Elphinstone, Lord (s.P.), JULY
 11, 10a
 Harcourt, Lord (s.P.), JULY 11,
 10a
 Parliament—discussed, JULY
 11, 10a
 "SPORTSMAN"—on shot-gun ammuni-
 tion: prohibited sale (l.), JULY 7, 9d
 SPRAGGETT, William—working as shepherd
 at 91 years of age, JULY 13, 3f
 SPRANGER, Mr. William F. G.—will, AUG.
 10, 9c
 SPRATT's Patent (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 20, 4e
 SPRATT's Patent (America) (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 24, 11b
 SPRIGG, Mr. Stanhope D. :—
 on allotments—extension of council-
 owned system (l. quoted), SEPT.
 8, 8d (e.e.)
 SPRING, Lieut.-Col. F. G.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JULY 19, 2b
 SPRING-RICE, Sir C. :—
 Portland harbour—movement for im-
 provement: letter to Senator Hale
 endorsing: attack by Senator
 King, JULY 30, 5d (e.e.)
 SPROXTON, Capt. Charles—killed in action,
 AUG. 9, 2b
 SPURGEON, Mr. Arthur—appointed member
 of royal commission on paper and paper-
 making materials, JULY 26, 3e; AUG.
 18, 9c
 SPURGEON, Mr. C. H. :—
 "Cheering Congratulation, A"—re-
 viewed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 392a
 SPURRELL, Mr. E. F.—appointed overseer
 for distribution of coal in Holborn,
 AUG. 20, 3f
 SPURRELL, Mr. H. G. F. :—
 "Modern Man and his Forerunners"—
 noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 322c; re-
 viewed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 377a
 SPURWAY, Miss Eva :—
 "Woven Airs"—noticed (L.S.), AUG.
 9, 383a
 SQUIERS, Mrs.—son born, JULY 6, 9b
 SQUIRE, Brig.-Gen. (U.S.A.) :—
 on War, The Great—air route to Berlin
 (statement), JULY 27, 6e
 SQUIRES, Mr. J.—appointed to committee
 on working-class housing, AUG. 1, 7e
 STABLE, Lieut. R. H.—awarded D.S.O.,
 AUG. 17, 2a
 STACEY, Sec. Lieut. D. W.—death from
 wounds, JULY 3, 11e
 STACK, Mr. Austin—arrested in Dublin,
 AUG. 14, 3e; sedition charge, 29, 3a;
 sentenced, 31, 8c
 STACK, Mrs. Emily—will, SEPT. 25, 11e
 STACPOOLE, Mr. H. de Vere :—
 "In Blue Waters"—reviewed (L.S.),
 JULY 19, 344d
 STAFFORD, Mr. John G.—will, SEPT. 19, 9e
 STAFFORDSHIRE :—
 Deputy Lieutenants—appointed, JULY
 21, 9a
 Education Committee :—
 Meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 272b
 Hanley :—
 Electoral, SEPT. 25, 2a
- STAFF-Sight-Singing College :—
 Meeting—arrangements (Ed.S.), JULY
 19, 277c
 STAGE : see THEATRICAL profession
 STAGG, Thomas—death from electrocution,
 AUG. 11, 3f
 STAINER, Sir B. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Corn Production Bill, JULY 12, 10c;
 19, 8d
 STAIR, Maj. Lord—exchanged prisoner of
 war: arrives at Lochinch Castle, SEPT.
 17, 11d
 STAKHOVITCH, M. (Finland)—resigns Go-
 vernor-Generalship, JULY 27, 6d; re-
 sumes official duties, AUG. 1, 5e;
 resignation confirmed, SEPT. 21, 5d
 STALKER, Mr. John—death from drowning,
 AUG. 13, 3f
 STALLARD, Brig.-Gen. Stacey H. — ap-
 pointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d
 STAMFORD, Sir Charles V. :—
 on Brahms—attitude towards England
 (l.), SEPT. 1, 9e
 on Clark, Prof. E. C. (l., L.S.), JULY
 26, 357d
 STAMFORDHAM, Lord—dines with King and
 Queen, AUG. 13, 9b
 Central London District School (Han-
 well)—distributes prizes: relates
 stories of courage in British army,
 JULY 21, 3d; (Ed.S.), 26, 286d
 STAMPINI, Ettore :—
 "Studi di Letteratura e Filologia
 Latina"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY
 12, 332a
 STANDARD Bank of South Africa :—
 Agencies (Newton, Johannesburg,
 Brakpan, and Benoni)—converted
 into full branches, JULY 25, 13a
 Dividend, AUG. 30, 11b
 New York agency—address, SEPT. 11,
 10e
 STANDARD Shipbuilding and Engineering
 Company (Ltd.) :—
 Chepstow shipbuilding yard—requi-
 sitioned by State, SEPT. 17, 9c;
 (Ed.S.), 28, 193b
 Article ("Industry in South Wales :
 shipbuilding," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 126d
 STANDARD Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 19, 12e
 STANDING, Pte. Henry—inflicting bodily
 harm charge, JULY 31, 3c
 STANFORD, Mr. Edward—will, AUG. 30, 9c
 STANIER, Sir Beville :—
 at Central and Associated Chambers of
 Agriculture, on meat prices, SEPT.
 7, 8d
 STANLEY, Lord—takes seat in House of
 Commons, JULY 4, 10c
 Liverpool (Abercromby)—address of
 thanks to electors, JULY 5, 3a
 STANLEY, Maj.—report on Red Cross work
 at Baghdad, JULY 10, 3c
 STANLEY, Councillor A. F. (mayor)—refusal
 to join Volunteer Training Corps as
 condition of exemption: Daventry
 tribunal reconsiders case, SEPT. 19, 3b
 STANLEY, Sir Albert—audience of King,
 AUG. 23, 9a
 Chocolate—embargo on imported :
 receives deputation, JULY 27, 5b
 Labour—railway engineers' and fire-
 men's dispute: proposals, AUG. 18,
 6e; attends meeting of men at
 Drovers' Hall, Islington, 20, 7f;
 receives executive of Associated
 Society of Locomotive Engineers
 and Firemen at Board of Trade,
 20, 8b; 22, 6e; understanding
 reached (l.), 22, 6c

- STANLEY, Sir Albert (continued):—
 at Islington, on threatened strike of railway engineers and firemen, AUG. 20, 7f
 in Parliament, on:—
 Railwaymen—eight hours day agitation by Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, AUG. 16, 8d; 21, 8c
 on labour—railway: locomotive engineers and firemen: eight-hour day (statement), AUG. 10, 3b
 STANLEY, Sir Arthur—appointed G.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f
 Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 25, 3b
 St. Thomas's Hospital—acknowledges anonymous subscription, SEPT. 21, 9b
 on Mesopotamia campaign—Mr. Chamberlain and breakdown of medical arrangements (l.), JULY 14, 7c
 STANLEY, Lady (Arthur L.)—daughter born, JULY 6, 9b
 STANLEY, Sir Arthur L. (Victoria):—
 War, The Great—urges citizens to abandon constitutional right to criticize the Government during: Age criticism, SEPT. 29, 6e
 STANLEY, Lieut.-Col. F.—awarded Order of Savoy, SEPT. 1, 4c
 STANLEY, Lieut.-Col. G. F.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 23, 8c
 STANLEY, Maj. H. P.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2b
 STANLEY, Mr. Harry:—
 Law case, JULY 18, 4b
 STANLEY, Sec. Lieut. J.—court-martial held, JULY 13, 2b
 STANLEY, Sec. Lieut. J. L.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
 STANLEY, Sec. Lieut. J. W.—killed in action, JULY 28, 9d
 STANLEY, Rear-Adm. Victor—awarded Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9c
 STANNUS, Lieut.-Col. Thomas R. A.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a
 STANTON, Mr. C. B.:—
 at Merthyr Tydfil, on the Great War, SEPT. 11, 3d
 in Parliament, on:—
 Conscientious objectors—treatment, JULY 10, 10d
 STANTON, Lieut. Clifford—killed in action, AUG. 8, 4c
 STAR and Garter Hospital and Home for Disabled Soldiers:—
 Brown, Emily Lady—contribution, AUG. 14, 4d
 Contributions, JULY 9, 3d; 17, 9e; 24, 8e; AUG. 6, 9e; 7, 2e; 13, 10a; 14, 4d; 15, 2a; 21, 9e; 22, 9e; SEPT. 3, 10f; 14, 2e; 22, 2b
 Exhibition of work done by patients—to be opened by Princess Mary, JULY 6, 9b; 11, 9b; opened, 16, 11b
 Navy League—members subscribe to build and endow room, AUG. 8, 2f
 St. Helena—contribution from inhabitants, JULY 27, 5e
 STAR Assurance Company (Ltd.):—
 Amalgamation—announcement (F.N.) SEPT. 4, 10a
 Eagle and British Dominions Insurance Company—amalgamation expected (F.N.), SEPT. 11, 10a; amalgamated: terms, 12, 4f
 Article ("Insurance fusions: a new Eagle and British Dominions purchase"), SEPT. 11, 3d
 27 ★Meeting, SEPT. 28, 14e
 STAR of India, Order of: see under ORDERS (British)
 STARR, Miss Eleanor—contravention of public meals order charge, AUG. 17, 3c
 STARR, Col. William H.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d
 STARVATION—deaths: return for 1916, SEPT. 11, 3b
 STATE Assurance Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, AUG. 16, 12a
 STATE Bank of Russia—title changed, SEPT. 20, 10f; (F.N.), 21, 10b
 Notes—further issue authorized, SEPT. 24, 7b
 Returns, JULY 7, 12e; 21, 10e; 27, 11f; AUG. 3, 10e; 13, 11b; 23, 11c; 25, 11a; SEPT. 5, 10e; 11, 10f; 20, 10f; (F.N.), 21, 10b; 27, 10f
 STATE of Bahia South-Western Railway Company (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, SEPT. 6, 11d
 STATHAM, Cdr. E. P., and Col. C. A. Maunsell:—
 "Family of Maunsell (Mansell, Mansel), The"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 437c; (l., L.S.), 20, 454a
 STATHAM, Sec. Lieut. Hugh K. H.—killed in action, SEPT. 12, 5c
 STATIONERS' Company:—
 Master and wardens—elected, JULY 9, 5e
 STATUARY:—
 Sales:—
 Antinous—found in Villa Hadriana (5,600 guineas), JULY 25, 9f
 Aphrodite (1,150 guineas), JULY 25, 9f
 Apollo (1,750 guineas), JULY 25, 9f
 Apollo and Hyakinthos (1,000 guineas), JULY 25, 9f
 Asklepios—found in Villa Hadriana (1,700 guineas), JULY 25, 9f
 Athene (6,800 guineas), JULY 25, 9f
 Dionysus and Idol (3,000 guineas), JULY 25, 9f
 Hope collection:—
 Special article ("Greek statues of the best period"), JULY 19, 9d
 Hygeia (4,000 guineas), JULY 25, 9f
 Jason (£2,730), SEPT. 18, 3a
 Venus (1,100 guineas), JULY 20, 9d
 STATUES:—
 Kings, deceased:—
 Removal from streets, suggested:—
 Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10d
 Lincoln, Abraham. see under LINCOLN, Abraham
 STAVELEY-HILL, Lieut.-Col. H. S.:—
 on shot ammunition—restriction of sale (l.), JULY 6, 5d
 STAVRIDIS, Mr. J. J.—reappointed Consul-General for Greece in London, JULY 20, 5e; appointed Counsellor of Greek Legation in London, SEPT. 28, 7e
 STEARN, Miss Annie M.—will, AUG. 17, 9e
 STEARN, Lieut. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
 STEEG, M. (France)—appointed Minister of Public Instruction temporarily, SEPT. 3, 5b; appointed Minister for the Interior, 14, 7c
 STEEL:—
 Eggertz colour method:—
 Whiteley, Mr. J. H. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 28, 195c
 Manganese:—
 Allen (Edgar) and Co.—catalogue noticed (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 190c

STEEL (continued) :—

Manufacture :—

British and foreign practice :—

Reports of committee of Iron and Steel Institute (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 195*b*; note, 28, 191*c*

Ingots—acid open hearth process :
Mr. F. Rogers (p., E.S.), SEPT. 28, 195*c*

Plates—passage of heat through :
results of experiments (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 184*c*

Rails :—

Trade :—

Article ("Steel rail trade: international combines and competition," T.S.), AUG. 6, 101*a*

Resilience tests :—

Charpy, M. Georges, and M. André Cornu-Thenard (p., E.S.), SEPT. 28, 198*c*

Scrap :—

Order issued by Minister of Munitions, AUG. 29, 3*c*

Trade :—

Future prospects :—

Article ("Future of British heavy trades," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 118*b*

Orders :—

Control—need of control board :
recommendation of mechanical section of Committee of Iron and Steel Institute, SEPT. 21, 3*e*

STEEL, Sec. Lieut. J. G.—death from wounds, JULY 9, 4*f*

STEEL, Sec. Lieut. Norman—killed in action, AUG. 25, 4*b*

STEEL Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 20, 10*e*

STEEL Company of Scotland (Ltd.) :—

Report, SEPT. 29, 10*f*

STEELE, Miss A. T. :—

at Gray Coat (Girls) School, on school leaving age, JULY 27, 5*d*

STEELE, Mr. H. T. :—

on willow wand whistles (l., L.S.), JULY 12, 333*d*

STEELE, Mr. J. E. :—

"Naval Architecture" (Part I.)—noticed (E.S.), JULY 27, 159*c*

STEELE, Dr. James P.—death, JULY 24,

5*e*; 25, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 26, 288*c*

Sandys, Sir J. E. (l., L.S.), AUG. 2, 369*a*

STEELE, Mr. John :—

"I-Li, Thr: or Book of Etiquette and Ceremonial"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467*c*

STEELE, Mr. Robert :—

on booksellers' daybook, sixteenth century (l., L.S.), AUG. 30, 417*a*

on More's opinions in "Utopia" (l., L.S.), AUG. 9, 381*d*

on "S," long—discontinuance in English printing (l., L.S.), JULY 19, 345*d*

STEEL-MAITLAND, Sir Arthur—to be appointed Parliamentary secretary of new Commercial Intelligence Department, SEPT. 15, 7*c*

at Parents' National Educational Union, on education (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268*b*

in Parliament, on :—

Africa, recruiting in—labour battalions, JULY 31, 8*c*

East Africa—military operations, AUG. 15, 8*d*

Empire resources—development, AUG. 15, 8*d*

STEER, Mr. Edward—appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Monmouth, SEPT. 15, 3*e*

STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur :—

Arctic expedition : see under ARCTIC regions

STEIN, Gen. von (Prussia)—appointed Minister of War, AUG. 7, 6*e*; received by German Emperor, SEPT. 5, 6*a* in Reichstag, on military situation and submarine warfare, JULY 10, 7*f*

STEIN, Sir Aurel :—

Chinese antiquities—discoveries at ancient burial grounds at Lou-lan :
Mr. F. H. Brown (l., L.S.), JULY 26, 357*b*

STEINER (F.) and Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, AUG. 24, 11*b*; 30, 11*b*

STEINHART, Dr. E. N. :—

"Poems of Michael Lermontoff" (trans.)—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 331*b*; (L.S.), 23, 407*c*

STEINMANN (Germany)—escapes from Bulford camp : description, SEPT. 11, 3*e*; recaptured, 12, 3*e*

STENNING, Sec. Lieut. Bernard C.—death from wounds, AUG. 1, 9*c*

STENTIFORD, Mr. C. D.—presentation on retiring from editorship of *South Wales Argus*, SEPT. 29, 3*e*

STEPHANOFF, M. (Russia)—resigns post of acting Minister of Commerce, JULY 18, 6*c*

STEPHEN, Mrs. Frank :—

"How to Rear a Baby"—issued specially for Baby Week, JULY 5, 9*c*

STEPHEN, Sir H. L.—appointed chairman of committee on salaries of secondary teachers, AUG. 20, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 23, 332*a*

STEPHEN, Sec. Lieut. J. P.—killed in action, JULY 10, 9*e*

STEPHENS, Mr. D. :—

on mercantile marine—wages paid to officers and men (l.), AUG. 24, 11*b*

STEPHENS, David—arrested and handed over for military service, SEPT. 27, 3*f*

STEPHENS, Mr. Lockhart :—

on nerve-shattered pensioners (l.), SEPT. 4, 12*e*

STEPHENS, Miss Winifred :—

"Madame Adam (Juliette Lamber), La Grande Française. From Louis Philippe until 1917"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 322*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 12, 329*c*

STEPNEY :—

Absentees from military service : see under MILITARY Service Acts—Absentees

STEPNEY, Bp. of : see PAGET, Rt. Rev. Henry L.

STERN, Lieut. S.—killed in action, JULY 27, 9*e*

STERN, Mr. Sam :—

Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, SEPT. 8, 3*b* (e.c.)

STERNDAL BERNETT, Lieut.-Cdr. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 19, 2*a*

STERRY, Mr. Joseph A.—will, AUG. 3, 9*c*

STEVENS, Mrs. : see under MURDER

STEVENS, Mr. Clement H.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8*b*

STEVENS, E. S. :—

"Safety Candle, The"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 404*c*

STEVENS, Mr. Frederick—death, SEPT. 20, 3*e*

STEVENS, Mr. G. J.—death, SEPT. 27, 9*e*

STEVENS, Gunner L. H.—killed in action, AUG. 15, 3*f*

STEVENSON, Miss Lilian :—

"Child's Bookshelf, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 363*b*; (L.S.), 20, 455*b*

- STEWART—killed by being stabbed by septuagenarian lodger, JULY 23, 3f
- STEWART, Capt. A. J.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- STEWART, Cdr. A. T., and Rev. C. J. E. Peshall:—
 "Immortal Gamble, and the Part Played in it by H.M.S. Cornwallis, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 12, 327c
- STEWART, Archie—death from drowning, JULY 31, 3f
- STEWART, Mr. C. J.:—
 at London County Council Hall, on women police, JULY 10, 3e
- STEWART, Capt. Charles E.—will, AUG. 14, 9e
- STEWART, Dugald: see under MURDER
- STEWART, Sir Edward—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
 Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 27, 8c
- STEWART, Mr. Gershom—invited to become candidate for Wallasey at next general election, JULY 6, 3e
- STEWART, Capt. T. E.:—
 "Grapes of Thorns"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467d
- STEWART, Maj. Thomas—killed in action, SEPT. 24, 6d
- STEWART, Sec. Lieut. William M. H.—killed in action, AUG. 25, 4c
- STEWARTS and Lloyds (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, AUG. 18, 10e
- STIDSTON, Capt. William P.—death from wounds, AUG. 11, 9d
- STIFF, Miss Caroline—using bread as food for dogs charge, SEPT. 8, 3a
- STILEMAN, Capt. Frederic W. C.—will, AUG. 8, 9d
- STILES, Lieut.-Col. A. J.—appointed to committee on army medical service, AUG. 24, 7c
- STILL, Miss Alicia L.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b
- STILLMAN, Mrs. Kate—lying-in home: registration cancelled, AUG. 27, 3f
- STIMPSON—death from drowning, JULY 6, 3e
- STIMPSON, Prof. Frederick J.:—
 "Light of Provence, The: A Dramatic Poem"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 378b
- STIRLING, Mrs. A. M. W.:—
 "Hothams, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 454c; reviewed (L.S.), 27, 463a
- STIRLING, Cdr. Yates:—
 "Fundamentals of Naval Service"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b
- STOCK, Sec. Lieut. J. L. W.—death from wounds, JULY 11, 9c
- STOCK EXCHANGE (London):—
 Closed on July 2—note, JULY 3, 13a
- Commission:—
 Charges on low-priced securities—new regulation passed, SEPT. 14, 10a; (F.N.), 18, 10a
- List, official:—
 Requisitioned securities given separately, SEPT. 4, 10a; inclusion of bargains in securities which have been included in various Treasury requisitioning lists, 13, 10a
- Saturday closing—announcements, JULY 2, 12a; 9, 12b; 16, 13b; AUG. 13, 11b; 20, 11b; 27, 11c; SEPT. 3, 11b; 10, 11b; 17, 13b; 24, 13b
- Values—extract from *Bankers' Magazine*, JULY 27, 12e (e.e.)
- STOCKHAM, Linnaeus—taking notes in munition works charge, SEPT. 17, 5c
- STOCKHAMMER, Baron—espionage: our Rome correspondent's article ("The Italian spy trial"), AUG. 8, 5a
- STOCKHOLM:—
 Peace conference, Socialists': see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Socialists—Stockholm
- STOCKS, Maj. Harris L.—death (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 288c
- STOCKS and shares:—
 American and other foreign securities—Government purchase and deposit scheme: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Securities
- Bearer securities left by Allied subjects in territory temporarily occupied by enemy—Treasury warning, SEPT. 7, 10a
- Insurance companies' shares—rise (F.N.), JULY 28, 10a
- New issues—dealings before being sanctioned by Treasury: warning issued, SEPT. 7, 10a
- Railway stocks:—
 Market—condition (F.N.), JULY 26, 10a
- Speculative—demand for, SEPT. 4, 10a
- STOCKTON, Capt. James G.—killed in action, SEPT. 1, 8e
- STODDART, Vice-Adm. Archibald P.—promoted Vice-Admiral, SEPT. 4, 3e
- STOKE NEWINGTON:—
 Mayor—Alderman H. J. Ormond elected for fifth time, SEPT. 21, 3f
- STOKE-ON-TRENT Central School of Science and Technology:—
 Mechanical and electrical engineering department—created; principal appointed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368c
- STOKES, Arthur: see under MURDER
- STOKES, Mrs. Edith N.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b
- STOKES, Sir Frederick W. S.—appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
- STOKES, Sec. Lieut. G. L.—killed in action, JULY 24, 8c
- STOKES, Mr. George (Crimean veteran)—death, JULY 9, 5e
- STOKES, Capt. J. G.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- STOKES-ROBERTS, Brig.-Gen. Edward R. B.—appointed C.B., AUG. 27, 10d
- STONE:—
 Road:—
 Munitions, Ministry of—issues order, AUG. 8, 3c
- Output:—
 War Office notification, JULY 11, 8c
- STONE, Charles W.—absentee from Army charge, AUG. 24, 3b
- STONE, John George—exemption from military service (law case), SEPT. 21, 4a
- STONE, Senator William J. (U.S.A.):—
 Roosevelt, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 1, 6d
- War programme, Government's—opposition to: retirement as chairman of Foreign Relations Committee demanded, AUG. 31, 6e
- in Senate, on Lord Northcliffe, AUG. 31, 6e
- STONE, Mr. George G.—appointed professor of mechanical engineering at Manchester School of Technology (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 280a

- STONE, Prof. Gerald :—
at Newcastle Education Committee,
on education of apprentices (Ed.S.),
AUG. 16, 328a
- STONYHURST Association :—
President elected for ensuing year,
JULY 10, 11f
- STONYHURST COLLEGE :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial :—
Stonyhurst Association—to elect
committee to prepare an
appeal for £20,000, JULY 10,
11f; (Ed.S.), 19, 278c
- STOOLBALL :—
Match (Lord's Cricket Ground) —
announced, AUG. 28, 9e; played,
SEPT. 1, 3d
Article ("Stoolball at Lord's: ancient
game revived for the wounded"),
SEPT. 1, 3d
Wounded men — games played be-
tween : Mr. W. W. Grantham
(l.), AUG. 8, 9b; 28, 9e
- STOPES, Miss Charlotte C. :—
on Browne, Sir Anthony (l., L.S.),
SEPT. 20, 454a
- STOPFORD, Lady—birth of twin daughters,
SEPT. 10, 9b
- STORR, Mr. Rayner—will, JULY 31, 9b
- STORRS, Mr. J.—appointed chairman of
Building Trades Central Advisory
Committee, JULY 14, 3b
- STORY, Vice-Adm. William O.—awarded
Order of Rising Sun, AUG. 13, 4f;
30, 2b
- STOUT, Capt. P. W.—awarded D.S.O.,
AUG. 17, 2a
- STOVALL, Mr.—to visit Washington to
inform President Wilson as to food
supply in Switzerland, SEPT. 20, 5c
- STOW, Archdeacon of : see WAKEFORD,
Ven. J.
- STRACHAN, Mr. Robert H. :—
"Fourth Gospel, The" — noticed
(L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456a
- STRACHIE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Meat prices—fixing, JULY 12, 8c;
27, 8c
Wheat prices, JULY 27, 8c
- STRACKER, Henry C.—killed in air raid on
London : inquest, JULY 3, 5d
- STRAIN, Capt. John L.—killed in action,
AUG. 10, 9c
- STRAITS Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 14, 11b
- STRAITS Settlements :—
Finance :—
Currency notes — cashing suspended
for three months, SEPT. 10, 5e
Motor cars :—
Imports—prohibited (T.S.), JULY
2, 88d
War, The Great : see under WAR, The
Great
- STRAITS Settlements (Bertam) Rubber
Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 18, 12b
- STRAKER, Mr. William—to be adopted as
Labour candidate for Wansbeck parlia-
mentary division, JULY 26, 3c
- STRAKER, Mr. William J.—will, AUG. 3, 9c
- STRAKER-SQUIRE (Ltd.) :—
Share issue — prospectus, JULY 25,
11a, c
- STRAND Theatre, JULY 9, 11d; 13, 9e
- STRANGE, Capt. J. S.—awarded D.S.O.,
SEPT. 27, 2a
- STRASSBURGER, August — escapes from
Bramley camp : description, SEPT. 19, 2a
- STRATEGY :—
"Notes on Strategy" :—
Memorandum issued bearing names
of members of the Govern-
ment :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 8c
- STRATFORD-ON-AVON :—
King Edward VI. School :—
Prizes presented (Ed.S.), AUG. 2,
298c
- STRATHCLYDE, Lord — appointed G.B.E.,
AUG. 25, 7f; invested with insignia by
King, SEPT. 19, 7c
- STRATILESCO, Gen. (Rumania)—awarded
Order of Michael the Brave, AUG. 11,
5b
- STRATTON, Dr. G. M. :—
"Theophrastus and the Greek Physio-
logical Psychology before Aris-
totle"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19,
347b
- STRAW :—
Bedding :—
Prohibition :—
Army Council Order — being
gazetted, JULY 18, 3e
Government possession :—
Army Council Order—being gazetted,
JULY 18, 3e
Paper : see under PAPER
Prices :—
Regulated :—
Army Council Order — being
gazetted, JULY 18, 3e
Sale :—
Bath — summonses for selling with-
out permit, AUG. 24, 3b
Wheat and oat straw :—
Restrictions :—
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 8a
Derby, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 8a
Parliament — observations, JULY
25, 8a
- STREET, Col. Harold E.—killed in action,
SEPT. 5, 5a
- STREETLY, Mr. George :—
on seeds for allotment holders—esta-
blishment of central distributing
depôt at Birmingham, AUG. 15, 3f
- STREIT, Dr. (Greece)—arrives at Zurich,
SEPT. 19, 5e
Greece and Turkey — memorandum
dated August 24, 1914, submitted
to ex-King Constantine : M. Veni-
zelos (statement), SEPT. 12, 5b
"STRENGTH of Britain" movement :—
Giffard, Mr. E. W. (s.), JULY 13, 12e
- STRESEMANN, Dr. (Germany) :—
at Budapest, on prospects of the Great
War ; future economic difficulties
of Central Powers, AUG. 14, 5a
in Reichstag, on war aims, JULY 12, 6c
- STRETTON, Lieut. S.—will, JULY 10, 9d
- STRICKLAND, Co.-Sgt.-Maj. Denys J.—will,
SEPT. 6, 9e
- STRICKLAND, Sir Gerald :—
in New South Wales Parliament, on
the Great War ; industrial posi-
tion, JULY 18, 5b
- STRINGER, Pte. George—invested with V.C.,
JULY 23, 9c
- STRINGER, Gustave E.—keeping disorderly
house charge, JULY 3, 5e
- STRONG, Sec. Lieut. Oswald L.—death from
wounds, SEPT. 12, 5c
- STRONGE, Lieut. James M.—killed in action,
AUG. 22, 8d
- STROUT, Mr. Edward — appointed Com-
panion of Honour, AUG. 25, 8d
- STUART, Mr. Alexander :—
"Weird o' the Pool"—noticed (L.S.),
SEPT. 13, 443a

- STUART, Lieut.-Col. Campbell—appointed military secretary to British war mission in United States, JULY 21, 6a
- STUART, Mr. Hahnemann—death, AUG. 24, 3f
- STUART, J. R.—commits suicide, SEPT. 4, 3e
- STUART, Mr. Nelson :—
at Bermondsey, on Rotherhithe, AUG. 14, 9a
- STUART, Mr. Peter—will, AUG. 7, 9d
- STUART, Lieut. Ronald N.—awarded Victoria Cross, JULY 21, 5a; invested by King, 23, 9b
- STUART of Wortley, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Boundary Commissioners' instructions—consideration in House of Lords, JULY 5, 10b; 18, 10a
- STUBBS, Lieut.-Col. Guy C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a
- "STUDIOSUS audiendi"—on sound of gunfire (l.), SEPT. 7, 7b
- STUERMER, M. Boris V. (Russia)—to be released, AUG. 14, 5e; death: biographical memoir, SEPT. 5, 5c
- STUMM, Herr von (Germany)—biographical, AUG. 28, 6b
Foreign Office—granted leave of absence: our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("Herr von Stumm dismissed"), AUG. 28, 6b
on War, The Great—Potsdam Crown Council of July 5, 1914: statement to Berlin correspondent of Holland News Bureau, AUG. 8, 5e; *Vorwärts* comment, 10, 6b; *Münchener Post* comment, 16, 5c
- STURDEE, Adm. Sir F. C. Doveton—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, AUG. 13, 4e; awarded Order of Rising Sun, 13, 4f; 30, 2b
- STURDEE, T.—conviction confirmed, JULY 7, 3e
- STURLEY, John—receiving stolen property charge: acquittal, SEPT. 20, 4d
- STUTTAFFORD and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 12, 12e
- STUTTERS, Mr. W. :—
on army—recruiting (l.), AUG. 14, 5f
- STUTTGART :—
Explosion: see under GERMANY—Explosions
- STYLES, Mr. (South Australia)—appointed Minister of Education, AUG. 29, 5e
- "SUBALTERN"—on "hell for leather" (l., L.S.), AUG. 16, 394b
- SUBMARINES :—
Horizontal screws, use of—note (E.S.), JULY 27, 151c
Locating by sound—statement by official in French Navy, SEPT. 24, 7e
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Submarine warfare question, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
- SUCKLING, Rev. Robert A. J.—death: biographical memoir, SEPT. 27, 9e
- Sudan Notes and Records*—publication announced (L.S.), JULY 5, 322b
- SUETER, Commodore Murray F.—awarded Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9c
- SUEUR, Mr. Frederick Le—will, AUG. 13, 9e
- SUEZ CANAL :—
Traffic—return for 1916: statistics, SEPT. 8, 5e
- SUGAR :—
Anthrax: see under ANTHRAX
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 2, 89b; AUG. 6, 113b; SEPT. 3, 137b
- SUGAR (continued) :—
Production :—
World production in 1911-12 and 1915-16 :—
Statistics :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 7, 8b
- Sale :—
Conditional on purchasing other articles :—
Prosecution, JULY 5, 8c (e.e.)
- Supplies :—
Brewers' allowances :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.p.), JULY 6, 8c
Jones, Mr. Leif (s.p.), JULY 6, 8c
Parliament—observations, JULY 6, 8c
- Commission, royal :—
Chairman appointed, AUG. 18, 6e
Operations—from date of appointment up to last December (Parlt. paper), SEPT. 21, 3d
- Dealings (Restriction) Order :—
Contravention :—
Prosecution, SEPT. 6, 3b
- Distribution :—
Cards, registration—Food Controller's scheme: outlined, AUG. 6, 4d; particulars of cards: inquiries received, SEPT. 3, 8a; date of inauguration, 24, 3c
Application forms—issue to householders: begun, SEPT. 11, 3c
Domestic servant leaving situation -- naming of successor: correspondence, SEPT. 12, 9d
Filling-up—confusion, SEPT. 21, 3a; 22, 3a
Food Controller—advice to householders, SEPT. 1, 8b; 14, 8d
Brentford canal boatmen and river workers—application to food control committee, SEPT. 14, 8d
Children away at school and unexpected visitors, position of householders regarding—Lord Rhondda replies to letter from Mr. Wrightson, SEPT. 11, 3c
Information, confidential—
Food Controller's warning to food control committees, SEPT. 15, 3b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), AUG. 9, 3a
Parliament—observations, JULY 27, 8c
Retailers—registration order issued, AUG. 28, 3a
Rhondda, Lord (s.p.), JULY 27, 8c; (l. quoted), AUG. 25, 3a
Soldiers and sailors on leave—Mayor of Portsmouth (statement), SEPT. 1, 8b
Travellers—special provisions to be made for, SEPT. 24, 3c
- Equitable :—
Food Controller—devising system; meetings, JULY 18, 7e
Fruit preserving :—
Domestic allowances to private growers :—
Applications overlooked :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 7, 8b

SUGAR :—

Supplies :—

Distribution :—

Fruit preserving :—

Domestic allowances to private growers (continued) :—

Clynes, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 26, 8e

Commission, royal—receipt of correspondence :—

announcement : *The Times* comment, JULY 11, 6e

Correspondence, JULY 13, 9c

Freer, Rev. A. S. B. (l.), JULY 24, 7e

Illegally obtained :—

Carlisle—number of householders fined, AUG. 11, 3b

Prosecutions, JULY 17, 3a ;

19, 3f ; 28, 3a (e.e.) ;

AUG. 2, 3f ; 4, 5b ;

16, 3f ; 18, 3b ; 23,

3a ; 27, 3a ; SEPT. 4,

3f ; 6, 3f ; 17, 5d ;

20, 3a (e.e.) ; 25, 5e ;

28, 5d

Kingston-on-Thames—quan-

tity to be distributed,

SEPT. 15, 3c

Parliament—questions, JULY

11, 10c ; 17, 10c ; 26,

8e

Roberts, Mrs. Carson (l.),

JULY 7, 7c

Surrey—about 100 tons to

be distributed, SEPT. 3,

8c

Marrow jam, no allowance for—

Ministry of Food decision,

AUG. 22, 2b ; correspond-

ence, 25, 9b

Parliament—question, JULY 20,

8b

Leading article, JULY 21, 7b

Local authorities—to assist, JULY

21, 6e

Instructions to :—

Discussion, opportunity for :—

Parliament — question,

AUG. 9, 8d

Hoarding :—

Windsor Town Council—discus-

sion, AUG. 23, 3d

Manufacturers—applications from :

Ministry of Food announcement,

SEPT. 21, 3a

Stocks :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG.

17, 8c

Parliament—observations, AUG.

17, 8c

SUGAR (beet) :—

Cultivation :—

British Sugar Beet Growers' Society :

see that title

SUGARS, Capt. H. S.—awarded D.S.O.,

JULY 27, 2a

SUICIDES :—

Boore, Rose, JULY 30, 3b

Jacobs, Sarah, SEPT. 26, 3d

Mahoney, Nora, JULY 30, 3b

Martin, Dr. Thomas B., SEPT. 22,

3e

Mendel, Sec. Lieut. Reginald W.,

SEPT. 22, 3c

Ockleston, Thomas, SEPT. 26, 3e

Stuart, Josiah R., SEPT. 4, 3c

Thurston, John, SEPT. 12, 3f

Usk (river)—of young woman, AUG.

31, 12f

SUKHOMLINOFF, Gen. (Russia) — charged with high treason : trial, AUG. 25, 5c ; revelations in regard to disaster of 1915, 27, 8b ; evidence, 29, 5e ; 30, 8b ; 31, 5b ; SEPT. 1, 5e ; 3, 5d ; 5, 5b ; German press comments, 6, 5f ; evidence continued, 7, 6d ; 10, 5b ; trial adjourned, 14, 8a ; resumed, 17, 7e ; soldiers demand that Gen. and Mme. Sukhomlinoff shall be handed over to them, 18, 6d ; Gen. Sukhomlinoff's defence, 20, 5b ; Public Prosecutor's address, 21, 5d ; 24, 9b ; last appeals in Court, 26, 5e (e.e.) ; verdicts, 27, 6c ; sentence, 28, 7b

SULLIVAN, Mr. J. W. N. :—
“Attempt at Life, An” —reviewed (L.S.), JULY 19, 344c

SULZER, M. Hans—presented to Mr. W. Wilson, AUG. 29, 5e

SULZER, M. Jean A. (Switzerland)—arrives in United States of America, AUG. 16, 5e

SUMATRA Consolidated Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, SEPT. 18, 11a

Report, SEPT. 7, 11c

SUMATRA Proprietary Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, SEPT. 18, 10b

Report, SEPT. 7, 11c

SUMENSON, Mme. (Russia)—arrest : pay-

ments from Germany suspected, JULY

25, 6d

SUMITOMO Bank (Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 14, 13a

SUMMERS, Mr. Montague :—

on “Seneca's Tragedies” (l., L.S.),

JULY 5, 322a ; 19, 346b

SUMMERS, William—death from effects of

fire, AUG. 20, 3f

SUMMERS, Mr. William :—

on employers' organization (l.), SEPT. 5,

8c

SUMMER Time Act : see DAYLIGHT saving—

Act

SUNDAY observance :—

Thomas, Rev. J. (l.), AUG. 16, 9d

Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of

Birmingham (l.), AUG. 14, 7c ; 20,

8d

SUNDAY trading :—

Federation of Grocers' Associations—

to ask that Sunday morning trade

should stop at 10 o'clock, JULY

26, 3a

SUNDERLAND :—

Port :—

Cargo—handling : machinery being

installed (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 200c

SUNDERLAND, Lieut.-Col. Alfred J. E.—

killed in action, AUG. 8, 4c

SUNGEI Kruit Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 25, 12b

SUNGEI Reyla (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate

(Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 23, 11b

SUN Life Assurance Company of Canada

(Ltd.) :—

Report, SEPT. 13, 10e

SUNNINGHILL :—

Parish Church :—

Memorial plate dedicated to memory

of Lieut. J. B. Hitchens, JULY 17,

3e

SUN-YAT-SEN (China)—arriving at Canton,

JULY 10, 5b ; organizing league of

southern and south-western provinces,

28, 5b ; acts as leader of Provisional

Government in Canton, SEPT. 6, 6b ;

disagreement with authorities of Kwan-

tung, 10, 5c

SUPERPHOSPHATES :—

Sales :—

Prices :—

Maximum—new : order of Minister of Munitions, AUG. 22, 8e

SUPILO, M. Frano—death, SEPT. 26, 5b

Special article ("Frano Supilo : an appreciation"), SEPT. 29, 5d

SUPPLY :—

Discussion :—

Allotted days :—

Limitation :—

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.p.), AUG. 3, 8e

Law, Mr. B. (s.p.), AUG. 3, 8e

Parliament — observations, AUG. 3, 8e

Estimates :—

Civil Service :—

Parliament — agreed to, AUG. 9, 8f

Token votes :—

Public Accounts Committee (report), AUG. 14, 3a

Votes :—

"Guillotine Order" — application of, AUG. 15, 11f

SURGERY :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British

SURREY :—

Deputy-Lieutenant — appointed, JULY 28, 9a

SUSSEX, Capt. Edgar W.—killed in action, SEPT. 7, 2d

SUTHERLAND :—

Deputy-Lieutenant — appointed, SEPT. 26, 3e

SUTHERLAND, Duchess of—opens Nielka Hospital (Streatham-common), JULY 13, 9e; arrives at Windsor Castle, SEPT. 11, 9b; leaves, 17, 11b

SUTHERLAND, Duke of :—

Land for returned soldiers—farm at Shinness : negotiations settled, AUG. 31, 3d

Lilleshall estate—sold, JULY 24, 3d

SUTHERLAND, Lady—presents prizes to cadets of training-ship *Worcester*, JULY 27, 5d

SUTHERLAND, Mr. A. C.—will, JULY 20, 9c (e.e.)

SUTHERLAND, Mr. Arthur H.—will, SEPT. 27, 9e

SUTHERLAND, George A.—court-martial held, AUG. 2, 3f; 3, 3f

SUTHERLAND, Dr. Halliday G. :—

on tuberculosis — campaign of Young Men's Christian Association against (s.), SEPT. 5, 3c

SUTHERLAND, Capt. J.—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 1, 4c

SUTHERLAND, Maj. Robert O.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

SUTHERLAND, Capt. T. D.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

SUTHERLAND, Sir Thomas :—

on *Worcester* training ship, on German submarine menace, JULY 27, 5d

SUTRO, Mr. Alfred :—

Marriage will not take place, The—produced at London Coliseum, AUG. 14, 9d

SUTTON, Capt. B. E. — awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

SUTTON, Mr. Frederick—elected master of Carpenters' Company, JULY 30, 3f

SUTTON, Sec. Lieut. J. W. W.—killed in action, JULY 10, 9e

SUTTON, Mr. John B.—will, AUG. 25, 9e

SUTTON Bridge (Lincolnshire) Gas Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 18, 10f

SWAINSON, Rev. A. J.—will, JULY 13, 9e

SWALE, Sec. Lieut. John—will, AUG. 4, 11d

SWALLOW, Elsie M.—theft charge, SEPT. 10, 3d (e.c.); 14, 3c

SWAN, Hunter, and Wigham Richardson (Ltd.) :—

Report, AUG. 21, 10b

SWAN and Edgar (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 27, 11e

SWANLEY Horticultural College :—

Prizes distributed (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298d

SWANN, Rev. S.—athletic feat, SEPT. 5, 3f

SWANSEA Permanent Money Society :—

Liquidation—summary of society's statement of affairs issued, AUG. 8, 2e

SWANTIKOFF, Dr. (Russia) — arrives in Italy, AUG. 6, 5d

SWEDEN :—

Army :—

Aerial :—

Malmstett—casualty : two lieutenants burnt to death, SEPT. 28, 7d

Austria-Hungary, relations with : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Cables :—

German use : see under WAR, The Great—Sweden—Neutrality

Coal :—

Bunker :—

Supplies, shortage of—steamer bound for Malmö burns all available wood on board, SEPT. 4, 5b

Espionage :—

Stockholm—arms and ammunition : found in German's house, SEPT. 29, 5e

Food :—

Supplies :—

Shortage—*Verdens Gang* comment, SEPT. 4, 5bGeneral election—prospects : Norwegian press comments, SEPT. 4, 5b; 5, 5e; telegram from Stockholm to *Frankfurter Zeitung*, 10, 5f; returns, 10, 8a; 14, 6b; 17, 8d; 24, 10e; 26, 5d; our Stockholm correspondent's messages ("Polling-day in Stockholm"), 22, 5d; ("Swedish election campaign"), 24, 10e; ("The Socialist gains in Sweden : Ministerial changes possible"), 23, 8b

Hematite :—

Export :—

Germany, to — contract for 1,500,000 tons : New York *World* statement, JULY 20, 5a

Labour :—

Artizans' Congress, Scandinavian—probable holding at Stockholm, SEPT. 14, 5d

Norway, relations with : see under NORWAY

Oil :—

Wood and tar, from—efforts to extract : experiments made, SEPT. 21, 5e

Paper :—

Newspapers, used for—export prohibited, AUG. 21, 5e

Passports — official announcements, AUG. 25, 3a; SEPT. 22, 5e

Queen : see VICTORIA, Queen of Sweden

Railways :—

Traffic :—

Goods—licensing : *Board of Trade Journal* announcement (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 136d

SWEDEN (continued) :—

Shipping :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

Tariff :—

Changes (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 136*d*

Trade :—

Congress of Commerce—to be held at Stockholm, SEPT. 14, 5*d*

Exports :—

Lindman, Adm. (s.), AUG. 24, 5*b*

Prohibited articles—additions to list, JULY 20, 5*e*; 24, 5*e*

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

SWEET, Lieut.-Col. Edward H.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*

SWETTENHAM, Sir Frank—appointed Companion of Honour, AUG. 25, 8*a*

SWIMMING :—

Championships :—

Midlands—100 yards ladies : result, SEPT. 17, 5*e*

Daly's Theatre Ladies' Swimming Club—race announced, JULY 28, 9*b*

Schools :—

Manchester and district—carnival held (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375*d*

SWINBURNE, Algernon C. :—

"Death of Sir John Franklin, The" (poem) :—

Leith, Mrs. D. (l., L.S.), AUG. 2, 369*c*; SEPT. 6, 429*d*

Newdigate prize of 1858, non-award of :—

Gosse, Mr. E. (l., L.S.), JULY 26, 357*a*

Latham, Mr. F. L. (l., L.S.), JULY 19, 345*a*; AUG. 16, 393*a*

SWINE :—

Fair :—

Special article ("At the pig fair : a Wessex gathering"), SEPT. 3, 9*d*

Fever :—

Guildford—order declaring infected area revoked, SEPT. 15, 3*e*

Sales :—

of Lord Rhondda's herd, SEPT. 14, 8*d*

SWINEY, Brig.-Gen. Alexander J. H.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10*d*

SWINTON, Col.—accompanies Lord Reading to United States of America, SEPT. 14, 7*d*

SWINTON, Mr. Alan A. C.—elected chairman of council of Royal Society of Arts, JULY 21, 3*f*

SWINTON, Capt. C. S. C. :—

on housing—Scotland : proposed Forth and Clyde Canal ; possible garden city (l.), SEPT. 13, 2*e*

SWISS NATIONAL BANK :—

Returns, JULY 9, 12*b*; 18, 11*e*; 27, 11*f*; AUG. 3, 10*e*; 10, 10*f*; 23, 11*c*; 25, 11*a*; SEPT. 3, 11*b*; 12, 10*b*; 19, 10*b*; 26, 10*f*

SWITZERLAND :—

Amusements, public — closing of theatres and cinemas : powers conferred upon Cantons, AUG. 22, 5*f*

Cattle—preparation made for slaughter of large number, SEPT. 5, 5*e*

Chocolate :—

Export :—

Central Powers, to—restriction : agreement arranged, SEPT. 3, 4*d*

Economic situation :—

Report of Federal Council, SEPT. 13, 5*b*

SWITZERLAND (continued) :—

Economy, Department of Public :—

General correspondence section established, JULY 16, 7*e*

Industrial war economy section established, JULY 16, 7*e*

Electricity :—

Trade :—

Oerlikon Works—principal products : pamphlet noticed (E.S.), JULY 27, 150*c*

Fat :—

Cards—to be introduced, SEPT. 5, 5*e*

Federal Council :—

Members :—

Increase of number projected :—

Bill—adopted, AUG. 7, 5*d*

Federal Political Department :—

Foreign affairs section—chief appointed, SEPT. 1, 5*e*

Finance :—

Loans :—

Seventh mobilization—subscriptions, JULY 6, 5*e*

Food :—

Bread :—

Cards—to be issued, AUG. 22, 5*f*

Warehouses—to be established, AUG. 4, 7*b*

Control—order issued by Federal Council, AUG. 22, 5*f*

Meat :—

Prices :—

Maximum—to be introduced, SEPT. 5, 5*e*

Prices :—

Demonstrations against — held, SEPT. 1, 6*d* (e.e.)

Supplies :—

Shortage :—

Provision committees to be established, AUG. 4, 7*b*

Stovall, Mr.—to proceed to Washington at request of Mr. Wilson, SEPT. 20, 5*e* (e.e.)

France, relations with : see under FRANCE

Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY

Living, cost of—increased 115 per cent. since outbreak of the War, SEPT. 1, 6*d* (e.e.)

Netherlands, relations with : see under NETHERLANDS

Press :—

Geneva — *L'Indépendance Helvétique* suspended, SEPT. 17, 7*e*

Neue Freie Presse—propaganda of democratic idea in Germany : police raid offices, AUG. 16, 6*e*

Railways :—

Construction—report (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 194*c*

Passenger service — further restrictions, SEPT. 10, 5*e*

Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA
Season—list of enemy notables enjoying sojourn in, AUG. 27, 6*e*

Smuggling :—

Germany, into—increase, AUG. 20, 5*a*

Timber :—

Export—to France and Italy : conference of delegates in Paris : held, SEPT. 1, 5*f* (e.e.)

Trade :—

Exports :—

Prohibited—order in council, AUG. 11, 11*b*

German goods, boycott of :—

Swiss-Entente Committee—forms league : Mr. C. Fer (l.), AUG. 2, 9*d*

SWITZERLAND (continued):—

Turkey, relations with:—

Commercial relations—active propaganda (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 124*d*

United States of America, relations with:—

Commercial relations:—

Imports from United States —

leading article, JULY 12, 7*a*;M. Gaston Carlin (l.), 14, 5*b*;*The Times* comments, 14, 5*b*

Diplomatic service — M. Ritter

leaving Washington; M.

Hubscher to become Chargé

d'Affaires, AUG. 1, 5*e*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

SWORDER, Lieut. Hubert P.—reported killed in action, AUG. 17, 9*c*SYDENHAM, Lord—appointed G.B.E., AUG. 25, 7*f*

in Parliament, on:—

Blockade — administration, JULY 5, 10*a*Mesopotamia Commission report, JULY 13, 8*c*on India—future administration (l.), AUG. 13, 2*f*; 21, 4*e*on soldier settlers—land for (l.), AUG. 4, 5*d*on trade—state aid (l., T.S.), AUG. 6, 105*a*

SYDNEY:—

Storm: see under GALES and storms—Australia

SYDOW, Herr (Prussia)—appointed Minister of Commerce, AUG. 7, 6*e*SYKES, Mr. Alfred—will, AUG. 13, 9*e* (e.e.)SYKES, Lieut. D. C.—death from wounds, JULY 30, 10*b*SYKES, Lieut. Eric T.—reported killed, AUG. 24, 4*d*SYKES, Pte. Ernest—invested with V.C., JULY 23, 9*c*; presented with silver tea service by officers of his battalion, 26, 3*f*SYKES, Lieut. H. K.—death, JULY 6, 4*c*

SYKES, Col. Sir Mark:—

Sledmere estate (formerly destroyed by fire) — completion of restoration celebrated by fête in aid of Red Cross, AUG. 7, 3*f*

in Parliament, on:—

Mesopotamia Commission report, JULY 13, 10*a*Stockholm Conference — Mr. A. Henderson's visit to Paris, AUG. 2, 10*b*SYMINGTON, Sec. Lieut. George C.—death from wounds, AUG. 21, 11*f*SYMON, Capt. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*a*SYMONS, Capt. F. S.—appointed harbour-master at Ramsgate, JULY 11, 3*f*

SYMONS, Dr. Fox:—

Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 27, 8*c*SYMONS, Dr. W. H.—death, AUG. 27, 9*e*SYMS, Lieut. E. W.—receives calling-up notice after being at front five months, JULY 13, 3*f*SYNGE, Capt. Francis P.—killed in action, AUG. 28, 4*d*

SYNOVITIS:—

Bell, Dr. John H., and M. L. Markham

—charged with attempting to produce disease on Sergt.-Maj. H. Hawkins, JULY 6, 3*d*

SYRETT, Miss Netta:—

“Troublers of the Peace”—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 440*d*SZASZ, Karl (Hungary)—elected president of Lower House of Parliament, JULY 7, 5*a*SZE, Sao Ke Alfred (China)—health, JULY 3, 11*b*SZEPTYCKI, M., Archbp. of Lemberg—arriving in Rome, JULY 17, 5*e*; appointment as chairman of Regency Council in Poland discussed, SEPT. 11, 6*c*; 17, 7*b*SZULEZEWSKI, Lieut. Oswald—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 13, 4*d*

T

“T.”—on More's opinions in “Utopia” (l., L.S.), AUG. 2, 369*a*“T. A. C.”—on Marine Insurance Company: merging with London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company (l.), JULY 31, 5*e*“T. A. H. N.”—on decorations for survivors of first expeditionary force (France) (l.), SEPT. 7, 2*c*“T. B. B.”—on agriculture: harvest (l.), SEPT. 12, 7*d*

T.N.T. powder: see under EXPLOSIVES

TAFF Vale Railway Company:—

Beasley, Mr. A.—resignation accepted, JULY 25, 13*c*

Cardiff Railway Company and Rhymney Railway Company—

agreement: see under CARDIFF Railway Company

Dividend, JULY 25, 12*b*Prosser, Mr. E. A. — appointed manager of joint railway, JULY 7, 13*e*; 9, 5*c*Rhymney Railway and Docks Company —fusion: particulars, JULY 25, 13*c*

TAFT, Mr. C. P. (U.S.A.):—

Statue of Abraham Lincoln — proposed gift to Westminster: leading article, SEPT. 24, 9*b*

TAGG, Mr. C. W.:—

Camberwell Borough Council—grant: recommendation carried, JULY 12, 9*d*

TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath:—

“My Reminiscences” — reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 379*a*“Nationalism” — reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 435*a*TAINE, Arthur — death from lightning, JULY 17, 3*e*TAIT, Ven. Donald (Archdeacon of Rochester) — spending holiday preaching in big munition area, AUG. 7, 9*b*TALAAT PASHA (Turkey)—influence declining: Greek press reports, JULY 17, 5*f*; re-elected president of Committee of Union and Progress, SEPT. 21, 5*e*TALBOT, Sec. Lieut. Arthur S.—killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 28, 5*c*TALBOT, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Winchester—health, SEPT. 24, 11*b*in Convocation of Canterbury, on anniversary of the War: day of national prayer, JULY 4, 2*e*; on education: reform (Ed.S.), 12, 268*a*

- TALBOT, Lord Edmund :—
in Parliament, on :—
Adjournment — arrangements for reassembling in case of emergency, AUG. 17, 10c
- TALBOT, Miss Fanny—will, AUG. 13, 9c
- TALBOT, Mr. William J. — appointed Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum for Co. Roscommon, SEPT. 15, 9b
- TALI Ayer Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report and accounts—delayed, SEPT. 20, 11c (e.e.)
- TALISMAN Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 20, 11b
- TALLOW Chandlers' Company :—
Master and wardens—elected, JULY 16, 5f
- TAMAGNINI, Gen. (Portugal) — receives King George in France, JULY 17, 5a ;
King confers Order of Bath, 17, 5f (e.e.)
- TAMBOSI, Count (Italy)—released, JULY 11, 5e
- TAMPLIN and Sons' Brewery (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 4, 12f
- TANDY, Lieut.-Cdr. Henry G. H.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 13, 4d
- TANG HUA-LUNG (China) — appointed Minister of Interior, JULY 20, 7c
- TANGYE, Lady — Médaille des Epidémies conferred, SEPT. 28, 7e
- TANK Corps—formation ; royal warrant published ; rates of pay for officers and men, JULY 30, 6b
Director-General—appointed, AUG. 23, 7e
- TANKS :—
Fifteenth century :—
Leonardo da Vinci (l. quoted. L.S.), JULY 19, 346b ; correspondence (L.S.), 26, 358b
- TANNER, Brig.-Gen. J. A.—killed at the front, JULY 26, 9d
- TANSEY, Owen, and others — unlawful assembly charge, JULY 20, 3d (e.e.)
- TANSLEY, George—selling potatoes above maximum price charge, SEPT. 28, 5d
- TAPESTRY :—
Sales :—
of Aubusson panels (1,600 guineas), JULY 6, 9c
- TARAPACA Waterworks Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 30, 11b
- TARA Tea (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 4, 12f
- TARDIEU, M. (France) :—
in New York, on battle of Marne :
Allies' war aims, SEPT. 7, 6b ; on the Great War, 8, 5c
- TARELLI, Mr. C. C. :—
on German—study (l., Ed.S.), JULY 12, 270b
- TARIFF Reform League :—
Chamberlain Day—celebration arrangements, JULY 7, 5f ; held, 9, 5c
- Croft, Brig.-Gen. Page — letter to Liberals inviting subscriptions :
Mr. J. W. Gulland (l.), JULY 14, 3c
- Executive Committee — meeting at House of Commons : passes resolution (P.N.), JULY 19, 7e
- Meeting (Manchester) — arrangements, SEPT. 12, 5b ; held, 17, 6c
- “ Meetings of the Map ” campaign—opening postponed, JULY 9, 5c
- National Party, proposed fusion with—resolution discussed and referred back, SEPT. 17, 6c
- Croft, Brig.-Gen. P. (s.), SEPT. 17, 6c
- Duncannon, Lord (s.), SEPT. 17, 6c
- Faringdon, Lord (l. quoted), SEPT. 17, 6c
- Hamilton, Maj. (s.), SEPT. 17, 6c
- Lawrence, Sir J. (s.), SEPT. 17, 6c
- TARIFF Reform League (continued) :—
President — Lord Duncannon re-elected, SEPT. 17, 6c
Report, SEPT. 17, 6c
- TARIFFS :—
Abroad :—
Alterations (T.S.), JULY 2, 88c ; AUG. 6, 112b
- TARLETON, Cdr. H.—elected member of Royal Yacht Squadron, AUG. 7, 3f
- TARNOWSKI, Count (Austria) — appointed Minister at Stockholm, AUG. 6, 5d
- Poland — formation of Ministry :
arrives at Warsaw to participate in conferences, JULY 28, 5c ; chief of ministry : candidature not to be proceeded with, SEPT. 11, 6c
- Polish Regency Council — name mentioned as member, SEPT. 17, 7b ; declines invitation to join, 28, 7f (e.e.)
- TASMANIA :—
By-elections—result, JULY 10, 5e
- TATA, Sir Dorabji (India) :—
War loan lottery—action in respect to 10-rupee ticket, AUG. 13, 11a
- TATA, Sir Ratan—contributes to London University, JULY 19, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 26, 290c
- TATARAKIS, M. (Greece)—dismissal, JULY 31, 5e
- TATE, Lieut. William E.—death in aeroplane accident, AUG. 14, 6c
- TATE Gallery : see NATIONAL Gallery of British Art
- TATEM, Sir William J.—purchases *Grey Flier*, JULY 4, 3f ; presents £500 to captain and crew of second unarmed merchantman which sunk enemy submarine, AUG. 10, 6d ; gives value of Stockton Handicap stake to Durham Light Infantry, 25, 4f
- TATHAM, C. M. :—
“ Airman, The ”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407c
- TATHAM, Sec. Lieut. I. Mordaunt—killed in flying accident, JULY 17, 3b
- TATI Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 11, 13d
- TATTERSALL, Capt. P. C. P.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- TATTERSALL, Miss S.—will, JULY 27, 9c
- TATTERSALL, Mr. Samuel—will, SEPT. 13, 9c
- TAUNTON, Maj. A. J. S.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
- TAUNTON and Somerset Hospital :—
Wales, Prince of—contributes, AUG. 27, 3f
- TAURIDA :—
Government—proposed incorporation in that of Ukraine, AUG. 10, 5e
- TAVENER, Mr. L., and Mr. C. H. Carpenter :—
at Institute of Metals, on softening of aluminium (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 197b
- TAWNEY, Mr. R. H. :—
“ Some Thoughts on Education and the War ”—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 255a
- TAWSE, Capt. J. G.—will, JULY 16, 11c
- TAXATION :—
Bachelors :—
Meddings, Rev. R. (s.), JULY 9, 11c
- Capital—(F.N.), SEPT. 17, 13b
- Economist*—criticism, SEPT. 17, 13b
- Income-tax : see INCOME-TAX
- Increased :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), AUG. 14, 12f
- Parliament—observations, AUG. 14, 12f ; 22, 8c

TAXATION (continued):—

Prices, rise in:—

Artificial reduction:—

Reduced taxation as alternative policy:—

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.p.), JULY 25, 10b

Parliament—observations, JULY 25, 10b

Profits tax: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Profits

TAXI-CABS: see under CABS

TAYLOR, Mrs.—working as road-sweeper at 62 years of age, AUG. 2, 3f

TAYLOR, Sec. Lieut. A. C.—court-martial held, JULY 17, 11a

TAYLOR, Mr. A. E.:—

“Plato’s Biography of Socrates”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430d

TAYLOR, Mr. A. H. E.:—

“Future of the Southern Slavs, The”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468a

TAYLOR, Albert: see under MURDER

TAYLOR, Capt. Alfred S.—killed, AUG. 8, 4c

TAYLOR, Arthur— theft charge, SEPT. 5, 3f

TAYLOR, Mr. D. Maynard—three years’ service as special constable, AUG. 29, 3b

TAYLOR, Mr. E. Kemp—death, AUG. 8, 3f

TAYLOR, Maj. F. G.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b

TAYLOR, Mr. F. W., and Mr. S. E. Thompson:—

“Treatise on Concrete, Plain and Reinforced, A”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 394d; (E.S.), 31, 179c; reviewed (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 199c

TAYLOR, Sir Frederick—appointed to committee on army medical service, AUG. 24, 7c

TAYLOR, Mr. G.—will, JULY 6, 9d; 16, 11c

TAYLOR, Mr. George—death, AUG. 6, 3f

TAYLOR, Mr. J. Wilson:—

on Mesopotamian campaign—conditions (l.), JULY 6, 5d

TAYLOR, James—death from drowning, AUG. 9, 3f

TAYLOR, Lieut. James N.—death from wounds, AUG. 23, 4d

TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. S. C.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b

TAYLOR, Miss Sarah E.—will, AUG. 17, 9c

TAYLOR, Mr. Thomas:—

“On the Cave of the Nymphs in the Thirteenth Book of the Odyssey. From the Greek of Porphry” (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 322c

TAYLOR, Mr. Thomas M.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b

TAYLOR, Mr. W.—will, JULY 2, 11c

TAYLOR, Lieut. W. A.—death in aeroplane accident, AUG. 13, 9d

TAYLOR, Lieut. W. E.—killed, AUG. 15, 4c

TAYLOR, Surg.-Gen. Sir William—will, SEPT. 5, 9e

TCHARNOUSKY, M. (Russia)—appointed Minister of Education, JULY 18, 6c

TCHAYKOVSKY, Dr. Barbara:—

on food economy (l.), SEPT. 14, 9c

TCHEREMISOFF, Gen. (Russia)—biographical, AUG. 3, 6d; SEPT. 22, 6e (e.e.); appointed to command of South-Western front, AUG. 3, 6d; possible appointment as Chief of Staff, SEPT. 22, 6e (e.e.); appointed Commander-in-Chief on Northern Front, 27, 5b (l.e.)

TCHERNIGOFF:—

Government—proposed incorporation in that of Ukraine, AUG. 10, 5e

TCHERNOFF, M. (Russia)—temporarily arrested by Petrograd rioters, JULY 20, 6d; resigns post of Minister of Agriculture, AUG. 4, 8f; re-appointed, 8, 6e; accusations against, 27, 8a; leaves Ministry of Agriculture, SEPT. 15, 7f; charges against M. Kerensky: public refutation: counter-accusations against M. Tchernoff, 20, 8a on land—reform (proposals), JULY 9, 7d (e.e.)

TCHKHEIDZE, M. (Russia)—assures Provisional Government of assistance and support of Soviet, JULY 28, 6c; addresses Democratic Conference, SEPT. 29, 6d

at Moscow Conference, on democratic government, AUG. 29, 8a

TEA:—

China, from:—

Imports:—

Prohibition:—

Shipments arranged before announcement of — Board of Trade treatment: Mr. T. Anderson (statement), AUG. 1, 10a

Duty:—

Reduction proposed:—

Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.p.), JULY 3, 12c

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.p.), JULY 3, 12c

Lough, Mr. T. (s.p.), JULY 3, 12c

Parliament—discussed on motion for amendment to Finance Bill, JULY 3, 12c

Economy — needed, AUG. 22, 3a

Prices:—

Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 2, 89d; AUG. 6, 113a; SEPT. 3, 137a

Production:—

Article (“British Empire’s resources: tea and coffee production,” T.S.), SEPT. 3, 134b

Sales:—

Controlled:—

Indian and Ceylon tea:—

London — resumed; two police constables present, JULY 4, 3d; held, 11, 12a; 25, 11c; 31, 7c; AUG. 2, 3c; 14, 10a; 22, 3a; 29, 10a; SEPT. 4, 8e; (F.N.), 4, 10a; 5, 10a; 25, 3b; 26, 11e; cheap grades neglected, JULY 10, 12b; 25, 11c; 31, 7c; anomaly explained (F.N.), AUG. 28, 10a; discrimination at (F.N.), 29, 10a

High-priced qualities — demand for (F.N.), JULY 25, 11c; resale at cost price plus brokerage: notice issued by Tea Advisory Committee, SEPT. 18, 10b

Weight:—

Order:—

Breaches — prosecution, AUG. 4, 5b (e.e.)

Stocks:—

China tea:—

Stocks detained owing to absence of import licences:—

Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 8d

Returns:—

Census — Food Controller issues order, AUG. 22, 3a; 30, 3a; penal clause in order: Food Controller issues notice, SEPT. 3, 8a; Tea Brokers’ Association of London (report), 7, 10b

TEA (continued) :—

Supplies :—

Control scheme :—

Clynes, Mr. J. (s.p.), JULY 26, 8e

Conditions — modification suggested (art., "The tea control scheme: arguments for modification of the conditions"), JULY 5, 3b; (F.N.), 11, 12a; modified, 12, 6d; official statements (F.N.), 12, 12a; 24, 3c; appeal of committee to tea trade, 24, 3c

Distribution, cost of (F.N.), JULY 7, 12a

Parliament — observations, JULY 26, 8e

Sales: see under Sales, above

Tea Brokers' Association of London (circulars), JULY 7, 12a; 13, 11a

India Tea Association meeting—discussion, JULY 21, 10a

Shortage—note (T.S.), JULY 2, 69c

London districts, SEPT. 25, 3b; 30, 6d

Tea Brokers' Association of London (report quoted), AUG. 18, 3d; SEPT. 7, 10b

State purchases in India and Ceylon, proposed (F.N.), AUG. 25, 10a; SEPT. 5, 10a; scheme under preparation by Food Controller, 24, 3a

Tonnage space—shortage (F.N.), JULY 17, 12b

Theft :—

Prosecution, SEPT. 11, 3c

Trade :—

Committee, advisory—reorganized, AUG. 25, 10a

TEA Brokers' Association of London :—

on tea control scheme (circular), JULY 7, 12a; 13, 11a

TEACHERS :—

Ashton — suggestion by Education Sub-Committee to draw attention of parents of eligible pupils to improved prospects of profession: declaration by local teachers (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 351c

Assistant masters :—

Status :—

Arnold, Mr. J. H. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 310a

Leading article (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 289a

Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools—recommendations (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 282d

Bursaries :—

London County Council Education Committee—recommendations approved by London County Council (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302c

Cardiff Education Committee—unsuccessful attempt to dismiss certain teachers (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 254d

Conscientious objectors: see under MILITARY Service Acts

Discharged soldiers :—

Durham County Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262b

Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (art., "Teachers in the army," Ed.S.), JULY 5, 261d

University College of Wales, Aberystwith — course of training to become certificated teachers (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 346d

TEACHERS (continued) :—

Headmasters and assistant masters :—

Relations :—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 300c; 9, 310b; 16, 323b; 23, 333d; SEPT. 6, 350a

Leading article (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 289a

Head teachers—class teaching: correspondence (Ed.S.), (SEPT. 20, 366b

London County Council :—

Lectures and classes :—

Education Committee's programme approved (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 258c

Article ("Teaching the teacher: L.C.C. schemes of specialist lectures"), SEPT. 12, 9e

Scholarship awards in connexion with education and training—regulations: revision recommended (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302c

National Union of Teachers: see that title

Non-provided schools :—

Employment by managers—regulations amended: recommendation of Teaching Staff (Sub-Committee of London County Council Education Committee adopted (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302b]

Pupil :—

West Suffolk Education Committee — allowance to head teachers for each candidate admitted (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 292b

Registration :—

Article ("Registration and the supply of teachers," Ed.S.), JULY 12, 265b

Rowley Regis—inadequate staffing of schools: local teachers' association (statement, Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 336c

Salaries :—

Article ("Salaries and the new grants," Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 327a

Birmingham — proposed revision: estimated cost (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262b; approved by City Council (Ed.S.), 12, 272a

Commercial schools — revision proposed (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283d

Supplementary teachers — discussed at meeting of Education Committee (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291b

Board of Education—circular to local education authorities, JULY 26, 7f

Bolton—new scales (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 351d

Bournemouth Education Committee — new scheme of war bonuses (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 367b

Bradford — scale: Teachers' Association appeals to Education Committee (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 272a

Buckinghamshire — County Education Committee: adopts new scales (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 284a

Burnley — revised scale: Education Committee approves (statement, Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 336a

TEACHERS :—

Salaries (continued) :—

- Burton-on-Trent Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 336b
- Bury St. Edmunds—increase announced (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368a
- Cheshire County Education Committee—scales: altered and revised (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 360b
- Chester Education Committee—advance granted (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 327a
- Colne Education Committee—allocation of supplementary grant towards improvement: mayor (statement, Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 344a; award of war bonus: report of sub-committee adopted (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375b
- Coventry Education Committee—grants advances (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 303a
- Dudley Education Committee—new scale approved (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 284a; increased (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368a
- Durham—additional increases: particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262b
- Durham County Education Committee—increases: details (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291b
- East Suffolk Education Committee—increase granted (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 367a
- Ebbw Vale—demand for further increase, SEPT. 7, 3f
- Essex Education Committee—new scale (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 367a
- Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), SEPT. 15, 3a; (Ed.S.), 20, 364a; 29, 8f
- Gateshead Education Committee—to appoint special committee to report on bonus (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 303a
- Girls' schools :—
- Association of Head Mistresses—revised scale drawn up (mem., Ed.S.), JULY 5, 261b
- Glamorgan Education Committee—proposals: attitude of Glamorgan County Council (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 254d
- Grants, Fisher :—
- Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "The Fisher grants and salaries," Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 367c
- Heywood—addition to bonus (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 352a
- Holywell County Intermediate School—increased (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 346d
- Hyde Education Committee—increases allowed (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 284a; scale improved (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 336b
- Increased :—
- Leading article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 373a
- Kettcraig—increases granted (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262b
- Kidderminster Education Committee—application from elementary teachers for increase (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 303a
- Lancashire County Teachers' Association—resolutions (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368a

TEACHERS :—

Salaries (continued) :—

- Lancashire Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291c; report presented to Lancashire County Council; Sir H. Hibbert (s., Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 312a
- Leicester County Borough Education Committee—recommendation (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 327a
- Leyton—new scale (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 367b
- Lindsey Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 327a
- Liverpool—new scale under consideration of Education Committees, SEPT. 13, 360b
- London County Council teachers—increased: cost: finance committee (report, Ed.S.), JULY 5, 258c
- Extra-duty pay—Teachers Staff Sub-Committee recommendation, AUG. 2, 3a; (Ed.S.), 9, 311c
- Manchester Education Committee—newscheme: outlined (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262c; meeting of teachers held to discuss (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368a
- Montgomeryshire—dispute: particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 274d; war bonuses and scale revised (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 362c
- Nelson Education Committee—discussion (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 303b; disposal of supplementary grant: Alderman Riley (announcement, Ed.S.), 30, 344b
- Newcastle—Education Committee: report issued (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262c; Mr. H. Drake (statement), 5, 262d; passed at meeting of City Council; teachers reject scheme (Ed.S.), 12, 272b; scales: decision (Ed.S.), 19, 284b; agreement arranged between Education Committee and Teachers' Association (Ed.S.), 26, 291d
- Northampton Borough Education Committee—debate (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291d; letter from Head Teachers' Association read, 26, 292a; finance sub-committee recommendations (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 344b; joint letter of protest read from Head and Class Teachers' Associations (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 376a
- Northamptonshire Education Committee—salaries of wives of teachers on service: Elementary Education Sub-Committee recommendation (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262d; report (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 303b
- Nottingham Education Committee—new scale approved (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 292a; increase voted, 31, 7f; School Management Sub-Committee's scheme outlined (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 312b
- Association of Certificated Teachers—resolution passed (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 303b
- Nottinghamshire Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 352b

TEACHERS :—

Salaries (continued) :—

Preston Town Council—increases allocated (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 328*b*
 Pwllheli County Intermediate School—
 increase granted (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 324*d*

Rochdale—new scale approved by town council (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 360*c*

Rochdale Teachers' Association—
 passes resolution (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 328*b*

Rotherham Education Committee—
 to grant increase (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 376*b*

Salford Education Committee—
 discussion (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 376*b*

Scales :—

Committee, departmental — con-
 stitution : National Union
 of Uncertificated Teachers
 (circular 1, Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268*c*

Revision :—

Board of Education—issues cir-
 cular to local education
 authorities (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298*a*

Uniform :—

Conference (Dudley) — held
 (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302*d*

Correspondence (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 334*a*

Secondary and technical schools :—

Article ("Salaries in secondary
 schools," Ed.S.), JULY 5, 253*b*

Association of Teachers in Tech-
 nical Institutions — memo-
 randum with minimum scale
 (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 332*b*

Committee, departmental — ap-
 pointed ; composition, AUG. 20, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 332*a*

Special article ("Salaries and
 secondary education," Ed.S.),
 AUG. 23, 329*b*

Sheffield Education Committee—

School Management Sub-Com-
 mittee : revision report (Ed.S.),
 JULY 26, 292*a* ; new scale :
 satisfaction of teachers (Ed.S.),
 AUG. 16, 328*b* ; Sheffield and
 District Teachers' Association
 passes resolution of thanks
 (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 352*b* ; dis-
 cussed at City Council (Ed.S.),
 13, 360*c*

Smethwick Education Committee—

advances : details (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 303*c*

South Shields Education Com-

mittee — letter from teachers
 read : Councillor Sykes (s.,
 Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 352*b*

Sunderland Education Committee

—provisional scale compiled :
 adopted by Town Council
 (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 376*b*

Swinton and Pendlebury Education

Committee—reply to petition
 (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 336*c*

Wales :—

Article ("Wales," Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 294*a*

Warwickshire Education Committee

—new scale : details (Ed.S.),
 JULY 26, 292*b*

West Bromwich Education Com-

mittee — sub-committee's re-
 commendations (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 292*b*

TEACHERS :—

Salaries (continued) :—

West Suffolk Education Com-
 mittee — increase recom-
 mended (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 367*a*

Wight, Isle of—new scale, SEPT. 20, 3*e* ; adopted, 27, 375*c*

Worcestershire Education Com-
 mittee — attitude of chairman
 towards teachers applying for
 increases : discussed (Ed.S.),
 AUG. 16, 328*b* ; Mr. W. Bund
 (s., Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368*c*

Parliament — question (Ed.S.),
 JULY 12, 272*c*

Yoxall, Sir J. H. (l. quoted, Ed.S.),
 JULY 26, 292*b*

Yoxall, Sir J. (s.), SEPT. 17, 3*b* ;
 (Ed.S.), 20, 364*d*

Secondary :—

Article ("Secondary teachers'
 claims," Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 296*b*

Secondary schools, transfer from pupil-
 teacher centres to :—

Crook, Mr. C. W. (art. "Intending
 teachers in secondary schools,"
 Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 351*b*

Superannuation :—

Association of Headmasters — pen-
 sions committee (mem., Ed.S.),
 AUG. 2, 301*d*

Scheme, first—particulars (Ed.S.),
 JULY 19, 280*d*

Correspondence (Ed.S.), JULY 19,
 280*d*

Scott, Canon J. J. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT.
 20, 366*a*

Secondary teachers :—

Leeds — conference held (Ed.S.),
 JULY 19, 284*b*

Wales — Central Welsh Board
 appoints special committee
 (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 346*d*

Supply :—

Article ("Registration and the
 supply of teachers," Ed.S.),
 JULY 12, 265*b*

Association of Headmasters—recom-
 mendation (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 282*b*

Crook, Mr. C. W.—articles ("The
 Bill and the supply of teachers,"
 Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 319*a* ; ("The
 supply of teachers," Ed.S.), 30,
 343*d*

Lancashire Education Committee—
 discussion (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291*c*

Leading article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 373*a*

Scott, Canon J. J. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT.
 20, 366*a*

Shortage :—

Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "Reme-
 dies for the dearth of
 teachers," Ed.S.), SEPT. 13,
 359*d*

Wales :—

Article ("Wales," Ed.S.), JULY
 5, 254*d*

Training :—

Article ("The Sabbatical year,"
 Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 301*c*

Association of Headmasters — re-
 commendation (Ed.S.), JULY 19,
 282*b*

Colleges :—

Admission :—

Standards (art., "The training
 colleges : standards of
 admission," Ed.S.), AUG.
 2, 297*c*

Regulations :—

Board of Education — minute
 (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 372*c*

- TEACHERS (continued) :—
 Uncertificated :—
 Union :—
 National Union of Uncertificated Assistant Teachers — campaign in support (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368b
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
 Women :—
 Isolation :—
 Correspondence (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 322c; 23, 333d
 Married :—
 Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "Remedies for the dearth of teachers," Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 359d
 Dice, Mrs. K. M. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 366a
 University women :—
 Correspondence (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 366a
 Wells, Mr. J. (sp. art., "University women and the teaching profession," Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 337b
 TEACHERS' Guild :—
 Holiday course (Oxford) — held (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 332d
 on education — secondary : Examinations Council (l., Ed.S.), JULY 5, 260b
 TEBB, Mr. W.—will, JULY 14, 9e
 TECHNICAL education :—
 Apprentices in shipbuilding and engineering trades :—
 North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders — recommendations of special committee (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 291d; (E.S.), 27, 154d
 Articles ("Technical instruction and industry," Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283a; ("Technical instruction and evening classes," Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 311a; ("Special courses of instruction," Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375a
 Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "Schools and teachers," Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 311b
 Kent Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375a
 Leiston County Secondary School—classes for engineering : particulars (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375a
 Regulations :—
 Board of Education — circular (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 372a
 Trade scholarships for boys—offer by London County Council (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 372c
 TECK, Princess Alexander of : see ALICE, Princess, Countess of Athlone
 TECK, Prince Rupert of : see TREMATON, Lord
 TEDDINGTON :—
 Roads, re-naming of :—
 Coburg-road—residents request Urban Council to change to Osborne-road, AUG. 16, 3b
 TEDESCHINI, Mgr. :—
 Gasparri, Cardinal—disagreement with, AUG. 7, 5c
 TEEKOY Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, JULY 24, 13b
 Report, JULY 16, 13b
 TEES :—
 Shipbuilding yard—land purchased by Lord Furness, SEPT. 4, 3d
 TEIGNMOUTH, Lord :—
 on William II., German Emperor—references in speeches to British navy (l.), SEPT. 7, 4b
 TEKKA (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 28, 10e
 TELEGRAPHY, wireless :—
 Labour : see under LABOUR
 Wimbledon Technical Institute — school to re-open, SEPT. 1, 3c
 TELEPHONES :—
 Air raids — excessive use during : General Post Office statement, JULY 12, 6d
 Directory—new edition : issue postponed, AUG. 21, 2b
 Foreign languages, conversations in :—
 Parliament—questions, JULY 18, 10c (e.e.)
 Postmaster - General (statement), JULY 17, 3b
 Special article ("History and the telephone : imaginary conversations"), SEPT. 21, 9d
 TEMPERLEY, Mr. Harold W. :—
 on proportional representation (l.), JULY 2, 10d
 TEMPEST, Mr. :—
 on Charing-cross Bridge—strengthening (evid.), JULY 4, 3b
 TEMPLE :—
 Special article ("The Temple of Silence : a London sanctuary"), AUG. 31, 9e
 TEMPLE, Charles H.—travelling without payment of fare charge, SEPT. 14, 3b
 TEMPLE, Rev. William—appointed chairman of special committee on Church's mission work, AUG. 2, 10d; candidate for vacant proctorship in Canterbury Convocation, SEPT. 29, 3e
 "Challenge to the Church, A"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 359d
 at Imperial Union of Teachers, on education (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 288d
 at Queen's Hall, on Church reform, JULY 17, 3a
 TEMPLE Church :—
 Organ recitals—close of summer season, JULY 27, 9a
 TEMPLER, Lieut. C. F. L.—received by King, SEPT. 28, 11b
 TEMPLETOWN, Lady :—
 on knitted comforts for troops—appeal for donations to supply wool to a company of knitters (l.), JULY 18, 9d
 TEMPLETOWN, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Explosions on warships, JULY 26, 8a
 TENNANT, Sec. Lieut. George C. S.—killed in action, SEPT. 11, 9c
 TENNANT, Mr. H. J. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Air raids on London—question of warnings, JULY 10, 10c
 TENNANT, Mrs. H. J.—resigns directorship of women's section of Ministry of National Service, AUG. 4, 5d; (P.N.), 10, 6d; appointed Companion of Honour, 25, 8d
 on Women's Army Auxiliary Corps—domestic workers : delay in fixing Selection Boards (l.), AUG. 10, 9e
 TENNANT, Lieut.-Col. J. E.—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 1, 4c
 TENNANT Brothers (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, SEPT. 18, 10f
 TENTERDEN, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Aeroplane construction—increased facilities, JULY 11, 10b

- TERESTCHENKO, M. (Russia)—appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, AUG. 8, 6e; leaves for general headquarters, 9, 5e
 War, The Great :—
 Conduct—Provisional Government's declaration to Allies, AUG. 3, 6d; 4, 8f; becomes member of "Council of Five," SEPT. 17, 9d; resignation, 28, 5b; appointed Vice-President of Council of Ministers, SEPT. 21, 5d
 French aims—alleged declarations : M. Michaelis (statement), JULY 30, 7d; Ministry for Foreign Affairs issues denial, AUG. 2, 5b
 on Poland—Russian policy : statement to press representatives, SEPT. 29, 6d
 on Stockholm international peace conference—attitude of Government (int.), AUG. 18, 5c
 on War, The Great—peace : German reply to Papal Note (statement), SEPT. 29, 6d
- TERRA-COTTA :—
 Manufacture :—
 Redgrave, Mr. G. R. (art., "Bricks, tiles, and terra-cotta," T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 4c
- TERRELL, Mr. A. à B. :—
 on British prisoners of war in Germany—treatment (l.), JULY 10, 9d
- TERRELL, Mr. G. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Excess profits tax, JULY 17, 10c
 New Ministries Bill, AUG. 3, 8f
- TERRELL, Maj. Henry—joins committee on Employment of Conscientious Objectors, JULY 5, 6d
- TERRY, Miss Ellen—opens sale of work in aid of Emmanuel Church, Holloway, JULY 2, 5c
- TESTER, Annie—found dead in meadow, AUG. 27, 3f
- TETLOW, Lieut. H.—court-martial held, AUG. 30, 2c
- TETUAN :—
 Murder in German consulate : see under MOROCCO—Crime
- TEWKESBURY :—
 Grammar School—headmaster appointed, JULY 9, 5c
- THACKERAY, Rev. F. St. J. :—
 "Three Lectures on the Psalms"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 323d
- THAMES :—
 Conservancy Board :—
 Report (annual), AUG. 13, 3a
 Wharves, deep-water :—
 Gravesend Corporation scheme (F.N.), JULY 23, 11a; application declined by Port of London Authority : secretary (l.), 26, 10a; (F.N.), 28, 10a; (T.S.), AUG. 6, 11c; Corporation to apply to Board of Trade, 4, 5e
 Special article ("Deep-water wharves : the schemes for the Thames," T.S.), JULY 2, 81d
- THAMES Nautical Training College (H.M.S. Worcester) :—
 Cadets :—
 Uniform, Royal Naval Reserve—adoption sanctioned, AUG. 8, 3c; (Ed.S.), 9, 309b
 Prizes presented, JULY 27, 5d; (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298c
- THAMES Salmon Association :—
 Salmon (Danubian) or hencho—placed in Thames ten years ago now being caught at Nuneham, AUG. 2, 3f
- THASOS :—
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Greece
- THÉÂTRE DES ALLIÉS :—
 French plays—to be produced, AUG. 13, 9e
- THEATRE Royal, Manchester (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, SEPT. 12, 11a
- THEATRICAL profession :—
 Military Service Acts :—
 Exemptions and low category classifications held by members :—
 Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), AUG. 1, 8d
 Parliament—observations, AUG. 1, 8d
- THEED, Mr.—death in boating accident, SEPT. 4, 3e
- THELEN, Otto—escapes from Sutton Bonington camp : description; recaptured, SEPT. 26, 3b
- THEOBALD, Mrs.—death in boating accident, SEPT. 4, 3e; 11, 9b
- THEODOLI, Capt. Marchese Alberto—presented to King George, SEPT. 27, 9b
- THEOTOKIS, M.—resigns as Greek Minister in Berlin, JULY 2, 8e
 War, The Great—sends messages from Kaiser to King Constantine in August, 1914 (extracts from Greek white-book), AUG. 21, 5c; 24, 6a; leading article, 24, 7a
- THESSALY :—
 Agriculture :—
 Administration—to be taken over by French, JULY 9, 7e (e.e.)
- The Times* :—
 Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay")—series of articles on America to be published, JULY 13, 7b; 14, 7c; published, 16, 9c; 17, 5d; 18, 5d; 19, 5a; 20, 5a; 21, 5a
 Belgium—circulation in : statement by gentleman returned from, AUG. 4, 7b
 "British Soldier's Guide to Northern France and Flanders, The"—to publish, JULY 11, 7d; 12, 7b; 14, 7e; 16, 4c; 17, 7e; published, 18, 7b; new issue prepared, 26, 6f; published, 28, 7f
 Food Control :—
 Devonport, Lord—administration :—
 Attitude of *The Times* :—
 Anderson, Mr. W. (s.p.), JULY 26, 8d
 Parliament—observations, JULY 26, 8d
 Greece—responsibility of correspondent in Balkan Peninsula for recent developments in : *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JULY 27, 5f
 Netherlands—leading article, JULY 17, 7b; Dutch press attack, 20, 5b
 War, The Great :—
 British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John Fund : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John—Funds
 Peace :—
 Papal Note, attitude in regard to :—
 Morrell, Mr. P. (s.p.), AUG. 17, 10c
 Parliament—observations, AUG. 17, 10c
 "The Times correspondent in Morocco"—on trade in Morocco (l., T.S.), JULY 2, 90c

The Times Educational Supplement :—

London County Council Education Committee — substitution for *Spectator* and *Athenæum* in approved list of newspapers for advertising positions of assistant teachers in secondary schools: recommendation accepted, JULY 26, 3d

The Times Engineering Supplement—announcements, JULY 26, 3c; AUG. 30, 8f

"*The Times History and Encyclopædia of the War*"—announcements, JULY 2, 7d; 9, 5d; 16, 5e; 23, 10e; 30, 5f; AUG. 7, 9e; 13, 9d; 20, 10b; 27, 4b; SEPT. 3, 10f; 10, 3b; 17, 5e; 24, 11e
Russian revolution—special number noticed, SEPT. 3, 10f

Twelfth volume, completion of :—

Leading article, AUG. 16, 7b

The Times Publishing Company (Ltd.) :—

Garden produce grown by employees — exhibited; presented to King George Military Hospital, SEPT. 10, 3c

The Times Trade Supplement—announcements, AUG. 8, 8f; SEPT. 1, 4d; 29, 3a

Correspondence for — announcement (T.S.), JULY 2, 83a

Inquiries from readers — announcement (T.S.), AUG. 6, 106c

Pottery section—published, AUG. 6, 4f

THIMME, Herr Friedrich (Germany) :—

on War, The Great—German disappointment about submarine warfare, SEPT. 15, 5f

THISTLE, Order of: see under ORDERS (British)

THOM, Lieut.-Col. J. G.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b

THOMAS, Capt. A. E. W.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

THOMAS, Sir A. Garrod—takes seat, JULY 18, 10c

Monmouthshire (South) by-election — receives message from Lord Rhondda, JULY 5, 3a; receives message from Mr. Lloyd George, 10, 3c; receives telegram from Mr. McKenna, 12, 3b; returned, 14, 3d

in Parliament, on :—

Medical practitioners joining the Army—needs of civil population, AUG. 15, 8e

THOMAS, M. Albert (France)—to join Military Commission and Committee on External Affairs, SEPT. 24, 10d

Churchill, Mr. W.—greeting to, on his appointment as Minister of Munitions, JULY 24, 7d

Ministry (Ribot)—position as representative of Socialist Party: our Paris correspondent's comments, AUG. 4, 7c; meeting of United Socialists to discuss, 4, 7c; Socialist Party authorizes continuance in office, 6, 7c; meeting of committee of Socialist Party, 11, 7c

War, The Great :—

Allied Conference (London)—attends, AUG. 8, 6f

Peace :—

Allied Socialist Conference in London — elected delegate of French Socialist Party, AUG. 22, 5b

THOMAS, M. Albert (France) (continued) :—

at American Chamber of Commerce in Paris, on restoration of Alsace-Lorraine, JULY 5, 8c

on Stockholm international peace conference — participation: attitude, AUG. 13, 8d; (s.), 14, 7e; our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Thomas and Stockholm: Socialists urged to fight on"), 15, 5d

THOMAS, Lieut.-Col. Augustus W.—will, SEPT. 27, 9e

THOMAS, Dr. D. L. :—

Report on health of borough of Stepney, JULY 30, 3c

Business men—discussed by, AUG. 3, 3b

Stepney Borough Council — discussed, AUG. 2, 3c

THOMAS, Rev. Daniel G.—death, AUG. 2, 5a

THOMAS, Maj. G. I.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

THOMAS, Mr. H.—will, JULY 7, 9d

THOMAS, Henry—absentee charge, SEPT. 19, 3b

THOMAS, Mr. Hugh—receives vote of thanks from Beaumaris Town Council for rescuing two boys from drowning, SEPT. 11, 3e

THOMAS, Flight Sub. Lieut. J. E.—killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 4, 3d

THOMAS, Mr. J. H. :—

at Aberdare, on railwaymen's new demands, AUG. 6, 3d; on Stockholm international peace conference, 6, 7e

at Aberystwith, on threatened strike of railway engineers and firemen, AUG. 20, 8b

at Blackpool, on railwaymen's dispute; Stockholm international peace conference, SEPT. 3, 7d

at Cardiff, on Stockholm international peace conference — British Labour Party conference: action of seamen, AUG. 13, 8a

at Central Hall, Westminster, on Stockholm international peace conference—participation of Labour Party, AUG. 11, 4d

at Newport, on demobilization, SEPT. 24, 3d

at Plymouth, on war bonus system; food prices, AUG. 27, 8e

at Salisbury, on labour unrest; the Great War: censorship; Herr Michaelis's speech; national unity best peace guarantee; Mesopotamia Commission report, JULY 23, 8e

at Trades Union Congress, on Stockholm international peace conference, SEPT. 5, 4b; on reduced working hours, 6, 4a

in Parliament, on :—

Army—man power, JULY 26, 8f

Beer—increased output, JULY 6, 8d

Corn Production Bill, JULY 24, 10e

Excess profits duty, JULY 17, 10d

Mesopotamia Commission report—position of Lord Hardinge, JULY 19, 8d; 24, 10e

Reconstruction, AUG. 2, 8d

Stockholm conference — Mr. A. Henderson's visit to Paris, AUG. 2, 10b

on Insurance Act, National—State to relieve approved societies of payments of benefits to discharged disabled soldiers (statement), SEPT. 20, 3c

- THOMAS, Mr. J. H. (continued) :—
 on labour — strike of Amalgamated Society of Enginemen and Firemen (l. quoted), AUG. 16, 10e
 on sickness registers — abolition (statement), AUG. 17, 3c
- THOMAS, Sir James—gives £1,000 to endow bed at King Edward's Hospital, Cardiff, JULY 6, 3b
- THOMAS, Rev. John :—
 on Sunday observance — working on allotments on Sunday (sermon) : Rt. Rev. H. R. Wakefield, Bp. of Birmingham (l.), AUG. 14, 7c ; Rev. J. Thomas (l.), 16, 7d ; reply to Bp. of Birmingham (l.), 22, 9e
- THOMAS, Sir John—gives land at Wycombe for erection of municipal buildings, SEPT. 25, 5e
- THOMAS, Maj. L. R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- THOMAS, Lieut. M. W.—reported killed, JULY 30, 10b
- THOMAS, Capt. Owen—death, SEPT. 22, 9c
- THOMAS, Mr. Pardoe :—
 Monmouth (South) by-election — adopted as Independent candidate, JULY 2, 5d ; address, 5, 3a ; nominated, 7, 3d
- THOMAS, Capt. R. N.—killed in action, JULY 30, 10b
- THOMAS, Mr. T. J.—awarded prize in competition for best metric translation of Mr. Lloyd George's favourite Welsh hymn, SEPT. 14, 11e
- THOMAS, Mr. W. L. (Western Australia)—appointed Minister of Mines and Railways, JULY 28, 5e ; appointed honorary Minister, 30, 5d
- THOMPSON, Mr. (Mayor of Chicago) :—
 Peace meeting in Chicago—our New York correspondent's message ("Pacifist haven in Chicago : Governor's warning to the Mayor"), SEPT. 4, 7e ; City Council passes resolution rebuking, 6, 6d
- THOMPSON, A. Hamilton :—
 on Grosseteste—connexion with Peterborough Cathedral (l., L.S.), JULY 5, 321b
- THOMPSON, Mr. A. J.—appointed member of Southampton and Isle of Wight county tribunal, JULY 11, 3f
- THOMPSON, Charles Arthur—insulting behaviour charge, SEPT. 26, 3b
- THOMPSON, Clara L.—sending matches through post charge, SEPT. 18, 3d (e.e.)
- THOMPSON, George—selling potatoes above maximum price charge (£5,500 fine), SEPT. 5, 5e
- THOMPSON, Mr. Graeme—awarded Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9c
- THOMPSON, Margaret A.—separation allowance fraud charge, AUG. 28, 3f
- THOMPSON, Mr. Russell :—
 on biographical articles—omission of age (l., L.S.), AUG. 23, 406b
- THOMPSON, Mr. S. E., and Mr. F. W. Taylor :—
 "Treatise on Concrete, Plain and Reinforced, A"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 394d ; (E.S.), 31, 179c ; reviewed (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 199c
- THOMPSON, Capt. T. J. C. C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- THOMPSON, William J. : see under MURDER—Hollyer, Henry Arthur
- THOMPSON, Col. William O. — funeral, SEPT. 20, 9b
- THOMS, Maj. Nathaniel W. B. B.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2a
- THOMSEN—escapes from Sutton Bonington camp : description, SEPT. 26, 3b
- THOMSON, Sir Courtauld :—
 Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 28, 3b
- THOMSON, Mr. Frederick—death, SEPT. 6, 3f
- THOMSON, Mr. Frederick V.—will, SEPT. 1, 9d
- THOMSON, Lieut. George B.—death from wounds, SEPT. 1, 8d
- THOMSON, Mr. H. R.—death, AUG. 30, 3f
- THOMSON, Sec. Lieut. J.—killed in action, JULY 3, 11e
- THOMSON, Miss J. B. :—
 "Art of Teaching Arithmetic, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 355b
- THOMSON, Mr. John :—
 at Central Hall, on food prices, SEPT. 13, 3a
- THOMSON, Dr. John R.—death, SEPT. 13, 8d
- THOMSON, Mr. Robert P. :—
 "National History of Australia, New Zealand, and Islands, A"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 12, 328b
- THOMSON, Sec. Lieut. W. J.—death, JULY 24, 8c
- THOMSON, Mr. W. Rowan :—
 "Rowan Premium Bonus System of Payment by Results, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 382b ; reviewed (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 199a
- THORBURN, Maj. C.—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 1, 4c
- THOREAU, Henry David :—
 Birth, centenary of (sp. art., "Thor-eau," L.S.), JULY 12, 325b
- THORNDIKE, Sec. Lieut. Francis H.—death, AUG. 22, 8d
- THORNE, Mr. G. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Excess profits tax, JULY 17, 10c
- THORNE, Capt. G. S.—death from wounds, JULY 10, 9c
- THORNE, Pte. W.—wounded and missing, SEPT. 29, 3e
- THORNE, Mr. Will :—
 Beer, labour demand for more :—
 George, King—replies to letter, JULY 5, 7b
 at Birmingham, on the Great War—German spies in Russia ; peace conditions ; Leeds conference ; standardized flour, JULY 23, 3c
 at Labour Party conference, on Stockholm international peace conference, AUG. 22, 4d
 at Trades Union Congress, on Stockholm international peace conference, SEPT. 5, 4b
 in Parliament, on :—
 Beer—increased output, JULY 6, 8d
 Corn Production Bill, AUG. 7, 8e
 Income-tax—raising minimum subject to taxation, JULY 6, 8c
 Stockholm conference—British delegates, AUG. 17, 10c
 on Stockholm international peace conference—vote at Labour Party conference (l.), AUG. 24, 7c
- THORNE, Sir William—will, SEPT. 29, 9b
- THORNHILL, Capt. Charles M.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d
- THORNLEY, Mr. Henry E.—will, AUG. 23, 9c
- THORNLEY, Maj. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
- THORNTON, Rev. Guy :—
 "With the Anzacs in Cairo"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467b
- THORNTON, Capt. Hugh C.—appointed M.V.O., AUG. 4, 4e
- THORNTON, William—theft charge, SEPT. 8, 3f

THORNTON-SMITH, Sec.-Lieut. A. D.—
awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
THOROUGHbred Breeders' Association :—
Committee—meeting held, JULY 4, 3d
THORP, Sec. Lieut. T. Tudor—killed in
action, AUG. 29, 4f
THORPE, Prof. Jocelyn F.—appointed
C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b
THORPE, Mr. R. H. :—
on parcels for prisoners in Germany
(L.), SEPT. 4, 4c
THRELFALL, Sir Richard — appointed
K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
THRELFALL'S Brewery (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 26, 10c
Meeting, AUG. 3, 11b
THRESHER, Lieut.-Col. James H.—ap-
pointed M.V.O., AUG. 4, 4e
THRIFT :—
Article ("Hygiene and thrift,"
Ed.S.), JULY 19, 274a
"THRIFTY colleen, A"—on Irish potato
cakes (L.), SEPT. 11, 9e
THURSBY, Vice-Adm. Sir Cecil F.—
awarded Order of White Eagle, SEPT.
15, 4a
THURSTON, John—death by suicide, SEPT.
12, 3f
THYSSEN Factory (Mülheim) :—
Profit and dividend, JULY 21, 5c
TIDSWELL, Brig.-Gen. Edward C.—ap-
pointed C.B., AUG. 27, 10d
TIEJE, Mr. Arthur J. :—
"Theory of Characterization in Prose
Fiction prior to 1740, The"—
noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 347a
TIENTSIN Sailors' War Orphans' Fund :—
Navy League — remittance received,
AUG. 6, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 9, 310b
TIERNAN, Mr. Roderick :—
on Northern Australia (L.), SEPT. 18,
5c
TILES :—
Roofing and flooring :—
Manufacture :—
Redgrave, Mr. G.R. (art., "Bricks,
tiles, and terra-cotta," T.S.,
pottery section), AUG. 6, 4c
TILLARD, Capt. P. A.—will, JULY 28, 9e
TILLET, Mr. Ben :—
at Guildhall, on motherhood, JULY 3,
6b
at House of Commons, on increase of
soldiers' pay, AUG. 2, 3a
at Trades Union Congress, attack
against Shipping Controller, SEPT.
5, 4c
on beer shortage (letter to Mr. Lloyd
George), AUG. 3, 3a
TILLYARD, Mr. H. J. W., and Mr. A. E.
Semeonoff :—
"Russian Poetry Reader" (ed.)—
noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295b
TILLYARD, Mr. R. J. :—
"Biology of Dragonflies, The"—re-
viewed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 376d
TIMBER :—
Artificial — particulars (T.S.), AUG. 6,
106c
Esher Common — requisitioned :
Duchess of Albany's claim : re-
port of War Losses Commission,
JULY 7, 3b
Imports :—
America, North :—
Restrictions — Controller of Tim-
ber Supplies : announcement : particulars, JULY 21,
3d
Licences—applications : Controller
of Timber Supplies : announce-
ment, SEPT. 8, 3d

TIMBER :—

Imports (continued) :—
Soft wood :—
Prices—Controller : announcement,
JULY 21, 3d
Sales—extended : Controller : an-
nouncement, JULY 19, 3d
Prices :—
Home-grown—order, JULY 7, 3a :
increase sanctioned, AUG. 16, 3d
Refuse :—
Article ("Low-grade fuels for
power : lignite and wood-
refuse," E.S.), AUG. 31, 168d
Sales :—
Newport (Mon.) — high prices
realized, AUG. 20, 3f
Scotland : see under SCOTLAND
Standing :—
Sales — prohibition without licence
of Controller : Army Council
order : particulars, JULY 7, 3a
Stocks—Board of Trade taking posses-
sion, AUG. 27, 3d ; Controller of
Timber Supplies : announcement,
SEPT. 7, 2c
Supplies :—
Director refuses to sell wood blocks
to Metropolitan Electric Tram-
way Company, JULY 4, 3f
Shortage :—
Local Government Board—issues
circular to local authorities
for economy, JULY 2, 5e
TIMBRELL, Lieut.-Col. Thomas—awarded
D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 8d
TIME :—
Summer Time Act : see DAYLIGHT
saving—Act
TINDALL, Lieut. Howard S.—killed
action, AUG. 8, 4d
TINGRI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 27, 11e
TINKLER, Edward — using petrol for plea
sure-riding charge, SEPT. 19, 3c
TINKLER, Sec. Lieut. G. H. — killed in
action, JULY 7, 9c
TINKLER, Mr. R. N. :—
"Honey Sight and other Poems"—
noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 335c
TINMOUTH, W.—awarded Board of Trade
bronze medal and diploma, SEPT. 6, 3f
TIPLADY, Mr. Thomas :—
"Kitten in the Crater, The"—noticed
(L.S.), JULY 26, 359a
Tipperary Star—increase in price, AUG. 25,
3f
TIRPITZ, Grand Adm. von (Germany) :—
at Berlin, on the Great War—Eng-
land's jealousy of Germany's in-
creasing naval influence ; sub-
marine warfare ; right done to
Belgium ; Germany's future, SEPT.
27, 6b
on submarine warfare (opinion), JULY
18, 5b
TIRPITZ, Lieut. von :—
Prisoner of war :—
Liberty granted to :—
Parliament — question, JULY 24,
10a
TISZA, Count (Hungary) — given rank of
colonel of reserves ; leaves for front,
AUG. 11, 5e
Austro-Hungarian ultimatum to
Serbia—interview with Mr. W. C.
Bullitt, AUG. 28, 7c
in Parliament, on Dualism and alliance
with Germany, JULY 16, 10b
TITCHENER, Mr. Edward B. :—
"Beginner's Psychology, A"—noticed
(L.S.), SEPT. 27, 467c

- TITCHFIELD, Lady :—
on fruit-bottling for use of forces (l. quoted), JULY 3, 5*d*
- TITHERINGTON, Rev. Arthur F.—death, AUG. 9, 9*d*
- TITLES Deprivation Bill : see under HOUSE of Lords—Enemy peers and princes.
- TITTA, Dr. :—
on Austrian dependence on Germany (s.), JULY 27, 5*f*
- TJILIWOENG Java Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 6, 11*c*
- TOBACCO :—
Cigarettes : see CIGARETTES
Duty :—
Ireland :—
Effect on tobacco growing industry :—
Boland, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 17, 10*e*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 17, 10*f*
Parliament—observations, JULY 17, 10*e*
Reduction :—
Cigarettes :—
“Three Castles” brand, cost of :—
Parliament—question, JULY 24, 10*a*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 3, 12*d*
Manufacturers :—
Opposition :—
Article (“The new tobacco prices : promised reduction in danger”), JULY 4, 7*e*
Retaining share of reduction for benefit of shareholders, alleged :—
Parliament—question, JULY 24, 10*a*
Parliament—discussed, JULY 3, 12*d*
Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), JULY 3, 12*d*
Prices :—
Maximum, fixed :—
Board of Trade order—schedule, JULY 12, 3*c* ; revised : issued, AUG. 18, 3*d* ; notice, SEPT. 11, 3*a*
Articles (“Tobacco prices : concessions in force to-day : position of the consumer”), JULY 16, 5*c* ; (“New tobacco prices : difficulties of small shopkeepers”), 17, 3*d* ; (“Tobacco prices : retailers’ charges and profits”), 21, 3*d*
Wholesale Tobacco Dealers’ Association—undertakes to supply copies of schedule to the trade, JULY 17, 3*d*
Supplies :—
Control Board—authorized to take over Board of Trade’s powers of regulation : order, JULY 14, 3*e*
Delivery :—
Regulation, new—made by Board of Trade, JULY 5, 3*d*
Weight :—
Deficiency in loz. packets sold in shops—question at London County Council, AUG. 1, 3*c*
- TOBIN, Judge A. A. :—
on periscopes and telescopes for army (l. quoted), SEPT. 20, 4*e*
- TOCHER, Dr. :—
on paper—production from straw (mem.), SEPT. 15, 3*b*
- TODD, Maj. Chester W.—killed in action, AUG. 16, 9*d*
- TODD, Capt. G. J.—awarded D.S.O. ; our naval correspondent’s comments, AUG. 30, 2*a*
- TODD, Mr. H.—awarded Smith prize (Cambridge University), JULY 3, 5*c*
- TODD, Miss Helen E.—death : aged 100, AUG. 7, 3*f*
- TODD, Sir Joseph W. :—
Sugar supply—purchase of Cuban crop : appointed delegate to committee to sit in New York, SEPT. 27, 3*a*
- TODESCHINI, Signor (Italy)—accused of being Austrian spy : incident in Chamber, JULY 11, 5*e*
- TOGGENBURG, Count (Austria)—to retain office as Minister of the Interior : reported, SEPT. 1, 5*e*
- TOKYO :—
Corporation :—
Finance :—
Loan (1912)—bonds purchased and cancelled, AUG. 9, 10*f*
- TOLLEMACHE, Lieut.-Col. D. P.—previously reported missing, now reported prisoner of war, AUG. 8, 6*a*
- TOLLER, Lieut. George R.—death, AUG. 15, 4*d* ; memorial service to be held, 15, 9*b*
- TOLLEY, Mr. Charles H. :—
“Income-Tax, Excess Profits Duty, Super-Tax, &c.”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 418*d*
- TOLLINGTON, Dr. :—
at Girton College, on decline in authority of Bishops, AUG. 11, 3*d* (e.e.)
- TOLSTOY, Leo :—
“Diaries” :—
English translation—correspondence (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 465*d*
“Hadji Murad”—unpublished chapter (art., “Tolstoy’s denunciations of the Tsars,” L.S.), JULY 26, 355*a*
- TOLUOL :—
Gas, recovery from coal :—
Article (“Benzol and toluol : recovery from coal gas,” E.S.), JULY 27, 146*c*
- TOMKINSON, Mr. Charles W. :—
“State Help for Agriculture”—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 346*c*
- TOMKINSON, Lieut.-Col. F. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 19, 2*a*
- TOMLEY, Richard J.—conspiring to defeat provisions of Military Service Acts charge, JULY 26, 3*b*
- TONBRIDGE SCHOOL :—
Skinners’ Company—annual visitation of governors, JULY 30, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298*c*
War, The Great :—
Memorial—fund : meeting held, JULY 19, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 26, 288*c*
- TONET, Lieut.-Col. J. J. C.—appointed military attaché to Dutch Legation in London, SEPT. 17, 7*e*
- TONGE, Charles—using petrol for pleasure-riding charge, SEPT. 13, 3*c*
- TONGE, Lieut.-Col. John—will, SEPT. 27, 9*e*
- TONKING, Sec. Lieut. D. W.—death from wounds, JULY 28, 9*d*
- TONZO, Air Mechanic Michael A. (Italy)—passenger in Capt. Laureat’s aeroplane flight from Turin to London, SEPT. 25, 9*d*
- TOOGOOD, Mr. George E. :—
“Principles of Industrial Administration, The”—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 275*b*
- TOOLE, Pte. H.—killed in mine explosion, AUG. 20, 3*b*

- TOOTAL Broadhurst Lee Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 20, 11b
 Textile research—gift for, AUG. 20, 7e
- TOOTH, P. C. Frank—thrift charge, SEPT. 20, 3b
- TOOTILL, Mr. R. :—
 National War Aims Committee—joint treasurer (P.N.), JULY 30, 7c
 at Queen's Hall, on National War Aims Committee, AUG. 6, 4d
 in Parliament, on :—
 Labour—dilution, JULY 25, 10c
- TOPHAM, Sec. Lieut. M.—reported killed in action, JULY 25, 9d
- TOPPING, Mrs. Rosa—will, AUG. 6, 9c
- TORO, Eng.-Lieut. I. (Chile) :—
 at Institute of Marine Engineers, on shipping — watertight doors (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 190c
- TORONTO :—
 Tramways :—
 Labour—strike for increased wages, JULY 13, 5e
 Upper Canada College :—
 Principalship — offered to Maj. W. L. Grant, JULY 18, 5d
- TORONTO Railway Company :—
 Overcrowding of carriages (law case), JULY 18, 4a
- TOTTENHAM District Light, Heat, and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 24, 4f
 Report, AUG. 4, 13a
- TOUCHE, M. Pellerin d'eda (France)—leaving for United States of America for purchase of ships, AUG. 11, 5c
- TOULMIN, Sir G. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 East African campaign, AUG. 15, 8d
 Excess profits tax, JULY 17, 10c
 Food control, JULY 26, 8c
- TOULON :—
 Fire : see under FRANCE—Fires
- TOUT, Prof. :—
 at Manchester, on High School for Girls (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 303a
- TOWER, Sir R. T. :—
 at Buenos Aires, on Argentine's friendship for Great Britain, SEPT. 21, 5d
- TOWER of London :—
 Swords of Allied nations — collection : sword presented by Montenegrin Government, SEPT. 29, 5e
- TOWGOOD, Mr. Robert L.—elected prime warden of Fishmongers' Company, JULY 2, 5e
- TOWN, Capt. Charles A.—killed, SEPT. 28, 10c
- TOWNEND, Mr. A. W.—elected master of Pewterers' Company, AUG. 13, 3j
- TOWN-PLANNING :—
 Hendon—extension of previous scheme, SEPT. 19, 3f
- TOWNS, Walter J.—killed by runaway motor-car : inquest, AUG. 3, 3d
- TOWNSEND, Capt. Frederick O.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 8d
- TOWNSEND, Gladys—death from drowning, AUG. 8, 3f
- TOWNSHEND, Gen. Sir C. V. F. :—
 Prisoner of war in Turkey :—
 Exchange, possibility of :—
 Parliament — questions, JULY 7, 8b
- TOYNBEE, Dr. Paget :—
 on grousing — origin of word (I., L.S.), AUG. 16, 393a
- TOYNBEE, Mr. William :—
 on "Hell for leather" (I., L.S.), JULY 26, 358b
- TOYS :—
 Manufacture :—
 Children, by :—
 Article ("Toys made by children," Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 339d
 St. Albans—by younger boys : particulars of scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 309b
- TOZER, Mr. W. :—
 Law case, JULY 14, 4e
- TRACY, Mr. Louis :—
 "Postmaster's Daughter, The" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 335a
- TRADE :—
 Attachés, commercial :—
 Appointment :—
 Withington, Mr. J. W. (I., T.S.), AUG. 6, 114d
- British :—
 Routes :—
 Development :—
 Curzon, Lord (S.P.), AUG. 18, 8a
 D'Abernon, Lord (S.P.), AUG. 18, 8a
 Parliament — observations, AUG. 18, 8a
- Commissioners :—
 Appointment :—
 Civil Service Commissioners—announcement, AUG. 22, 5b
- Enemy influence :—
 Common Council, Court of—resolutions : Sir T. V. Strong (S.), JULY 6, 3b
- Exports :—
 Contracts — desirability of concluding on f.o.b. basis : Board of Trade suggestion to British exporters (T.S.), AUG. 6, 112c
 Manufacturers, suggestions to :—
 Beck, Mr. F. H. (I., T.S.), SEPT. 3, 138c
 Merchants' association, suggested :—
 Bellamy and Brown, Messrs. (I., T.S.), SEPT. 3, 138b
 Miller, Mr. J. (I., T.S.), AUG. 6, 114b
 Neutral countries in Europe :—
 Contracts — Board of Trade suggestion to exporters, JULY 25, 13a
 Licences — Messrs. Rutherford and Co., and Messrs. Mills, Bower, and Co. : charged with making false declarations to obtain, JULY 9, 5d
- Prohibited articles :—
 Forwarding of all consignments *en route* at time of imposition of order suggested (F.N.), JULY 7, 12a
- Licences :—
 False declaration to obtain—prosecutions, SEPT. 11, 3b
 List—amended, JULY 14, 13d
 Statistics—for 1916 (blue-book), AUG. 23, 11b
- Finance : see under BANKING—Commercial
- Foreign :—
 Intelligence service : see Intelligence service, below
- Treaties :—
 Most-favoured nation clause—denunciation by Government demanded (P.N.), AUG. 8, 7e
 Imperial Preference Committee — appointed (P.N.), AUG. 15, 7f
 Long, Mr. W. H. (S.P.), AUG. 15, 8c
 Parliament — observations, AUG. 15, 8c

TRADE:—

Foreign:—

Treaties:—

Most-favoured nation clause
(continued):—
Parliament — question, AUG.
10, 8c

Future prospects and policy:—

Committee, international economic:—

Constitution and functions:—

Parliament — question, JULY
25, 8c

German competition:—

Articles ("What we are up
against: German propa-
ganda: organizations to
promote trade abroad," T.S.),
JULY 2, 82c; ("German
projects: activities that
should be watched," T.S.),
AUG. 6, 95b

Great Britain:—

Cecil, Lord R. (int.), SEPT. 3, 4e
Economic League against Central
Powers, suggested forma-
tion of—our New York corre-
spondent's message, SEPT. 1,
6d

Labour Party (mem.), AUG. 11,
4f

Preparation for return of peace
conditions:—

Leading article (T.S.), JULY 3,
80c

Special article ("Economic peace"
the German aim: another
'treaty of Frankfurt'),
JULY 27, 5a

Wilson, Mr. W. (reply to Pope's
peace note), AUG. 30, 7c

Great Britain, Allies, and Do-
minions:—

Gainford, Lord (s.), JULY 10, 5e

Leading article, JULY 20, 7a

Michaelis, Herr (s.), JULY 21,
7e

Unionist Business Committee—
letter to Mr. Bonar Law;
Committee received by Mr.
Law: our Parliamentary cor-
respondent's comments, JULY
20, 7d; (P.N.), 21, 7c

Imports:—

France, from—Board of Trade
announcement, AUG. 4, 13d

Restrictions:—

Article ("Ocean-going ships: res-
tricted imports"), AUG. 4,
3c

Merchants' grievances:—

Coconuts: see COCONUTS

Regulations — new: particulars
(T.S.), AUG. 6, 109c

Imports and exports:—

Statistics—for June (art., "Trade
in June: decline in imports
and exports: large food fig-
ures"), JULY 16, 6a; (F.N.),
16, 13a; for July (art., "For-
eign trade in July: satisfactory
increases: Government sup-
plies included"), AUG. 15, 4a;
(F.N.), 15, 10a; for August
(art., "Foreign trade in August:
effect of higher prices: largest
imports on record"), SEPT. 14,
8c; (F.N.), 14, 10a

Industries:—

Charters, suggested grant of:—

Johnston, Mr. T. B. (l.), AUG.
31, 8c

TRADE:—

Industries (continued):—

Cooperation—projects for establish-
ment of principle in electrical,
brass, and lead industries (F.N.),
SEPT. 20, 10a

Development:—

Municipalities, attitude of:—

Article ("Future development
of industry: need for
action," T.S.), SEPT. 3,
119c

Reconstruction sub-committee—
report: leading article, JULY
3, 9a

Fairs:—

Birmingham—proposal for hold-
ing: renewed, SEPT. 25, 5d

Glasgow—another contemplated
in 1918, SEPT. 25, 5d

Heavy:—

Future:—

Article ("Future of British
heavy trades," T.S.), SEPT.
3, 118b

Manufacturers:—

Index — being compiled (T.S.),
JULY 2, 69b

Intelligence service abroad:—

Scheme, new—memorandum: text,
AUG. 31, 5d; article ("State
aid for commerce: official an-
nouncement," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 119a

Association of Chambers of Com-
merce—attitude: note (T.S.),
JULY 2, 69d; arrangements
for distribution of Form

"K" (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 119b;
council passes resolution, 6,
3a

Department, new—memorandum,
AUG. 31, 5d

Article ("Better commercial
intelligence"), SEPT. 15, 7c

Secretary, Parliamentary—ap-
pointed, SEPT. 15, 7c

House of Commons Commercial
Committee—to be submitted
to, AUG. 17, 7c; submitted:
Lord R. Cecil explains, 22, 5b

Leading articles, AUG. 31, 7b;
(T.S.), SEPT. 3, 128b

Special article ("State aid for
commerce: some drastic al-
terations proposed," T.S.),
AUG. 6, 105a

Sydenham, Lord (l., T.S.), AUG. 6,
105a

Invoice certificates:—

Duplication:—

Baker, Mr. R. P. (sp. art.,
"Uniform invoice certificates:
unnecessary duplication,"
T.S.), JULY 2, 71a

Manufacturers:—

Overseas markets—demands accu-
mulating in: preparation of
plans for dealing with: note
(T.S.), AUG. 6, 93d

Merchant system:—

Kidston, Mr. W. H. (l., T.S.), JULY
2, 90b

Methods:—

Improved:—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), SEPT. 24, 12a

Organization, national:—

Case, Mr. E. R. (l., T.S.), SEPT. 3,
138c

Regulations:—

Article ("United Kingdom trade:
importance of studying regula-
tions," T.S.), JULY 2, 83b

TRADE (continued):—

State aid:—

Sydenham, Lord (l., T.S.), AUG. 6, 105a

State control—principal goods under: list (T.S.), AUG. 6, 112c

Birmingham Chamber of Commerce—criticism, JULY 31, 3d

London Chamber of Commerce—Merchants' Committee: report completed, JULY 24, 6a; recommendations: forecast (F.N.), 24, 12a; issued, AUG. 4, 5d; (T.S.), 6, 109a

Regulations, new—particulars (T.S.), AUG. 6, 109c

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

War on German and Austrian trade:—

Boycott—"solemn oath" not to purchase after declaration of peace prepared: Mr. C. D. Lang (l. quoted), JULY 31, 11f

Correspondence, JULY 27, 5a; SEPT. 6, 4c

Legislation suggested:—

Parliament—question, JULY 25, 8c

TRADE, Board of:—

Awards, JULY 4, 3f; AUG. 17, 3f; 22, 3f; SEPT. 6, 3f; 10, 3f

Commercial Intelligence Department:—

Development scheme—memorandum: text, AUG. 31, 5d; article ("State aid for commerce: official announcement," T.S.), SEPT. 3, 119a

Manufacturers—compiling index: note (T.S.), JULY 2, 69b

Secretary, assistant—appointed, AUG. 30, 7b

War badge for mercantile marine, issue of:—

Parliament—question, AUG. 21, 8a

TRADE, proposed Ministry of:—

Leading article (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 128b

TRADE Boards Act:—

Amendment Bill:—

Parliament—question, AUG. 17, 8a

TRADE marks and names:—

British Empire mark of origin:—

Leading article (T.S.), JULY 4, 80b

Wheatley, Mr. W. E. (l., T.S.), SEPT. 3, 138b

Potters' marks—examples of modern British (T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6

TRADE Union Congress:—

Medical practitioners, society of registered—application for affiliation: Mr. C. W. Bowerman (statement), SEPT. 5, 4c

Meeting (Blackpool)—arrangements, AUG. 13, 8c; 24, 8b; agenda, 24, 8b; peace resolutions outlined, 24, 8b; held, SEPT. 4, 3a; 5, 4a; 6, 4a; 7, 4a; 8, 4a; 10, 4b; presidential address, 4, 3a

American Federation of Labour—greetings given by delegates, SEPT. 7, 4a

Article ("The Trades Union Congress: Stockholm a settled issue: questions for discussion"), SEPT. 3, 7d

Canadian Trade and Labour Congress—greeting given by delegate, SEPT. 7, 4a

Correspondence, AUG. 29, 5f

TRADE Union Congress:—

Meeting (Blackpool) (continued):—

Gompers, Mr. S.—message read, SEPT. 5, 4a

Leading article, SEPT. 4, 7a

Russian delegation of All Russian Conference of Soviet—message read, SEPT. 5, 4a

Next—to be held at Derby, SEPT. 10, 4b

Parliamentary Committee:—

Chairman—elected, SEPT. 27, 3c

Labour Party, relations with: see under PARTIES, political—Labour Party

Meetings—held, AUG. 8, 7f; SEPT. 1, 3a

New—appointed, SEPT. 10, 4b

War, The Great—international peace conference: resolution passed, SEPT. 1, 3a

War, The Great:—

Stockholm international peace conference—participation of British delegates: meeting of Parliamentary Committee: decision, AUG. 8, 7c; to be discussed at Blackpool meeting, 13, 8c; meeting of Parliamentary Committee: recommendations, SEPT. 1, 3a; article ("The Trades Union Congress: Stockholm a settled issue"), 3, 7d; leading article, 4, 7a; discussion at Blackpool meeting; vote against adopted, 5, 4a, b

TRADE unions:—

Funds, political:—

Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners—reserve, AUG. 29, 3f

General Federation of Trade Unions: see GENERAL Federation of Trade Unions

Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), AUG. 18, 9d

International movement:—

Allied Powers:—

Conference of representatives (London)—held, SEPT. 11, 3c

Trades Union Congress—Parliamentary Committee: attitude: Mr. J. Hill (statement), SEPT. 8, 4b

Secretariat—removal from Berlin to neutral country: conference at Berne to discuss, JULY 7, 3a; discussed at conference in London of representatives of Allied Powers, SEPT. 11, 3c; 12, 8c

Jonheaux, M. (s.), JULY 7, 3a

Wilson, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 12, 8c

Leaders, decorated—Mr. W. C. Anderson (s.), AUG. 27, 3c

Officials:—

Distrust of:—

Hill, Mr. J. (report), AUG. 16, 3b

Politics, prejudice against:—

Hill, Mr. J. (add.), SEPT. 4, 3a

Revolutionary ferment: see REVOLUTION

"TRAINED nurse of 1901, A"—on Voluntary Aid Detachments (l.), AUG. 17, 9d

TRAMWAYS:—

Labour: see under LABOUR

London: see under LONDON

TRANSOCEANIA Company—formed, AUG. 17, 5b; (F.N.), SEPT. 8, 10a; directorate: names, 11, 11e

TRANSPORT Workers' Federation: see NATIONAL Transport Workers' Federation

- TRANSVAAL :—**
 Administrator—change, JULY 16, 7e
 Diamonds :—
 Output — statistics for April, AUG. 28, 5e
 Goldmining :—
 Companies :—
 Income-tax announcement, JULY 16, 13d
 Labour : see under Labour, below
 New Eastern Rand leases :—
 Anglo-American Corporation — formed at Johannesburg ; to tender for, SEPT. 28, 12a
 Output statistics, JULY 12, 12e ; AUG. 13, 11b ; SEPT. 12, 11d
 Labour :—
 Goldmining :—
 Hours and wages :—
 Miners Union — meeting of special delegates at Johannesburg ; accept offer of Chamber of Mines, SEPT. 11, 11e
 Native :—
 Statistics, JULY 12, 12e ; AUG. 13, 11b ; SEPT. 12, 11d ; (F.N.), 12, 10a
 Mining Leases Bill (F.N.), AUG. 20, 11a
 Prices :—
 Necessaries — in Witwatersrand : commission to inquire into, AUG. 20, 11c
 Provincial Council—peace debate : held, SEPT. 24, 7e
 Railway Board :—
 Member appointed, JULY 16, 7e
 Rhodes Scholarships :—
 New—allotted to : arrangements, SEPT. 22, 6a
TRANSVAAL and Rhodesian Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Reconstruction scheme, AUG. 11, 10a
TRANSVAAL Gold Mining Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 4, 13a
TRANSYLVANIA :—
 Schools :—
 Rumanian public schools — language of instruction to be Magyar : order issued by Count Apponyi, AUG. 28, 5e
TRANTOM, Mr. Charles D. :—
 Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, SEPT. 14, 2d ; 21, 4b
TRAVANCORE Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JULY 9, 12b
TRAVEL :—
 Passports : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
 "TRAVELLER"—on matins on Sunday (l.), SEPT. 28, 9f
TRAYLEN, Mr. Frank W.—will, SEPT. 8, 9d
TREASE, Sec. Lieut. R. E.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
TREASURY :—
 Bills : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Loans
 Financial Secretary :—
 Lever, Sir H.—resignation on appointment to Government mission to America :—
 Collins, Maj. G. (s.P.), JULY 7, 8b
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 7, 8d
 Parliament — observations, JULY 7, 8b, d
TRECHMANN, Mr. Charles O.—found shot : inquest, JULY 2, 4f ; will, SEPT. 20, 9e
TREDEGAR, Lord—sale of timber on Newport (Mon.) estate, AUG. 20, 3f
TREDEGAR Iron and Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, JULY 2, 12e
TREE, Lady—acknowledges sympathy, JULY 13, 9b
TREE, Sir Herbert B.—death, JULY 3, 8e ; personal anecdotes, 4, 9c ; funeral arrangements, 4, 5b ; 6, 3d ; inquest, 7, 3b ; funeral, 9, 11b ; memorial service to be held, 11, 9b ; held, 13, 9b
 Royal messages of sympathy, JULY 4, 5b
 Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham—tribute, JULY 4, 5b
 on Robbins, Sir Alfred—tribute to work as journalist (l. quoted), JULY 2, 10c
TREFUSIS, Lady Mary :—
 on First Seven Divisions—choral commemoration (l.), AUG. 20, 9c
TREFUSIS, Rt. Rev. R. E., Bp. of Crediton :—
 Jubilee — presentation of motor-car : list of subscribers presented to, SEPT. 1, 3e
TREHERNE, Surg.-Gen. Sir Francis — received by King ; invested with insignia of K.C.M.G., AUG. 4, 11b
TREITSCHKE, Heinrich G. von :—
 Prussian militarism :—
 Special article (" Prussia and her neighbours : Treitschke on ' militarism ' "), AUG. 7, 5a
TREKKA-TAIPING (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 11, 13d
TRELOAR, Capt. G. D.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
TRELOAR, Sir William :—
 Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripples' Hospital and College (Alton) : see that title
TREMATON, Lord (Prince Rupert of Teck) —future title, JULY 6, 6a
TREMBLAY, Joseph — confesses participation in Quebec dynamite outrage, SEPT. 7, 5c (l.e.) ; 8, 5b (e.e.) ; committed to gaol for refusing to give evidence, 15, 6e ; charged with possessing dynamite and attempted murder, 17, 7c
TREMLET, Lieut. E.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
TREMLET, Mrs. Horace :—
 " Emily Does Her Best "—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455a
TRENCH, Maj. Derrick L. P.—reported killed, SEPT. 1, 8d ; memorial service to be held, 27, 9e
TRENCHARD, Maj.-Gen. H. M.—awarded Order of Leopold, SEPT. 25, 2e
TRENCH Warfare Department :—
 Offices—to be established, JULY 13, 7c ; to be accommodated at St. Ermin's Hotel, 17, 9e ; AUG. 23, 8f
TRENT, Mr. Paul :—
 " Ruling Vice, The "—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 346d
TRENT and Mersey Canal :—
 Harecastle tunnel section (art., " Electric haulage on canals : Harecastle," E.S.), AUG. 31, 177a
TREOWEN, Lord—takes seat, JULY 11, 10a
TREVELYAN, Mr. C. P. :—
 at Bradford, on the Great War—restoration of Belgium ; peace, JULY 30, 9d
 in Parliament, on :—
 War, The Great—peace terms : Reichstag resolution, JULY 27, 10b
TREVELYAN, Mr. R. C. :—
 " Pterodamozels, The—An Operatic Fable "—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 366d

- TREVILLYAN, Mr. Henry—thanked for aiding policeman, AUG. 14, 3f
- TREVOR, Mr. H. E.—presents David Garrick's bedroom furniture from Hampton villa to Victoria and Albert Museum, JULY 25, 3b
- TREVOR-ROPER, Capt. Charles C.—death from wounds, AUG. 23, 4d
- TREW, Maj. W. M.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
- TREWARTHEN, Pte. J. W.—killed in railway accident, AUG. 1, 3e
- TRIANGI, Adm. (Italy)—resigns as Minister of Marine, JULY 5, 5e
- TRICHTER, John—conspiring to defeat Military Service Act charge, AUG. 9, 5c; 15, 3a; 16, 3a
- TRIM, Pte.—helping German prisoners to escape: court-martial held, SEPT. 8, 3e
- TRIMMER, Capt. A. S.—killed in action, JULY 10, 9f
- TRINIDAD :—
Enemy estates :—
Sale—announcement, AUG. 18, 11e
- TRINITY College (Dublin)—memorial service held for members killed on active service, JULY 2, 5c; (Ed.S.), 5, 254c
- TRINITY College, Glenalmond :—
Scholarships awarded, JULY 12, 11f
- TRINITY College of Music :—
Michaelmas term—date of opening, SEPT. 18, 3a
- TRIPLE Alliance (Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Italy) :—
Germany and Austria—treachery to Italy: New York *World* (art. quoted), SEPT. 24, 8e (l.e.)
- TRIPLE Labour Alliance :—
Conference :—
Report—statistics, AUG. 27, 3f
- TRIPOLI :—
Italy—seizure in 1911: New York *World* (art. quoted), SEPT. 24, 8e (l.e.)
Rebels—defeat reported, SEPT. 10, 5a; further Italian successes reported, 11, 5f; 25, 9e
- TRISTRAM, Sec. Lieut. Eric B.—killed in action, SEPT. 15, 8b
- TROELSTRA, Dr. (Netherlands) :—
Democratization—attitude: Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), SEPT. 10, 7e
on Stockholm international peace conference (int.), SEPT. 8, 5f
- TROLLOPE, Sec. Lieut. W. K.—death from wounds, JULY 10, 9f
- TRONDHJEM :—
Fires: see under NORWAY
- TRONOH Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 22, 10f
- TRONOH South (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 21, 10e
- TROTTER, Lieut.-Col. A. R.—dines with King and Queen, SEPT. 1, 9b
- TROTTER, Mr. J. G.—retires from post of assistant clerk at Mansion House Justice Room, JULY 11, 3f
- TROTT ZU SOLZ, Herr von (Germany)—retirement from Ministry expected, JULY 12, 6c
- TROUP, Sir Edward :—
at Caxton Hall, on boys from certified schools serving in the War: roll of honour, JULY 12, 3b
on child offenders—probation methods: letter to clerks to justices, AUG. 29, 3c
on children—work on farms: letter to clerks to justices (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 332a
- TROWARD, Mr. T. :—
"Law and the Word, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431d
- TROWER, P. (boy scout)—walks fifty miles with dispatches, JULY 3, 5e
- TRURO, Bp. of: see BURROWS, Rt. Rev. W. O.
- TRUSCOTT, Lieut. Cyril A.—will, AUG. 8, 9d
- TRUSCOTT, Mr. Henry D. ("Dexter Scott")
—Queen Alexandra accepts book of poems written by, AUG. 9, 9b
- TRUSLOVE and Hanson. Messrs. :—
Heraldic work in book-plates—exhibition held (L.S.), JULY 12, 334a
- TRUSSELL, Pte. W. J.—killed in railway accident, SEPT. 27, 3b
- TRUSTEES, Executors, and Securities Insurance Corporation: see TRUSTEES Corporation (Ltd.)
- TRUSTEES Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 5, 12e
Meeting, JULY 20, 13c
Name—change, AUG. 23, 11d
Report, JULY 9, 12b
- TRYGGER, M. (Sweden) :—
at Stockholm, on the Great War: Swedish neutrality, SEPT. 19, 5d
- TRYON, Mr. R. M. :—
"Houshold Manufactures in the United States, 1640-1860"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 394c
- TSAO JU-LIN (China)—appointed Minister of Communications, JULY 20, 7c
- TSERETELLI, M. (Russia)—appointed Minister of Interior, JULY 23, 8c
Government, Provisional—demands transfer of powers to Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates; All-Russia Congress to be summoned (statement), JULY 20, 6d
Stockholm international peace conference—to attend, AUG. 6; 7d (e.e.)
- TSINGTAU :—
China and Japan—relations: *Jiji Shimpō* comment, AUG. 20, 5b
- TUAN CHI-JUI (China)—expected to lead Republican forces against Peking, JULY 5, 5e; assumes command of Northern Republican army, 6, 5b; appointed Premier, 9, 8b; assumes offices of Premier and Minister of War, 18, 5b
Article ("China's new masters: strong position of the Premier"), JULY 20, 7c
Intrigue against—our Shanghai correspondent's comments, JULY 12, 5c
Kuo-min-tang—members in Shanghai issue manifestos denouncing, JULY 28, 5b
Special article ("A Chinese paradox"), SEPT. 13, 5a
on Parliament, forthcoming—constitution (statement), AUG. 2, 4b
- TUBBS, Capt. Seymour B.—killed in action, AUG. 31, 4f
- TUBERCULOSIS :—
Austria :—
Deaths in 1916—statistics, AUG. 27, 5e
Berlin—increase: statistics, SEPT. 14, 5f
Edinburgh University—chair instituted (art., "Fight against tuberculosis: chair instituted at Edinburgh University"), SEPT. 25, 3c; (Ed.S.), 27, 372c

TUBERCULOSIS (continued) :—

London :—

Treatment of insured persons :—

Booth, Mrs. C. L. (s.), AUG. 15, 3d

Fisher, Mr. W. H.—receives deputa-
tion, AUG. 15, 3d

Rockliff, Mr. (s.), AUG. 15, 3d

Wood, Mr. K. (s.), AUG. 15, 3d

Northern industrial districts—preva-
lence : British Medical Association
notified, SEPT. 15, 3e

Sanatoria :—

London :—

Wood, Mr. K. (s.), SEPT. 28, 6b

Soldiers, ex :—

Sanatoria :—

Hatfield—Lady Salisbury gives
sanatorium, SEPT. 24, 11e

Soldiers and sailors :—

Farm colonies :—

Balfour, Lord — appeal (with
others), SEPT. 21, 2fCambridgeshire—Sir C. Allbutt
(statement), SEPT. 25, 11eYoung Men's Christian Association
campaign among soldiers and
sailors—hut lectures to be given,
AUG. 20, 8c

Sutherland, Dr. H. G. (s.), SEPT. 5, 3c

TUBES :—

Cast-iron—duration (art., "Life of
cast-iron pipe : American experi-
ence," E.S.), SEPT. 28, 194d

TUCK (Raphael) and Sons (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, SEPT. 6, 11c

Report, AUG. 30, 11b

TUCKER, Mr. John H.—will, AUG. 16, 9e

TUCKWELL, Miss Gertrude M., and Mr.
Stephen Gwynn :—

"Life of Sir Charles W. Dilke, The "

—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 451a

TUDELA, Señor Francisco (Peru)—forms
Ministry, JULY 30, 5eTUDOR, Rear-Adm. Frederick C. T.—
awarded Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9cTUDOR, Maj. L. P. O.—awarded D.S.O.,
JULY 19, 2bTUINEN, Col. C. van—to attend investiga-
tion in England into dropping of bombs
at Zierikzee, JULY 4, 5eTULLIS, Francis—death from drowning
AUG. 21, 3cTULLIS, Thomas — death from drowning,
AUG. 21, 3c

TUNIS :—

Moon, eclipse of—men and women
parade streets (art., "Troubled
by the moon : a wartime incident
in Tunis"), JULY 13, 5b

Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)

TUPPER, Capt. Edward :—

at Central Hall, Westminster, on British
participation at Stockholm in-
ternational peace conference, AUG.
10, 7eat Queen's Hall, on the Great War :
peace, JULY 27, 3c

TURCZYNOWICZ, Laura de Gozdawa :—

"When the Prussians came to Poland "

—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 395b

TURF :—

Ayr race-meeting — arrangements,
SEPT. 29, 8eBrighton race meeting—arrangements,
SEPT. 8, 3d ; held : results, 10, 10fFixtures, JULY 10, 3d ; *Racing Calen-*
dar (statement), 13, 3d

Horses :—

Grey Flier — purchased by Sir
William Tatem, JULY 4, 3fSales : see under HORSES—Sales—
Bloodstock

TURF (continued) :—

Jockey Club—meeting of committee
called, JULY 5, 7c ; held, 13, 3dManchester—weights for Manchester
Cup, JULY 31, 9e ; prospects, AUG.
4, 3d ; held, 6, 2c ; 7, 2eNational Hunt rules—racing pros-
pects, SEPT. 29, 3dNational Hurdle race—result, JULY 9,
5eNewmarket race meetings—fixtures,
JULY 6, 6e ; prospects, 17, 13e ;
held, 18, 3d ; 19, 3c ; 20, 3e ; pros-
pects, AUG. 14, 4d ; held, 15, 11e ;
16, 13f ; 17, 3a ; prospects, 28,
2f ; held, 29, 2f ; 30, 8b ; 31, 8b ;
fourth extra meeting : arrange-
ments, SEPT. 11, 3a ; held, 12, 8c ;
14, 8f ; 15, 8c ; arrangements, 25,
4c ; held, 26, 8c ; 27, 8a ; 28, 13e
Cambridgeshire stakes — entries,
AUG. 24, 8cCesarewitch Stakes — entries, AUG.
24, 8c ; additional entry, 31, 8bNew Coventry Stakes—held, AUG.
2, 10dNew Derby Stakes—*Racing Calen-*
dar (statement), JULY 6, 6e ;
entries, 20, 3b ; arrangements, 31,
9e ; results, AUG. 1, 9fNew Oaks Stakes—*Racing Calen-*
dar (statement), JULY 6, 6e ;
entries, 20, 3b ; arrangements,
AUG. 2, 10d ; results, 3, 4eSeptember stakes—entries, JULY 27,
3c ; arrangements, SEPT. 12, 8c ;
held : results, 13, 11f

Racing Emergency Committee :—

Meeting (general)—permanent com-
mittee to be formed, JULY 21, 3fStockton race-meeting — prospects,
AUG. 24, 8c ; held, 25, 4f ; 27,
3b

Suspension of race meetings :—

Breeding, effect on :—

Thoroughbred Breeders' Associa-
tion — committee meeting
held ; letter to be forwarded
to Prime Minister (text),
JULY 4, 3d ; satisfaction at
resumption of meetings :
letter to Prime Minister, 9,
12e

Dunraven, Lord (1.), JULY 4, 7d

Jockey Club—meeting held ; letter
from President of Board of
Trade read, JULY 6, 6e

Parliament—question, JULY 12, 8c

Racing Emergency Committee—new
campaign, JULY 3, 5cWar cabinet—decision : 40 days'
racing allowed ; Sir Albert
Stanley's letter to Sir John
Thursby, JULY 5, 7cWindsor race-meeting — arrange-
ments, JULY 28, 3d ; held, 30, 3d
AUG. 11, 2f ; 13, 9d ; arrange-
ments, SEPT. 22, 3d ; held, 24, 13e

TURKEY :—

Arabs :—

Cruelty to troops (art., "Turkish
cruelty to Arab troops"), SEPT.
3, 4c

Army :—

War, The Great : see under WAR,
The Great—Turkey

Finance :—

Loan — negotiations in Denmark,
JULY 12, 5b

Fires :—

Constantinople — railway station,
SEPT. 17, 7e

TURKEY (continued) :—

Greeks :—

Extermination — German plot discovered, AUG. 23, 5e

Ministry — resignation reported, JULY 17, 5f

Minister of Posts and Telegraphs appointed, SEPT. 11, 5b

Navy :—

Reorganization :—

Djemal Pasha — visit to Germany, AUG. 30, 5e; object : semi-official statement, 8, 5f; *Cologne Gazette* comment, 8, 5f

Prisons :—

Special article ("In a Turkish prison : life story of a Serbian *Komitadji*"), AUG. 28, 5a

Railways :—

Companies : see their respective titles

Switzerland, relations with : see under SWITZERLAND

Union and Progress Committee—president and vice-presidents : re-elected, SEPT. 21, 5e

Women :—

Medicine—study of : allowed, SEPT. 15, 5e

TURMEL, M. (France) — suspected of improper dealings with a foreign country, SEPT. 14, 5d; protests against accusations, 15, 5b; attempts to cross Swiss frontier : stopped by police, 17, 8e; particulars : our Paris correspondent's comments, 18, 7c; committee appointed, 19, 8a; prosecution authorized, 20, 6d; invites investigation, 21, 6c; Chamber grants suspension of Parliamentary immunity, 22, 5b; complains of theft; protests against search, 26, 5c

Deschanel, M. (statement), SEPT. 18, 7c

Swiss Federal Bank — relations with : denied by directors, SEPT. 20, 6d

TURNBULL, Mr. J. Elliot—death, JULY 13, 11a

TURNBULL, Lieut. Richard J.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 21, 5b

TURNER, Lieut.-Col. Alfred G. B.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

TURNER, Mr. Ben :—

at Labour Party conference, on Stockholm international peace conference, AUG. 22, 4c

TURNER, Maj. Edward G.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 8d

TURNER, Mr. F. L.—appointed private secretary to Lord Rhondda, JULY 10, 7b

TURNER, Mr. G. Frederic :—

"Bolt from the East, A"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442d

TURNER, Prof. H. H. :—

on pacifist methods — circular "The Basis of a Just Peace" : circulation at Oxford University (l.), AUG. 28, 7c

TURNER, Sec. Lieut. Harcourt C.—killed in action, SEPT. 3, 10d

TURNER, Sec. Lieut. Hubert S. A.—killed in action, AUG. 9, 2b; biographical, 21, 11f

TURNER, Capt. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b

TURNER, Mr. J. H.—appointed member of Empire Settlement Committee, JULY 11, 5b

TURNER, James—assault charge, SEPT. 17, 5e

TURNER, James H.—death from drowning, AUG. 22, 3f

TURNER, Mr. Lawrence—obtains damages in motor collision law suit, JULY 3, 5e

TURNER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard E. W.—received by King; invested with insignia of K.C.M.G., AUG. 16, 9a at Grafton Galleries, on Canadian official war photographs, JULY 17, 9d

TURNER, Sidney A.—death by drowning, AUG. 7, 2e; inquest, 8, 3d

TURNER, Prof. T. :—

at Institute of Metals, on metals : hardness and hardening (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 197a

TURNER, Lieut. W. G. D.—killed in action, AUG. 4, 4c

TURNER, Lieut.-Col. William — appointed C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5d

TURNER, Mr. William—death : aged 100, AUG. 10, 3f

TURNOR, Mr. Christopher :—

at Bedford College, on rural education, AUG. 18, 3b; (Ed.S.), 23, 334c

TURPIN, Lieut. J. Knowles—killed in action, AUG. 25, 4c

TURRIFF, Mr. (Canada) :—

in Parliament, on conscription; formation of national Government, JULY 25, 5c

TURTLE, Dr. J. H.—death, SEPT. 27, 3f

TUXEN, Lieut.-Gen. (Denmark)—appointed commander of first military district, AUG. 8, 5e

TVEITEN, M. (Norway) :—

on War, The Great—Norway's relations with belligerents, JULY 25, 5f

TWARDOWSKI, Herr (Austria)—appointed Minister without portfolio, SEPT. 1, 5e

TWEEDIE, Mrs. Alec :—

Young Men's Christian Association hut scheme, first—accounts audited, SEPT. 6, 9e

TWEEDIE, Maj.-Gen. Michael (Crimean veteran)—death, AUG. 11, 3a

TWEEDY, Maj. Reginald C.—will, AUG. 30, 9c

"TWENTY years' shareholder, A"—on shipping profits (l.), JULY 31, 5e

TWIDLE, Mr. Edgar—awarded Albert Medal, SEPT. 8, 3a

TWINE :—

Binder — required by farmers : Army Council order, SEPT. 22, 3b

TWINE, Mr. A.—will, JULY 2, 11e

"Two fully-qualified domestic science teachers, eager for work"—on domestic science (l.), SEPT. 11, 9e; (Ed.S.), 13, 358a

"Two officers of a line battalion, 7th division"—on decoration by unit (l.), JULY 24, 9d

"Two women teachers"—on isolation of women teachers (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 322c

TYER, Eric—misdemeanour charge : acquittal, SEPT. 13, 3e

TYLOR (J.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 4, 12f

TYNAN, Miss Katharine : see HINKSON, Mrs.

TYNER, Mr. Paul :—

"City of Christ, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 372a

TYNESIDE Electrical Development Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, AUG. 20, 9b

TYPALDOS (Greece)—arrested, AUG. 2, 5e

TYPHUS fever :—

Cause—Prof. K. Futaki claims to have discovered germ, AUG. 15, 5e

TYRRELL, Col. C. R. :—

on medical examination of recruits—abuse of members of medical boards (evid.), JULY 12, 4a

TYRWHITT, Capt. Sir Reginald Y. — biographical; promoted K.C.B., JULY 13, 7e; awarded Order of Savoy, AUG. 13, 4e; received by King; invested with insignia of K.C.B., 30, 9a

TYRWHITT-WILSON, Sir Raymouth : see BERNERS, Lord

TYSER, late Sec. Lieut. H. E.—biographical; gift of guns to nation (art., "A fallen officer's gifts: identity of donor of guns to the nation"), JULY 7, 7c

TYSON, Maj. E. J.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

TYSON, Miss Elsie—London County Council order cancelling registration of massage establishment, AUG. 30, 3d

U

"UCALEGON" — on the Great War: Christian fellowship (l.), JULY 17, 4c

UKRAINE :—

Autonomy :—

Russian Provisional Government—relations with Rada : Provisional Government appeals to people to resist disruptive tendencies, JULY 2, 7b; Cabinet appointed by National Assembly, 4, 5c (e.e.); commission of inquiry to be appointed, 5, 6c (e.e.); Russian Ministers go to Finland, 5, 6c; result of deliberations, 16, 7c; Poltava Zemstvo supports Rada, 10, 6d (e.e.); Ministerial conference with Ukrainian leaders : report, 18, 6c; leading article, 19, 7a; Provisional Government's declaration: terms; resignation of dissenting Ministers; question of Ukrainian units in Russian army, 18, 6c; Secretariat-General : powers approved by Provisional Government; composition and functions, AUG. 20, 5b; Ukrainians pressing for separation: Government attitude resented, 21, 5c; proposed submission of list of secretaries to Russian Government, 23, 5e; Rada adopts resolution, 27, 8b

Constitution :—

Separatist movement :—

Concessions granted by representative Russian Ministers—objections by Cadet Party in Russia: leading article, JULY 19, 7a

Government :—

Autonomy : see Autonomy, above
Provincial Governments — proposed incorporation: deputation to Russian Provisional Government, AUG. 10, 5c

Kieff : see that title

Korniloff, Gen.—struggle against Russian Provisional Government: Ukrainians exhorted to support Government: Rada proclamation, SEPT. 13, 8b

Petrograd riots—Rada and local organizations assure Provisional Government of support, JULY 21, 5d

Russian army, Ukrainians serving in :—

National union — completion of Ukrainian units : Provisional Government's declaration, JULY 18, 6c

Regiment entrained for the front—revolts: Cuirassiers fired on, AUG. 13, 5c

UKRAINE (continued) :—

Russian retreat — territory likely to be overrun by Germans: arrangements; Rada proclamation, AUG. 7, 6d

ULLMAN, Sec. Lieut. D. M. J.—killed in action, JULY 11, 9e

ULRICH, Mr. Bartow A. :—

"Abraham Lincoln and Constitutional Government" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 323d

ULSTER :—

War, The Great :—

Officers and men of Ulster Division :—
Carson, Sir E.—tributes, JULY 2, 5c; 3, 6e

Derby, Lord—tribute, JULY 2, 5c
Gough, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hubert—message, JULY 2, 5c

ULSTER Bank (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 7, 11c

Report, SEPT. 22, 10f

ULU Rantau Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 3, 11b

UMFREVILLE, Maj. Ralph B.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2a

UNDERGROUND Electric Railways of London (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 20, 4e

Fares :—

Increase—particulars, AUG. 31, 3d

Gardens and allotments — inspection held, AUG. 2, 3d

UNDERGROUND Railway Employees' Horticultural Society :—

Exhibition — produce grown on railway allotments, SEPT. 21, 3f

UNDERWOOD, Sec. Lieut. E. J.—death from wounds, JULY 11, 9c

UNDERWOOD, Lieut. Francis—will, AUG. 29, 9d

UNEMPLOYMENT :—

Labour Party (mem.), AUG. 11, 4f

UNION Bank of Australia (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JULY 11, 13d

Meeting, JULY 31, 4a

Report, JULY 16, 13b

UNION Bank of Canada :—

Carseland (Alberta)—branch opened, JULY 12, 13e

UNION Bank of Manchester (Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 20, 4e

UNION-CASTLE Mail Steamship Company (Ltd.)—dividend, SEPT. 27, 10e

UNION Cold Storage Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, SEPT. 29, 11f

Report, SEPT. 21, 11b

UNION des Cuisiniers, Pâtisseries, Glaciers Français de Loudres :—

Wives and children of members :—

Vaudeville Theatre — matinée in aid held; Queen Alexandra present, JULY 12, 9b

- UNION Discount Company of London (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, JULY 6, 13d
 UNIONIST Business Committee:—
 War, The Great:—
 Situation—economic policy and labour unrest: letter to Mr. Bonar Law; committee received by Mr. Law; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JULY 20, 7d; (P.N.), 21, 7c
 UNIONIST War Committee:—
 Air problem—defence and attack: committee passes resolution (P.N.), JULY 12, 7d
 Commercial treaties—most favoured nation clause; denunciation by Government demanded (P.N.), AUG. 8, 7e
 Conscientious objectors and the franchise—committee passes resolution (P.N.), JULY 18, 7d
 Enemy Influence Sub-Committee—composition, AUG. 15, 3a
 Meeting (P.N.), JULY 12, 7d
 Report (fourth)—issued, AUG. 15, 3a; (P.N.), 19, 7e
 UNION Jack Club:—
 Federation of Grocers' Associations—contribution, JULY 25, 3d
 Sleeping accommodation, additional—temporary erection sanctioned by Government, JULY 5, 9d
 Wales, Prince of—consents to become patron, JULY 5, 9d
 UNION of Democratic Control:—
 Offices (Norfolk-street)—raided by police; books and documents removed, AUG. 27, 3e
 Secretary (Mr. E. D. Morel)—prosecuted, SEPT. 1, 6a; 3, 3a
 War, The Great—peace programme, JULY 25, 5f
 UNION of Jewish Women:—
 Food economy campaign—distribute Yiddish leaflets, JULY 25, 3d
 UNION of London and Smiths' Bank (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, JULY 12, 12e
 UNION Pacific Railway Company:—
 Dividend, AUG. 10, 11c
 Southern Pacific Company, distribution of rights in—payment of income-tax: see under INCOME-TAX—Union Pacific Railway Company
 UNION Steamship Company of New Zealand (Ltd.):—
 Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.)—amalgamation: our shipping correspondent's comments (T.S.), JULY 2, 87b
 UNITED Billposters' Association:—
 President—elected, AUG. 24, 3f
 UNITED British Oilfields of Trinidad (Ltd.):—
 Report, AUG. 28, 11d
 UNITED Club:—
 Meeting—arrangements, JULY 12, 9c
 UNITED Counties Bank (Ltd.):—
 Law case, JULY 31, 2e; AUG. 1, 2d
 UNITED Indigo and Chemical Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, SEPT. 29, 10f
 UNITED Kingdom Federation of Retail Newsagents, Booksellers, and Stationers:—
 Conference—held at Manchester, JULY 19, 3d
 UNITED Methodist Church:—
 Conference—resolutions passed, JULY 13, 3d
 UNITED States Debenture Corporation (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, JULY 18, 12f
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:—
 Accidents:—
 Niagara Falls—electric car falls into water below (fatal), JULY 3, 7e
 Advertisements:—
 Electric signs—abolition in big thoroughfares projected, SEPT. 10, 5e
 Aeronautics:—
 Export of aircraft prohibited, AUG. 14, 5e
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—United States of America
 Agriculture:—
 Crops—prospects, AUG. 9, 6c (l.e.); Crop Reporting Board of Statistics: estimates, 10, 4f
 Grain—reports, JULY 7, 13b; 26, 11e; SEPT. 8, 11e
 Harvest—forecast, AUG. 22, 3a
 Yield—estimates for 1917, JULY 11, 6e (c.e.), 13e
 Wheat: see Wheat, below
 Army:—
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—United States of America
 Art:—
 Imports—statistics, SEPT. 7, 5c
 Australia, relations with: see under AUSTRALIA
 Banking:—
 American Bankers' Association—meeting at Atlantic City, SEPT. 28, 8e (l.e.)
 American Foreign Banking Corporation—formed, JULY 12, 13e
 Discounts—employment of four months' commercial paper approved, SEPT. 24, 15c
 Federal Reserve Board—statement, SEPT. 19, 10b
 Federal Reserve system:—
 Gold holdings of Reserve banks and note issues, JULY 13, 11a
 Law—amended, JULY 11, 11a
 Bar:—
 Convention (Saratoga)—held, SEPT. 6, 6d; 8, 6e
 War, The Great—support of Mr. Wilson: resolution adopted, SEPT. 6, 6d
 Baseball: see under BASEBALL
 Bibles—demand for, SEPT. 11, 5c
 Books:—
 Americana—Society for Propagation of the Gospel collection: acquisition by British Museum, JULY 31, 9e
 Bread:—
 Cost of baking and distribution—investigation being made, AUG. 14, 5c
 Civil War:—
 Bell, Mr. E. P. (l.), AUG. 27, 5e
 Correspondence, AUG. 30, 5c
 Classics:—
 Educational value:—
 Conference at Princeton University—report: Dr. J. P. Postgate (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 309d; 23, 333c; correspondence (Ed.S.), 16, 322d; 30, 343b

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued) :—

Coal :—

Administrator—to control production, distribution, and price: appointment expected, AUG. 22, 5e; appointed, 25, 11e

Anthracite :—

Export—statistics, JULY 12, 13e; AUG. 11, 11c; SEPT. 13, 11e

Economy in consumption—abolition of electric signs in big thoroughfares projected, SEPT. 10, 1e

Prices :—

Anthracite—fixed: details, AUG. 25, 11e

Bituminous—at pithead: fixed by Mr. W. Wilson, AUG. 23, 8d; our New York correspondent's comments, 24, 5a

Coal mines :—

Rescue apparatus :—

Henderson, Dr. Y., and Mr. J. W. Paul (p., E.S.), AUG. 31, 178b

State ownership of area in Kentucky—purchase under consideration, SEPT. 1, 5c

Colour question :—

Illinois—outbreak against negro labourers brought to replace whites on strike (fatal), JULY 4, 5a; militia called out, 4, 5a

Negro criminal roasted alive—Capt. Beith (art. quoted), JULY 16, 10d

Congress: see Parliament, below

Copper :—

Bath (Henry) and Co.—report, AUG. 20, 11e

Cost of producing—investigation held, AUG. 20, 11e

Price—fixed, SEPT. 22, 10f; 24, 15d

Costume :—

Chicago war fashions for ladies—particulars, SEPT. 22, 5e

Cotton :—

British loans to growers—Mr. McAdoo receives delegation of Southern Congressmen, SEPT. 19, 11e

Census Bureau—report, SEPT. 15, 11e

Consumption—statistics, JULY 28, 11e (e.e.); AUG. 16, 15b

Crop :—

Condition, JULY 31, 11f; AUG. 16, 13b; 28, 11c; 29, 11c; 31, 11c; SEPT. 1, 11d; 20, 11e

Exports :—

Neutrals, to—drastic action to regulate announced, JULY 14, 6c

Futures—decision of Federal Court at Fort Smith (Arkansas), AUG. 1, 11e (l.e.)

Ginning report, SEPT. 10, 11e

Drink :—

Prohibition, national :—

Food Control Bill, clause in :—

Senate—attitude, JULY 2, 7e; vote prohibition of manufacture or importation of distilled spirits, 9, 7c; 23, 6e; campaign for total suppression begun, AUG. 1, 6b; adopts resolution calling for submission to Legislatures of 48 States of amendment to Constitution providing for, 3, 5b; New York *World* comment, 3, 5b

Wilson, Mr. W. (l.), JULY 2, 7e

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

Drink (continued) :—

Spirits :—

Purchase of all spirits in bond—Senate votes amendment, JULY 9, 7c; estimate of cost, 9, 7c

Whisky—manufacture stopped, SEPT. 10, 8d

Education :—

Teachers :—

Wiscorsin—exchange: Act passed (Ed.S.), JULY 13, 278d

Explosions :—

Mare Island—naval dockyard (fatal), JULY 11, 5e; investigation: Mr. Davies (statement), AUG. 27, 5e

Philadelphia—Government arsenal (fatal), SEPT. 10, 8b

Explosives :—

Exports—value for 1916, AUG. 3, 5e

Production—statistics for 1916, AUG. 3, 5e

Exports: see under Trade, below

Finance :—

Exchange :—

Canadian—Sir W. T. White to discuss with Mr. McAdoo, JULY 16, 7b

Neutral exchanges—abnormal strength of: New York bankers' views, AUG. 6, 2a

Gold :—

Exports, JULY 3, 13d; 7, 13a; 13, 13f; 14, 13e (l.c.); 17, 13e; 18, 13a; 19, 13a; 26, 11f; 27, 12f; 30, 11e; 31, 11f; AUG. 1, 11f; 2, 13e; 3, 11f; 8, 11e; 9, 11a; 11, 11c; 14, 11c; 16, 13a; 17, 10f; 18, 11c; 22, 10d; 23, 11d; 24, 11e; 25, 11e; 27, 11e; 30, 11d; 31, 11d; SEPT. 20, 11b; 26, 11d; 27, 11f

India, to (F.N.), JULY 20, 11a

Prohibited—except under licence: proclamation issued, SEPT. 10, 11f; (F.N.), 10, 11a; 14, 11d; export resumed, 20, 11b

Spain, to—£10,000 secreted among stores removed from ship by Customs authorities, SEPT. 17, 7e; between January 1 and September 1: statistics, 25, 7c; Treasury officials virtually decide to prohibit, 25, 7c; officially prohibited, 26, 11d

Statistics—for June, AUG. 8, 11e

Imports :—

Canada, from, JULY 2, 12d; 3, 13d; 6, 13d; 7, 13a; AUG. 6, 2a; 7, 2a

Statistics—for June, AUG. 8, 11e

Sovereigns—purchased at New York for shipment to Spain, JULY 30, 11e

Stocks :—

Centralizing policy—*New York Financial Chronicle* (art. quoted), SEPT. 17, 13a

Investments :—

British :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 17, 8a

Neutral balances—*Wall Street Journal* particulars, AUG. 31, 10a

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

Finance (continued) :—

Money market :—

Conditions—bankers taking concerted action to modify, SEPT. 20, 10f

Revenue and expenditure :—

Statistics, JULY 25, 13d

Stock Exchange (New York) :—

Seats sold (\$55,000), SEPT. 15, 11c

Labour Day — closed, SEPT. 4, 11c

Taxation :—

Income-tax :—

Bonds, on — amendment of law proposed (F.N.), SEPT. 8, 10a

War :—

Credits—to be proposed to Congress, JULY 14, 5d (l.e.); another £1,000,000,000 to be provided, 25, 5b; 26, 5a; New York *World* comment, 27, 5d (l.e.); 28, 5b (c.e.); Mr. McAdoo submits estimates for war budget, 30, 6c

Act—provisions, SEPT. 8, 6b; passed in House of Representatives, 8, 6b; ratified by Senate, 27, 10b; our Washington correspondent's message ("U.S. War Credits Bill: quick passage through Congress"), 19, 7e; adopted by House of Representatives, 22, 5d; signed by Mr. Wilson, 26, 5e

New — Mr. Kitchen (statement), AUG. 29, 6c

Deficiency Bill—passed by House of Representatives, SEPT. 19, 7e

Expenditure :—

Commission, special Congressional—appointed, JULY 23, 6e

Estimate :—

Kitchen, Mr. (statement), AUG. 29, 6e

Simmons, Mr. (statement), AUG. 11, 5b

McAdoo, Mr. (statement), JULY 30, 6e

Statistics, AUG. 13, 11a

Loans :—

Allies, to—increased to about £120,000,000 monthly, AUG. 25, 6c; £100,000,000 a month: Mr. Kitchen (statement), SEPT. 6, 6d; our Washington correspondent's comments, 22, 7d

Article ("United States' loans to the Allies"), SEPT. 19, 10b

France — additional credit (£12,000,000), JULY 25, 5b; (£32,000,000), AUG. 3, 5b; further instalments, SEPT. 7, 7e; 20, 10f

Great Britain—(£37,000,000), AUG. 3, 5b; (£10,000,000), 22, 6e; further instalments, SEPT. 7, 7e; 20, 10f

Italy—total, SEPT. 12, 5e (l.e.)

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 25, 8d; (s.), SEPT. 12, 8d

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

Finance :—

War :—

Loans :—

Allies, to (continued) :—

Leading article, SEPT. 14, 7b

New loan—Washington *Post* statement, JULY 23, 5d (l.e.); Senator Smoot (statement), 26, 5a; Mr. McAdoo (statement), 26, 5a; our Washington correspondent's message ("Firmness of American opinion: further aid to the Allies"), 27, 5d (l.e.); projected, AUG. 15, 5d; four per cent. bond issue proposal, 20, 11c

Parliament — observations, JULY 25, 8d

Russia — additional credit (£15,000,000), JULY 25, 5b; further advance (£20,000,000), AUG. 25, 6e

Total—statistics, AUG. 22, 6e; SEPT. 7, 7e; 19, 10b

Weeks, Senator — protest, SEPT. 22, 7d

Bankers, New York—planning new distribution organization, JULY 12, 13e

Bond issue (£400,000,000)—Mr. Kitchen (statement), AUG. 29, 6e

Liberty :—

American Bankers' Association—work of War Loan Committee (F.N.), JULY 19, 11c

Bonds — official description issued (F.N.), JULY 12, 12a; change hands up to par, AUG. 15, 10e

Sale at discount—New York Stock Exchange Committee uses powers to prevent (F.N.), JULY 19, 11c

German insurance companies — directors' support (F.N.), JULY 5, 12a

Stock Exchanges — work (F.N.), JULY 19, 11e

Subscriptions — range of (F.N.), JULY 24, 12a

Second Liberty—announcement, JULY 11, 13f; (F.N.), 12, 12a; 13, 11a; Mr. McAdoo issues denial, 12, 13e; our New York correspondent's comments, 12, 13e; date, AUG. 3, 11f; terms, 15, 10e; SEPT. 29, 7e; our New York correspondent's comments, AUG. 15, 10e; prospects (F.N.), SEPT. 7, 10b; Mr. McAdoo (statement), 29, 7e (l.e.)

Treasury certificates (£60,000,000)—announced, AUG. 3, 5b; issued, SEPT. 27, 11f

Northcliffe, Lord (art. quoted), SEPT. 17, 10a; (s.), 28, 8e (l.e.)

Revenue Bill :—

Senate—withdrawn for revision, JULY 9, 7c

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

Finance :—

War (continued) :—

Taxation :—

Bill—provisions (T.S.), JULY 2, 88a; to raise £401,394,000, AUG. 7, 5d; our New York correspondent's message, 9, 5e; in Senate, 11, 5b; 24, 5a; passed by Senate, SEPT. 12, 11d

Income-tax—increase: vote of Senate, AUG. 24, 5a

Increased :—

Senate—report, AUG. 1, 6b

Profits, excess—tax increased, AUG. 30, 5b; amendment to tax 80 per cent. rejected by Senate, SEPT. 3, 5e; Finance Committee's compromise provisions adopted by Senate, 7, 6e; estimated production, 12, 11d

Lodge, Senator (statement), AUG. 24, 5a

Simmons, Mr. (s.), AUG. 11, 5b

Fires :—

Aerial fire fighting unit—plans announced, JULY 7, 5e

Losses — statistics: for July, AUG. 11, 10e; for seven months, 20, 11a; for August, SEPT. 14, 11d

Flour :—

Supply :—

Control :—

Hoover, Mr. H. — issues programme, AUG. 14, 5c

Flour-milling industry — Federal State Commission to begin investigation, AUG. 4, 7c

Food :—

Exports :—

Neutrals :—

Council — differences between members: Mr. Pratt asked to resign, JULY 19, 6a

Germany and Austria-Hungary—prevention of supplies reaching — through neutral channels: embargo: our New York correspondent's message ("Neutral trading with Germany: restriction by U.S."), JULY 2, 10d; our Washington correspondent's messages ("Food for Germany: heavy imports from neutrals"), 3, 8b; ("Coming U.S. embargo on foodstuffs: concern among neutrals"), 9, 7b; ("Rationing of neutrals: ships in exchange for food"), AUG. 4, 7e; *New York Times* (art. quoted), JULY 4, 6e

Proclamation issued—motives,

JULY 10, 6d; list of articles, 10, 6d; Mr. Hoover (views), 10, 6d; opinion in South America, 10, 6e (e.e.); text of clauses communicated by Embassy in London, 11, 6e; Mr. Wilson (statement), 11, 6e; leading article, 12, 7a; *Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, 13, 5f

Grain shipments — decision of Administrative Board of Exports Council, SEPT. 3, 6e

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

Food :—

Exports :—

Neutrals (continued) :—

Hoover, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 21, 6b

Netherlands — statement by member of Government: *New York Tribune* comment, JULY 2, 10d; Minister in Washington: declaration in Press, 9, 7b; vessels detained in New York, 30, 6e; offers shipping in exchange for food, AUG. 4, 7e; offers 80,000 tons of cargo space for Belgian relief in return for guaranteeing of food supply, 8, 5d (l.e.); quantity of grain to be released for shipment to, 25, 5d; grain shipments to: decision of Administrative Board of Exports Council, SEPT. 3, 6e; tentative agreement between Belgian Relief Committee and Dutch Minister abrogated, 3, 6e

Northcliffe, Lord — comments, SEPT. 17, 10a

Norway — members of mission call at State Department, AUG. 1, 5e; giving guarantees, 4, 7e; offers shipping in exchange for food, 4, 7e; Dr. Nansen (statement), 4, 7e (and e.e.); decision to deduct 36,000 tons of wheat and rye bought in United States for benefit of Belgium: Norwegian opinion, SEPT. 4, 5d

Rationing — conference between Mr. Hoover, Mr. Houston, Mr. Wilson, and representatives of State Department, JULY 9, 7c

Scandinavian countries, Holland, and Switzerland — Mr. Wilson issues decree: our New York correspondent's message ("No supplies for the enemy: U.S. control of exports"), AUG. 29, 6e

Sweden — anxiety in, JULY 10, 6e (e.e.)

Lindman, Adm. (s.), AUG. 24, 5b

Value — for seven months ending July: statistics, SEPT. 14, 6b (l.e.)

Fish—use as: Mr. Hoover (statement), AUG. 21, 6d

Meat :—

Substitutes—green sea turtle introduced, SEPT. 28, 7e

Supplies :—

Control :—

Act :—

Senate—final voting on Bill: date fixed, JULY 11, 6e (l.e.); delays: press comments, 21, 5e (e.e.); passed, 21, 5e; 23, 6e

Wilson, Mr. W.—(l.), JULY 2, 7e; declines to accept, 25, 6b; exhortation to Congress to hasten dispatch of Bill, AUG. 8, 7e; final passage as desired, 9, 6c; wide powers under outlined, 10, 5e; signs, 11, 5b; leading article, 18, 7b

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:—

Food:—

Supplies:—

Control (continued):—

Administrator — Mr. II.

Hoover's appointment announced, AUG. 13, 5e

Board instead of controller — provided by Senate Bill, JULY 23, 6e; amendments withdrawn, AUG. 4, 7e

London — representative appointed, SEPT. 27, 3a

Gardens, war:—

Pennsylvania Railroad and its lines east of Pittsburgh — cultivation by employees, AUG. 31, 5c

Survey:—

Act—signed by Mr. Wilson, AUG. 11, 5b

Wheat: see Wheat, below

Franchise:—

Women's:—

Maine — amendment defeated, SEPT. 12, 5e

Wilson, Mr. W. — attitude: Mr. D. F. Malone resigns post as protest, SEPT. 10, 8d (e.e.)

Gold: see under Finance, above

Grain:—

Supply:—

Control:—

Corporation to take over—formation approved, AUG. 16, 5e

Greece, relations with: see under GREECE

Holman, Mr. W. A. (s.), SEPT. 20, 5a

Ideals:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 5, 8a

Independence Day:—

Celebration:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 5, 8a
Birmingham — American Society gives reception, JULY 5, 8c (e.e.)

Leading article, JULY 5, 7a

London — arrangements, JULY 4, 5c; celebrated, 5, 7f, 8c; American Society in London gives dinner, 5, 7f; Mr. W. H. Page holds reception, 5, 8c; greetings between Lord Mayor and Mayor of New York, 6, 5f

Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), JULY 5, 7f

Paris — arrangements, JULY 2, 10a; programme, 4, 6c; celebrated, 5, 8c

Portsmouth—people cheer hoisting of American flag in Town-hall square, JULY 5, 8c

Ribot, M. (s.), JULY 5, 8c

Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), JULY 5, 7f

Rome—celebrated, JULY 5, 8c (e.e.); 6, 5b

Insurance, life:—

Soldiers and sailors — conference of Government officials and insurance experts held, JULY 25, 5c

Insurance, marine:—

German companies — proclamation prohibiting from doing further business issued, JULY 16, 18d; 18, 13b

Iron trade:—

Condition, JULY 12, 13c; 20, 13d (e.e.); AUG. 10, 11b; 24, 11d; 30, 11c; SEPT. 13, 11d

29 ★ Japan, relations with: see under JAPAN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued):—

Labour:—

American Alliance for Labour and Democracy — made permanent organization, SEPT. 8, 5b

Conference (Minneapolis) — held, SEPT. 6, 6c; 7, 7e; 8, 5b; 10, 8d (e.e.); our special correspondent's message ("U.S. labour behind Mr. Wilson"), 10, 8c

President — Mr. Gompers elected, SEPT. 8, 5b

Day—celebrated, SEPT. 5, 6d

Disputes:—

Longshoremen:—

New York—strike, SEPT. 20, 5d

Shipbuilding trade—agreement arranged between Government and American Federation of Labour, AUG. 27, 5b

Board, special—created, AUG. 28, 6b

San Francisco—strike for higher wages, SEPT. 19, 6b; 20, 5d; temporary scale agreed to by mediators, 25, 7c

Shipping trade — agreement reached regarding wages and conditions during the War, AUG. 11, 6b

Skilled workmen—demand higher wages and threaten strikes, AUG. 28, 6b

Lead—consigned to Sweden as nails, SEPT. 15, 6a

Lincoln, Abraham — statue: see under LINCOLN, Abraham

Liquor: see Drink, above

Luxemburg, relations with: see under LUXEMBURG

Metals:—

Government purchases (F.N.), JULY 3, 13a

Molybdenum—occurrence and issues (bulletin, E.S.), JULY 27, 157a

Mothers:—

Pensions, State:—

Article ("Pensions for mothers: an American scheme"), JULY 2, 11e

National Anthem—"Alexander's Rag-Time Band" performed at entertainment in France, SEPT. 13, 5b

Nationalities:—

Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay")—(sp. art., "The new America") I. ("The melting pot: nationalities and languages"), JULY 16, 10d

National Safety Council—annual dinner given, SEPT. 14, 5c

Navy:—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—United States of America

Warships:—

Electric drive—adoption: Mr. W. L. R. Emmett (s., E.S.), AUG. 31, 175b

Netherlands, relations with: see under NETHERLANDS

New America, The — Capt. Beith ("Ian Hay"): special articles ("The new America") I. ("The melting pot"), JULY 16, 9c; II. ("Influences"), 17, 5d; III. ("Der Tag"), 18, 5d; IV. ("National spirit"), 19, 5a; V. ("The call and the response"), 20, 5a; VI. ("The army, old and new"), 21, 5a

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued) :—
 Nitrate—German stocks in Chile purchased by Government, SEPT. 15, 6a
 Nitrogen and oxygen—extraction from air : amalgamation of companies, AUG. 13, 6b
 Baker, Mr.—announcement, JULY 17, 6d
 Oil :—
 Petroleum :—
 Supply—note (E.S.), JULY 27, 151c
 Supplies :—
 Bedford, Mr. A. C. (statement), SEPT. 21, 5c
 Parliament (Congress) :—
 Adjournment—Mr. W. Wilson (statement), SEPT. 19, 7c
 Bernstorff, Count—attempt to bribe; message sent to Berlin Foreign Office published, SEPT. 22, 8c; Vice-President Marshall issues statement, 24, 8e; Mr. Lansing (statement), 28, 6b
 British battle front—delegation invited to visit, SEPT. 14, 6b (l.e.); Mr. W. Wilson : reply to joint sub-committee of Congress, 27, 6a
 Inter-Parliamentary Committee of the Allies — plan for commission of 25 members to participate submitted by M. Franklin Bouillon, SEPT. 17, 10b; Mr. W. Wilson : reply to joint sub-committee of Congress, 27, 6a
 Senate :—
 War measures—delayed by Senators : press comments, JULY 21, 5e (c.e.)
 Parties, political :—
 Funds :—
 Lawrence, Sir J. (l.), AUG. 10, 9d
 Subscriptions :—
 Amounts and names of subscribers, publication of :—
 Charnwood, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8b
 Curzon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8c
 Parliament — observations, AUG. 8, 8c
 Pearl shells :—
 Aden—imports from : consular report, SEPT. 20, 11c (c.e.)
 Plate :—
 Old—Mr. E. A. Jones's collection : movement to acquire for British nation, JULY 24, 3a
 Platinum :—
 Alaska, discovery in—four Government experts assigned to study, SEPT. 1, 5e
 President : see WILSON, Mr. Woodrow
 Press :—
 Anglo-American Press Association (Paris) :—
 Luncheon—given, SEPT. 18, 5e
 German-American newspapers :—
 Chicago—*Arbeiter Zeitung* and *Social - Demokraten* offices raided, SEPT. 8, 5b
 Enemy Trading Bill—amendment prohibiting publication in German language of comments on the War unless accompanied by translation : passed by Senate, SEPT. 14, 5e; passed by House of Re-

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

Press :—

German-American newspapers :—

Enemy Trading Bill (continued) :—
 representatives : our New York correspondent's comments ("Kaiserism in U.S.A. : German language press restricted"), 27, 5e

Philadelphia—*Tageblatt* : offices raided : editor and business manager arrested, SEPT. 12, 7b; evidence of secret workings of German propagandists discovered; 13, 5e; Grand Jury returns true bill against two editors charged with sedition, 17, 7b

Suppression :—

Roosevelt, Mr. (add.), SEPT. 6, 6d (c.e.)

United Press of America :—

London Office—alleged employment of persons of pro-German sentiments or of German birth : Parliament : question, AUG. 4, 13e; Mr. E. L. Keen (l.), 8, 9d

Prices :—

Fixed—Mr. Wilson seeking method of enforcing, AUG. 9, 6c; Chambers of Commerce Convention at Atlantic City passes resolution, SEPT. 24, 7c (c.e.)

Profiteering—during the War : denounced by Mr. W. Wilson, JULY 13, 6e; our Washington correspondent's message ("American public and profiteering : hardening of opinion"), 14, 5c; opinion in financial circles, 14, 13e

Wilson, Mr. W.—open address to American business men, JULY 13, 6e; 14, 5e

Railways :—

Accidents :—

Statistics—for 1916, SEPT. 28, 7e

Companies : see their respective titles

Locomotives :—

Electric :—

Article ("American electric locomotives : new Pennsylvania design," E.S.), SEPT. 28, 194c

Rates :—

Interstate Commerce Commission—decision, JULY 2, 12d

Shakespeare Day—observance : discussed at meeting of Shakespeare Association, JULY 3, 2e

Shipbuilding — Government requisitions all merchantmen of 2,500 tons and over now being built, AUG. 6, 5e

Board :—

Controversy between heads —
 Philadelphia *Public Ledger* comments, JULY 21, 5e (c.e.); Maj. Gen. Goethals's resignation accepted, 25, 6b; 26, 5a; Mr. Denman and Mr. J. B. White retired, 25, 5c (l.e.); Mr. W. Wilson (l. quoted), 25, 5c (l.e.)

Finance—asks Congress for further sum of £183,000,000, AUG. 31, 11d

New—appointed, JULY 25, 5c (l.e.); 26, 5a

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:—

Shipbuilding:—

Board (continued):—

Programme — New York Chamber of Commerce discusses, JULY 21, 5c

Construction of merchant vessels — expediting: Mr. Hurley to tour all yards, AUG. 6, 5e; programme, SEPT. 24, 7e; 27, 6d

Information in regard to—Shipping Board notice (E.S.), JULY 27, 143b

Merchants' Association of New York—letter to Mr. Wilson, JULY 31, 6e

Northcliffe, Lord — comment, SEPT. 18, 7f

Norwegian ships, building of — Government agree to postpone requisitioning, JULY 30, 5e

Labour: see under Labour, above

Steel ships:—

Construction of big fast vessels by Government Shipping Board — New York *Herald* begins campaign for, JULY 24, 5b; new contracts to be confined to large and fast steel vessels, SEPT. 10, 8a; Emergency Fleet Corporation contract for 40 fabricated steel standardized ships, 25, 9e

Wooden ships:—

New York Chamber of Commerce — opinion expressed against construction, JULY 21, 5e

Use — Shipping Board decision, SEPT. 10, 8a

Shipping — programme, SEPT. 24, 7e; 27, 6d

Austrian vessels, interned — eight vessels purchased by Kerr Navigation Corporation, New York, AUG. 17, 5b

Chile—disquiet caused by requisitioning of tank steamers employed to bring fuel for nitrate industry, AUG. 23, 8d

Coastal trade — Canadian vessels to engage in: agreement arranged, AUG. 8, 5e

Foreign ships, opening to—application to Congress, AUG. 2, 5a (i.e.)

Commandeered — Shipping Board's statements, SEPT. 24, 7e; 27, 6d; 29, 7e; our Washington correspondent's message ("Commandeered ships in U.S.: strong opinion in favour of retention"), 28, 8e

Allies' vessels—pressure by Great Britain and France to obtain release: our Washington correspondent's message, SEPT. 28, 8e

Neutral vessels in ports — commandeering contemplated, SEPT. 10, 8a; our New York correspondent's message ("Useless tonnage: future of neutral ships in U.S. ports"), 19, 7b; proposed use in coast trade, 20, 6a

Swedish vessels — commandeering possible, SEPT. 11, 7e

Dutch merchant ships — detained at New York, JULY 30, 6e

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:—

Shipping (continued):—

German merchantmen, seized — 87 vessels turned over to Shipping Board for service, JULY 2, 7e; offer of five interned ships from Cuba accepted by Shipping Commission, AUG. 1, 6b

Government control—all American tonnage afloat to be requisitioned, AUG. 6, 5e

Navigation in danger zones—instructions issued to masters and officers of merchant vessels, JULY 12, 13e

Norwegian vessels in ports—requisition: Norwegian Shipowners' Association: decision, JULY 23, 5e; Government to charter, AUG. 21, 7e; report from Nansen mission, SEPT. 21, 6d

Rates:—

Allies:—

Regulation — agreed upon in principle, JULY 24, 5b; negotiations between officials of British Admiralty, American Shipping Board, and State Department, 24, 5b; agreement between Great Britain and United States for joint control to be put into operation, AUG. 6, 5e

Frights — lower: Shipping Board statement, SEPT. 29, 7e

Trans-Pacific — reduction: discussed at conference between Viscount Ishii and Mr. Hurley, SEPT. 15, 11e

High:—

Wilson, Mr. W.—open address to American business men, JULY 13, 6e

Tonnage losses: see under WAR, The Great—Shipping

Shoppers:—

Parcel-carrying—proclamation issued by Governor of New York State, SEPT. 18, 3d

Silver:—

Bankers — purchase 200,000oz., JULY 13, 13f

Exports:—

Orient, to—statistics for May, JULY 5, 8d (e.e.)

Prices—high, AUG. 10, 11e

Purchases, heavy Government, AUG. 10, 11e

Reserves—in Treasury vaults at Washington (F.N.), SEPT. 27, 12a

Smuggling:—

Germany, to:—

Copper — discovery in oil tank steamer, AUG. 7, 5e (e.e.)

New York—arrests, AUG. 11, 5e

Socialists:—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great — United States of America

State ownership — probable acquisition of Virginian Railway and area of coalfields in Kentucky, SEPT. 1, 5e (e.e.)

Steel:—

Corporation — unfilled orders: report, JULY 11, 13f; AUG. 11, 11e; SEPT. 11, 11e

Employees:—

Wages—granted increase, SEPT. 21, 11f

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:—

Steel (continued):—

Export:—

Embargo imposed — except to Allies, AUG. 4, 7e; 6, 5e

Government order — reported refusal by Bethlehem Steel Corporation: Mr. Grau (statement), AUG. 11, 11e

Prices—conference held at Washington: agreement reached between Government representatives and representatives of industry, JULY 13, 6e; fixed, SEPT. 26, 5d

Sugar:—

Beet:—

Trade:—

Report issued by Federal Trade Commission, AUG. 24, 11e

Government purchases, AUG. 21, 6e

Imports:—

Puerto Rico, from, SEPT. 7, 5e

Supply:—

Distribution:—

Washington—special commission appointed to arrange, SEPT. 22, 5e

Haiti—increased amount to be sent from, AUG. 1, 5e

Trade:—

Government control — arranged, SEPT. 7, 5e; proclamation issued, 17, 10b

Suicide:—

New York City—in 1916: analysis of nationality, SEPT. 22, 5e

Sulphur:—

Exports:—

Canada, to—embargo placed on, AUG. 24, 6d

Switzerland, relations with: see under SWITZERLAND

Tariff:—

Revision:—

Article ("Trade restrictions: United States tariff revision"), JULY 2, 88a

Telephones:—

New York to San Francisco—newly installed wire: conversations through by Lord Northcliffe and Gen. White, JULY 13, 5b (i.e.)

Trade:—

Exports:—

Control:—

Board, administrative—formed, AUG. 29, 6e

Goods subject to—detailed list issued (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 136d

Neutral countries—European neutrals submit statements to United States concerning exports, JULY 20, 5a

Embargo — our New York correspondent's message ("Neutral trading with Germany: restrictions by U.S."), JULY 2, 10d; our Washington correspondent's messages ("Food for Germany: heavy imports from neutrals"), 3, 8b; ("Coming U.S. embargo on foodstuffs: concern among neutrals"), 9, 7b; ("Rationing of neutrals"), AUG. 4, 7e; *New York Times* (art. quoted), JULY 4, 6e

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:—

Trade:—

Exports:—

Neutral countries:—

Embargo (continued):—

Bill—passed by Senate, SEPT. 14, 5f (e.e.)

Leading article, JULY 12, 7a

Netherlands—statement by member of Government: *New York Tribune* comment, JULY 2, 10d; Minister at Washington: declaration in Press, 9, 7b; (int.), 14, 5e

Mission to United States—composition, JULY 24, 5e

Norway — *Dagbladet* (art. quoted), JULY 23, 5eProclamation — issued: motives, JULY 10, 6d; list of articles, 10, 6d; Mr. Hoover (views), 10, 6d; text of clauses communicated by Embassy in London, 11, 6e; Mr. Wilson (statement), 11, 6e; leading article, 12, 7a; *Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, 13, 5f

Scandinavian countries, Holland, and Switzerland—Mr. Wilson issues decree: our New York correspondent's message ("No supplies for the enemy: U.S. control of exports"), AUG. 29, 6e; explanatory statement, SEPT. 1, 6b

Administrative Board of Exports Control—policy, SEPT. 3, 6e; announces list of prohibited commodities, 18, 8a

Sweden — *Tidningen* comments, JULY 14, 5a (e.e.); our New York correspondent's message ("Stopping supplies"), SEPT. 12, 7c

Switzerland—imports during nine months ended March last; leading article, JULY 12, 7a; M. Gaston Carlin (l.), 14, 5b

Hong-kong, with—report, JULY 24, 13d (e.e.)

Imports and exports:—

Statistics—for three months ended March, JULY 5, 8d (e.e.); for July (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 117e; 8, 11e; 14, 11d

Transportation:—

Priority Act:—

Administrator—appointed, AUG. 22, 5e

Tubes:—

Cast-iron:—

Duration (art., "Life of cast-iron pipe: American experience," E.S.), SEPT. 28, 194d

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

Weather:—

Heat, intense, AUG. 2, 5e; 3, 5b (i.e.); deaths in New York, 2, 5e; 3, 5b (i.e.) (and 3e, c.e.); in Philadelphia, 3, 5b (i.e.)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued):—

Wheat:—

Crop—prospects, AUG. 9, 6c (l.e.); 10, 4f

Acreage—increased: Government programme, AUG. 9, 6c

Yield—estimates, JULY 11, 6c (e.e.)

Prices (T.S.), JULY 2, 85b; decline, AUG. 14, 5c

Control:—

Hoover, Mr. H.—issues programme, AUG. 14, 5c

Fixed—decision of Wheat Committee, SEPT. 1, 11d (e.e.); Mr. W. Wilson (statement), 1, 11d (e.e.)

Harvest (1917)—commission to determine fair price: appointment approved, AUG. 14, 6c (e.e.)

Minimum—to farmers: fixed by Senate, JULY 23, 6e

Supply:—

Control:—

Hoover, Mr. — issues programme, AUG. 14, 5c

Hoover, Mr. (statement), JULY 10, 6d

Rations—expected, JULY 10, 6d

Shortage, AUG. 13, 5e; Food Administration announcement, 20, 5d

Minneapolis flour mills closing, SEPT. 14, 6e (l.e.)

Sweden—agrees to release 600,000 bushels from elevators to Belgian relief commission, AUG. 25, 6d

Whisky: see under Drink, above

Women's suffrage: see under Franchise, above

UNITED Tanners' Federation:—

Meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368c

UNIVERSITIES:—

Aberdeen and other universities: see their respective titles

Board of Education, control by:—

Article ("The case for provincial councils," Ed.S.), JULY 26, 285b

Cooperation:—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JULY 6, 3d

Parliamentary representation:—

Electors—number for each university:—

Parliament—question, AUG. 16, 8d

Proportional representation system adopted:—

Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8e

Carson, Sir E. — views: letter read in the House, AUG. 10, 8e

Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8e

Parliament—debate, AUG. 10, 8e; division, 10, 8e

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8e

Samuels, Mr. A. (s.P.), AUG. 10, 8e

UNIVERSITY College (Cardiff):—

Serbian students—council offers free education (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 274d

UNIVERSITY College (London):—

Chemical laboratories—projected new: particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 270d

Engineering faculty—awards, JULY 14, 3e

Goldsmid engineering entrance scholarship—examination to be held, AUG. 30, 3f

UNIVERSITY College (London) (continued):—

Prizes distributed, JULY 6, 3d; (Ed.S.), 12, 268a

Scholarships—awarded (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 270d; 19, 280a; AUG. 2, 298c; 14, 9b

Scientific teaching:—

Development plans—Mr. H. A. L. Fisher (s.), JULY 6, 3d; (Ed.S.), 12, 268a

Session—opening: announcements, SEPT. 17, 12f; 21, 4d

Women students:—

Medical sciences, departments of faculty of—opening to: Sir G. Foster (statement), JULY 6, 3d

UNIVERSITY College Hospital:—

Medical school:—

Goldsmid entrance scholarships—examination announced, SEPT. 18, 8a

UNIVERSITY College of Wales, Aberystwith: see under WALES. University of

UNIVERSITY College School (Hampstead):—

Prizes distributed (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298d

Research medal—awarded, AUG. 1, 3d; (Ed.S.), 2, 298d

Scholarships awarded (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 258d

War, The Great:—

Roll of service (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298d

UNIVERSITY extension:—

Oxford University:—

Meeting—arrangements, JULY 25, 2f; (Ed.S.), 26, 290b; held, AUG. 3, 4d; 6, 3d; 7, 3c; 8, 3e; 9, 5c; 11, 3b; 13, 3b; (Ed.S.), 9, 308c

Article ("The Oxford meeting," Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 326c

"UNIVERSITY pensioner"—on education: provincial councils (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 300b

"UNIVERSITY teacher"—on teachers' isolation (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 333d

UNKELHÄUSER, M. Karl (Hungary)—appointed Minister for Croatia and Slavonia, AUG. 20, 5b

UNWIN, Mr. Raymond—appointed to committee on working class housing, AUG. 1, 7c

UPCHER, Rev. A. C. W.:—

on Lincoln, Samuel—emigration from Hingham to Hingham (U.S.A.) in 1635 (l.), SEPT. 28, 10d (l.e.)

UPLANDS Association:—

Meeting—arrangements (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 284c

UPPINGHAM SCHOOL:—

Cricket: see under CRICKET

Harvest camp (P.N.), AUG. 9, 7e;

Comdt. C. Creighton (l.), 15, 9c; (Ed.S.), 16, 323c

Officers training corps:—

Smith-Dorrien, Gen. Sir H. L.—inspects, JULY 14, 3d; (Ed.S.), 19, 278c

War, The Great:—

Memorial:—

Scheme—adopted, JULY 24, 8d; (Ed.S.), 26, 288c

Roll of Honour:—

Smith-Dorrien, Gen. Sir H. L. (s.), JULY 14, 3d

URAL Caspian Oil Corporation (Ltd.):—

Dividend—non-payment (F.N.), JULY 25, 11c

Meeting, JULY 25, 12e

Report, JULY 17, 13a

URQUHART, Mr. F. F.:—

on Pope's peace note (l.), AUG. 28, 5c

URQUHART, Maj. H. M.—awarded D.S.O.,
JULY 19, 2b
URSEL, Count d'—arrested by Germans,
JULY 4, 5c (l.e.)
URSEL, Count Edouard d'—killed in action,
JULY 17, 9b
URSELL, Sec. Lieut. V. G.—killed in action,
JULY 3, 11c
URUGUAY :—
Finance :—
Debt, three-and-a-half per cent.—re-
mittances for service, JULY 4,
13b ; 18, 11b ; AUG. 3, 11e ; SEPT.
4, 10b ; 20, 11c (e.e.)
sheep dips — new regulation (T.S.),
JULY 2, 88c

URUGUAY (continued) :—
Silk goods :—
Imports — valuations fixed (T.S.),
AUG. 6, 112c
War, The Great : see under WAR, The
Great
USBORNE, Maj. Alfred J.—will, SEPT. 18, 9e
USBORNE, Mrs. H. M. :—
“ Women's Work in War Time ”—
noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307c ;
(L.S.), 16, 396b
UTAH Copper Company :—
Dividend, SEPT. 8, 11c
UZZELL, Lieut. C. W.—awarded Royal
Humane Society's medal, AUG. 21,
3b

V

“ V.A.D.”—on doctors in voluntary hos-
pitals : pay (l.), AUG. 2, 9d
“ ‘ V.A.D.’ before 1914, A ”—on Volun-
tary Aid Detachments (l.), AUG. 8, 9c
“ V.A.D. of 1911, A ”—on Voluntary Aid
Detachment nurses (l.), AUG. 15, 9e
“ ‘ V.A.D.’ of 1914, A ”—on Voluntary Aid
Detachments (l.), JULY 30, 9c
“ V. M.” :—
“ Letters of a Soldier ” (trans.)—re-
viewed (L.S.), JULY 5, 315b
VACANT Land Cultivation Society :—
Conference of branch and affiliated so-
cieties—held, AUG. 31, 8b
VACCINATION :—
Statistics—for 1915, AUG. 9, 3f
VACHELL, Mr. Horace A. :—
Mrs. Pomeroy's Reputation—produced
at Queen's Theatre, JULY 5, 9f
VAILE, Lieut. Laurence E. S.—killed in
aeroplane accident, SEPT. 3, 10d
VAITOIANO, Gen. (Rumania)—awarded
Order of Michael the Brave, AUG. 11, 5b
VALENCIA :—
Disturbances : see under SPAIN—
Disturbances
VALENTE, Archita—espionage : our Ronic
correspondent's article (‘‘ The Italian
spy trial ”), AUG. 5, 5a
VALENTINE, Pte. Alfred — fraud charge,
JULY 4, 3c
VALENTINE, Maj. James—death, AUG. 18,
9b ; biographical, 21, 11f ; 27, 8d
VALE of Glamorgan Railway :—
Dividend, JULY 28, 10e
VALÉRY, M. Paul :—
“ Jeune Parque, La ” — reviewed
(L.S.), AUG. 23, 402b
VALLANCE, Mr. William A.—will, AUG. 22,
9e
VALLANCEY, Capt. W. B.—death, JULY 4,
9e
VALLEGAS, George B.—theft and black-
mailing charge, JULY 14, 3d ; 26, 3b
VALLOTTON, M. Benjamin :—
“ Au Pays de la Mort ”—noticed
(L.S.), JULY 19, 348b
“ Potterat and the War ”—noticed
(L.S.), JULY 12, 335a
VALUEFF, Gen. (Russia)—appointed to
command of Western front, AUG. 13, 6d
VANCOUVER :—
Whale steak offered at 5d. pound,
JULY 17, 5e
VAN DE LINDE, Mr. Gérard :—
“ Reminiscences ” — noticed (L.S.),
SEPT. 27, 466c
VAN DEN BERGHS (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 23, 11c

VANDERMOLLEN, Isaac—fined on account of
wife supplying new loaf to customer,
AUG. 2, 3f
VAN DER VEER, Mr. John C. :—
on Bismarck and peace-making (l.),
SEPT. 19, 5e
on Dutch dairy exports (l.), JULY 11,
7d
on Huysmans, M. Camille—attitude
towards the Great War (l.), AUG.
28, 8c
on Netherlands—food trouble (l.),
JULY 7, 7d
on Troelstra, Dr.—attitude towards
the War (l.), SEPT. 10, 7e
on War, The Great—neutrals and peace
(l.), AUG. 9, 4b
on William II., German Emperor—
attitude towards England : *Daily*
Telegraph interview recalled (l.),
SEPT. 5, 7b
VANDERVELDE, M. (Belgium) :—
on Stockholm peace conference—im-
pressions of proceedings (int.),
JULY 4, 5f (e.e.)
on War, The Great—Belgian aims ;
peace (manifesto), JULY 6, 7f ;
leading article, 6, 7b
VAN DYKE, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
in New York, on the Great War, SEPT.
8, 5c
VANE, Mr. Harry T.—appointed C.B.E.,
AUG. 25, 8b
VAN EECHEM, Sec. Lieut. Esmé C.—killed
in action, AUG. 30, 9e
VAN GOETHEM, Flight-Cdr. Henry E.—
killed in flying accident, JULY 17, 3b
VANNUTELLI-REY, Count Oreste—failing
to register charge, SEPT. 22, 3b (e.e.)
VAN RAPPAARD (Netherlands)—exonerated
by Mr. Lansing from charge of pro-
German activity, SEPT. 22, 5e
VAN ROYEN, M.—nominated as Nether-
lands representative at Washington,
SEPT. 17, 7e
VANSITTART, Col. :—
on British prisoners of war, repatriated
—message of thanks to Switzer-
land (tel.), SEPT. 21, 8a
VANSTON, Capt. H. M.—death, SEPT. 12, 5c
VAN TYEN, Capt. M. S. J. C.—awarded
Legion of Honour, SEPT. 1, 4c
VARLEY, Joseph—thrift charge (Ed.S.),
JULY 12, 272b
VASIC, Gen. (Serbia) :—
on Italy and Serbia—friendship (int.),
SEPT. 1, 5d
VASSAITIS, John E.—making false state-
ments charge, SEPT. 20, 3d

- VASSAR-SMITH, Sir R.—appointed to committee on promotion of trade with Belgium, AUG. 3, 5b
- VASSILKOVSKI, Gen. (Russia)—appointed commandant of troops in military district of Petrograd, AUG. 3, 6d
- VATICAN :—
Bishops :—
Appointments—auxiliary bishop of Birmingham (Rt. Rev. Mgr. McIntyre), SEPT. 3, 11e; bishop of Topaza (Rt. Rev. H. G. Graham), 24, 7e
Japan, relations with: see under JAPAN
Secretary of State—Cardinal Gasparri: resignation expected, AUG. 7, 5c
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- VAUGHAN, Father Bernard—birthday, AUG. 23, 9b
“Menace of the Empty Cradle, The”—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 324b
at Brompton Oratory, on infantile mortality, JULY 2, 5a
at Dundee, on venereal disease, SEPT. 13, 3d
- VAUGHAN, Mr. J. (South Australia)—enlists for active service, JULY 16, 7c
- VAUGHAN-LEE, Rear-Adm. C. L.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 13, 4c; awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 13, 4e; awarded Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9c
- VAUX, Mr. Patrick :—
“Gadgets”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371b
- VAZSONYI, M. (Hungary)—appointed Minister without portfolio, AUG. 20, 5b
- VEBLEN, Mr. Thorstern :—
“Inquiry into the Nature of Peace and the Terms of its Perpetuation, An”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383b
- “VEDETTE” :—
“Adventures of an Ensign, The”—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 410d
- VEGETABLE Day—held, JULY 12, 3b
- VEGETABLES :—
Cultivation :—
Special articles (“The vegetable garden: bottling and pickling”), JULY 7, 9f; (“Disease among vegetables: methods of prevention”), 14, 9c; (“The vegetable plot: cabbages for spring use”), 21, 9c; (“The vegetable plot: what to do now”), 28, 9e; (“The vegetable plot: seed-sowing and seed-saving”), AUG. 11, 9b; (“The garden frame: its use for vegetables”), 18, 9f; (“The vegetable plot: digging up potatoes”), 25, 9e; (“The vegetable plot: planting spring cabbages”), SEPT. 8, 9e; (“The vegetable garden: soil tillage”), 15, 9e
Disease :—
Special article (“Disease among vegetables: methods of prevention”), JULY 14, 9e
Drying :—
New County Hall (Westminster)—economy exhibition: demonstrations to be given, JULY 14, 3a
- Exhibitions :—
The Times Book Club Shop—held, SEPT. 10, 3c
Thomson-Houston works, employees of (Neasden)—entries, AUG. 20, 3f
- VEGETABLES (continued) :—
Prices :—
Cheaper—quotations, JULY 12, 3e
Variable—instances, JULY 14, 3b
Roots :—
Storing :—
Article (“The vegetable crop: storing root crops”), SEPT. 29, 9f
Seeds :—
Saving by amateur growers—Food Production Department notice, JULY 7, 9e
Sowing :—
Wasteful—prevention: Food Production Department issues notice to allotment holders, SEPT. 21, 3d
Supplies, safeguarding of :—
Parliament—question, JULY 12, 10a
Supplies—plentiful, JULY 12, 3c
- VELIMIROVIC, Rev. Father Nicolai :—
at St. Paul's Cathedral (sermon), JULY 23, 8e
- VELITCHKO, Gen. (Russia)—evidence at Sukhomlinoff trial, AUG. 29, 5e
- VENABLES-LLEWELYN, Capt. John D.—killed in action, JULY 31, 9c
- VENEREAL disease :—
Act :—
Administration :—
Local Government Board—letter to local authorities, SEPT. 27, 8a
Conference—to be held in London, SEPT. 18, 3c
Treatment :—
Centres :—
Golden-lane, Cripplegate—opened, AUG. 4, 13d (e.e.)
Local Government Board—orders issued, JULY 21, 3d; SEPT. 1, 3b
Report, AUG. 18, 3a
Vaughan, Father B. (s.), SEPT. 13, 3d
- VENEZUELA :—
Finance :—
Debt—instalment for service received, AUG. 21, 11c; SEPT. 8, 10f; 13, 11d (e.e.)
Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY
Maize :—
Shipments to United States of America, SEPT. 20, 11f
Railways :—
Concessions :—
Materials required in construction—exemption from duty (L.S.), SEPT. 3, 136d
- VENICE :—
Barefoot Friars (degli Scalzi), church of—reopened, AUG. 24, 5d
Class :—
Commercial uscs, spinning for—consular report, AUG. 21, 11d
Port :—
Extension—special commission's recommendation, AUG. 22, 5e
New—private company to build, JULY 25, 6d
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- VENIZELOS, M. (Greece)—receives deputation of all Greeks imprisoned as Venizelists in December last on charges of *lèse majesté*, JULY 5, 5b; leaves Athens for Ipati, SEPT. 5, 5e; visit to Paris and London announced, 12, 6e; returning to Athens, 19, 5e; to relinquish portfolio of War, 29, 5c

VENIZELOS, M. (Greece) (continued):—

Administration:—

Jonnart, M. (int.), JULY 11, 5*d*

Army—oath of allegiance to King Alexander: issues order, JULY 2, 8*e*; present at taking of oath by Athens garrison and generals from Peloponnese, 3, 7*d*; our Athens correspondent's message ("The new Greece"), 4, 5*d*; orders discontinuance of Prussian custom of arm swing, 3, 7*d*; reviews two regiments of Serres division at Athens, 24, 5*e*

Allied forces in Balkans—reinforcement for: preparing plans, JULY 7, 5*b*

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—tribute (s.), AUG. 9, 4*a*

Pashitch, M.—message of congratulation, JULY 4, 5*d*

Policy:—

Article ("Restoration of Greek unity: Prime Minister's task"), AUG. 31, 5*a*

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 27, 5*f*

Public services—purging: measures: our Athens correspondent's message ("Purging the Greek services: M. Venizelos's firm measures"), JULY 2, 8*e*

in Athens, on protecting Powers and Greece: tribute to France, JULY 9, 7*e* (e.e.); on colossal task to be accomplished; confidence in ultimate victory, SEPT. 29, 5*c*

in Chamber, on Greek claim to Northern Epirus, AUG. 9, 5*e*; on loan from Germany to Greece: responsibilities of National Bank, 20, 5*c*; on Monarchical régime, 27, 5*d*; on Royalist policy, 29, 5*b*; on his Balkan policy: efforts to avoid war, 30, 5*b*; on the Great War: Greece and Dardanelles; Greece and Serbia: ex-King Constantine's attitude: reconvoation of dissolved Chamber of 1913, 31, 5*b*

on dictatorship (statement), AUG. 10, 6*b*

on monarchs — duty (statement), JULY 13, 5*b* (l.e.)

on Serbia and Greece — alliance: message to M. Pashitch, JULY 5, 5*b*

on Turkey — Greece's participation with Entente in war against: letter to ex-King Constantine in August, 1914, AUG. 27, 5*d*

VENNER, Capt. Charles E. S.—will, SEPT. 10, 9*d*

VENNING, Capt. Francis E. W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10*d*

VERA CRUZ Terminal Company (Ltd.):—

Default — committee appointed by holders of four-and-a-half per cent. debentures announces intention to enforce obligations of railway companies, AUG. 29, 10*a*

VERCESI, Signor Ernest (Italy):—

on Italo-Slav conciliation (art. quoted), AUG. 9, 6*d*

VERDEREFSKY, Adm. (Russia)—reported arrest, JULY 24, 8*b*; joins "Council of Five," SEPT. 17, 9*d*

VERDUN:—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

VERGOPOULOS, M. (Greece)—resigns pastorate of Cardiff, SEPT. 14, 3*c*

VERITY, Mr. A. W.:—

on Milton's "Paradise Lost"—line in v. 799 (l., L.S.), AUG. 30, 417*a*; SEPT. 20, 454*a*; correction (L.S.), 27, 466*b*

on Shakespeare's popularity (l., L.S.), JULY 19, 345*c*

VERKHOVSKY, M. (Russia)—joins "Council of Five," SEPT. 17, 9*d*; powers, 22, 6*e* (e.e.); attends meeting of Petrograd Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates: appeals for assistance in suppressing acts of violence against officers, 26, 6*d*

at Petrograd, on army—reform: statement to journalists, SEPT. 19, 6*d*; announcement at meeting of Soviet, 22, 6*e*; on peace negotiations: comments on Herr Michaelis's speech, 26, 6*d*

VERNEDE, Mr. R. E.:—

"War Poems"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455*d*

VERNER, Mr. F. T.—will, JULY 20, 9*c*

VERNEUIL, M. Maurice de (France) — elected director of Central Mining and Investment Corporation, SEPT. 26, 11*d* (e.e.)

VERNON, Dr.:—

on labour — hours: relation to output (sp. art., "Hours of labour: industrial fatigue and output," E.S.), SEPT. 28, 182*c*

VERNON, Dorothy—found dead, AUG. 1, 3*c*

VERNON, Harry M.:—

Double Escape, A—produced at London Coliseum, SEPT. 4, 9*f*

VERRELL, Dr.:—

at British Medical Association, on army recruiting — position of doctors under civilian control scheme, JULY 27, 3*b*

VERSEY, Bombardier George—death from shooting, JULY 5, 3*e*

VERULAM, Lord:—

in Parliament, on:—
Corn Production Bill, AUG. 16, 8*a*

VESSEY, Patrick—using petrol for pleasure-riding charge, SEPT. 13, 3*c*

VETERANS' Association:—

Haggard, Maj. A. (l.), JULY 24, 9*d*

Middleton, Sir J. P. (l.), SEPT. 3, 3*c*

VIANA, Marquis de (Spain)—leaves Royal household service, JULY 4, 5*d*

VIBORG:—

Military riots, SEPT. 19, 6*d*; 21, 5*c*

"VICAR"—on war memorials (l.), AUG. 1, 9*d*

VICAIS, Lieut. D. O.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2*b*

VICK, Sec. Lieut. Kenneth J.—death in aeroplane accident, JULY 7, 3*b*

VICKERS, Mr. H.—death, JULY 30, 3*e*

VICKERS (Ltd.):—

Director appointed, AUG. 15, 117 (e.e.)

Dividend, AUG. 3, 11*f*

Munition workers:—

Cinematograph entertainments—provided at Crayford and Dartford, JULY 13, 4*e*

Works (Barrow-in-Furness):—

Bari, Mr. John (s.), AUG. 27, 3*c*

VICKERY, Mr. James H.:—

on commercial law—codification (sp. art., "Commercial law reform: need for codification of English law: legal jargon and interminable delays," T.S.), AUG. 6, 103*a*

VICKERY'S Patents (Ltd.):—

Law case, JULY 25, 4*b*

VICKSBURG, Shreveport, and Pacific (Ltd.):—

Dividend, AUG. 14, 10*e*

- VICTOR Emmanuel, King of Italy :—
 Roselli, Signor—tribute (s.), JULY 18, 5d
 Poincaré, M.—presents Médaille Militaire and Croix de Guerre to, AUG. 15, 6e
 Serbian Gold Medal for Military Valour—to be presented, SEPT. 1, 5d
 on War, The Great :—
 Isonzo—operations of Italian troops : reply to congratulations of King George, AUG. 31, 7c
- VICTORIA :—
 Agent-General :—
 Abolition of post—motion in Legislative Assembly rejected, AUG. 18, 5f
 Coal :—
 Brown—utilization : recommendation of committee (E.S.), AUG. 31, 168d
 Electricity :—
 Development—note (T.S.), JULY 2, 84b
 Food :—
 Prices :—
 Melbourne—demonstration held : arrests, SEPT. 1, 5e
 Land :—
 Settlement :—
 Discharged soldiers relieved from necessity of residing for eight months each year on their holdings, SEPT. 6, 5e
 Ministry :—
 Criticism, public—Sir A. L. Stanley urges abandonment during the War: *Age* comments, SEPT. 29, 6e
 Economy Party move vote of censure—defeated, JULY 26, 5e
 VICTORIA, Princess—celebrates birthday, JULY 6, 9b ; 7, 9b
 VICTORIA, Queen :—
 Pearls worn by—presented to Deftord Fund, JULY 11, 7d
 VICTORIA, Queen of Sweden—connexion with pro-German clique at Court : our Washington correspondent's comments, SEPT. 12, 7c
 VICTORIA and Albert Museum :—
 Garrick's bedroom furniture—remainder acquired, JULY 25, 3f
 VICTORIA CROSS :—
 Awards, JULY 6, 6b ; 21, 5a ; AUG. 3, 4a, b ; 13, 6f ; 30, 2a ; SEPT. 7, 9e ; 15, 5a, 6b
 Impostor prosecuted, JULY 2, 5c (e.e.)
 Investiture, open air—to be held, JULY 21, 9e ; held, 23, 7d, 9a ; SEPT. 27, 8b, 9b, c
 VICTORIA Falls and Transvaal Power Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, SEPT. 22, 11a
 Report, SEPT. 7, 11c
 VICTORIA League :—
 Lectures for wounded soldiers in hospitals :—
 Funds—appeal, JULY 23, 3c
 VICTORIA Palace, JULY 10, 9d
 VICTORIA Wharves Company (Ltd.) :—
 Plymouth—port development scheme : particulars (E.S.), AUG. 31, 164c ; clerk to Cattewater Commissioners (L., E.S.), SEPT. 28, 192d
 VIERECK, Mr. C. S. (U.S.A.)—name mentioned in von Igel papers, SEPT. 22, 8b
- VIEWS :—
 Bathcr, Mr. F. A. (L., L.S.), AUG. 30, 418c
 Sampson, Mr. G. (L., L.S.), AUG. 23, 406c
 Special article ("Views and fairs," L.S.), AUG. 16, 385b
- VIGLIANI, Signor (Italy)—resigns, SEPT. 17, 6c ; 20, 5c
 VIGNAUX, Adm. Merveilleux du (France)—appointed commander of bases of eastern division, AUG. 13, 5e
 VIGNOLES, Maj. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 19, 2b
 VIGO, M. (*alias* Almeyreda)—arrested, AUG. 8, 5b ; death in prison, 16, 5b ; 17, 5b ; demand for inquiry, 20, 5c ; abandoned, SEPT. 3, 5b ; governor of prison at Fresnes and warders concerned removed from posts, AUG. 21, 6e ; suicide established, 22, 6d ; manner of death : our Paris correspondent's message, SEPT. 1, 6c
 Career—articles ("Almeyreda's career : anti-patriotic work of the *Bonnet Rouge* : M. Malvy's position"), AUG. 18, 5c ; ("Bonnet Rouge's help to the enemy : M. Malvy and Almeyreda"), SEPT. 8, 5e
 German propaganda in France—article in *Bonnet Rouge* quoted : alleged reluctance of M. Malvy to take proceedings against M. Clemenceau (s.), JULY 24, 6b ; leading article, 26, 7b ; article ("Almeyreda's career : anti-patriotic work of the *Bonnet Rouge* : M. Malvy's position"), AUG. 18, 5c ; clandestine visits to Switzerland : meets Austrian financier Rosenberg, 25, 5e ; our Paris correspondent's message ("Almeyreda affair : call for searching investigation"), 27, 6b ; ("The Almeyreda affair"), 28, 5e ; ("Bonnet Rouge's help to the enemy : M. Malvy and Almeyreda"), SEPT. 8, 5e ; M. Malvy (s.), AUG. 28, 5e ; M. Malvy : resignation, SEPT. 1, 6c ; M. Jouglar : arrest, 3, 5b
- VIGORS, Capt. P. U.—will, JULY 3, 11c
 VILLAGE Main Reef Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, JULY 2, 12a
 VILLARD, Mlle. Leonie—awarded Rose Mary Crawshay prize for work in English literature, JULY 20, 3d
 VILLEGAS, Señor Don Jacinto L. (Argentina)—leaves London for Buenos Aires, SEPT. 29, 9b
 VINCE, Mr.—death in pulpit, SEPT. 14, 3f
 VINCE, Pte. Leonard—court-martial held, AUG. 30, 3e
 VINCENT, Mr. Charles :—
 "Coronel and other War Poems"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383a
 VINCENT, M. Daniel (France)—appointed Minister for Public Instruction, SEPT. 14, 7c
 VINER, Mr. G. H. :—
 on heraldic tinctures (L., L.S.), JULY 26, 358a
 VINOGRADOFF, Sir Paul :—
 on Moscow conference (sp. art., "Tasks of the conference : step in Russia's evolution : the future with the moderates"), AUG. 28, 8b
 VIOLA, Mr. O. F. :—
 Law case, JULY 14, 4e
 VIRGINIAN Railway :—
 State purchase—under consideration, SEPT. 1, 5c
 VIRGO, Mr. :—
 at Mansion House, on Young Men's Christian Association's work with the Army, JULY 24, 3d
 VISCHER, Mme. Isabelle :—
 "Croquis et Souvenirs de la Nigérie de Nord"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 370c

- VITOLO, Prof. (Italy):—
on Italian prisoners of war at Katzenau
—appeal for books, SEPT. 11, 8e
- VIVIAN, Lieut.-Col. Valentine — infant
daughter baptizcd, SEPT. 13, 3c
- VIVIANI, M. (France)—visits reoccupied
districts, JULY 16, 7c
in Paris, on The Great War, JULY 7, 5b
on War, The Great—confidence in
victory (int.), AUG. 4, 10c
- VIVISECTION:—
Report—statistics of operations and
experiments, AUG. 6, 3c
- VOGAN, George T.—soliciting and encourag-
ing wife to murder their infant child
charge, SEPT. 18, 3b; 26, 3d
- VOLHYNIA:—
Government—proposed incorporation
in that of Ukraine, AUG. 10, 5e
- "VOLUNTEER"—on Irish national volun-
teers (l. quoted), AUG. 8, 3d
- VOLUNTEERS: see under WAR, The Great—
Great Britain—Volunteer force
- VON TREUENFELS, Maj. C. O.—awarded
D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- VORMAN, von — escapes from German
prisoners of war camp: description,
AUG. 28, 3d; correction, 29, 3b
- VORONOFF, B., and A. Belevsky:—
"Organisations Publiques Russes et
Leur Rôle pendant la Guerre,
Lcs"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2,
362a
- Vos, Simon—false representations to obtain
wool export licence charge, JULY 14, 3b
- Voss, Lieut. (Germany)—number of acro-
planes destroyed, SEPT. 12, 6b
- VOSSAERT, M. Emmanuel:—
"Emigrée de l'Air XV., L'" —noticed
(L.S.), SEPT. 27, 464b
- VOULOVIITCH, Col. (Serbia)—shot, JULY 5,
5e
- VOYSEY, Mr. C. F. A.:—
on building by-laws (l.), SEPT. 14, 9d
- VRYHEID (Natal) Railway, Coal, and Iron
Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, JULY 13, 12f
- VUILLAUME, Pte. — awarded Legion of
Honour: exploits related, JULY 5, 5b
- Gallantry — Mr. H. Wood (art.,
"Butcher-boy's valour"), JULY 5,
5b (e.e.)
- VYVYAN, Capt. A. V.—awarded Legion of
Honour, AUG. 13, 4e
- VYVYAN, Capt. Beresford—death from
wounds, AUG. 24, 4d

W

- "W."—on the Great War: official reti-
cence (l.), AUG. 1, 7e
- "W. C."—on growth of work of Ministry of
Munitions, AUG. 21, 3a
- "W. F. S."—on our new houses (l.), SEPT. 8,
7e
- "W. H. D."—on conditions in Mesopo-
tania (l.), AUG. 18, 9a
- "W. H. M."—on overworked women (l.),
SEPT. 14, 9f
- WABASH Railway Company:—
Dividend, SEPT. 24, 13c
- WACE, Very Rev. Henry, Dean of Canter-
bury—dedicates memorial windows in
Weymouth College Chapel to old boys
(Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307d
on Psalm 58 (l.), JULY 11, 7e; 16,
10c
- WADDELL, Mr. A. P.—will, JULY 23, 9d
- WADDINGTON, Mrs. Elsie—body found in
allotment well, AUG. 6, 3f (e.e.)
- WADDY, Mr. Henry T.—appointed Metro-
politan police magistrate, JULY 28, 8d;
sworn in, 31, 3f; commences duties
at Lambeth Police Court, AUG. 3, 3f
- WADE, Mr. C. G. (New South Wales)—
completes tour of Australian camps in
England, SEPT. 20, 9b
- WADE, Mrs. Emily—will, AUG. 8, 9d
- WADE, Miss Jessie:—
"Animals' Friend' Cat Book, The"
—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 23, 407b
- WADHAM, Capt. Arthur E. M.—appointed
member of Cumberland Appeal Tri-
bunal, AUG. 1, 3e
- WADIA, Mr. B. B.—released from intern-
ment, SEPT. 18, 5e; 20, 5e; 25, 7c
- WADIA, Mr. N. N.:—
on Bombay — housing accommoda-
tion for cotton operatives (l.,
T.S.), AUG. 6, 114c
- WAECHTER, Col. Sir H.—presents two
drill halls to Government, AUG. 27, 3f
- WAGONS:—
Electrical tipping—for use in removal
of house refuse: particulars
(E.S.), SEPT. 28, 189b
- WAGSTAFF, Mr. W. H.—resigns head-
mastership of Central Foundation
School for Boys, SEPT. 4, 3f; (Ed.S.),
6, 348d
- WAGHT, Mr. James F.:—
"Godwine"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG.
9, 378b
- WAIHI Gold Mining (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 24, 4f
- WAIARAPA:—
Earthquake: see under EARTH-
QUAKES—New Zealand
- WAITE, Capt. Cecil S.—appointed C.I.E.,
AUG. 27, 10d
- WAKE, Lieut.-Col.:—
Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 24, 4b
- WAKEFIELD, Sir Charles—to preside at
"war ration luncheon" at Drapers'
Hall, JULY 7, 9b
on Claude Eliot Lads' Club in Hoxton
—appeal (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298d
- WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. Russell, Bp. of
Birmingham:—
at Philharmonic Hall, on late Sir
Herbert Tree: tribute, JULY 4, 5b
at Skinners' Hall (Dowgate-hill), on
education: public schools, JULY
19, 3e
on adolescent — responsibility towards
young workers (l.), SEPT. 28, 11d
on Sunday observance — relations
between Great Britain and enemy
countries after the War (l.),
AUG. 14, 7c; 28, 8d
on War, The Great—air raids: ro-
prisals (l. quoted), JULY 2, 5d
(e.e.)
- WAKEFORD, Ven. J. (Archdeacon of
Stow):—
Speech wrongly reported in *Chronicle*
of Convocation—complaint, JULY
5, 4d
- WAKELING, Harry (Northampton) — at-
tempted murder charge, JULY 30, 3f
- WALBER (W. A.) and Co. (Ltd.):—
Milling machines — noticed (E.S.),
SEPT. 28, 190c

WALDENFELS, Mrs. H. E. J. von—will,
JULY 11, 9e

WALDO, Mr. Fullerton L. :—
on War, The Great—American feeling
(l.), SEPT. 11, 7e

WALDOW, Herr von (Germany)—appointed
Minister of Food Control, AUG. 7, 6e

WALDRON, Annie—eyes injured by vitriol,
JULY 16, 5d

WALDSTEIN, Sir Charles :—
“Aristodemocracy. From the Great
War back to Moses, Christ, and
Plato”—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12,
335d

“What Germany is Fighting For”—
noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 323d

WALERAN, Lord :—
on France's Day (l. quoted), JULY
14, 9d

WALES :—

Agriculture :—

Crops :—

Condition :—

The Times special reports,
SEPT. 10, 10a

Church :—

Disestablishment Act :—

Convention of Churehmen (Cardiff)—arrangements, SEPT. 8,
9c

Coal trade : see under COAL

Drink :—

Trades :—

State purchase :—

Campaign in support :—

Convention, national (Llan-
drindod Wells)—arrange-
ments, SEPT. 1, 3b ;
held, 21, 8b

Education :—

Areas—suggestion by correspon-
dent in *Manchester Guardian*
(Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 330c

Articles (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 254d ;
12, 266c ; 19, 274d ; 26, 286d ;
AUG. 2, 293d ; 9, 305d ; 16,
324d ; 23, 330c ; 30, 338c ;
SEPT. 6, 346d ; 13, 354d ; 20,
362c ; 27, 370c

Conferences :—

Workers' Educational Association
(Cardiff)—held, JULY 9, 9c

Wrexham—held (Ed.S.), JULY 5,
254d

Control :—

Barry, Dr. (add., Ed.S.), AUG. 9,
306a

Council, proposed national :—

Articles (“Wales: the national
conference,” Ed.S.), AUG. 2,
293d ; (“Wales,” Ed.S.), 16,
324d

Committee, executive—meeting
(Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 370c

Conference (Llandrindod Wells)
—arrangements (Ed.S.), JULY

26, 286c ; resolutions : terms
(Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 293d ; held,
3, 3d ; resolutions adopted, 3,
3d ; 4, 6d ; (Ed.S.), 9, 305d

Denbigh Education Committee
—discussion (Ed.S.), JULY
12, 266c

Labour attitude (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20,
362b ; 27, 370c

Leading article (Ed.S.), AUG. 2,
299a

South Wales Labour Federation
executive—considers pro-
posal, SEPT. 3, 3c (e.e.)

Gifts—recent : list (Ed.S.), JULY 19,
274d

WALES :—

Education (continued) :—

Report of commission of inquiry into
labour unrest—(art., “Wales,”
Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 330c ; 30, 338c

Schools :—

Welsh, instruction in—discussed
(Ed.S.), JULY 12, 266c

Denbighshire Education Com-
mittee—decision (Ed.S.),
JULY 5, 254d

Leathes, Mr. S. (views quoted),
Ed.S.), JULY 12, 266c

Secretary for Education with seat in
House of Commons—confer-
ence of educational authorities
urge appointment, AUG. 3, 3d ;
4, 6d

University : see WALES, University
of

Eisteddfod (Birkenhead)—held, SEPT.
6, 3c ; 7, 3b ; bestowal of bardic
honours, 7, 3b ; Mr. D. Lloyd
George (s.), 7, 8a

Article (“Wales,” Ed.S.), SEPT. 13,
354d

Housing :—

Article (“Industry in South Wales :
house famine,” T.S.), SEPT. 3,
126c

Mining districts—overcrowding :
complaints at county confer-
ence at Newport, SEPT. 6, 3d
(e.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 28, 200c

Supply—shortage (E.S.), AUG. 31,
173b

Hymns :—

Lloyd George's favourite hymn, Mr.
—competition for best metric
translation : prize awarded,
SEPT. 14, 9e

Labour : see LABOUR

Railways :—

Companies : see their respective titles

South :—

Engineering trade :—

Conditions (E.S.), AUG. 31, 173b

Industries :—

Article (“Industry in South
Wales : meeting war-time
difficulties,” T.S.), SEPT. 3,
126b

Spas :—

Special article (“Home waters :
among the Celtic spas”), SEPT.
18, 9d

Water supply :—

Article (“Water supply difficulties
in South Wales,” E.S.), AUG. 31,
172d

Storage—new dam designed to in-
crease capacity of Cowlyd Lake
(E.S.), SEPT. 28, 200c

WALES, PRINCE OF :—

Council—held, JULY 21, 9a

“Eich dyn”—proposal to inscribe on
plumes : Dr. J. G. Evans (l.), SEPT.
8, 7e ; Mr. W. L. Williams (l.),
10, 9b

London Renfrewshire Association—
message to, JULY 10, 3b

Railway Benevolent Institution—
accepts presidency for 1918, JULY
21, 4a

Taunton and Somerset Hospital—con-
tributes, AUG. 27, 3f

Union Jack Club—consents to become
patron, JULY 5, 9d

War, The Great—accompanies King
and Queen during visit to armies
in France, JULY 16, 7a ; 17
5a

- WALES, UNIVERSITY OF :—
 Court—held (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 286c
 Degrees—awarded (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 286c
 University College of North Wales (Bangor) :—
 Science section, rebuilding of :—
 Holyhead—fête in aid : held, SEPT. 13, 5d
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), SEPT. 13, 5d
 War Heroes Memorial Fund—note (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 330c
 University College of Wales, Aberystwith :—
 Scholarships awarded, SEPT. 28, 5c (e.e.)
 Women :—
 Medical training :—
 Committee, general — meeting held (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 286c
- WALEY, Lieut. Aubrey J. S.—killed in action, AUG. 20, 8c
- WALFORD, Mr. — receives honorarium for services on Holborn local tribunal, SEPT. 26, 3e
- WALKDEN, Mr. A. G. :—
 on railway clerks' grievances (statement), AUG. 24, 8c
- WALKER, Mr. Alexander—will, AUG. 1, 9e
- WALKER, Arnold H.—attempting to buy pistol without permit charge, SEPT. 1, 3c
- WALKER, Mr. Bruce (Canada) :—
 on service men, ex — immigration to western provinces after the War (statement), JULY 12, 5e
- WALKER, Mr. Charles — appointed acting assistant secretary of Admiralty, AUG. 25, 7e ; biographical, SEPT. 7, 7d ; appointed assistant secretary of Admiralty, 7, 7d
- WALKER, Capt. E. W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- WALKER, Dr. Ernest :—
 on Brahms—ideals (l.), AUG. 30, 9c
- WALKER, Col. H.—death, JULY 24, 5b
- WALKER, Lieut. H. H.—court-martial held, JULY 18, 13c
- WALKER, Mr. J. :—
 on Ham—proposed factory (with others, l.), SEPT. 5, 8d
- WALKER, James P.—fraudulent conspiracy charge, SEPT. 29, 3a
- WALKER, Dr. Norman—added to committee on army medical services in France, AUG. 29, 8a
- WALKER, Mr. P. F.—will, JULY 19, 9c
- WALKER, Miss Sarah—will, AUG. 17, 9e
- WALKER, Mr. William—appointed member of committee on types of breathing apparatus used in coalmines, AUG. 1, 3b
- WALKER, Parker, and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Capital—reorganization scheme, JULY 6, 13d (e.e.)
- WALL, Maj. R. R. B.—killed in action, JULY 3, 11e
- WALLACE, Mr. :—
 Rhodesia, Northern—organization of native transport : Sir S. Jameson (s.), JULY 6, 12b
- WALLACE, Capt. Geoffrey R. — killed in action, SEPT. 3, 10d
- WALLACE, Mr. Gilbert M. :—
 "How We Raised the First Hundred Thousand. An Account of Two Years' Work (1915-1916) for the Education Department's War Relief Fund, Victoria" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 323a
- WALLACE, Sir Johnstone — appointed K.B.E., AUG. 25, 8a
 Newcastle Education Committee congratulates (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 368b
- WALLACE, Mrs. Katharine L.—will, AUG. 15, 9e
- WALLACE, Mr. William Kay :—
 "Greater Italy" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 346d ; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 350c
- WALLER, Alfred G.—death from electrocution, AUG. 1, 3e
- WALLER, Lieut. C. R.—death in aeroplane accident, AUG. 13, 9d
- WALLER, Pte. Horace—V.C. handed to father and mother, JULY 23, 9c
- WALLER and Son (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 13, 11b
- WALLIS, Sec. Lieut. C. W.—killed in action, AUG. 8, 4d
- WALLIS, Mrs. Elaine E. G. :—
 Libel action by, JULY 20, 4c
- WALLIS, Sir Whitworth — distributes prizes to scholars of King Edward VI. School (Stratford-on-Avon), JULY 27, 5d
- WALLIS (Thomas) and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 25, 12b
- WALLIS-TAYLER, Mr. A. J. :—
 "Preservation of Wood, The" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27, 468b ; (E.S.), 28, 199c
- WALLRAF, Herr von (Germany)—appointed Imperial Secretary of State for Interior, AUG. 4, 7b ; appointed under-secretary, 7, 6c
- WALMER Papyrus Pulp Company (Ltd.)—
 being formed at Christiania, JULY 25, 5b
- WALPOLE, Mr. Hugh :—
 on Davies, Hubert Henry (l.), AUG. 29, 9e
- WALSH, Dr. David :—
 on medical examination of recruits (evid.), JULY 25, 3b (e.e.)
- WALSH, Mr. J. J. :—
 at Mitchelstown, on Irish Republic, JULY 7, 3d
- WALSH, Maj. R. H.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
- WALSH, Mr. Stephen :—
 at Central Hall, Westminster, on British participation at Stockholm peace conference, AUG. 10, 7e
 at Ince, on Russia, SEPT. 11, 3d
 at Newcastle, on the Great War : Mr. Ramsay MacDonald's attitude, JULY 16, 5b
 at Trades Union Congress, on Engine-men and Miners' Federation of Great Britain, SEPT. 8, 4b
 at Whitefield's Tabernacle, on Workers' and Soldiers' Council, JULY 30, 3a
- WALSLEY, David—death from accidental hanging, AUG. 3, 3f
- WALTERS, Sir J. Tudor—appointed chairman of committee on working-class housing, AUG. 1, 7e
 in Parliament, on :—
 Corn Production Bill, JULY 20, 8d
 Expenditure, national — Parliamentary control, JULY 7, 8d
- WALTERS, L. D'O. :—
 "Speedwell" — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383b
- WALTHOUR (U.S.A.)—cycle accident, AUG. 21, 5e
- WALTON, Miss Doris Spencer—injured in air raid : incident of courage, JULY 26, 3b ; statement respecting Canadian soldiers corrected, AUG. 1, 2f
- WALTON, Lieut. Harold A. G.—will, SEPT. 26, 9c

WALTON, Sir J. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Credit, vote of, JULY 25, 10e
 Shipping profits — tax, JULY 4, 10e
 WALTON, Sec.-Lieut. L. A.—awarded D.S.O.,
 AUG. 17, 2b
 WALTON, Sir W.—appointed K.B.E., AUG.
 25, 8a
 WALTON (Isaac) and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 18, 10c
 WALTZ, Jean-Jacques :—
 "Professor Knatschke" — reviewed
 (L.S.), JULY 19, 338a
 WAND, Maurice—conspiring to defeat mili-
 tary Service Act charge, AUG. 15, 3a ;
 16, 3a
 WANDSWORTH, Wimbledon, and Epsom Gas
 Company (Ltd.) :—
 Gas — price reduced, SEPT. 21, 8a
 Meeting, AUG. 29, 11d
 Report, AUG. 21, 10b
 WANG Ta-Hsieh (China)—appointed Foreign
 Minister, JULY 18, 5b
 WANSBECK :—
 Parliamentary division :—
 Straker, Mr. W.—to be adopted
 Labour Party candidate, JULY
 26, 3c
 WANSBROUGH, Maj. C. C.—awarded bar
 to D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
 WAR :—
 Future :—
 Prevention :—
 Cecil, Lord R. (int.), SEPT. 3, 4c
 Special article ("The prevention
 of war," L.S.), JULY 5, 313b
 Thirst — "War on water" : Sarda-
 napalus quoted : Sir H. B. Poland
 (l., L.S.), AUG. 16, 394b ; corre-
 spondence, 23, 406c
 "WAR"—on air raids (l.), JULY 10, 5a
WAR, THE GREAT—Siam declares war on
 Germany and Austria, JULY 23, 6e ;
 list of nations at war and dates of
 entry, AUG. 4, 7c ; Liberia declares war
 on Germany, 8, 6c ; China declares war
 on Germany and Austria, 15, 6d ; 16, 5b
 Adriatic :—
 Italy :—
 Aims — *Corriere della Sera* (art.
 quoted), JULY 30, 5e ; territory
 assigned by treaty between
 Entente Powers and Italy, SEPT.
 10, 5b
 Article ("Italy's war aims :
 Adriatic and Albanian
 claims"), JULY 24, 5e
 Africa :—
 Tropical :—
 Colonies of :—
 British Labour Party (mem.),
 AUG. 11, 4f
 Africa, East :—
 Conscription, adoption of :—
 Long, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8c
 Parliament — observations, AUG.
 15, 8c
 Africa, German East :—
 Expedition : see under Africa, South.
 below
 Natives :—
 German treatment — reports (white
 paper), SEPT. 25, 7a
 Africa, South :—
 Africa, German East :—
 Expedition to :—
 Casualties : see under WAR,
 The Great (Operations)
 Medical supplies :—
 Correspondence, JULY 9, 11c
 Operations : see under WAR, The
 Great (Operations)

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
 Africa, South :—
 Expeditionary force :—
 Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners
 of war, below
 Soldiers :—
 Prisoners escape from Surrey
 prisons, SEPT. 15, 3e
 South African Native Labour
 Corps :—
 France, service in — Field-Marshal
 Sir D. Haig (message), JULY
 14, 5a (e.e.)
 George V., King — reviews con-
 tingents in France (s.), JULY
 17, 5a
 Recruiting — improvement, SEPT.
 26, 5e
 Parliament — observations,
 JULY 31, 8c
 Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.P.),
 JULY 31, 8c
 Policy :—
 Orange Free State provincial con-
 gress of South African Party—
 resolution approving adopted,
 JULY 14, 5b
 Rebellion—Gen. Maritz and other Boer
 rebels : in Lisbon, SEPT. 3, 5e
 Royal Flying Corps — recruiting
 mission by members, AUG. 25, 5e
 Albania :—
 Italy :—
 Article ("Italy's war aims : Adriatic
 and Albanian claims"), JULY
 24, 5e
 Protectorate :—
 Wied, Prince William of—protest,
 AUG. 31, 5f
 Allies : see Great Britain and Allies, below
 Alsace-Lorraine :—
 Bill :—
 German Federal Council—approves,
 JULY 6, 5e
 Conditions :—
 Article ("Alsace-Lorraine to-day :
 privation and want : a neutral's
 impressions"), SEPT. 25, 7d
 Division :—
 Federal States, between :—
 Payer, Herr von (s.), JULY 6, 6d
 Germany — discussion forbidden :
 Prof. H. Delbrück (art. quoted),
 SEPT. 22, 5f
 Michaelis, Herr — proposals of settle-
 ment : communicated to party
 leaders ; press comments, AUG. 25,
 5d ; consent of Crown obtained,
 27, 5e
 Restoration :—
 Allied Note to Mr. Woodrow
 Wilson :—
 American and Russian Govern-
 ments' assent to :—
 Parliament — question, JULY
 12, 8d
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 27,
 7c
 Austrian attitude — *Fremdenblatt*
 (art. quoted), AUG. 6, 5f
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (l. quoted), JULY
 16, 11d (e.e.) ; (s.P.), 31, 8c
 British Labour Party (mem.), AUG.
 11, 4f
 Burnham, Lord (s.), JULY 16, 11d
 Cambon, M.—message, JULY 16, 11d
 Churchill, Mr. W. (l. quoted), JULY
 16, 11d (e.e.)
 Federation of Old Legionaries—de-
 mand, AUG. 16, 5e
Frankfurter Zeitung — message from
 Berlin, AUG. 18, 5f

WAR, The Great:—

Alsace-Lorraine:—

Restoration (continued):—

French Socialist Party — reply to questionnaire of Dutch-Scandinavian committee at Stockholm, JULY 7, 5*b*; vote resolution, 17, 5*e*; report, AUG. 7, 7*f*; declaration, 13, 8*d*; 15 Socialists of Alsace-Lorraine publish protest, 13, 8*d*

German Minority Socialists (mem.), JULY 9, 7*b*

Helmer, M. P. A.—articles ("The future of Alsace-Lorraine"), I. ("Bismarck's demand: the rights of France"), JULY 30, 5*a*; II. ("Loyalty to France: Germanization bankrupt"), 31, 5*a*; III. ("An 'enemy country': duty of the Allies"), AUG. 1, 5*a*

Law, Mr. B. (s.p.), JULY 27, 10*e*

Parliament—observations, JULY 27, 10*d*, *e*

Ribot, M. (s.), JULY 5, 8*c*; SEPT. 21, 8*b*

Russia—Tsar's promise to support French claim: M. Ribot (s.), AUG. 1, 5*e*

Thomas, M. Albert (s.), JULY 5, 8*c*; AUG. 15, 5*d*

Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.p.), JULY 27, 10*d*

America, Central:—

German policy:—

Zimmermann, Herr E. (art. quoted), SEPT. 1, 5*f*

America, South:—

Attitude—our Washington correspondent's comments, SEPT. 11, 7*e*

Parliament—question, JULY 11, 10*c*

Neutrality:—

Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), AUG. 24, 7*d*; SEPT. 1, 5*f*

Zimmermann, Herr E. (art. quoted), SEPT. 1, 5*f*

American continent:—

Unity of peoples:—

Plaza, Dr. V. de la (message), JULY 2, 7*e* (e.c.)

Annam:—

French army, volunteers in—United Press correspondent's message ("Annamites on Western front"), JULY 7, 5*f*

Anniversary of declaration: see Declaration, below

Antwerp:—

Rebuilding of quarters devastated—municipality fined for disobeying German order, JULY 7, 5*e*

Argentina:—

Article ("War effects in Argentina"), AUG. 24, 5*c*

Condition—our Buenos Aires correspondent's comments, SEPT. 26, 6*d*

Contingent for Europe—dispatch in event of rupture with Germany: Government intention, SEPT. 26, 6*d*

German propaganda:—

Article ("Clumsy German methods: defeating their own ends"), JULY 25, 5*d*

Espionage system—wireless apparatus found, AUG. 18, 5*f*; SEPT. 12, 7*d*

Ministry (Irigoyen):—

Policy—our Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("War effects in Argentina"), AUG. 24, 5*c*

Neutrality—manifesto submitted to President, AUG. 27, 5*b*

WAR, The Great (continued):—

Argentina and Brazil:—

German attempt to foment troubles—our Buenos Aires correspondent's comments, AUG. 3, 5*b*

Argentina and Germany:—

Anti-German feeling:—

Riots at Buenos Aires, SEPT. 14, 6*d*

Diplomatic relations — severance: prospects, JULY 6, 6*b*; 13, 6*d*; Senate approves minute favouring, SEPT. 21, 6*b*; our Washington correspondent's message ("Argentine resentment: a step towards war"), 21, 6*b*; our Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("Argentina nearing a rupture"), 22, 5*e*; public in favour, 25, 8*e*; Chamber approves resolution for immediate rupture of relations, 26, 6*d*

Barroetavena, Señor (s.), SEPT. 28, 7*c*

Buenos Aires—public demonstration in favour of rupture: preparations for, SEPT. 27, 5*e*; held, 28, 7*c*

Luxburg, Count — cipher messages transmitted by Swedish Legation at Buenos Aires as its own official messages: English translations of German text published, SEPT. 10, 7*f*; Señor Naon confers with Mr. Lansing, 10, 8*b*; 13, 7*e*; views in Argentina, 11, 7*c*; our Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("Count Luxburg"), 12, 7*d*; ("Argentina firm"), 14, 6*d*; Government delivers passports for Count Luxburg, 13, 7*c*; 14, 6*d*; Argentine Government Note to Germany, 14, 6*d*; Señor Molina (statement), 18, 5*b*; Señor Pueyrredon (statement), 15, 6*d*; German Government expresses regrets: declaration by Baron von dem Bussche, 19, 5*c*; translations of messages supplied by United States Government to Argentine Government, 28, 8*b*

Leading articles, SEPT. 10, 7*a*; 12, 7*b*; 14, 7*b*

Shipping questions — torpedoing of *Monte Protegido*, *Oriana*, and *Toro*: Dr. de la Plaza (message to Congress), JULY 2, 7*c* (e.c.); Argentine Note to Germany, 6, 6*b*; German refusal of guarantees reported, 13, 6*d*; *Vossische Zeitung* statement, 24, 5*c*; opinion in Argentina, 25, 5*d*; German reply: discussed by Council of Ministers, 30, 5*a*; delay in German reply: our Buenos Aires correspondent's comment, AUG. 2, 5*b*; further Argentine note to Germany on sinking of *Toro*, 7, 6*e*; no reply received, 25, 5*e*; reply received: considered satisfactory: our Buenos Aires correspondent's comments, 30, 6*b*; owner of *Oriana* requests Government to demand indemnity from Germany, SEPT. 3, 5*e*

Uruguay—solidarity with Argentine people: demonstration at Montevideo in support, SEPT. 15, 6*e*; Chamber of Representatives: vote in favour, 20, 5*e*

Argentina and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Argentina, below

Argentina and Sweden:—

Neutrality, violation of Swedish: see under Sweden—Neutrality—Violation, below

WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Armentières :—

Civil population—forced to leave owing to bombardment by shells setting free gas, AUG. 10, 5e

Arras :—

Guns taken by enemy returned by British military authorities, JULY 24, 5e

Special article (" Nature and the battle-field : in the Arras region "), AUG. 14, 9d

Ashanti :—

Great Britain, support of :—

Aeroplane — for presentation to Royal Flying Corps : Chiefs subscribe sum for purchase, JULY 27, 5e

Athens : see under Greece, below

Australia :—

Civil Service :—

Census of eligible men being taken, JULY 5, 5e

Conscription :—

Brisbane — women's meeting in favour ; disturbance, JULY 12, 5e

Western Australia—National Federation to hold meetings to demand, JULY 27, 5e ; motion carried in Legislative Assembly, AUG. 2, 5d

Determination—meeting of citizens at Melbourne passes resolution, AUG. 6, 8a ; message from Governor-General, 13, 9c

Holman, Mr. W. A. (s.), SEPT. 20, 5a

Effort :—

Holman, Mr. W. A. (s.), SEPT. 20, 5a

Expeditionary force :—

Africa, South—South African mayor compliments troops on behaviour when touching at ports, AUG. 31, 5b

Artillery drivers in France—Mr. C. E. W. Bean : tribute, AUG. 21, 6b

Casualties : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Disabled men :—

Artificial limbs :—

Supply — factory : visit of Americans to establish being arranged, JULY 19, 5f ; name of superintendent, SEPT. 14, 5e

British universities—courses of study : particulars of scheme, SEPT. 5, 9e ; 6, 3e ; (Ed.S.), 6, 348c

First contingent—proposed leave for, JULY 18, 5b ; agitation at Sydney, AUG. 31, 7c ; arrangements made, SEPT. 14, 5e ; denied, 15, 5e

Memorial—Pozières Ridge : cross unveiled, JULY 11, 5e

Medals for wife, mother, or nearest female relative of any member—issue announced, SEPT. 14, 8d

Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below

Recruiting—new statement issued by Mr. Hughes, JULY 4, 6a ; progress, AUG. 21, 4d

Australian Trades Hall Council—anti-recruiting resolution : three officials to be prosecuted, AUG. 11, 5e ; fined, 16, 5e

Brookfield, Mr. P.—fined for making statement prejudicial to, JULY 28, 5e

WAR, The Great :—

Australia :—

Expeditionary force :—

Recruiting (continued) :—

Casualties—exceed recruits, JULY 5, 7d

Cost of campaign, SEPT. 29, 5e

Gallipoli veterans—special effort to obtain men to relieve : prospects, JULY 18, 5b

Victoria :—

Cost, excessive—Col. Mackinnon (statement), JULY 28, 5c

Western Australia—Government to encourage : Mr. Lefroy (statement), JULY 14, 5e

Repatriation :—

Fund :—

Race meeting at Moonee Valley —£21,000 raised for, JULY 3, 7e

Land settlement : see under AUSTRALIA—Land

Public service—special facilities for returned soldiers to enter : Bill passed in House of Representatives, AUG. 14, 5c

Scheme, Government—being elaborated, JULY 4, 6a ; introduced in House of Representatives ; provisions, 19, 5f ; our Sydney correspondent's message, AUG. 17, 5a

Bill—in Senate : third reading, AUG. 3, 5e ; proposed amendments, SEPT. 8, 5e

Western Australia—Government to support : Mr. Lefroy (statement), JULY 14, 5e

Service — Melbourne newspapers publish names of 5,000 Australians who have completed 1,000 days' service, JULY 17, 5e

Soldiers :—

Repatriation : see above

Robbed in London—evidence in police-court case, JULY 2, 10e ; policemen charged, SEPT. 20, 3b

Finance : see under AUSTRALIA

German occupied colonies : see under Germany—Colonies — Occupied, below

Great Britain, support for :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 16, 4b

Prayer, day of — arrangements, SEPT. 27, 5e

Shipping :—

German plots to destroy : see under Shipping—German plots, below

Workmen, skilled—arrival in England :—

Parliament — question, AUG. 10, 8d

Austria-Hungary :—

Army :—

Contracts :—

Meat—cancelled ; Ministry of Agriculture to supply, SEPT. 24, 7e

Czech regiments—disagreeable incidents admitted by Prince Ferdinand Lobkowitz, JULY 3, 7e

Landsturm—classes of ages of 18, 19, and 20 ordered to be medically re-examined, AUG. 4, 7b

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Dismemberment :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8b

Bryce, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8d

Buxton, Mr. N. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10c

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10c

WAR, The Great :—

Austria-Hungary :—

Dismemberment (continued) :—

Italy, attitude of :—

Belcrede, Signor (art. quoted),
JULY 14, 5b*Corriere della Sera* (art. quoted),
JULY 30, 5e; AUG. 7, 5cParliament—observations, JULY 25,
10c; 31, 8d, eFinance : see under AUSTRIA-
HUNGARY

Food : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Metals :—

Church organs—tin pipes to be re-
quisitioned by military autho-
rities, AUG. 21, 5e

Peace : see under Peace, below

Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners
of war, below

Shipping : see under Shipping, below

Slav parties in Austrian Reichsrath—
agreement with Entente : com-
plaint by Vienna correspondent
of *Deutsche Tageszeitung*, JULY 20,
5e

Austria-Hungary and Bavaria :—

Münchner Neueste Nachrichten (art.
quoted), JULY 6, 5fAustria-Hungary and China—China de-
clares war on Austria, AUG. 15, 6d;
abrogation of all treaties, agree-
ments, and conventions, 16, 5bShipping, Austrian : see under Shipping
—Austrian, below

Austria-Hungary and Germany :—

Alliance :—

Michaelis, Herr—message to Count
Czernin, JULY 30, 7c; (state-
ment), AUG. 2, 5fCharles, Emperor—visit to Munich :
Münchner Neueste Nachrichten
(art. quoted), JULY 6, 5fCzernin, Count—reply to message from
Herr Michaelis, JULY 20, 7cHindenburg, Marshal von—at Austro-
Hungarian headquarters, JULY 3,
7a; (statement), 4, 6c

Hohenlohe, Prince (s.), AUG. 28, 5f

William II., German Emperor—arrives
at Laxenburg Palace on visit to
Emperor Charles, JULY 9, 7d; re-
ceives Austrian and Hungarian
Ministers, 9, 7d

Austria-Hungary and Greece :—

Diplomatic relations—severed by
Greece, JULY 3, 7d; Greek Mini-
ster and staff leave Vienna for
Switzerland, 18, 5e; arrive at
Athens, 31, 5e

Austria-Hungary and Serbia :—

Austrian ultimatum to Serbia :—

Potsdam meeting : see under Origin,
belowAustria-Hungary and Siam—Siam de-
clares war on Austria, JULY 23,
6e; all Austrians arrested and their
businesses closed, 23, 6e; Austrian
Legation staff leaves Bangkok, AUG.
20, 5eBaffin Land—War unheard of by
Eskimos : our Toronto corre-
spondent's message, SEPT. 24, 8c

Balkans :—

Allied policy :—

Paris conference—names of dele-
gates, JULY 25, 6a; conversa-
tion between Mr. Lloyd George
and M. Ribot, 25, 6a; *Matin*
(art. quoted), 25, 6a; names of
French delegates, 26, 6c; held,
26, 6c; 28, 6b (and e.e.); results :

WAR, The Great :—

Balkans :—

Allied policy :—

Paris conference (continued) :—

text of official *communiqué*, 28,
6b; *Figaro* comments, 28, 6b
(e.e.); greeting to British repre-
sentatives in Paris (P.N.), 30, 7cGreece—admission on footing of
equality : press comment,
JULY 31, 5e

Hardinge, Lord :—

Attendance :—

Parliament—question, JULY
24, 10aItaly—position : our Rome corre-
spondent's message ("Italy
and the Balkan conference"),
JULY 12, 5a (e.e.); our Milan
correspondent's message
("Italy's war aims : Adriatic
and Albanian claims : ques-
tions for Paris conference"),
24, 5eParliament—qu stions, JULY 27,
8c; AUG. 8, 8e

Ribot, M. (s.), JULY 26, 6c

Russian declaration, JULY 10, 5c

United States of America :—

Non-representation—Govern-
ment decision, JULY 20, 7e
Parliament—question, AUG.
2, 8a

British Government policy :—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10d

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10c

Parliament—observations, JULY
25, 10c

German expansion, prevention of :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8d

Davies, Maj. D. (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8c

Parliament—observations, AUG. 18,
8c, d

Greek policy in 1914-15 :—

Venizelos, M. (s.), AUG. 31, 5b

Liberal War Committee—discussion
(P.N.), AUG. 15, 7f

Baltic :—

Kogrud Passage :—

British shipping, release of :—

Agreement with Sweden :—

Parliament—question, JULY 5,
10d

Basutoland :—

Great Britain, support of :—

Contributions, SEPT. 22, 5e

Belgium :—

Aims :—

Vandervelde and de Brouckère, MM.
(manifesto), JULY 6, 7f

Army :—

Bravery of soldiers—instance, SEPT.
15, 5b (e.e.)Newspapers for soldiers in war zone—
military authorities : announce-
ment, JULY 19, 5f (e.e.)Special article ("With King Albert's
men : amphibious war : no
man's land a vast lagoon"),
SEPT. 10, 5aAustralia—assistance rendered : King
Albert (statement), AUG. 3, 5b

Distress :—

Belgian canal boat fund—appeal,
SEPT. 1, 3e

Children :—

Belgian orphan fund—contribu-
tions, SEPT. 14, 5e

Clothing fund :—

London children's contributions
—Belgian boys' letters of
thanks, AUG. 27, 5d

WAR, The Great:—

Belgium:—

Distress (continued):—

Food supplies:—

National Committee for Relief in Belgium — negotiations with Dutch Government; agreement arranged, JULY 21, 5e

Norway — required by United States of America to give up 36,000 tons of wheat and rye, AUG. 23, 5f

Ships, food relief—17 out of 23 reported sunk, AUG. 23, 5f

Eburon—stranded on Newfoundland coast, SEPT. 12, 5e

Shortage — effect on health: escaped physician's statement, SEPT. 21, 5e

Sweden—agrees to release 600,000 bushels of wheat from American elevators, AUG. 25, 6d

Rio de Janeiro — monster festival to be held in aid, AUG. 4, 7b

Flemish and Walloons:—

Separation movement — Germans threaten severe measures against persons opposing, JULY 4, 5a; officials opposing: Cardinal Mercier protests against treatment, 7, 5e; opposition increasing daily, 26, 5e; summoned to Kommandantur at Brussels, SEPT. 1, 5b

Belgian Government issues protest to Allied and Neutral Powers, SEPT. 3, 4d

German draft reply to Pope's peace note—division insisted on, SEPT. 8, 6b

Kautsky, Herr (art. quoted), SEPT. 29, 5f

Walloon part:—

Administration — Provincial Judge von Richthofen appointed head, JULY 28, 5e

German occupation:—

Administration:—

Flemish people—autonomy movement: see Flemish and Walloons—Separation, above

Antwerp — bedsteads and bedding seized by Germans, SEPT. 22, 5e

Belgian claims to be made upon German Government — special department organized to collect information concerning, AUG. 22, 5e

Children:—

Netherlands, holiday in—refusal of Germans to allow children over 12 to leave Belgium, JULY 31, 5e

Coast region — evacuation contemplated: our special correspondent at Amsterdam: comments, SEPT. 1, 5b

Cockerill ironworks (Seraing-sur-Meuse) — destroyed by Germans, SEPT. 24, 7e

Conditions—Belgian's letter quoted, SEPT. 15, 5f

Correspondence — Capt. Hoegge sentenced to death for carrying letters, JULY 21, 5e

Defences — Germans improving, SEPT. 4, 5e

WAR, The Great:—

Belgium:—

German occupation (continued):—

Deportations — number of inhabitants of Mons taken to Douai and forced to work in trenches, JULY 2, 7e; 600 youths deported from Tournai to work behind German front in France as stretcher-bearers, 2, 8a; our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("Forced Belgian labour on enemy lines"), 2, 8a; 3,000 people sent from district round Mons into Northern France, 3, 7e; 25,000 Belgians estimated to have been removed from Namur, 7, 5e; deportation to places behind German front in France continues, AUG. 1, 5e; civil population of Roulers, Courtrai, and Thielt removed, 23, 5e; twelve well-known inhabitants of Liège deported, SEPT. 15, 5b; from Ostend: begun, 17, 6e; 2,000 Belgians leave Courtrai, 17, 6c; German repatriation pledges broken, 18, 6e; over 10,000 Belgians in large camps near Ledeghem, 22, 5b (l.e.); civilians removed from Bruges, 22, 5e; 2,500 civilians of Ostend deported from, 24, 7d; deportation of all males between ages of 17 and 45 from Mons resumed, 24, 7e; all males between 14 and 61 from Bruges compelled to work, 25, 7e

Article ("Slavery in Belgium: German repatriation pledges broken: forced labour revived"), SEPT. 18, 6e

Rotterdam—protest meeting held, JULY 24, 5e

Sufferings — our Paris correspondent's message ("Frozen and starved to death: sufferings of deported Belgians"), JULY 12, 5e; statement by deported Belgians, 24, 5e; statement by citizen of Liège, AUG. 2, 5f (e.e.); statement by two fugitives from Maubeuge, 16, 5e

The Times History of the War—described in, AUG. 13, 9d; leading article, 16, 7b

Espionage:—

German organization — chief assassinated at Lommel, JULY 28, 5e

Ghent—30 civilians shot, SEPT. 26, 5e

Grandprez, Mlle., and her brother shot, JULY 5, 6b

Executions of Belgians, JULY 5, 6b; 9, 7e; 14, 5a; 21, 5e; 28, 5e; SEPT. 15, 5b; 18, 6e; 26, 5e

Hasselt — incident of shot man's clothes being handed to wife by Germans, JULY 14, 5a

Parliament — questions, JULY 12, 8e; AUG. 15, 8b

Women, shooting of — refugee's story, JULY 14, 5a

Hostages — reprisals for alleged ill-treatment of German civilians from Tabora, JULY 2, 7e

Article ("German 'reprisals' in Belgium: notable citizens carried off as hostages"), JULY 11, 5e (c.e.)

WAR, The Great:—

Belgium:—

German occupation (continued):—

Labour:—

Forced — introduced at Courtrai,
SEPT. 22, 5b (l.e.)

Levies—statistics, SEPT. 24, 7e

Vandervelde and de Brouckère,
MM.—manifesto, JULY 6, 7f

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 23,
4a

Milner, Lord (s.), SEPT. 29, 8a

Portugal, Episcopate of — address
to Cardinal Mercier and Bishops
of Belgium, SEPT. 14, 5f

Railways — material removed by
Germans, JULY 7, 5e

Raw material and industrial plant—
German requisitions : esti-
mate, SEPT. 24, 7e

Reparation:—

Vandervelde and de Brouckère,
MM.—manifesto, JULY 6, 7f

Restoration : see Restoration, below
Scaldis (motor-boat) — escapes from
Antwerp : our special corre-
spondent at Amsterdam : mes-
sage ("An escape from Antwerp :
adventures in a German boat"),
SEPT. 13, 6b ; attitude of Ger-
mans, 18, 6e

Sentences for assisting Belgians to
escape into Holland, AUG. 30,
5e ; SEPT. 3, 5e ; 8, 5e

Tirpitz, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 27, 6b

Treatment of population:—

Amelioration:—

Parliament — question, AUG. 2,
8c

Wire, iron — burgomasters interned
for refusing to take part in re-
quisitioning for Germans, JULY
7, 5e

German policy:—

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von —
speeches, December 9, 1915, and
April 6, 1916:—

Parliament — questions, JULY 6,
8a

German Government attitude—

Berlin correspondents of *Weser
Zeitung* and *Münchener Neueste
Nachrichten*: inspired state-
ments, SEPT. 22, 5c

Article ("The future of Bel-
gium"), SEPT. 21, 6e

Delbrück, Prof. (art. quoted),
SEPT. 22, 5f

Deutsche Tageszeitung (art.
quoted), SEPT. 19, 6e

Kölnische Volkszeitung (art. quoted),
SEPT. 19, 6e

Leading article, SEPT. 19, 7a

German reply to Pope's peace note—
plan outlined : *Tyd* statement,
SEPT. 8, 6b

German Socialists — attitude : M.
Vandervelde (int.), JULY 4, 5f
(e.e.)

Hamel, Prof. Dr. J. A. van (art.
quoted), SEPT. 8, 5a

Harden, Herr (statement), SEPT. 22,
5c

Kautsky, Herr (art. quoted), SEPT.
29, 5f

Leading article, JULY 23, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 23,
4b

Michaelis, Herr — attitude : *Vor-
wärts* comments, JULY 31, 6b ;

3 C ★ Prof. H. Delbrück (art. quoted),
AUG. 30, 5f

WAR, The Great:—

Belgium:—

German policy (continued):—

Morgenpost (art. quoted), JULY 27, 5b
Neue Freie Presse comment, JULY
31, 6b

Pledge given by Germany to Great
Britain in 1914 not to annex
Belgian territory:—

Parliament — question, AUG. 8,
8d

Restoration : see Restoration, below
Reventlow, Count — demand re-
specting Government attitude,
SEPT. 20, 5e

Special article ("German aims in
Belgium : possession without
annexation: all parties agreed"),
SEPT. 8, 5a

Withdrawal, terms of:—

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—
statement to Mr. J. W.
Gerard, AUG. 20, 5c

Independence:—

Benedict XV., Pope—peace note to
belligerent Governments, AUG.
16, 7f

Kautsky, Herr (art. quoted), SEPT.
29, 5f

Medals, orders, and decorations:—

Crown, Order of—awards, JULY 27,
5e ; AUG. 30, 2b ; SEPT. 25, 2e

Decoration militaire — awards, SEPT.
25, 2e

Leopold, Order of—awards, JULY 21,
5f ; 27, 5e ; AUG. 30, 2b ; SEPT.
25, 2e

Milan — demonstration held in honour,
AUG. 15, 5e

Neutrality:—

German overtures for permission
to pass troops through Belgium
at beginning of the War—Mr.
Gerard (statement), AUG. 6, 7c

German violation:—

Anniversary, third:—

Christiania press comments,
AUG. 7, 5d

Leading article, AUG. 4, 9a

Great Britain:—

Attitude:—

Leading article, AUG. 4, 9a

Refugees : see under Refugees, below
Restoration:—

Albert, King — message to Field-
Marshal Sir D. Haig, JULY 30, 6c

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JULY 27,
10c ; (s.), SEPT. 27, 7c

Belgian Socialist Party — mani-
festo, SEPT. 4, 4a

Benedict XV., Pope — proposals,
AUG. 15, 7f

British labour attitude—Mr. W. A.
Appleton (int.), AUG. 15, 5e

British Labour Party (mem.), AUG.
11, 4e

Attitude:—

Parliament—observations, JULY
27, 10d

Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), JULY
27, 10d

German Centre Party's conditions—

Berlin letter of Vienna *Reichs-
post* quoted : Magdeburg *Zeitung*
comments, SEPT. 10, 5e ; 11, 6e
(e.e.)

German Minority Socialists (mem.),
JULY 9, 7b

Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—message
to King Albert, JULY 30, 6c

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 27, 10e

Lloyd George, Mr. D.(s.), JULY 23, 4c

WAR, The Great :—

Belgium :—

Restoration (continued) :—

Parliament—discussed, JULY 27, 10c

Russian Soviet delegates in Italy (l. quoted), AUG. 15, 5e

Snowden, Mr. P. (s.p.), JULY 27, 10f

Trevelyan, Mr. C. P. (s.), JULY 30, 9d

Tyd statement, SEPT. 8, 6b

Vorwärts comments, SEPT. 11, 5e

Wardley, Mr. G. J. (s.p.), JULY 27, 10d

Socialists :—

Stockholm peace conference : see under Peace — Socialists—
Stockholm, below

Belgium and Allies :—

Scheuermann, Herr (l. quoted), SEPT. 12, 5f

Belgium and Greece :—

Alexander, King — message to King
Albert, JULY 23, 5d (e.e.)

Politis, M. (tel.), JULY 23, 5d (e.e.)

Belgium and United States of America :—

Belgian mission to United States of
America — Baron Moncheur
arrives at New York, AUG. 22, 5e ;
official welcome given at City Hall,
23, 5e

Benin :—

Oba—contributes towards cost of aero-
plane to be presented to British
Government, SEPT. 12, 5e

Berlin :—

Food : see under GERMANY—Food

Relief work :—

Payments—statistics, AUG. 10, 5f

Bible :—

British and Foreign Bible Society—war
work (art., "The Bible in many
tongues : war work of British and
Foreign Society"), SEPT. 14, 9eSpecial article ("The Bible in war :
revived interest in the Scriptures"),
SEPT. 15, 9d

Birds in war zone :—

Nightingales :—

Richardson, Mr. J. C. (l.), JULY 28,
9d

Bolivia and Germany :—

Diplomatic relations — ex-Minister to
Bolivia arrives at Amsterdam,
AUG. 10, 5e

Brazil :—

Allied Powers :—

Supplies for :—

Article ("Brazil and the War :
supplies for the Allies"),
AUG. 25, 5a

Army :—

Officers :—

France, dispatch to — proposal
approved by finance com-
mission, JULY 12, 5eArticle ("Brazil and the War"), AUG.
25, 5a

Espionage :—

Kopschitz (German) — arrested at
Rio de Janeiro, AUG. 28, 5e

Finance : see under BRAZIL

Germans :—

Colonists :—

Attitude :—

Article ("Brazil and the War :
the German colonists"),
AUG. 25, 5aTreatment — official reports : Ger-
man wireless message, JULY 12,
6eIntervention — *The Times* comments,
AUG. 4, 7e

WAR, The Great :—

Brazil (continued) :—

Navy :—

American coast patrol undertaken
by, JULY 14, 5e ; 16 units for,
AUG. 4, 7eParliament—question, JULY 31, 8a
Merchantmen voyaging to Allied
ports — plan for protecting,
JULY 2, 7e

Neutrality :—

Revocation :—

Allied Powers, in relation to—Mr.
J. P. Mee (l.), AUG. 6, 7d

Zimmermann, Herr (s.), JULY 6, 6d

Shipping—plan to protect merchant-
men voyaging to Allied ports to
be put into effect, JULY 2, 7eSubmarine base—discovered at Cam-
bori, JULY 12, 5eBrazil and Argentina : see Argentina and
Brazil, above

Brazil and Germany :—

German ships, interned : see under
Shipping—German vessels, below

Brazil and United States of America :—

Cooperation of forces :—

United States of America diplo-
matic mission to Brazil, JULY 2,
7e

British Empire :—

Determination — message from Sir D.
Haig sent to all oversea Dominions,
Colonies, and Protectorates : re-
plies received at Colonial Office,
AUG. 13, 9c ; 15, 5e

Brussels :—

Conditions — statement by gentleman
returned from Belgium (art.
"Brussels under the Germans : a
show of gaiety"), AUG. 4, 7b ;
account in *Brighton Herald*, SEPT.
6, 6c (e.e.)

Bulgaria :—

Achievements :—

Panaretoff, M. S. (int.), SEPT. 28, 7e

Aims—press comments, AUG. 20, 5e

Journalists — party visits German
main headquarters ; Marshal von
Hindenburg (add.), SEPT. 7, 5e

Bulgaria and Greece :—

Agreement for cession of Eastern Mace-
donia and forts — official tele-
grams published, SEPT. 4, 5e ;
Greek white book, 19, 5bAnti-Greek feeling—special guard
posted round Greek Legation in
Sofia, JULY 5, 5eDiplomatic relations — Greek Minister
and staff leave Bulgaria, JULY 14,
5e ; arrive in Athens, 31, 5c ;
members of Greek Legation ar-
rested, 31, 5eDutch Minister—charged with protec-
tion of Greek interests, JULY 9,
7eGreek white book (sp. art., "The be-
trayal of Serbia : how Germany
and Bulgaria kept their word"),
SEPT. 19, 5b

Burma :—

Efforts—particulars, SEPT. 12, 5e

Cables :—

British control :—

Special article ("British control of
cables : rights not exercised :
how Germany has benefited"),
SEPT. 10, 8d

Calais :—

England, lease to — German report :
Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* telegram,
AUG. 7, 5f

WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Cameroon :—

Occupied district — commissioners administrating placed under authority of Governor-General of French West Africa, SEPT. 8, 5e

Canada :—

Conscription :—

Act — enforcement: Sir A. E. Kemp (statement), AUG. 15, 5e; Government preparations, 29, 5e (e.e.); signed by Duke of Devonshire, 30, 6a; 31, 6b; Labour unions in Winnipeg vote against, SEPT. 8, 5e (l.e.); Trades and Labour Congress not to oppose, 22, 5c (l.e.)

Parliament — in House of Representatives: second reading carried, JULY 7, 6a; analysis, 9, 7b; through committee, 16, 7e; reported, 23, 5b; third reading, 26, 5c; in Senate: passed, AUG. 6, 5b; 10, 6f; House of Representatives agrees with Senate amendments, 20, 5e; passed, 21, 5e (e.e.)

Appeals :—

Tribunals :—

Board of Selection :—

Laurier, Sir W. — accepts Sir R. Borden's invitation to join, AUG. 31, 6b

Begin, Cardinal (l. quoted), AUG. 1, 5b

Borden, Sir R. (s.), JULY 19, 6c

Bostock, Mr. (s.), AUG. 2, 5a

Brown, Mr. E. (statement), SEPT. 1, 5c (e.e.)

Correspondence, AUG. 17, 5e

Divinity students—not exempted, JULY 23, 5b; AUG. 10, 6f

French-speaking Canadians—opposition: see Quebec, below

Gouin, Sir L. (statement), JULY 18, 6e

Labour attitude :—

Draper, Mr. P. M. (s.), SEPT. 6, 5f (e.e.)

Laurier, Sir Wilfrid—position (sp. art.), "Conscription issue in Canada: Sir Wilfrid Laurier's position", JULY 6, 5a; (s.), 19, 6c; 26, 5c; (l. quoted), AUG. 23, 5c (l.e.)

Lavergne, Mr. A. (s.), JULY 18, 6e

Leading articles, JULY 20, 7b; AUG. 10, 7a

Liberal editors of Ontario—declare in favour, JULY 28, 5e

Liberal members of Parliament for Ontario — recommendation, JULY 23, 5b

Liberals :—

Special article ("Compulsion in Canada: action of the Liberals"), AUG. 6, 5a

Winnipeg Convention — our Toronto correspondent's comments, AUG. 1, 5b (l.e.); discussion, 11, 5a; our Toronto correspondent's comments, 13, 5d

Lougheed, Sir J. (s.), AUG. 2, 5a

Martin, Mr. (s.), AUG. 22, 5b

Neely, Dr. (s.), AUG. 11, 5a

Norris, Mr. (s.), AUG. 1, 5b (l.e.)

Oliver, Mr. F. (s.), AUG. 11, 5a

WAR, The Great :—

Canada :—

Conscription (continued) :—

Quebec :—

Attitude — Canadian representative of British remount commission (statement), JULY 10, 5e; less hostile: our Toronto correspondent's message, SEPT. 7, 5c (l.e.)

Bruchési, Archbp. (s.), AUG. 11, 5a
Gouin, Sir L. (statement), AUG. 6, 5b

Leading articles, JULY 20, 7b; AUG. 10, 7a

Martin, Mr. (s.), AUG. 22, 5b

Montreal — Mayor (statement), AUG. 11, 5a; demonstration against held: office windows of *Gazette* broken, 30, 6a

Opposition to — our Toronto correspondent's message ("Quebec opposition to conscription"), JULY 18, 6e

Meetings — addressed by members of Parliament, JULY 11, 5f; mob violence, 18, 6e

Outrages — dynamite outrage: attempt to blow up Lord Atholstan's summer residence, AUG. 11, 6e; arrests, 18, 5f; SEPT. 3, 5a; 5, 5d (e.e.); 6, 6c; 18, 5f; 20, 6d; dynamiter's suicide, 4, 6d (l.e.); 6, 6c; confession, 8, 5b (e.e.); 15, 6e; man charged, 17, 7c; ring-leader arrested, 20, 6d; prisoner before magistrate, 21, 5e (l.e.)

Press—attitude towards Government's proposal to penalize individuals for blocking, JULY 14, 5b; hostility, AUG. 11, 5a
Special articles ("The ordeal of Canada: strife born of conscription: reluctant Quebec"), JULY 2, 7a; ("Schism in Canada: Nationalists' aims"), SEPT. 5, 5a

Referendum — Sir W. Laurier's amendment providing for rejected, JULY 7, 6a

Roman Catholic Church authorities—attitude: Senator Lavergne (int.), AUG. 6, 5b

Sefton, Sir C. (s.), AUG. 1, 5b (l.e.); letter to Mr. H. Bostock, 8, 5c

Special articles ("The ordeal of Canada: strife born of conscription: reluctant Quebec"), JULY 2, 7a; ("Conscription issue in Canada: Sir Wilfrid Laurier's position"), 6, 5a; ("Compulsion in Canada: action of the Liberals"), AUG. 6, 5a; ("Schism in Canada"), SEPT. 5, 5a

Turpiff, Mr. (s.), JULY 26, 5c

Vancouver — meeting: demands enforcement, AUG. 23, 5c (l.e.)

Watters, Mr. (s.), JULY 18, 6e

Determination :—

Devonshire, Duke of (message), AUG. 29, 5e; (s.), SEPT. 22, 5d

Expeditionary force :—

Achievements :—

Liberals — Winnipeg Convention sends message of congratulation, AUG. 9, 5a

Casualties: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Casualties

WAR, The Great :—

Canada :—

Expeditionary force (continued) :—

France, military mission to — composition, AUG. 13, 5e

Painlevé, M.—receives, AUG. 13, 5e

Franchise for soldiers: see under CANADA—Franchise—Soldiers

French flag from Mairie of Airion—presented by delegation of officers of Canadian Mounted Rifles to M. Malvy, JULY 30, 5d

Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.—congratulates Gen. Currie on success of Canadian divisions, AUG. 25, 6d

Lyon, Mr. S.—message (“Canadian’s fifteen victims”), SEPT. 13, 5d

Officers :—

Leave in England :—

Entertainment :—

Curran, Capt. W. H. (l.), SEPT. 28, 10d (l.e.)

Pensions and allowances—to be increased, AUG. 29, 5e

Separation allowance — amendment demanding increased: rejected, JULY 7, 6a; granted to wives of soldiers who marry after enlistment, SEPT. 4, 5e

Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, below

Railway battalions :—

Hill, Mr. R. (art., “Canadian géography in France: the light-railway builders”), AUG. 23, 8d

Reinforcements :—

Currie, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. W.—appeal for men, SEPT. 1, 5c (l.e.)

Foster, Sir G. (s.), JULY 19, 6c

Martin, Mr. (s.), AUG. 10, 5c

Rifle, Ross :—

Clarke, Dr. M. (s.), JULY 19, 6c

Hughes, Sir S. (s.), JULY 19, 6c

Laurier, Sir W. (s.), JULY 19, 6c

St. George’s Chapel, Windsor Castle, —colours of battalion deposited, JULY 16, 11d

Soldiers :—

Morals :—

Chown, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 15, 5e

Returned :—

Land settlement: see under

CANADA—Land

Finance: see under CANADA

Food: see under CANADA

German plots—disclosures in von Igel’s papers, SEPT. 22, 8b

Great Britain, support for :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 3, 8d

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), JULY 23, 5a

Laurier, Sir W.—letter to secretary of Win the War League, AUG. 24, 5b

Ministry (Borden) :—

Conduct of War—Western Liberals at Winnipeg convention adopt resolution denouncing, AUG. 11, 5a

Policy :—

Liberal Party—Western Liberals at Winnipeg convention: discussion, AUG. 10, 5c; decision, 11, 5a; our Toronto correspondent’s comments, 13, 5d; 14, 5e; Mr. Hudson (statement), 13, 5d

Leading article, AUG. 10, 7a

“Win the War” convention (Toronto) —arrangements, JULY 25, 5b; held; resolutions passed, AUG. 6, 5b

WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Cartoons :—

Exhibitions :—

Dancey, Mr. G. H.—held, JULY 5, 2f

Nuttall, Mr. C.—held, JULY 4, 2f

Ceylon :—

British Red Cross Society—contributions, AUG. 31, 5e

Conscription adopted :—

Long, Mr. W. H. (s.p.), AUG. 15, 8c

Parliament — observations, AUG. 15, 8c

Children :—

Victims of the War, treatment of :—

White Cross, The — organization started in America: objects (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 364c; 24, 12f

Chile and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Chile, below

China :—

Enemy subjects :—

Dutch minister — attempting to arrogate to himself jurisdiction over, AUG. 18, 5e

German intrigues :—

Leading article, JULY 19, 7b

China and Austria-Hungary: see

Austria-Hungary and China, above

China and Central Powers—China declares war on Germany and Austria-

Hungary: official announcement, AUG. 15, 6d; our Peking correspondent’s comments, 16, 5b; abrogation of all treaties, agreements,

and conventions, 16, 5b; 17, 5b;

Japanese press comments, 20, 5e;

Feng-kuo-chang: reply to telegram

from M. Poincaré, 27, 5d; new

Government at Canton declares

war: reported, SEPT. 6, 6b;

Consuls leave Shanghai, 20, 5e;

Chinese Legation staff leaves Vienna,

29, 5e

Allied offer to Chinese Government—

our Peking correspondent’s

message (“Allied offer to China:

postponing Boxer indemnity”),

SEPT. 10, 5c

George V., King—message to Presi-

dent, AUG. 21, 7b

China and Germany—history of dispute,

AUG. 7, 7c; 15, 6d

German interests — *Frankfurter*

Zeitung (art. quoted), SEPT. 3, 5f

Ships, German: see under Shipping

—German, below

War prospects — Kuoming-tang party

issues manifesto favouring war

with Germany, JULY 19, 5f;

our Peking correspondent’s com-

ments, 20, 7c; declaration of

war decided upon by Cabinet,

AUG. 6, 6e; acting President

approves, 7, 7c; leading article,

10, 7b; declaration imminent,

11, 6a; official declaration, 15,

6d; our Peking correspondent’s

comments, 16, 5b; abrogation

of all treaties, agreements, and

conventions, 16, 5b; 17, 5b;

Japanese press comments, 20, 5e;

seizure of Chinese Government’s

property in Germany ordered,

28, 5e

German-Asiatic Bank — closed,

AUG. 17, 5b

China and Japan :—

Tsingtau — relations regarding:

Jiji Shimpō statement, AUG. 20,

5b

WAR, The Great (continued):—

Churches:—

Fellowship:—

Cecil, Lord H. (s.), JULY 12, 3*d*Correspondence, JULY 17, 4*c*Horton, Rev. Dr. R. F. (l.), JULY 16, 11*e*Cinematographs: see under CINEMATOG-
RAPHS

Civil populations:—

Unrestricted warfare on:—

Eltzbacher, Prof. (art. quoted),
SEPT. 12, 5*f*

Concrete and reinforced concrete:—

Fortifications, use in:—

Article ("Concrete in war: resistance
to shell," E.S.), JULY 27, 144*c*

Contraband:—

Coal:—

Iconora, cargo on—application to
Prize Court to condemn, SEPT.
28, 5*d*

Coffee:—

Consignments seized on *Posteiro*
and eighteen other vessels—
application to Prize Court to
condemn, JULY 3, 3*d*; judg-
ment, AUG. 1, 2*d*; on *Signe*
and other vessels: application
to Prize Court to condemn, 31,
2*e*; on *Kronprinsessan Victoria*,
SEPT. 1, 4*f*; 26, 2*d*

German-owned:—

Seizure at Grimsby:—

Parliament — question, JULY
6, 8*a*Fruits, dried—consignments from San
Francisco to Gothenburg and
Stockholm: application to Prize
Court to condemn, JULY 19, 4*d*;
21, 4*b*; condemned, 24, 4*a*Great Britain—new schedules issued,
JULY 6, 13*d* (e.e.)

Oil:—

Prinz Adalbert — consignment on
board condemned by Prize
Court: appeal to Judicial
Committee of Privy Council,
JULY 4, 2*a*

Costa Rica:—

German intrigues — arrests: all
Germans in Costa Rica ports to
be interned, SEPT. 19, 5*e*

Costa Rica and Germany:—

Diplomatic relations—severed, SEPT.
19, 5*e*; 28, 7*c*

Cuba:—

Aeronautics — organizing unit: to be
presented to France, SEPT. 11, 5*e*

Czechs:—

Allied armies, in—particulars, SEPT.
14, 5*e* (e.e.)

Dardanelles:—

Greek policy:—

Constantine, ex-King, attitude of:—
Venizelos, M. (s.), AUG. 31, 5*b*Declaration, third anniversary of—
celebrated, AUG. 6, 7*f*Asquith, Mr. H. H.—message to
Dundee Advertiser, AUG. 4, 10*c*Botha, Gen. L. (message), AUG. 4, 10*e*;
read, 6, 4*a*Canada — provincial Premiers re-
quested to make arrangements
for celebration, JULY 28, 5*e*"Fight for Right" Movement—to
hold international meeting at
Mansion House, JULY 20, 3*c*;
AUG. 2, 3*d*George V., King—messages to sove-
reigns and heads of Allied States,
AUG. 4, 9*d*; message to Lord
Mayor of London, 6, 7*f*

WAR, The Great:—

Declaration, third anniversary of (con-
tinued):—Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.—message
to Gen. Pétain, AUG. 3, 6*f*;
issues Army order, 6, 6*a*Leading article, AUG. 4, 9*a*Meetings — organization by Central
Committee for National Patriotic
Organizations approved by Mr.
Lloyd George; resolution to be
submitted: terms, JULY 7, 4*f*;
held, AUG. 6, 4*a*, 7*f*Queen's Hall meeting — arrange-
ments, AUG. 3, 4*c*; 4, 9*d*;
held; resolution passed, 6, 4*a*Pétain, Gen.—message to Field Mar-
shal Sir D. Haig, AUG. 3, 6*f*Plymouth—celebration arrangements,
AUG. 4, 10*e*; celebrated, 6, 8*b*Poplar—meeting held; resolution
adopted, AUG. 4, 10*e*Prayer and intercession services—
forms of prayer for public use
issued, JULY 17, 9*d*Birmingham—united intercession
service held, AUG. 4, 10*e*British and Foreign Sailors' Society
—holds intercession service, AUG.
6, 8*a*Day of public prayer—appointment
by authority: Most Rev. R. T.
Davidson, Archbp. of Canter-
bury (s.), JULY 4, 2*e*; Rt. Rev.
E. S. Talbot, Bp. of Winchester
(s.), 4, 2*e*Dublin—St. Patrick's Cathedral:
service held, AUG. 6, 8*a*Hull—Holy Trinity Church: service
held, AUG. 6, 8*a*Rochester Cathedral—service held,
AUG. 6, 8*e*St. Columba's Church (of Scotland),
Pont-street—service held, AUG.
6, 8*a*Smith, Rt. Rev. J. T. (l.), AUG. 4, 11*e*
Special article ("The day of inter-
cession: men and prayer"),
AUG. 4, 11*e*Westminster Abbey—issue of tickets
to public: Dean issues notice,
JULY 31, 6*e*; service not to be
State function by special desire
of King George, AUG. 2, 7*c*;
arrangements, 3, 4*c*; held;
King George attends; Archbp.
of Canterbury (sermon), 6, 9*c*Windsor Castle—celebration arrange-
ments, AUG. 4, 10*e*; celebrated, 6,
8*a*

Democracies:—

Case, Mr. T. (l.), SEPT. 5, 8*c*Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 7, 4*b*Hill, Mr. J. (add.), SEPT. 4, 3*a*Kautsky, Herr (art. quoted), SEPT. 29,
5*f*Troelstra, Dr.—attitude: *Cologne*
Gazette interview, SEPT. 8, 5*f*;
Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), 10, 7*e*Wilson, Mr. W. (reply to Pope's peace
note), AUG. 30, 7*c*

Denmark:—

Espionage:—

Germans—sentenced at Aarhus,
AUG. 25, 5*f*

Neutrality:—

Violation:—

Balloons—pass over Jutland,
SEPT. 1, 5*e*British—in naval fight off Jutland:
Danish complaints, SEPT. 22
5*c*; British apology, 26, 6*e*

WAR, The Great (continued):—

Diaries, JULY 2, 4d; AUG. 1, 5a; 4, 10d;
SEPT. 1, 5a

Disabled soldiers:—

Great Britain: see under Great
Britain, below

Training:—

Inter-Allied Conference (Paris):—

Griffith-Boscawen, Lieut.-Col. Sir
A. S.—report, AUG. 7, 4f

Dogs:—

French army: see under France—
Army, below

Duration:—

American opinion—Mr. F. L. Waldo
(1.), SEPT. 11, 7e

Hocking, Mr. S. (s.), JULY 4, 5c

Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), AUG. 24, 7d

Northcliffe, Lord—statement:—

Parliament—question, JULY 4, 10c

Prolongation, alleged deliberate:—

Sassoon, Sec.-Lieut. — letter to
commanding officer:—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JULY
31, 8d

Parliament—observations, JULY
31, 8c

Smith, Mr. H. Lees (s.P.), JULY 31,
8c

Egypt:—

Army:—

Control, unity of:—

Parliament—question, JULY 26,
8b

Medals, orders, and decorations:—

Nile, Order of—awards, AUG. 13,
4f; SEPT. 1, 4d

Mediterranean coast, safeguarding:—

Allenby, Gen.—issues proclamations
referring to lighting and landing,
AUG. 24, 5d; 25, 5f

Epirus: see under Greece, below

Falkland Islands:—

Great Britain, support of:—

Finance—annual contribution to
wards expenses: appreciation
of Lords of Treasury, AUG. 22,
5e

Federated Malay States:—

Conscription adopted:—

Long, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8c

Great Britain, support of:—

Financial contributions (T.S.), AUG.
6, 96d

Finance (see also under various coun-
tries):—

Conference between Entente and Ger-
man financiers held in Switzerland

—*Vorwoirts* comments, AUG. 17,
6e; 24, 5f; Foreign Office state-
ment, SEPT. 17, 8a

Great Britain: see under Great
Britain, below

Flowers in war zone:—

Fampoux, village of—officer's de-
scription: Sir H. Lucy (1.), SEPT.
17, 11c

France:—

Aims:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8e

Michaelis, Herr (statement), JULY
30, 7d; Herr Ribot (s.), AUG. 1,
5c; our Paris correspondent's

message ("Herr Michaelis's
falsehoods: following Bismarck's
example"), 1, 5c

Poincaré, M. (s.), AUG. 31, 5c

Renaudel, M. (s.), AUG. 3, 5d

Ribot, M. (s.), AUG. 1, 5c; 3, 5d;
SEPT. 7, 6b; 21, 8b

Socialist Party—declaration, AUG.
13, 8d

WAR, The Great:—

France:—

Aims (continued):—

Speeches on subject of — public atti-
tude: our Paris correspondent's
comments, AUG. 2, 5b

Air services:—

Control — decree issued, AUG. 20,
7c

Aliens:—

Internment and surveillance:—

Malvy, M. (s.), JULY 9, 7b

Army:—

Allied subjects — Bill authorizing
Government to embody:
passed in Chamber, AUG. 2,
5d

Bravery — incident on Aisne front:
our special correspondent's mes-
sage ("A sergeant's pluck: an
incident on the Aisne front"),
AUG. 15, 5b

Deserters — affray with police and
gendarmes at Pantin (fatal),
JULY 7, 6e

Dogs:—

Wood, Mr. H. (art, "Soldier dogs:
liaison work in the French
army"), AUG. 15, 5f

Engineers of *service de l'arrière*:—

Oise — destruction of bridge (sp.
art, "On the banks of the
Oise: a basket of fish"),
AUG. 17, 9d

Exemption:—

Skilled men, of—abolished (E.S.),
SEPT. 28, 191a

Japan, Emperor — sending sword as
expression of admiration of
Japanese nation for valour of,
JULY 24, 5e

Leave:—

Article ("The French soldier's
leave: travelling time not
included"), SEPT. 5, 5b

Miners—three classes to be released
from service at front, JULY 2,
9c

Mistakes, individual:—

Punishment:—

Chamber — order of the day
adopted, JULY 9, 7b

Painlevé, M. (s.), JULY 9, 7a

Ribot, M. (s.), JULY 9, 7b

Operations: see under WAR, The
Great (Operations)

Polish army — Government an-
nouncement, AUG. 20, 5e

Relief of troops in field:—

Leymarry, M. (s.), SEPT. 20, 6d

Painlevé, M. (s.), SEPT. 20, 6d

Reserves:—

Man-power, use of:—

Painlevé, M. (s.), AUG. 3, 6a

Territorial classes:—

Liberation from service, partial
—Bills and motions tabled,
JULY 2, 9c

Chamber of Deputies — dis-
cusses, AUG. 3, 6a

Sick and wounded: see under Sick
and wounded, below

Determination — our special cor-
respondent's message ("Indomit-
able France: front and rear solid
for victory"), JULY 6, 5c

Disabled soldiers and sailors:—

Blinded:—

Institutions for — to be modelled
on St. Dunstan's Hostel for
Blinded Soldiers: M. Brieux
(statement), SEPT. 14, 3c

WAR, The Great :—

France (continued) :—

Distress :—

Relief :—

American work :—

Article ("American philanthropy in France : a survey of good works"), JULY 30, 9c

Effort—appreciation : leading article, JULY 14, 7a

Espionage :—

Michelson, Gustave Mathias—sentenced to death, JULY 27, 5e; appeal rejected, AUG. 20, 5e

Weseler, Leon—sentenced to death, JULY 23, 5f

Zell, Marguerite ("Matahari")—sentenced to death, JULY 27, 5e; appeal rejected, AUG. 20, 5e

Finance : see under FRANCE

Food : see under FRANCE

German occupied districts—our special correspondent with French army : message ("What invasion means : things which we are spared"), JULY 14, 9d

British soldiers—escape assisted by owner of French château (sp. art., "In a French château : a brave ally"), AUG. 23, 5d

Coalmines, recovery of :—

British Government :—

Technical adviser appointed, JULY 20, 3f

Fish in canals and rivers—drained by Germans before retreating : Mr. H. Wood (statement), AUG. 14, 5e

Harvest—employment of workmen and women : order issued by German commandant of village near St. Quentin : note (E.S.), JULY 27, 151a

Lille : see Lille, below

Prussia, Prince Eitel Friedrich of—charge of theft lodged by M. Dubois against, JULY 16, 7e; tried in his absence before Court of Oise Department, 19, 5e

Reconquered districts :—

Restoration work—our special correspondent's message ("Indomitable France : repairing the ravages of war"), JULY 6, 5c

Dariat, M. (report, T.S.), JULY 2, 74c

Soissons—Detroit citizens planning to "adopt" and restore, AUG. 3, 5e

Special article ("The redeemed soil of France : soldiers' work in the fields : harvesting between fights"), AUG. 10, 5a

Treatment of population :—

Amelioration :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 2, 8c

German propaganda—our special correspondent's message ("Indomitable France : front and rear solid for victory : enemy poison-gas tactics"), JULY 6, 5c; newspapers suspended, AUG. 16, 5b; further disclosures, 31, 6b; SEPT. 1, 6c; 3, 5b; military government of Paris opens inquiry, 1, 6c; Government takes action : our Paris correspondent's message ("Bonnet Rouge's help to the enemy"), 8, 5c

Almeyreda, M. : see Vigo, M., below

WAR, The Great :—

France :—

German propaganda (continued) :—

Article ("M. Painlevé's policy : German propaganda in France"), SEPT. 18, 7c

Bonnet Rouge—publication suspended, AUG. 16, 5b; anti-patriotic work : particulars, 18, 5c; SEPT. 8, 5e

Almeyreda, M. : see Vigo, M., below

Duval, M.—large cheque received : see Duval, M., below

Clemenceau, M. (s.), JULY 24, 6b

Duval, M.—cheque of suspected enemy origin found in possession : M. Ribot (s.), JULY 9, 7b; relations with German banker Marx : arrested, 16, 7d; charge converted, AUG. 25, 5e; relations with M. Almeyreda : our Paris correspondent's comments, 27, 6b; visits to Switzerland : details, 27, 6b; *Liberté* statement, 31, 6b; statements by counsel, 31, 6b; military authorities take over control of case; documents discovered, SEPT. 1, 6c; secretary arrested, 3, 5b; 6, 5b (e.e.); 27, 5d

Leading article, JULY 26, 7b

Liberté (art. quoted), AUG. 31, 6b

Malvy, M. (s.), JULY 9, 7a

Margulies (Austrian)—interned, JULY 26, 5f

Painlevé, M. (s.), JULY 9, 7a

Poincaré, M. (s.), AUG. 31, 5c

Ribot, M. (s.), JULY 9, 7b; 24, 6b

Senate—debate, JULY 24, 6b

Turmel, M.—Swiss bank-notes found in possession, SEPT. 17, 8e; stopped at Swiss frontier; returns to Paris in company of plain-clothes policeman; conference between M. Painlevé, Minister of Justice, and Minister of Interior, 17, 8e; Chamber to appoint committee, 19, 8a; dealings in Switzerland : prosecution recommended, 20, 6d; invites investigation, 21, 6c; resolution suspending from Parliamentary immunity adopted by Chamber, 22, 5b

Article ("M. Painlevé's policy : the affaire Turmel"), SEPT. 18, 7c

Vigo, M.—alleged reluctance of M. Malvy to take proceedings against : M. Clemenceau (s.), JULY 24, 6b; leading article, 26, 7b; death in prison, AUG. 16, 5b; 17, 5b; demand for inquiry, 20, 5c; governor of prison at Fresnes and warders concerned removed from posts, 21, 6e; suicide established, 22, 6d; further particulars, SEPT. 1, 6c; proposed inquiry abandoned, 3, 5b; clandestine visit to Switzerland : meets Austrian financier Rosenberg, AUG. 25, 5e; our Paris correspondent's messages ("Almeyreda affaire : all for searching investigation"), 27, 6b; ("The Almeyreda affair"), 28, 5e; M. Malvy : explanation, 28, 5e

Career—articles ("Almeyreda's career"), AUG. 18, 5c; ("Bonnet Rouge's help to the enemy : M. Malvy and Almeyreda"), SEPT. 8, 5e

WAR, The Great :—

France (continued) :—

Invasion : see German occupied districts, above

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—tribute, JULY 16, 11*d*

Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Croix de Guerre—awards, JULY 16, 4*a*; AUG. 13, 4*e*; 21, 5*e*; 23, 5*f*, 8*c*; 25, 4*a*; 30, 2*b*; SEPT. 1, 4*c*; 15, 4*a*; 26, 8*e*; 27, 4*c*

Legion of Honour—awards, JULY 16, 4*a*; 21, 5*e*; AUG. 13, 4*e*; 23, 8*c*; 27, 6*c*; SEPT. 1, 4*c*; 26, 8*c*; 27, 4*e*

Lemaigne, Pte. (19 years old)—Mr. H. Wood (message), AUG. 10, 5*b*

Médaille Militaire—awards, JULY 16, 4*b*; AUG. 15, 5*b*; 23, 8*c*; SEPT. 1, 4*c*; 26, 8*e*; 27, 4*c*

Memorial service for fallen : see under Memorial services, below

Ministry :—

Policy : see under FRANCE—Ministry

Munitions, supplies of :—

Explosions :—

Grenoble—factory (fatal), AUG. 18, 5*f*

Navy :—

Eastern division :—

Bases — commander appointed, AUG. 13, 5*e*

Italia—several officers and sailors mentioned for gallantry, JULY 6, 5*e*

Submarines :—

Director-General appointed, AUG. 13, 5*e*

Listening microphones — perfected : *Matin* (art. quoted), SEPT. 24, 7*e*

Peace : see under Peace, below

Press :—

Censorship — official announcement, SEPT. 25, 8*e*

Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below

Socialist Party :—

Congress, National—to be held, AUG. 22, 5*b*

Peace : see under Peace, below

Spirit :—

Bazin, M. (statement), SEPT. 10, 6*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 31, 6*b*

France and Germany :—

German propaganda : see under France, above

France and Greece :—

Alexander, King—sends message to M. Poincaré, JULY 16, 7*d*; Greek opinion, 17, 6*a*

Venizelos, M. (s.), JULY 9, 7*e* (e.e.)

France and Italy :—

French decorations conferred on Italian officers and men, AUG. 17, 5*e*

France and Russia :—

Treaties :—

Michaelis, Herr (s.), JULY 30, 7*d*

Publication :—

Ribot, M. (s.), AUG. 1, 5*c*; SEPT. 21, 8*b*

Russia — attitude of Provisional Government : M. Ribot (s.), AUG. 1, 5*c*

France and United States of America :—

Finance—loans to France, JULY 25, 5*b*; AUG. 3, 5*b*; SEPT. 7, 7*e*; 20, 10*f*; total, 22, 8*c* (e.e.)

Wilson, Mr. W.—message to M. Poincaré, JULY 17, 6*b*

WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Frankfurt :—

Opera House — performance of *Egmont* interrupted by air raid, AUG. 16, 5*d* (e.e.)

"Friend, Finding a" (sp. art., "Finding a friend : the cemetery above the Thames"), JULY 4, 9*d*

Genius, lost :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JULY 6, 3*d*

Germany :—

Aims :—

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), JULY 12, 6*c*

Contrast between 1914 and 1917 :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 14, 4*a*
Delbrück, Prof. (art. quoted), JULY 25, 5*f*

Erzberger, Herr — demands (s.), JULY 10, 7*f*; (art., "German peace offensive : Herr Erzberger's escapade"), 10, 7*f*; leading article, 10, 7*b*; Centre Party to support, 12, 6*d*; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Light on Berlin crisis : Herr Erzberger's move"), 23, 6*c*

German Colonial Society — resolution passed, JULY 3, 7*f* (e.e.)

German National Union—meeting held; telegrams sent to Emperor William, Marshal von Hindenburg, and others, JULY 19, 7*d*

Leading articles, AUG. 6, 7*a*; SEPT. 29, 7*a*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 6, 4*b*
Michaelis, Herr G. (s.), JULY 21, 7*d*; declaration concerning his attitude, AUG. 25, 5*b* (and l.c.); declines to specify, SEPT. 29, 7*f*; leading article, 29, 7*a*

Pope's peace note, German reply to, SEPT. 24, 9*c*

Press comments, JULY 12, 6*c*; 13, 6*d*

Reichstag — party discussions, JULY 10, 7*f*; agree upon formula of compromise, 11, 7*f*; *Kölnische Zeitung* (art. quoted), 12, 6*c*; *Germania* (art. quoted), 12, 6*d*

Resolution—to be submitted on

behalf of Centre, Socialist, and Liberal Parties defining Germany's war aims, JULY 13, 6*d*; terms, 17, 8*b*; leaders of Independent Committee for German Peace adopt resolution, 18, 5*c*; leading articles, 20, 7*b*; 21, 7*a*; passed by Reichstag, 21, 7*f*; debate, 21, 7*f*; 23, 6*c*; analysis of voting, AUG. 4, 7*f*; press comments, JULY 23, 6*c*; 30, 5*f*; interpolated sentence, 28, 5*f*

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), JULY 27, 10*c*

Berliner Tageblatt (art. quoted), SEPT. 29, 7*f*

Bernstein, Herr E. (art. quoted), SEPT. 3, 5*f*

Buxton, Mr. N. (s.p.), JULY 31, 8*d*

Deutsche Tageszeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 25, 5*b*

Doormann, Prof. (art. quoted), AUG. 31, 5*f*

Fatherland party formed at Königsberg — proclamation, SEPT. 10, 6*b*

WAR, The Great :—

Germany :—

Aims :—

Reichstag :—

Resolution (continued) :—

Fehrenbach, Herr (s.), JULY 21,
7f; 23, 6cGerman supreme command—
attitude : Herr Haase (s.),
JULY 26, 5f; *Kreuz*
Zeitung (art. quoted) :
Vorwärts comment, 30, 5f

Geyer, Herr (s.), JULY 23, 6c

Government propaganda, JULY
26, 5fHaase, Herr (s.), JULY 26, 5f;
(art., "Reichstag and
'peace' : Herr Haase
exposes the plot"), 26,
5fLaw, Mr. B. (s.P.), JULY 27,
10dMacDonald, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY
27, 10aMichaelis, Herr (s.), JULY 21,
7d; 30, 7d; Herr Haase :
comments, 26, 5f; attitude :
Kreuz Zeitung quoted, 30,
5f; press comments, 30,
5f; 31, 6b; declaration
in regard to : our special
correspondent at Am-
sterdam : message ("The
Chancellor's two voices :
dissatisfaction of the
Reichstag"), AUG. 25,
5b (and l.e.); wireless
news account, 27, 5f;
Count Schwerin (s.), 30,
5fO'Grady, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 27,
10fParliament — Mr. R. Mac-
Donald's motion for restate-
ment of Allies' aims in
conformity with terms of
resolution (P.N.), JULY 27,
7d; our Parliamentary
correspondent's comments,
27, 7f; debate, 27, 10a;
division, 27, 10f; minority
(list), 27, 7dPayer, Herr von (s.), JULY 21,
7fScheidemann, Herr (s.), JULY
21, 7f; 23, 6cSchönaich-Carolath, Prince
(s.), JULY 21, 7fSnowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), JULY
27, 10fSocial Democratic Party —
Minority party : attitude,
JULY 23, 6c; resolution
read in Reichstag, 28, 5fTrevelyan, Mr. C. P. (s.P.),
JULY 27, 10bWardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), JULY
27, 10d

Wermuth, Herr (s.), JULY 21, 7f

Westarp, Count (s.), JULY 21,
7Whyte, Mr. A. F. (s.P.), JULY
31, 8dWolff's Telegram Bureau—
reports of speeches in
Berne : correspondent of
Vossische Zeitung state-
ment, JULY 31, 5fSpecification declined — Herr
Michaelis : statement in
Reichstag, SEPT. 29, 7f

Leading article, SEPT. 29, 7a

WAR, The Great :—

Germany (continued) :—

Air service :—

Aeroplanes :—

New biplane—size, JULY 10, 8d

Output :—

Montagu, Lord (add.), SEPT.
14, 3a

Airships :—

Friedrichshaven factories —
construction work stopped,
JULY 17, 5e

Anti-American feeling :—

Special article ("Impressions of
Germany") II. ("The food
question : objects of abuse"),
JULY 9, 6d

Anti-British feeling :—

Frankfurter Zeitung — telegram
from Berlin, AUG. 18, 5f

Seydewitz, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 1, 5f

William II., German Emperor (s.),
AUG. 25, 5e

Army :—

Atrocities :—

Confessions of soldiers—circula-
tion of stories by civilians :
Supreme Court decision, AUG.
30, 5fBelgium — reinforcements arriving
from Galician front, AUG. 22,
5c; 29, 5f

Demobilization :—

Dernburg, Herr (statement), AUG.
14, 5a

Deserters :—

Amsterdam — meeting held ;
German Government de-
nounced, AUG. 20, 6b (e.e.) ;
our special correspondent's
message ("German des-
erters : scenes and incidents
in Amsterdam : a colony
from the Fatherland"),
SEPT. 6, 5cNeutral countries, in — appeals
to, AUG. 9, 5f

Djemal Pasha (int.), SEPT. 19, 5f

Dogs — appeal for voluntary
handing over : response from
Berlin, AUG. 9, 5e

Falsification of battle news :—

Article ("What the Germans are
told : falsification of battle
news"), AUG. 18, 6c

Shadwell, Dr. A. (l.), AUG. 20, 8d

Munitions — widespread destruc-
tion by soldiers, AUG. 1, 6d

Officers :—

Malingering — our special corre-
spondent's message ("Tonic
of victory : malingering Ger-
man officers"), SEPT. 25, 8cOperations : see under WAR, The
Great (Operations) — German
army

Politics :—

Officers — using insulting lan-
guage to their men about
political leaders : notice of
question to Minister of War
of Württemberg, AUG. 2, 5fRecruits—youths born in May, 1900,
to serve in Landsturm, JULY 9, 8bReserves — neutral correspondent's
impressions, SEPT. 29, 5a

Deterioration in quality :—

Article ("Germany in the 4th
year of war : steady
deterioration : boy soldiers'
lack of fighting spirit"),
SEPT. 12, 5d

WAR, The Great:—

Germany:—

Army:—

Reserves (continued):—

Man-power:—

French estimate — our special correspondent at French headquarters' message ("German man-power: wastage and reserves: a French estimate"), SEPT. 15, 5d

The Times military correspondent's article ("Marshal Rückwärts: Hindenburg and man-power"), AUG. 29, 5d

Skill, military:—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), SEPT. 13, 8d

Soldiers:—

Boy:—

Article ("Germany's boy soldiers"), JULY 10, 5f (e.e.)

Clothing — appeal by Munich municipality to public to supply needy soldiers from front with worn-out clothing, AUG. 13, 5e

Loan bonds, war — facilities to purchase, JULY 6, 5e

Western front, conditions on:—

Soldiers' letters quoted, SEPT. 6, 5e

Blockade by Allies:—

Administration:—

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10b

Milner, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10a

Parliament — discussed, JULY 5, 10a; questions, 6, 8a; 13, 8d

Portsmouth, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10a

Stringency, increased:—

Correspondence, SEPT. 6, 4c

Jones, Mr. Kennedy (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8c

Parliament — observations, AUG. 17, 8c

Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10a

Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), SEPT. 1, 6d (e.e.)

Trade through neutral countries: see under Trade — Germany and Austria-Hungary — Neutrals, continuance through, below

United States of America, policy of:—

Closer cooperation with—conference between Lord Robert Cecil and M. Albert Métin held, SEPT. 20, 6a; M. Métin announces results at meeting of French Cabinet, 22, 5a

Embargo on supplies for neutrals: see under UNITED STATES of America—Trade—Exports—Neutral countries

Boycott by seamen:—

Wilson, Mr. J. H. (l.), AUG. 31, 3b

Cambon, M. Paul (s.), JULY 16, 11d

Censorship:—

Political:—

Abolition—resolutions discussed in Reichstag Main Committee, AUG. 30, 8b

Press: see under Press, below

WAR, The Great:—

Germany (continued):—

Colonial aims:—

Africa, Central:—

Zimmermann, Herr E. (art. quoted), SEPT. 1, 5f

Delbrück, Prof. (art. quoted), JULY 25, 5f

German Colonial Society—passes resolution, JULY 3, 7f (e.e.)

Colonies:—

Occupied—map, AUG. 4, 7b

Africa, South-West:—

Watt, Sir T. (s.), AUG. 7, 5b

Australia—Senate passes motion deprecating return, AUG. 18, 5b

Pacific:—

Australian Commonwealth policy:—

Holman, Mr. W. A. (s.), SEPT. 20, 5a

Imperial Government approval — Mr. Hughes (statement), SEPT. 24, 7b

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statements), JULY 10, 5d; SEPT. 24, 7b

Lloyd George, Mr.—attitude: Australian opinion, JULY 10, 5d

Restoration:—

Münchener Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), AUG. 9, 5f

Retention by South Africa and Australia:—

Lowell, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 14, 5e

United States of America—opinion: our Washington correspondent's comments, SEPT. 14, 5e; Lord Northcliffe (int.), 21, 6b

Conditions:—

Article ("Germany in the 4th year of the War: steady deterioration"), SEPT. 12, 5d

Dutchman's impressions (art., "To-day in Germany: a new profession"), AUG. 15, 5c

German deserter's letter quoted, AUG. 24, 5b

Neutral's impressions—special articles ("Impressions of Germany") I. ("Railway travel: the employment of women"), JULY 3, 7a; II. ("The food question: a long-suffering people"), 9, 6d; ("The German civilian: conditions of life to-day"), SEPT. 29, 5a

Crisis, domestic: see under GERMANY

—Crisis

Defence, duty of:—

Kaempf, Dr. (s.), JULY 7, 5b

Defensive war:—

Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), AUG. 4, 6d

Determination:—

Kaempf, Dr. (s.), AUG. 6, 7b

Legien, Herr (s.), AUG. 6, 7b

William II.—proclamation to German people, AUG. 2, 5a

Discontent—spreading, JULY 9, 7e

Enemies—military critic of *Münchener Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 5f

False news — circulation: Supreme Court decision, AUG. 30, 5f

Finance: see under GERMANY

Flag-waving celebrations—ordered on August 3: Berlin correspondent of *Cologne Gazette*: message, AUG. 11, 5f

Food: see under GERMANY

WAR, The Great:—

Germany (continued):—

Foreigners—restrictions, AUG. 28, 5e

Foreign policy:—

Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), AUG. 24, 7d; leading article, 25, 7a

Reichstag main committee—discussed, AUG. 24, 7d

Frontiers, security of:—

Michaelis, Herr (s.), JULY 21, 7d; meaning: controversy in German press; *North-German Gazette* statement, AUG. 2, 5f*Morgenpost* (art. quoted), JULY 27, 5b

Hohenzollern dynasty, fall of:—

Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude: our Washington correspondent's comments, AUG. 31, 6e

Hostages:—

Lane, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 19, 7e

Labour:—

Auxiliary Service Act:—

Women, application to:—

Grüner, Gen. (s.), JULY 9, 7f

Lutheran Synod—pastoral read in all churches of Berlin, AUG. 8, 5f (e.e.)

Medals, orders, and decorations:—

Iron Cross — awards: statistics, JULY 6, 5e; to June, AUG. 22, 6b

Mérite, pour le—awards, JULY 26, 7e

Ministry: see under GERMANY

Munitions, supplies of:—

Explosions:—

Herne, Westphalia (fatal), JULY 12, 5e

Output, campaign for increased:—

Frankfurt—meeting of representatives of war industries held, JULY 9, 7f

Grüner, Gen. (s.), JULY 9, 7f

Navy:—

Bases—Spanish officers visit, SEPT. 17, 7c

Djemal Pasha (int.), SEPT. 19, 5f

High Seas Fleet:—

Deutsche Tageszeitung comments, AUG. 13, 5e

William II., German Emperor—issues order to, AUG. 21, 7b

Officers:—

Parole, breach of — instances: *Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant*: statement, JULY 16, 8d

Submarines—number, SEPT. 4, 5e; new fast vessel designed, 29, 5a

Cruisers — particulars: *Tidens Tegn* report, SEPT. 4, 5e

Ruthlessness: see under Submarine warfare—Germany, and Austria-Hungary below

U 6—interned in Netherlands: see Germany and Netherlands—Submarines, below

U 30.—interned in Netherlands: see Germany and Netherlands—Submarines, below

U 34—sunk in Arctic Ocean last January: found at Hammerfest, SEPT. 6, 5e; our Christiania correspondent's comments, 7, 6b

U 293—interned in Spain, SEPT. 11, 6e

Nervousness — prevalence of: Herr Michaelis (int.), AUG. 4, 8b

Optimism about military and political situation—press displaying, AUG. 13, 5f

Outrages: see under Outrages, below

Pan-German aspirations:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 6, 4

WAR, The Great:—

Germany (continued):—

Parliament (Reichstag)—anniversary reception held, AUG. 6, 7b; message from German Emperor to President, 8, 5f

Peace: see under Peace, below

People, German:—

Aims, attitude towards German war

—Union Business Committee: letter to Mr. Bonar Law, JULY 20, 7d

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 27, 8e

Leading article, AUG. 30, 7a

Loisy, ex-Abbé (views quoted), SEPT. 1, 5e

Morrison, Rev. Dr. W. D. (l.), SEPT. 1, 5e

William II., Emperor—proclamation to, AUG. 2, 5a

Wilson, Mr. W. (reply to Pope's note), AUG. 30, 7c

Press:—

Basler Nachrichten—on arrival of American troops in France, JULY 2, 10b*Berliner Tageblatt*—on Russian offensive, JULY 3, 7f; 12, 5f; Herr Erzberger's speech, 10, 8b; crisis in Germany, 11, 7f; 13, 6d; Herr Michaelis's appointment, 18, 5c; 21, 5f; situation on Western front, 23, 5f; AUG. 6, 5f; 9, 5f; fall of Tarnopol, JULY 31, 5f; comparison of occupied territories, AUG. 4, 7f; correspondence between Prince Lichnowsky and Herr F. Naumann upon future relations of Austria-Hungary and Germany, 7, 5f; aeroplanes shot down during three years of war, 7, 7c; M. Huysmans and Stockholm international peace conference, 23, 5f; Prof. Förster and Prince Lichnowsky's attacks on Herr F. Naumann, 25, 5f; industrial Junkers and universities, SEPT. 14, 5f; Mr. Asquith's speech at Leeds, 29, 7e; Pan-Germans and Reichstag peace resolution, 29, 7f*Berner Tageblatt*—on Gen. Lyautey's alleged disparaging remarks about British co-operation in the War, SEPT. 17, 7f*Bremer Bürgerzeitung*—on Stockholm international peace conference, AUG. 14, 7f

Censorship:—

American opinion, JULY 5, 5b (l.e.)

Payer, Herr von (s.), JULY 6, 6d

Prohibition of comment on political affairs—*Burger Zeitung* comments, JULY 3, 8d

Reichstag Main Committee — debate, AUG. 31, 6b (e.e.)

Cologne Gazette—on Mr. Lloyd George's Glasgow speech, JULY 3, 8e; Russian offensive, 4, 5f; "defensive tactics" on East and West, 10, 5f; defence of practice of transmitting bombs in Couriers' bags, 10, 5f; Parliamentarization and democratization movement, 20, 5f; AUG. 31, 5f; SEPT. 20, 5c; Poland and Russian offensive, JULY 21, 5f; Mr. Lloyd George's Queen's Hall speech, 26, 5d; "Chancellor

WAR, The Great:—

Germany:—

Press:—

Cologne Gazette (continued):—

and Reichstag," 27, 5f; Ministerial changes, AUG. 8, 5d; 11, 5f (e.e.); "peace" by wearing England out, 9, 5f; flag-waving celebrations order on August 3, 11, 5f; British Labour Party memorandum, 13, 8d; Stockholm international peace conference, 14, 5e (e.e.); 23, 5f; Pope's peace proposal, 18, 5b (e.e.); future task of German women, 21, 5f; alleged murder of crew of *Belgian Prince* by German submarine, 22, 5f; German ambitions of world-power, 4, 5f; Mr. Wilson's reply to Pope's peace note, 10, 5f; Prof. Doormann's disclosures, 13, 5f; Djemal Pasha on German fleet, 19, 5f; horse racing during the War, 21, 5f; Mr. Asquith's Leeds speech, 29, 7e

Deutsche Politik — on reconstruction in Germany: Sir G. Cave (s.p.), JULY 28, 8b; submarine war, SEPT. 15, 5f

Deutsche Tageszeitung — on political exploitation of submarine war, JULY 3, 7f; Herr Michaelis's speech, 28, 5b; obituary notice of Viscount Grey, SEPT. 3, 4b; on measures to prevent leakages of proceedings of Reichstag Main Committee, 15, 6b; Saturday morning's edition suppressed, 17, 7d (l.e.); on rumours of decision respecting Belgium, 19, 6e; Japan and Allies, 26, 5f

Frankfurter Zeitung — on arrival of American troops in France, JULY 2, 10b; offensive on Western front, 5, 5f; coal supply, 9, 7f; domestic crisis, 10, 5f, 8a; Russian offensive, 12, 5f; submarine war, 12, 6c; American embargo on supplies to neutrals, 13, 5f; seventh German loan, 20, 5f; relations between Kaiser and Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, 20, 5f; Mr. Lloyd George's Queen's Hall speech, 26, 5d; AUG. 1, 5f; 13, 5f; policy of M. Venizelos, JULY 27, 5f; Russian retreat, 30, 5f; German war finance, AUG. 3, 4d; Austrian impressions of Herr Michaelis, 11, 5f; substitution of sandals for boots and shoes, 11, 5f; position of British Government, 13, 5f; German economic aims, 15, 5f; Ministerial appointments, 16, 5f; air raid on Frankfurt, 20, 5f; Stockholm international peace conference, 28, 5f; German interests in China, SEPT. 3, 5f; German freedom, 3, 5f; Moscow conference, 5, 5f; British Labour party's war aims memorandum, 7, 5f, 7a; German trade in Argentina, 7, 5f; capture of Riga, 11, 5f; lessons of German Chancellor crisis, 13, 5f; Mr. Wilson's reference to Germany in reply to Pope's peace note, 13, 5f; Lux-

WAR, The Great:—

Germany:—

Press:—

Frankfurter Zeitung (continued):—

burg incident at Buenos Aires, 14, 6d; telegrams exchanged between Kaiser and Tsar in 1904, 15, 5f; rumoured English peace offer, 21, 5f; Gen. von Freytag-Loringhoven's book "Deductions from the World War," 24, 7f; German reply to Papal Note, 25, 7f; offensive in Flanders, 25, 7f; Allies and Mr. Wilson's Note, 25, 7f; Jewish battalions and wearing of special badge, 25, 7f; armaments of United States and Japan, 26, 5f; conflict of interests between Japan and Anglo-Saxon Powers, 26, 5f

Censorship, preventive — imposition: Herr von Payer (s.), JULY 6, 6d; due to publication of articles by Prof. Max Weber, 7, 5a; removed, 7, 5a

Generalanzeiger, Düsseldorf — on German submarine warfare, JULY 2, 7f

Germania — on Mr. Asquith's Leeds speech, SEPT. 29, 7e

Grössere Deutschland, Das — on next war against England, SEPT. 12, 5f; "freedom of the seas," 21, 5f

Hamburger Fremdenblatt — on future of Belgium, SEPT. 21, 6e

Hamburger Nachrichten — on air raid on London, JULY 18, 5f; Japan and Allies, SEPT. 26, 5f

Hilfe, Die — on German devotion to truth, AUG. 30, 5f

Kölnische Volkszeitung — on Mr. Lloyd George's Glasgow speech, JULY 3, 8e; crisis in Germany, 11, 7f; 12, 6c; 13, 6d; Prussian franchise, 13, 6d; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's retirement, 17, 7f; Herr Michaelis's policy, 18, 5c; Mr. Henderson's resignation, AUG. 13, 8c; British Labour Party Memorandum, 13, 8d; British Labour Party's decision to send delegates to Stockholm international peace conference, 14, 7f; Western front, 17, 5e (e.e.); rumoured British peace offer, SEPT. 15, 6e; reported decision respecting Belgium, 19, 6e; Mr. Asquith's Leeds speech, 29, 7e

Kreuz Zeitung — appeal to Prussian Nobility, JULY 18, 5f; on Polish autonomy, 30, 5b; Herr Michaelis and Reichstag peace resolution, 30, 5f; Herr Scheidemann's demand for State Government, AUG. 3, 5f; German Government's Polish policy, 15, 5f; resignation of Polish State Council, SEPT. 1, 6d

Leipziger Volkszeitung — on crisis in Germany, JULY 13, 6d (e.e.)

Lokalanzeiger, Berlin — on closing of Warsaw universities, JULY 2, 7f; Herr Erzberger's demands, 10, 8b; submarine war, 12, 5f; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg and alleged intrigues with Vienna; publication suspended, 16, 10b; 19, 5f; Russian retreat,

WAR, The Great :—

Germany :—

Press :—

Lokalanzeiger, Berlin (continued) :—

30, 5f; alleged lease of Calais to England, AUG. 7, 5f; ministerial changes, 8, 5d; occupation of Tarnopol, 8, 5f; defeat of British Army between Ypres and coast of Flanders, 13, 5f; illicit trade in fish at Baltic watering-places, 16, 5f; strike at Krupp works at Magdeburg, 28, 5f; Kaiser's visit to Wilhelmshaven and trip to Heligoland, 30, 5f; future of Belgium, SEPT. 21, 6e; inactivity in West, 25, 7f

Magdeburger Zeitung—on crisis in Germany, JULY 11, 7f; "no next time," AUG. 11, 5f

Michaelis, Dr. P. (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 5f

Morgenpost—on German intentions in Belgium; submarine warfare, JULY 27, 5b

Münchener Neueste Nachrichten—on visit of Austrian Emperor and Empress to Munich, JULY 6, 5f; crisis in Germany, 13, 5f; democratic movement, 13, 5f; fallen statesmen, 20, 5f; Germany's enemies, AUG. 3, 5f; Mr. St. John Gaffney's visit to Stockholm international peace conference, 4, 7f; occupation of Tarnopol, 8, 5f; trade after the War, 9, 5f; Herr Michaelis's military promotion, 16, 5f; Emperor William's telegram to Mr. Wilson on August 10, 1914, 20, 5f; offensive of July 31 in West, 22, 5f; Mr. A. Henderson and Stockholm international peace conference, 27, 5f; alleged movements of Japanese troops on frontier of Manchuria, 30, 5f; premature obituary notice of Viscount Grey, SEPT. 3, 4b; Mr. Wilson's reply to Pope's peace note, 10, 5f; future of Belgium, 25, 5c

Münchener Post—on Potsdam Council of July 5, 1914: Herr Stumm's statement, AUG. 16, 5c

Mürz—on effect upon neutral opinion of Herr Michaelis's first speech in Reichstag, SEPT. 17, 7f

Neue Rundschau—on optimism of Entente journalists at Stockholm, SEPT. 17, 7f

Neue Zeit—on Socialist minority and militarism, SEPT. 3, 5f; Belgian independence; neutrality of Holland, 29, 5f

North German Gazette—on bomb plot in Norway, JULY 2, 7d; prisoners of war agreement between Germany and Great Britain, 27, 7c; Mr. Balfour's speech, AUG. 3, 5c; dangers of submarine warfare, 13, 5d; Emperor William's telegram to Mr. Wilson on August 10, 1914, 15, 6d; M. Kerensky's speech on German offers of separate peace, 30, 8b (e.e.); Moscow conference, SEPT. 5, 5f; publishes telegrams exchanged between Kaiser and

WAR The Great :—

Germany :—

Press :—

North German Gazette (continued) :—

ex-Tsar in 1904 and 1905, 13, 7e; 14, 7e; 15, 7c; 17, 7a

Preussische Jahrbücher—on German aims, JULY 25, 5f; German Central Africa and South America: revised German war aims, SEPT. 1, 5f; ministerial changes; parliamentarism, 18, 5f; manœuvres in Germany regarding Belgium, 22, 5f

Reichsbote—on crisis in Germany JULY 13, 6d

Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung—on Mr. Lloyd George's Glasgow speech, JULY 3, 8e; 4, 6c; crisis in Germany, 11, 7f; Pope's peace note, AUG. 27, 5f; Germans as colonisers, SEPT. 18, 5b

Scheidemann, Herr (s.), AUG. 3, 5f

Staatszeitung—on proposed Parliamentary system, JULY 14, 6d (e.e.); 19, 5f

Tag—on Herr von Bethmann Hollweg: alleged intrigues with Vienna, JULY 16, 10b; alleged private letter to Mr. Wilson, 16, 10b; publication suspended, 16, 10b

Tägliche Rundschau—on Emperor Charles's amnesty to Czech prisoners, JULY 6, 6d; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's retirement, 17, 7f; discussion by Reichstag of possibility of ceding the Reichsland, 31, 6b; resignation of Polish State Council, SEPT. 1, 6d

Volkszeitung, Leipzig—on Mr. Lloyd George's Queen's Hall speech, AUG. 10, 5d (e.e.)

Vorwärts—on proceedings at international conference at Berne, JULY 2, 7f; Mr. Lloyd George's Glasgow speech, 3, 8e; effect of Russian offensive, 10, 5f; Herr Erzberger's speech, 10, 8b; crisis in Germany, 13, 5f; Belgian manifesto on peace terms, 13, 5f; Herr Michaelis's Reichstag speech, 28, 5b; 31, 6b; Wolff's Telegram Bureau report of debate on Reichstag resolution, 31, 5f; Prussian franchise reform, AUG. 3, 5f; Potsdam Crown Council of July 5, 1914, 3, 6b; 4, 7f; 10, 5f; new Prussian Ministry, 7, 6e; publication in *The Times* of Herr Haase's speech exposing German intrigues on eve of House of Commons debate about Reichstag resolution, 10, 5f; British Labour Party's decision to send delegates to Stockholm international peace conference, 14, 7f; 20, 5f; refusal of Allied Powers to grant passports for Stockholm, 16, 5a; 24, 5f; conference between Entente and German financiers, 17, 6e; 24, 5f; Bulgaria's claims to Macedonia, 18, 5f; Pope's peace note, 27, 5f; M. Kerensky's speech on German offers of separate peace, 30, 8b (e.e.); premature obituary

WAR, The Great :—

Germany :—

Press :—

Vorwärts (continued) :—

notice of Viscount Grey, SEPT. 3, 4b; 8, 5f; shortage of coal, 4, 5f; Mr. Wilson's reply to Pope's peace note, 10, 5f; correspondence of Kaiser and Tsar in 1904, 13, 5f; 17, 7f; capture of Riga, 13, 5f; alleged English peace offer, 14, 5f; delay of Socialist Majority Party, 19, 5f; future of Belgium, 21, 6e

Vossische Zeitung—on new German ministry, AUG. 7, 6e; resignation of Polish State Council, SEPT. 1, 6d; secrecy of proceedings of Reichstag main committee, 5, 5f; situation in Russia: conflict between M. Kerensky and Gen. Korniloff, 15, 5f

Weser Zeitung—on Pope's peace proposals, AUG. 18, 5b (e.e.); alleged English peace offer, SEPT. 14, 5c; 15, 6c; future of Belgium, 21, 6e

Zeitung am Mittag—on Mr. Balfour's speech, AUG. 3, 5c

Zukunft, Die—publication suspended, JULY 9, 7e; censored article, 11, 5f; Herr Harden (statement), AUG. 20, 5e

Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, below

Propaganda in Allied countries :—

France: see under France—German propaganda, above

United States of America: see under United States of America, below

Prussian Junkers :—

Attitude :—

Rosemaier, Dr. H. (tel.), SEPT. 18, 7e

Prussian militarism, destruction of :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 27, 8e
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), JULY 31, 8f
Belgian Socialists (manifesto), SEPT. 4, 4a

Carson, Sir E. (l.), SEPT. 7, 7f

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 30, 4a

Designs — *Kultur* and civilization :

leading article, AUG. 4, 9a

Geddes, Sir E. (l. quoted), JULY 25, 3d

Gerard, Mr. J. W.—extract from "My Four Years in Germany," SEPT. 17, 7c

Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), AUG. 4, 6d

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), AUG. 3, 8a

Hill, Mr. J. (add.), SEPT. 4, 3a

Holman, Mr. W. A. (s.), AUG. 6, 8a (e.e.); SEPT. 20, 5a

Lansing, Mr. (s.), JULY 31, 6b

Leading articles, AUG. 4, 9a; 6, 7a; 30, 7a; SEPT. 7, 7a

League to Enforce Peace — executive passes resolution, AUG. 20, 5d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 23, 4c; AUG. 6, 4b; leading article, 6, 7a

Lowell, Mr. A. L. (s.), SEPT. 14, 5e

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.), SEPT. 17, 6b

Meinecke, Prof. F. (art. quoted), SEPT. 3, 5f

Milner, Lord (s.), SEPT. 29, 8a

WAR, The Great :—

Germany :—

Prussian militarism, destruction of (continued) :—

"No next time"—Mr. Lloyd George (s.), AUG. 6, 4b; leading article, 6, 7a; *Magdeburger Zeitung* comments, 11, 5f

Ribot, M. (s.), JULY 5, 8c

Sanday, Canon W. (l.), SEPT. 20, 5d

Socialist majority, attitude of :—

Bernstein, Herr E. (art. quoted), SEPT. 3, 5f

Special article ("Prussia and her neighbours: a tradition of rapine: Treitschke on 'militarism'"), AUG. 7, 5a

Taft, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 29, 7e

Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (l.), AUG. 14, 7c

Wilson, Mr. W.—reply to Pope's peace note, AUG. 30, 7c; leading article, 30, 7a

Wood, Mr. O. F. (l.), SEPT. 6, 5f

Public opinion :—

Special article ("Impressions of Germany") II. ("The food question: attitude of the public"), JULY 9, 6d

Reaction — our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("Reaction in Germany"), JULY 2, 9d

Responsibility: see under Origin, below

Shipping: see under Shipping, below

Social Democratic Party: see under

GERMANY—Parties, political

Submarine warfare question: see Submarine warfare question, below

War Ministry :—

War Bureau :—

Control—Gen. Gröner: retirement, AUG. 18, 5b (l.e.); opinion in Germany, 25, 5f; protests in Reichstag, 27, 5c

World-policy :—

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), SEPT. 4, 5f

Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), AUG. 4, 6d

Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), AUG. 24, 7d

Leading articles, AUG. 4, 9b; SEPT. 3, 7a

Pan-German aspirations :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 6, 4b

Wilson, Mr. W. (reply to Pope's peace note), AUG. 30, 7c

Germany and Allies :—

Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), AUG. 24, 7d

Germany and Argentina: see Argentina and Germany, above

Germany and Austria-Hungary: see Austria-Hungary and Germany, above

Germany and China: see China and Germany, above

Germany and Costa Rica: see Costa Rica and Germany, above

Germany and Greece :—

Communication between Athens and Berlin under King Constantine's régime (report), AUG. 24, 6d

Diplomatic relations — severed by Greece, JULY 3, 7d; M. Poly-

chroniadis requests passports, 3, 7d; Holland to undertake protection of Greek interests in Germany, 3, 7d; German anger: our Athens correspondent's comments, 9, 7e

Finance — loans from Germany: M. Negropontes (statement), AUG. 11, 6b (l.e.); our Athens correspondent's message ("German loans

WAR, The Great :—

Germany and Greece :—

Finance (continued) :—

to Greece ”), 13, 5*d* ; responsibilities of Greek National Bank : M. Venizelos (statement), 20, 5*c*Greek white-book (sp. art., “The betrayal of Serbia : how Germany and Bulgaria kept their word”), SEPT. 19, 5*b*William II., German Emperor—appeal to ex-King Constantine ; reply of King Constantine (extracts from white-book), AUG. 21, 5*c* ; 24, 6*a* ; leading article, 24, 7*a*Germany and Liberia—special session of Legislature summoned to consider formal declaration of war, JULY 12, 5*e* ; Liberia declares war on Germany, AUG. 8, 6*c*Diplomatic relations — severance ; German intimidation, JULY 11, 5*f*

Germany and Netherlands :—

Anti-German feelings — Eindhoven *Dagblad* : publication suspended, AUG. 13, 5*e* ; 16, 5*e* ; revoked, 18, 5*f*

Complaisance to Germany :—

Telegraaf (art. quoted), JULY 20, 5*b*Fishing vessels—sunk by German submarine within “safe zone,” JULY 30, 5*e* ; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message (“Dutch fisher victims of *U* boats : attack within ‘safe zone’ ”), 31, 5*d* ; commander of submarine : statement, 31, 5*d* ; press comments, 31, 5*d* ; AUG. 1, 5*d* ; Eindhoven *Dagblad* (art. quoted), 13, 5*e* ; publication suspended by military authorities, 13, 5*e*Sale of munitions by Germany to Netherlands—M. Van Rappard’s explanation accepted by United States State Department, SEPT. 29, 5*e* (e.e.)

Shipping questions :—

Konigen Emma—German Government apology for seizure, AUG. 3, 5*e*Steel, ship—German supplies : conditions, AUG. 25, 5*d* (e.e.)

Submarines (German) interned :—

U6 and *U30*—breach of parole by commandants : *Nieuwe Rotterdamsche* comments, JULY 16, 8*b* ; Dutch complaisance to Germany : *Telegraaf* (art. quoted), 20, 5*b* ; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message (“The interned *U* boats”), 31, 5*d* ; *U30* released : at Ymuiden, AUG. 7, 6*b* ; departure, 8, 5*b* ; Dutch criticism, 8, 5*b* (e.e.)Committee, international arbitration—to investigate, JULY 11, 5*e* (e.e.) ; Capt. Bloch to preside, 12, 5*e* ; concludes inquiry, 24, 5*e* ; decision, AUG. 4, 8*b* ; *The Times* comment, 4, 8*b*Leading article, JULY 28, 7*b* ; *Nieuwe Courant* attack, 31, 5*d*

Germany and Norway :—

Submarine warfare question : see under Submarine warfare question, below

Germany and Peru :—

Diplomatic relations—Peru to break off, SEPT. 27, 5*c* ; 28, 7*c*

WAR, The Great :—

Germany and Peru (continued) :—

Shipping questions :—

Lorton, sinking of—Peruvian demand to Germany, AUG. 11, 6*d* ; German offer of reference to Prize Court rejected, 15, 5*c*

Germany and Russia :—

Cohen, Herr M. (art. quoted), AUG. 29, 5*a*

Peace, separate : see under Peace—Russia and Germany, below

Germany and Siam—Siam declares war on Germany, JULY 23, 6*e* ; all Germans arrested and their businesses closed, 23, 6*e* ; German Legation staff leaves Bangkok, AUG. 20, 5*e* ; Siamese Legation staff leaves Berlin, 30, 5*e*Property in Germany, Siamese—seized, AUG. 20, 5*e*

Shipping : see under Shipping—German, below

Germany and Spain :—

Economic relations :—

Kühlmann, Herr von (statement), AUG. 25, 5*f*Fishermen, Spanish—German extension of free zone, SEPT. 14, 5*e*

Submarines :—

UC 52—departure from Cadiz ; German promise to Spain : French press comments, JULY 2, 8*e* (e.e.)

Warfare question : see under Submarine warfare question, below

Germany and Sweden :—

Fishing vessels, torpedoed—Swedish protest, JULY 12, 5*e*

Neutrality, Swedish—transmission of German cipher messages as Swedish messages : see under SWEDEN—Neutrality—Violation

Supplies of materials to Germany for manufacture of munitions—official report to American Government, JULY 10, 6*d* ; contract for supply of 1,500,000 tons of hematite : New York *World* statement, 20, 5*a**Tidningen* comments, JULY 14, 5*a* (e.e.)

Germany and Switzerland :—

Commercial convention :—

New—M. Schulthess (statement), JULY 30, 5*b* ; to be ratified, AUG. 23, 5*e* ; provisions, 27, 5*d* ; report of Federal Council, SEPT. 13, 5*b*

Finance :—

Loan—to Germany announced, JULY 30, 5*b* ; advance to be made by group of Swiss banks ; semi-official statement, 31, 5*f*

Germany and Turkey :—

Alliance :—

Date—extract from Greek white-book, AUG. 24, 6*a* ; leading article, 24, 7*a*Enver Pasha—confers with Marshal Hindenburg and Gen. Ludendorff at German main headquarters, SEPT. 28, 8*c*Turkish subjects born in 1872 living in Germany—to return to Constantinople, SEPT. 21, 5*e*

Germany and United States of America :—

Baker, Mr. (message to Europe), SEPT. 19, 7*e*

WAR, The Great :—

Germany and United States of America (continued) :—

German designs against United States of America—prediction made by Capt. von Goetzen to Adm. Dewey in 1898: Senator Lewis (s.), SEPT. 26, 6b

German interests in United States of America—Mr. Hubscher to supervise, AUG. 1, 5e

German intrigue in United States of America: see under United States of America—German intrigue, below

Great Britain, payments to—prohibition: German Federal Council issues decree, AUG. 13, 5e

Lane, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 19, 7e; our special correspondent's message ("The world's enemy": why America is fighting Germany"), 19, 7c; leading article, 20, 7a

Leading articles, JULY 5, 7a; 31, 7a; SEPT. 20, 7a

Munitions — purchased by Germany in United States: sale to Holland: M. Van Rappard: explanation, SEPT. 29, 5e (e.e.)

Wilson, Mr. W.—reference to Germany in reply to Pope's peace note: see under WILSON, Mr. Woodrow.

Germany and Uruguay :—

Diplomatic relations — rupture: Government to make proposal to Chamber, SEPT. 27, 5e

Shipping — German ships at Montevideo: armed guards put on board, SEPT. 15, 6e; particulars of ships, 17, 8d

Gibraltar :—

Determination—patriotic demonstration: resolution passed, AUG. 7, 5f

Government changes, war :—

Special article ("War Government changes: National Cabinets of the Allies: autocracy in Central Europe"), AUG. 4, 10f

Graves :—

British :—

Care :—

Long, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8c

Parliament — observations, AUG. 15, 8c

France—to be tended by women from England, JULY 5, 3b

Great Britain :—

Agitation, enemy-financed :—

Precaution against :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 8d

Aims :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (message), AUG. 4, 10c; speech at Leeds, SEPT. 27, 7c; leading article, 27, 7a

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.) JULY 31, 8e; leading article, AUG. 1, 7b; Italian comment, 3, 5e; German comment, 3, 5c

British Socialist Party—statement, AUG. 27, 7e

Buchanan, Sir G.—statement to Russian journalists, AUG. 18, 5c

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10c; *National Zeitung* comment, 31, 6b

Crewe, Lord (s.), AUG. 6, 4a

Labour Party — executive committee: draft of memorandum, AUG. 11, 4e; leading article, 14, 7a; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), SEPT. 7, 5f

3 1 ★

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Aims (continued) :—

Labour Party, Independent—Note on draft memorandum of Labour Party executive, AUG. 29, 8c

Leading articles, AUG. 1, 7b; 4, 9a; 14, 7a; SEPT. 27, 7a

National War Aims Committee—presidents: names; first meeting announced (P.N.), JULY 24, 7d; scheme outlined (P.N.), 26, 6b; list of officers (P.N.), 30, 7c; objects, AUG. 6, 4a

Campaign :—

Hertz, Chief Rabbi (l. quoted), AUG. 3, 4c

Leaflets — issued, SEPT. 20, 9c (e.e.)

Leeds—meeting: arrangements, SEPT. 25, 5d; held, 27, 7c

Local committees—establishment: arrangements, AUG. 27, 3b

Newcastle—meeting held, SEPT. 11, 3d

Queen's Hall—meeting: arrangements, AUG. 3, 4c; held, 6, 4d

Redcar—meeting held, SEPT. 10, 4b

Sanders, Lieut.-Col. R. A. (s.), AUG. 6, 4c

Selbie, Rev. Dr. W. B. (l. quoted), AUG. 3, 4c

Parliament — observations, JULY 25, 10c; 31, 8e

Reichstag :—

Resolution :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10c

Buxton, Mr. N. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8e

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10d

MacDonald, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10a

Parliament — Mr. R. MacDonald's motion for re-statement of aims in conformity with terms of resolution (P.N.), JULY 27, 7d; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 27, 7f; debate, 27, 10a; division, 27, 10f; minority (list), 27, 7d

Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10f

Trevelyan, Mr. C. P. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10b

Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10d

Whyte, Mr. A. F. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8d

Retrospect of the War—Germany's designs: summary of British aims: leading article, AUG. 4, 9a

Trade Union Congress—Parliamentary Committee passes resolution, SEPT. 1, 3a

United States of America—better understanding: Lord Northcliffe (int.), SEPT. 21, 6b

Air services :—

Aerodromes :—

Construction :—

German prisoners, employment of :—

Parliament — question, JULY 21, 8a

WAR, The Great :—
 Great Britain :—
 Air services :—
 Aerodromes (continued) :—
 Protection :—
 Constituting sites prohibited
 areas for aliens suggested :—
 Parliament—questions, JULY
 18, 10b; 24, 10a; 27,
 8c
 Englemere Wood Lodge, ten-
 ancy of :—
 Parliament—question, JULY
 24, 10a
 Acroplanes :—
 Ashanti — sum subscribed by
 chiefs for purchase of
 machine, JULY 27, 5e
 Basutoland—contributes £10,000,
 SEPT. 28, 7e
 Construction :—
 Expenditure :—
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY
 25, 8e
 Parliament — observations,
 JULY 25, 8e
 Spare parts, supply of :—
 Parliament—question, JULY
 19, 8b
 Timber, quality of :—
 Parliament — question, JULY
 20, 8c
 Gift machines — statistics :
 Maj. Baird (statement), AUG.
 22, 3a
 McCaughey, Sir S. — presents
 20 battleplanes, JULY 16,
 7e
 New South Wales — number
 presented, JULY 16, 7e
 Output :—
 Addison, Dr. C. (statement),
 JULY 12, 3a
 Derby, Lord (s.P.), JULY 11,
 10b
 German compared :—
 Parliament — question, JULY
 25, 8c
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY
 25, 8e
 Montagu, Lord (s.), SEPT. 8,
 3b; 14, 3a
 Parliament — observations,
 JULY 11, 10b; 25, 8e
 Tenterden, Lord (s.P.), JULY
 11, 10b, c
 Over-Seas Club — number pre-
 sented, AUG. 4, 10c; cheque
 for £13,000 presented for
 purchase, 4, 10c
 Radiators :—
 Standardization — recommen-
 dations: effect given to
 by Air Board, SEPT. 15, 3e
 (e.e.)
 Contracts, Admiralty: see under
 Contracts, Government, below
 Expansion :—
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT.
 28, 5a
 Leading articles, JULY 9, 9a;
 10, 7a
 Meetings :—
 Central Hall, Westminster—
 arrangements, SEPT. 28, 5a
 Tower-hill — arrangements,
 JULY 13, 3c
 Navy League — meeting of
 executive committee; passes
 resolutions, SEPT. 8, 3b

3 ★ Manera, Lieut.-Col. G. (l.), JULY 10,
 5a

WAR, The Great :—
 Great Britain :—
 Air services (continued) :—
 Stations :—
 Command :—
 Parliament — question, AUG.
 1, 8d
 Unification :—
 Parliamentary Air Committee—
 resolution (P.N.), AUG. 3, 6e
 Aliens :—
 Enemy :—
 Anti-German disturbances :—
 London Fields, JULY 9, 10d
 Prosecutions at North London
 and Old-street police
 courts, JULY 10, 3d; 11,
 3b
 Tottenham, JULY 9, 10d
 Employment :—
 Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10e
 Parliament — observations,
 JULY 10, 10e
 Germans :—
 Wives, British :—
 Divorce: see under DIVORCE
 Greef, Mr. Hugo: see GREEF,
 Mr. Hugo
 Internments — numbers and na-
 tionality: statement by
 Home Secretary, JULY 6, 3e
 German bakers, release of :—
 Amalgamated Union of Oper-
 ative Bakers and Con-
 fectioners — protest to
 Home Secretary; reply,
 JULY 9, 5c
 Petition for—obtaining signa-
 tures at Tooting-broad-
 way: prosecution, AUG. 7,
 3b
 Releases :—
 Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 10,
 10e
 Parliament — observations,
 JULY 10, 10e
 Wives, British-born :—
 Assistance to—Local Govern-
 ment Board (report
 quoted), AUG. 18, 3a
 Monks, German—in England :—
 Parliament—questions, AUG. 7,
 8b
 Naturalized :—
 Certificates—granted, JULY 4,
 3f; AUG. 4, 5e; 25, 3b;
 SEPT. 5, 3f
 Germans :—
 Treatment :—
 Beresford, Lord (s.), JULY
 13, 3c
 Prohibited areas :—
 Aerodromes in vicinity of :—
 Parliament—questions, JULY
 18, 10b; 24, 10a; 27, 8c
 Regulations, infringement of—
 prosecutions, JULY 16, 5d;
 24, 3e; SEPT. 3, 3e, 10f
 Restriction order :—
 English wives of aliens :—
 Exemption from provisions—
 Gazette notice, AUG. 25,
 9e
 Woolwich Arsenal—employment
 of German reported, SEPT. 13,
 3b; correction, 14, 2d
 Registration :—
 Prosecutions, JULY 31, 3f; AUG.
 16, 3f; 24, 3f; 29, 5b;
 30, 3d (e.c.); SEPT. 3, 3e;
 8, 3b; 11, 3b; 20, 3a;
 22, 3b (e.e.); 29, 6b (l.e.)

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Army :—

Artillery :—

Drivers :—

Bean, Mr. C. E. W.—tribute,
AUG. 21, 6b

Badges :—

Soldiers who have served for
fixed period in any theatre of
war :—

Scheme under consideration :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.),
AUG. 18, 8cParliament—question, JULY
31, 8a; observations,
AUG. 18, 8c

Bombing :—

Instruction in :—

Accidents, prevention of :—

Parliament—question, JULY
18, 10cSchool at Clapham—common—
to be discontinued : Lord
French (l. quoted), AUG. 8,
4c

Boots :—

Supplies :—

Committee, advisory (War Of-
fice)—meeting, SEPT. 20, 3cFederation of Boot and Shoe
Manufacturers — number
supplied, AUG. 29, 11d

Canteens :—

Board, charges against :—

Brade, Sir E. (l.), SEPT. 28, 4a

Cheylesmore, Lord—meets re-
presentatives of press, SEPT.
28, 4a

Leading article, SEPT. 29, 7b

Management :—

Changes announced, SEPT. 28,
4aSale of desiccated coconut on
market by committee—atti-
tude of merchants, SEPT. 4, 8cCasualties : see under WAR, The
Great (Operations)

Cavalry :—

Dismounted units, service in—
pay : new order issued, AUG.
11, 3cChaplains—number killed in action,
Mr. J. I. Macpherson (state-
ment), JULY 3, 5d

Church of England :—

Appointment and control,
change in method of :—Fry, Very Rev. T. C., Dean
of Lincoln (l.), SEPT. 7, 7d

Roman Catholic :—

Front, further supply for :—
Logue, Cardinal—appeal (l.
quoted), SEPT. 15, 5c

Services :—

Benedict XV., Pope—praises,
18, 5fLang, Most Rev. Cosmo G.,
Archbp. of York (l.), SEPT.
22, 8d

Leading article, SEPT. 22, 7b

Smith, Rt. Rev. J. Taylor (l.),
SEPT. 22, 8d

Wesleyan Methodist :—

Probationers—resolution moved
at Conference not to ap-
point : rejected, JULY 26,
3d

Chinese coolies :—

Western front—behind British
lines : contingents arrive,
JULY 7, 7d

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army :—

Chinese coolies :—

Western front (continued) :—

Gentlemen speaking Chinese—
invited to apply to War
Office with view to being
granted commissions, JULY
7, 7d

Christmas :—

Parcels : see under Gifts, below

Courts-martial :—

Abrams, Sec. Lieut. L. E., AUG. 2,
2dAnderson, Sec. Lieut. H., AUG. 2,
2dAnstiss, Sec. Lieut. C. G., JULY 19,
13fAtkinson, Capt. J. C., JULY 12,
11c

Bailey, Cpl. A. H., AUG. 31, 3c

Baker, Maj. L. P., AUG. 23, 2b

Banham, Lieut. G. W., JULY 25, 2a

Baylor, Lieut. C., JULY 31, 4d

Brasier-Creagh, Lieut.-Col., JULY
19, 3c; acquitted, 20, 3cBright, Sec. Lieut. H. H., AUG. 15,
2cBroacker, Sec. Lieut. A. V., SEPT.
5, 2dBroadbent, Sec. Lieut. F., SEPT.
27, 2dBrockway, Pte. Fenner, SEPT. 6,
3f; 11, 3cBrookes, Sec. Lieut. A. B., SEPT.
19, 2cBrowell, Sec. Lieut. W. M., SEPT.
10, 2eBurnham, Sec. Lieut. T. M., SEPT.
27, 2c

Burrige, Lieut. E. H., SEPT. 5, 2c

Burton, Lieut.-Col. A. T. W.,
SEPT. 13, 4dCarson, Sec. Lieut. A. H., SEPT.
1, 2d; 28, 4b

Carter, Lieut. J. H., SEPT. 4, 2b

Chesters, Lieut. C. F., SEPT. 20, 2c

Clancy, Sec. Lieut. J. H., JULY 17,
11d

Clarke, Sec. Lieut. W., SEPT. 12, 2c

Cooper, Sec. Lieut. E. E., AUG. 6,
10f

Cotton, Lieut. R. H., AUG. 4, 2b

Dawson, Lieut. M., AUG. 23, 2b

Donnelly, Sec. Lieut. G. H. N.,
JULY 16, 12bEngland, Sec. Lieut. A. W., JULY
9, 13aEvans, Sec. Lieut. W. R., JULY 9,
13bEyles, Sec. Lieut. A. W., AUG. 25,
2cFeneran, Lieut. E. W. P., JULY 17,
11b

Foster, Pte. Cecil, SEPT. 15, 3d

Healey, Sec. Lieut. B. E. L., JULY
9, 13bHenderson, Lieut. E. E., JULY 3,
2dHirst, Sec. Lieut. L. A., SEPT. 21,
2cHood, Sec. Lieut. W. F., JULY 9,
13aHoran, Sec. Lieut. W. J., AUG. 15,
2bIrish Guards—12 privates court-
martialled for disobeying com-
mand of superior officer at
Warley barracks, JULY 18, 8fJaques, Sec. Lieut. O. H., JULY
10, 2c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army :—

Courts-martial (continued) :—

Jenkins, Sec. Lieut. E. A. B.,
SEPT. 22, 4e

Johnson, Lieut. A. H., JULY 19,
13e

Kendall, Sec. Lieut. A. E., AUG.
30, 2c

Levenson, Pte. A., AUG. 30, 3f

McClelland, Capt. A. W., SEPT. 3,
2e

McGuinness, Lieut. P. A., SEPT.
27, 2e

Mackay, Capt. D. D., AUG. 29, 2d

MacKenzie, Sec. Lieut. K. B.,
AUG. 6, 10c; 8, 2c

Martin, Sec. Lieut. A. R., SEPT.
19, 2b

Mayne, Sec. Lieut. A. W., AUG.
30, 2e

Millwood, Phillip, JULY 9, 5e

Morris, Sec. Lieut. H. C., JULY 7,
11c

Moslin, Capt. A., JULY 9, 13a

Munro, Sec. Lieut. I. N., JULY 3,
2d

Murphy, Lieut. Roy, JULY 17,
3b

Norman, Sec. Lieut. S., AUG. 16,
13e

O'Donnell, Capt. F. A., JULY 4,
11c

Orr, Lieut. R., AUG. 6, 10b

Peet, H. W., AUG. 24, 3f

Phillips, Sec. Lieut. A. E. N., SEPT.
10, 2d

Poppleton, Lieut. C. G., JULY 26,
2c

Powell, Cpl. Albert, AUG. 30, 3c;
31, 3c

Reford, Lieut. A., AUG. 13, 10b

Ross, Lieut. D. M. M., AUG. 8, 2c

Searle, Sec. Lieut. D'A. L. A.,
SEPT. 1, 2e

Shand, Lieut. W. V. D., JULY 12,
11e

Shuttleworth, Lieut. J. A., SEPT.
20, 2d

Surnan, H. V., AUG. 20, 3b

Sutherland, George A., AUG. 2, 3f;
3, 3f

Taylor, Sec. Lieut. A. C., JULY 17,
11a

Tetlow, Lieut. H., AUG. 3, 2c

Vince, Pte. Leonard, AUG. 30, 3e

Warburton, Sec. Lieut. F. J.,
AUG. 25, 2b

Ward, Sec. Lieut. N. T., AUG. 18,
4c

Demobilization :—

Labour : see under LABOUR—
Demobilization

Deserters :—

Prosecutions, AUG. 29, 2e

Disabled men : see under Disabled
soldiers and sailors, below

Discharge certificates :—

Irregular—prosecution, SEPT. 3,
3c

Dockyard workers serving with :—

Pay—increase : Admiralty issues
instructions, SEPT. 24, 3c

Expeditionary force, original
(France) :—

Commemoration of officers and
men, proposed choral :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (with others,
1.), JULY 5, 3b

Trefusis, Lady Mary (with
others, 1.), AUG. 20, 9c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army :—

Expeditionary force, original
(France) (continued) :—

Decoration—award of distinctive
decoration, with ribbon, but
without clasp, advised : War
Office announcement, SEPT.
10, 6e

Correspondence, JULY 7, 9b;
AUG. 23, 9c; 29, 9e; 30, 9d;
31, 9e; SEPT. 1, 5d; 3, 10e;
5, 9e; 7, 2c; 15, 9b

George V., King — expresses
wish to recognize services,
SEPT. 10, 6e

Leading article, SEPT. 10, 7b

Milne-Horns, Capt. T. P. (1.),
SEPT. 4, 9c; 8, 8f

Noel, Mr. W. F. N. (1.), SEPT.
3, 8e

Pemberton, Mr. Max (1.), SEPT.
29, 5e

Special article ("The crowning
glory : an appreciation of the
old army"), JULY 24, 9c

Finance :—

Expenditure :—

Increased :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), JULY
25, 8e

Parliament — observations,
JULY 25, 8e

Food :—

Expenditure :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), JULY 25,
8f

Parliament—observations, JULY
25, 8f

Meat :—

Prices, maximum—fixed for
live cattle by Food Con-
troller, JULY 21, 6e; lead-
ing article, 21, 7b; opinion
in London meat trade,
23, 3b; agricultural auc-
tioneers pass resolution,
AUG. 20, 3a

Supply—reduced call on home
stocks, SEPT. 3, 7f

Waste :—

Hatfield—report of local food
control inspector, AUG. 28,
3d

Forage : see under Horses, below

Generals :—

Tired generals commanding divi-
sions abroad—displacement
of general officers command-
ing divisions at home to
make room for : Mr. Macpher-
son (statement), AUG. 15, 9d

George V., King—visit to armies
in France : our special corre-
spondent's message ("The
King's ten days in France : visit
to Messines; within reach of
the German guns"), JULY 16,
7a; message to armies : issues
special order, 16, 8b; leading
article, 16, 9b; witnesses ex-
hibition by tanks; rides in
tank; confers British decora-
tions on maimed and wounded
French officers; reviews bat-
talion of Portuguese infantry;
reviews South African Labour
Corps (s.); meets M. and Mme.
Poincaré; visits Vimy Ridge :
our special correspondent's dis-
patch ("The King's day with

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army :—

George V., King (continued) :—

the tanks: review of South African Labour Corps"), 17, 5a; revisits Somme battle ground; witnesses tournament held by Australians; meets Gen. Pétain at luncheon; decorates French officers; visits Péronne: our special correspondent's dispatch ("King on hard-won fields: the memories of a year ago: French commanders decorated"), 18, 5a; Sir H. Maxwell (l.), 18, 8c

Gifts :—

Clothing :—

Christian, Princess—appeals for mittens and socks for division of artillery at front, SEPT. 28, 5b

Woollen comforts :—

Penoyre, Mr. J. (l.), JULY 18, 9d; SEPT. 25, 3d

Templeton, Lady (l.), JULY 13, 9d

Ward, Sir E. W. D.—appeals, JULY 13, 9c; SEPT. 8, 3c

Comforts pools at the fronts :—

Voluntary workers, appeal to:—
Ward, Sir E. (l.), SEPT. 18, 9c

Compasses, prismatic :—

Appeal for :—

Roberts, Lady (l.), AUG. 11, 5e

Library, camp: see under
Soldiers—Social work among, below

Parcels :—

Christmas — War Office announcement, SEPT. 10, 7e

Foodstuffs, containing — arrival at destination in unfit condition: War Office announcement, AUG. 9, 8f

Periscopes and telescopes :—

Tobin, Judge (l. quoted), SEPT. 20, 4e

Primrose League Needlework and War Comforts Committee — 150,000 comforts and garments sent to fighting men, JULY 6, 3d

Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund — appeal for warm clothing, AUG. 3, 3b

Alexandra, Queen — appeal, SEPT. 10, 3d

Graves in France: see under
Graves, above

Guns and machine-guns :—

Tyser, late Sec. Lieut. H. E.—gifts: particulars, JULY 7, 7c

Horses :—

Clipping :—

Parliament — question, AUG. 7, 8b

Forage :—

Straw, wheat and oats :—

Restrictions :—

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 8a

Derby, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 8a

Parliament—observations, JULY 25, 8a

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army :—

Horses (continued) :—

Government purchases :—

America, from :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 8b

Parliament — observations, AUG. 2, 8b

Wastage :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 8b

Parliament — observations, AUG. 2, 8b

Ireland, troops in—Lord French reviews men in training: in South, JULY 12, 3b; in Dublin garrison, 13, 3d

Irish divisions :—

Achievements :—

Redmond, Mr. J. — writes introduction to "The Irish on the Somme," JULY 27, 3a

Jewish officers and men :—

Anniversaries — leave: Army Council issues order, SEPT. 15, 5f (l.e.); allowed to attend services at front for New Year and Day of Atonement, 28, 5f

Jewish regiment of infantry — formation projected: War Office announcement, JULY 28, 6a

Abandonment, proposed :—

Article ("The Jewish regiment: another deputation to Lord Derby"), SEPT. 3, 3d

Article ("The Jewish Corps: anxiety to fight for Britain"), AUG. 8, 3c

Badge — King David's shield to be adopted as, JULY 28, 6a; battalions to wear general service badge: Lord Derby (statement), SEPT. 1, 3b; Jewish opinion, 14, 7e

Camp site chosen, AUG. 9, 3d; provision for five battalions, 14, 3c

Committee — formed at War Office, AUG. 9, 3d

Davies, Mr. D. (l.), SEPT. 19, 5f

Derby, Lord — receives deputation of Jewish community, AUG. 31, 3b; composition, SEPT. 1, 3b; leading article, 1, 7b; receives further deputation, 13, 3d

First battalion — formation: applications being received for transfer from other units to, SEPT. 14, 7e

Frank, Mr. L.—gift of £1,000, AUG. 28, 6e

Head-dress—decision, AUG. 9, 3d

Jewish workers of London — meeting at Pavilion Theatre; resolution of protest passed, AUG. 27, 8e

Leading articles, AUG. 23, 7b; SEPT. 1, 7b; 13, 7b

Levy, Mr. M. (s.), AUG. 7, 3c

Russian battalions — representations made by deputation of Jews to Lord Derby, SEPT. 1, 3b

Titles—battalions to be given numerals: Lord Derby (statement), SEPT. 1, 3b

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army (continued) :—

Medical service :—

Administration :—

Committee of inquiry —

appointment; Mr. J. I.

Macpherson (s.P.), AUG.

9, 8*d*; composition, 24,7*c*; additional memberappointed, 29, 8*a*Davies, Mr. D. (l.), AUG. 30, 5*c*

Director General of Organiza-

tion — appointment as

member of Army Council

suggested :—

Davies, Maj. D. (s.P.), AUG.

15, 8*e*

Evatt, Surg.-Gen. G. J. H.

(l.), AUG. 14, 5*e*

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.),

AUG. 15, 8*e*

Parliament — observations,

AUG. 15, 8*e*

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.),

AUG. 9, 8*d*; 10, 3*d*

Civilian practitioners joining :—

Employment :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.),

AUG. 9, 8*d*; 15, 8*e*; 18, 8*c*

Parliament — question, AUG.

3, 8*d*; observations, 9,8*d*; 15, 8*e*; 18, 8*b*, *c*

Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.),

AUG. 18, 8*b*

Thomas, Sir G. (s.P.), AUG.

15, 8*e*

Medical Advisory Board :—

Constitution :—

Parliament — question, AUG.

9, 8*d*

Military Service Acts: see MILITARY

Service Acts

Mules :—

Government purchases :—

Wastage :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.),

AUG. 2, 8*b*

Parliament — observations,

AUG. 2, 8*b*Northcliffe, Lord (s.), JULY 12, 5*c*

Officers :—

Conscientious objectors, responsi-

bility for punishment of :—

Officers relieved of their appoint-

ments :—

Grimsby Nautilus Club —

passes resolution, AUG.

3, 3*c*Grimshaw, Maj. (s.), AUG. 3, 3*c*

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.),

JULY 24, 10*a*

Parliament — observations,

JULY 24, 10*a*

Read, Mr. E. de L. (s.), AUG.

3, 3*c*

Employment, future :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 19, 9*c*;20, 9*e*; 21, 8*f*

Holland, Mr. R. W. (l.), SEPT.

26, 8*a*

Special article (" Officers adrift :

prospects of future employ-

ment"), SEPT. 17, 11*d*

Invalided :—

Disease, disablement due to :—

Ratio to total number of

cases :—

Parliament — question,

AUG. 21, 8*b*

Katsch, Herr H.—tribute (art.

quoted), AUG. 21, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army :—

Officers (continued) :—

Leave from front :—

Paris :—

Clubs (art., " British ' leave

clubs ' in Paris "), AUG.

20, 9*c*

Pay :—

Committee to consider, SEPT.

20, 3*e*

Retired — of officers disabled :

draft warrant issued, JULY

16, 3*a*; new royal war-rant, AUG. 11, 3*d*

Promotion :—

New armies :—

Committee — report issued,

JULY 21, 3*b*Ranks, from, JULY 5, 11*d*; 17,11*a*; 19, 13*c*; 25, 2*b*; AUG.1, 4*c*; 3, 2*d*; 10, 11*e*; 17,4*d*; 22, 2*c*; 24, 2*a*; 27,10*a*; 28, 2*b*; SEPT. 5, 2*d*;7, 11*f*; 15, 2*a*; 20, 2*c*; 24,2*a*; 25, 2*c*

Soldier-students :—

Government plan to assist (art.,

" Officers adrift : Govern-

ment plan to assist soldier-

students "), SEPT. 24, 11*c*

Uniform :—

Illegal purchase by girl—prose-

cution, SEPT. 17, 5*d*

Standard cloth :—

Supply—War Office announce-

ments, SEPT. 12, 3*f*; 29, 3*d*

Tropical outfit — allowance :

army order issued, SEPT.

11, 8*c*

Old army : see Expeditionary force,

above

Pay Department :—

Offices, new—building in Tavi-

stock-square commandeered,

SEPT. 25, 5*c*

Pensions and allowances: see Pen-

sions and allowances (naval and

military), below

Police, military :—

Civilians — interference with ex-

amination of soldiers' passes :

Capt. Codd (statement), AUG.

28, 12*f*

Postal arrangements :—

Africa, East — mails for troops

in :—

Parliament — question, JULY

11, 3*c*

Italian front, British contingent

serving on — address on

correspondence: instructions,

AUG. 8, 9*e*

Lost mails: see under Post Office

Preparations for War :—

Strength of Army at time of out-

break :—

Haldane, Lord (s.P.), JULY 14,

8*b*; (l.), 16, 10*c*

Middleton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 13,

8*c*; 14, 7*e*

Parliament — observations,

JULY 13, 8*c*; 14, 8*b*

Recruiting :—

Age limit :—

Raising to 50 years for

volunteers :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I.

(s.P.), JULY 26, 8*f*

Parliament — observations,

JULY 26, 8*f*

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army :—

Recruiting (continued) :—

Artificer units — enlistment of skilled men from workshops in: circular AA50 withdrawn, SEPT. 14, 3d

Civilian control, transfer to — scheme outlined: Lord Derby (statement), JULY 25, 3a, 7d; Brig.-Gen. Sir A. C. Geddes (views), 25, 3a; (P.N.), 25, 7e; AUG. 1, 7e

Committee on conduct of medical examinations of recruits—report, AUG. 4, 5c

Doctors, position of :—

British Medical Association meeting — discussed, JULY 27, 3b

Verecll, Dr. (s.), JULY 27, 3b

Geddes, Brig.-Gen. Sir A. C. (statements), JULY 25, 3a; SEPT. 17, 4b; authorized to act on behalf of Army Council, 29, 3c

Leading articles, JULY 26, 7b; AUG. 3, 7a; SEPT. 18, 7a

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JULY 26, 8f

National Service Department — position: leading article, AUG. 3, 7a; Labour Advisory Committee: secretary (l.), 8, 4d; to take over control (P.N.), 9, 7e; 10, 6d

Parliament — observations, JULY 26, 8f

Public Health Service, suggested control by :—

Evatt, Surg.-Gen. G. J. H. (l.), AUG. 2, 9d

Enlistment, voluntary — terms: Mr. Macpherson (statement), JULY 7, 3c (e.e.)

Geddes, Brig.-Gen. Sir A. C. (evid.), JULY 3, 5a

Medical examination of recruits — conduct: see under MILITARY Service Acts — Medical examinations

Salford register :—

Evans, Mr. L. C. (l.), JULY 28, 5d; AUG. 14, 4c

Ross, Mr. W. H. (l.), AUG. 4, 6c

Sermons likely to prejudice — prosecution, SEPT. 10, 3d

Stutters, Mr. W. (l.), AUG. 14, 5f

United States of America—of

British citizens: date of recruiting week, JULY 4, 5e; first contingent arrives in London, 6, 3b; inspected by Gen. Sir F. Lloyd, 7, 5f; AUG. 27, 3c

Canadian Highlanders — tour New York, JULY 18, 6e; attend luncheon at Canadian Club, New York, before leaving for Chicago: Lord Northcliffe (s.), 23, 5a

Chicago mission — enrolment statistics, SEPT. 7, 5e; planning to raise battalion of negroes, 11, 5e

New York — rally: begun, 17, 6d; final meeting, 23, 5a; Lord Northcliffe (s.), 23, 5a; messages on behalf of British subjects sent to King George and Mr. Wilson, 23, 5b

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army :—

Recruiting :—

United States of America (continued) :—

Northcliffe, Lord — speech through telephone from New York to San Francisco urging Californian Britishers to organize, JULY 13, 5b (l.e.)

War Office system :—

Correspondence, AUG. 2, 9d

Evans, Mr. L. C. (l.), JULY 28, 5d; AUG. 14, 4c

Ross, Mr. W. H. (l.), AUG. 4, 6e

Reserves :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8f

Man-power :—

Archer-Shee, Lieut.-Col. M. (s.P.), JULY 26, 8f

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JULY 26, 8f

Yate, Col. C. E. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8c

Parliament — observations, JULY 26, 8f; 31, 8c; AUG. 17, 8f

Retrospection — *The Times* military correspondent's article ("Retrospection: the War on land: three years— and after"), AUG. 4, 9f

Russian subjects in England — convention with Provisional Government of Russia: see under Great Britain and Allies — Military convention, below

Scottish troops :—

Comforts :—

Federated Council of Scottish Associations in London — statistics of articles sent, AUG. 20, 3f

Fund (£1,000,000) — endeavour by Mr. H. Lauder to raise, AUG. 21, 4d

Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded—British, below

Sniper's school (sp. art., "The sniper's school: field sports as a training"), AUG. 2, 9e

Soldiers :—

Blinded: see under Disabled soldiers, below

Clerical work, fit men employed on :—

Macpherson, Mr. (statement), AUG. 2, 3c

Comrades of the Great War: see that title

Confectionery — "bulls-eyes": statement at Southwark tribunal, AUG. 3, 3f

Disabled: see Disabled soldiers and sailors, below

Education during military training :—

Watson, Mr. T. P. (with others, l.), SEPT. 27, 374a

Employment of discharged soldiers: see Disabled soldiers, below

Grievances :—

Members of Parliament, letters addressed to :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8c

Parliament — observations, AUG. 18, 8c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army :—

Soldiers (continued) :—

Guides :—

"British Soldier's Guide to Northern France and Flanders, The" — to be published, JULY 14, 7e; 26, 6f; published, 28, 7f

Leave :—

Front, from :—

Kit, full trench—annoyance of soldiers arriving in London at being compelled to bring, SEPT. 24, 6d; military reason: explanation, 25, 9e

Long-service soldiers, preferential leave for :—

Parliament — question, JULY 12, 8e

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), JULY 31, 8d; AUG. 18, 8c

Paris :—

British Army and Navy League Club—Mr. W. R. Hearn: appeal (l.), AUG. 29, 9c

Parliament—questions, JULY 23, 8b; AUG. 21, 8c; observations, JULY 31, 8d; AUG. 18, 8c

London district :—

Accommodation, transport, etc. — return during July, AUG. 23, 3d; SEPT. 7, 3c

Wife, applications on account of serious illness of—Mr. Macpherson (statement), AUG. 20, 3f

Medals, orders, and decorations: see Medals, orders, and decorations, below

Pay :—

Delayed payment :—

Corporal's application to West London police-court—magisterial comments, AUG. 1, 3d

Increase — statements in certain newspapers: War Office announcement, SEPT. 8, 7d

Committee — appointed; composition, AUG. 2, 3a

Croft, Brig.-Gen. P. (s.), AUG. 2, 3a

General Federation of Trade Unions conference—resolution passed, JULY 7, 3a

Members of Parliament — meeting at House of Commons to consider; resolution passed, AUG. 2, 3a

O'Grady, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 2, 3a

Peel, Lord (l.), AUG. 4, 6b

Reid, Sir G. (s.), AUG. 2, 3a

Tillett, Mr. B. (s.), AUG. 2, 3a

Wilson, Lieut.-Col. L. (s.), AUG. 2, 3a

Trades Union Congress — adopts resolution, SEPT. 7, 4b

Pensions: see Pensions, below

Political meetings, attendance at :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 8d

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army :—

Soldiers (continued) :—

Property of fallen :—

Effects of man killed in action — forged postscript: prosecution, SEPT. 26, 8a (e.e.)

War Office branch dealing with — offices: change, JULY 14, 4c

Sick and wounded: see under

Sick and wounded, below

Social work among :—

Church Army: see under CHURCH Army

Concerts at front :—

Special article ("A Saturday 'Pop': songs of a long trail"), AUG. 11, 9b

Earl Roberts Rest House, Pentonville-road — number of soldiers entertained, AUG. 27, 4b

Library, camp — books received: statistics, SEPT. 24, 12f; appeal for increased supply, 24, 12f

Derby, Lord (appeal), SEPT. 24, 12f

Haig, Sir D. (l.), SEPT. 24, 12f

Ward, Sir E. W. (appeal), SEPT. 24, 12f

Young Men's Christian Association: see that title

Technical training :—

Holland, Mr. R. W. (l.), SEPT. 26, 8a

Theft by soldier at Grimsby — service at front preferable

to prison, AUG. 29, 3d

Wills :—

Scottish soldiers' estates :—

Bill :—

Parliament — in Lords: second reading, JULY 4, 10a; Committee, 11, 10a

Special article ("Our citizen army: men beyond praise: a miracle of the War"), SEPT. 14, 5a

Special Reserve :—

Officers :—

Promotion, system of :—

Committee of inquiry—report: recommendations approved by Government, JULY 21, 3b

Stores :—

Oats, theft of — officer charged SEPT. 1, 3b; 8, 3a (e.e.); 15, 3a

Supply Board, Advisory (War Office) :—

Commercial members—names, JULY 13, 6a

Tank Corps: see TANK Corps

Training, military :—

Aldershot Command Athletic Association's scheme :—

Competitions—particulars, SEPT. 24, 12b

Transport :—

Mechanical Transport Branch of Army Service Corps: see under ARMY Service Corps

Trench Warfare Department: see TRENCH Warfare Department

Tuberculosis: see under TUBERCULOSIS—Army

Ulster division :—

Carson, Sir E. (s.), JULY 3, 6e

Women's Army Auxiliary Corps: see that title

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Army, territorial :—

Honours :—

Mottoes—units permitted to wear on badges mottoes and honours worn on badges of corps, regiment, or department of which they form part : order, SEPT. 24, 9d

Officers :—

Promotion, system of :—

Committee of inquiry — report : recommendations approved by Government, JULY 21, 3b

Wight, Isle of—services of territorials : Duke of Connaught (s.), SEPT. 3, 3b

Barristers—serving with forces : list revised, AUG. 9, 8f

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—false estimate of : *Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung* (art. quoted), JULY 17, 8a (l.e.)

Blockade by German submarines : see under Submarine warfare question — Germany—Ruthlessness — Blockade of Allies, below

Censorship :—

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), JULY 2, 7e ; (int.), 7, 6b ; 9, 7c

Postal :—

Members of Parliament :—

Parliament — question, JULY 25, 8c

Press : see under Press, below

Propaganda, patriotic—allocation of responsibility : leading article, SEPT. 20, 7b

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JULY 23, 8e

Christian fellowship :—

Cecil, Lord H. (s.), JULY 12, 3d

Correspondence, JULY 17, 4c

Horton, Rev. Dr. R. F. (l.), JULY 16, 11e

Church Lads' Brigade—honours won : list, JULY 19, 9c

Church of England :—

Christian duty :—

Cecil, Lord H. (s.), JULY 12, 3d

House of Laymen—resolution discussed and passed, JULY 12, 3d

Parmoor, Lord (s.), JULY 12, 3d

Colonial and Dominion troops :—

Aldershot :—

George, King—inspects troops, JULY 30, 6b

Courts-martial :—

Andrew, Lieut. J. R., SEPT. 20, 2d

Archibald, Lieut. L., AUG. 13, 10c

Booth, Lieut. A. C. T., AUG. 10, 11e

Brewer, Capt. E. G., AUG. 31, 2c

Brown, Lieut. F. R., SEPT. 8, 2c

Douglas, Sec. Lieut. H. G., JULY 12, 11d

Dunning, Sec. Lieut. J. D., SEPT. 15, 2d

Erith, Capt. E., AUG. 18, 4c ; 28, 2c

Garcia, Sec. Lieut. L., AUG. 18, 4c

Hanlon, Lieut. J. E., JULY 12, 11d

Harris, Lieut. S. M., AUG. 8, 2c

Hopkins, Sec. Lieut. E. J., AUG. 24, 2c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Colonial and Dominion troops :—

Courts-martial (continued) :—

Irving, Maj. E. B., JULY 27, 13c

Kirk, Sec. Lieut. R. D., SEPT. 22, 4d

McConnick, Sec. Lieut. T. M., AUG. 6, 10d

MacDonald, Capt. A., SEPT. 20, 2d

Macdonald, Lieut. J. K., JULY 27, 13c

Montminy, Lieut. N. A., SEPT. 8, 2c

Percy, Lieut. J. A., SEPT. 11, 2d

Richards, Sec. Lieut. J. R., AUG. 10, 11e

Roderick, Lieut. J. B., AUG. 18, 4c

Ross, Lieut. K. S., AUG. 18, 4c

Stanley, Sec. Lieut. J., JULY 13, 2b

Walker, Lieut. H. H., JULY 18, 13e

Leave in London—week-end hospitality : appeal by Free Church Council : replies received, JULY 4, 3e

London S.W. district frequented by —alleged immorality and drunkenness : Sir E. R. Henry (l.), JULY 31, 3e

Maps and guides :—

Overseas Club—map and guide compiled by ; description, JULY 19, 3c ; AUG. 3, 4d

Colonies and Dominions (see also names of Colonies, above and below) :—

Assistance :—

Cresswell, Col. (s.), AUG. 9, 3c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 16, 4b ; SEPT. 7, 8b

Long, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 6, 3b ; (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8c

Parliament — observations, AUG. 15, 8c

Conscription in Crown Colonies :—

Long, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8c

Parliament — observations, AUG. 15, 8c

Land settlement of ex-service men : see under SERVICE-MEN, ex

Native races, loyalty of :—

Long, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8c

Parliament — observations, AUG. 15, 8c

Commissions — subjects dealt with (white paper), SEPT. 22, 6b

Committees — subjects dealt with (white paper), SEPT. 22, 6b

Companies :—

Enemy controlled :—

Act (Trading with the Enemy No. 2)—list of firms ordered to be wound up, JULY 18, 3a ; 21, 3d ; 25, 3f ; AUG. 8, 4e ; 14, 2c ; 15, 3d ; SEPT. 8, 3b ; 22, 3e

British Dredging Company :—

Enemy shareholders :—

Parliament — question, JULY 18, 10c

Enemy Influence Committee—meeting at House of Commons (P.N.), JULY 12, 7d ; report of committee (P.N.), 19, 7e

Foreign :—

Shareholders, registration of :—

Parliament — question, AUG. 7, 8b

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Compensation :—

Air raids and bombardment, for damage by enemy :—

Dunn, Lord Mayor (s.), JULY 14, 10f; SEPT. 29, 3c

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—to receive deputation, JULY 11, 3d; 13, 3f; receives, 14, 7e, 10f

State aid :—

Meeting of municipal authorities (Mansion House)—held, AUG. 4, 5b

War Damage Committee—meeting announced, JULY 7, 3e; held, SEPT. 29, 3c

Commission, Royal (Defence of the Realm Losses) :—

Agricultural representative appointed, AUG. 17, 10d

Covent Garden Theatre—claim by Grand Opera Syndicate, SEPT. 19, 3b

Folkestone—houses requisitioned : claims, SEPT. 21, 3b

Hotel Great Central—claim against military for taking over : hearing, JULY 27, 6e (e.e.)

Timber requisitioned from Esher Common—claim, JULY 7, 3b

Working Men's Institutes :—

Preston Colliery Miners' Institute—claim, SEPT. 20, 3d

Seaham Harbour—Dawdon Working Men's Club and Institute : claim, SEPT. 20, 3d

Comrades of the Great War : see that title

Conscription—prospects of adoption after the War (sp. art., "A parable of the War," L.S.), AUG. 2, 361b

Contracts, Government :—

Admiralty :—

Curtis Aeroplane Company, of New York—contracts between : conspiracy prosecution, JULY 26, 3d; AUG. 4, 3d; 11, 3c; 13, 3d; 16, 11d; 20, 3c; SEPT. 5, 3b

Aircraft construction :—

Air Board members—connexion with contracting firms :—

Parliament—question, JULY 24, 10a

Army :—

Cloths, standard—supply : War Office announcement, SEPT. 12, 3f

Meat—high prices for handling in Egypt : Public Accounts Committee (report), AUG. 14, 3a

Loans to contractors :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 8d

Public Accounts Committee—recommendation, AUG. 14, 3a

Correspondence :—

Enemy countries, transmission to—War Office announcement, JULY 31, 6f

Smuggling—prosecutions, SEPT. 8, 11d (e.e.); 25, 8b

Declaration, third anniversary of : see Declaration, above

Decorations : see Medals, orders, and decorations, below

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Defence of the Realm regulations :—

Administration :—

British subjects, internment of :—

Courtney, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 8a

Lambourne, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 8a

Parliament—observations, JULY 25, 8a

Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 8a

Russell, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 8a

Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 8a

Amendments, further, AUG. 25, 3b

Prosecutions, JULY 5, 3e; SEPT. 17, 9c

Demobilization :—

Labour : see under LABOUR

Determination—resolution recommended by Central Committee for National Patriotic Organizations : terms, AUG. 4, 10e; adopted at meetings, 6, 4c, 8a

Alexandria—meeting of British community ; resolution passed, AUG. 6, 8a

George V., King—messages to sovereigns and heads of Allied States, AUG. 4, 10c

Disabled soldiers and sailors :—

Artificial limbs :—

Design and manufacture :—

Laboratory, national experimental—establishment : Mr. J. Hodge receives deputation, SEPT. 18, 8b

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 14, 3c; 18, 8b

Blinded :—

Blinded Soldiers' Children Fund :—Pearson, Sir A.—appeal, SEPT. 18, 3c

Metal working for blinded soldiers—note (E.S.), JULY 27, 151a

Queen Alexandra's Fund for Blinded Soldiers :—

Contributions, AUG. 28, 3f

St. Dunstan's Hostel : see ST. DUNSTAN'S HOSTEL for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors

Training :—

Committee on welfare of blind. departmental—recommendations, AUG. 14, 4b

Deaf :—

Training :—

Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.P.), JULY 3, 12b

Lip-reading, class in—arranged, SEPT. 19, 3c

Parliament—observations, JULY 3, 12b

Disabled Soldiers' Aid Committee of the Friends of the Poor :—

St. James's Theatre—matinée on behalf given, JULY 14, 3c

Employment and training—note (E.S.), AUG. 31, 171a

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), SEPT. 12, 3e

Burnley Education Committee—special sub-committee drafts training scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 302d

Conference (Paris), Inter-Allied—Lieut.-Col. Sir A. Griffith-Boscawen : report, AUG. 7, 4f

Correspondence, SEPT. 14, 7d; 15, 9c; 17, 12e

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Disabled soldiers and sailors :—
Employment and training (continued) :—

Diamond cutting — technical classes at Brighton : Mr. B. Oppenheimer (statement), SEPT. 25, 11e

Government training scheme :—
Board of Education — issues circular to local educational authorities and governing bodies of technical schools, SEPT. 26, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 27, 372b

Crawford, Lord (s.P.), JULY 19, 8a ; AUG. 3, 8c

Parliament — observations, JULY 19, 8a ; AUG. 3, 8c

Harris, Sir H. P. (l.), SEPT. 18, 7c

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 24, 12b

Lancashire war pensions committee — scheme (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283a

London County Council — scheme presented by Education Committee approved (Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 343d

Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops : see LORD Roberts Memorial Workshops

Motor trade :—

Central Committee for the Employment of Discharged Soldiers and Sailors—issues statement, SEPT. 3, 10c

Parliament — observations, JULY 19, 8a ; AUG. 3, 8c

Protected classes from further service with Army—War Office : announcement, JULY 31, 3c

Wages :—

Boards, advisory — particulars, JULY 20, 3b

London, County of—formed, JULY 20, 3b

Unpatriotic employers :—

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 14, 3c

Walsall Town Council — factory to make certain musical instruments approved, AUG. 28, 4f ; (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 192c

Yorkshire — education advisory committee established (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 283a

Homes :—

War Seal Foundation Fund, provided by :—

Fulham—first block of buildings : corner-stone laid ; Mr. W. Hayes Fisher (s.), AUG. 10, 3b

Hostels :—

Eccentric Club's — particulars, JULY 5, 8d ; 25, 10d

Barnsley—opened, SEPT. 12, 3e

Brighton—opened, SEPT. 24, 12b

Criterion Theatre — matinée performance in aid given, JULY 25, 80d

Dean-street, W.—opened, JULY 14, 9e

Hackney—new : opened, JULY 5, 8d

Hanover-square, W.—opened, JULY 25, 10d

New Theatre — matinée in aid : arrangements, JULY 3, 11b ; 11, 9b ; held ; receipts, 14, 9e

Phoenix-place, Oxford-street — opened, JULY 25, 8d

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Disabled soldiers and sailors (continued) :—

Insane men, cases of :—

Milner, Sir F. (l.), SEPT. 29, 9e

Land settlement : see under SERVICE-MEN. cx

Midland (West) area :—

Committee, joint disablement—statistics of men to deal with, AUG. 16, 3f

Nerve-shattered pensioners :—

Treatment scheme :—

Lumsden, Dr. T. (l.), AUG. 22, 9c ; 27, 8b

Stephens, Mr. L. (l.), SEPT. 4, 12e

Neurasthenia :—

Hostel :—

Milner, Sir F. (l.), JULY 27, 9b

Parliament — question, JULY 25, 8b

Institutions for :—

Director — Col. Sir J. Collicie appointed, JULY 7, 6d

Officers :—

Imperial Association for Assisting Disabled Officers : see that title

India and the East :—

Employment, provision of :—

India Office facilities — Mr.

E. S. Montagu : announcement, AUG. 22, 1b

Pensions : see Pensions and allowances, below

Star and Garter Hospital and Home : see that title

Training : see Employment and training, above

Treatment, medical :—

Aversion to special :—

Statutory committee (report quoted), SEPT. 22, 3d

National Health Insurance Commission — memorandum, SEPT. 24, 5e

Organization — scheme : meeting of representatives of Ministry of Pensions (P.N.), AUG. 9, 7e

Dispatches :—

Africa, East :—

Rhodesia-Nyasaland columns—achievements : Brig.-Gen.

Northey's dispatches : delayed publication : correspondence, JULY 16, 8c ;

SEPT. 18, 5d ; published, 26, 5a ;

Sir A. Smith : comments, 26, 5a

Delayed publication :—

Leading article, SEPT. 15, 7b

Egypt, operations in—Gen. Sir A.

Murray's dispatch, JULY 7, 10a

Mesopotamia operations — Lieut.-

Gen. Sir S. Maude's dispatch,

JULY 11, 8a

Naval — operations of gunboats :

dispatch from Capt. Wilfrid

Nunn, SEPT. 22, 4b ; Vice-

Admiral Sir Rosslyn E.

Wemyss's covering letter,

22, 4b ; *The Times* naval

correspondents' article ("The

advance on Baghdad : work

of the gunboats : Captain

Nunn's report"), 22, 4a

Names mentioned :—

Africa, East — Lieut.-Gen. A. R.

Hoskins's list, SEPT. 24, 6c ;

supplement to *Gazette* dated

Feb. 8, 1917 : corrections,

SEPT. 24, 6c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Dispatches :—

Names mentioned :—

Africa, East (continued) :—

Nyasaland-Rhodesian Force—

Brig.-Gen. Northey's list,

SEPT. 26, 5b; Sir G. Smith's

list, 26, 5b

Egyptian campaign :—

Murray, Gen. Sir A.—list for

Sinai, JULY 7, 10b; supple-

ment to *Gazette* dated July

6, 1917: corrections, SEPT.

24, 6c; supplement to

Gazette dated May 29,

1917: corrections, SEPT.

24, 6c

Euphrates, SEPT. 22, 4f

France, British armies in —

dispatches: corrigenda, JULY

24, 8d; SEPT. 24, 6c

Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—

dispatch dated April 9: ad-

ditional list, JULY 24, 8d

Mediterranean dispatches —

supplement to *Gazette* dated

JULY 13, 1916: corrigenda,

JULY 24, 8d; additional

list, SEPT. 24, 6c

Mesopotamia campaign dis-

patches — supplement to

Gazette dated Oct. 19, 1916:

corrigenda, JULY 24, 8d;

additional names, SEPT. 24,

6c; Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. Maude's

list, AUG. 16, 2a; *Gazette*

dated Aug. 15, 1917: addi-

tional names, SEPT. 24, 6c;

supplement to *Gazette* dated

Aug. 16, 1917: corrections,

SEPT. 24, 6c

Naval—operations of gunboats,

SEPT. 22, 4e

Naval, JULY 3, 4c; 21, 5b, c; AUG.

13, 4d; 30, 2a, b; SEPT. 15,

4a; 22, 4e

Salonika — Lieut.-Gen. G. F.

Milne's list, JULY 23, 10a;

additional name, SEPT. 24,

6c; supplement to *Gazette*

dated July 21, 1917: correc-

tions, SEPT. 24, 6c

War Office lists, JULY 28, 5d;

AUG. 7, 10a; SEPT. 3, 10c;

18, 8d; 19, 8e; corrections

in list published on February

24, AUG. 7, 10f

Naval :—

System in regard to :—

Beresford, Lord (s.p.), JULY

12, 8c

Lytton, Lord (s.p.), JULY 12,

8c

Parliament — observations,

JULY 12, 8c

Rhodesian forces, operations of—

Lord Buxton's dispatch, JULY

14, 5a

Distress :—

Relief funds :—

National Relief Fund :—

Contributions, JULY 21, 9b;

AUG. 3, 3f; 10, 3f; 18,

3a; 25, 3f; SEPT. 1, 2c;

8, 4e; 14, 3e (e.e.)

Report — issued by Executive

Committee, JULY 13, 3b

War Office separation allow-

ances, payment of :—

Parliament — question, JULY

19, 8c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Distress :—

Relief funds :—

Register of charities — revised

supplementary list issued,

SEPT. 10, 9d

British-American (Overseas)

Field Hospital — removed,

SEPT. 10, 9d

Documents—transmission other than

by post: new order, SEPT. 8, 3e

Economy, national :—

Kindersley, Sir R. M. S. (l.), AUG.

4, 6c

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 10, 4b

Education :—

Children of deceased officers and

men: see under EDUCATION—

War, The Great

Effort :—

Clemenceau, M. (art. quoted), JULY

31, 6c

Erzberger, Herr (art. quoted), JULY

31, 5c

French tributes, SEPT. 8, 5c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (int.), JULY 28,

6h; (s.), AUG. 6, 4b

McCormick, Mr. M. (s.), SEPT. 13,

6c

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), JULY 12, 5c

Emigration: see EMIGRATION

Endurance :—

Special article ("Endurance: the

loyalty of the spirit"), SEPT. 1,

9c

Enemy dead — bucial and inquests:

regulation issued, AUG. 11, 3a

Espionage :—

German agents in Great Britain :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.p.), JULY 10, 10e

Cooper, Sir R. (s.p.), JULY 10,

10d

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.p.), JULY 10,

10d

Hagn, Alfred—arrested in London,

JULY 4, 7e; sentenced to death;

commuted, SEPT. 22, 6d; career,

25, 9e (e.e.)

Northcliffe, Lord (int.), JULY 7, 6b;

(s.), 9, 7c

Explosives :—

Outrages — suspected meat tin,

SEPT. 18, 3b

False reports—spreading: prosecution,

SEPT. 13, 3b; on postcards:

Lithuanian Socialist sentenced,

20, 3d

Family records—seven sons and two

sons-in-law, JULY 20, 3b

Bacon, Mr. William—eight sons

serving, AUG. 24, 3c

Bailey, Mrs.—nine sons and two

sons-in-law serving: receives

letter from King George, JULY

31, 3a; AUG. 7, 3f

Buxcey, Mr.—nine sons serving,

SEPT. 4, 3f

Rigler, Mr. J. G.—four sons serving,

JULY 13, 3f

Finance :—

American investments :—

Realizing and remitting to this

country :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 17,

8a

Bank of England :—

Returns, JULY 6, 11f; 13, 12f;

20, 11e; 27, 11f; AUG. 3, 4d;

10, 10e; 17, 11f; 24, 11a; 31,

10e; SEPT. 7, 11e; 14, 10f;

21, 11b; 28, 12e

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Finance (continued) :—

Christmas saving—special children's cards for sixpenny stamps, SEPT. 11, 3e

Credit, votes of :—

New—announced: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JULY 24, 7e

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 25, 8d; correction, 26, 6b

Leading articles, JULY 24, 7b; 25, 7a

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10a

Parliament — Mr. Bonar Law's statement: debate, JULY 25, 8d; debate resumed, 26, 8c

Total—table: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JULY 24, 7e; 25, 7f

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 25, 10a

Parliament — observations, JULY 25, 10a, c

Walton, Sir J. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10c

Currency notes: see under CURRENCY

Exchange, foreign — movements (F.N.), JULY 11, 12a; AUG. 2, 11a; 4, 10a; 10, 10a; SEPT. 12, 11d; 22, 10a

Low level—advantages (F.N.), AUG. 10, 10a

Rate in middle of July for past four years—table, JULY 26, 10a

Regulation :—

Securities required by Government for: see under Securities, below

Expenditure, national :—

Audit of departmental expenditure, concurrent (F.N.), JULY 10, 12a;

Average daily from April 1 to July 21, 1917—(F.N.), JULY 27, 11a

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 8c

Parliament—observations, AUG. 2, 8c

Future expenditure :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 25, 10a

Parliament — observations, JULY 25, 10a

Germany compared :—

Parliament — observations, JULY 26, 8d

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 26, 8a

Increase :—

Average daily excess :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 25, 8d

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10b

Parliament — observations, JULY 25, 8d, 10b

Collins, Maj. G. (s.P.), JULY 7, 8c

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 7, 8d; 18, 10d

Marriott, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 7, 8d

Parliament—observations, JULY 7, 8d; 18, 10d

Leading articles, JULY 24, 7b; 25, 7a

3 2

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Finance :—

Expenditure, national (continued) :—
Parliamentary control—(P.N.), JULY 6, 7e

Committee of inquiry—terms of reference (P.N.), JULY 18, 7d; 19, 11c; composition (P.N.), 26, 6b; appointed, 26, 8f; first meeting: chairman elected (P.N.), AUG. 1, 7e

Cecil, Mr. E. (s.P.), JULY 7, 8d; (F.N.), 9, 12a

Collins, Maj. G. (s.P.), JULY 7, 8b

Government contracts, exclusion of men interested in :—

Parliament — questions, JULY 14, 8d

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 7, 8d; 25, 10a

Leading article, JULY 7, 7a

Leave to sit after adjournment of House, AUG. 15, 8b

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JULY 7, 8c

Marriott, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 7, 8c

Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), JULY 7, 8c

Parliament—discussed, JULY 7, 8b; observations, 25, 10a

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JULY 7, 8d

Sub-committees (P.N.), AUG. 2, 7e

Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), JULY 7, 8c

Whyte, Mr. A. F. (s.P.), JULY 7, 8d

Williams, Sir R. (s.P.), JULY 7, 8d

Public Accounts Committee—recommendation, AUG. 14, 3a

Public Accounts Committee, work of :—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JULY 7, 8c

Parliament — observations, JULY 7, 8c, d

Williams, Sir R. (s.P.), JULY 7, 8d

Special article ("The financial position: total expenditure of 5,150 millions"), AUG. 4, 10b

Statistics—for quarter ended June 30, JULY 2, 12a; weekly, 2, 12a; 11, 12a; 18, 11b; 25, 11c; AUG. 1, 10a; 8, 10b; 15, 10a; 22, 10a; 29, 10a; SEPT. 5, 10a; 12, 10a; 19, 10a; 26, 10a

Summary, JULY 25, 7f

Kindersley, Sir R. M. S. (l.), AUG. 4, 6c

Leading article, SEPT. 17, 9b

Loans :—

Bonds, national War — (F.N.), SEPT. 13, 10a; 15, 10a; 25, 12a; 26, 10a; 27, 10a; 28, 12a; 29, 10a

Conversion of existing securities—terms, SEPT. 28, 8d

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—explains features to meeting of principal bankers, SEPT. 28, 8d; (F.N.), 28, 12a

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Finance :—

Loans :—

Bonds, national War (continued) :—

Special article ("The new war loan : meaning of national bonds : continuous borrowing"), SEPT. 29, 7*d*

Terms — forecast (F.N.), SEPT. 26, 10*a*; 27, 7*b*; (F.N.), 27, 10*a*; published, 28, 8*d*; leading article, 28, 9*b*; (F.N.), 29, 10*a*

Certificates, two-year war expenditure — revival of sales discussed (F.N.), SEPT. 25, 12*a*

Certificates, war savings — issue not affected by withdrawal of Exchequer bonds, SEPT. 25, 6*d*

Income-tax, use to pay :—

Correspondence, AUG. 8, 9*d*

National War Savings Committee — economy paper bags : particulars, JULY 17, 4*c*

Sales :—

Children's investments (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 27*c*; 30, 8*e*; SEPT. 21, 3*b* (e.e.); (Ed.S.), 27, 375*a*

Decline (F.N.), SEPT. 11, 10*a*; 22, 10*a*

Ealing Central Committee — amount subscribed, SEPT. 24, 12*b*

Lancashire County War Savings Committee — report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 375*d*

Staplehurst — purchases by villagers during June quarter : statistics, JULY 10, 3*b* (e.e.)

Statistics — for quarter ended June 30, JULY 2, 12*a*; weekly, 2, 12*a*; 7, 3*e*; 20, 3*f* (e.e.); 27, 3*f* (e.e.); 31, 3*f*; AUG. 3, 3*f* (e.e.); 8, 10*b*; 10, 3*f*; 15, 10*a*; 17, 3*f*; 22, 10*a*; 29, 10*a*; SEPT. 5, 10*a*; 7, 4*d*; 12, 10*a*; 14, 8*c*; 19, 10*a*; 26, 10*a*

Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), AUG. 21, 3*d*

Consolidated Fund — resolution authorizing Treasury to borrow further sum of £250,000,000 on security of : Parliament (Committee of Ways and Means), AUG. 8, 8*f*; agreed to, 9, 8*f*

Exchequer bonds, five per cent. — Government official advertisement, JULY 16, 3*e*; (F.N.), 16, 13*a*; alternatives for (F.N.), 21, 12*a*; SEPT. 13, 10*a*; new series, 15, 10*a*; leading article, 17, 9*b*; withdrawn, 24, 9*d*

Prices (F.N.), AUG. 20, 11*a*

Sales — weekly, JULY 11, 12*a*; 18, 11*b*; 20, 3*f* (e.e.); 25, 11*c*; AUG. 1, 10*a*; 8, 10*b*; 15, 10*a*; 22, 10*a*; 29, 10*a*; SEPT. 5, 10*a*; 12, 10*a*; 19, 10*a*; 26, 10*a*

Total — table (F.N.), SEPT. 24, 13*a*

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Finance :—

Loans (continued) :—

Fourth — prospects (P.N.), JULY 18, 7*e*

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 18, 10*d*

Parliament — observations, JULY 18, 10*d*

Power to issue when necessary :—

Bill :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), AUG. 11, 8*b*; 14, 12*f*; 15, 11*f*

Parliament — date of introduction : question, AUG. 7, 8*c*; first reading, 9, 8*f*; second reading, 11, 8*b*; in Committee, 14, 12*f*; third reading, 15, 11*f*; in Lords : second reading, 17, 10*d*; royal assent, 22, 8*c*

Income-tax : see under INCOME-TAX

Lottery bonds : see Premium bonds, below

Pacifists' attempt to decry—Sir R. Kindersley (statement), SEPT. 18, 3*d*

Premium bonds, proposed issue of — (F.N.), JULY 21, 12*a*; AUG. 14, 10*a*; SEPT. 13, 10*a*; 14, 10*a*

Committee — to be appointed (F.N.), AUG. 15, 10*a*

Parliament — question, AUG. 15, 8*b*

Correspondence, AUG. 24, 7*b*; 25, 9*c*

Ford, Mr. G. E. (l.), AUG. 21, 9*d*

Killick, Mr. S. H. M. (l.), AUG. 15, 9*d*

Members of Parliament — meeting to be called in favour of scheme (P.N.), JULY 3, 9*e*

Parliament — question, JULY 3, 12*b*

Savings and prices (F.N.), SEPT. 13, 10*a*

Second (four-and-a-half per cent.) — facility given for conversion into National War Bonds (F.N.), SEPT. 29, 10*a*

Sales — (F.N.), AUG. 9, 10*a*

Simplified (F.N.), JULY 4, 12*a*

Third :—

Bank of England — procedure in matter of stock transferable by deed (F.N.), AUG. 25, 10*a*

Conscientious objector (F.N.), SEPT. 15, 10*a*

Depreciation Fund :—

Expenditure — statistics, SEPT. 12, 10*a*

Regulations — *Gazette* notice, SEPT. 8, 11*c*

Four-per-cent. certificates and allotment letters — exchange for bonds to bearers : announcement, AUG. 29, 11*f*

Post Office stock — conversion : announcement, SEPT. 14, 10*f*

Subscriptions — total : Sir E. Coates (statement), JULY 10, 7*b* (e.e.)

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Finance :—

Loans :—

Third (continued) :—

Treasury — receives gifts of interest, JULY 5, 3c; 13, 4e

Treasury Bills :—

Longer dated—wanted (F.N.), SEPT. 25, 12a

New York—issue, AUG. 24, 10b; SEPT. 17, 13a

Outstanding (F.N.), SEPT. 13, 10a

Payments — method (F.N.), JULY 10, 12a; Treasury announcement (F.N.), 20, 11a

Rates — increase (F.N.), JULY 4, 12a

Sales — statistics: for quarter ended June 30, JULY 2, 12a; weekly, 2, 12a; 11, 12a; 18, 11b; 25, 11c; AUG. 1, 10a; 8, 10b; 15, 10a; 22, 10a; 29, 10a; SEPT. 5, 10a; 12, 10a; 19, 10a; 26, 10a

Yearling bills (F.N.), JULY 28, 10a

United States of America, from — (£37,000,000), AUG. 3, 5b; further advance of £10,000,000, 22, 6e; Lord Northcliffe presents to Mr. McAdoo additional information regarding requirements, 25, 6e; further advances, SEPT. 7, 7e; 20, 10f

War savings associations — number affiliated to National War Savings Committee, JULY 3, 5e; 10, 3f; 24, 3e; AUG. 8, 3f; 14, 3f; 21, 3f; 28, 2e; SEPT. 4, 9d; 11, 3e (e.e.); 25, 5e

Advice to workers (F.N.), SEPT. 11, 10a; 22, 10a

Kindersley, Sir R. W. (s.), SEPT. 15, 3c

National War Savings Committee: see that title

Schools :—

Article ("Thrift in the schools," Ed.S.), JULY 12, 271c

Loans to Allies and Dominions :—

Total :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 25, 8d, e; correction, 26, 6b

Parliament — observations, JULY 25, 8d, e

Money market :—

Bankers' deposit rates—reduction (F.N.), SEPT. 26, 10a

Position :—

Leading article, SEPT. 17, 7b

Special article ("The financial position: triumph of money power: total expenditure of 5,150 millions"), AUG. 4, 10b

Profits tax, excess: see under Profits—Tax, below

Revenue :—

Statistics—for quarter ended June 30, JULY 2, 12a; weekly, 2, 12a; 11, 12a; 18, 11b; 25, 11c; AUG. 1, 10a; 8, 10b; 15, 10a; 22, 10a; 29, 10a; SEPT. 5, 10a; 12, 10a; 19, 10a; 26, 10a

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Finance (continued) :—

Securities :—

American and other foreign securities :—

Requisitioned securities deposited on loan :—

Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8b; 11, 8c

Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), AUG. 11, 8c; 15, 11f

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 11f

Parliament — observations, AUG. 7, 8b; 11, 8c; 15, 11f

Transfers from Scheme A to Scheme B stopped, SEPT. 5, 11d

Bearer securities left by Allied subjects in territory temporarily occupied by enemy—Treasury warning, SEPT. 7, 10a

Stocks and shares :—

New issues — dealings before being sanctioned by Treasury: warning issued, SEPT. 7, 10a

Ways and Means advances (F.N.), SEPT. 18, 10a

Information about military matters—conversation among women railway passengers: correspondence, JULY 30, 9d; AUG. 1, 9d

Intervention—history: telegram from Emperor William II. to Mr. Wilson on Aug. 10, 1914: Mr. Gerard (statement), AUG. 6, 7c; official denial of alleged statements made by King George V. to Prince Henry of Prussia, 6, 7c; leading article, 7, 7b; *The Times* comment, 6, 7d; German denial: *North-German Gazette* statement, 15, 6d

Correspondence, SEPT. 6, 7d

Helfferich, Herr (s.), AUG. 25, 5b

Michaelis, Herr (int.), SEPT. 6, 5d

Invasion dangers and threats: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Great Britain

Labour :—

Attitude :—

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JULY 12, 5d

Munitions, supplies of: see under Munitions, supplies of, below

Patriotism :—

Holman, Mr. W. A. (s.), AUG. 16, 4a

Spirit, war :—

Appleton, Mr. W. A. (int.), AUG. 15, 5e

Unrest: see under LABOUR—Unrest

Women :—

Unemployed :—

Queen's "Work for Women" Fund: see QUEEN'S "Work for Women" Fund

Law clerks—serving with colours: statistics, AUG. 9, 3f

Lighting restrictions: see under LIGHTING

Man-power :—

Army: see under Army—Reserves, above

Geddes, Sir A. (statements), SEPT. 17, 4b; 19, 3d

Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Albert Medal—award, AUG. 13, 3c (e.e.)

Badge for overseas service: see under Army—Badge, above

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Medals, orders, and decorations (continued) :—

Bath. Order of—awards, AUG. 9, 5*d* ; 20, 7*b* ; 27, 10*d* ; SEPT. 22, 4*f*

British Empire. Order of—particulars, AUG. 25, 7*f*

Awards, AUG. 25, 7*f*

Medal—particulars, AUG. 25, 8*d*

Awards, AUG. 25, 8*d*

Statutes, AUG. 25, 8*d*

Companions of Honour—particulars, AUG. 25, 7*f*

Awards, AUG. 25, 7*f*

Statutes, AUG. 25, 8*d*

Conspicuous Gallantry Medal — awards, JULY 21, 5*b* ; AUG. 13, 4*d* ; 30, 2*a*

Dead soldiers :—

Army Order—particulars, AUG. 7, 4*e*

Distinguished Conduct Medal—

awards, JULY 20, 10*f* ; 28, 2*f* ;

AUG. 18, 2*e* ; 28, 2*f* ; 30, 4*d* ;

SEPT. 20, 4*a*

Bar—awards, JULY 20, 10*f* ; 28, 2*f* ; AUG. 18, 2*e* ; 28, 2*f* ;

30, 4*d* ; SEPT. 20, 4*a*

Second—awards, SEPT. 20, 4*a*

Distinguished Service Cross —

awards, JULY 3, 4*c* ; 21, 5*a*, *b*,

c, *e* ; AUG. 13, 4*d*, *e* ; 30, 2*a*,

b ; SEPT. 15, 4*a* ; 22, 4*f*

Bar—awards, JULY 21, 5*b* ; AUG.

13, 4*d*, *e* ; 30, 2*a*, *b* ; SEPT. 15,

4*a*

Distinguished Service Medal —

awards, JULY 3, 4*c* ; 21, 5*a*, *c*,

d ; 13, 4*d*, *e* ; 30, 2*a*, *b* ; SEPT.

15, 4*a* ; 22, 4*f*

Bar—awards, JULY 21, 5*c* ; AUG.

13, 4*d* ; 30, 2*a*, *b*

Second—award, AUG. 30, 2*b*

Distinguished Service Order :—

Awards, JULY 3, 4*c* ; 19, 2*a* ;

21, 5*a*, *b*, *e* ; 27, 2*a* ; AUG. 9,

5*d* ; 13, 4*d*, *e* ; 17, 2*a* ;

27, 2*a*, 10*d* ; 30, 2*a*, *b* ;

SEPT. 15, 4*a* ; 18, 2*a*, 8*d* ;

27, 2*a*

Service, statement of :—

Parliament—question, AUG.

21, 8*b*

Bar—awards, JULY 19, 2*a* ; 21,

5*a* ; 27, 2*a* ; AUG. 9, 5*d* ;

13, 4*d*, *e* ; 17, 2*a* ; 27, 2*a*,

10*d* ; 30, 2*b* ; SEPT. 15, 4*a* ;

18, 2*a*

Second—awards, JULY 19, 2*a* ;

SEPT. 27, 2*a*

Expeditionary force, first (France)—

distinctive decoration for sur-

vivors : see under Army —

Expeditionary force, first, above

Gallipoli campaign—award of medal

suggested : correspondence,

SEPT. 14, 9*e*

Gold braid stripe—to be given to

soldiers and nurses wounded at

home : Army Order issued,

JULY 19, 6*c*

Extension to soldiers invalided

on account of sickness, sug-

gested :—

Parliament — question, JULY

31, 8*a*

Indian Distinguished Service Medal

—awards, JULY 21, 4*c* ; 28, 2*f* ;

AUG. 20, 2*a* ; 28, 2*f* ; SEPT. 20,

4*a*

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Indian Distinguished Service Medal

(continued) :—

Indian non-combatants attached

to forces on field service—

included among classes eli-

gible for, JULY 7, 3*e*

Indian Empire, Order of—awards,

AUG. 13, 4*c* ; 27, 10*d* ; SEPT. 18,

8*d*

Indian Order of Merit—awards, JULY

21, 4*c* ; 28, 2*f* ; AUG. 20, 2*a* ;

SEPT. 18, 8*d* ; 20, 4*a*

Mercantile marine—silver badge to

be awarded to incapacitated

men, AUG. 16, 3*a*

Meritorious Service Medal—awards,

JULY 10, 11*f* ; 23, 12*f* ; 30, 2*b* ;

AUG. 20, 2*e* ; 22, 2*b* ; SEPT. 20,

4*d* ; 29, 4*f*

Ribbon :—

Design, change in—Army Order,

JULY 25, 3*b*

Military Cross :—

Awards, JULY 2, 7*c* ; 3, 11*b* ;

19, 2*c* ; 20, 10*a* ; 27, 2*b* ;

28, 2*a* ; AUG. 9, 5*d* ; 14, 9*b* ;

17, 2*c* ; 18, 2*a* ; 27, 2*a*, 10*e* ;

29, 9*b* ; SEPT. 18, 2*b* ; 19,

4*a* ; 27, 2*b*

Service, statement of :—

Parliament—question, AUG.

21, 8*b*

Bar—awards, JULY 19, 2*c* ; 27,

2*b* ; AUG. 27, 10*e* ; 29, 9*b* ;

SEPT. 17, 2*b*

Second—awards, JULY 27, 2*b* ;

AUG. 27, 2*a* ; SEPT. 27, 2*a*

Military Medal :—

Awards, JULY 10, 11*a* ; 21, 4*c* ;

23, 2*e* ; 30, 2*a* ; AUG. 20, 2*a* ;

22, 2*a* ; 30, 4*d* ; SEPT. 20,

4*a* ; 29, 4*a* ; corrections, 29,

4*f*

Bar—awards, JULY 10, 11*a* ; 21,

4*c* ; 30, 2*a* ; AUG. 20, 2*a* ;

22, 2*a* ; 30, 4*d* ; SEPT. 20,

4*a* ; 29, 4*a*

Second—awards, JULY 10, 11*a* ;

21, 4*c* ; AUG. 20, 2*a* ; 22,

2*a* ; 30, 4*d* ; SEPT. 29, 4*a*

Posthumous—awards, JULY 30, 2*c*

Naval forces—award of medal for

early months of the War sug-

gested : correspondence, SEPT.

11, 5*e* ; 12, 9*e* ; 15, 9*b* ; Navy

League passes resolution, 24, 5*d*

Awards, inequality of :—

Merit, standard of :—

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), JULY

12, 8*c*

Lyton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 12,

8*c*

Parliament—discussed, JULY

12, 8*c*

Presentation of medals awarded to

soldiers :—

Army Order—issued : particulars,

AUG. 20, 2*e*

Royal Red Cross—awards, AUG. 27,

10*f* ; SEPT. 18, 8*d*

St. Michael and St. George, Order

of—awards, AUG. 9, 5*d* ; 13,

4*d* ; 27, 10*d* ; 30, 2*a* ; SEPT. 18,

8*d* ; 27, 5*d*

Silver War Badge :—

Award—amended Army Order,

AUG. 11, 3*a*

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (state-

ment), JULY 4, 3*a*

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Medals, orders, and decorations (continued) :—

Star of India—awards, AUG. 27, 10*d*

Unit, decoration by :—

Correspondence, JULY 24, 9*d*

Victoria Cross—awards, JULY 6, 6*b* ;
21, 5*a* ; AUG. 13, 6*f* ; 30, 2*a* ;

SEPT. 7, 9*e* ; 15, 5*a*, 6*b*

George V., King—to hold public investitures in forecourt of Buckingham Palace : arrangements, JULY 21, 9*e* ; held, 23, 7*d*, 9*b* ; SEPT. 27, 8*b*, 9*b*

Wounded stripes :—

Wearing, unauthorized :—

Prosecution, AUG. 8, 3*e* (e.e.)

Memorials : see Memorials, below

Mercantile marine :—

Compensation to masters and seamen for loss of effects — granted, AUG. 14, 4*c* ; for death or injury : Board of Trade statement (white paper), 16, 3*a*

Lives lost as result of enemy action — statistics, AUG. 16, 3*a*

Lists of names of officers and men, AUG. 16, 3*a* ; 20, 2*f* ; SEPT. 3, 12*a* ; 17, 12*d*

Parliament—question, AUG. 21, 8*a*

Navy, closer connexion with :—

Carson, Sir E. (s.), JULY 6, 3*a*

Jellicoe, Adm. Sir J. (s.), JULY 6, 3*a*

Services :—

Article ("Ocean-going ships : services to the State and the Allies : the country's sacrifices"), AUG. 4, 3*a*

History, official—to be written, AUG. 16, 3*a*

Inverclyde, Lord (l.), JULY 7, 5*d*

Jellicoe, Adm. Sir J. (s.), JULY 6, 3*b*

Maclay, Sir J. (int.), JULY 31, 6*e*

Newdegate, Sir F. (s.), JULY 19, 5*e*

Silver badges to be given to disabled officers and seamen, SEPT. 11, 3*e*

Parliament — question, AUG. 21, 8*a*

Submarine warfare : see Submarine warfare, below

Tonnage losses : see under Shipping — Tonnage losses, below

Middle class, opinion of :—

Correspondence, AUG. 11, 7*e*

Military Service Acts : see MILITARY Service Acts

Ministry (Lloyd George) : see MINISTRY (Lloyd George)

Munitions, supplies of :—

Accidents :—

Explosions : see Explosions, below

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8*f*

Coventry :—

Mary, Queen—visits works and hostels, SEPT. 19, 7*d*, 9*b*

Article ("The Queen's visit to Coventry : munition workers' welcome"), SEPT. 19, 7*d*

Exhibitions :—

London County Hall—exhibits : particulars (E.S.), JULY 27, 150*c*

32 Women's work : see under Labour — Women, below

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Munitions, supplies of (continued) :—

Expenditure :—

Excess over estimates :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 25, 8*e*

Parliament — observations, JULY 25, 8*e*

Explosions :—

Barking—Ajax Chemical Works (fatal), AUG. 11, 3*a* ; inquest, 14, 2*c* ; 16, 4*b*

Kent (1916)—memorial in cemetery : dedicated, SEPT. 29, 3*e*

London, East-end of :—

Rebuilding :—

Bentinck, Lord H. C. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*b* ; 31, 8*d*

Expenditure :—

Parliament — questions, JULY 7, 8*b*

Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*b* ; 31, 8*d*

Parliament — observations, JULY 4, 10*b* ; 31, 8*d*

Stratford—Canning-lane, SEPT. 21, 3*e*

Wales (fatal), AUG. 2, 6*f* ; inquest, 17, 3*e* (e.e.)

Explosives :—

Factories :—

Construction :—

Abandoned scheme :—

Parliament — question, AUG. 14, 8*a*

Smoking or having lights near—prosecutions, JULY 4, 2*c* ; 21, 3*f* ; 30, 3*f* ; AUG. 6, 3*f* ; 10, 3*f* ; 13, 3*f* ; 18, 3*e* ; 20, 3*f* ; 23, 3*c* ; 27, 3*c* ; SEPT. 1, 3*f* ; 10, 3*f* ; 19, 3*c* ; 24, 4*c* ; 28, 5*c*

Factories :—

Valuation of plant, buildings, and machinery :—

Committee of experts, advisory — composition, AUG. 16, 3*b* ; Board of Inland Revenue to retain honorary services, 16, 3*b*

Fire — in western suburbs factory, SEPT. 25, 10*e*

Labour :—

Absenteeism : see Slacking and absenteeism, below

Act :—

Amendment Bill :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 11*f* ; 16, 10*d*

Conference of representatives of shipbuilding and engineering industries — amendments to be incorporated, AUG. 2, 8*e*

Dilution on private work—result of engineers' ballot (P.N.), JULY 26, 6*b*

Parliament — in Commons : re-committed, AUG. 15, 11*f* ; third reading, 16, 10*d* ; questions, 16, 8*e* ; in Lords : first reading, 17, 10*d* ; passed through all stages, 18, 8*b* ; royal assent, 22, 8*c*

Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), AUG. 16, 10*d*

Wilson, Mr. W. T. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 11*f*

WAR, The Great :—
 Great Britain :—
 Munitions, supplies of :—
 Labour (continued) :—
 Billeting :—
 Central Billeting Board :—
 Chairman and members — ap-
 pointed, JULY 28, 3d
 Local committees — proced-
 ure : rule governing pub-
 lished, AUG. 23, 3a
 Canteens :—
 Alcoholie liquors, sale of :—
 Control :—
 Parliament — question,
 AUG. 7, 8c
 Equipment :—
 Article (" Industrial canteen
 equipment : cooking by
 gas," E.S.), AUG. 31, 167a
 Leslie, Dr. M. (s.), JULY 31,
 3c
 Woolwich Arsenal : see under
 WOOLWICH—Arsenal
 Churchill, Mr. W.—meets repre-
 sentatives of shipbuilding and
 engineering trades, AUG. 2,
 3e ; 23, 8f ; to receive deputa-
 tion of employers' organiza-
 tions, 8, 7c ; receives, 10, 6d
 Committee of Production :—
 Enlargement—number of mem-
 bers increased, JULY 7, 3a
 Committees, proposed works :—
 Churchill, Mr. W.—consults re-
 presentatives of Engineer-
 ing and Shipbuilding Trades
 Federation, AUG. 23, 8f
 Clynes, Mr. J. R. (l.), AUG. 6,
 3d
 Dilution : see under LABOUR—
 Dilution
 Disputes : see LABOUR
 Drink :—
 Control in munition areas : see
 under DRINK
 Employers' organizations — de-
 putation to Mr. Churchill
 (P.N.), AUG. 8, 7e ; 10, 6d
 Engineering trades, allied :—
 Meetings :—
 Luton—held, JULY 9, 5b
 Manchester—held, JULY 7, 3a
 Position of :—
 Evans, Sir L. W. (s.), JULY 7,
 3a
 Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), JULY 9,
 5b
 Leaving certificates :—
 Abolition — announced, SEPT.
 26, 3c ; appeal to workers by
 Trade Union Advisory Com-
 mittee, 26, 3c
 Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), AUG.
 15, 11f ; 16, 10d
 Lancashire—discussed (E.S.),
 AUG. 31, 173a
 Parliament — observations,
 AUG. 15, 11f ; 16, 10d
 Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), AUG.
 16, 10d
 Labour unrest commissioners
 —recommendations, JULY
 23, 7e ; AUG. 1, 4a ; 2, 4a
 Monmouthshire tribunal—em-
 ployers summoned for re-
 fusing, JULY 4, 3f
 Platers :—
 Liverpool tribunal—decision,
 AUG. 23, 3f
 Military service : see under MILI-
 TARY Service Acts

WAR, The Great :—
 Great Britain :—
 Munitions, supplies of :—
 Labour (continued) :—
 Slacking and absenteeism :—
 Output, restriction of :—
 Cave, Sir G. (s.), AUG. 2, 3e
 (e.e.)
 Tribunals : see Tribunals, below
 Workmen compelled by em-
 ployers to lose time—
 criticism by chairman of
 London tribunal, JULY 10,
 7b (e.e.)
 Stoppages through opposition to
 arbitration awards — confer-
 ence held, JULY 19, 7e
 Subsistence scheme — extended,
 SEPT. 26, 3c
 Trade unionists :—
 Committee, Advisory — meeting
 to set up, AUG. 23, 8f
 Training :—
 London County Council schools
 —statistics of students
 trained, JULY 25, 3f ; work :
 particulars, 26, 3d ; (Ed.S.),
 AUG. 2, 302b
 Portsmouth Municipal College
 — courses : particulars
 (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 262d
 Transfer :—
 Railway travel — reduced rates,
 JULY 21, 4b
 Tribunals :—
 London :—
 Idle workers fined, AUG. 29,
 4f
 Wrongful dismissal — claim,
 AUG. 3, 3f
 Sheffield — firms fined for not
 complying with awards of
 Committee of Production,
 SEPT. 19, 3d
 Walsall—five women fined for
 neglecting work to attend
 funeral, AUG. 24, 5b
 Volunteer scheme — extended,
 SEPT. 26, 3c
 Wages :—
 Committee — appointed ; com-
 position ; terms of refer-
 ence, AUG. 25, 7d
 Welfare work :—
 Meetings — in dinner and tea
 hour : arranged by Minis-
 try of Munitions Parliamen-
 tary Executive, JULY 26,
 3f
 Supervisors :—
 Selection and training :—
 Committee — report, AUG.
 16, 9c
 Women—note (E.S.), JULY 27,
 151a
 Canteens and huts :—
 Colindale, Hendon — hut
 opened, JULY 2, 5e
 Demobilization after the War :
 see under LABOUR—Women
 Exhibitions of work :—
 Newcastle — held (E.S.), JULY
 27, 152c
 Sheffield — held (art.,
 " Women's munitions
 work : exhibition at
 Sheffield," E.S.), SEPT.
 28, 189c ; note (E.S.),
 28, 191a
 Grievances :—
 Anderson, Mrs. W. C. (state-
 ment), AUG. 4, 5b

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Munitions, supplies of :—

Labour :—

Women :—

Grievances (continued) :—

Article ("Women workers' grievances : suspension for long periods"), AUG. 4, 5b

Hours :—

Bentinck, Lord H. C. (l.),
SEPT. 12, 9c

Correspondence, SEPT. 6, 9c;
13, 9d; 15, 9c; 17, 11c;
18, 9d

Wages :—

Controlled factories — ad-
vanced, AUG. 3, 3c

Skilled :—

Rates, time — note (E.S.),
AUG. 31, 171a

Woolwich Arsenal — dismissal
from : claim for compensa-
tion, AUG. 24, 3b (e.e.)

Woolwich — meeting of workers :
see under WOOLWICH

Loans to firms by Government :—

Parliament — question, AUG. 1,
8d

Public Accounts Committee—
recommendation, AUG. 14, 3a

Ministry : see MUNITIONS, Ministry
of :—

Output :—

Co-ordination in production :—

Special article ("Co-ordina-
tion in munition work :
the secret of output,"
E.S.), AUG. 31, 192b

Lost by strikes :—

Evans, Sir L. W. (s.), JULY 7, 3a

Obstruction by Ministry of Munitions :—

Correspondence, JULY 31, 5c

Parliament — observations, AUG.
17, 8f

Reserves :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 2,
6a

Shell :—

Expenditure :—

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), JULY 9, 5b

Museums : see under MUSEUMS—
War

National unity :—

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JULY 23, 8e

National Service : see NATIONAL
Service

Navy :—

Admiralty, Board of : see under
NAVY

Bounty, prize :—

German t.-b.-d.'s G85 and G42—
destruction by *Swift* and
Broke : award, JULY 31, 2d

Heligoland Bight — destruction

of German warships *Köln*,
Mainz, *Ariadne*, and *V187* :
bounty awarded to officers
and ship's companies of
force under Adm. Sir D.
Beatty, JULY 24, 4a; dis-
tribution : *Gazette* notice,
AUG. 11, 3b

Königsberg — destruction of :
award, JULY 3, 3d; dis-
tribution announced, SEPT.
19, 2e

Chronometers — persons possessing
required to furnish particulars
to hydrographer, AUG. 18, 3d

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Navy (continued) :—

Contracts : see under Contracts,

Government—Admiralty, above

Decorations : see Medals, orders, and
decorations, above

Dispatches : see under Dispatches,
above

Expenditure :—

Token votes :—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.),

JULY 7, 8c

Parliament — observations,
JULY 7, 8c

Explosions on warships :—

Workmen, supervision of :—

Lytton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 26,
8a

Parliament—observations, JULY
26, 8a

Templetown, Lord (s.P.), JULY
26, 8a

Flags, battle — collection being
brought together at Royal
Naval Barracks Church of
St. George, Chatham, AUG. 4,
5c

Gifts for fleet :—

Cinema Fund :—

Liverpool — Adm. Sir David
Beatty thanks mayor for
gift, AUG. 30, 2f

Mine-sweeping trawlers :—

Londesborough's fund, Lady
—matinée at Haymarket
Theatre announced, SEPT.
28, 9d

Tobacco—gift from New York
branch of Queen Mary's
Needlework Guild, AUG. 6,
3d

Glasgow — visit to Argentina
announced, AUG. 31, 5c; at
Buenos Aires, SEPT. 21, 5d, 6b;
22, 5e; 24, 8b; 25, 8c; 26, 5e;
27, 6b; leading article, 25, 9b

Record, war — leading article,
SEPT. 25, 9b

Grand Fleet — sailing from Port-
land Roads in 1914 : third
anniversary : *The Times* naval
correspondent's comments ("A
navy anniversary : the spirit
of the fleet"), JULY 28, 7f

Paris *Journal*—visit of special
correspondent : impressions,
AUG. 10, 5e

The Times military correspon-
dent's article ("The vigil :
a visit to the Grand Fleet :
better than new"), AUG. 15,
5a

Growth :—

Halsey, Rear-Adm. (s.), JULY 26,
4d (l.e.)

Inactivity, alleged :—

Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), JULY 25,
10c

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JULY
25, 10c

Parliament — observations, JULY
25, 10c

Mine-sweepers :—

Connaught, Duke of—presents
medals to men; tribute,
AUG. 6, 3e

Gifts : see under Gifts, above

Officers :—

Temporary :—

Pay—scale : order in council,
SEPT. 1, 6b

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Navy (continued) :—

Pay and allowances :—

Hospital stoppages :—

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 15,
8aKinloch-Cooke, Sir C. (s.P.),
JULY 31, 8bLytton, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 15,
8bMacnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.),
JULY 31, 8bParliament — observations,
JULY 31, 8b; AUG. 15,
8a

Lower deck ratings :—

Increase :—

Beresford, Lord (s.), AUG. 2,
3a; (s.P.), 15, 8aLytton, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 15,
8aMembers of Parliament —
meeting to discuss, AUG.
2, 3aParliament — observations,
AUG. 15, 8aKinloch Cooke, Sir C. (s.P.), JULY
31, 8bMacnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.),
JULY 31, 8bParliament—observations, JULY
31, 8bPensions: see under Pensions
and allowances (naval and
military), below

Personnel :—

Grievances, circulation of state-
ment in regard to :—Parliament — question, JULY
27, 8cReserve men — number serving :
Rear-Adm. Halsey (s.), JULY
26, 4d (e.e.)Prize bounty: see Bounty, prize,
above

Promotion :—

Lower deck ratings :—

Commissioned rank, promotion
to :—Beresford, Lord (s.P.), JULY
12, 8cLytton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 12,
8cMacnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.),
JULY 31, 6bParliament — observations,
JULY 12, 8c; 31, 8b

Relief fund :—

Widows and orphans of naval men
killed in action :—Contribution from British Club,
Honolulu, AUG. 6, 3cRussell—memorial to officers and
men: unveiled, AUG. 2, 3a

Spirit :—

Jellicoe, Adm. Sir J. (s.), JULY
6, 3aSwiftsure—memorial to officers and
men: unveiled, AUG. 2, 3a

Transports :—

Requisitioned ships :—

Law cases, JULY 3, 3a; 7, 4c;
14, 4d

Work :—

Adriatic in—*Tribuna* tribute, JULY
21, 5dButtrick, Dr. W. (s.), SEPT. 5,
3d

Carson, Sir E. (s.), JULY 21, 3a

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), JULY 30,
4a

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Navy :—

Work (continued) :—

Henniker-Hughan, Rear-Adm.
Sir A. J. (s.), AUG. 10,
8fJellicoe, Adm. Sir J. (s.), JULY 6,
3aNavy League—executive com-
mittee passes resolution, SEPT.
24, 6d*The Times* naval correspondent—
special article ("The Navy's
work: the process of
change"), AUG. 4, 9e

Navy and Army Canteens Board :—

Charges against :—

Brade, Sir R. (l.), SEPT. 28, 4a

Cheylesmore, Lord — meets re-
presentatives of press, SEPT.
28, 4a

Leading article, SEPT. 29, 7b

Newcastle—conference of represen-
tatives of industrial and friendly
societies, JULY 16, 5bNottingham—patriotic fair: financial
results; gifts to funds, SEPT. 19,
3dNurses: see under Sick and wounded
—Nurses—British, below

Passports :—

India :—

Correspondence, JULY 31, 9d; AUG.
2, 9a; 6, 3dPolitical propaganda, collecting
funds for :—Members of Parliament granted
passports to United States
of America :—Parliament — question, AUG.
15, 8b

United States of America :—

Seamen bound for—announce-
ment, SEPT. 26, 11dPensions and allowances (naval and
military) :—Amman, Mr. C. G. (s.), SEPT. 5,
4a

Appeals from invalided men :—

Tribunal, special — composition,
JULY 12, 3b (l.e.); arrange-
ments for hearing, 12, 3b (l.e.);
duties and powers: Judge
Parry explains, AUG. 22, 3d
Sittings, AUG. 15, 4e; 16, 10e;
22, 3d; 31, 3d; SEPT. 1,
3c; 13, 11f; 14, 3b; 28,
5d (e.e.)Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JULY 23,
8d

Committees, local :—

Representatives of Pensions Mini-
stry in areas—list, AUG. 18,
5e

Death gratuity to widows :—

Increased (P.N.), AUG. 10; 6d

Delay in fixing pensions :—

Complaints :—

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JULY 26,
3b

Disabled soldiers and sailors :—

Nerve strain and shell shock :—

Provision for men invalided out
of services :—Parliament — question, JULY
25, 8b

Grants, special :—

Committee — appointed: com-
position, AUG. 25, 7dHodge, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 14, 3c; 24,
12b

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Pensions and allowances (naval and military) (continued) :—

Naval :—

Men who become time-expired during the War :—

Additional pay in lieu of pensions :—

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8a

Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8b

Lytton, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8b

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8b

Parliament — observations, JULY 31, 8b ; AUG. 15, 8a

Nurses — draft warrant ; cost of scheme, JULY 16, 3a

Officers :—

Disabled—draft warrant issued by Ministry of Pensions, JULY 16, 3a ; cost of scheme, 16, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 19, 278b ; royal warrant, AUG. 11, 3d ; issued, 21, 3d

Education allowances, JULY 16, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 19, 278b ; leading article (Ed.S.), 19, 279b

Families — improved scale for widows, JULY 16, 3a

Parents — prospective dependence recognized : Mr. Hodge issues announcement, SEPT. 5, 3b

Scale of pension increased :—

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), SEPT. 12, 3b ; 14, 3c

Policemen serving with forces :—

Allowances to families :—

Bill—provisions, JULY 28, 8d

Parliament — in Commons : first reading, JULY 26, 8c ; second and third readings, 28, 8d ; in Lords : second reading, AUG. 2, 8a ; committee, 3, 8b ; third reading, 8, 8a ; royal assent, 22, 8c

Royal Patriotic Fund :—

Statutory Committee : see Statutory Committee, below

Scale of pensions improved :—

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 4, 3b

Trades Union Congress — discussion, SEPT. 4, 3a ; resolutions passed, 5, 4a

Separation allowances :—

Claims :—

Delay in investigation — complaints : discussed, JULY 11, 8e

Charlesworth, Mr. A. A. (l.), JULY 17, 8e

Correspondence, JULY 19, 5b ; AUG. 9, 9e ; 21, 2f

Ferrers, Lady (l.), JULY 23, 8d

Holmes, Mr. J. S. (l.), JULY 12, 9e

London War Pensions Committee — local sub-committee : secretary (l.), JULY 21, 9c

Macdonald, Mrs. M. (l.), AUG. 18, 9f

Meyer, Rev. F. B. (l.), AUG. 8, 4f

Porter, Sir A. (l.), JULY 24, 9d

New Government scheme — protests against, AUG. 18, 5e

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Pensions and allowances (naval and military) :—

Separation allowances (continued) :—

False statement — charge of making (law case), JULY 26, 4b

Fraud — prosecutions, SEPT. 1, 3e ; 26, 3e

Increase :—

Trades Union Congress—passes resolution, SEPT. 7, 4b

Interned men in Holland, wives of :—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), AUG. 23, 3d

Naval :—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8b

Parliament — observations, JULY 31, 8b

Prince of Wales's Fund :—

War Office, advances to :—

Parliament — question, JULY 19, 8c

Wives of soldiers interned in neutral countries who have been married in those countries since internment of soldiers :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), AUG. 15, 3f

Statistics of pensions :—

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 14, 3c

Statutory Committee :—

Meeting (final)—held, AUG. 17, 9b

Report for 1916, SEPT. 22, 3d

Transfer of powers and functions to Ministry of Pensions :—

Bill :—

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.P.), JULY 18, 10d

Parliament — in Commons : committee, JULY 18, 10d ; in Lords : second reading, 26, 8a ; committee, 27, 7f ; third reading, AUG. 2, 8a ; in Commons : Lords' amendments received, AUG. 1, 8b ; agreed to, 8, 8f ; royal assent, 22, 8c

Suicide of soldier — widow's application, AUG. 22, 3c (e.e.)

Photography :—

Prosecution, JULY 7, 3e

Police :—

Serving with forces :—

Allowances to families : see under Pensions and allowances, above

Special constables :—

Hampstead — recruits wanted, AUG. 4, 3e

Holloway — constables equip recreation house at Great Northern Hospital, SEPT. 9, 3f

Jurors — Essex constables exempted from service, SEPT. 26, 8a (e.e.)

London :—

Strength—statistics, AUG. 4, 3e

London General Omnibus Company's detachments :—

Parade — arrangements, SEPT. 29, 3e

Women :—

Guildhall—nine women sworn in, SEPT. 21, 3f

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Politics :—

Foerster, Prof. F. W. (art. quoted),
AUG. 25, 5f; leading article,
25, 7b

Position in the War :—

Russian doubts :—

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), AUG.
17, 10aParliament — observations, AUG.
17, 10a

Post Office :—

Army : see under Army, above

Prayer and intercession :—

Declaration, third anniversary of :
see under Declaration, above

World's Evangelical Alliance :—

Service (Queen's Hall)—arrange-
ments, SEPT. 10, 3b

Press :—

Censorship :—

Lec, Mr. H. C. (l.), JULY 4,
5e*New Republic*, suppression of :—Parliament — questions, JULY
18, 10c; 20, 8cNorthcliffe, Lord (s.), JULY 2, 7e;
(int.), 7, 6b; 9, 7cRobertson, Sir W.—address to
munition workers :—Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.),
JULY 19, 8bParliament — observations,
JULY 19, 8b; questions, 20,
8bLondon journalists, fallen, and their
relatives :—

Derby, Lord (l.), JULY 30, 4b

Memorial service (St. Bride's
Church)—held, JULY 30, 4b

Roll of honour, JULY 30, 4b

Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev.
A. F., Bp. of London (add.),
JULY 30, 4b

Patriotism :—

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 14,
9bPrisoners of war : see under Prisoners
of war, below

Profits, excess :—

Tax :—

Collieries :—

Aberconway, Lord (s.), JULY 2,
12e

Co-operative societies :—

Currie, Mr. G. (s.P.), JULY 26,
8c; (views, T.S.), AUG. 6,
105cLaw, Mr. B. (s.P.), JULY 18, 10d;
(T.S.), AUG. 6, 105cParliament — observations,
JULY 18, 10dPeto, Mr. B. (s.P.), JULY 18,
10d

Depreciation allowances :—

Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), JULY 17,
10cBoard of Inland Revenue
(mem.), JULY 9, 12dLaw, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 17,
10cParliament — discussed on
amendment to Finance Bill,
JULY 17, 10cTerrell, Mr. G. (s.P.), JULY 17,
10c

Evasions :—

Prosecutions, JULY 18, 3a

Criminal charges :—

Parliament — question,
JULY 31, 8a

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Profits, excess :—

Tax (continued) :—

Increased to 80 per cent.—our Par-
liamentary correspondent's
comments, JULY 4, 7f

Currie, Mr. G. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10c

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10c

Parliament — discussed, JULY
4, 10cSherwell, Mr. A. (s.P.), JULY 4,
10cLiability — *Gazette* notice, AUG.
8, 11eParliament — observations, JULY
26, 8c

Receipts, JULY 2, 12a; 11, 12a;

18, 11b; 25, 11c; AUG. 1, 10a;

8, 10b; 15, 10a; 22, 10a; 29,

10a; SEPT. 5, 10a; 12, 10a;

19, 10a; 26, 10a

Referees, Board of — decision,
JULY 4, 13cRubber companies — position
(F.N.), JULY 7, 12a; 30, 11aAllen, Mr. A. (s.P.), JULY 6,
8c

Appeal :—

Joint committee of emergency
committee of Rubber
Growers' Association and
Young Producers' Com-
mittee convened—to de-
termine on presentation
of case at rehearing, SEPT.
24, 13eLaw, Mr. B. (s.P.), JULY 6,
8cParliament — discussed in com-
mittee stage of Finance
Bill, JULY 6, 8c

Shipping trade :—

Brokers—position : our ship-
ping correspondent's com-
ments (T.S.), JULY 2, 87bDepreciation allowances—Com-
missioners of Inland Re-
venue issue memorandum,
JULY 2, 12aDifferentiation alleged — Mr.
Bonar Law's investments :our Parliamentary corre-
spondent's comments, JULY
4, 7fBaldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), JULY
4, 10eDenniss, Mr. E. R. (s.P.),
JULY 4, 10e; 18, 1 bHolt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), JULY
4, 10d, eHouston, Mr. R. P. (s.P.),
JULY 4, 10d; 18, 10cJones, Mr. L. (s.P.), JULY 4,
10dLaw, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY
4, 10d; 18, 10dMcKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY
4, 10eParliament — discussed on
motion for amendment
to Finance Bill, JULY 4,
10d; 18, 10cParliament — observations,
JULY 26, 8dRunciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY
26, 8dShipowners — attitude (F.N.),
JULY 5, 12aShipowners' Parliamentary
Committee (mem.), JULY 2,
3c; (T.S.), 2, 87b

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Profits, excess :—

Tax (continued) :—

Stocks, valuation of :—

Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), JULY 17,
10c

Committee of Consulting Ac-
countants — opinion (white
paper), JULY 9, 12d

Harmood-Banner, Sir J. (s.P.),
JULY 17, 10c

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 17,
10d, e

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY
17, 10d

Parliament — discussed on
amendment to Finance
Bill, JULY 17, 10c; (F.N.),
18, 11b

Roberts, Sir S. (s.P.), JULY 17,
10c

Toulmin, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 17,
10c

Property :—

Banks, German :—

Licences, granting of :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (statement),
JULY 4, 3c

Parliament — question, JULY
11, 10c

Compensation :—

Air raids and bombardment : see
under Compensation, above

Commission, Royal : see under
Compensation, above

Debts due to enemies :—

Failing to communicate — prose-
cution, AUG. 10, 3c

Reconstruction : see RECONSTRUCTION

Registration, national :—

Cards :—

Altering — prosecution, JULY 30,
3d (e.e.)

Reticence, official :—

Correspondence, AUG. 1, 7e

Revolutionary movement : see RE-
VOLUTION

Rolls of Honour :—

Hammersmith :—

Palmer, Lieut. F. W.—to be in-
vited to inscribe name in
"The Golden Book of
Hammersmith," JULY 13, 3f

London County Council :—

Record — Lord Crewe (s.), JULY
18, 10e

Shrines :—

Dalkeith — unveiled, SEPT. 19,
8e

Hampton Court Palace—unveiled,
JULY 14, 3e

Ramsgate — destroyed by religi-
ous fanatic, JULY 19, 3f

St. Clement Danes (Strand) — to
be unveiled by Princess
Beatrice : flower-sellers to
form guard of honour, JULY 7,
3a; unveiled, 10, 3c

Wrecchlesham—St. Peter's church :
dedicated, SEPT. 19, 8c

Schools, certified :—

Roll of service :—

Troup, Sir E. (s.), JULY 12, 3b

Schools, public :—

Aldenhall School :—

Roll of service, AUG. 2, 3d; (Ed.S.),
9, 307d

Beaumont College, Old Windsor :—

Roll of service (Ed.S.), AUG. 2,
298d

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Schools, public (continued) :—

Berkhamsted School :—

Roll of service, JULY 31, 3d;
(Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298d

Blundell's School :—

Roll of service, AUG. 3, 3c

Dover College :—

Roll of service, JULY 31, 3d

Dulwich College :—

Roll of service, JULY 27, 5d;
(Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298c

Eton College :—

Record — ninth edition of list of
old Etonians on active service
issued by Mr. E. L. Vaughan,
JULY 16, 6e; (Ed.S.), 19,
278c; correction, 20, 9e

Felsted School :—

Memorial — meeting to consider,
SEPT. 6, 3c; (Ed.S.), 13, 35 8d

Gresham's School, Holt :—

Roll of service, JULY 28, 3c

Haileybury College :—

Roll of service :—
Old Haileyburian Society—
annual report, JULY 24, 8d

Highgate School :—

Roll of service, AUG. 1, 9e

Imperial Service College (Windsor) :—

Roll of service, JULY 30, 3b

King's School, Canterbury :—

Roll of service, JULY 31, 3d;
(Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298d

King's School, Ely :—

Roll of service, JULY 28, 3e

Linton House School :—

Roll of service, JULY 26, 9d

Marlborough College :—

Roll of service, JULY 26, 3f

Memorials :—

Special article ("Public schools
and war memorials : a sugges-
tion"), SEPT. 12, 9d; (Ed.S.),
13, 358c

Oundle School :—

Memorial — scheme adopted
(Ed.S.), JULY 26, 288d

Pocklington School :—

Roll of service, AUG. 1, 9e

Repton School :—

Public School Looks at the World,
A (periodical) — Mr. D. C.
Somervell (l.), SEPT. 13, 8d;
(Ed.S.), 20, 336b

Roll of service :—

Fisher, Rev. G. F. (s.), JULY 2,
3a; (Ed.S.), 5, 258c

Stonyhurst College — decision of

Stonyhurst Association (Ed.S.),
JULY 19, 278c

Tonbridge School :—

Memorial — scheme adopted (Ed.
S.), JULY 26, 288c

University College School, Hamp-
stead :—

Roll of service (Ed.S.), AUG. 2,
298d

Uppingham School :—

Memorial — scheme adopted, JULY
24, 8d; (Ed.S.), 26, 288c

Roll of service :—

Smith-Dorrien, Gen. Sir H. L.
(s.), JULY 14, 3d

Westminster School :—

Memorial — meeting of old mem-
bers held; resolutions passed,
JULY 5, 3d; (Ed.S.), 12, 268d

Phillimore, Sir W. (s.), JULY 5, 3d;
(Ed.S.), 12, 268d

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Schools, public (continued) :—

Weymouth College :—

Roll of service (Ed.S.), AUG. 9,
307*d*

Winchester College :—

Memorial — meeting held : reso-
lution carried, JULY 19, 3*c*;
(Ed.S.), 19, 278*c*; 26, 288*b*

Simonds, Mr. G. T. (l.), AUG. 4,
6*c*

Schools, secondary :—

Girls' Patriotic Union of Secondary

Schools — report of war work
(Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 308*c*

Scouts, boy :—

Service :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message),
AUG. 15, 9*c*

Service, compulsory military : see
MILITARY Service Act

Service, National : see NATIONAL Ser-
vice

Service men, ex : see SERVICE-MEN, ex

Shipbuilding : see SHIPBUILDING

Shipping : see under Shipping, below

Shops :—

Early closing : see under SHOPS

Shrines : see under Rolls of Honour,

above

Solicitors :—

Roll of service :—

Eggar, Mr. T. (s.), JULY 7, 4*e*

Spirit :—

Holman, Mr. W. A. (s.), AUG. 23, 3*c*

Supplies of munitions : see Munitions,
supplies of, above

Teachers :—

Service :—

Lancashire County Education
Committee — recommenda-
tions passed (Ed.S.); JULY 19,
284*b*

National Union of Teachers—
compiling war book, AUG. 24,
2*f*; (Ed.S.), 30, 340*b*

Trade : see under Trade, below

Traffic, road :—

Howard, Mr. H. (l. quoted), SEPT. 22,
3*d*

Trawl-owners of Lowestoft :—

Patriotic resolution, AUG. 11, 3*d*

Derby, Lord (l. quoted), AUG. 11,
3*d*

Geddes, Sir E. (l. quoted), AUG. 11,
3*d*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l. quoted),
AUG. 11, 3*d*

Trophies :—

Zeppelin relics :—

South Hackney Parish Church—
War Office presents section
of Zeppelin brought down
at Cuffley, JULY 19, 3*d*

Unity, national :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (tel.), JULY 10,
-3*c*; (s.), AUG. 6, 4*c*

Volunteer force :—

A section :—

Appeal to over-age men to join :—
French, Lord (s.), JULY 28, 3*b*

Appointments and promotions, JULY
3, 2*e*; 4, 11*e*; 5, 11*e*; 6, 10*d* :

10, 4*c*; 11, 11*e*; 13, 2*d*;
14, 11*d*; 20, 2*f*; 24, 2*f*;
25, 2*d*; 26, 2*f*; 27, 13*f*;
31, 5*c*; AUG. 3, 2*c*; 4, 2*d*;
6, 10*f*; 8, 2*e*; 11, 2*f*; 13, 10*d*;
14, 12*b*; 16, 13*f*; 20, 10*f*;
24, 2*d*; 25, 2*e*; 27, 10*c*;

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Volunteer force :—

Appointments and promotions (con-
tinued) :—

28, 2*d*; 29, 2*d*; 30, 2*f*; 31,
2*d*; SEPT. 3, 2*f*; 4, 2*d*; 7, 12*e*;
11, 2*e*; 15, 2*e*; 18, 5*d*; 19,
2*d*; 21, 2*d*; 22, 4*f*; 25, 2*d*;
26, 2*d*; 27, 4*c*; 28, 4*d*

City of London Regiment :—

5th Battalion—inspection in Hyde
Park announced, JULY 10,
3*f*; held, 16, 5*f*

Marksmanship :—

Inter-platoon challenge cup—
presented to winning pla-
toon, SEPT. 24, 13*e*

City of London Territorial Force
Association :—

Volunteer units—to receive grant
from Corporation of London,
JULY 4, 3*f*

Classifications :—

French, Lord (s.), JULY 28, 3*b*

Defaulters—increased powers of
disciplinary action given to
commanding officers, SEPT. 18,
7*e*

Article ("Defaulting volunteers :
order aimed at shirkers"),
SEPT. 19, 3*b*

Gallaher, Maj. G. R. (l.), SEPT. 20,
3*e*

Rosslyn, Lord (l. quoted), SEPT.
20, 3*e*

Field ambulances, organization of :—

Progress :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (state-
ment), JULY 25, 3*f*

Hampshire Volunteer Regiment,
3*rd* :—

Connaught, Duke of—inspects,
AUG. 20, 3*d*

Isle of Wight Volunteers :—

Connaught, Duke of—to inspect,
SEPT. 1, 9*b*; inspects, 3, 3*b*

Kensington Borough Council—leave
of absence to workmen to
attend camp training recom-
mended, JULY 31, 3*f*

London Fire Brigade—assistance
rendered by London Volunteer
Rifles :—

Dove, Mr. F. L.—tribute (s.),
JULY 5, 3*b*

London Volunteer Rifles :—

Firemen—members trained as,
SEPT. 10, 10*b*

London Pavilion matinee—date,
SEPT. 8, 8*c*

St. Andrew - by - the - Wardrobe
Church—parade : arrange-
ments, SEPT. 6, 2*f*; held, 10,
10*b*

Training—camp at Tadworth (art.,
"London Volunteers in camp :
a sample of the soldier's
life"), AUG. 7, 3*d*

Middlesex Regiment, 1st Batt. :—

French, Lord—inspects, AUG. 27,
3*d*

Middlesex Volunteer Transport
Corps :—

French, Lord—inspects, AUG. 27,
3*d*

Motor ambulances—members pre-
sent three ambulances, SEPT.
15, 8*b*

St. Pancras Volunteers -- furnish
night guard for local work-
house and infirmary, SEPT. 26, 3*e*

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Volunteer force (continued) :—

Somerset Volunteer Regiment :—

Bath Battalion :—

Connaught, Duke of— to inspect, AUG. 15, 9b; 18, 3d

Wesleyans :—

Services :—

Harlow, Rev. J. E. (l.), SEPT. 25, 10d

Women :—

Bevione, Signor—tribute, SEPT. 15, 5c

Women's Army Auxiliary Corps: see that title

Youthful genius, waste of :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JULY 6, 3d

Great Britain and Allies :—

Agricultural Relief of Allies Fund :—

South African farmers—contribution, JULY 12, 3c

Aims :—

Buchanan, Sir G. (int.), AUG. 17, 5c
Cecil, Lord R. (s.), AUG. 9, 4a

Germany, alleged offensive war of aggression to conquer and destroy—Mr. F. Harrison (l.), AUG. 4, 6d

Harden, Herr (art. quoted), JULY 11, 5f

Henderson, Mr. A.—speech in Petrograd on July 7 :—

British Government's identification with sentiments expressed :—

Parliament—question, JULY 17, 10b

Labour Party and Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress—joint committee formed to consider, SEPT. 28, 5d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 2, 6c; AUG. 6, 4b

Michaelis, Herr G. (s.), AUG. 24, 7e

Milner, Lord (s.), SEPT. 29, 8a

Paris Conference of Allies—resolution passed, JULY 28, 6b

Parliament—observations, AUG. 17, 8b

Revision suggested—proposed Conference in Paris :—

Parliament—question, JULY 19, 8b

Russian Government receives intimation of willingness of British Government to discuss :—

Parliament—question, JULY 13, 8d

Russian misgivings in regard to—leading article, JULY 9, 9b

Tardieu, M. (s.), SEPT. 7, 6b

Balkan policy: see under Balkans—Allied policy, above

Conferences :—

England—on South coast, AUG. 3, 6a

London—(P.N.), AUG. 7, 7e; held, 8, 6f

Naval (Paris)—held, JULY 26, 6c

Paris—held, JULY 26, 6c; 28, 6b (and e.e.)

Confidence in victory :—

Kobayaski, Maj. (statement), AUG. 21, 5b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 2, 6c

Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (int.), AUG. 6, 8a

Viviani, M. (int.), AUG. 4, 10c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain and Allies (continued) :—

Co-ordination :—

Leymar, M. (s.), SEPT. 20, 6d

Federation after the War :—

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), JULY 2, 7e

Food supplies :—

Meats and fats executive—formation: Lord Rhondda (statement), SEPT. 27, 3a

Inter-Allied Parliament: see that title

Military Service (Convention with Allied States) :—

Bill :—

Derby, Lord (s.p.), JULY 4, 10a; 5, 10b

French subjects in Great Britain: Parliament—questions, JULY 5, 8a

Parliament—in Lords: second reading, JULY 4, 10a; third reading, 5, 10b; in Commons: Lords' amendment agreed to, 5, 10f; royal assent, 11, 10c

British Government and Provisional Government of Russia—convention between: see under Great Britain and Russia, below

Naval cooperation :—

Joint War Council, proposed :—

Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10d

Treaty signed between Entente Powers and Italy—territory in Adriatic assigned to Italy: Signor Bevione (art. quoted), SEPT. 10, 5b

United States of America—supplies to: see under United States of America and Allies, below

Unity :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JULY 28, 6b

Western front :—

Redistribution of forces urged :—

French Chamber—order of the day adopted, JULY 9, 7a

Great Britain and Argentina :—

Barroetavena, Señor (s.), SEPT. 21, 5d

Glasgow—to visit Buenos Aires, AUG. 31, 5e; demonstration arranged, SEPT. 15, 6e; arrives, 21, 5d; commander introduced to Ministers of State; crew fêted; banquet to officers, 22, 5e; commander: visits President, 24, 8b; entertained by Minister of Marine, 25, 8e; crew place wreath on grave of Adm. Brown, 26, 5e; leaves, 27, 6b

Leading article, SEPT. 25, 9b

Pueyrredon, Señor (s.), SEPT. 22, 5e

Tower, Sir R. T. (s.), SEPT. 21, 5d; 22, 5e

Great Britain and Belgium :—

Belgian decorations conferred on British officers and men, JULY 21, 5f; 27, 5e; AUG. 30, 2b; SEPT. 25, 2e

Great Britain and Chile :—

Shipping—British armed steamer detained at Valparaiso through German influence; decree cancelled, AUG. 30, 6b

Great Britain and Egypt :—

Egyptian decorations conferred on British officers and men, JULY 21, 5f

WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Great Britain and France :—

Alliance :—

Temps (art. quoted), JULY 27, 5a

British decorations conferred on French officers, JULY 17, 5a; 18, 5a; SEPT. 24, 10d; 27, 4d

Calais—German report of lease to England, AUG. 7, 5f

Claims Commission in France :—

Member appointed, SEPT. 19, 6d

French decorations conferred on British officers and men, JULY 16, 4a; 21, 5e; AUG. 13, 4e; 23, 8c; 30, 2b; SEPT. 1, 4e; 15, 4a; 26, 8e; 27, 4c

Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), JULY 16, 11d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JULY 28, 6b

Shipping—number of vessels lent to France: M. Ribot (statement), AUG. 1, 5b (e.e.)

Great Britain and Germany :—

Anti-British feeling: see under Germany, above

English women decline to meet German women—English members, reply to invitation to attend conference of Bureau of the International Union of Catholic Women's Leagues, SEPT. 8, 5e

New war against England :—

Eltzbacher, Prof. (art. quoted), SEPT. 12, 5f

Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, below

Great Britain and Italy :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), JULY 31, 8e; Italian comment, AUG. 3, 5c; 6, 5c; 7, 5c; Mr. I. Malcolm (l.), 4, 6b

Italian decorations conferred on British officers and men, JULY 21, 5f; AUG. 13, 4e; 21, 3c; SEPT. 1, 4c; 15, 4a

Italian press comments, AUG. 3, 5c; 6, 5c; 7, 5c

Sonnino, Baron—visit to London, JULY 30, 5d; 31, 5e; welcome accorded in political circles: *Giornale d'Italia* comment, AUG. 1, 5b (e.e.); conferences with British Ministers (art., "Italy and Great Britain: Baron Sonnino's visit to London"), 1, 6e; (s.), 6, 4a; our Rome correspondent's message ("Baron Sonnino's welcome in England: Italian appreciation"), 7, 5b

Great Britain and Japan :—

German press comments, SEPT. 26, 5f

Japanese decorations conferred on British officers and men, AUG. 9, 6b; 13, 4f; 30, 2b; SEPT. 22, 9c

Great Britain and Netherlands :—

British airman drops bombs on Zierikzee—investigation to be made, JULY 4, 5e; held; British Government expresses regret, 23, 5d

Coal—supply of 180,000 tons monthly by British Government conditionally, SEPT. 12, 6c

Exports of foodstuffs from Holland, 1916 :—

Statistics :—

Parliament — question, JULY 26, 8b

Fish supply — British Government terminates agreement with Union of Ymuiden Fishery Owners, AUG. 6, 5e; mission of Dutch owners to London, 14, 5e; 16, 5e; 29, 6c; British Government's proposals :

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain and Netherlands :—

Fish supply (continued) :—

owners decide not to accept at present, SEPT. 10, 5a; fishing boat owners decide to accept provisionally, 18, 6a; reason: *Handelsblad* (art. quoted), 19, 5e; herring boat owners decide not to accept: proposal falls through, 20, 5c

German reports of contemplated action by Great Britain :—

Derby, Lord (int.), JULY 3, 7b

Shipping questions :—

Amstelland—voyage for British Government: M. Posthuma (statement), AUG. 6, 5d

Cargo space offered to British Government—our special correspondent at The Hague: message ("Dutch cargo space"), AUG. 8, 5d (i.e.)

North Sea danger zone: see under North Sea, below

Great Britain and Portugal :—

British decorations conferred on Portuguese generals by King George, JULY 17, 5f

Great Britain and Russia :—

British aims—Russian misgivings in regard to: leading article, JULY 9, 9b

Henderson, Mr. A.—mission to Russia :—Capacity in which mission was undertaken :—

Parliament—questions, AUG. 7, 8c

Military service of subjects, reciprocal liability to—agreement, JULY 20, 3c; text, 28, 5a

British subjects in Russia—Sir G. Buchanan (statement), AUG. 20, 5e

Russian subjects in England :—

Conference arranged by Foreign Jews' Protection Committee—resolutions passed, JULY 25, 3b

Exempted men — examination: Russian Embassy announcements, AUG. 31, 3e; SEPT. 12, 3b

Levy, Mr. M. (s.), AUG. 7, 3c

London, East-end of — agitation of Russian Jews against: Mayor of Stepney (statement), JULY 28, 5f (e.e.)

Military Service Acts: see under MILITARY Service Acts — Russians

Protest meetings held, JULY 25, 3b

Repatriation — 700 young Russian Jews in East of London volunteer to return, AUG. 9, 3d

Registration for—Russian Embassy in London issues notice, JULY 31, 5e; Russian Delegates' Commission announcement, AUG. 1, 3c; Russian Consul - General issues notice, 6, 3c

Russian United Socialists group in London—adopts resolution, JULY 30, 5c (e.e.)

Statistics, AUG. 17, 3d

Russian decorations conferred on British officers and men, JULY 21, 5e; AUG. 13, 4e

Great Britain and Serbia :—

Serbian decorations conferred on British officers and men, JULY 21, 5f; AUG. 13, 4e; SEPT. 15, 4a

WAR, The Great (continued):—

Great Britain and Spain:—

Algeiras — Rear-Admiral in command of Gibraltar station pays official visit to military governor, AUG. 13, 5e

Great Britain and Turkey—negotiations in 1914: leading article, AUG. 24, 7a

Great Britain and United States of America:—

Alliance, military:—

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), SEPT. 5, 3d

British missions:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J.:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 14, 4a

London, Corporation of—presents address of welcome and congratulation at Guildhall, JULY 14, 4a

Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), JULY 5, 8a

Food mission—names of representatives; Lord Rhondda (statement), SEPT. 27, 3a

Northcliffe, Lord—lays British plan to regulate speculation in cotton futures on British and American exchanges before Mr. Redfield, JULY 3, 8b; in Washington: calls upon Mr. McAdoo, 4, 5b (l.e.); visits New York headquarters of American Telephone and Telegraph Company: speech through telephone urging Californian Britishers to organize for recruiting, 13, 5a (l.e.); presents to Mr. McAdoo additional information regarding British requirements, AUG. 25, 6e; demonstration in honour at Atlantic City war convention of Chambers of Commerce: Philadelphia *Public Ledger* describes scene, SEPT. 21, 6b

Canada — leading members to visit, SEPT. 22, 7d

Experts needed — our Washington correspondent's message ("British mission in America: more experts needed"), SEPT. 22, 7d

Ridder, Mr. B.—attack on (art. quoted), JULY 23, 5a

Secretary, military — Lieut.-Col. Campbell Stuart appointed, JULY 21, 6a

Speeches, objection to:—

Outhwaite, Mr. R. L. (s.p.), AUG. 11, 8c

Parliament—observations, AUG. 11, 8c

Stone, Senator—attack, AUG. 31, 6e

at New York, on war problems; censorship and national effort, JULY 2, 7e; Parliament: question, 7, 8b; address at Overseas Club: appeal to Britons in United States, 11, 5b; 12, 5c; what Britain has done in the War, 12, 5c; Anglo-American union, 23, 5a; Canada: support of Great Britain, 23, 5a

on censorship (int.), JULY 6, 5b (l.e.); 7, 6b

on espionage in England (int.), JULY 7, 6b

on submarine menace—fast ships vital: interview to *Sun* representative, JULY 21, 5e

WAR, The Great:—

Great Britain and United States of America:—

British missions (continued):—

Reading, Lord—financial mission: at New York: confers with Mr. McAdoo, SEPT. 14, 7d; our Washington correspondent's message, 15, 6b (l.e.); conferences with Mr. Wilson and Sir T. W. White, 22, 7d; British Embassy hands statement to State Department explaining object of mission, 24, 8e

Leading article, SEPT. 14, 7b

Waldo, Mr. F. L. (l.), SEPT. 11, 7e

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), SEPT. 13, 6e

Congress—delegation from invited to visit England and British fighting front as guests of British people, SEPT. 14, 6b (l.e.); Mr. Wilson: reply to joint sub-committee, 27, 6a

Finance:—

Loans to Great Britain—further advance of £10,000,000, AUG. 22, 6e; Lord Northcliffe presents to Mr. McAdoo additional information regarding British requirements, 25, 6e; further advance of £20,000,000, SEPT. 7, 7e

Leading articles, AUG. 6, 7b; 18, 7b; SEPT. 14, 7b

McCormick, Mr. M. (s.), SEPT. 13, 6e

Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), AUG. 6, 8b

Portland (Maine) harbour, improvement of:—

Spring Rice, Sir C.—letter to Senator Hale endorsing movement: criticism by Mr. King in Senate, JULY 30, 5d (e.e.)

Shipping:—

Rates:—

Regulation — negotiations between British Admiralty, American Shipping Board, and State Department, JULY 24, 5b

Supplies of war material and goods to Great Britain:—

Prices:—

Leading article, AUG. 18, 7b

Union:—

Leading article, AUG. 6, 7a

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), JULY 23, 5a

Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), AUG. 6, 8b

Great Britain, United States of America, and Canada:—

Financial situation — Lord Reading and Lord Northcliffe to visit Ottawa to consult Government, SEPT. 27, 5c

Greece—white paper laid before Chamber: extracts, AUG. 20, 5c; 21, 5c; 24, 6a; leading article, 24, 7a; (art., "Restoration of Greek unity: disclosures of the white book"), 31, 5a; (sp. art., "The betrayal of Greece: white book revelations"), SEPT. 19, 5a

Alexander, King (s.), AUG. 7, 5e

Army:—

Allied troops in Balkans—reinforcements for: M. Venizelos preparing plans, JULY 7, 5b

Anti-Ally officers—arrests, JULY 2, 8e; 6, 5e

WAR, The Great :—

Greece :—

Army (continued) :—

Peloponnesus — all generals and commanding officers ordered to appear before M. Venizelos in Athens, JULY 2, 8e; removal of troops to Northern Greece beginning, 26, 5e

Recruits and reservists—called up, AUG. 27, 5e; SEPT. 13, 5d; 15, 8a

Classes of 1916-17 — called up, AUG. 20, 5e

England — Greeks in Cardiff district called home to join, SEPT. 14, 3c

Strength — increased : plans being considered by M. Venizelos, JULY 7, 5b

Athens — situation, JULY 2, 8e; attacks on Venizelists on December 1 and 2 last : prosecution of those responsible announced, 2, 8e; 200 bodies of Venizelists recovered, 12, 5e

Arrests of naval officers Typaldos and Bouboulis, AUG. 2, 5e

Attacks on Allies' troops on December 1 : see under Great Britain and Allies, below

Epirus :—

Italy — evacuation : negotiations between Governments, JULY 7, 5b; 16, 7e; Italian press comments, 10, 5c

Paris conference of Allies—agreement, JULY 28, 6b

Parliament — questions, JULY 12, 8e; AUG. 7, 8b

Yanina — Greek flag hoisted, SEPT. 25, 8e; Italy makes over services to Greece, 27, 5c (e.e.)

German intrigues — amounts remitted to German Legation at Athens : statistics for 1915 and 1916, AUG. 10, 5e

Article ("Restoration of Greek unity : corruption of the old gang"), AUG. 31, 5a

Pro-German Greeks—MM. Gounaris, Dousmanis, and others expelled : arrive at Ajaccio, JULY 2, 7e

German submarines — stores of benzine and other supplies for : discovered at Eleusis, JULY 21, 5e

Kardamyli coast :—

Supplies to — German naval officer arrested, AUG. 24, 6d (l.e.)

Great Britain and Allies :—

Alexander, King (s.), AUG. 7, 5e

Arms and ammunition — concealment from :—

Khalandri — rifles and cartridges discovered, JULY 30, 5d

Attacks by Greek troops on Allied troops on December 1—arrests, JULY 2, 8e; Government to prosecute those responsible, 2, 8e

Compensation claims for loss—presentation : notice to persons resident outside Greece, SEPT. 6, 5e

Papoulas, Gen.—arrested, SEPT. 20, 5e (l.e.)

Control — number of officers leaving Athens, JULY 3, 7d

Telegraph control and censorship—to continue with cooperation of Greek officers, JULY 3, 7d

WAR, The Great :—

Greece :—

Great Britain and Allies (continued) :—

Military occupations in territory of Old Greece, Thessaly, and Epirus — withdrawal of troops begun, JULY 26, 5e; agreement at Paris conference : text of official *communiqué*, 28, 6b; British military control leaving, AUG. 4, 7d

Epirus : see Epirus, above

Navy, Greek — restitution begun : cruiser *Helle* returned, AUG. 4, 7d

Light flotilla handed over to Allies in October, 1916—to be restored to Greece, JULY 20, 6b

Resources — placing at disposal : M. Jonnart (statement), JULY 27, 5e

Ribot, M. (s.), JULY 26, 6c

Intervention—negotiations with Allies : M. Venizelos to make statement, JULY 27, 5f

Alexander, King (s.), AUG. 7, 5e

Balfour, Mr. A. J.—reply to communication from M. Gennadius, JULY 31, 5e

National movement :—

Army :—

Memorial service in Athens Cathedral for fallen officers and men—held, JULY 4, 5d

Government, Provisional — last batch of officials leaving Salonika to return to Athens, JULY 2, 8e

Diplomatic service :—

Great Britain and France—mission of representatives terminated, JULY 2, 8e

Wilson, Mr. W. (statement), SEPT. 27, 5c (e.e.)

Kavalla, surrender of :—

Greek troops interned at Görlitz :—Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10d

Ministries, preceding :—

Charges against — members serving German interests : special tribunal to try, proposed, AUG. 31, 5e

Commission appointed to investigate—report to Parliament, SEPT. 4, 5b

Press :—

Censorship :—

Bill—submitted to Chamber, SEPT. 1, 5e

Royalist policy :—

George, Prince—appeals to ex-King Constantine : M. Politis (s.), AUG. 29, 5b

Politis, M. (s.), AUG. 29, 5b

Venizelos, M. (s.), AUG. 29, 5b

Royalists :—

Leaders—believed to be forming bands in Albania, JULY 18, 5e

Rupel, Fort—cession to Bulgaria : documents to be laid before Chamber, AUG. 10, 5e; 20, 5c; white book (sp. art., "The betrayal of Serbia: the Rupel disclosures"), SEPT. 19, 5b

Negropontes, M. (statement), AUG. 11, 6b (l.e.)

Russian troops in Piræus, withdrawal of :—

Parliament — question, JULY 5, 10d
Thasos — British force in occupation being withdrawn; to be returned to Greece, JULY 20, 6b

WAR, The Great (continued):—

Greece and Austria-Hungary: see Austria-Hungary and Greece, above
Greece and Belgium: see Belgium and Greece, above

Greece and Bulgaria: see Bulgaria and Greece, above

Greece and France: see France and Greece, above

Greece and Germany: see Germany and Greece, above

Greece and Italy:—

Epirus — Italian evacuation: negotiations between Governments, JULY 7, 5*b*; 16, 7*e*; Italian press comments, 10, 5*c*

Paris conference of Allies—agreement, JULY 28, 6*b*

Parliament — questions, JULY 12, 8*e*; AUG. 7, 8*b*

Greece and Russia:—

Piræus — withdrawal of Russian troops:—

Parliament — question, JULY 5, 10*d*

Russian Provisional Government — issues official *communiqué*, JULY 10, 5*c*

Greece and Serbia:—

Alliance:—

Greek Chamber — resolution affirming determination to observe engagements of treaty voted, AUG. 30, 5*b*; Serbian Government thanks M. Venizelos, SEPT. 1, 5*e*

Pashitch, M.—message to M. Venizelos, JULY 4, 5*d*; (int.), 28, 6*b* (e.e.)

Treaty — documents placed before Greek Chamber, AUG. 20, 5*c*; extracts, 21, 5*e*; (sp. art., "The betrayal of Greece: the Greco-Serbian treaty"), SEPT. 19, 5*a*

Venizelos, M. — message to M. Pashitch, JULY 5, 5*b*; (s.), AUG. 31, 5*b*

Gennadius, M. (s.), AUG. 9, 4*a*

Greek Chamber—greeting to Serbia, AUG. 30, 5*b*

William II., German Emperor, and ex-King Constantine — messages exchanged in August, 1914 (extracts from Greek white book), AUG. 24, 6*a*

Greece and Turkey—events in 1914: M. Venizelos (s.), AUG. 31, 5*b*

Constantine, ex-King — refusal to make war: letter written by M. Venizelos in August, 1914, laid before bureau of Chamber, AUG. 27, 5*d*

Diplomatic relations — Greek Minister arrives in Athens, JULY 31, 5*e*

Greek interests — Spain undertakes protection of Greek subjects in Turkey, JULY 14, 5*c*; Dutch legation unable to undertake protection; Danish Government takes over, 17, 5*e*

Greece and United States of America:—
Wilson, Mr. W.—receives Greek Minister (statement), SEPT. 27, 5*c* (e.e.)

Heligoland:—

William II., German Emperor — visits. AUG. 20, 6*b*; Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* description, 30, 5*f*

Heroism (sp. art., "Heroes: response to the ideal"), AUG. 18, 9*c*

3 3 Holland: see Netherlands, below

WAR, The Great (continued):—

Hong-kong:—

Military service:—

Bill:—

Duration—Mr. W. Long (tel.), AUG. 28, 5*e*

May, Sir F. H.—receives deputation of unofficial Members of Legislative Council, AUG. 25, 5*a* (l.e.)

Imperial War Conference:—

New Zealand representatives—report to Parliament (sp. art., "War effects in New Zealand"), SEPT. 7, 5*a*

Summary of work:—

Long, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8*c*

Parliament—observations, AUG. 15, 8*c*

India:—

Army:—

Colomb, Brig.-Gen.:—

Fitness for service in India:—

Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), AUG. 16, 8*d*

Parliament — observations, AUG. 16, 8*d*

Commissions granted to Indians in recognition of services:—

Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), AUG. 21, 8*a*

Parliament — observations, AUG. 21, 8*a*

Control, unity of:—

Parliament — question, JULY 26, 8*b*

George V., King — message to, AUG. 11, 5*a*

Coolies:—

Gentlemen over military age who speak Indian languages and have had experience with—invited to apply for temporary commissions, JULY 25, 3*b*

Defence force:—

Enrolment:—

Article ("Indian volunteers: 'the failure of the educated'"), JULY 12, 4*b*

Parliament — question, JULY 5, 10*c*

Effort:—

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JULY 13, 8*a*

Hardinge, Lord (s.P.), JULY 4, 8*a*, *e*

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), JULY 13, 8*b*

Parliament — observations, JULY 4, 8*a*, *e*; 13, 8*a*

Expeditionary forces:—

Officers:—

Invalided:—

Pay:—

Parliament — questions, AUG. 1, 11*e*; 16, 18*c*

Services:—

Correspondence, SEPT. 15, 9*b*; 18, 8*d*

Finance: see under INDIA

German intrigues:—

Rebellion, conspiracy to promote — indictment returned at San Francisco against 98 men, JULY 9, 7*c* (e.e.)

Mine-sweeping — vessels of Indian Marine service to be placed for order in council, SEPT. 1, 3*a* (e.c.)

Munitions:—

Board:—

Work:—

Article ("Mobilizing Indian resources: growth of industries: munitions boards' good work"), SEPT. 11, 5*d*

WAR, The Great:—

India (continued):—

Students in England:—

Cambridge University — services :
correspondence, AUG. 24, 2f

Women:—

Work:—

Meeting (Simla) in aid—held,
SEPT. 11, 5c

Insurance:—

Aircraft:—

Crops, damage by friendly aircraft
to:—Farmers' policy — issued by
underwriters at Lloyd's, JULY
31, 10c

Air raid:—

Personal injuries policies—forms
(F.N.), JULY 4, 12a

Rates—increased, JULY 11, 12a

Profits, loss of—increase in volume
of insurance effected covering
risk (F.N.), SEPT. 28, 12a

Insurance, marine:—

Collision between merchant vessels
sailing with lights out (law case),
JULY 14, 4d; (F.N.), 16, 13a;
earlier decisions recalled, 16, 13b

Great Britain:—

Crews:—

Compulsory during the War—
Association of Marine
Engineers apply to Govern-
ment, AUG. 27, 3fMissing vessels — difficulty of
deciding whether vessel was
lost owing to marine or war
peril: arbitration system sug-
gested (F.N.), JULY 14, 12a;
(T.S.), AUG. 6, 111d

Rates:—

Eastern — raised, AUG. 29, 10a

State scheme:—

Cargoes in British ships:—

Development of scheme for
insurance—(F.N.), SEPT. 5,
10aMeetings of Lloyd's and
British insurance com-
pany underwriters —
held, SEPT. 14, 10aFrec indemnity in respect of war
risks to all British vessels
suggested (F.N.), AUG. 27, 11b

Losses over premiums:—

Parliament — question, AUG.
1, 8eNew scheme — provisions, AUG.
16, 12f; (F.N.), 16, 11b;
correspondence (F.N.), 24,
10b; (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 135dFree ships—to be insured with
mutual clubs (F.N.), AUG.
27, 11bArticle ("Petrol prices
raised: heavy burden
of war risk insurance"),
SEPT. 3, 3bBoard of Trade Marine De-
partment — announce-
ment, AUG. 30, 11dGriffiths Lewis Steam Navi-
gation Company (circu-
lar), SEPT. 3, 11a

State War Risk Office:—

Claims:—

Settlements—delay: Mr. Rob-
erts (statement), JULY 26,
10a

Japan:—

3 3 State scheme (F.N.), SEPT. 13, 10a;
new rates, 19, 10a

WAR, The Great:—

Insurance, marine (continued):—

Spain — marine engineers request
Government to institute com-
pulsory insurance, AUG. 8, 5e

United States of America:—

Treasury war risk rate:—

Europe and ports on Mediter-
ranean coast of Africa—
increased, JULY 30, 11e

Ireland:—

Arms and uniforms:—

Unauthorized use prohibited—
Lieut.-Gen. Sir Bryan Mahon
issues order, JULY 30, 6e

Italy:—

Aims:—

Article ("Italy's war aims: Adriatic
and Albanian claims: questions
for Paris conference"), JULY
24, 5eAustria-Hungary — attitude: *Reichs-*
post statement, AUG. 23, 8d
(c.e.); leading article, 23, 7bBalfour, Mr. A. J.—omissions in
speech in House of Commons:
our Rome correspondent's mes-
sage ("Italy's aspirations: Mr.
Balfour's speech: opinion in
Rome"), AUG. 3, 5c; Mr. I.
Malcolm (l.), 4, 6bBelcredi, Signor (art. quoted), JULY
14, 5b*Corriere della Sera* (art. quoted),
JULY 30, 5eFreemasons' congress (Paris)—omis-
sion in resolutions of reference
to: explanation issued from
headquarters of Italian Free-
masons, JULY 10, 5d (c.e.)

Great Britain, attitude of:—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), AUG. 9, 4a

"Interventionists" — congress in
Rome: resolutions passed,
JULY 4, 5cSocialists — Reformist Socialist
Party (manifesto), SEPT. 1, 5dSonnino, Baron (s.), AUG. 6, 4a;
Italian press comments, 6, 5cTreaty signed between Entente
Powers and Italy—territory
assigned to Italy: Signor
Bevione (art. quoted), SEPT. 10, 5b

Army:—

Agricultural campaign, intensive—
120,000 soldiers of senior classes
to be released for, AUG. 27, 5eBritish contingent serving with:—
Correspondence for—address on:
instructions, AUG. 8, 9eGunnery with—petition to adopt
felt hat with eagle's feather,
JULY 14, 5e

Entertainment of soldiers:—

Theatres of concrete and wood
built in war zone, AUG. 11, 5eExempted men born between 1874
and 1889—to undergo medical
examination, AUG. 15, 5eHernia, men suffering from—state-
ment by War Minister, JULY 24,
5eOperations: see WAR, The Great
(Operations)—Italian armyPriests—serving with: statistics,
SEPT. 26, 5e

Reserves:—

Classes of 1876 to 1888—men
formerly rejected because of
insufficient height called up
for fresh examination, JULY
17, 5e

WAR, The Great :—

Italy :—

Army (continued) :—

Scouts, corps of boy—called up for auxiliary service with, JULY 20, 6e

Separation allowance of families of men at front—to be increased, JULY 31, 6e

Strength—trebled during the War : Gen. Giardino (statement), SEPT. 17, 7b (e.c.)

British - American delegation — members pass through Turin, SEPT. 5, 5d ; arrive at Venice, 12, 5d ; visit Italian front, 13, 5d ; arrive in Rome, 15, 5e

Conduct of the War :—

Ministry (Boselli) :—

Policy—vote of confidence passed in Chamber, JULY 2, 7b : (art., "Italian war policy ; strengthened position of Baron Sonnino"), 3, 7b (e.c.)

Boselli, Signor (s.), JULY 2, 7c

Interventionist Association of Northern Italy — meeting at Milan : resolution passed, SEPT. 25, 8c

Espionage—refugee from Trieste arrested at Florence, JULY 11, 5e

Gerlach, Mgr., and others—trial (sp. art., "The Italian spy trial : Mgr. Gerlach's rôle : hoodwinking the Pope"), AUG. 8, 5a

Todeschini, Signor—accused of being Austrian spy : incident in Chamber, JULY 11, 5e

Finance : see under ITALY

Food : see under ITALY

Martial law—declared in districts of Messina and Reggio di Calabria, SEPT. 29, 5f

Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Bronze Medal—awards, AUG. 21, 3c ; SEPT. 1, 4c, d

Crown of Italy, Order of—awards, JULY 21, 5f ; AUG. 13, 4f ; SEPT. 1, 4c, d ; 15, 4a

St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Order of—awards, AUG. 13, 4e ; SEPT. 1, 4c, d

Savoy, Order of—awards, AUG. 13, 4e ; SEPT. 1, 4c ; 15, 4a

Silver Medal—awards, AUG. 21, 3c ; SEPT. 1, 4c, d

Navy :—

Personnel—men of classes 1876 to 1897 hitherto declared medically unfit called up for further examination, SEPT. 10, 5e

Peace : see under Peace, below

Socialists :—

Official Socialist Party — circular addressed by secretary to Socialist Mayors, SEPT. 20, 5c

Reformist Socialist Party—manifesto, SEPT. 1, 5d

Spanish mission of publicists and lecturers—visits Italian front, SEPT. 17, 7e

Zone—extended, SEPT. 19, 5e

Italy and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Italy, above

Italy and Greece : see Greece and Italy, above

Italy and Serbia :—

Bissolati, Signor (s.), SEPT. 11, 5c

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), AUG. 9, 4a

Friendship :—

Vasic, Gen. (int.), SEPT. 1, 5d

WAR, The Great :—

Italy and Serbia (continued) :—

Italian volunteers—City of Rome decoration for families of men killed presented, SEPT. 11, 5c

Pashitch, M. (int.), AUG. 3, 5c ; in Rome ; consultations with Signor Boselli and Baron Sonnino, SEPT. 10, 5b ; *Giornale d'Italia* (art. quoted), 10, 5b

Slavs, Southern : see under SLAVS, Southern

Italy and United States of America :—

American mission — visits aviation camps ; received by King ; leaves, JULY 28, 5b

Italian mission to United States of America—arrives in France on return, JULY 12, 5e ; Mr. Wilson thanks King for sending, SEPT. 3, 5e

Jamaica :—

Great Britain, support of :—

Finance — payment of £60,000 a year for period of 40 years from termination of the War : appreciation by Lords of Treasury, AUG. 22, 5e

Japan :—

Army :—

Manchuria—alleged movement of troops on frontier : *Münchener Neueste Nachrichten* comments, AUG. 30, 5f

Insurance, marine — State scheme (F.N.), SEPT. 13, 10a ; new rates, 19, 10a

Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Rising Sun, Order of—awards, AUG. 13, 4f ; 30, 2b ; SEPT. 22, 9c

Sacred Treasure, Order of—awards, AUG. 13, 4f ; 30, 2b ; SEPT. 22, 9c

Navy :—

Mediterranean — additional units join Allied forces, AUG. 13, 7c

Work :—

Special article ("Japanese navy's part in the War : increasing scope of action : valuable services to the Allies"), AUG. 7, 5d

Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded, below

Trade : see under Trade, below

Japan and Russia :—

Deutsche Tageszeitung (art. quoted), SEPT. 26, 5f

Finance :—

Loan—52½ million redemption bonds for Russian munitions, SEPT. 18, 5f

Supplies for Russia—conference between Mr. Lansing and Viscount Ishii at Washington, SEPT. 12, 5e

Japanese mission to United States of America — understanding reached, SEPT. 26, 6c

Japan and United States of America :—

Finance :—

Japanese envoy to be dispatched to United States, SEPT. 15, 6c

German intrigue, effect of :—

New York Times comment, SEPT. 29, 6b

Hamburger Nachrichten (art. quoted), SEPT. 26, 5f

Japanese mission—arrives at Pacific port, AUG. 14, 5b ; Viscount Ishii (int.) ; message of fraternity and cheer, 15, 6e ; *New York World* statement, 15, 6e ; at Washington,

WAR, The Great :—

Japan and United States of America :—

Japanese mission (continued) :—

23, 5e; Mr. Wilson receives, 24, 5e; received in Senate; Viscount Ishii (s.), 31, 6c; Viscount Ishii confers with Mr. Lansing, SEPT. 8, 6b; 12, 5e; statement issued by Mr. Lansing, 25, 8b; 26, 6c; in New York, 29, 5b (e.e.); *New York Times* comment, 29, 6b

Trans-Pacific freights—reductions: discussed at conference between Viscount Ishii and Mr. Hurley, SEPT. 15, 11e

Work—our Washington correspondent's message, SEPT. 8, 6b

Moraht, Maj. (art. quoted), SEPT. 26, 5f

Jews :—

Austrian :—

Expulsion from Posen, Oppeln, and

Breslau :—

Reichstag — Socialist interpellation to be presented, JULY 24, 5e

Great Britain :—

Army: see under Great Britain—Army, above

Distress :—

Relief :—

Million Penny Fund :—

Whitechapel Art Gallery — bazaar in aid: held, SEPT. 3, 3b

Military service: see under MILITARY Service Acts—Jews and Russians

Sufferings :—

Levy, Mr. M. (s.), AUG. 7, 3c

Lens :—

Mayor (statement), AUG. 10, 5d

Letts :—

Relief fund :—

Meeting (inaugural)—held, JULY 19, 5f

Levies and fines :—

German :—

Belgium :—

Antwerp—fine imposed, JULY 7, 5e

Satisfaction for :—

Parliament — question, JULY 12, 8e

Vandervelde and de Brouckère, MM.—manifesto, JULY 6, 7f

France :—

Satisfaction for :—

Parliament — question, JULY 12, 8e

Liberia :—

Germans—deportation: arrangement, JULY 5, 5e

Liberia and Germany: see Germany and Liberia, above

Lille :—

Anti-German feeling of people :—

Höcker, Capt. (art. quoted), JULY 3, 7e

Macedonia :—

Bulgaria :—

Claims—controversy between Herr Wendel and M. Rizoff, AUG. 18, 5f; official Socialists in Germany send letter to Bulgarian Government Socialists, SEPT. 17, 7e (e.e.)

Eastern :—

Greeks — more than 40,000 reported to have died of starvation, AUG. 2, 5e

Bulgarian persecution — reports, AUG. 2, 5e

WAR, The Great :—

Macedonia :—

Eastern (continued) :—

Invasion by Bulgarians and Germans — documents published (white book), AUG. 21, 5c

Special article ("The betrayal of Serbia: how Germany and Bulgaria kept their word"), SEPT. 19, 5b

Oberndorff, Count (s.), AUG. 10, 5f

Mails: see under Post Office

Malta :—

Determination — meeting held; resolution passed, AUG. 24, 5d

Maps: see under MAPS

Mediterranean :—

German menace :—

Figaro (art. quoted), AUG. 13, 5e

Melbourne :—

Italian Red Cross — "button day" held in aid, JULY 9, 7e; 10, 5e

Memorials :—

Australian Division, First :—

Pozzières Ridge — cross unveiled, JULY 11, 5c

Church :—

Fees for faculties :—

Correspondence, AUG. 1, 9d; 3, 9d

Fenton, Mr. C. (l.), AUG. 3, 9d

Explosion in Kent (1916) — dedicated, SEPT. 29, 3e

Hornung, Mr. E. W.—poem ("Wooden Crosses"), JULY 20, 7c

Macgillivray, Mr. P. (l.), AUG. 7, 2c

National — postponement of execution until after return of British sculptors suggested: Sir G. Frampton (l.), JULY 28, 9d

National College of All Souls :—

Leading articles, JULY 2, 9b; AUG. 13, 7b

Poplar Guild Playhouse: see that title

Public schools :—

Schemes: see names of respective schools

Special article ("Public schools and war memorials: a suggestion"), SEPT. 12, 9d; (Ed.S.), 13, 358c

Relatives of fallen, provision of memorial for distribution to :—

Designs for competition — Government prizes, AUG. 13, 9e; latest date for submitting postponed, SEPT. 10, 7d

University for England :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), AUG. 16, 3d

Wales :—

War Heroes Memorial Fund—note (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 330c

Holyhead — fête in aid: held, SEPT. 13, 5d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), SEPT. 13, 5d

Walthamstow men :—

Young Men's Christian Association hut — garden fête at Walthamstow in aid, SEPT. 1, 9c

West Ham—public meeting held; Sir A. Yapp (s.), SEPT. 24, 4b

Memorial services :—

Congregational Union — service to be held in City Temple, AUG. 30, 3c

Dublin University — held, JULY 2, 5c; (Ed.S.), 5, 254c

French navy and army, officers and men of :—

Westminster Cathedral — arrangements, JULY 7, 3e; held; Duke of Connaught represents King George, 16, 11b

WAR, The Great :—

Memorial services (continued) :—

Journalists and their relatives, London
—held; Rt. Rev. A. F. Winnington Ingram, Bp. of London (add.),
JULY 30, 4b

Derby, Lord (l.), JULY 30, 4b

Ulster Division — officers and men
killed in Somme offensive: services
held in all Protestant
churches in Belfast, JULY 2, 5c

Wesleyan Church — service held at
Central Hall (Westminster), JULY
21, 9a

George, King—represented, JULY 21,
9a

Mesopotamia :—

Field force :—

Comforts for :—

Fund :—

Collections on Mesopotamia day
—result, AUG. 15, 9d

Conditions :—

Correspondence, JULY 6, 5d; AUG.
18, 9a

Health of troops—satisfactory, AUG.
3, 5b; War Office announce-
ment, SEPT. 8, 6b

Medical arrangements: see under
Sick and wounded—British,
below

Operations: see under WAR, The
Great (Operations)

Weather — better conditions, AUG. 9,
6d

Mexico :—

German intrigues — papers published
in United States of America, SEPT.
22, 8b

Military situation :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), AUG. 17,
8f

Germany — sitting of Main Com-
mittee: Minister of War (s.), JULY
6, 6d

Germany and Allies — leading diplo-
matist in Berlin (int.), JULY 4, 6c

Hindenburg, Marshal von (statement),
JULY 4, 6c; (l.), AUG. 24, 7e

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.p.), AUG. 17,
8c; leading article, 17, 7b; (s.),
SEPT. 8, 8d

Michaelis, Herr (s.), JULY 21, 7d

Parliament — observations, AUG. 17,
8e, f

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (int.), SEPT.
19, 6b

The Times military correspondent's
articles ("The outlook: Russia's
misfortunes: the Western
Powers"), JULY 25, 5a; ("Retrospec-
tion: the war on land: three
years—and after"), AUG. 4, 9f;
("The Allied offensive: a Latin
week: all frontiers aflame"), 24,
7f; ("Marshal Rückwärts: a
year's record"), 29, 5d

Thomas, M. Albert (s.), AUG. 15, 5d

United States of America—opinion in,
AUG. 29, 6e

Morocco :—

German and pro-German plans — our
Tangier correspondent's com-
ments, SEPT. 17, 7f

Natal :—

Great Britain, support of :—

Farmers promise proportion of crops
as free gift, JULY 3, 7e

Nature :—

Special article ("Nature and the battle-
field: a reading of earth"), JULY
30, 9d

WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Netherlands :—

British detachments, interned :—

Gifts for :—

Parcels of food and clothing —
dispatch from England pro-
hibited: Admiralty and War
Office issue notice, JULY 11, 3d

British seaplane adrift brought in by
Nieuwediep motor-boat, SEPT. 28,
7e

Espionage :—

Rotterdam — journalist arrested,
JULY 11, 5e; police official
suspended, SEPT. 7, 5d

German aims :—

Hamel, Prof. Dr. J. A. van (art.
quoted), SEPT. 8, 5a

Great Britain — German reports of
contemplated action against: Lord
Derby (int.), JULY 3, 7b

Neutrality :—

Anti-British campaign—attitude of
M. Posthuma: leading article,
JULY 7, 7b

Derby, Lord (int.), JULY 3, 7b

Kautsky, Herr (art. quoted), SEPT.
29, 5f

Leading articles, JULY 7, 7b; 17, 7b;
28, 7b; Dutch press attacks, 20,
5b; 31, 5d

Reventlow, Count (art. quoted),
AUG. 1, 5f

Violation :—

Airmen of unknown nationality
drop bombs on territory
close to Belgian frontier, AUG.
28, 5e

British :—

Bombs dropped by airman on
Zierikzee alleged—investi-
gation to be made, JULY 4,
5e; held; British Govern-
ment expresses regret, 23,
5d

German ships captured off
Dutch coast, JULY 18, 7f;
Vaderland (art. quoted),
23, 5d; Dutch Government
to demand satisfaction:
German semi-official state-
ment, 23, 5d; Dr. Kriege
(s.), 23, 5d

German—our special correspond-
ent at Amsterdam: message
("German violation of Dutch
waters: reasons for exten-
sion of danger zone"), JULY
14, 5e (c.e.)

Aeroplanes—No. 9,057 M.12

lands at Schoondijk: air-
man interned, AUG. 14, 6d;
machine lands near El-
burg; airman interned, 24,
5d; by squadron: our
special correspondent at
Amsterdam: message, 20,
6d; Germany expresses
regret: Dutch Minister to
renew protest, 27, 5e;
biplane lands at Valther-
monde, 30, 5e

Lok, Sgt.—shoots down air-
man: presentation of
gold watch suggested:
Maj.-Gen. Boellaard tot
Herwijnen (l. quoted),
AUG. 31, 8b

Destroyer enters Dutch terri-
torial waters near Kadzand
—fired at by coastguards,
JULY 23, 5d

WAR, The Great :—

Netherlands :—

Neutrality :—

Violation :—

German (continued) :—

Seaplanes and destroyer—our special correspondent's message ("German pirates in Dutch territorial waters : foiled of their prey"), AUG. 9, 5b; Dutch Naval Department confirms, 15, 5e; Dutch protest to German Government, 17, 5e

Submarines, interned : see under Germany and Netherlands, above

Goeree Islands—bombs dropped on : *Tyd* statement, AUG. 28, 6c

Schouwen, bombs dropped over—Dutch request to British, French, and Belgian Governments, AUG. 27, 5e

Wilhelmina, Queen—speech read at opening of States-General, SEPT. 19, 8a

North Sea — extended mine area : attitude : see under North Sea, below

Smuggling :—

Excelsior (yacht)—caught ; confiscated, AUG. 23, 5b

Netherlands and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Netherlands, above

Netherlands and United States of America :—

American embargo on exports—Dutch statement : *New York Tribune* comment, JULY 2, 10d; Dutch Minister in Washington : declaration in press, 9, 7b; Dutch vessels detained in New York, 30, 6e; Dutch offer of ships in exchange for food, AUG. 4, 7e; Dutch Minister (statement), 4, 7e; (e.e.); offers cargo space for Belgian relief in return for guaranteeing of food supply, 8, 5d (e.e.); grain to be released for shipment to Netherlands, 25, 5d; decision of Administrative Board of Exports Council, SEPT. 3, 6e; tentative agreement between Belgian Relief Committee and Dutch Minister abrogated, 3, 6e

Dutch mission to United States of America—composition, JULY 24, 5e; AUG. 20, 5e

Neutral countries :—

Central Powers, supplies to : see under Trade—Germany and Austria—

Neutrals, trading through, below

Conference of Ministers at Stockholm, projected—*Aftenposten* statement, AUG. 10, 7e

Switzerland—reported participation : denial issued, SEPT. 7, 5e

German policy :—

Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), AUG. 24, 7d; SEPT. 1, 5f

Leading article, SEPT. 3, 7a

Michaelis, Herr (s.), SEPT. 29, 7f

Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), AUG. 1, 5f

Neutrality :—

Great Britain and Allies—attitude : Lord R. Cecil (statement), SEPT. 3, 4e; British Legation at Stockholm issues communication to press, 11, 5f

3 3 ★ Leading article, JULY 28, 7b

WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Newfoundland :—

Aeronautics :—

Aeroplane—to be presented on behalf of Sheffield firms, SEPT. 24, 3d

Determination—resolution passed at public meetings, AUG. 6, 8a; 13, 9c

Poem ("Newfoundland"), AUG. 28, 7e

Regiment, Oversea :—

Band—to play in London, SEPT. 18, 9c; 22, 9c; gives concerts, 24, 3d; 26, 9d; 27, 3d; 28, 5c

Gallantry :—

Archibald, Mr. W. F. A. (l.), SEPT. 17, 7e

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Newfoundland troops

Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below

Somme, record at — first anniversary : Sir W. E. Davidson (message), JULY 4, 6c

New Guinea, German :—

Australian occupation :—

Holman, Mr. W. A. (s.), SEPT. 20, 5a

New South Wales :—

Great Britain, support of :—

Aeroplanes — number presented, JULY 16, 7e

Patriotic contributions—total, JULY 19, 5e; AUG. 23, 5e

New Zealand :—

Determination—resolution passed at public meetings, AUG. 6, 8a

Allen, Sir J. (s.), JULY 11, 5e

Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), JULY 11, 5e; AUG. 8, 5d

Parliament—passes resolution, AUG. 9, 5d (e.e.)

Expeditionary force :—

Comforts :—

Contribution, JULY 28, 9e

Conscription :—

Special article ("War effects in New Zealand"), SEPT. 7, 5a

Gallantry of Wellington corporal—Mr. M. Ross (art. quoted), AUG. 16, 5e (e.e.)

Reinforcements :—

Allen, Sir J. (s.), SEPT. 7, 5a; 14, 5e

Special articles ("Drafts from New Zealand"), AUG. 14, 5d;

("War effects in New Zealand"), SEPT. 7, 5a

Ward, Sir J. (s.), SEPT. 7, 5a

Reserves :—

Classification :—

Special article ("Drafts from New Zealand : classification of reserves"), AUG. 14, 5d

Strength—statistics, SEPT. 14, 5e

National Efficiency Board :—

Resigns, SEPT. 8, 7d

Special article ("War effects in New Zealand"), SEPT. 7, 5a

North Sea :—

Mine area—extended : new Admiralty regulations, JULY 2, 7d; new minefield : notice to mariners, 28, 3c

Netherlands—attitude, JULY 2, 7d; 14, 5e (e.e.); Fishing Trawlers' Company decision respecting trawlers, 4, 5d; sailings of Dutch vessels suspended, 6, 5e; Dutch Government issues official statement, 9, 7b (e.e.);

WAR, The Great:—

North Sea:—

Mine area:—

Netherlands (continued):—

our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("German violation of Dutch waters: reasons for extension of danger zone"), 14, 5e (e.e.); British concession to Holland reported, 20, 5b; channel to be opened for Dutch ships, 21, 5b; *Telegraaf* statement, 21, 5d (l.e.); permits granted for sailings to Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, 23, 5f; 30, 5d

Leading article, JULY 17, 7b;
Dutch press attacks, 20, 5b
Nieuwe Courant (art. quoted),
JULY 16, 7f; 20, 5b

Norway:—

Berlin, German cruiser—removed to interior part of Hommelvik Fjord, JULY 28, 5a (e.e.)

Bomb plot, German: see under NORWAY—Bomb plot

Espionage—new regulation, JULY 28, 5e; two Germans arrested at Christiania, JULY 9, 7e; action taken against seven Finlanders and two Germans, AUG. 15, 5e; Laven and Schwarz sentenced at Bergen assizes, 31, 6a

Gosson, Herr—arrested, JULY 7, 5e

Harthern (German)—leaves for Sweden; inquiries as to whereabouts to be made at request of Public Prosecutor, AUG. 27, 5e

Sassow, Franz H.—arrested, JULY 28, 5a

German agitation:—

Morgenbladet comments, JULY 3, 7c

Neutrality:—

Tveiten, M. (int.), JULY 25, 5f

Shipping: see under Shipping, below

Norway and United States of America:—

American embargo on food exports—*Dagbladet* (art. quoted), JULY 23, 5e; Norway giving guarantees, AUG. 4, 7e; Norwegian mission: members call on State Department: offer to exchange ships for food, 4, 7e; Dr. Nansen (int.), 4, 7e (e.e.); American decision to deduct 36,000 tons of wheat and rye bought in United States of America for benefit of Belgium: Norwegian opinion, SEPT. 4, 5d

Shipping—requisition of Norwegian shipping in American ports: Norwegian Shipowners' Association: decision, JULY 23, 5e; United States Government to charge, AUG. 21, 7e; report of Nansen Mission, SEPT. 21, 6d

Operations: see WAR, The Great (Operations)

Origin:—

Austro-Hungarian ultimatum to Serbia—our Paris correspondent's message, AUG. 1, 5e; "Your correspondent formerly in Austria-Hungary" (l.), 11, 5f

German fore-knowledge—Mr. W. C. Bullitt's interviews with Count Tisza and Herr von Jagow, AUG. 28, 7c; Count Bernstorff (art. quoted), SEPT. 25, 6d

WAR, The Great:—

Origin:—

Austro-Hungarian ultimatum to Serbia (continued):—

Potsdam Crown Council: see below
Belgian Socialist deputation to Stockholm peace conference—manifesto, JULY 6, 7f

British merchant vessels—detention in Germany previous to declaration: Imperial Merchant Service Guild (l.), AUG. 1, 7e

Christiania, Postmaster of—note published in July, 1914 (quoted): *Dagblad* statement, SEPT. 6, 5d (e.e.)

French Socialist Party—statement, JULY 7, 5b

Haase, Herr (s.), JULY 26, 5f; 28, 7f; fuller report, AUG. 2, 6d

Headlam, Dr. J. W. (l.), AUG. 3, 9d; 16, 9e

Jonescu, M. Také (tel.), AUG. 10, 6b

Michaelis, Herr (s.), JULY 21, 7d; Herr Haase: comment, 26, 5f

Potsdam Crown Council of July 5, 1914—Austrian ultimatum to Serbia discussed between German Emperor, Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, Archduke Frederick Charles, Adm. von Tirpitz, Count Tisza, and others (sp. art., "July 5, 1914: fateful Potsdam meeting: Herr Haase's speech: the origin of the War"), JULY 28, 7f; our correspondent formerly in Berlin: article ("Some pertinent dates"), 28, 7f; our Paris correspondent's message ("The Times revelations"), AUG. 1, 5e; German denial: official statement: *The Times* comment, 2, 6d; *Vorwärts* comments, 3, 6b; 4, 7f; 10, 6b; Dr. J. W. Headlam (l.), 3, 9d

Ashmead-Bartlett, Mr. E. (l.), JULY 30, 7e

Berchtold, Count (declaration), AUG. 11, 5f

Cohn, Herr — *Deutsche Zeitung* challenges German Government to prosecute; *The Times* statement, AUG. 4, 7f

Correspondence, JULY 30, 7e

Einstein, Mr. L. (l.), AUG. 4, 9d

Leading article, JULY 28, 7b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 6, 4b

Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant—Berlin correspondent's announcement recalled: our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("July 5, 1914: Dutch announcement recalled"), AUG. 3, 6b; opinion at Stockholm, 8, 5e

Parliament—questions, AUG. 3, 8d
Ribot, M. (s.), AUG. 1, 5c

Stumm, Herr von—statement to Berlin correspondent of Holland News Bureau, AUG. 8, 5e; *Vorwärts* comment, 10, 6b; *Münchener Post* comment, 16, 5c

Russia, guilt of:—

Michaelis, Herr (int.), SEPT. 6, 5d

Sukhomlinoff trial—disclosures: German press bureau campaign (art., "The mobilized Chancellor: a futile campaign"), SEPT. 6, 5f

Seamen, British—reply to German seamen's statement, AUG. 20, 4c

WAR, The Great :—

Origin (continued) :—

William II., German Emperor — telegram sent to Mr. Woodrow Wilson on August 10, 1914 : Mr. J. W. Gerard (statement), AUG. 6, 7c ; alleged statements made by King George V. to Prince Henry of Prussia, 6, 7c ; leading article, 7, 7b ; German denial : *North-German Gazette* statement, 15, 6d ; Dr. J. W. Headlam (l.), 16, 9e ; German press comments, 20, 5f ; *Münchener Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), 20, 5f

Woodward, Mr. W. H. (l.), JULY 31, 7c

Outrages :—

Austrian :—

Italian wounded fired on, SEPT. 1, 7e (e.e.)

German :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 27, 8e

Benedict XV., Pope — attitude : Italian prelate's criticism, SEPT. 7, 5b

Cecil, Lord H. (s.), JULY 12, 3d

Hospitals bombed :—

American — bombed : our special correspondent's message (" U.S. hospitals bombed : medical staff casualties : enemy's deliberate purpose "), SEPT. 8, 6c

Dunkirk—bombed, SEPT. 12, 6b

France — deliberate German attacks : our special correspondent with French army : message (" Hospitals bombed "), AUG. 23, 6c ; 24, 6c ; special correspondent of Havas Agency : message (" Victims in Verdun "), 23, 6c

Russian field hospital — bombs dropped on, SEPT. 11, 8a (e.e.)

Leading article, AUG. 30, 7a ; SEPT. 26, 7b

Reprisals :—

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), JULY 4, 2e

Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (l. quoted), JULY 2, 5d (e.e.)

Rumania :—

Poison plot — report of secretary of United States of America Legation in Bukarest, SEPT. 24, 8e (l.e.) ; our New York correspondent's message (" German diplomacy : details of the Bukarest infamy : documentary evidence "), 25, 9c

Leading article, SEPT. 26, 7b

Submarine : see Submarine warfare question—Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of—Ruthlessness, below

Pacific :—

German colonies occupied :—

Australia—opinion, JULY 10, 5d

Commonwealth policy :—

Holman, Mr. W. A. (s.), SEPT. 20, 5a

Imperial Government approval —Mr. Hughes (statement), SEPT. 24, 7e (l.e.)

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statement), JULY 10, 5d

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—attitude : Australian opinion, JULY 10, 5d

Parable of (sp. art., " A parable of the War," L.S.), AUG. 2, 361b

WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Paris :—

British Army and Navy Leave Club :—Hearn, Mr. W. R.—appeal (l.), AUG. 29, 9c

Passports :—

Great Britain : see under Great Britain, above

Peace :—

Allied Labour and military conference in London, suggested :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 17, 8b

Allied Socialist and Labour conference (London) : see under Socialists, below

Annexations : see under Terms, below

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 27, 8d

Australia :—

Senate, Federal — rejects motion, AUG. 18, 5b

Austria-Hungary — renewed activities

of pacifists and democrats for speedy peace : Vienna correspondent of *Hamburger Nachrichten* (art. quoted), SEPT. 10, 5f ; Government exerting strong pressure to induce Germany to accede to home and foreign demands : *Haagische Post* statement, 10, 5f

Catholic Church—new movement : arrangements, SEPT. 15, 5b

Charles, Emperor—reply to Pope's peace note, SEPT. 22, 7c

Czernin, Count (s.), JULY 30, 7d

Fremdenblatt (art. quoted), AUG. 6, 5f

Hungary — movement started by prominent Hungarians, SEPT. 15, 5b

Wekerle, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 14, 5c

Seidler, Dr. von (s.), JULY 17, 8b (l.e.)

Austria-Hungary and Serbia :—

Separate peace, possibility of :—

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10c

King, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10c

Parliament — observations, JULY 25, 10c

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 14, 4c

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), SEPT. 11, 3d

Belgium :—

Committee of Confederation of the Christian and Free Trade Unions (statement), SEPT. 3, 5e

Socialist Party :—

Stockholm conference — manifesto : see under Socialists, below

Benedict XV., Pope—note, AUG. 15, 7f ; delivered to all belligerent Governments, 15, 7f ; text, 16, 7f ; Cardinal Gasparri : letter to King George V., 16, 7f ; reported proposed new note : German press comments, SEPT. 4, 5b (e.e.) ; our New York correspondent's message (" Revised Vatican views "), 20, 5c

America, South—opinion in, AUG. 17, 6d

Australia—opinion in, AUG. 18, 5b

Austria—support, AUG. 18, 5b ; *Reichspost* statement ; 23, 8d (e.e.) ; leading article, 23, 7a

Reply—prospects : *Kreuz Zeitung* (statement), AUG. 30, 7d ; discussed at interview between Count Czernin and Herr von Kühlmann, SEPT. 5, 5d (l.e.) ; *Politische Rundschau* (statement), 14, 5c ; to be handed to Vatican

WAR, The Great:—

Peace:—

Benedict XV., Pope:—

Austria:—

Reply (continued):—

representatives: *Berliner Tageblatt* statement, 17, 7b; terms: *Tyd* statement, 17, 7b; communicated to Dutch representative at Vatican, 20, 5c; text, 22, 7c; leading article, 24, 9a; press comments, 24, 9c

Benedict XV. (press statement quoted), SEPT. 25, 8d

Carton de Wiart, Chevalier E. (statement), SEPT. 27, 5e

Derby, Lord (s.), SEPT. 25, 5c

Seidler, Dr. von (s.), SEPT. 27, 5d

Vatican — opinion, SEPT. 24, 9d; 25, 8d

Bagot, Mr. R. (l.), AUG. 20, 9d

Bavaria—reply, SEPT. 26, 5b

British Catholic view—*Tablet* (art. quoted), AUG. 17, 6d (e.e.)

Bulgaria—reply, SEPT. 25, 8d (e.e.)

Bülow, Prince — intrigues with General of the Jesuits: note regarded in diplomatic circles at Rome as outcome of, AUG. 21, 5f (e.e.)

Cecil, Lord R. (int.), SEPT. 3, 4e

Correspondence, AUG. 30, 5e

Diggle, Rt. Rev. J. W., Bp. of Carlisle (l.), SEPT. 4, 4d

Dimier, M. (views), AUG. 17, 6d

Erzberger, Herr (art. quoted), AUG. 24, 5f

Fogarty, Dr., R.C. Bp. of Killaloe (l. quoted), SEPT. 13, 3b

France—reply: *Temps* statement, SEPT. 3, 4e

French comments, AUG. 17, 6d

Germany—support for, AUG. 18, 5b; press comments, 18, 5b (e.e.); 27, 5f; SEPT. 12, 5c;

Herr Michaelis (s.); views of representatives of principal parties, 23, 7c; leading articles, 23, 7a; 29, 7a; Government acknowledges, 24, 5a; Herr Michaelis (s.), 29, 7f

Reply—prospects: *Kreuz Zeitung* statement, AUG. 30, 7d; discussed at interview between Herr von Kühlmann and Count Czernin, SEPT. 5, 5d (l.e.); draft prepared: *Tyd* statement, 8, 6b; forecast: *Weser Zeitung* statement, 13, 5d; press statements, 14, 5c; terms: *Tyd* statement, 17, 7b; handed by Herr von Kühlmann to Nuncio: *Lokalanzeiger* statement, 18, 7e; our special correspondent's message ("The Erzberger 'peace-wave'"), 19, 6e; text (partial), 22, 8c; text (full), 24, 9c; leading article, 24, 9a; press comments, 24, 9c; 25, 7f; 26, 5e

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 27, 8d

Benedict XV. (press statement quoted), SEPT. 25, 8d

Carton de Wiart, Chevalier E. (statement), SEPT. 27, 5e

WAR, The Great:—

Peace:—

Benedict XV., Pope:—

Germany:—

Reply (continued):—

Committee, free—to be convened: Herr Michaelis (s.), AUG. 28, 5b; discussed, SEPT. 14, 5c

Bundesrath — members to assist: names, AUG. 29, 6b

Derby, Lord (s.), SEPT. 25, 5c

Erzberger, Herr (s.), SEPT. 19, 6e

Terestchenko, M. (statement), SEPT. 29, 6d

Vatican—opinion, SEPT. 24, 9d; 25, 8d

Second Note—rumours of: sent to Pope: *Cologne Gazette* Berlin correspondent's message, SEPT. 28, 8b

Great Britain — acknowledgment,

AUG. 22, 6c; reply: *Temps*

statement, SEPT. 3, 4e; Lord

R. Cecil (int.), 3, 4e; Govern-

ment advises United States

that President Wilson's reply

is in effect the British reply,

10, 5e; proposals inspired by:

United States People's Council

statement, 20, 7d; approval:

Münchener Neueste Nachrichten

(art. quoted), 21, 5f

Hungary — reception: character, SEPT. 14, 5c

Wekerle, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 14, 5c

Italy—press comments, AUG. 18,

5b; our Milan correspondent's

comments, 18, 5b; Catholic

press attitude, 20, 6e; 25, 5d;

attitude of Giolittians, 20, 6e;

Corriere del Friuli suspended

by Pope, SEPT. 5, 5b; 7, 5b

Leading articles, AUG. 15, 7b; 16, 7a;

23, 7a; 30, 7a; SEPT. 24, 9a; 29, 7a

League to Enforce Peace—executive

passes resolution, AUG. 20, 5d

Mediation of King Alfonso—Pope's

intention to propose to belligerent

Powers: Vatican

denial, SEPT. 27, 5e

Michaelis, Herr (s.), AUG. 23, 7c;

24, 7e; 29, 7f

Moyes, Canon J. (l.), AUG. 28, 5c

Narfon, M. de (views), AUG. 17, 6d

Parliament — question, AUG. 21, 8a

Russia — Socialist attitude, AUG. 21,

5f (e.e.)

Schwerin, Count (s.), AUG. 30, 5f

Spain—ready to associate with

Pope's steps: *Vossische Zeitung*

(art. quoted), SEPT. 22, 8c

Terestchenko, M. (statement), SEPT.

29, 6d

The Times, attitude of:—

Morrell, Mr. P. (s.p.), AUG. 17, 10c

Parliament — observations, AUG.

17, 10c

Turkey — welcomed in: Hilmi Pasha

(statement), SEPT. 5, 5e; reply,

25, 8d (e.e.)

United States of America—to act

with Allies, AUG. 15, 7f; opinion

in, 15, 7f (and l.e.); 16, 5d; 17,

6d; 18, 5b; *Frankfurter Zeitung*

(art. quoted), SEPT. 25, 7f

People's Council — campaign:

statement published, SEPT.

20, 7d

Wilson, Mr. W. — reply: see

Wilson, Mr. W., below

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Benedict XV., Pope (continued) :—

Urquhart, Mr. F. (l.), AUG. 28, 5c

Vatican—opinion, AUG. 15, 7f; 17, 6d; SEPT. 11, 5c; 20, 5c; 24, 9d; 25, 8d; next step, 24, 9d

Wilson, Mr. W.—receives less than 25 popular communications regarding, AUG. 21, 5e

Reply—text, AUG. 30, 7c; our New York correspondent's messages ("The nation behind the President: Germany must democratize"), 30, 7c; ("War spirit of America, approval of Mr. Wilson's note"), 31, 6e; Senate's approval, 30, 7d; American press comment, 30, 7d; presented to Pope, 31, 6e

Cecil, Lord R. (int.), SEPT. 3, 4e; Italian comment, 4, 5b (e.e.)

Germany — press comments, SEPT. 3, 4e; 4, 5b (e.e.); 10, 5f

Potsdam Town Council—passes resolution, SEPT. 18, 5f

Hungary — press comments, SEPT. 6, 5e

Ireland—impression in, AUG. 31, 6e

Italy — approval, AUG. 31, 6e (e.e.); press comments, 31, 6e (e.e.); SEPT. 3, 4e; 7, 5b

Leading article, AUG. 30, 7a

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.), SEPT. 17, 6b

Michaelis, Herr (s.), SEPT. 29, 7f

Russian approval—statement issued by Russian Embassy in Washington, AUG. 31, 6e (e.e.)

Vatican—opinion, SEPT. 1, 6d

Borden, Sir R. (s.), SEPT. 18, 6d (l.c.)

Bulgaria—ready for peace: M. Radoslavoff (statement quoted), SEPT. 28, 7e

Conferences :—

International: see International conference, below

Ribot, M. (s.), AUG. 3, 5d

Stockholm: see under Socialists, below

Erzberger, Herr—interview published by *Neue Zürcher Nachrichten*, JULY 30, 7e; *Cologne Gazette* comment, 31, 6b

France :—

Caillaux, M. (s.), JULY 24, 6b

German propaganda: see under France—German propaganda, above

Renaudcl, M. (s.), AUG. 3, 5d

Socialists: see under Socialists—Stockholm, below

Terms: see under Terms, below

Germany :—

Army—opinion in: *Vorwärts* comments, AUG. 24, 5fAttitude—*Arbeiter Zeitung* comments, AUG. 4, 8b

Bismarck, Prince, and peace-making :—

Van der Veer, Mr. John C. (l.), SEPT. 19, 5e

Bonn University—teaching staff issues manifesto, AUG. 14, 5f

Haverfield, Prof. F. (l.), AUG. 17, 5f

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Germany (continued) :—

Coalminers—mass meeting at Essen: resolution passed, AUG. 10, 5e

"Economic" peace :—

Dernburg, Herr (s.), JULY 9, 7f; (l.), AUG. 14, 5a

Hewins, Mr. W. (s.p.), JULY 25, 10c

Leading article, JULY 20, 7a; SEPT. 21, 7b

Lichnowsky, Prince (art. quoted), AUG. 14, 5f

Michaelis, Herr (s.), JULY 21, 7e

Naumann, Herr F. (art. quoted), SEPT. 20, 5f

Parliament—observations, JULY 25, 10c

Peto, Mr. B. E. (l.), JULY 21, 7f

Reichstag resolution, JULY 17, 8b

Special article ("Economic peace," the German aim: another 'treaty of Frankfurt'), JULY 27, 5a

Free Labour Associations in Berlin—leaders pass resolution, AUG. 2, 5f

Gröner, Gen. (s.), JULY 9, 7f

Harden, Herr (s.), SEPT. 22, 5c

Hindenburg, Marshal von—message to Rybnick (Silesia) Committee for a German Peace, SEPT. 5, 7b

Hohenzollerns, elimination of :—

United States of America—first condition for peace negotiations: Mr. Wilson (views); Mr. Lansing (statement), SEPT. 7, 5d

Independent Committee for a German Peace—meeting of leaders; adopt resolution, JULY 18, 5c

Leipzig — two mass meetings to be held to discuss, AUG. 2, 5d; held, 7, 5e

Negotiations — plans for: Herr F. Naumann (art. quoted), AUG. 24, 5f

Article ("The future of Belgium: a pretext for negotiations"), SEPT. 21, 6e

Leading article, SEPT. 19, 7a

New York *World* comments, SEPT. 8, 5c

Pope's note—reply: see under Benedict XV., above

Reichstag Main Committee—Socialist member (statement), JULY 6, 6d

Reichstag resolution: see under Terms, below

Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), JULY 31, 6b

Rosemaier, Dr. H. (tel.), SEPT. 18, 7c

Scheer, Adm. von (tel.), JULY 27, 5e

Social Democratic Party—(sp. art., "A German Europe: the new 'Socialism': laying aside the pacifist veil"), AUG. 29, 5a

Stockholm conference: see under Socialists—Stockholm, below

Terms: see under Terms, below

Thimne, Herr F. (art. quoted), SEPT. 15, 5f

William II., German Emperor—message to building committee of Cologne Cathedral on bells of peace, SEPT. 6, 6c

Germany and Allies :—

Offer :—

Responsibility of Allies for declining :—

Kaempf, Dr. (s.), AUG. 6, 7b

WAR, The Great :—

Peace (continued) :—

Germany and Russia—separate peace :
see Russia and Germany, below

Great Britain—rumours of offers disseminated from Berlin : *Veser Zeitung* statement, SEPT. 14, 5c ;
Vorwärts comments, 14, 5c ;
official denial, 21, 3e

Carson, Sir E. (l.), SEPT. 7, 7f

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), AUG. 2, 7e ; 3, 8a

Labour Party, Independent :—

Pro-Germanism, accusation of :—
MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (int.),
JULY 31, 6d

McCurdy, Mr. C. A. (s.), AUG. 6, 8a

Members of Parliament—who voted for peace resolution proposed by Mr. Ramsay MacDonald :
Mr. J. G. Butcher (l.), AUG. 9, 4b

Propaganda :—

Barnsley — meeting broken up,
AUG. 13, 3d

“Basis of a Just Peace, The”
(circular) :—

Oxford University—circulation at : Prof. H. H. Turner
(l.), AUG. 28, 7c

Bow Baths —use of hall refused to
Mt. G. Lansbury, SEPT. 10, 3d

Burdett-road, E.—attempt to hold meeting suppressed by discharged soldiers, SEPT. 10, 3d

Delbrück, Prof. (art. quoted),
SEPT. 22, 5f

Drummond, Mrs. —to open campaign at Tyneside to counteract, JULY 9, 5e

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted),
SEPT. 7, 5f

German press comments, AUG. 13, 5f ; SEPT. 7, 5f

Great Assembly Hall —meeting held ; protest resolution passed, JULY 13, 3c

Hyde Park —meeting broken up,
AUG. 20, 3b

Islington — proposed meetings : protests, SEPT. 1, 3f ; held, 3, 3c

Leading article, SEPT. 7, 7a

Manchester — open-air meeting stopped by police, SEPT. 10, 3d

Newcastle — conference representing 250 industrial organizations and friendly societies pass resolution, JULY 16, 5b

“Peace offensive” :—

Jones, Mr. Kennedy (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8b ; leading article, 17, 7b

Petition in favour of opening negotiations :—

Parliament — question, AUG. 21, 8b

South Wales Miners' Federation —passes resolution, JULY 21, 3c

Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (l. quoted),
AUG. 3, 4c

Workers and Soldiers' Council :—

Conferences — list, JULY 25, 13e ; 27, 3a

Birmingham — arrangements, JULY 23, 6d ; prohibited, AUG. 16, 6e

British Labour Party—passes resolution, JULY 27, 3a

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Great Britain :—

Propaganda :—

Workers and Soldiers' Council :—

Conferences (continued) :—

Glasgow — prohibited, AUG. 10, 6a ; open-air demonstration to protest against, held, 13, 8a

Parliament — question, AUG. 14, 8b

Leeds—prohibited, AUG. 22, 7c

London — arrangements, JULY 25, 13e ; resolutions outlined, 26, 13e ; meeting at Brotherhood Church, Hackney, broken up ; riotous scenes, 30, 3a ; prosecutions, 31, 3b ;

AUG. 6, 3e ; 13, 3c ; 22, 3c

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8c

Chancellor, Mr. H. G. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8c

Headquarters — officials receive notice to quit, JULY 31, 3b

Memorial Hall—refused, JULY 28, 3d

Parliament—observations, JULY 31, 8c

Manchester—contract for use of Milton Hall cancelled, AUG. 2, 7e

National Union of Scottish Mineworkers—executive : decision, AUG. 4, 9c

Newcastle—City Council refuses to allow use of town hall, JULY 26, 3b (e.e.) ; meeting broken up, 30, 3a

National Federation of Discharged Sailors and Soldiers—South Shields branch passes resolution, JULY 27, 3a

Northumberland Miners' lodges—censure executive for sending delegates, AUG. 1, 3e

Southampton—use of King's Theatre refused, AUG. 8, 7d

Swansea — Swansea branch of Naval and Military War Pensions and Welfare League passes resolution, JULY 27, 3a ;

broken up, 30, 3a

Socialists : see under Socialists—Stockholm, below

South Wales Miners' Federation—special conference at Cardiff passes resolution, AUG. 4, 9c

Terms : see under Terms, below

Trade Union Congress (Blackpool)—resolutions outlined, AUG. 24, 8b ; Parliamentary Committee : recommendations, SEPT. 1, 3a ;

6e ; discussed at Blackpool meeting, 5, 4a, b

Tupper, Capt. E. (s.), JULY 27, 3c

Great Britain and Allies :—

Negotiations, rumoured—denial by Russian Foreign Minister, SEPT. 26, 6d

Offer made by Allies, alleged—Russian fears : rumours put abroad by German press, SEPT. 24, 9b

WAR, The Great :—

Peace (continued) :—

“Guarantees” :—

Bernstein, Herr E. (art. quoted),
SEPT. 3, 5f

Ribot, M. (s.), SEPT. 7, 6b

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 6,
8a

Indemnities : see under Terms—Annex-
ation and indemnity question,
below

Insurance — rate quoted, AUG. 22,
6d

International Conferences :—

Berne—held: *Vorwärts* account of
proceedings, JULY 2, 7f

Labour and Socialist conference, pro-
posed : see under Socialists,
below

Stockholm : see under Socialists,
below

Ireland — representation at confer-
ence (sp. art., “Sinn Fein: the
peace conference cry”), AUG. 24,
4a

Italy :—

Bissolati, Signor (s.), AUG. 11, 5b

German intrigues :—

Socialist communes, agitation
for—circular: *Idea Nazionale*
and *Fronte Interno* comments,
SEPT. 20, 5c

Giolitti, Signor (s.), AUG. 15, 7f

Jewish Workmen's Unions—peace pro-
gramme presented to Dutch-Scan-
dinavian Committee at Stock-
holm, AUG. 16, 5e

Jones, Mr. K. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8b

Journalists :—

Stockholm—dinner organized by
neutral journalists in honour
of all foreign journalists present
in : refusal of British, French,
and Russian correspondents to
attend, JULY 6, 6d

Labour conference, Allied : see under
Socialists—Allied Socialist and
Labour Conferences, below

League of Nations : see LEAGUE OF
NATIONS

League to Enforce Peace—executive
passes resolution, AUG. 20, 5d

Meda, Signor (s.), AUG. 13, 5b

Negotiation, by :—

Adam, Rev. Prof. J. D. (add.), SEPT.
17, 10b

Dunstan, Mr. R. (l. quoted), SEPT.
11, 5f (e.e.)

Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), SEPT. 24, 5d

Neutrals, attitude of :—

Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), AUG. 9,
4b

Paris congress for permanent peace :—
Dutch Anti-War Council — reply
to invitation, JULY 10, 7b
(e.e.)

Pope's proposals : see Benedict XV.,
Pope, above

Premature, effects of :—

Holman, Mr. W. A. (s.), SEPT. 20,
5a

Russia :—

Paris Conference :—

Workmen's and Soldiers' Council
invitation :—

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.P.), AUG.
2, 8f

Parliament — observations,
AUG. 2, 8f

Socialists : see under Stockholm,
below

Thorne, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 23, 3c

WAR, The Great :—

Peace (continued) :—

Russia and Germany :—

Separate peace — aeroplane drops
letter printed in German over
Ovezande urging German
soldiers to disbelieve reports,
AUG. 24, 5d

German prisoner's letter—foretells
speedy peace, JULY 30, 8d

German propaganda :—

Koslovsky, M.—chief agent of
German General Staff,
alleged, JULY 20, 6c

Lenin, M.—agent of German
General Staff : peace propa-
ganda in the Army, JULY
20, 6c

Ifarden, Herr M. (art. quoted),
JULY 3, 7f; 11, 5f

Kerensky, M.—address to the
troops, JULY 3, 10b; (s.),
AUG. 27, 7f; German press
comments, 30, 8b (e.e.);
statement to *Figaro* corre-
spondent, SEPT. 27, 5b

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10d

Moscow — street speaker with
German accent: crowd takes
him to gaol, JULY 2, 7b

Parliament—observations, JULY
27, 10d

Russian delegates to Stockholm
conference (views), AUG. 4,
9c

Scheidemann, Herr (s.), AUG. 2,
5f; 3, 5f

Socialists' private conference at
Stockholm — Russians and
Germans meet: efforts to
influence Russian delegates:
statement by Soviet repre-
sentative, JULY 21, 6d

Terms :—

Hoffmann-Grimm incident—Swiss
Federal Council publishes re-
sult of inquiry, SEPT. 14, 5b
(e.e.)

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), AUG. 6, 8e; SEPT.
10, 4e

Sanday, Canon W. (l.), SEPT. 20, 5d

Sectional organizations :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 6, 4c

Socialists :—

Allied Socialist and Labour con-
ference (London)—(P.N.), JULY
26, 6b; invitations sent from
British Labour Party to send
delegates, 27, 3a; decision of
meeting of French, British, and
Russian Socialists at Paris, AUG.
2, 7e; *Politiken* statement, 2,
7e; our Parliamentary corre-
spondent's comments, 8, 7c;
9, 7f; 10, 7c; date: message
from British Labour Party to
French Socialist Party, 23, 4a;
names of delegates, 23, 4a;
27, 7e; 28, 7e; arrangements,
27, 7e; 28, 7d; resolution sent
in by Independent Labour
Party, 27, 7c; held, 29, 7c;
30, 6d; official report of pro-
ceedings, 30, 6d; Mr. A. Hen-
derson (add.), 29, 7c; message
from organizing committee of
Stockholm conference, 29, 7c;
commission appointed to con-
sider question of Stockholm
conference, 29, 7c; report, 30,
6d; commission appointed to
consider memorandum on war

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Socialists :—

Allied Socialist and Labour conference (London) (continued) :— aims, 29, 7c; report, 30, 6d; fail to agree, 30, 6d; message from representatives of Russian Soviet to Mr. A. Henderson, 29, 8b; another conference appointed, 30, 6d

American labour—representation : names of delegates, AUG. 13, 8a; not represented, 28, 7d

Articles ("The Allied labour conference"), AUG. 23, 4a; ("Allied labour conference: Socialists' war aims"), 27, 7e; ("To-day's labour conference: the Stockholm controversy: Socialist differences"), 28, 7d

Declaration formulated by committee of—published, SEPT. 3, 5c

French Socialist Party—decision, AUG. 1, 8a; names of delegates, 22, 5b; leave Paris for London; our Paris correspondent's message ("French Socialists' war views"), 28, 6e

Greek Legation—issues disclaimer, AUG. 29, 8b

Henderson, Mr. A. (int.), JULY 14, 5f (e.e.); (s.p.), AUG. 2, 10a; (add.), 29, 7c; (s.), SEPT. 7, 4b

Leading article, AUG. 28, 7a

Parliament—observations, AUG. 2, 10a, c; question, 17, 8b

Russian delegates—to attend in consultative capacity, AUG. 1, 8a; views, 4, 9c; names, 23, 4a

Trades Union Congress (Blackpool)—discussion, SEPT. 5, 4a

British Socialist Party—statement of war aims, AUG. 27, 7e

International Socialist and Labour conference, proposed :—

American Federation of Labour—attitude: Mr. A. Henderson (s.), SEPT. 7, 4a

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 7, 4a

Labour Party and Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress—meeting to consider, SEPT. 7, 7e; joint sub-committee formed, 28, 5d

Trades Union Congress—Parliamentary Committee's resolution in favour of holding adopted, SEPT. 5, 4a; Mr. J. Hill (statement), 8, 4b

Stockholm international conference—Russian delegates in conjunction with Dutch-Scandinavian Committee issue invitation requesting all Socialist parties in world to conference on August 15: our special correspondent at Stockholm: message ("Russian Socialists and peace"), JULY 16, 7f; text of invitation, 16, 7f; reports of increasing opposition against: our Christiania correspondent's message, 30, 5f; meeting of French, British, and Russian delegates at Paris: our Paris correspondent's messages, AUG.

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Socialists :—

Stockholm international conference (continued) :—

2, 7e; 3, 8a; postponed until August 20, 2, 7e; use of Parliament buildings at Stockholm refused, 2, 7e; proposed date: organizing committee reply to message from Paris, 3, 8a; date: definitely fixed, 7, 7f; organizing committee: announcement, 25, 5d; procedure outlined, 7, 8a; message from M. Huysmans to French Socialist Party respecting date, 23, 4a; our Stockholm correspondent's comments, 23, 6b; message from organizing committee read at Allied Conference in London, 29, 7c; postponed, SEPT. 3, 7d

Africa, South—public meeting of Socialists held at Johannesburg: soldiers silencespeakers, AUG. 7, 8a

Allied delegates :—

Allied conference (Downing-street)—discussed; in favour of abstention, AUG. 9, 7d

Passports, Allied Governments' refusal to grant—organizing committee of Stockholm conference passes resolution, SEPT. 17, 7e

Branning, M. (art. quoted), AUG. 16, 5a

Russian criticism, AUG. 22, 5b

Terestchenko, M. (int.), AUG. 18, 5c

Trade Union Congress—Parliamentary Committee passes resolution, SEPT. 1, 3a

Vorwärts comments, AUG. 16, 5a

American Federation of Labour—declines invitation to send delegates: Mr. Gompers (statement, JULY 7, 3a; (tel.); AUG. 13, 8a; 14, 7e

American Socialists—refused passports, AUG. 13, 8c; our New York correspondent's message ("Stockholm a German snare"), 14, 7f

Article ("To-day's labour conference: the Stockholm controversy: Socialist differences"), AUG. 28, 7d

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), AUG. 14, 12e

Austro-Hungarian Socialists to urge Dutch-Scandinavian committee to fix date, SEPT. 3, 5e (e.e.)

Belgian deputation—statement addressed to Dutch-Scandinavian Socialist committee by MM. Vandervelde and de Brouckère: abbreviated summary of French text, JULY 6, 7f; leading article, 6, 7b; Vorwärts publishes misrepresentation, 13, 5f; manifesto published, SEPT. 4, 4a

Belgian Socialist Party—explanation for not attending, AUG. 10, 7e; conference: decision, 28, 6e

WAR, The Great:—

Peace:—

Socialists:—

Stockholm international conference (continued):—

Borgbjerg, M. — mission: reception at meeting of Russian Council of Workmen and Soldiers: Herr Scheide-
mann's report, JULY 4, 5f

Branting, M. — conversation with Mr. A. Henderson, JULY 24, 5a; attitude: our Stockholm correspondent's message ("German Socialists isolated: M. Branting and the Entente"), 24, 5a; opposed to conference: our Stockholm correspondent's message, AUG. 23, 6b

Bremer Bürgerzeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 14, 7f

British delegates:—

Election:—

Adamson, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 11, 4d

Henderson, Mr. A. (statement), AUG. 22, 4e

Labour Party Conference—
amended resolution carried, AUG. 11, 4d; decision, 22, 4e

Snowden, Mr. P. (s.), AUG. 11, 4d

Paris visit—to discuss preliminaries with French Labour and Socialist leaders, JULY 31, 6d; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, AUG. 1, 7f; 2, 7f; meeting held: our Paris correspondent's messages, 2, 7e; 3, 8a

Henderson, Mr. A. — position: see under Henderson, Mr. A., below

Journey to — Parliament: question, AUG. 3, 7f, 12a
Leading articles, JULY 31, 7b; AUG. 1, 7b

Parliament—questions, JULY 31, 8a; AUG. 1, 8e; proposed motion for adjournment to discuss Mr. Henderson's absence, 1, 8e

Participation — our Parliamentary correspondent's articles ("Stockholm: British labour alert"), AUG. 3, 7f; ("The Stockholm project: labour differences"), 4, 9c; ("Trade unions and Stockholm: growing opposition"), 6, 7e; ("Stockholm: attitude of the miners"), 7, 7f; ("Labour and Stockholm: in search of a way out: hopes from Allied Conference"), 8, 7c; ("Stockholm: labour meetings to-day"), 9, 7f; ("Stockholm: to-day's labour conference: an opportunity for compromise"), 10, 7c; ("Mr. Henderson's position"), 11, 7c

Amalgamated Society of Engineers — Hartlepool branch adopts resolution, AUG. 28, 7e

WAR, The Great:—

Peace:—

Socialists:—

Stockholm international conference:—

British delegates:—

Participation (continued):—

Appleton, Mr. W. A. (s.), AUG. 10, 7d; (statement), 13, 7f

Australia — opinion in, AUG. 18, 5c

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (message), AUG. 10, 7d; (s.), 11, 4c; 22, 4d

Bowerman, Mr. C. W. (s.), AUG. 6, 7c

Bristol Channel shipyards—
unskilled men issue manifesto, AUG. 13, 8a

British Socialist Party (manifesto), AUG. 20, 8c

British Workers' League (l.), AUG. 3, 7f; demonstration at Newcastle passes resolution, 13, 8c; (manifesto), 20, 8c

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 5, 4b

Copland, Mr. R. S. (l.), AUG. 20, 8d

Correspondence, AUG. 11, 7e; 13, 9c; 14, 7c

Dock, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers' Union — executive's decision, AUG. 6, 7e; resolution, 10, 7c; Cardiff district passes resolution, 27, 7e; letter signed by secretary sent to members, SEPT. 1, 3a

Durham Miners' Association — decision of council, AUG. 20, 8c

Edwards, Mr. C. (message), AUG. 10, 7d

Fairchild, Mr. E. C. (s.), AUG. 22, 4c

Frankfurter Zeitung comments, AUG. 28, 5f

General Federation of Trade Unions — management committee: decision, AUG. 3, 8a; report quoted, 6, 7c

Gilmour, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 28, 7c

Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), AUG. 18, 9e

Henderson, Mr. A. (tel.), AUG. 2, 7e; (s.), 11, 4a; leading article, 11, 7a; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 11, 7e; (s.), 22, 4a; SEPT. 7, 4a

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (tel.), AUG. 13, 8c

Hutchinson, Mr. (s.), AUG. 22, 4c

Labour Party Conference (London) — announced (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b; circular convening sent out by Mr. A. Henderson; subjects for consideration (P.N.), AUG. 2, 7e; arrangements, 3, 7f; 8, 7d; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 8, 7d; 9, 7f; 10, 7c; held, 11, 4a, 7d; Mr. A.

WAR, The Great:—

Peace:—

Socialists:—

Stockholm international conference:—

British delegates:—

Participation:—

Labour Party Conference

(London) (continued):—

Henderson (s.); resolution deciding to send delegates passed, 11, 4d, 7d; leading article, 11, 7a; movement for reversal of vote: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 13, 7f; Labour attitude, 13, 7f; *Kölnische Volkszeitung* comments, 13, 8c; 14, 7f; Stockholm correspondent of *Handelsblad* forecast (l. quoted), 13, 8c; French press comment, 13, 8c; *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), 14, 7f; 15, 7c; 20, 5f; Austrian press comments, 15, 7e; adjourned conference: meeting of executive to prepare agenda, 14, 7e; meeting of executive: passes vote of confidence in Mr. Henderson; decision reaffirmed; appoint delegates; representation to Government, 15, 7e (P.N.), 16, 7c; postponement urged, 16, 7c; report of Executive Committee to be presented to adjourned meeting: text, 17, 6e; article ("Stockholm plans: Labour conference to-morrow: parties and delegates"), 20, 8c; adjourned conference held: Mr. Henderson (statement), 22, 4a; amendments to resolution discussed; suggested referendum by members of trade unions affiliated to Labour Party negatived, 22, 4d, e; resolution reaffirming decision to send delegates carried by small majority, 24, 4e; value of voting figures: correspondence, 22, 7c; article ("New Stockholm vote: close division of Labour Party"), 22, 7e; ("The Stockholm vote"), 23, 4a; Mr. W. Thorne (l.), 24, 7c; Mr. P. Snowden (art. quoted), 24, 8b; meeting of executive: passes resolution that adjourned conference and nomination of delegates be not proceeded with, SEPT. 7, 7e

Ashton, Mr. T. (statement), AUG. 14, 7e

Leading articles, AUG. 7, 7a; 11, 7a; 13, 7a; 14, 7a

National Union of Clerks—sends amendment to resolution, AUG. 18, 3c

WAR, The Great:—

Peace:—

Socialists:—

Stockholm international conference:—

British delegates:—

Participation:—

Labour Party Conference

(London) (continued):—

Russian Government's message — Mr. Henderson's attitude in not informing conference of contents: Mr. Lloyd George (l.), AUG. 13, 7d; Mr. Henderson (statement), 22, 4a

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10b

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10a

Parliament — observations, AUG. 17, 10a, b

Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10c

Trade unions — conference called to consider vote, AUG. 13, 8b; 14, 7e; 15, 7e; 16, 3b; appeal for funds, 16, 3b; held; demand for plebiscite, 21, 7d

London Trades Council—adopts resolution, AUG. 10, 7e

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), AUG. 11, 4c; 13, 8a

McNeil, Mr. A. S. (l.), AUG. 13, 9c

Maddison, Mr. F. (l.), AUG. 15, 7d

Miners' Federation of Great Britain — special meeting of executive called: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, AUG. 6, 7e; 7, 7f; 8, 7d; 9, 7f; 10, 7c; decision of executive, 9, 7f; delegate meeting; decide against participation, 21, 7d; private meeting held: report, SEPT. 19, 3f

National Amalgamated Labourers' Union — decision, AUG. 9, 7f

National Brassworkers and Metal Mechanics—conference; discussion, AUG. 8, 7d

National Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Sailors and Soldiers—sends telegrams to King and Premier, AUG. 24, 8b

National Sailors' and Firemen's Union — Mr. Wilson issues manifesto on behalf, AUG. 13, 8b

Action of — Mr. J. H. Thomas (s.), AUG. 13, 8a; Mr. J. H. Wilson (l.), 16, 3b

Cardiff — meeting: decision, AUG. 17, 6e

National Transport Workers' Federation — decision, AUG. 9, 7f

WAR, The Great:—

Peace:—

Socialists:—

Stockholm international conference:—

British delegates:—

Participation (continued):—

National Union of Railwaymen — District Councils and Vigilance Committees pass resolution, AUG. 20, 8c

National Union of Scottish Mineworkers — decision, AUG. 18, 3c

Nottinghamshire Miners' Association—Council passes resolution, AUG. 20, 8c

O'Grady, Mr. J. (l.), AUG. 8, 7d

Politiken statement, AUG. 2, 7e

Protest demonstration (Central Hall, Westminster)—British Workers' League organizing, AUG. 4, 9c; 7, 7f; resolution outlined, 8, 7d; held, 10, 7d

Purdy, Mr. W. F. (s.), AUG. 11, 4a

Roberts, Mr. G. (message), AUG. 10, 7d; (s.), 11, 4d; 13, 7f

Seddon, Mr. J. A. (s.), AUG. 10, 7e

Sexton, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 10, 7e; 11, 4c

Shadwell, Dr. A. (l.), AUG. 20, 8d

Shaw, Mr. G. B. (s.), AUG. 10, 7e

Sheffield allied workers—protest, AUG. 13, 8a

Smillie, Mr. R. (views), AUG. 18, 3c; (s.), 22, 4d; SEPT. 5, 4a

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), AUG. 6, 7e; 11, 4d; 13, 8a; SEPT. 3, 7d; 5, 4b

Thorne, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 11, 4e; 22, 4d; SEPT. 5, 4b

Trades Union Congress—meeting of Parliamentary Committee: decision, AUG. 8, 7c; to be discussed at Blackpool meeting, 13, 8c; meeting of Parliamentary Committee: recommendations, SEPT. 1, 3a; leading article, 4, 7a; discussion at Blackpool meeting; vote against adopted, 5, 4a, b

Trade unions — attitude: our Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Trade unions and Stockholm: growing opposition"), AUG. 6, 7c

Tupper, Capt. (s.), AUG. 10, 7e

Turner, Mr. B. (s.), AUG. 22, 4c

Unionist Business Committee — resolution passed, AUG. 13, 7f

United Factory Workers' Association — Legislative Council: decision, AUG. 18, 3c

Walsh, Mr. S. (s.), AUG. 10, 7e

WAR, The Great:—

Peace:—

Socialists:—

Stockholm international conference:—

British delegates:—

Participation (continued):—

Warwickshire miners—delegates visit London to petition Mr. Lloyd George, AUG. 23, 4a

Williams, Mr. R. (s.), SEPT. 5, 4b

Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), AUG. 10, 7d; (statement), 13, 8b; 14, 7e; (s.), SEPT. 5, 4b

Yorkshire Miners' Association — decision of Council, AUG. 7, 7f

Passports—issue: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, AUG. 3, 7f

British Government's refusal to grant:—

Buchanan, Sir G.—statement to Russian journalists, AUG. 18, 5c

German press comments, AUG. 17, 5e

Griffith, Mr. E. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10a

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), AUG. 22, 4b

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), AUG. 14, 8a; 17, 10c

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10a

Parliament — discussed, AUG. 14, 8a; 17, 10a

Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), SEPT. 5, 4b

Thorne, Mr. W. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 10c

Vorwärts comments, AUG. 16, 5a; 24, 5f

British Government policy:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 10b

Parliament—observations, AUG. 2, 10b; questions, 3, 8d

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), AUG. 14, 5e (e.e.); 23, 5f

Correspondence, AUG. 16, 10e

Fabian Society—delegate (report), AUG. 9, 8a

France:—

Allied Conference: see under Allied Conference (London), above

Guesde, M. Jules — attitude, AUG. 22, 5b

Milhaud, M. Adgard—attitude, AUG. 18, 5c

Morel, M. Compère (views), AUG. 28, 6e

Ribot, M. (s.), AUG. 3, 5d

French Socialist Party—second communication being discussed between Minority and Majority, JULY 20, 5b; committee telegraph to Russian delegates in London and to Labour Party to visit Paris, 21, 5f (l.e.); decision of permanent committee, 26, 5a; permanent administrative committee receives British and Russian delegates in Paris, 31, 6d; approves action in convening Socialists to conference, AUG. 1, 8a;

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Socialists :—

Stockholm international conference :—

French Socialist Party (continued) :—
 decisions, 2, 7e; our Paris correspondent's message ("Stockholm conference: French Socialists divided"), 3, 8a; reply to invitation to attend, 4, 9e; committee issues report, 7, 7f; demands, 11, 7e; conditions for attending conference outlined, 13, 8d; meetings of Administrative Committee, 22, 5b; 23, 4a

Article ("French Socialists' war views: the Stockholm gamble"), AUG. 28, 6e

Congress, National—to be held, AUG. 22, 5b

Dissensions — our Paris correspondent's message ("French Socialist break: meaning of the vote in the Chamber"), AUG. 4, 7e

Passports — Socialist Federation of the Seine to summon National Congress to prevent refusal, AUG. 14, 7e

Thomas, M. Albert (s.), AUG. 15, 5d

General Confederation of Labour — to attend, AUG. 22, 5b

Germany :—

Aims :—

Cohen, Herr M. (art. quoted), AUG. 29, 5b

Army, opinion in—*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), AUG. 24, 5f

Social Democratic Party :—

Article ("German Socialists isolated: mistaken calculations"), JULY 24, 5a

Minority Party — delegates confer with Russian delegates, JULY 4, 5a; 7, 5e; departure, 7, 5e; differences of opinion on publication of declaration, 7, 5e; memorandum issued, 9, 7b; publication in Germany prohibited, 26, 5f

Scheidemann, Herr—report: *Vorwärts* account, JULY 4, 5f

Gompers, Mr. S. (statement), AUG. 6, 7e; (tel.), 13, 8a; 14, 7e

Henderson, Mr. A. — interview with M. Branting: our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Mr. Henderson's views on Stockholm: conference desirable: difficulties in the way"), JULY 24, 5a; (s.), AUG. 11, 4a; leading article, 11, 7a; (s.), 22, 4a; agreement with Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress recommendations, SEPT. 4, 5b; (s.), 7, 4a

Fisher, Mr. V. (l.), AUG. 1, 7f

Labour Party's conference on participation of British delegates: see under British delegates — Participation, above

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Socialists :—

Stockholm international conference :—

Henderson, Mr. A. (continued) :—
Münchener Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), AUG. 27, 5f

Paris visit—to discuss preliminaries with French Labour and Socialist leaders, JULY 31, 6d; meets delegates, AUG. 2, 7e; (s.), 3, 8a; sends telegram to M. Huysmans announcing attendance of British delegates, 2, 7e

Personal position — explanation: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, AUG. 2, 7f

Duncannon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 2, 8c

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 8e; 14, 8b

Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 10c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 10b; 14, 8f

Lowe, Sir F. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 8d

Parliament — discussed on motion for adjournment, AUG. 2, 8d

Sykes, Sir M. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 10b

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 10b

Huysmans, M. Camille (statement), AUG. 16, 5a; position: correspondence, 21, 4e; 22, 5f; 28, 8c; statement to Stockholm correspondent of *Berliner Tageblatt*, 23, 5f

International Socialist Bureau :—
 British section — meeting, AUG. 3, 7f

Leading article, AUG. 28, 7a

Smith, Mr. A. (l.), AUG. 28, 5d; SEPT. 11, 8d

Ireland :—

Gaffney, Mr. St. John—visit on behalf; conversations with members of Dutch-Scandinavian Committee: interview with *Münchener Neueste Nachrichten*, AUG. 4, 7f

Irish Trades Union Congress and Labour Party — request from Mr. Darcy for affiliation and credentials to attend, JULY 6, 7f; delegates appointed, 7, 3a; statement at meeting in Phoenix Park, 10, 5e; Mr. Daly (statement), AUG. 15, 7e

Passports, application for—
 refused, JULY 20, 7c

King, Mr. J. (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8f

Parliament — question, AUG. 14, 8a; observations, 18, 8f; 21, 8a

Italian Socialists—congress at Florence: decision, JULY 30, 5f; not to take part, AUG. 11, 7c

Japan — Government refuses passports to Socialists, AUG. 18, 5c

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Socialists :—

Stockholm international conference (continued) :—

Leading articles, AUG. 7, 7a ; 11, 7a ; 13, 7a ; 14, 7a ; 22, 7a ; SEPT. 4, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.p.), AUG. 14, 12d ; attitude: *Vorwärts* attack, 24, 5f

Michaelis, Herr — quotes article in *Vorwärts*, AUG. 24, 5f

Parliament — observations, AUG. 14, 8f

Plekhanoff, M — messages to French Socialists, AUG. 18, 5c ; 23, 4a

Russia :—

Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates :—

British Labour vote—hailed as victory for peace and Russian revolution, AUG. 16, 5a

Pan-Russian Congress to organize demonstrations by workmen and peasants in favour of general peace, JULY 2, 7b (e.e.)

Russian delegates—leave for, JULY 2, 7b ; MM. Rosanoff, Goldenberg, and Smirnoff arrive at Stockholm : confer with delegates of German Socialist Minority, JULY 5, 5a ; 7, 5e ; view of objects (statement), AUG. 4, 9c ; message from representatives of Russian Soviet to Allied conference in London, 29, 8b ; return to Russia, SEPT. 21, 5e

Allied countries—to visit Socialist Parties in, JULY 7, 5e ; London visit : arrangements, 7, 5e ; 23, 6d ; arrive, 25, 13e ; (P.N.), 25, 7e ; discussion with British Labour Party, 27, 3a ; in Paris, 30, 5d ; meetings with British and French Socialists, AUG. 2, 7e ; omission to pay official visit to Confédération Générale du Travail, 2, 7e ; delegates arrive in Rome, 7, 8a ; conferences with Italian Socialist Parliamentary group, 8, 7c ; luncheon given, 11, 5b ; leave for England, 9, 8a ; our Milan correspondent's message ("Soviet delegates' visit to Italy: official Socialist manoeuvres"), 15, 5c (e.e.)

Ehrlich, M.—statement, SEPT. 25, 8d ; M. Huysmans's comments, 26, 7d (e.e.)

Attitude — Mr. A. Henderson (int.), JULY 14, 5f (e.e.)

Boussanoff, M. (statement), AUG. 14, 7e

British Workers' League (l.), AUG. 3, 7f

Rosanoff, M. (statement), AUG. 6, 7e

Tseretelli, M.—to attend, AUG. 6, 7d (e.e.)

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Socialists :—

Stockholm international conference (continued) :—

Russian Government—attitude: message to British Government: Mr. Lloyd George: letter to Mr. Henderson, AUG. 13, 7e ; semi-official statement, 13, 8c ; 16, 5a ; Mr. Henderson (statement), 22, 4a

Kerensky, M. (statement), AUG. 24, 8b

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), AUG. 17, 10b

Leading article, AUG. 11, 7a

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.p.), AUG. 17, 10a

Parliament—observations, AUG. 17, 10a

Terestchenko, M. (int.), AUG. 18, 5c

Russian United Marxist organization—decides against taking part, AUG. 23, 4a

Serbian delegates — authorized to pass through Austria and Germany, SEPT. 13, 5d

Swedish extreme Socialists—issue appeal to extremists throughout Scandinavia, JULY 30, 5f

Thomas, M. Albert (s.), AUG. 14, 7e ; 15, 5d

Troelstra, Mr. (int.), SEPT. 8, 5f

Vandervelde, M.—account of proceedings (int.), JULY 4, 5f (e.e.)

Zimmerwald Association :—
Exclusion — permanent committee of French Socialist Party: attitude, JULY 26, 5a

Zimmerwaldians — invited by Swedish extreme Socialists to meet to prepare plan, JULY 30, 5f

Conference—held ; Herr Haase, Herr Ledebour, and Herr Stadthagen take part, SEPT. 7, 5b

Terms :—

Annexation and indemnity question :—

American Rights League—address to Russian people, JULY 19, 5b

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), JULY 31, 8e

Belgium :—

Vandervelde and de Brouckère, MM.—manifesto, JULY 6, 7f

Benedict XV., Pope—proposal, AUG. 15, 7f ; 16, 7f

Creswell, Lieut.-Col. F. H. P. (s.), AUG. 15, 5e

Germany :—

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—attitude: Herr W. Heine (s.), JULY 7, 6c ; 10, 7f

Dernburg, Herr (s.), JULY 9, 7f

Erzberger, Herr (s.), JULY 10, 7f

Lench, Dr. P. (art. quoted), AUG. 29, 5a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 6, 4b

Michaelis, Herr (s.), JULY 21, 7d ; *Vorwärts* comments, 31, 6b

Reichstag—main committee: discussion, JULY 10, 7f ; 12, 6c

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Terms :—

Annexation and indemnity question :—

Germany :—

Reichstag (continued) :—

Resolution—to be submitted on behalf of Centre, Socialist, and Liberal Parties, JULY 13, 6*d*; terms, 17, 8*b*Bolz, Herr (s.), JULY 24, 5*f*Centre Party—attitude (art., "The 'peace' resolution: Centre Party confessions"), JULY 24, 5*f*Geyer, Herr (s.), JULY 23, 6*c*Social Democratic Party—Minority party's movement: Herr Geyer (s.), JULY 23, 6*c*

Great Britain :—

Buxton, Mr. N. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8*d*

Henderson, Mr. A.—speech in Petrograd on July 7 :—

British Government's identification with sentiments expressed :—

Parliament—question, JULY 17, 10*b*

Labour attitude :—

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JULY 12, 5*d*Labour Party (mem.), AUG. 11, 4*e*Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Federation—reject resolution, JULY 30, 3*a*Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 27, 10*e*Parliament—observations, JULY 27, 10*d*, *e*Smith, Mr. Lees (s.P.), JULY 27, 10*d*

Workmen's and Soldiers' Councils :—

London conference—resolution, JULY 25, 13*e*Russia—delegates to Stockholm conference (views), AUG. 4, 9*c*; M. Russanoff (statement), 8, 7*d*American Rights League—address to Russian people exposing fallacious character of formula "no annexations and no indemnities": leading article, JULY 19, 7*a*MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10*b*, *e*Parliament—observations, JULY 27, 10*b*Wilson, Mr. W. (reply to Pope's note), AUG. 30, 7*c*Austria-Hungary—*Reichspos*^t statement, AUG. 28, 8*d* (e.e.); leading article, 23, 7*a*Czernin, Count—speech in support of German Reichstag resolution: leading article, JULY 30, 7*a*

Belgium :—

Territory to be assigned to :—

Parliament—question, JULY 12, 8*d*Bulgaria—press comments, AUG. 20, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Terms (continued) :—

France :—

Pichon, M. (s.), AUG. 2, 7*e*Ribot, M. (s.), JULY 5, 8*c*; AUG. 1, 5*c*Socialist Party—declaration, AUG. 13, 8*d*

Territory, cession of, in addition to Alsace-Lorraine :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 2, 8*a*

Germany :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 27, 7*c*; leading article, 27, 7*a*Beck, Mr. J. M. (s.), JULY 23, 5*a*Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—statement to Mr. Gerard, AUG. 20, 5*c*; denial: Mr. Gerard: reply, SEPT. 3, 4*b*Delbrück, Prof. (art. quoted), JULY 25, 5*f*Leading article, SEPT. 24, 9*a*Michaelis, Herr (s.), JULY 21, 7*d*; Sir E. Carson (s.), 21, 3*a*; Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.), 23, 4*b*Pope's peace note—reply, SEPT. 24, 9*c*

Reichstag :—

Resolution—to be submitted on behalf of Centre Socialist and Liberal Parties, JULY 13, 6*d*; terms, 17, 8*b*; approval of Kaiser: *Germania* statement, 17, 8*b*; leaders of Independent Committee for a German Peace adopt resolution, 18, 5*c*; leading article, 20, 7*b*; passed by Reichstag, 21, 7*f*; debate, 21, 7*f*; 23, 6*c*; leading article, 21, 7*a*; press comments, 23, 6*c*; 30, 5*f*; analysis of voting, SEPT. 4, 7*f*Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10*c*Bavaria—Peasants' League: protest against, SEPT. 17, 7*e**Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), SEPT. 29, 7*f*Bernstein, Herr von (art. quoted), SEPT. 3, 5*f*Buxton, Mr. N. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8*d*Czernin, Count—speech in support: leading article, JULY 30, 7*a**Deutsche Tageszeitung* (art. quoted), AUG. 25, 5*b*Doormann, Prof. (art. quoted), AUG. 31, 5*f*Fatherland Party formed at Königsberg—proclamation, SEPT. 10, 6*b*German Conservative group—declaration: *Kreuz Zeitung* comment: *Vorwärts* statement, JULY 30, 5*f*German supreme command—attitude: Herr Haase (s.), JULY 26, 5*f*; *Kreuz Zeitung* (art. quoted): *Vorwärts* comments, 30, 5*f*Haase, Herr (s.) (art., "Reichstag and 'peace': Herr Haase exposes the plot"), JULY 26, 5*f*

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Terms :—

Germany :—

Reichstag :—

Resolution (continued) :—

Haussmann, Herr (s.), AUG. 31, 5f

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10d

Leading articles, JULY 26, 7a; 27, 7a

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10a

Michaelis, Herr (s.), JULY 21, 7d; 31, 7d; Herr Haase: comments, 26, 5f; press comments, 30, 5f; 31, 6b; declaration in regard to his attitude: our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("The Chancellor's two voices: dissatisfaction of the Reichstag"), 25, 5b (and l.e.); wireless news account, 27, 5f; Count Schwerin (s.), 30, 5f

Leading articles, JULY 21, 7a; 23, 7a; 30, 7a

National Liberals' attitude, SEPT. 26, 5e

O'Grady, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10f

Parliament — Mr. J. R. MacDonald's motion for restatement of Allies' peace terms in conformity with terms of resolution (P.N.), JULY 27, 7d; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 27, 7f; debate, 27, 10a; division, 27, 10f; minority: list, 27, 7d

Salm-Horstmar, Prince (s.), AUG. 22, 5f

Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10f

Social Democratic Party — (sp. art., "A German Europe: the new 'Socialism': 'laying aside the pacifist veil'"), AUG. 29, 5a

Trevelyan, Mr. C. P. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10b

Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10d

Westarp, Count (s.), JULY 21, 7f

Whyte, Mr. A. F. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8d

Wolff's Telegram Bureau service of speeches to Berne — complaints of correspondent of *Vossische Zeitung*, JULY 31, 5f

Socialists — Minority Party (mem.), JULY 9, 7b; publication in Germany prohibited, 26, 5f; resolution read in Reichstag, 28, 5f

Great Britain :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 27, 8d; leading article, 27, 7a

British Socialist Party — declaration, AUG. 27, 7e

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JULY 12, 5d

Hill, Mr. J. (add.), SEPT. 4, 3a

Labour Party, Independent — note, AUG. 29, 8c

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Terms :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Labour Party conference — executive committee submits draft of memorandum, AUG. 11, 4e; German press comments, 13, 8d; leading article, 14, 7a; note of Independent Labour Party, 29, 8c

Union of Democratic Control — programme: former London correspondent of *Münchener Neueste Nachrichten*: comments, JULY 25, 5f

Great Britain and Allies :—

Carson, Sir E. (s.), JULY 21, 3a; German press comments, 24, 5f

Parliament — question, JULY 27, 8d

Jusserand, M. (s.), SEPT. 8, 5c

Leading article, AUG. 30, 7a

Reichstag :—

Resolution :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10c

Buxton, Mr. N. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8d

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10d

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10a

O'Grady, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10f

Parliament — Mr. J. R. MacDonald's motion for restatement of Allies' peace terms in conformity with terms of resolution (P.N.), JULY 27, 7d; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 27, 7f; debate, 27, 10a; division, 27, 10f; minority: list, 27, 7d

Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10f

Trevelyan, Mr. C. P. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10b

Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), JULY 27, 10d

Whyte, Mr. A. F. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8d

Italian Reformist Socialist Party — manifesto, SEPT. 1, 5d

Masonic congress at Paris — resolutions passed, JULY 10, 5d (e.e.)

Pashitch, M. (s.), AUG. 9, 4a

Status quo ante bellum :—

German proposal to return to :—

Mahaffy, Dr. J. P. (l.), AUG. 20, 4c

Leading articles, JULY 31, 7a; AUG. 2, 7b; 30, 7a

Lodge, Senator (s.), AUG. 24, 5d

United States of America :—

Wilson, Mr. W. (reply to Pope's note), AUG. 30, 7c

Wilson, Mr. W. (reply to Pope's note), AUG. 30, 7c

Trade unions — conference of representatives of Entente Powers in London: resolutions adopted, SEPT. 12, 8c

International conference :—

English section of international trade union movement (mem.), SEPT. 11, 3c

WAR, The Great :—

Peace (continued) :—

Transvaal :—

Resolution — approving British declaration: moved, SEPT. 24, 7c

United States of America :—

Administration, attitude of :—

Redfield, Mr. (l.), AUG. 27, 7d

Butte City, Montana — pacifist lynched, AUG. 2, 5c

Chicago — pacifists hold meeting : our New York correspondent's message ("Pacifist haven in Chicago: Governor's warning to the Mayor"), SEPT. 4, 7e

City Council passes resolution, SEPT. 6, 6d

Thompson, Mr. — City Council passes resolution rebuking, SEPT. 6, 6d

German propaganda — our New York correspondent's message ("No room for pacifists"), SEPT. 1, 6d; raids by Federal agents on headquarters of pro-German pacifist agitators, 7, 6e; investigations of documents seized, 8, 5b; 29, 5b

Northcliffe, Lord — comments, SEPT. 17, 10a

Russell, Mr. C. E. (s.), SEPT. 8, 5b

German proposals—circulation of alleged official forecast: Government warning, SEPT. 13, 5d

La Follette, Senator — resolution introduced in Senate: counter-resolution submitted by Mr. King: our New York correspondent's message ("Stockholm a German snare"), AUG. 14, 7f

Lansing, Mr. (s.), JULY 31, 6b

Mediation — Mr. W. Wilson's offer to German Emperor in August, 1914: Mr. Gerard (statement), AUG. 6, 7c

People's Council—leaders refused hearing in Minneapolis; forcibly ejected from Hudson (Wisconsin), SEPT. 1, 6d

Redfield, Mr.—on Senator La Follette's peace resolution: reply to correspondent, SEPT. 11, 5c

Senators, pacifist — attitude: Mr. C. E. Russell (s.), SEPT. 8, 5b

Wilson, Mr. W. :—

Conference at end of the War—requests Col. House to collect data for presentation: Col. House (statement): State Department explanation, SEPT. 29, 5b

Wood, Mr. O. F. (l.), SEPT. 6, 5f

Wild, Rt. Rev. H. L. (l. quoted), AUG. 28, 3b

Wilson, Mr. W. :—

Reply to Pope's note: see under Benedict XV., above

Women :—

Bureau of the International Union of Women's Leagues Conference at Lucerne—English members' reply to invitation to, SEPT. 8, 5e

Stockholm international conference —date, AUG. 29, 8b; postponed, SEPT. 7, 5c

Women's International Council of Socialists and Labour Organizations — British section: meeting; manifesto, SEPT. 4, 4c

Peru and Germany: see Germany and Peru, above

WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Photography: see under PHOTOGRAPHY

Poetry :—

Doyle, Sir A. C. ("The Guns in Sussex"), JULY 27, 7b

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JULY 6, 3d

Goldsmith, Mr. P. E. ("Newfoundland"), AUG. 28, 7e

Hardy, Mr. T. ("Then and Now"), JULY 11, 7b

Hornung, Mr. E. W. — ("Wooden Crosses"), JULY 20, 7c; ("Bond and Free"), SEPT. 25, 9c

Ledwidge, Mr. F. ("Two Songs"), AUG. 25, 7b

Poland :—

Polish Legion—ordered to front under Austrian command, SEPT. 1, 6d; attitude of State Council, 1, 6d; transfer to Bukovina front begun, 5, 5c; mutiny of First and Fourth Regiments: disbanded, 21, 5e (e.e.)

Oath — terms, JULY 9, 7f (e.e.)

Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, below

Swearing in of detachments—arrangements, JULY 9, 7f (e.e.)

Portugal :—

Episcopate — address to Cardinal Mercier and Bishops of Belgium, SEPT. 14, 5f

Finance: see under PORTUGAL

German influence—our Lisbon correspondent's message ("Portugal and her neighbour: German influence"), AUG. 21, 5d

Intervention :—

Article ("Portugal in the field: a triumph of dogged effort"), JULY 28, 5a

Government policy — resolutions adopted by Chamber expressing confidence, AUG. 13, 5e

Potsdam meeting of July 5, 1914: see under Origin, above

Prague :—

Conditions, SEPT. 18, 6d (l.e.)

Prisoners, civilian :—

Africa, in East :—

British :—

German treatment—report (white paper), SEPT. 25, 7a

Hellier, Rev. A. B. (statement), SEPT. 25, 7a

Spanton, Rev. E. F. (statement), SEPT. 25, 7a

Williams, Rev. J. T. (statement), SEPT. 25, 7a

Woodward, Archdeacon (statement), SEPT. 25, 7a

German—number captured by Belgians at Tabora interned in France; German reprisals, JULY 2, 7c; 26, 5e

Article ("German 'reprisals' in Belgium: notable citizens carried off as hostages"), JULY 11, 5c (e.e.)

Belgians :—

Germany, in :—

Lübeck camp, mortality at :—
Parliament — question, JULY 17, 10a

British :—

Germany, in :—

Ruhleben camp :—

Conditions :—

Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.p.), JULY 25, 8c

Parliament — observations, JULY 25, 8c

WAR, The Great :—

Prisoners, civilian :—

British :—

Germany, in :—

Ruhleben camp (continued) :—

Educational classes :—

Examinations for London and
Edinburgh universities—
held (Ed.S.), AUG. 23
332d ; SEPT. 20, 362b

Organization, defective—inquiries
being made, SEPT. 18, 5d

Parcels, delivery of :—

Jameson, Sir L. S. (l.), AUG.
16, 9c

Parliament — question, JULY
25, 8c

Thorpe, Mr. R. H. (l.), SEPT.
4, 4c

Mercantile Marine :—

British :—

Germany, captured by :—

Dependents of officers and men,
payments to :—

Increase — Board of Trade
communication, JULY 2,
5c

Parliament — question, JULY
6, 8b

Officers — large number being
transferred from intern-
ment camps to officers'
camps, SEPT. 8, 5c

Status of :—

Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), JULY
5, 10c

Parliament — observations,
JULY 5, 10c

Great Britain and Germany :—

Repatriation — negotiations :
North-German Gazette state-
ment, AUG. 10, 5b

Russian :—

Austria, interned in :—

Markl camp — treatment : pro-
test in Reichsrath, JULY 20, 5c

Prisoners of war :—

Africa, in East :—

British—set free by Belgians, SEPT.
7, 5c

German treatment — report (white
paper), SEPT. 25, 7a

Correspondence, JULY 9, 11c

Africa, in South — concessions being
made, AUG. 30, 5e

Riot at Pietermaritzburg — parti-
culars, AUG. 23, 5e

Allies' captures since April 9—statistics,
AUG. 25, 6d

Australians :—

Germany, captured by, JULY 2, 4b ;
10e ; 11, 5b ; 14, 5c ; 18, 8d ; 19,
5d ; AUG. 6, 2d ; 13, 12a, b, c ;
29, 11f ; 30, 11f ; SEPT. 6, 2a ;
13, 4a ; 15, 4d ; 28, 10d

Austrian :—

Great Britain, captured by :—

Officers :—

Donington Hall, escapes from :—
Parliament — questions, JULY
19, 8b ; 24, 10b

Russians, captured by :—

Officers :—

Interned in Denmark and Nor-
way — called upon to fur-
nish explanation of circum-
stances attending their
capture, SEPT. 3, 5e

Austria-Hungary and Russia—arrange-
ments made for reciprocal
alleviation of conditions, AUG. 20,

WAR, The Great :—

Prisoners of war (continued) :—

British :—

Austria-Hungary, captured by :—

Treatment and exchange :—

Parliament — question, AUG.
14, 8b

Book scheme :—

Munday, Chief Petty Officer (l.
quoted, Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 304a ;
(L.S.), 2, 368d

Workers, need of (L.S.), JULY 26,
356b

Bulgaria, captured by, JULY 2, 4b ;
AUG. 6, 2d ; 8, 4b ; 22, 11e ; SEPT.
3, 10a ; 10, 2b ; first party of
British wounded soldiers arrives
in Zurich, AUG. 30, 6d (l.e.)

Eleonore, late Queen—solicitude
on behalf : Mr. L. Einstein
(l.), SEPT. 17, 11d

Exchange, suggested :—

Correspondence, AUG. 23, 8c
(e.e.)

Central Prisoners of War Com-
mittee :—

Administration :—

Committee, joint :—

Report — meeting of mem-
bers of Parliament to
consider : held, JULY 12,
3a (l.e.)

Leading article, JULY 7, 7b

Parliament — question,
JULY 3, 12b

Correspondence, JULY 7, 9b ; 11, 7e

Pearce, Col. H. (l.), JULY 25, 9e

Funds :—

Contributions, JULY 6, 9e ; 7,
10f ; 9, 3d ; 11, 2f ; 16, 4d ;
17, 9e ; 24, 8e ; 30, 2c ; 31,
2e ; AUG. 3, 2c ; 6, 9e ; 7,
2d ; 13, 10a ; 14, 4d ; 15,
2a ; 21, 9e ; 28, 8d ; 29, 8e ;
SEPT. 3, 10f ; 5, 8d ; 8, 2f ;
14, 2e ; 15, 8d ; 20, 8c ; 21, 4c ;
22, 2d

Red Cross Gift House—gifts
presented to to be sold on
behalf, AUG. 1, 3a ; 3, 3a ;
20, 4c ; 25, 5e (c.e.) ; SEPT.
6, 3f ; 19, 2a

Robinson and Fisher, Messrs.—
contribution as result of
three days' sale, AUG. 6, 9e

Parcels : see under Parcels, below

Germany, captured by, JULY 2, 4a ;
3, 13e ; 4, 14a ; 5, 2a ; 6, 4d ;
7, 5c ; 9, 4c ; 11, 4f ; 13, 4f ; 14,
5c ; 16, 12e ; 19, 5c ; 20, 9e ; 21,
9d ; 23, 4f ; 24, 11a ; 26, 2a ; 30,
10a ; AUG. 4, 4a, e ; 6, 2d, f ; 8,
4a, 12d ; 9, 2a, 11f ; 10, 4c ; 11, 5d ;
13, 2c, e ; 16, 5a, f ; 17, 5c ; 18,
5d ; 20, 4e, f, 10b ; 21, 2a, b ;
22, 11f ; 24, 4c, 12d ; 27, 4c ;
28, 11f ; 29, 11f ; SEPT. 3, 10a, c ;
5, 4c, 11f ; 6, 2a ; 8, 4c ; 10, 2b ;
11, 11f ; 12, 2a, 11f ; 13, 4a ; 15,
8b ; 17, 12a ; 18, 11f ; 20, 2b ; 21,
4d ; 24, 6d, 12e ; 25, 2a ; 26, 8c ;
27, 4c ; 28, 3d ; 29, 4f

Escapes :—

Fox, Capt. C. V., JULY 6, 6c

Insall, Sec. Lieut. G. S. M.—
arrives in London, SEPT.
18, 7d

Wilson, Cpl. H.—arrives in
England, AUG. 21, 7c

Firing line, employment behind :—

Parliament — question, AUG.
16, 8d

WAR, The Great:—

Prisoners of war:—

British:—

Germany, captured by (continued):—

Food:—

Bread — dispatch from Switzerland: statement by escaped prisoner, JULY 13, 5e

Berne Bread Bureau:—

Special article ("Bread from Berne: parcels for British prisoners"), JULY 26, 9c

Copenhagen bureau:—

Parliament — question, JULY 12, 10a

Notification:—

Parliament—question, AUG. 8, 3c

Officers—number who have been captive for over 18 months, AUG. 9, 11b

Maintenance payments by British Government:—

Carson, Sir E. (s.p.), JULY 5, 10c

Parliament — observations, JULY 5, 10c

Punishment:—

Solitary confinement at Crefeld:—

Parliament — questions, JULY 3, 12b; 10, 10a

Schwarstedt camp — conditions: correspondence, JULY 25, 9e; 26, 9d

Parliament—question, AUG. 7, 14, 8b

Transfer from Crefeld:—

Parliament — question, JULY 10, 10a

Treatment:—

Correspondence, AUG. 21, 9c

Parcels: see Parcels, below

Treatment — statements by soldiers repatriated from Switzerland, SEPT. 15, 5d; neutral correspondent's statement, 29, 5a

Bate, Mrs. G. McG. (l.), JULY 5, 5a

Correspondence, JULY 3, 7e; 5, 5d; 6, 5e; 10, 9d; AUG. 23, 4c

Insall, Mr. G. J. (l.), JULY 3, 7c

Reprisals:—

Farmilli, Mr. A. E. (l.), JULY 6, 5e

William II., German Emperor — proclamation ordering prisoners to be well treated read: correspondence, AUG. 23, 4c

Wegener, Herr (art. quoted), AUG. 9, 5f

Naval:—

Sea Pie—published in aid: cheque handed to Duke of Buccleuch by publishers as first moiety of profit, JULY 19, 3a

Parcels:—

Army Council—new regulations, SEPT. 18, 5d

Central Prisoners of War Committee:—

Administration:—

Criticisms:—

Jameson, Sir L. S. (l.), AUG. 31, 9d

Gravesend, Mayoress of—acknowledgment cards received from Germany, SEPT. 11, 3d

WAR, The Great:—

Prisoners of war:—

British:—

Parcels (continued):—

Officers—central control scheme: objects, JULY 7, 7e; new scheme: particulars, 21, 3c; concessions to be continued: Mr. J. G. Butcher (l.), SEPT. 18, 5d

Correspondence, JULY 7, 9b; AUG. 23, 4b

Derby, Lord — receives deputation, JULY 25, 7d; letter to Mr. Butcher, 25, 7d

Jameson, Sir L. S. (l.), SEPT. 19, 9d; 25, 9c

Leading article, JULY 7, 7b

Regulations:—

Parliament — question, JULY 6, 8a; 18, 10c

Standard—contents, JULY 21, 3e

Switzerland: see under Switzerland, below

Treatment:—

Committee on treatment by enemy—offices: new address, SEPT. 24, 5d; 27, 3f

Turkey, captured by, JULY 26, 2a; AUG. 1, 9c; 4, 4a; 8, 12d; 11, 2b; 22, 11f; 29, 11f; SEPT. 12, 11f; 13, 4a

Camps:—

International Committee of Red Cross at Geneva—apply to Turkish Government to send delegates to visit, JULY 18, 5b

Exchange:—

Parliament — questions, JULY 7, 8b; AUG. 14, 8b

Gaza, missing from:—

Parliament — question, AUG. 3, 5d (l.e.)

Kastamouni:—

British cemetery—extract from officer's letter, AUG. 1, 9d

Kut garrison:—

Treatment:—

Correspondence, JULY 3, 7e; 5, 5d; 6, 5e; 7, 9b; 9, 11c; 10, 9d; 17, 3a

Mortality—Turkish Red Crescent: announcement, SEPT. 27, 8b

Parliament — question, JULY 5, 10d; meeting of Members passes resolution (P.N.), 18, 7d

Officers:—

Imprisonment in Constantinople:—

Parliament — question, JULY 20, 8c

Kastamouni:—

Treatment:—

Chamier, Mrs. A. M. (l.), JULY 11, 7e

Correspondence, JULY 9, 11e; AUG. 6, 9b

Young, Mrs. (l.), AUG. 1, 9d

Parcels — transmission resumed, JULY 31, 6a; suspended, SEPT. 8, 3b

Service, postal—held up in Vienna; 402 food parcels returned to London, JULY 24, 6b

Soldiers' pay:—

Remittance, War Office:—

Parliament — question, JULY 12, 8e

WAR, The Great:—

Prisoners of war:—

British:—

Turkey, captured by (continued):—

Treatment:—

Conference, question of:—

Parliament — question, AUG.
14, 8*b*Turkish Red Crescent (report),
AUG. 28, 5*b*

Canadians:—

Germany, captured by, JULY 3, 13*e*;
9, 4*c*; 11, 5*c*; 14, 5*c*; 16, 12*e*;
23, 10*e*; 24, 11*d*: AUG. 4, 4*b*;
22, 11*e*; 28, 12*f*; 29, 4*e*;
SEPT. 4, 11*d*; 18, 11*f*; 22, 11*f*;
25, 2*a*

Officers:—

Parcels—new regulations: Sir
A. E. Kemp (statement),
AUG. 3, 5*e*

Exchange:—

Danish internment camps, unfit
or incapacitated prisoners in—
negotiations, JULY 7, 5*e*Great Britain and Germany: see
under Great Britain and
Germany, below

French:—

Germany, captured by:—

Airmen maltreated — Herr K.
Rosner (art. quoted), AUG.
13, 7*c*Parcels — confiscation of portion:
measure recently adopted
abandoned, JULY 21, 5*f*German — all prisoners not having
surrendered voluntarily to receive
Iron Cross after the War: re-
port, JULY 5, 5*e*

Denmark:—

Camps, invalid — established in
Jutland, SEPT. 24, 7*c*

France, captured by:—

Maitrot, Gen.—alleged assault on
officers captured at Verdun:
German note to French Go-
vernment: reply, AUG. 28,
6*d*France and Great Britain—captures
since beginning of Somme offen-
sive last year: statistics,
JULY 30, 5*c*Great Britain, captured by—number
taken on Western front since
beginning of the year, JULY 2,
8*d*; in June, 2, 8*d*; number in
France and Belgium: Parlia-
ment: question, 27, 8*d*; in
Great Britain: Parliament:
question, 27, 8*d*Banbury workhouse — party
arrives, AUG. 23, 8*d*

Employment:—

Aerodromes, construction of:—
Parliament — question, JULY
21, 8*a*

Agricultural labour:—

Correspondence, JULY 2, 9*c*;
6, 5*d*Northamptonshire — camp
formed, JULY 30, 8*d*Hendon aerodrome, in vicinity
of:—Parliament—questions, JULY
31, 8*a*Escapes — helping: sentence,
SEPT. 17, 6*d*Aldershot camp — description
of man, AUG. 24, 3*b*
(e.e.)Bedfordshire — escaped prisoner
recaptured, JULY 4, 3*f*

WAR, The Great:—

Prisoners of war:—

German:—

Great Britain, captured by:—

Escapes (continued):—

Bishops Lydeard—two prisoners
recaptured, AUG. 30, 3*d*Borg or Bork, Petersen, SEPT.
25, 5*e*Bramley camp—prisoners es-
cape: descriptions, SEPT. 3,
3*c*; 12, 3*e*; 19, 3*a*; recap-
tures, 13, 3*b*; 17, 5*e*; 21,
8*b* (e.e.); 22, 3*c*Colstendale camp — four escaped
prisoners recaptured, AUG.
29, 3*b*Corby (Northamptonshire) —
prisoners escape from work-
ing party: description,
JULY 23, 3*b*Correspondence, SEPT. 29, 5*e*Cove Heights camp — escaped
prisoner recaptured, AUG.
28, 3*d*Fovant camp — five prisoners
escape, SEPT. 15, 3*b*; re-
captured, 15, 3*b*: 17, 5*e*Handforth — prisoner escapes,
AUG. 14, 6*c*; recaptured,
17, 3*f*; two escaped men:
description, 25, 3*d*Holypot camp — prisoners
escape: descriptions, AUG.
27, 3*e*; recaptured, 29,
3*b*; of Lieut. Henrard,
SEPT. 26, 3*b*; recaptured,
27, 8*a*Kinlochleven — one prisoner
escapes, AUG. 16, 3*d*Larknall camp—Lamprecht Curt:
surrenders, AUG. 20, 3*f*Lethy Bridge — prisoner re-
captured, JULY 6, 3*e*Lincoln — constable has struggle
with two escaped Germans,
JULY 28, 3*f*Littoch Forest — prisoner re-
captured, JULY 4, 3*f*Llanwern (Mon.) camp — two
prisoners recaptured, SEPT.
28, 5*b*Man, Isle of — assisting prisoners
to escape: courts-martial
held, SEPT. 8, 3*e*Douglas — two escaped
prisoners arrested at
Ramsey, JULY 31, 3*f*;
recaptures, AUG. 6, 3*b*;
prisoner escapes, 25, 3*d*Knockaloe camp — prisoner
escapes: description,
AUG. 28, 3*d*; correction,
29, 3*b*; recaptured, SEPT.
8, 3*f*Northamptonshire — seven
escaped prisoners recap-
tured, SEPT. 3, 3*c*Officers—escape of four men: de-
scriptions, AUG. 24, 3*a*Donington Hall, from,
JULY 16, 5*c*Parliament — questions,
JULY 19, 8*b*; 24, 10*b*;
AUG. 1, 8*c*Oldcastle — prisoner escapes:
description, AUG. 25, 3*d*Pattishall camp (Northampton-
shire) — seven prisoners
escape, SEPT. 1, 3*b*Perthshire — escaped prisoner
recaptured, SEPT. 4, 3*c*

WAR, The Great :—

Prisoners of war :—

German :—

Great Britain, captured by :—

Escapes (continued) :—

Sandhill Park (Bishops Lydeard)
—two prisoners escape : descriptions, AUG. 27, 3e

Southall camp—prisoners recaptured, 24, 5f

Stobo—recaptured, AUG. 10, 3f ;
six men escape : descriptions, 25, 3d ; recaptured, SEPT. 3, 3c ; four prisoners escape : descriptions, 6, 7e (e.e.) ; recaptured, 17, 5e ; 19, 3a

Sutton Bonington—22 Germans escape, SEPT. 26, 3b ; 11 recaptured, 26, 3b ; Capt. von Müller and other officers recaptured, 27, 8a ; search for Germans still at large, 28, 5b ; further recaptures, 29, 6b

Taunton—two prisoners recaptured, AUG. 29, 3b

Tyne—ship brings in six escaped prisoners found in boat out at sea, SEPT. 4, 8d ; attempt to reach Germany, 5, 7e ; Secretary of Admiralty : announcement, 6, 7e

Walton-on-Thames — prisoner escapes by jumping from train while being transferred from camp, SEPT. 12, 3e

Woburn camp (Bedfordshire)—escape of Gustav Kostknike ; description, JULY 5, 3d ; prisoners recaptured, AUG. 6, 3b ; escape of Merzian Buck, 16, 3d

Gibraltar—camp : Spanish Red Cross Mission visits, SEPT. 15, 5f

Letters found on prisoners, taken on Western front—extracts quoted, SEPT. 6, 5e

Officers :—

Donington Hall :—

Escapes : see under Escapes, above

Number of officers and prisoner-of-war servants :—
Parliament — question, JULY 25, 8b

Release :—

Parliament—question, JULY 24, 10a

Treatment :—

Friedrich, Gen.—admission :—
Newton, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 1, 8c
Parliament — observations, AUG. 1, 8c

Russia, captured by :—

Work for Russia—prisoner becomes Russian Social Democrat : experiences described, JULY 30, 8d

Special article (" Impressions of Germany ") II. (" The food question : the war prisoners "), JULY 9, 6d

Germany :—

Administration :—

Centralization :—

Newton, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 1, 8c
Parliament—observations, AUG. 1, 8c

WAR, The Great :—

Prisoners of war (continued) :—

Great Britain and Germany :—

Conference (The Hague)—Queen Wilhelmina receives delegates, JULY 2, 7e ; held, 4, 6e ; agreements reached, 4, 6c ; Dutch Foreign Office official statement, 4, 6c

Agreement—terms, JULY 27, 7c ; ratified by German Government, 27, 7c ; text published (white paper), AUG. 3, 5e

Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8a

Lea ing articles, JULY 7, 7b ; AUG. 1, 7a

Merchant seamen — captured before 1917, and over 45 years old, included in agreement, SEPT. 11, 6a

Newton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 26, 8a ; AUG. 22, 8b

Parliament—questions, JULY 7, 8b ; 12, 8d ; 13, 8d ; 18, 10a ; 25, 8c ; 31, 8a ; AUG. 14, 8a, b ; observations, JULY 26, 8a ; AUG. 17, 8a ; 22, 8b

Ratification :—

Terms :—

Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), JULY 28, 8a

Newton, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 1, 8b

Parliament — observations, JULY 28, 8a ; Lord Newton's statement, AUG. 1, 8b

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), JULY 26, 8a
German delegates, demeanour of :—

Newton, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 1, 8c

Parliament—observations, AUG. 1, 8c

Netherlands—offer : *North German Gazette* comments JULY 27, 7c ; Ministry of Foreign Affairs : announcement, 30, 5f (e.e.)

Dutch medical officers appointed to select prisoners for internment in Holland, SEPT. 15, 5e

Exchange :—

Netherlands — arrangements for accommodation and reception of British in, SEPT. 28, 7e ; 29, 5b

Appeal for gifts of books and magazines, SEPT. 29, 5b

British Commissioner (Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Hanbury-Williams)—arrives at the Hague, AUG. 29, 5c ; (int. , 30, 6a ; (statement), SEPT. 29, 5b (e.e.)

Port of exchange :—

Newton, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 1, 8c
Parliament—observations, AUG. 1, 8c

Switzerland, repatriation from : see under Switzerland, below
Transport—*Zeeland* and *Koningin Regentes* : probable use, AUG. 14, 5f

Indian :—

Germany, captured by, SEPT. 7, 2a
Turkey, captured by, SEPT. 7, 2a ; 13, 4a ; 21, 4d

Mortality :—

Parliament — question, JULY 5, 10d ; meeting of members passes resolution (P.N.), 18, 7d

WAR, The Great:—

Prisoners of war (continued):—

Irish:—

Germany, captured by:—

Killed by German guards—Mr. J. Gerard (int.), AUG. 25, 5*d* (l.e.)

New Gallery Kinema — *matinée* of naval war films to be exhibited in aid, JULY 5, 9*b*

Italian:—

Austria-Hungary, captured by:—

Escapes — officers reach Milan, SEPT. 27, 5*c*

Katzenau, camp at:—

School — formed: Prof. Vitolo appeals for books, SEPT. 11, 8*e*; (Ed.S.), 13, 356*c*

Mauthausen—condition at (statement), SEPT. 20, 5*f*

Germany, captured by:—

Officers — number who have endured 18 months' captivity: internment in Switzerland agreed to by Germany, AUG. 15, 5*f*

Italy:—

Irredentist prisoners — 4,000 arrive in; ask to be sent to fight against enemy, JULY 27, 5*e*

Newfoundlanders:—

Notification, delayed:—

Parliament—question, AUG. 8, 3*c*

New Zealanders:—

Germany, captured by, AUG. 21, 12*e*; SEPT. 7, 2*a*; 14, 4*c*; 27, 4*f*; 29, 4*f*

Polish:—

Russia, captured by — amnesty granted by Provisional Government to prisoners who fought in Polish legions, JULY 28, 5*c*

Red Cross societies of neutral countries — conference of delegates at Geneva announced, SEPT. 11, 5*b*; held, 20, 5*c*

Rumanian:—

Germany, captured by:—

Treatment — escaped Rumanian sergeant's statement, JULY 27, 5*b*

Russian:—

Denmark:—

Camp, invalid — established near Elsinore, SEPT. 24, 5*e*

Germany, captured by:—

Treatment—proposals for alleviation on basis of reciprocity rejected by Germany, AUG. 13, 5*e*; Russian official *communiqué*, 20, 5*f*

Serbian:—

Austria-Hungary, captured by — 80,000 deaths from hunger and disease reported, SEPT. 5, 5*c*

Switzerland: see under Switzerland, below

Treatment—improved, SEPT. 20, 5*d*

Morava region, from — Bulgarian threat to shoot in event of attempting to escape, JULY 4, 5*e*

Switzerland:—

Berne Bread Bureau:—

Special article ("Bread from Berne: parcels for British prisoners"), JULY 26, 9*c*

British:—

Employment:—

Article ("Trades for interned prisoners: outline of the scheme in Switzerland"), SEPT. 14, 4*c*

WAR, The Great:—

Prisoners of war:—

Switzerland:—

British (continued):—

Repatriation — first party on way to England: passes through Lyons, SEPT. 10, 6*e*; 11, 6*a*; list of officers and men, 12, 3*a*; arrive in London, 12, 3*a*; George V.: message, 15, 7*e*; second party: list of officers and men; arrive in London; welcome, 19, 5*b*; British messages of thanks to Swiss nation, 14, 5*e*; 19, 5*b*; 21, 8*a*

Correspondence, JULY 5, 5*d*

Special article ("After three years: wounded prisoners' return: memories of the kindly Swiss"), SEPT. 12, 5*a*

Training:—

Sandwich, Lord—to draw up scheme, AUG. 10, 6*a*

Fencing competition among Allied officers and soldiers held, JULY 3, 7*e*

Serbians — party from Austria arrives, JULY 26, 5*a* (e.e.)

Turkish:—

Great Britain, captured by — number, JULY 19, 5*e*

Employment:—

Tiverton—road mending, SEPT. 11, 3*e*

Prophecies:—

Goetzen, Capt. von — prediction made to Adm. Dewey in 1898, SEPT. 26, 6*b*

Prussian militarism: see under Germany, above

Publications: see PUBLICATIONS

Queensland:—

Effort:—

Goold-Adams, Maj. Sir H. (s.), JULY 11, 5*f* (e.e.)

Refugees:—

Belgian:—

England — refugee's letter on "happy time" spent at Chiswick quoted, SEPT. 15, 5*f*

France — behind British front: alleged performance of military work: German report contradicted, JULY 6, 5*e*

French:—

Northern invaded districts, from:— Paris *Journal* receives £1,000 from anonymous donor for distribution, JULY 7, 5*e*

Serbian:—

England:—

Education:—

Norwood — hostel for boy students to be opened, SEPT. 13, 3*e*

Schoolboys form agricultural camp at Calne, AUG. 31, 3*b*

Responsibility: see Origin, above

Reviews of three years' war:—

Expansion—map (sp. art., "The expansion of the Great War"), AUG. 4, 7*b*

Financial position (sp. art., "The financial position: triumph of money power: total expenditure of 5,150 millions"), AUG. 4, 10*b*

Government changes, war (sp. art., "War government changes: national cabinets of the Allies: autocracy in Central Europe"), AUG. 4, 10*f*

WAR, The Great :—

Reviews of three years' war (continued) :—

Navy—*The Times* naval correspondent's article ("The navy's work: the process of change"), AUG. 4, 9e

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. — message to Dominions, AUG. 4, 10c

The Times military correspondent's article ("Retrospection: the War on land: three years—and after"), AUG. 4, 9f

William II., German Emperor — proclamation to army, navy, and Colonial troops, AUG. 2, 5a

Rhine bank :—

Ribot, M. (statement), AUG. 1, 5c

Rhodesia :—

Achievements :—

Buxton, Lord (dispatch), JULY 14, 5a

Chartered Company of South Africa :—

Expenditure, extraordinary war :—

Advances :—

Parliament — question, JULY 19, 8b

Recruiting :—

Natives :—

Parliament — question, JULY 26, 8b

Riga :—

Fortress :—

Governor — Lieut.-Gen. von Alten appointed, SEPT. 10, 7d

Roulers—civilians leaving, AUG. 22, 5b (e.e.)

Rumania :—

Army :—

Italian army—representative at Jassy: leaves for front to inspect troops, JULY 17, 8a

Reorganized — participating in final struggle: prospects, JULY 17, 5e

Reservists :—

United Kingdom, subjects residing in—call to, AUG. 29, 5e

Spirit — our correspondent's message ("Rumania proved by battle"), AUG. 30, 6e

Transylvanian Rumanes — reinforcements, JULY 11, 6c

Aspirations :—

Anglo-Rumanian Society (l.), AUG. 27, 9e

Court—removal to Russia announced,

AUG. 13, 6d; no decision taken in regard to departure from Jassy, 16, 6e; transfer to Kherson: hostility of local Soviet, 21, 5e; arrangements, SEPT. 1, 6d; Odessa Socialist criticism, 11, 8a (e.e.)

Diplomatists, foreign :—

Ministers and staffs — expected at Odessa from Jassy, AUG. 13, 6d; departure postponed, 16, 6e

German intrigue — among army and navy, JULY 31, 5f

Report of secretary of United States of America Legation in Bukarest, SEPT. 24, 8e (l.e.); our New York correspondent's message ("German diplomacy: details of Bukarest infamy: documentary history"), 25, 9e; leading article, 26, 7b

German political aims—our correspondent with Rumanian army: message ("Rumania proved by battle: enemy's political aim"), AUG. 30, 6e

WAR, The Great :—

Rumania (continued) :—

Government — establishment at Rostoff-on-Don, proposed, AUG. 13, 6d

Intervention :—

Anniversary — commemoration: Anglo-Rumanian Society (l.), AUG. 27, 9e

Kerensky, M.—replies to telegram from King Ferdinand, SEPT. 10, 5b

Leading article, AUG. 28, 7b

Hardinge, Lord—alleged part played by :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), JULY 19, 8f

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.p.), JULY 19, 8d

Parliament — observations, JULY 19, 8d, f

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), AUG. 28, 6d

Ribot, M. (tel.), AUG. 31, 5e

Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Michael the Brave—awards, AUG. 11, 5b

Occupied territory :—

Agriculture :—

Harvest—prospects, JULY 24, 5f
Noue *Freie Presse* statement, AUG. 4, 7b

Corn—stocks distributed among Central Powers, AUG. 7, 5d

German brutality—our correspondent with Rumanian army: message ("Rumanian July offensive: conquered population as helots"), AUG. 11, 5b

Vintage — seized by German military authorities, SEPT. 3, 6d

Parliament — members arrive at Odessa, AUG. 22, 5f

Staffs — ordered to report at Kherson, SEPT. 1, 6d (e.e.)

Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, above

Situation :—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.p.), JULY 25, 10d

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.p.), JULY 25, 10c

Parliament — observations, JULY 25, 10c

Spirit—our correspondent with Rumanian army: message ("Rumania proved by battle: troops' and people's unshaken spirit"), AUG. 30, 6e

Rumania and Allies :—

Rapprochement in intellectual, economic, and financial matters—group formed by Rumanian university professors to work for, JULY 2, 7e

Rumania and Russia :—

Officials of Legation at Petrograd insulted by Russian officer—Provisional Government expresses regrets, AUG. 22, 5e

Russian troops—interference in internal affairs of Rumania forbidden: Gen. Shcherbatcheff issues order, AUG. 11, 5e

Rumania and United States of America :—
American mission—received in Parliament, JULY 17, 6e

Russia :—

Aims :—

Henderson, Mr. A. (int.), JULY 25, 6d
MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.p.), JULY 27, 10c

Army :—

Allies, support of — Gen. Korniloff's assurance to Gen. Foch, AUG. 13, 6d (e.e.)

WAR, The Great :—

Russia :—

Army (continued) :—

Ardenne, Gen. von (art. quoted),
JULY 3, 7f

Chief of staff — Gen. Alexeieff appointed, SEPT. 14, 7f; resigns, 22, 6e; Gen. Tchermisoff probable successor, 22, 6c; Gen. Dukhonin appointed, 24, 7b

Commander-in-Chief :—

Brusiloff, Gen.—resigns, AUG. 3, 6d; 7, 6d; 17, 5e

Kerensky, M.—proclaims himself Commander-in-Chief: leading article, SEPT. 13, 7a

Korniloff, Gen.—appointed, AUG. 3, 6d; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 6, 5c; conditions of accepting post, 6, 5c; rumours of impending changes contradicted, 21, 5e; Gen. Korniloff's rupture with M. Kerensky; is ordered to transfer command: leading article, SEPT. 11, 7a; no successor to be found: attitude of Cossacks: leading article, 12, 7a

Commands :—

Appointments, JULY 23, 7f; AUG. 3, 6d; 13, 6d; 23, 6e; SEPT. 15, 8a; 27, 5b (e.e.)

Changes — leading article, SEPT. 15, 7a

High Command — reorganized, SEPT. 19, 6d

Conference at Main Headquarters, JULY 30, 8d

Cossacks :—

Demands — Hetman's speech at Moscow Conference, AUG. 29, 8a

Determination—War to be continued until complete victory: troops pass resolution, AUG. 29, 8a

Korniloff, Gen.—attitude towards army reform: Council of Cossack troops passes resolutions, AUG. 25, 6e

Councils of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates :—

Penza — Colonel arrested for advocating service of members at the front: released by men of regiment, JULY 16, 7c

Petrograd committee's control—evil effects of: Gen. Korniloff's efforts to counteract: leading articles, SEPT. 11, 7a; 12, 7a

Demobilization, partial—to be considered, SEPT. 28, 7b

Discipline :—

Breakdown—mutinous regiments in Petrograd, JULY 2, 7b (e.e.); protests against prevailing disorganization: regiments pass resolutions, 13, 6c; disorder in Petrograd: troops' armed protest against disbandment of recalcitrant regiments: attempts to provoke mutiny; Committees of Workmen's and Soldiers' and Peasants' Delegates uphold action of authorities, 19, 6d; lessons of Petrograd riots; Maximalist agitators, 23, 8b; collapse of Army: feeble resistance to German offen-

WAR, The Great :—

Russia :—

Army :—

Discipline :—

Breakdown (continued) :—

sive (leading article), 24, 7a; Councils of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates and Peasants' Delegates pass resolution, 24, 7f; disaster imminent: crisis in moral of troops; long files of deserters, 24, 7f; Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates issues appeal to soldiers, 24, 7f; M. Kerensky on situation at the front: statement to the press, 25, 6c; necessary procedure: case for iron discipline: Commissaries' telegram to M. Kerensky, 26, 7e; Belgians' personal example to troops; "Battalion of Death," 28, 5c; situation in South Russia: our Balkan correspondent's comments, 28, 6d; our special correspondent's message ("Decline of an army: causes of Russian breakdown: Government's opportunity"), 28, 5c; staunchness of gunners: traitors and marauders shot: signalling to Germans, 28, 5c; recalcitrant soldiers wear distinctive badge, 4, 8c; Mr. Lloyd George: speech at Queen's Hall: leading article, 6, 7a; conference of Labour and Socialist organizations to be convened, 11, 6d; Government Commissaries: necessity for appointment: M. Savinkoff's statement to editor of *Izvestiya*, 13, 5c; Ukraine regiment revolts, 13, 5c; Parliament: observations, 17, 8c; M. Kerensky's speech at Moscow Conference, 27, 7f; Gen. Korniloff's speech, 29, 7f; leading article, 29, 7a; SEPT. 5, 7b; Gen. Alexeieff's speech, AUG. 30, 8a; retreat from Riga: effect; extremist agitation condemned: Russian press comments, SEPT. 7, 6d; Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates passes resolution, 8, 6d; catastrophe not a surprise: statement issued, 10, 7d; fraternizing with the enemy: orders not carried out: prosecutions, 20, 8a

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), AUG. 17, 8f

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 31, 6b; (s.p.), AUG. 17, 8e

Parliament—observations, AUG. 17, 8e, f

Death penalty—reintroduction: Commissaries send message to M. Kerensky, JULY 26, 7e; temporary re-establishment: M. Kerensky's statement, 27, 6c; leading articles, 28, 7a; AUG. 8, 7b; revision of sentences, 13, 5c; leading article, 29, 7a; Council of

WAR, The Great :—

Russia :—

Army :—

Discipline :—

Death penalty (continued) :—

Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates protests against reintroduction, SEPT. 3, 6c; 4, 7c; Government adopts measure, 8, 6d; Petrograd Municipal Council demands abolition, 19, 6d

Kalusz, capture of—stocks of wine and spirits left by enemy : troops' orgy, AUG. 7, 6e

Trench Justice—Maximalist organ : criminal prosecution, JULY 16, 7c

Erdelli, Gen. — assassination reported, AUG. 4, 8c; contradicted, 6, 6e

Food supply, SEPT. 3, 5e; 4, 7e

German offensive—Provisional Government's appeal to army, JULY 23, 8b (e.e.); catastrophe imminent : crisis in moral of troops : *communiqués* from the front, 24, 7f; leading articles, 24, 7a; 28, 7a; 30, 7b; information relating to internal condition of Russian army in hands of German staff, AUG. 1, 7c (e.e.)

Great Britain — reciprocal military service of subjects : see under Great Britain and Russia—Military service, above

Gurko, Gen. — arrested, AUG. 4, 8e; reasons for arrest, 6, 6e; banishment decided upon, SEPT. 5, 5e

Kerensky, M.—at the front, JULY 23, 8c; conference at headquarters, 31, 8d

Korniloff, Gen. — speaks at Moscow conference, AUG. 29, 7f; leading article, 29, 7a; efforts to force resignation, SEPT. 6, 7e

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), JULY 27, 10d

Maps of the front — German non-commissioned officer arrested on Finnish frontier, JULY 30, 8d

Maximalist agitation — leading article, JULY 24, 7a

Ministers leave for headquarters, JULY 12, 6e

Mobilization order — revision of exemptions granted to Petrograd residents, AUG. 24, 5b

Moral — complete collapse of discipline, JULY 24, 7f; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, AUG. 4, 8e; improvement : Gen. Korniloff's statement to interviewers, 18, 6d

Moscow conference — our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Moscow and the army"), AUG. 30, 7f

Offensive, resumed — M. Kerensky's telegram to Prince Lvoff, JULY 3, 10b; all leave stopped, 4, 7d; Congress of Councils of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates issues appeal to army, 4, 7c; patriotic demonstrations in Petrograd : Russian press comments, 5, 6c; result of offensive : better understanding between Russia and Allies : correspondence, 9, 6c; army committee decides to hand over

WAR, The Great :—

Russia :—

Army :—

Offensive, resumed (continued) :—

all agitators to Revolutionary Tribunal, 16, 7c; Mr. Lloyd George sends congratulatory telegram to Prince Lvoff, 16, 8d; All-Russia Congress of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates and Congress of Peasants' Delegates issue appeal to workers, 18, 6c; set back to German peace negotiations : Russian and German socialists in private conference : statement by Soviet representatives, 21, 6d

Offensive of 1916 — incident between Gen. Brusiloff and Ex-Empress Alexandra : statement by Gen. Brusiloff, JULY 5, 6c; 26, 7e

Orders of the Day, JULY 3, 10b; 23, 8b; SEPT. 13, 7f; 17, 9d; 24, 9b

Organizations and military command, relations between—conference, SEPT. 8, 6d

Poles—number fighting in Russian army, SEPT. 22, 5d

Reforms — Government military Commissioners to be appointed; democratic basis for reforms, JULY 13, 6c (e.e.); leading article, AUG. 8, 7b; Gen. Korniloff's programme : receives support of Knights of St. George, 24, 5b; 25, 6e; support of Cossacks, 25, 6e; special Cabinet meeting to discuss : militarization of railways demanded, 25, 6e; Gen. Korniloff's statement, 27, 8a; new Code in preparation : discovery by Revolutionary Committees; suppression of military board demanded, 27, 8b; Gen. Korniloff's speech at Moscow, 29, 8a; leading article, 29, 7a; our Petrograd correspondent's message ("The moral of Moscow : ideals and stern realities : solid gains of the conference"), 31, 6c; relations between Gen. Korniloff and the Government; M. Nekrasoff's statement to press, SEPT. 3, 6c; 4, 7e; M. Kerensky to present report, 3, 6c; Gen. Verkhovsky's proposals, 19, 6d; 22, 6e

Revolution — counter-revolutionary propaganda : charges against officers at Headquarters : Gen. Brusiloff's declaration, JULY 14, 5f

Rumanian internal affairs—Russian troops, interference with : embittering mutual relations : Gen. Lukhowsky's message, AUG. 17, 5a

"Shock" battalions — dissolution demanded by military section of Workmen's and Soldiers' Council, SEPT. 27, 5b

Soldiers :—

Appreciation—American general's tribute, JULY 11, 6c; *Frankfurter Zeitung* war correspondent's impressions, 11, 6c

Meetings—suspended, AUG. 4, 8e
Sukhomlinoff, Gen. : see SUKHOMLINOFF, Gen.

WAR, The Great :—

Russia :—

Army (continued) :—

Victory, final—Gen. Brusiloff's confidence, JULY 26, 7e

Women's "Battalion of Death"—leaves for front, JULY 9, 7d; experiences: American writer's account, 30, 7e; sufferers from shell-shock: poison ration, AUG. 1, 7c

Effort—leading article, JULY 4, 7b

Finance: see under RUSSIA

German espionage :—

Thorne, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 23, 3c

Government :—

War Cabinet—formed, SEPT. 17, 9d; leading article, 17, 9b

Medals, orders, and decorations :—

St. Anne, Order of—awards, AUG. 13, 4e

St. Stanislas, Order of—awards, JULY 21, 5e

St. Vladimir, Order of—awards, JULY 21, 5e

Navy :—

Coast defences—disorganization: destroyer *Lieutenant Burakoff* sunk in the Baltic: M. Lebedeff's report, AUG. 18, 6d

Provisional Government's appeal to, JULY 4, 7c

The Times naval correspondent's article ("Russia's Baltic fleet: strategic effects of fall of Riga: discipline and moral"), SEPT. 5, 8b

Peace: see under Peace—Russia and Germany, above

Polish Legions—amnesty granted to Russian subjects who are prisoners of war, JULY 28, 5c

Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, above

Responsibility: see under Origin, above

South Russia :—

Odessa—fear of enemy aeroplane attacks; Odessa believed to be chief objective of German advance, AUG. 9, 6b

Trade: see under Trade, below

Volunteer corps—scheme for organization, SEPT. 6, 7e

Russia and Allies :—

Buchanan, Sir G.—declares that France and Britain will continue to harass enemy in order to diminish pressure on Russian front (int.), AUG. 17, 5e

Conduct of the War—declaration issued by Minister for Foreign Affairs, AUG. 3, 6d

Treaties, revision of :—

Russian Government's proposals:—Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), JULY 27, 10c

Parliament—questions, JULY 4, 10e; 10, 10a; 13, 8d; 19, 8b; observations, 27, 10c

Provisional Government's manifesto, JULY 23, 8c; AUG. 1, 6b

Russia and France: see France and Russia, above

Russia and Germany: see Germany and Russia, above

Russia and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Russia, above

Russia and Greece: see Greece and Russia, above

Russia and Japan: see Japan and Russia, above

WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Russia and Rumania: see Rumania and Russia, above

Russia and Sweden :—

Tension, reports suggesting existence of—Russian contradiction, SEPT. 19, 5d

Russia and United States of America :—

American commission to Russia :—

Situation in Russia—diagnosis: summary of commission's report, JULY 3, 7b; Gen. Scott's tribute to Russian troops, 11, 6c; optimistic views of commission, AUG. 6, 5e; our correspondent's conversation with Mr. Root, 10, 6d; public welcome in New York, 17, 5e

American labour mission to Russia—objects, SEPT. 20, 5e

Bakhmetieff, M.—on American aid in winning democracy's war (s.), SEPT. 20, 5b (e.e.)

Finance :—

United States credits—new, JULY 25, 5b; AUG. 25, 6e; total, 25, 6c

Medical supplies—special Red Cross commission sent from United States with, JULY 3, 7e

National congress, Moscow—Mr. Wilson's offer of assistance to Government, AUG. 28, 8c

Russian naval mission to United States of America—programme, SEPT. 15, 6e

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 7, 5e (e.e.)

Salonica :—

Allied expedition :—

British army :—

Health—reports, JULY 12, 5d; AUG. 11, 6f

Hospital arrangements: see under Sick and wounded—British, below

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), AUG. 7, 5f

Sentries—incident: extract from *Orient Weekly*, SEPT. 27, 5c

Serbian army :—

Article ("Serbian army's vigil: living for the return from exile: Crown Prince's confidence"), SEPT. 7, 5c

Value of Gen. Sarraill's army :—

Temps (art. quoted), AUG. 13, 5c

Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Scandinavia :—

Neutrality—agreement for mutual support and defence: our Stockholm correspondent's comments, JULY 2, 7d

Special article ("Northern unity: the neutrality of Scandinavia: feeling in Sweden"), AUG. 22, 5c

Scheldt :—

Germany—reported application for permission for *U* boats to use: Dutch official statement, SEPT. 8, 5c

Seamen :—

Submarine warfare: see under Submarine warfare—Germany and Austria-Hungary—Ruthlessness—Seamen, below

Seas, Freedom of the :—

Austria-Hungary—attitude: *Reichs* (cited statement, AUG. 23, 8d (e.e.) leading article, 23, 8b

WAR, The Great:—

Seas, Freedom of the (continued):—

Benedict XV., Pope — proposals
AUG. 15, 7f; 16, 7f; meaning;
reply to inquiry from Ministers
of Allies, 24, 5aCharles, Emperor—reply to Pope's
peace note, SEPT. 22, 5cFrench Socialist Party—committee
(report), AUG. 7, 7fGerman — Reichstag resolution, JULY
17, 8b; reply to Pope's peace note,
SEPT. 24, 9c; leading article, 24,
9a

Gore-Browne, Mr. F. (l.), AUG. 18, 9d

Holland, Sir T. E. (l.), AUG. 18, 9d

Leyland, Mr. J. (l.), AUG. 18, 9d

Naumann, Herr F. (art. quoted), SEPT.
20, 5f; leading article, 21, 7b

Serbia:—

Achievements — tributes in speeches
at Serbian Society's luncheon:
leading article, AUG. 9, 7b

Army:—

Article ("Serbian army's vigil:
living for the return: Crown
Prince's confidence"), SEPT.
7, 5cSerb-Croatian Volunteer Corps—dis-
missal of commandant: protest
by officers, AUG. 7, 5c

British Government:—

Policy:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8d

Davies, Maj. D. (s.P.), AUG. 18, 8c

Parliament — observations AUG.
18, 8c, d

Conspiracy — "Blackhand" plot:

Colonels Dimitrievitch and Voulo-
vitch and Rado Malobabitch shot;
sentences on other conspirators
commuted, JULY 5, 5e; our corre-
spondent with Serbian army: mes-
sage ("Serbian treason society:
terrorism and murder: story of
black hand conspiracy"), 11, 5c

Distress:—

Relief:—

Fund — address, AUG. 24, 5d

Appeal, AUG. 24, 5d

Measures, difficulty of organizing:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), AUG.
2, 8cParliament—observations, AUG.
2, 8cSerbian Press Bureau in London—
issues statement, SEPT. 5, 5c

Food: see under SERBIA

Government — transference from Corfu
to Salonika expected: our Athens
correspondent's comments, JULY
16, 7e

Parliament—question, JULY 24, 10a

Greater:—

Creation suggested — German mino-
rity Socialists (mem.), JULY 9, 7b

Medals, orders, and decorations:—

St. Sava, Order of—awards, AUG. 13,
4fWhite Eagle, Order of—awards, JULY
21, 5f; AUG. 13, 4f; SEPT. 15, 4a

Occupied territory:—

Agriculture:—

Crops — particulars, SEPT. 20, 5c;
requisitioned, 20, 5c

Grain:—

Removal of harvest begun,
AUG. 25, 5eBulgarian crimes against population
—particulars, JULY 25, 5e;
dispatch quoted, SEPT. 14, 5d
(e.e.)

WAR, The Great:—

Serbia:—

Occupied territory (continued):—

Deportation of 8,000 girls to harems
of Constantinople, AUG. 4, 7b

Extermination of Serbians:—

Ribar, Herr O. (s.), JULY 12, 5f

Insurrection movement—spreading,
AUG. 21, 5e

Bulgarian cruelties:—

Serbian insurgent's letter, SEPT.
29, 5cPopulation — reduction statistics,
SEPT. 20, 5b

Restoration:—

Austria — attitude: *Fremdenblatt*
(art. quoted), AUG. 6, 5f

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), AUG. 9, 4a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG.
6, 4b; 9, 4aSerbian Society of Great Britain
(l.), JULY 25, 5bYugo-Slavs—twenty-four officers
send telegram to M. Ristitch,
AUG. 17, 5eSchools—no Serbian teacher or
professor allowed to teach,
AUG. 27, 5cSerbians forcibly recruited by Bul-
garians—shot if they try to
desert, AUG. 4, 7bPrisoners of war: see under Prisoners
of war, above

Refugees: see under Refugees, above

Slavs, relations with: see under
SLAVS—SouthernSerbia and Austria-Hungary: see Aus-
tria-Hungary and Serbia, aboveSerbia and Greece: see Greece and
Serbia, aboveSerbia and Italy: see Italy and Serbia,
above

Shipping:—

Armed merchantmen:—

British—statistics: Dr. T. J. Mac-
namara (statement), JULY 28,
7eChile—detention of British steamer
at Valparaiso: our corre-
spondent's comments, AUG. 30,
6bGreece—to arm all merchant vessels,
JULY 5, 5b

Austrian:—

Chinese ports—three merchantmen
interned in Shanghai harbour
taken over, AUG. 16, 5b

Siam—vessels seized, JULY 23, 6e

United States ports—eight vessels
sold, AUG. 17, 5b

Danger zones:—

Navigation:—

American ships—instructions to
masters and officers, JULY 12,
13eDanish—vessels lying in British har-
bour: to take advantage of
German safe conduct, JULY 4, 5e

France:—

Arrivals and sailings—returns, JULY
5, 6c; 9, 7b; 13, 6b; 21, 5d;
27, 5b; AUG. 2, 5f; 9, 7e;
16, 7e; 24, 6d; 31, 6d (e.e.);
SEPT. 7, 7d; 14, 6e; 21, 8a;
27, 6b

German:—

Argentina—steamers lying in estuary
of River Plate: warships
ordered to watch, JULY 7, 6dBrazil—Treasury demands payment
of tax by German steamship
companies, JULY 19, 13a

WAR, The Great :—

Shipping :—

German (continued) :—

China—statistics of tonnage taken over, AUG. 16, 5b; Allies' offer to charter declined, SEPT. 6, 7e

East Indies, Dutch—particulars of vessels in harbours, AUG. 8, 4d

Siam—vessels seized, JULY 23, 6e; machinery damaged by explosions, 27, 5c

United States—seized merchantmen: see under UNITED STATES of America—Shipping—German

Uruguay—armed guards put on board vessels lying at Montevideo, SEPT. 15, 6e; particulars of ships, 17, 8d; 18, 5b

German plots to destroy :—

Australian ships :—

Cumberland—internal explosion, JULY 10, 5b; official statement, 13, 5e; Government rewards offered, 21, 5d (l.e.); AUG. 27, 5e; founders, 14, 3b; *Sun* reward offered, SEPT. 24, 7e; report, 27, 5c; Mr. Hughes: statement, 29, 5e (e.e.)

Port Kembla—explosion in forehold: sunk, SEPT. 20, 7b; cause, 21, 5e; *Sun* reward offered, 24, 7e; Mr. Hughes: statement; Government reward offered, 29, 5e (e.e.); court of inquiry: findings, 29, 5c (e.e.)

Norwegian ships—our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Rautenfels's career: purpose of the bombs"), JULY 2, 7d; collection of bombs exhibited at Christiania police-court, 2, 7d; version published by *North-German Gazette*, 2, 7d; opinion at Christiania, 4, 5b (e.e.); bomb found in Norwegian route steamer, 9, 7e; two Finns associated with Rautenfels arrested, 13, 6a; police examination, 14, 5a; German Government reply to protest of Norwegian Government: terms, 16, 7e; bomb placed in Haugesund steamer, 26, 5a

United States of America—plot to blow up ships of Allies with bombs: papers published, SEPT. 22, 7e

Germany and Netherlands—30 German steamers loaded with coal at Rotterdam, JULY 13, 5e (l.e.); proposal to lay up, 17, 5f

Great Britain :—

Arrivals and sailings of merchant vessels—Admiralty returns, JULY 5, 7c; 12, 7c; 19, 7c; 26, 7c; AUG. 2, 7c; 9, 7c; 16, 7c; 23, 7c; 30, 7d; SEPT. 6, 7c; 13, 7c; 20, 7c; 27, 6c

Lives of officers and men of mercantile marine and fishing vessels lost as result of enemy action—lists, AUG. 20, 2f; SEPT. 3, 12a; 17, 12d

Roberts, Mr. (statement), AUG. 14, 6c

Prize Courts: see under Prize Courts, below

Insurance: see Insurance, marine, above

WAR, The Great :—

Shipping (continued) :—

Italy :—

Arrivals and sailings—returns, JULY 5, 7c; 12, 6d; 19, 7e; 26, 5a; AUG. 2, 4b; 9, 7e; 16, 7d; 23, 8c (e.e.); 30, 7b; SEPT. 6, 7d; 13, 6a; 20, 7b; 27, 6b

Neutral vessels :—

Carriage of goods to German ports :—
Treatment of owners after the

War :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 21, 8b

German rules—Imperial order issued, JULY 23, 5d

North Sea :—

Mine area—extended: new Admiralty regulations, JULY 2, 7d; notice to mariners, 28, 3c

Netherlands—attitude, JULY 2, 7d; 14, 5e (e.e.); sailings of Dutch trawlers suspended, 4, 5d; sailings of Dutch vessels suspended, 6, 5e; Dutch Government issues official statement, 9, 7b (e.e.); our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("German violation of Dutch waters: reasons for extension of danger zone"), 14, 5e (e.e.); British concession to Holland reported, 20, 5b; Channel to be opened for Dutch ships, 21, 5b; *Telegraaf* comment, 21, 5b (l.e.); permits granted for sailings to Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, 23, 5f; 30, 5d

Leading article, JULY 17, 7b;
Dutch press attacks, 20, 5b

Nieuwe Courant (art. quoted), JULY 16, 7f

Prize Courts :—

British :—

London—notices, JULY 2, 1f; 3, 1f; 4, 1g; 6, 1f; 10, 1f; 11, 1g; 20, 1g; 21, 1e; 26, 1c; 27, 1b; AUG. 9, 1f; 10, 1d; 11, 1d; 13, 1d; 14, 1d; 16, 1d; 20, 1f; 23, 1b; 24, 2f; 25, 1d; 27, 1f; SEPT. 6, 1b; 20, 2b; 28, 1e

Held, JULY 3, 3d; 14, 4f; 19, 4d; 21, 4b; 24, 4a; 31, 2d; AUG. 1, 2d; 31, 2e; SEPT. 1, 4f; 26, 2d; 28, 5d (e.e.)

Siamese :—

German steamers—condemned as lawful prize, SEPT. 26, 5e
Smoke clouds for protection of merchant ships from submarines—particulars, SEPT. 20, 11c

Spain—engineers demand vessels to carry motor-boats, AUG. 8, 5e

Submarine warfare: see Submarine warfare, below

Swedish—vessels using German safe conduct arrive at Gothenburg, JULY 5, 5e; 6, 5e

Tonnage losses :—

Allied :—

Capelle, Adm. von (s.), AUG. 25, 5b
German statistics—propaganda started by naval authorities in defence, AUG. 17, 5f; German official article quoted, 18, 5f

Allied admirals—statement, AUG. 17, 5b

WAR, The Great:—

Shipping:—

Tonnage losses:—

Allied (continued):—

Helfferich, Herr (s.), AUG. 25, 5b
Hindenburg, Marshal von (l.
quoted), AUG. 24, 7e

American — reduced, SEPT. 1, 5c

British:—

Admiralty returns — for 19 weeks,
JULY 5, 7c; 20 weeks, 12, 7c;
21 weeks, 19, 7c; 22 weeks,
26, 7c; 23 weeks, AUG. 2, 7c;
24 weeks, 9, 7c; 25 weeks,
16, 7c; six months, 23, 7c;
27 weeks, 30, 7d; 28 weeks,
SEPT. 6, 7c; 29 weeks, 13,
7c; 30 weeks, 20, 7c; 31
weeks, 27, 6c

Beresford, Lord (s.), SEPT. 29, 5b

Publication, misleading method
of:—

Beresford, Lord (s.p.), JULY
27, 8c

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), JULY
21, 5e

Parliament — observations,
JULY 27, 8c; question,
AUG. 2, 8b

The Times naval correspondent's
articles ("Renewal of
the attacks on fishing
boats"), JULY 5, 7c; ("The
lessons of six months' re-
turns"), 12, 7c; ("No im-
provement in the situa-
tion"), 19, 7c; ("The
American demand for
tonnage figures"), 26, 7c;
("The decline in the
number of unsuccessful
attacks"), AUG. 2, 7c;
("New and more violent
methods employed"), 9,
7c; 16, 7c; ("No material
change in the situation"),
23, 7c; ("The situation
less satisfactory"), 30, 7d;
("Decreased activity dur-
ing August"), SEPT. 6, 7c;
("The need for more data"),
13, 7c; ("Fewer targets
and fewer victims"), 20,
7c; ("The policy of 'Spur-
los Versenkt'"), 27, 6c

American demand for figures—
New York *Sun* (art. quoted),
JULY 25, 5c; *The Times* naval
correspondent's article ("The
American demand for ton-
nage figures"), 26, 7c; New
York *World* (art. quoted), 30,
5b (c.e.)

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 23,
4b; (s.p.), AUG. 17, 8d; our
Parliamentary correspon-
dent's comments, 17, 7f; (s.),
SEPT. 8, 7c; leading article, 8,
7a

Shipowners' Parliamentary Com-
mittee (mem.), JULY 2, 3c

Statistics for half-year (art. "Re-
placing lost tonnage," E.S.),
AUG. 31, 171d

Parliament — observations,
AUG. 17, 8d

French:—

Returns, JULY 5, 6c; 9, 7b; 13,
6b; 21, 5d; 27, 5b; AUG. 2,
5f; 9, 7e; 10, 5c (l.c.); 16, 7e;
24, 6d; 31, 6d (c.e.); SEPT.
7, 7d; 14, 6e; 21, 8a; 27, 6b

WAR, The Great:—

Shipping:—

Tonnage losses (continued):—

Italian:—

Returns, JULY 5, 7c; 12, 6d; 19,
7e; 26, 5a; AUG. 2, 4b; 9, 7e;
16, 7d; 23, 8c (c.e.); 30, 7b;
SEPT. 6, 7d; 13, 6a; 20, 7b;
27, 6b

Merchants' Association of New
York—letter to Mr. Willson,
JULY 31, 6e

Norwegian — statistics, JULY 4, 5c;
9, 8b; AUG. 6, 5e; SEPT. 5, 6b

Pieper, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 22, 5c

Proportional losses in specified areas,
publication of:—

Parliament—question, JULY 10, 10a
Speed, percentage of vessels sunk
based on ships'—table, JULY 21,
5e

Swedish:—

Statistics — during three years of
the War, AUG. 10, 6d

Siam:—

Contingent—for France: call for
special volunteers, SEPT. 26, 6c

German intrigue—end to, JULY 24, 5c
King—message to M. Poincaré, AUG.
2, 5e

Siam and Austria-Hungary: see
Austria-Hungary and Siam, above
Siam and Germany: see Germany and
Siam, above

Sicily:—

Martial law—declared in districts of
Messina and Reggio di Calabria,
SEPT. 29, 5f

Sick and wounded:—

American:—

Hospitals:—

Organization—Maj. Carrel returns
from France to New York to
supervise, JULY 9, 8b

American Ambulance Hospital in
Paris—particulars, JULY 30, 9c

American Red Cross:—

Ambulance units—unit composed
entirely of American women
to be organized in New York,
AUG. 3, 5e

English and American Friends
Relief Committee working
in France — scheme of coopera-
tion arranged, AUG. 31, 5e

Ford (Henry) Motor Company—
gifts of motors, etc., to value of
£100,000 for use in France,
SEPT. 3, 5c

France, relief work in (sp. art.
"American philanthropy in
France: a survey of good
works"), JULY 30, 9c

Funds — over £20,000,000 secured,
JULY 9, 8b; disbursements;
sums allocated to foreign
service; press reports denied,
14, 6a

Theatrical profession to give
gross receipts for one day,
JULY 2, 7e

German-born workers — suggested
ban upon sending with civilian
units to Europe: explanation:
six women convicted last
winter on charges of espionage,
JULY 5, 8d

Italy—mission to leave for, JULY
31, 5d

Motor ambulance section: see
under Transport—Motor am-
bulances, below

WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

American Red Cross (continued) :—

Rumania — health and sanitary

authorities sent to, JULY 24, 5e

Russia—special mission sent to,

JULY 3, 7e

Serbia, mission to—arrives at Corfu,

SEPT. 26, 5e

Transport service—to handle

relief stores sent to Allies :

created, AUG. 29, 5e

Women :—

Work :—

Hewitt, Mrs. C. (int.), SEPT. 25,

11c

Australian :—

War Contingent Association—to

be disbanded, JULY 20, 3f

Australian Red Cross :—

London headquarters—extension

necessary, AUG. 22, 11c

British—lists, JULY 2, 2a, 3c, 4a, 10e ;

3, 10d, 13e, f ; 4, 4a, b, 5a ; 5,

2a, b ; 6, 4d, 13e ; 7, 4d, 5c ;

9, 2a, 4c, 13d ; 10, 9e ; 11, 2a, e,

4f, 11a ; 12, 2f, 4d, 10d ; 13,

4f, 5b ; 14, 5c ; 16, 3b, 12e ; 17,

5c, 8e ; 18, 8d, 10f ; 19, 5c ; 20,

5c, 9e ; 21, 9d ; 23, 5a, f, 10d ;

24, 11a ; 25, 5d, 9d, 10e, 13e ;

26, 2a ; 27, 5c ; 28, 9c ; 30, 10a,

c, f ; AUG. 1, 4b, 9c ; 2, 2a, 9b ;

3, 2a, b ; 4, 4a, d ; 6, 2d, e, 4f ;

7, 4d ; 8, 4a, 12d ; 9, 2a, 5b, 11d ;

10, 4c, 5a ; 11, 5a, 5d ; 13, 2a,

b, d ; 15, 4b, 5e ; 16, 5a, c, d ;

17, 5c ; 18, 5d ; 20, 4e, 10a ;

21, 2a ; 22, 11e, f ; 23, 2e, f, 4b, c ;

24, 4c, 12a, d ; 25, 2a, b, 4a ;

27, 4c, 12a, f ; 28, 11e, f ; 29,

4d, 11e ; 30, 5d, 11e, f ; 31, 11c, f ;

SEPT. 1, 2a, b ; 3, 10a, b ; 4,

11d, e ; 5, 4c, 11e, f ; 6, 2a, b ;

7, 2a, b ; 8, 4c ; 10, 2a ; 11, 11f ;

12, 2a, 11e ; 13, 4a, b ; 15, 4b, 8b ;

17, 12a, c ; 18, 11f ; 19, 2a, 5e ;

20, 2a, b, 11d ; 21, 4d, 12a ; 22,

5d, 11d, e ; 24, 6d, 12e ; 25,

2a, 4a ; 26, 4d, 8c ; 27, 4b, d ;

28, 3c, 10c ; 29, 2a, 4a, f

Bags. hospital :—

Lady Smith-Dorrien's Bag Fund

—appeal, AUG. 27, 9b ; res-

ponse : Lady Smith-Dorrien

(statement), 31, 3b

Article (" 2,000,000 hospital

bags : Lady Smith-

Dorrien's work for the

wounded "), AUG. 28, 9d

Mary, Queen — contributes,

SEPT. 15, 9b

Barges : see under Transport, below

Blinded : see under Great Britain—

Disabled, above

Convalescent establishments :—

Special article (" The Red Cross

at the War : recreation and

cure "), SEPT. 28, 3b

Disabled : see under Great Britain

—Disabled soldiers and sailors,

above

Entertainment :—

Belgrave-square—garden party,

JULY 9, 6d

Fishing and shooting—particulars,

AUG. 29, 3c

Deal and Walmer Angling

Association — entertains

35 soldiers at angling com-

petition, SEPT. 21, 3f

WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

British :—

Entertainment (continued) :—

Hearts of Oak branch of National

Union of Clerks—entertains

soldiers at Toplady Hall,

SEPT. 10, 3f

London Renfrewshire Associa-

tion — entertains 200 Scots

at Royal Caledonian Schools

(Bushey), JULY 10, 3b

Wales, Prince of — message,

JULY 10, 3b

Stoolball—games played : Maj.

W. W. Grantham (l.), AUG.

8, 9b ; 28, 9e ; match played,

SEPT. 1, 3d

Thames—trips : particulars, AUG.

6, 3d (e.e.)

France :—

Care in :—

Pendrigh, Mr. D. C. (l.), AUG.

24, 7c

Gifts :—

Alpine plants—sale in aid : Lady

Catherine Milnes Gaskell (l.),

SEPT. 6, 9d

Books and magazines—appeal,

AUG. 3, 9b

Fruit—appeal, SEPT. 17, 3c

Game—for wounded in London

hospitals : appeal : Lord

Selborne and others (l.),

SEPT. 22, 9d

Grapes :—

Wolseley, Lady—sends gifts to

hospitals, SEPT. 12, 3c

Jam :—

British Columbia—Doukhobor

women present home-

made jam, SEPT. 25, 7e

Kipling scrap-books—appeal by

Lady Brassey, SEPT. 6, 9e

Lavender bags :—

Lee, Mrs. Marion—appeal (l.),

JULY 6, 9c

Vegetables :—

Allotments, produce from—

holders in North London

giving produce to local

hospitals, AUG. 29, 3f

Vegetable Day—held, JULY 12,

3b

Walking-sticks :—

Wright, Dr. Lloyd—appeal,

SEPT. 28, 10b

Hospitals :—

Ascot Military Hospital :—

Asher, Mr. and Mrs. S. G.—

present X-ray apparatus

and outfit, AUG. 2, 9e

Astley Hospital (Dorchester

House)—Thé Chantant to be

held in aid : arrangements,

JULY 19, 9b

Auxiliary home hospitals :—

British Red Cross Society :—

Accounts — annual report,

JULY 23, 3d

Special article (" The Red

Cross at the War :

hospitals that cost

£2,205,000 "), SEPT. 27,

8c

Replacement by central hos-

pitals suggested :—

Correspondence, AUG. 23, 8e

Bath—Red Cross fair : proceeds

allocated to hospitals, JULY

9, 5e

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British :—

Hospitals (continued) :—

Belfast — Craigavon House :
for treatment of soldiers
suffering from shell shock :
opened, JULY 23, 8*d*
Belgravia War Hospital Supply
Depôt—number of articles
sent to hospitals, SEPT. 10, 2*f*
British-American (Overseas) Field
Hospital—removed from list
of war charities, SEPT. 10, 9*d*
British Red Cross Society and
Order of St. John hospitals :—
Special articles ("The Red
Cross at the War : hos-
pital supplies in the field :
everything 'to order'"),
SEPT. 25, 3*b*; ("Hospital
services at home : Netley
and Enniscorthy"), 27, 8*c*;
("Recreation and cure"),
28, 3*b*; ("The river cam-
paign in Baghdad"), 29, 8*c*
British Women's Hospital—giving
matinée at Palace Theatre :
arrangements, SEPT. 11, 9*d*
Bulbs—appeal for, SEPT. 23, 11*e*
Daybrook Military Hospital—
extension opened, JULY 2, 11*e*
Dollis Hill, Cricklewood—1,000th
patient received, SEPT. 11, 3*e*
Edmonton :—
Louise, Princess (Duchess of
Argyll)—visits local hos-
pital, AUG. 15, 3*d*
Egypt :—
Saidieh Red Cross Hospital :—
Maintenance :—
Japan—contribution, AUG.
14, 4*d*
Special article ("The Red Cross
at the War : hospital work
in Egypt"), SEPT. 28, 3*b*
Endsleigh Palace Hospital for
Officers :—
Alexandra, Queen—visits, JULY
30, 9*b*
Fishmongers' Hall—reopened for
reception of officers, SEPT. 25,
11*c*
Great Central Hotel :—
Officers :—
Parliament—questions, JULY
4, 10*b*
Hamstead — "Manor House"
commandeered by War Office
as site for hospital to be
founded and maintained by
Allies' Hospital Benevolent
Society, JULY 24, 3*c*
Holborn Military Hospital (Mit-
cham)—Y.M.C.A. hut opened,
JULY 12, 9*b*
Horton (County of London) War
Hospital :—
Almonde's Fund—appeal for
contributions, JULY 30, 9*b*
Inkerman Military Hospital (Wok-
ing)—hut equipped for open-
air treatment given by Mr. J.
Sedgwick, JULY 26, 3*f*
Kent :—
Sale of gifts (Westerham)—
held, AUG. 23, 3*a* (e.e.)
King George Military Hospital :—
Vegetables and fruit—presenta-
tion of allotment produce,
SEPT. 10, 3*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British :—

Hospitals (continued) :—

McCaul Hospital for Officers—
"Colour Ward" to be on
view, SEPT. 25, 11*b*
Malta :—
Hospitals, transfer of :—
Derby, Lord (s.P.), JULY 11,
10*b*
Dunraven, Lord (s.P.), JULY
11, 10*b*
Parliament — observations,
JULY 11, 10*b*
Metropolitan Hospital, Kingsland-
road — anonymous donation
received, SEPT. 27, 3*f*
Alexandra, Queen—visits, JULY
19, 9*b*
Middlesex Hospital :—
Appeal for gifts of vegetables
and fruit, AUG. 29, 4*e*
Military Orthopædic Hospital
(Shepherd's Bush) :—
Alexandra, Queen—visits, JULY
14, 9*b*
Netley :—
British Red Cross Hospital :—
Maintenance — contributions,
JULY 16, 4*d*; 24, 8*e*;
AUG. 15, 2*a*; SEPT. 5,
8*d*; 20, 8*c*; 22, 2*b*
Special article ("The Red
Cross at the War : world-
wide help for Netley"),
SEPT. 27, 8*c*
George V., King—visits hos-
pitals, JULY 31, 7*c*, 9*b*;
AUG. 1, 9*b*
Irish Hospital :—
Maintenance — contributions,
JULY 11, 2*f*; 31, 2*e*;
AUG. 14, 4*d*; SEPT. 21,
4*c*
Oakendean Huts :—
Maintenance — contributions,
JULY 24, 8*e*; AUG. 8, 2*f*;
SEPT. 8, 9*e*; 15, 8*d*
Neurasthenia :—
Institutions — director ap-
pointed, JULY 7, 6*d*
Leigh, Mr. J.—presents house
at Altrincham for treat-
ment of soldiers, AUG. 21,
3*c*
Sir Frederick Milner Hostel
(Hamstead) :—
Goldsmit, Rt. Rev. F. (l.),
AUG. 22, 9*c*
Nidka Hospital (Streatham-com-
mon)—opened by Duchess of
Sutherland, JULY 13, 9*e*
Queen Alexandra Military Hos-
pital (Millbank) :—
Alexandra, Queen—visits, JULY
19, 11*b*
Rough Red Cross Hospital :—
Maintenance — contributions,
SEPT. 20, 8*c*
Royal Flying Corps hospitals :—
Over-Seas Club—gifts : Sir D.
Henderson (l. quoted),
SEPT. 13, 5*c*; further
cheque handed over, 14, 3*e*
St. Marylebone Red Cross Hos-
pital for Officers—garden fête
to be held in aid, JULY 4, 9*b*
Shell shock :—
Knutsford, Lord (l.), SEPT. 29,
9*c*

WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

British :—

Hospitals (continued) :—

Star and Garter Hospital and Home for Disabled Soldiers : see that title

Swedish hospital in London—report of Dr. Westman, JULY 24, 3b

Waverley Abbey Military Hospital, Farnham—third anniversary of opening : message from King and Queen, SEPT. 24, 6b

Withington Hospital—extended use for German wounded : Manchester Board of Guardians protest : War Office intimation, JULY 19, 3f

Hospital ships : see Hospital ships, below

Lectures :—

Victoria League—appeal for funds, JULY 23, 3c

Mesopotamia :—

Hospital work :—

British Farmers' Red Cross Fund—contributions, AUG. 31, 4d ; SEPT. 21, 4c

Medical arrangements :—

Commission, report of :—

Carter, Maj.—recognition of services :—

Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10c

Hardinge, Lord (s.p.), JULY 4, 8d

Parliament—observations, JULY 4, 8d ; questions, 5, 10c

Motor-ambulances : see under Transport, below

Special article ("The Red Cross at the War: the river campaign in Mesopotamia"), SEPT. 29, 8c

Nurses : see under Nurses, below

Officers :—

Convalescent :—

Treatment :—

Correspondence, JULY 28, 9e ; 31, 9d ; AUG. 3, 9d ; 9, 9d

Salonika :—

Hospital arrangements—our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JULY 11, 6d

Derby, Lord (s.p.), JULY 11, 10b

Dunraven, Lord (s.p.), JULY 11, 10b

Granard, Lord (s.p.), JULY 11, 10b

Parliament—observations, JULY 11, 10b

Stripes, wounded : see under Great Britain—Medals—Wounded stripes, above

Surgery :—

Manipulative :—

Barker, Mr.—methods :—

Offer to treat soldiers :—

Cheyne, Sir W. (s.p.), AUG. 15, 8e

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), AUG. 15, 11f

Parliament—question, JULY 10, 10b ; observations, AUG. 15, 8d

Peto, Mr. B. E. (s.p.), AUG. 15, 8d

Simon, Sir J. (s.p.), AUG. 15, 8e

WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

British (continued) :—

Switzerland, wounded prisoners in : see under Prisoners of war—Switzerland, above

Treatment :—

Correspondence, JULY 25, 9e

British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—

Administration :—

Special article ("The Red Cross at the War: efficiency and economy"), SEPT. 24, 4a

Advanced Stores Depôts :—

Special article ("Speed: a Red Cross impression in France"), AUG. 14, 9c

Aerial parcel post service—work in Egypt, JULY 6, 6d

Baghdad :—

Stanley, Maj.—report on work, JULY 10, 3c

Bath, fair at—result allocated to hospitals, JULY 9, 5e

Belgium, work in :—

Special articles ("The Red Cross at the War: early days in Belgium"), SEPT. 24, 4a : ("Hospitals for British and Allies"), 26, 8b

Benefits made possible :—

Special article ("The Red Cross at the War: summary of solid benefits made possible"), SEPT. 24, 4a

Commission :—

Special articles ("The Red Cross at the War: Commission's work"), SEPT. 24, 4a ; 26, 8b ; 28, 3b ; 29, 8c

Compassionate Fund :—

Special article ("The Red Cross at the War: Compassionate Fund established"), SEPT. 27, 8c

Egypt, work in—report, AUG. 28, 9d

Emblem—improper use : War Office notice issued, SEPT. 24, 9d

Financial position :—

Leading article, SEPT. 24, 9b

France, work in :—

Special articles ("The Red Cross at the War: Northern France: efficient transport of wounded"), SEPT. 24, 4a : ("Hospitals for British and Allies"), 26, 8b

Funds :—

The Times Fund :—

American Committee of British Red Cross Society—contributions, AUG. 3, 2c ; SEPT. 15, 8d

Argentina—contribution, AUG. 13, 10a

Article ("Under the Red Cross: seven millions for hope and healing"), AUG. 4, 10c

"At the War"—French edition: cheque forwarded to London office, JULY 3, 6d ; further instalment sent by publishers, SEPT. 3, 3d

Baltic and Corn Exchange Base Hospital Fund—contributions, JULY 6, 9e ; 16, 4d ; AUG. 15, 2a ; SEPT. 15, 8d

WAR, The Great:—

Sick and wounded:—

British Red Cross Society and Order
of St. John, Joint War Com-
mittee of:—

Funds:—

The Times Fund (continued):—Baltimore—proceeds given from
National Allied Exhibition,
SEPT. 3, 10fBangkok (Siam)—proceeds of
al fresco fête given, JULY
11, 2fBarnet — farmers' Red Cross
sale held, SEPT. 7, 3f;
amount realized, 21, 3fBritish Farmers' Red Cross
Fund—contributions, JULY
31, 2e; AUG. 15, 2a; 31,
4d; SEPT. 21, 4c

Effort—particulars, SEPT. 7, 9b

British Women's Patriotic As-
sociation in the Argentine
—contribution, JULY 9, 3dBuckinghamshire — contribu-
tions, AUG. 13, 10a; 15, 2a;
Mrs. C. Disraeli organizes
penny-a-week collection in,
SEPT. 15, 3eCeylon—contributions: total,
AUG. 31, 5eConfectionery, Jam, and 'Pre-
served Food Manufacturers'
Fund—contribution, AUG.
8, 2fContributions, JULY 6, 9e; 7,
10f; 9, 3d; 11, 2f; 16, 4d;
17, 9e; 24, 8e; 30, 2e; 31,
2e; AUG. 3, 2c; 6, 9e; 7, 2d;
8, 2f; 13, 10a; 14, 4d; 15,
2a; 21, 9e; 22, 9e; 28, 8d;
29, 8e; 31, 4d; SEPT. 3,
10f; 5, 8d; 8, 9e; 14, 2e;
15, 8d; 20, 8c; 21, 4c; 22,
2aDe Beers Consolidated Mines—
contribution, JULY 9, 3dDorking Red Cross Week—re-
ceipts, SEPT. 14, 3fGeorge, King—donation sent to
his Majesty by Maj. W. N.
Keefer: allocation of
money, JULY 6, 9eVenison from royal estates,
sale of—proceeds given,
JULY 6, 9eJapan — contribution, AUG.
14, 4dKelantan — Sikh community
contributes, AUG. 2, 5cKelk, Sir John W.—contribu-
tion, AUG. 13, 10aKingsway Theatre — matinee
given in aid, JULY 3, 11bManoel, King — contribution,
SEPT. 21, 4cMolyneux, Capt. — contribu-
tion, AUG. 22, 9eNew Zealand—contributions.
JULY 9, 3d; 11, 2f; 28, 9e;
30, 2e; AUG. 3, 2c; 6, 9e;
15, 2a; SEPT. 21, 4cNigeria — collections made in
Southern Provinces, JULY
27, 5eOur Day (1917) — plans, SEPT.
13, 9e; 20, 8dGold Coast — contribution,
AUG. 13, 10aIndia — Lord Chelmsford
issues appeal, AUG. 20, 5e

WAR, The Great:—

Sick and wounded:—

British Red Cross Society and Order
of St. John, Joint War Com-
mittee of:—

Funds:—

The Times Fund:—Our Day (1917) (continued):—
Leading article, SEPT. 24,
9bQueensland — contribution,
JULY 7, 10fVictoria—contribution, JULY
24, 6aWomen, assistance of—Miss
C. M. Beeman (l.), SEPT.
20, 8dParis—National Opera House;
gala performance of *Joan
of Arc* to be given, AUG. 22,
9b

Penn—contribution, SEPT. 22, 2a

Prisoners of War Central
Fund: see under Prisoners
of War — British —
Central Prisoners of War
Committee—Funds, aboveRamsbury (Wilts) — contribu-
tion, SEPT. 14, 2eSagua (Cuba) — contribution,
JULY 7, 10fStaffordshire — contribution,
AUG. 22, 9eSunningdale Golf Club — pro-
fessional golf match and
auction to be held in aid,
SEPT. 28, 4aTransport of Wounded Fund:
see under Sick and
wounded — Transport,
belowTrinidad — contributions, AUG.
16, 3a; SEPT. 11, 5eVictoria — school children raise
£30,000; Queen Alexandra
sends message of thanks
to Governor, SEPT. 10,
3cWight, Isle of — contribution,
JULY 9, 5eWine and Spirit Trades Fund
—contribution, SEPT. 5,
8d

Gallipoli:—

Special article ("The Red Cross
at the War: the Dardanelles
and Egypt"), SEPT. 28,
3bHorses—*Sceptre* sold for benefit,
JULY 17, 3dHospitals: see under British—
Hospitals, above

India, assistance of:—

Special article ("The Red Cross at
the War: part played by
India"), SEPT. 29, 8c

Inquiry department:—

Special article ("The Red Cross
at the War: seeking the
missing"), SEPT. 26, 8bLaunches, motor: see under Trans-
port, below

Malta:—

Special article ("The Red Cross
at the War: 'humanities'
in Malta"), SEPT. 28, 3bMotor-ambulances: see under Trans-
port, below"Red Star Society," denial of con-
nexion with — secretary:
announcement, SEPT. 10, 9b;
protest by organizer, 14, 9e

WAR, The Great:—

Sick and wounded:—

British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of (continued):—

Rest stations:—

Special article ("The Red Cross at the War: a much needed rest station"), SEPT. 26, 8b

Rumania, aid in:—

Marie, Queen — sends telegram of thanks to Sir A. Stanley, JULY 13, 9d

Stores department:—

Special article ("The Red Cross at the War: everything 'to order': Stores Department has won the highest praise"), SEPT. 25, 3b

Stores distributed, value of:—

Special article ("The Red Cross at the War: value of stores distributed: over £1,000,000 a year"), SEPT. 25, 3b

Supplies:—

Special article ("The Red Cross at the War: wide variety of supplies"), SEPT. 25, 3b

Trains, hospital: see under Transport, below

Work:—

Article ("Under the Red Cross: work in the field"), AUG. 4, 10c

Special articles ("The Red Cross at the War: three full years of service: the ground work"), SEPT. 24, 4a; ("Hospital supplies in the field: everything to order"), 25, 3b; ("The great effort in France: seeking the missing"), 26, 8b; ("Hospital services at home: Netley and Empire"), 27, 8c; ("The Dardanelles and Egypt: recreation and cure"), 28, 3b; ("The river campaign in Mesopotamia: launches for the wounded"), 29, 8c

Wounded and missing branch:—

Special article ("The Red Cross at the War: seeking the missing"), SEPT. 26, 8b

British Water Ambulance Fund:—

Contributions, SEPT. 14, 2c

Canadian:—

Hospitals:—

Canadian Red Cross Hospital (Taplow):—

King and Queen—visit, AUG. 24, 9b

Ontario Military Hospital (Orpington)—extension opened by Mr. Walter Long, JULY 6, 3b

Nova Scotia Red Cross Society:—

Contributions, SEPT. 8, 5e

French:—

American Fund for French Wounded—particulars, JULY 30, 9c

British aid:—

Binyon, Mr. L. (sp. art., "Homage to France"), JULY 14, 9c

Grand Palais—rebellion by wounded men against their officers: *Bonnet Rouge* part in agitation, AUG. 28, 5e

French Red Cross:—

Alexandra, Queen — donation, JULY 19, 9b

WAR, The Great:—

Sick and wounded:—

French Red Cross (continued):—

Contributions, JULY 12, 1e; SEPT. 11, 5e; statistics, 18, 3b

Drury Lane Theatre — gala performance organized by French Embassy given, JULY 14, 10f

France's Day in London on behalf —arrangements, JULY 4, 3d; 13, 9e; 14, 9d; celebrated, 16, 11d; particulars of amounts collected, AUG. 2, 3f; contributions, 15, 2f; results, SEPT. 18, 3b

Australia — public demonstration and street displays, JULY 16, 7d (e.c.); contribution, SEPT. 15, 9f

Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange — contribution, AUG. 15, 2f

Brown, Mr. H.—takes up collection at Corn Exchange, JULY 14, 9d

Buenos Aires—contribution, SEPT. 15, 9f

Cambon, M.—address to London Committee, JULY 14, 9d

Canada—contribution, SEPT. 15, 9f

Ceylon—contribution, SEPT. 21, 5e
Comedy Theatre—matinée performance given in aid, JULY 16, 11d

De Beers Consolidated Mines—contribution (£25,000), JULY 4, 3d

Egypt—contributions, JULY 18, 3f; AUG. 13, 10a

French Embassy—reception held, JULY 16, 11d

Ligue Patriotique des Alsaciens-Lorrains—dinner; messages read from Mr. Lloyd George and M. Cambon, JULY 16, 11d

Napoleon Bonaparte—tablecloth to be sold for benefit, JULY 14, 9d; sold, 18, 8c

Nova Scotia Red Cross Society—amount collected, SEPT. 8, 5e

Nungesser, Lieut.—presents military cap to be sold, JULY 12, 2a

Poincaré, President—sends telegram to M. Paul Cambon, JULY 14, 9d

Smith, Sir Prince—contribution, JULY 4, 3d

Special article ("Homage to France"), JULY 14, 9c

Toronto—flag day held, JULY 16, 7d (e.c.)

Waleran, Lord (l. quoted), JULY 14, 9d

Wellington—celebrated, JULY 16, 7d (e.c.)

Westminster Cathedral—Requiem Mass held, JULY 16, 11d

Illingworth, Mr. W. H.—appeal (l.), JULY 10, 9b

Trinidad—collection, SEPT. 5, 5d (e.c.)

Women—number serving with: correspondence, SEPT. 3, 4b

French wounded emergency fund:—

Canada—contribution, SEPT. 29, 9b

Gray, Mr. A.—appeal (l.), JULY 14, 9d

Manitoba—contribution, SEPT. 15, 5e

WAR, The Great :—
 Sick and wounded (continued) :—
 German :—
 Treatment :—
 English hospitals :—
 Correspondence, JULY 25, 9c
 Special article ("The German civilian : the public and the wounded"), SEPT. 29, 5a
 Hospital ships :—
 German officers—placing on board
 French hospital ships to be discontinued, SEPT. 12, 5b
 Immunity—agreement between Germany and Allies as result of Spanish Government's representations : *Heraldo* statement, AUG. 8, 6c ; message circulated through German wireless stations, SEPT. 1, 5c ; particulars of agreement, 10, 5c ; French semi-official message, 12, 5b
 Misuse, alleged :—
Erinपुरा—alleged misuse : Admiralty announcement, AUG. 1, 5e
 German allegations—*The Times* comment, SEPT. 1, 5c
 Spanish officers—to be placed on Allied ships, AUG. 13, 7c ; SEPT. 1, 5e ; 28, 7e ; arrive at Toulon, 14, 5c
 Cecil, Lord R. (s.p.), AUG. 17, 8a
 Parliament—observations, AUG. 17, 8a
 Transports for troops, use as :—
 German statement—French Government issues denial, JULY 26, 5f
Varcla—alleged misuse : German Government comment : Admiralty announcement, AUG. 1, 5e
 Submarines, German—British proposals for searching hospital ships : German wireless message, SEPT. 1, 5c
 India :—
 Hospital accommodation :—
 Parliament — question, JULY 5, 10c
 Irish :—
 Gifts :—
 Lady Carson's Fund :—
 Hampden House (Green-street) —garden fête in aid : arrangements, JULY 2, 5a ; opened by Sir Edward Carson : particulars, 3, 6c
 Italian Red Cross :—
 Appeal—Lady Cadogan (l.), SEPT. 4, 9b
 British Red Cross commission :—
 Italian medals presented to members, AUG. 21, 3c
 Work :—
 Gleichen, Lady Helena—report, AUG. 21, 3c
 Melbourne — "button day" held in aid, JULY 9, 7e ; 10, 5c
 Japan :—
 Contributions towards relief of Allies' sick and wounded—statistics, JULY 30, 6f
 Malta :—
 Hospitals : see under British—Hospitals, above
 Mesopotamia : see under British, above
 Nova Scotia Red Cross Society :—
 Contributions and disbursements—statistics, SEPT. 8, 5e

WAR, The Great :—
 Sick and wounded (continued) :—
 Nurses :—
 British :—
 Supply :—
 Voluntary :—
 Correspondence, JULY 30, 9e ; AUG. 8, 9e ; 15, 9e ; 19, 9d
 Richardson, Mrs. J. D. (l.), JULY 26, 9b
 Portuguese :—
 Hospital in France :—
 Contribution, SEPT. 21, 4c
 Red Cross Societies :—
 Neutral :—
 European :—
 Geneva—conference : held, SEPT. 20, 5c
 "Red Star Society" :—
 British Red Cross Society denial of connexion with—secretary : announcement, SEPT. 10, 9b ; protest by organizer, 14, 9e
 Rumania :—
 British Red Cross, aid by :—
 Marie, Queen—sends message of thanks to Sir A. Stanley, JULY 13, 9d
 Russian :—
 Anglo-Russian Hospital (Petrograd) —rumoured closing : denied, SEPT. 25, 7e
 Cheylesmore, Lord (l.), SEPT. 24, 11c
 Field unit—report, SEPT. 7, 5e
 Salonika : see under British, above
 Serbian Red Cross :—
 Sale of war trophies in aid :—
 Londonderry, Lady (with others, l.), AUG. 20, 10b
 South Africans :—
 Entertainment :—
 Windsor—visit, AUG. 14, 6d
 Transport :—
 Barges in France, additional comforts on :—
 British Water Ambulance Fund —contribution, JULY 30, 2e
 Launches, motor :—
 Special article ("The Red Cross at the War : the river campaign in Mesopotamia : launches for the wounded"), SEPT. 29, 8c
 Motor ambulances :—
 American Ambulance Field Service in France—particulars, JULY 30, 9c ; Mrs. C. Hewitt (int.), SEPT. 25, 11c
 American Military Ambulance Corps—first contingent arrives in Paris ; reviewed at Versailles by Col. Kean, SEPT. 20, 7c
 Baltic and Mercantile Shipping Exchange, convoy presented by :—
 George, King—inspects at Buckingham Palace, SEPT. 26, 9b
 British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John fleet :—
 Special article ("The Red Cross at the War : 2,900 ambulances at work"), SEPT. 26, 3b
 British Sportsmen's Motor Ambulance Fund :—
 Stamford Bridge — military sports meeting held in aid, JULY 9, 2f

WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

Transport :—

Motor ambulances (continued) :—

Mesopotamia :—

Salvation Army (India) — contributes towards, JULY 3, 5e

New types specially designed for carriage of serious cases—particulars, AUG. 23, 3b

Serbia :—

Special article ("The Red Cross at the War: ambulances for Serbian army"), SEPT. 29, 8c

Showmen's Guild—offer of ambulance to Mitcham declined, JULY 18, 3f

Trains, hospital :—

George, King—accident: brought home by, SEPT. 25, 3b

Special article ("The Red Cross at the War: hospital train's invaluable service"), SEPT. 25, 3b

Upkeep :—

British farmers — take over, SEPT. 25, 3b

Transport of Wounded Fund :—

Contributions, JULY 6, 9e; 7, 10f; 9, 3d; 11, 2f; 17, 9e; AUG. 3, 2c; 6, 9e; 7, 2d; 8, 2f; 13, 10a; 14, 4d; 21, 9e; 22, 9e; 28, 8d; 29, 8e; 31, 4d; SEPT. 3, 10f; 8, 9e; 21, 4c; 22, 2b

Dennis Bayley Fund—contribution, JULY 11, 2f

Natal Mercury Red Cross Fund—contribution, JULY 9, 3d

Special article ("The Red Cross at the War: no better contribution than a gift in support"), SEPT. 25, 3b

Wine and Spirit Trades Fund—contribution, SEPT. 5, 8d

Socialists :—

Peace: see under Peace, above

South Australia :—

Australia Day—celebrated at Adelaide; American flag sold for £600, JULY 30, 5d

Spain :—

Foreign interests entrusted by various belligerents, protection of—expenses: credit approved, JULY 23, 5f

German intrigues, AUG. 22, 7b

Neutrality :—

Great Britain, attitude of :—

German propagandists' allegations :—

Parliament — question, JULY 27, 8d

Submarines :—

Belligerent—not to use Spanish ports: decree signed by King, JULY 2, 8e; Lord Robert Cecil (statement), AUG. 10, 7e

German protest, AUG. 3, 6f

German—use of Spanish ports: M. Ribot (s.), AUG. 2, 4b

B23—to be interned, AUG. 1, 7d; *Diario Universal* comments, 2, 4b; parts of machinery removed and placed in Ferrol arsenal, 3, 5e, 6f

Territorial waters, violation of :—

Parliament — question, JULY 18, 10b

WAR, The Great :—

Spain :—

Neutrality :—

Submarines :—

German (continued) :—

U52 :—

Cecil, Lord R. (statement), AUG. 10, 7e

Ribot, M. (s.), AUG. 2, 4b

U293—interned, SEPT. 11, 6c

Special article ("The Spanish Monarchy: Señor Maura's anti-Ally speech"), AUG. 13, 5a

Special article ("A parable of the War," L.S.), AUG. 2, 361b

Statesmen — in power at outbreak: retirement: *Münchener Neueste Nachrichten* comments, JULY 20, 5f

Stockholm :—

Peace conference, Socialist: see under Peace—Socialists, above

Straits Settlements :—

Conscription adopted :—

Long, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), AUG. 15, 8c
Parliament — observations, AUG. 15, 8c

Volunteers :—

Class A men—Bill enabling to volunteer for front: first reading passed, SEPT. 10, 5e

Submarine warfare question (for vessels attacked or sunk see their names under SHIPPING) :—

Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—

Ruthlessness :—

Argentina — torpedoing of *Monte Protegido*, *Oriana*, and *Taro*: see under Argentina and Germany—Shipping questions, above

Armed merchantmen: see under Shipping, above

Blockade of Allies :—

Activity against Great Britain—German threat of greater, AUG. 9, 5b (e.e.)

Admiralty measures to counteract :—

Jones, Mr. K. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8b

Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8d

Parliament — observations, JULY 25, 10c; AUG. 17, 8b

Stories of eight fights :—

The Times naval correspondent's article ("The war on U boats: sea-craft defeated by aircraft: submarine v. submarine"), SEPT. 15, 7d

Arrivals into and sailings from United Kingdom ports :—

Admiralty returns, JULY 5, 7c; 12, 7c; 19, 7c; 26, 7c; AUG. 2, 7c; 9, 7c; 16, 7c; 23, 7c; 30, 7d; SEPT. 6, 7c; 13, 7c; 20, 7c; 27, 6c

Beresford, Lord (s.), SEPT. 29, 5b

Bremen Merchant Guild—adopts resolution, AUG. 30, 7d

Capelle, Adm. von (s.), JULY 5, 6d

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 30, 4a

WAR, The Great :—

Submarine warfare question :—

Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—

Ruthlessness :—

Blockade of Allies (continued) :—

Effectiveness :—

Erzberger, Herr — criticisms in Reichstag Main Committee of results (art., "The 'crisis' from hour to hour"), JULY 10, 7f; debate in Reichstag Main Committee, 12, 6c

Germany — anxiety over: Düsseldorf *Generalanzeiger* publishes communication from Berlin source, JULY 2, 7f; public disappointment: Herr F. Thimme (art. quoted), SEPT. 15, 5f

Eltzbacher, Prof. (art. quoted), SEPT. 12, 5f

English Channel — French ship attacked by German submarine, JULY 7, 5e

French ports — arrivals and sailings: returns, JULY 5, 6c; 9, 7b; 13, 6b; 21, 5d; 27, 5b; AUG. 2, 5f; 9, 7e; 10, 5e (l.e.); 16, 7e; 24, 6d; 31, 6d (e.e.); SEPT. 7, 7d; 13, 6a (l.e.); 21, 8a; 27, 6b

French ships' fights with enemy submarines — officers and sailors decorated at Biarritz, JULY 25, 5e; between January 1 and August 1, 1917: particulars, AUG. 30, 6d (l.e.)

Frost, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 10, 8d (e.e.)

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), JULY 30, 4a
German official articles quoted, AUG. 17, 5f; 18, 5f

German prophecies :—

New York *Tribune* (art. quoted), JULY 5, 5b

German Social Democratic Party—opposition: Herr Scheidemann (s.), JULY 21, 7f; 23, 6c

Germany — submarines to be grouped in squadrons, SEPT. 28, 7e

Conference at Ministry of Interior between Kaiser, Herr Michaelis, Members of Federal Council and others, JULY 23, 6c

"Political exploitation"—*Deutsche Tageszeitung* (art. quoted), JULY 3, 7f

Germany, Crown Prince of (opinion), JULY 18, 5b

Halsey, Rear-Adm. L. (s.), JULY 12, 3c

Helfferich, Dr. (s.), JULY 5, 6d; AUG. 25, 5b

Hindenburg, Marshal von (statements), JULY 4, 6c; 18, 5b; *The Times* naval correspondent's article ("Marshal Rückwärts: the U-boat war"), AUG. 29, 5c

Kühlwetter, Capt. von (art. quoted), JULY 12, 5f

Lansing, Mr. (s.), JULY 31, 6b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 23, 4b; SEPT. 8, 7c; (s.P.), AUG. 17, 8d

WAR, The Great :—

Submarine warfare question :—

Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—

Ruthlessness :—

Blockade of Allies (continued) :—

Ludendorff, Gen. von—statement to members of Reichstag, JULY 21, 7c

Mackensen, Gen. von (opinion), JULY 18, 5b

Maclay, Sir J. (int.), JULY 31, 6e

Merchant ships—protection: our shipping correspondent's article ("Need of new tonnage: merchant ships and protection"), AUG. 3, 3c

Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.), JULY 25, 3d

Michaelis, Herr (s.), JULY 21, 7d
Morgenpost (art. quoted), JULY 27, 5b

Northcliffe, Lord (int.), JULY 21, 5e; (s.), 23, 5a

Parliament—Mr. Lloyd George's statement, AUG. 17, 8d

Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), AUG. 6, 5e; SEPT. 1, 6d (e.e.)

Scheer, Adm. von (int.), SEPT. 3, 5b; 7, 5d

Selborne, Lord (s.), JULY 21, 3c

Sutherland, Sir T. (s.), JULY 27, 5d

Tirpitz, Adm. von (opinion), JULY 18, 5b

United States of America — assistance of navy to Great Britain: Adm. Sir J. Jellicoe (s.), JULY 6, 3a; failure of submarines to prevent landing of army in France: our New York correspondent's comments, AUG. 29, 6e

Westarp, Count (s.), JULY 21, 7f

Crimes of German commanders and crews: see Murder of seamen, below

German seamen—Union of the Organized Seamen of Germany issues to seamen's associations in neutral countries statement of aims and causes of Germany's intensified warfare, AUG. 20, 4b; reply of Organized Seamen of British Mercantile Marine, 20, 4c; leading article, 20, 7b

Hospital ships: see under Sick and wounded, above

Italian ports—arrivals and sailings, JULY 5, 7c; 12, 6d; 19, 7e; 26, 5a; AUG. 2, 4b; 9, 7e; 16, 7d; 23, 8c (e.e.); 30, 7b; SEPT. 6, 7d; 13, 6a; 20, 7b; 27, 6b

Leading articles, JULY 23, 7b; AUG. 20, 7b

Murder of seamen by commanders and crews of German submarines—list of authenticated cases of firing on survivors of torpedoed ships, AUG. 20, 4d; number of seamen murdered: Mr. J. Henson (s.), SEPT. 5, 4b; further cases of shelling survivors, 14, 6e; 17, 5d

WAR, The Great :—

Submarine warfare question :—

Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—

Ruthlessness :—

Murder of seamen by commanders and crews of German submarines (continued) :—

Loewe, Herr Adolf (s.), SEPT. 22, 5c

Moraht, Maj. (s.), SEPT. 22, 5c

Norwegian ships—crews shelled, SEPT. 17, 8d

Pieper, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 22, 5c

Seamen's protest against :—

Boycott of Germans and Germany, preparation of :—

Wilson, Mr. J. H. (l.), AUG. 31, 3b

Conference of allied and neutral seamen—our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, AUG. 3, 7f; 4, 9c; 9, 7f; held, 18, 4a; 20, 4a; 22, 3b; leading article, 20, 7b

Dam, M. (s.), AUG. 22, 3e

Federated Seamen's Union of New Zealand—passes resolution; message to Mr. Havelock Wilson, JULY 5, 5e

Royal Albert Hall—protest meeting: arrangements, SEPT. 17, 10e; held: resolution proposing boycott of Germans adopted, 29, 5b

Trades Union Congress—resolution carried, SEPT. 7, 4a

Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), AUG. 18, 4a; SEPT. 5, 4b; 7, 4a

Wright, Mr. P. (s.), AUG. 22, 3e

Netherlands—fishing vessels sunk by German submarine within "safe zone," JULY 30, 5e; our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("Dutch fisher victims of U boats: attack within safe zone"), 31, 5d; commander of submarine: statement, 31, 5d; press comments, 31, 5d; *Het Volk* comments, AUG. 1, 5d; Eindhoven *Dagblad* (art. quoted), 13, 5e; publication suspended by military authorities, 13, 5e

German submarine commander's explanation to captain of Dutch ship sunk off North Hinder Lightship, AUG. 1, 5e

Neutral territorial waters, violation of :—

Parliament—question, JULY 18, 10b

Norway—six ships torpedoed by German submarines, JULY 30, 5e

"Norwegian War Wrecks"—publication: debate in Storting, JULY 21, 6e (e.e.)

Prizes for sinking enemy submarines :—

British crews of merchant ships—gift of £20,000: Sir T. L. Devitt (l.), JULY 7, 7e

Jaffa, Mr. J.—offers prizes, SEPT. 22, 6d

WAR, The Great :—

Submarine warfare question :—

Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—

Ruthlessness :—

Prizes for sinking enemy submarines (continued) :—

Second unarmed merchantman which sank enemy submarine—captain and crew presented with £500, AUG. 10, 6d

Seamen's protest against German crimes: see Murder of seamen, above

Sighting submarines—reward offered by Sir A. Yarrow to persons on commercial vessels: award, AUG. 15, 3b

Spain :—

Fishermen—free zone extended, SEPT. 14, 5e

Special article ("The Spanish Monarchy": war time troubles"), AUG. 13, 5a

Trawler shelled by German submarine—Spanish protest to Berlin, AUG. 8, 5b; *Heraldo* comment, 9, 5b (e.e.)

Submarine peril a passing phase :—

Finlay, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 11, 8b

Parliament—observations, AUG. 11, 8b

Sweden—torpedoed fishing vessels: crews arrive at Haugesund and at Bergen, JULY 5, 4e; Swedish protest to German Government, 12, 5e Lindman, Adm. (statement), AUG. 22, 5e

Tonnage losses: see under Shipping, above

Turks on board German submarine—statement by passenger of sunk Greek vessel, JULY 9, 7e (e.e.)

United States of America—opinion in, AUG. 29, 6e

"Water bombs"—use to destroy submarines: *North German Gazette* (art. quoted), AUG. 13, 5d

Sweden :—

Anti-British feeling—*Nya Dagligt Allehanda* attack, SEPT. 22, 5d (e.e.)Anti-German feeling—*Weser Zeitung* comments, JULY 9, 7e

Espionage :—

Gramatski, M.—sentenced, AUG. 3, 5e

German intrigue :—

Pro-German clique at Court—influence with Government: our Washington correspondent's comments, SEPT. 12, 7c

Neutrality :—

Germany—attitude: telegram from Stockholm to *Frankfurter Zeitung*, SEPT. 10, 5f

Lindman, Adm. (s.), AUG. 24, 5b

Maintenance :—

Allies' attitude—Germanophil press attack on Entente, SEPT. 25, 7b

Special article ("Northern unity: the neutrality of Scandinavia: feeling in Sweden"), AUG. 22, 5e

WAR, The Great:—

Sweden:—

Neutrality (continued):—

Violation:—

German cipher messages transmitted as Swedish messages— translations of messages supplied by State Department of United States of America, SEPT. 10, 7f; State Department in possession of other documents, 17, 7d; further translations supplied, 28, 8b

Argentina— Count Luxburg's cipher messages dispatched from Buenos Aires by Swedish Legation: English translations of German text, SEPT. 10, 7f; Señor Naon confers with Mr. Lansing, 10, 8b; 13, 7e; views in, 11, 7c; our Buenos Aires correspondent's messages ("Count Luxburg"), 12, 7d; ("Argentina firm"), 14, 6d; Government delivers passports for Count Luxburg, 13, 7c; 14, 6d; leading article, 14, 7b; Argentine Government note to Germany, 14, 6d; Señor Molina (statement), 18, 5b; Señor Pueyrredon (statement), 15, 6d; German Government regrets: declaration by Baron von dem Bussche, 19, 5c; translations of messages supplied by United States of America State Department to Argentine Government, 28, 8b; rupture of relations with Germany: Senate approves minute favouring, SEPT. 21, 6b; President expected to accept, 22, 5e; Swedish messages to be decoded, 22, 5e; public in favour of rupture, 25, 8e; Chamber approves resolution for immediate rupture, 26, 6d; attitude of President Irogoyen, 27, 5c; opinion in official circles, 28, 7c

Allies—attitude: our Washington correspondent's message ("Allied attitude to Sweden"), SEPT. 11, 7c

Article ("Sweden compromised: the transmission of the messages: cooperation of Swedish Foreign Office"), SEPT. 10, 7f

Denmark—press comments, SEPT. 13, 7d; our Copenhagen correspondent's message ("Denmark troubled: Swedish prestige shaken"), 13, 7d; opinion in, 19, 5c; King Gustav receives German Minister to, 19, 5d

Ekengren, M. (statement), SEPT. 11, 7c

France—press opinion, SEPT. 11, 7c (e.e.)

Germany — *North-German Gazette*: semi-official statement, SEPT. 13, 7c; *Kölnische Volkszeitung*

WAR, The Great:—

Sweden:—

Neutrality:—

Violation:—

German cipher messages transmitted as Swedish messages:—

Argentina:—

Germany (continued):—

comments, 13, 7e; press comments, 14, 6d; 17, 7d; newspapers forbidden publication, 17, 7d; Government expresses regret to Argentina, 19, 5c; Government apology to Sweden: press comments, 19, 5c

Great Britain—official view, SEPT. 13, 7d; Señor Pueyrredon: on attitude, 15, 6d; *Nya Dagligt Allehanda* and *Aftonblad* comment on tone of press, 18, 5b; 20, 5d (e.e.)

Italy — *Tribuna* comments, SEPT. 12, 5b

Leading articles, SEPT. 10, 7a; 12, 7b; 14, 7b; 15, 7b

Lind, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 13, 6d (e.e.)

Lindman, Adm. (statement), SEPT. 13, 7c

Löwen, Count — position, SEPT. 10, 7d; 11, 7c; 12, 7c; 13, 7d

Norway — our Christiania correspondent's message ("Norwegian feeling: blow to Sweden's position"), SEPT. 12, 7c; *Morgenbladet* comments, 15, 6d

Paraguay — opinion, SEPT. 27, 5c

Pichon, M. (art. quoted), SEPT. 11, 7c (e.e.)

Russia and Sweden — reports of strained relations denied, SEPT. 19, 5d

Sweden — attitude: opinion in British official circles, SEPT. 11, 7c; opinion in, 11, 7c; 13, 7c; 17, 7d; 20, 5d (e.e.); our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Stockholm angered: too much faith in German loyalty"), 13, 7c; Swedish action: decisive measures in contemplation, 14, 6d; ("Swedish popular indignation"), 17, 7d; Swedish representations to German Government, 17, 7d; demonstrations held in Stockholm: resolutions condemning Government passed, 18, 5b; press criticism of England, 18, 5b; 20, 5d (e.e.); German Government apology: press comments, 19, 5c; opinion in Conservative circles, 19, 5d; King Gustav receives German Minister to Denmark, 19, 5d; M. Trygger (s.), 19, 5d; Swedish Government protest to Ger-

WAR, The Great :—

Sweden :—

Neutrality :—

Violation :—

German cipher messages transmitted as Swedish messages :—
Argentina :—

Sweden (continued) :—

many, 20, 5c (l.e.); Germanophil press attacks upon Entente, 25, 7b; State Department of United States of America supplies further translations of messages; Minister at Washington received by Mr. Wilson, 27, 5e; 28, 8b

Foreign Office statement

—text, SEPT. 12, 7c; leading articles, 12, 7b; 14, 7b; opinion in United States of America, 13, 7e; Swedish press comments, 13, 7c; Mr. Lansing's criticism, 14, 6d; M. Ewerlöff removed, 15, 6d; *Dagens Nyheter* comments, 17, 7d; 19, 5c

United States of America—attitude: our Washington correspondent's messages ("A serious view taken: United States and Sweden"), SEPT. 10, 8b; ("Allied attitude to Sweden: Mr. Wilson's views: apology expected"), 11, 7c; ("Irrelevant Swedish excuses: news leakage in U.S."), 12, 7c; ("American irritation"), 14, 6d; press opinion, 11, 7c (e.e.); 12, 7c (e.e.); our New York correspondent's message ("Stopping supplies"), 12, 7c; Mr. Wilson receives Swedish Minister, 27, 5c; 28, 8b

Mexico—transmission of German messages by Swedish Chargé d'Affaires in Mexico City: letter from Herr von Eckardt to Herr von Bothmann Hollweg recommending award of German decoration to M. Cronholm published, SEPT. 15, 6d; German denial, 17, 8d; Herr von Eckardt (statement), 17, 8d

Leading article, SEPT. 15, 7b

Sweden—opinion in, SEPT. 17, 7d

Turkey—transmission of communications from American Minister at Stockholm to: Swedish Foreign Office statement, SEPT. 12, 7c; our Stockholm correspondent's comments, 14, 6d; Mr. Lansing's criticism, 14, 6d; Swedish statement, 17, 7d; Swedish Legation at Constantinople instructed not to send cipher telegrams to America, 21, 6c

Shipping :—

Tonnage losses: see under Shipping, above

WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Sweden and Argentina: see Argentina and Sweden, above

Sweden and Russia: see Russia and Sweden, above

Sweden and United States of America :—

Embargo on supplies from United States of America — *Tidningen* comment, JULY 14, 5c; our New York correspondent's message ("Stopping supplies"), SEPT. 12, 7e

Lindman, Adm. (s.), AUG. 24, 5b

Neutrality, violation of Swedish: see under Sweden, above

Switzerland :—

Conference of neutral countries at Stockholm — reported participation: denial issued, SEPT. 7, 5e

French refugees returning through Switzerland to France — assistance to: our special correspondent at Zurich: message ("The country of good works: Switzerland's part in the War: helping the helpless"), AUG. 20, 5a

Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, above

Smuggling :—

Germany, into—increase, AUG. 20, 5a
Switzerland and Allied Powers :—

Commercial relations :—

Conference (Paris) — held, SEPT. 3, 4d; 7, 5d; agreement arranged, 7, 5d

Report of Federal Council, SEPT. 13, 5b

Swiss-Entente Committee—Mr. C. Fer (l.), AUG. 2, 9d

Switzerland and Germany: see Germany and Switzerland, above

Telegraph operators, wireless :—

Gallantry :—

Isaacs, Mr. G. C. (s.), JULY 5, 13a

Territories, occupied :—

Benedict XV., Pope—proposals, AUG. 16, 7f

Comparison—*Berliner Tageblatt* calculation, AUG. 4, 7f

German :—

Restoration :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 6, 4b

Reichstag Main Committee—confidential discussion, AUG. 30, 8b

Restoration of devastated areas :—

Labour Party (mem.), AUG. 11, 4e

Tirol, Southern—defence "a holy German cause": statement by German National Union: Vienna *Arbeiter Zeitung* comment, SEPT. 1, 5e

Trade :—

Germany and Austria-Hungary :—

Neutrals, trading through—British statement of supplies of food-stuffs and fats from Netherlands and Scandinavian countries to Germany, JULY 3, 8b

Coffee — Scandinavian and Dutch imports: consignments seized on *Posteiro* and eighteen other vessels: application to Prize Court to condemn, JULY 3, 3d; judgment, AUG. 1, 2d; on *Signe* and other vessels, 31, 2e; on *Kronprinsessan Victoria*, SEPT. 1, 4f; 26, 2d

Correspondence, SEPT. 6, 4c

Cotton :—

Switzerland—supply: National Association of Cotton Manufacturers: statement, AUG. 16, 6f

WAR, The Great:—

Trade:—

Germany and Austria-Hungary:—

Neutrals, trading through (continued):—

Denmark:—

Article ("Danish exports: expostulation with the Allies"), SEPT. 8, 5*d*

Lausdowne, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10*b*

Milner, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10*a*

Netherlands—statement by member of Government: New York *Tribune* comment, JULY 2, 10*d*; Minister at Washington: declaration in Press, 9, 7*b*; (int.), 14, 5*e*

Parliament—discussed, JULY 5, 10*a*; questions, 6, 8*a*; 13, 8*d*

Portsmouth, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10*a*

Sweden—supplies of materials to Germany for manufacture of munitions: official report to American Government, JULY 10, 6*d*; *Tidningen* comments, 14, 5*a* (e.e.); contract for supply of 1,500,000 tons of hematite: New York *World* statement, 20, 5*a*

Lindman, Adm. (s.), AUG. 24, 5*b*

Switzerland—imports from United States of America: leading article, JULY 12, 7*a*; M. Gaston Carlin (l.): *The Times* comment, 14, 5*b*; increase in cases of smuggling into Germany, AUG. 20, 5*a*

Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10*a*

United States of America:—

Embargo on exports—our New York correspondent's message ("Neutral trading with Germany: restriction by U.S."), JULY 2, 10*d*; our Washington correspondent's message ("Food for Germany: heavy imports from neutrals"), 3, 8*b*; New York *Times* (art. quoted), 4, 6*e*; ("Coming U.S. embargo on food stuffs: concern among neutrals"), 9, 7*b*; all European neutrals submit statements to United States of America of export trade, 20, 5*a*; ("Rationing of neutrals"), AUG. 4, 7*e*

Proclamation issued—motives, JULY 10, 6*d*; list of articles, 10, 6*d*; Mr. Hoover (views), 10, 6*d*; text of clauses communicated by Embassy in London, 11, 6*e*; Mr. Wilson (statement), 11, 6*e*; leading article, 12, 7*a*; *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, 13, 5*f*

Supplies for Scandinavian countries, Holland, and Switzerland—Mr. Wilson issues decree: our New York correspondent's message ("No supplies for the enemy: U.S. control of exports"), AUG. 29, 6*e*; Administrative Board of Exports Council: policy, SEPT. 3, 6*e*

WAR, The Great:—

Trade:—

Germany and Austria-Hungary:—

Neutrals, trading through (continued):—

Wool:—

Jones, Mr. T. H. (statement), SEPT. 6, 11*d*

"Z.E.G.," or Central Purchasing Company in Berlin—details, AUG. 4, 7*f*

Great Britain:—

Enemy trading:—

"Black List":—

Brazil:—

Commercial firms—not to be placed on until Government has been informed, SEPT. 24, 7*e*

Neutral countries—lists of firms with whom dealings are prohibited: new consolidating list issued, JULY 3, 13*f*; AUG. 23, 11*d* (e.e.); 29, 11*c*; SEPT. 1, 11*e*

Precautions against—Birmingham Chamber of Commerce: representations (T.S.), JULY 2, 69*c*

Imports and exports—statistics: for June (art., "Trade in June: decline in imports and exports: large food figures"), JULY 16, 6*a*; (F.N.), 16, 13*a*; for July (art., "Foreign trade in July: satisfactory increases: Government supplies included"), AUG. 15, 4*a*; (F.N.), 15, 10*a*; for August (art., "Foreign trade in August: effect of higher prices: largest imports on record"), SEPT. 14, 8*c*

Russia, exports to -- note (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 136*d*

Japan:—

Enemy trading—new Government ordinance prohibiting: official translation, JULY 5, 4*c*

Natal:—

Enemy firms:—

Malcomess and Co.—refusal of trading licence: appeal against decision of Durban Town Council, AUG. 9, 11*a*

Russia:—

Enemy businesses—under liquidation: *Board of Trade Journal*, SEPT. 24, 13*d*

Neutrals, trading with:—

"Black list" of names of firms with whom commercial relations are prohibited: to be published, AUG. 14, 6*e*

Switzerland — negotiations with belligerents: report of Federal Council, SEPT. 13, 5*b*

Trent:—

Italy:—

Claim:—

Article ("Italy's war aims: Adriatic and Albanian claims"), JULY 24, 5*e*

Trinidad:—

Contributions to war funds, SEPT. 11, 5*e*

Tsingtau:—

China and Japan—relations: *Jiji Shimo* statement, AUG. 20, 5*b*

Turkey:—

Army:—

Gendarmerie—all classes being mobilized to fill gaps, JULY 9, 7*e*

WAR, The Great:—

Turkey:—

Army (continued):—

Reserves—all born in 1872 called to the colours; those living in Germany to return immediately, SEPT. 21, 5c

Navy:—

Reorganization and strengthening:—

Djemal Pasha (statement quoted), SEPT. 27, 5c

Partition:—

Allies — negotiations: Herr von Kühlmann (s.), AUG. 24, 7c

British Labour Party (mem.), AUG. 11, 4f

Michaelis, Herr (s.), AUG. 24, 7c

Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, above

Railways:—

German railwaymen operate line from Belgrade to Constantinople, AUG. 28, 5c

Turkey and Germany: see Germany and Turkey, above

Turkey and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Turkey, above

Turkey and Greece: see Greece and Turkey, above

Uganda:—

Conscription adopted except for natives:—

Long, Mr. W. H. (s.p.), AUG. 15, 8c

United States of America:—

Aims:—

Programme, demand for — Senator Borah (s.), JULY 30, 6c; leading article, 31, 7a

Air service:—

Aeroplanes:—

Construction — 22,625 machines to be built, JULY 6, 5b; appropriation of £128,000,000 for: voted by House of Representatives, 16, 7d; voted by Senate, 23, 6c

Engine—new type: being constructed, AUG. 29, 5c

Factories:—

Philadelphia — construction to be begun, AUG. 9, 6c

Airmen:

France:—

Camp for 15,000 airmen—special correspondent of Associated Press: message ("U.S. preparations in France: camp for 15,000 airmen"), SEPT. 4, 5c

Training — French and British officers selected to instruct, JULY 21, 5c

Bill—draft communicated to House of Representatives' military committee, JULY 6, 5b; passed by House of Representatives, 16, 7d; Senate: delays: press comments, 21, 5c (e.e.); voted, 23, 6c

Germany — air route into: United States to take part: Brig.-Gen. Squire (statement), JULY 27, 6c

Berlin—reward offered to first American airman to drop bombs on, JULY 27, 6c

Northcliffe, Lord (sp. art. "The Americans at war") II., SEPT. 18, 7f

WAR, The Great:—

United States of America:—

Air service (continued):—

Preparations — New York *Herald* urges necessity for sending aircraft and airmen abroad, JULY 9, 10d

Coffin, Mr. H. (statement), JULY 6, 5b

Aliens:—

Employment on farms or in factories:—

Bill—introduced in House of Representatives, JULY 11, 5f

American Red Cross: see under Sick and wounded, above

Anti-British propaganda — suggested British mission to counteract: Lord Northcliffe (int.), SEPT. 21, 6b

Anti-German feeling:—

William II., German Emperor—Chicago school children tear out of history books all references to as man of peace, SEPT. 6, 6d

Army:—

Allies—drafting of nationals into: negotiations to be begun, AUG. 6, 5d

Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay")—(sp. art., "The new America") VI. ("The army, old and new"), JULY 21, 5a

Blankets — orders accepted by Canadian manufacturers, JULY 12, 5c

Cantonments — construction progress, AUG. 13, 5c

Decorations — received from Allied Governments: permission to retain: Bill passes Senate, SEPT. 14, 5c

Exemptions from service—regulations governing issued, JULY 4, 6c

Expeditionary force — first contingent's arrival in France: our Paris correspondent's message ("U.S. advanced guard: 'Sammy' in France: workman-like army"), JULY 2, 9f; Gen. Pershing (int.), 2, 9f; German press comments, 2, 10b; delay in reporting arrival: complaints, 4, 6c; premature publication in British Press: statement issued by American headquarters in France, 4, 6c; transports attacked by German submarines in Atlantic: Mr. Daniels (statement), 5, 6d; Mr. Baker (l. quoted), 5, 6d; press comments, 5, 6d; (l.e.); 6, 6c; our Washington correspondent's messages, 5, 8d; 6, 6c; Senator Chamberlain (views), 6, 6c; Adm. Gleaves (report), AUG. 3, 6c; message of thanks from Vice-Adm. Sims to French Navy, JULY 5, 8c (e.e.); battalion leaving Paris for front, 6, 6b; troops beginning to depart from camp, 12, 5a (e.e.); public approval of War Office determination not to divulge departure of future contingents for France, 18, 6c; plans for sending large additional forces abroad, 26, 5a; our special correspondent at French headquarters: message ("America's vanguard: preparing for the battle front: youth and physique"), 28, 7d

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America :—

Army :—

Expeditionary force (continued) :—

Canteens for forces overseas : see
Canteens, below

England, troops in :—

Bordon camp—King George V.
visits, JULY 30, 6b

London, parade in—suggested,
AUG. 4, 8b; time table and
route, 15, 6d; held (art.
"Old Glory" in London :
American troops wel-
comed : march past the
King"), 16, 7d; leading
article, 16, 7b; incidents to
be shown at cinema
theatres, 17, 3b

Flanders front—preparations for
offensive on : number of staff
officers present, AUG. 4, 7b

French National Fête—Gen. Per-
shing issues order of day to
troops, JULY 16, 7d

Independence Day—celebration
plans, JULY 2, 10a; 4, 6e;
celebrated, 5, 8c

New York—banquets given in
honour of troops preparing
to leave for France, SEPT. 1,
5b (e.e.)

Officers :—

Clemenceau, M.—message to,
SEPT. 20, 5c

Pershing, Gen.—issues message
to troops in France, JULY 9, 7b

Pétain, Gen.—issues order to
French troops, JULY 5, 8c

Poincaré, M.—visits headquarters,
SEPT. 7, 6b

Salvation Army—work among
troops : "Colonel" Barker
to initiate arrangements, JULY
18, 3a

Stores of supply—special corre-
spondent of Associated Press :
message ("U.S. preparations
in France : stores of supply"),
SEPT. 4, 5c

Telegrams, delayed—additional
lines constructed from camp
in France to neighbouring
town by American troops,
JULY 12, 5a (e.e.)

Transport :—

Motor—demand for skilled
chauffeurs : Lord North-
cliffe (s.), JULY 2, 7e

Transports—German submarine
encounters warships con-
voying : Adm. Gleaves's re-
port, AUG. 23, 5b; possibility
of use of Swedish official
sources to convey informa-
tion : our Washington cor-
respondent's message ("Irre-
levant Swedish excuses : news
leakage in U.S."), SEPT. 12,
7c; German use of United
States mails to convey in-
formation of transports : re-
port submitted by committee
of both Houses quoted, 24,
8e

Insurance of officers and men : see In-
surance and separation allow-
ances, below

Irish element in ranks—appeals to,
SEPT. 1, 5b (e.e.)

Libraries, provision of :—

Fund—to be raised, AUG. 27, 5e

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America :—

Army (continued) :—

Medical service :—

English military hospitals—army
doctors to replace civilian
doctors, SEPT. 14, 3d; War
Office explanation, 17, 5c;
first arrivals being drafted
to, 20, 3d; Dr. A. Cox (state-
ment), 20, 3d

National army—first quota of re-
cruits called up and sent into
training : our Washington cor-
respondent's message ("Ameri-
can war spirit"), SEPT. 6, 6d;
nearly million and half men
under arms, 20, 7c; new levy
announced, 21, 6b; plans of
general staff call for army of
2,300,000 men this year : Mr.
Baker (statement), 21, 6b

Commands—Mr. Wilson sends to
Senate nominations of over
200 new major-generals and
brigadier-generals, AUG. 16,
5e

Equipment and supplies—War
Department announcement,
SEPT. 20, 7c

Examination of entire 9,500,000
men enrolled under Compul-
sory Military Service Act—
Mr. Baker (statement), SEPT.
21, 6b

Exemption :—

Claims—on account of depen-
dents : Provost-Marshal
issues fresh instructions
to local boards, AUG. 11,
6b

Farm labourers—representa-
tives of over two million
organized farmers meet
Mr. Wilson : present memo-
rial, SEPT. 25, 8a

Mobilization of 625,000 troops—
plans under way, JULY 4, 3e;
enrolment of National Guard
begun, 18, 6e; plans for rais-
ing additional increment of
500,000 men, 26, 5a; our
New York correspondent's
message ("Mobilization day
in America : 343,500 join the
colours"), SEPT. 20, 7c

Selection of 68,000 soldiers—
arrangements, JULY 20,
7b; first conscripts : draw,
21, 5c

New York State—regiments from,
march through streets of New
York, AUG. 31, 6e

Philadelphia—parade of troops,
SEPT. 3, 5b

Recruits—first selective draft of
200,000 men for camp, AUG.
11, 6b

Training—preparations, AUG.
28, 6b

Training :—

Article ("America in training :
16 vast camps completed"),
SEPT. 6, 5e (e.e.)

Camps :—

Construction, rapid :—

Northcliffe, Lord (sp. art.,
"The Americans at
war") I., SEPT. 17,
9f

Yaphank, Long Island—de-
scribed, SEPT. 6, 5e (e.e.)

WAR, The Great:—

United States of America:—

Army:—

National army (continued):—

Washington — parade of troops chosen by ballot: Mr. W. Wilson marches at head, SEPT. 5, 6*d*; our Washington correspondent's message ("American war spirit: a nation's resolve: great patriotic demonstration"), 6, 6*d*

Wilson, Mr. W. — message welcoming new soldiers recently selected for, SEPT. 4, 7*e*; leads march of troops at Washington, 5, 6*d*; 6, 6*d*

National Guard—divisions to be numbered from 26th to 75th inclusive, SEPT. 1, 5*e*

Officers—10,000 of men in training in officers' reserve camps to be selected, JULY 4, 6*c*

London:—

Club — No. 9, Chesterfield-gardens placed at disposal by Lord Leconfield, JULY 5, 8*c*

Training — our New York correspondent's message, JULY 9, 8*b*; 150,000 officers to receive scientific training in modern warfare: offers of French and British Governments to provide experts accepted, AUG. 29, 6*e*

Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay")—(sp. art., "The new America"), VI. ("The army, old and new"), JULY 21, 5*a*

Registration:—

England—notice issued to citizens by American Consulate-General, JULY 17, 6*d*

Reorganization plan — issued, SEPT. 1, 5*e*

Staff, General—new chief appointed, SEPT. 24, 8*e*

Strength — Government announcement, AUG. 20, 5*d*

Gary, Mr. E. H. (s.), SEPT. 29, 5*b* (e.e.)

Training — our New York correspondent's message ("Efficiency at high pressure: training the U.S. army"), JULY 9, 8*b*

Balkans — Paris conference: not participating, JULY 20, 7*c*

Bar:—

American Bar Association — convention at Saratoga adopts resolution, SEPT. 6, 6*d*

British Pictorial Services — exhibition of films of battle of Arras: Mr. F. L. Waldo (l.), SEPT. 11, 7*e*

Canteens and huts for forces overseas:—

England and France:—

American Young Men's Christian Association:—

Aldwych — Eagle Hut: opening announced, AUG. 8, 9*a*; soldiers and sailors entertained; strike of charwomen; premises cleaned up by sailors, 30, 6*b*; opened by Mr. W. H. Page (s.); Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd (s.), SEPT. 4, 3*b*

Parliament — question, AUG. 7, 8*c*

WAR, The Great:—

United States of America (continued):—

Censorship:—

Cables — our Washington correspondent's message ("German spies and U.S. expedition: censorship still lax"), JULY 5, 8*d*; press comments, 6, 6*c*; supervision of all cable dispatches concerning American troops in France: orders issued, 6, 5*b* (l.e.); stricter, 18, 5*d*

Complaints — delay relating to reports of arrival in France of American troops: *New York Times* comments, JULY 4, 6*e*

Mails and other communications with foreign countries—stricter, SEPT. 22, 8*c*

Report submitted by committee of both houses quoted, SEPT. 24, 8*e*

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), JULY 2, 7*e*; (int.), 6, 5*b* (l.e.); 7, 6*b*

Regulations—new, JULY 7, 5*f* (l.e.)

Chambers of Commerce:—

National war convention (Atlantic City)—held, SEPT. 19, 7*e*; 20, 5*b* (e.e.); 21, 6*b*; 22, 5*d*

Northcliffe, Lord — demonstration in honour: *Philadelphia Public Ledger* describes scene, SEPT. 21, 6*b*

Children:—

Victims of the War, treatment of:—
"White Cross, The" — organization started: objects (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 364*c*; 24, 12*f*

Communiqué, first war—issued, SEPT. 28, 9*d*

Council of National Defence:—

Advisory Commission — reorganization impending, JULY 27, 5*d* (l.e.); 28, 5*b* (e.e.)

Diary of war policy — Lord Northcliffe (sp. art., "The Americans at war") II. ("A diary of war policy"), SEPT. 18, 7*f*

Effort, national — our New York correspondent's message ("Efficiency at high pressure"), JULY 9, 8*b*; our Washington correspondent's message ("America's effort increased"), JULY 26, 5*a*; our New York correspondent's message ("America's war effort: amusement at German sneers: an apposite quotation"), 31, 5*c*; our New York correspondent's message, AUG. 20, 5*d*; progress, 28, 6*b*

Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay")—(sp. art., "The new America") V. ("The call and the response"), JULY 20, 5*a*

Buttrick, Dr. W. (s.), SEPT. 5, 3*d*

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 23, 4*c*

Cinematograph — *Uncle Sam Gets Ready*: private exhibition given at New York Gallery Cinema, Regent-street, SEPT. 12, 9*e*

Clemenceau, M. (art. quoted), JULY 31, 6*c*

Erzberger, Herr (art. quoted): our New York correspondent's message ("America's war effort: amusement at German sneers: an apposite quotation"), JULY 31, 5*c*

Labour convention—summoned to meet at Minneapolis, AUG. 20, 5*d*

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America :—

Effort, national (continued) :—

Leading article, SEPT. 17, 9a

Legislative delays—press comments, JULY 21, 5e (e.e.)

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 23, 4c; SEPT. 8, 8d

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), JULY 2, 7e; (sp. art., "The Americans at war"), I., SEPT. 17, 9f; II., 18, 7f; American press comments, 19, 5e

Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), SEPT. 29, 8a

Pershing, Gen. — statement to American nation, AUG. 20, 5d

Programme, demand for—Senator Borah (s.), JULY 30, 6e

Sanday, Canon W. (l.), SEPT. 20, 5d
"The Times History and Encyclopædia of the War" (art. quoted), AUG. 20, 10b

Espionage :—

German : see under German propaganda, below

Industrial Workers of the World—connexion of organizers and leaders with German Government : Joseph Graber arrested at Scranton, JULY 6, 6b (e.e.)

Sweden—possibility of use of official sources to convey information to German submarines concerning naval and military movements : our Washington correspondent's message ("Irrelevant Swedish excuses : news leakage in U.S."), SEPT. 12, 7c

Finance : see under UNITED States of America

Food : see under UNITED States of America

German-Americans :—

"Friends of the People" League—formed in New York; objects, SEPT. 17, 7b

German mistakes about—Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.), JULY 23, 4c

German propaganda—our Washington correspondent's messages ("German spies and U.S. expedition"), JULY 5, 8d; ("Spies in American Navy office : troopship sailings betrayed : German agents active"), 6, 6e; ("Spy-problems in the United States : new secret service organization"), 7, 7c; admissions by sailors on Dutch liner to bringing packages of mail from Germany to German institutions in New York, 7, 5f (l.c.) : Government orders all Germans formerly connected with German Embassy or Consulates to leave country, 9, 7c; quick action by American secret service, 9, 7c (e.e.) ; our New York correspondent's message ("Spy danger in America : popular anger increased : Government action"), 9, 7c

Agitators, disloyal—money supplied to : our Washington correspondent's comments, SEPT. 7, 6e

American Alliance for Labour and Democracy conference — denounced, SEPT. 7, 7e

Anti-war campaign, JULY 6, 6c

Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay")—(sp. art., "The new America"), II. ("Influences : German propaganda"), JULY 17, 5d

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America :—

German propaganda (continued) :—

Arrests and deportations, JULY 9, 7c (e.e.)

Bernstorff, Count—attempt to bribe Congress, SEPT. 22, 8c; leading article, 22, 7b; opinion in Senate, 24, 8e

Espionage :—

Committee on Public Information—revelations : our Washington correspondent's message ("German plots in U.S. : amazing spy system"), SEPT. 22, 7e

Report submitted by both Houses quoted, SEPT. 24, 8e

Igel papers, von—published, SEPT. 22, 7e

Labour, intrigues with American—raids on headquarters of pro-German pacifist agitators, SEPT. 7, 6e; investigations of documents seized, 8, 5b; 29, 5b

Industrial Workers of the World—documents seized, SEPT. 7, 6e; investigation of activities, 8, 5b; over 150 indictments found by Grand Federal Jury in Chicago, 29, 5b

Wilson, Mr. W.—letter to Mr. Gompers, SEPT. 3, 7d

New York—meeting of delegates from German-American organizations : held; declaration issued, SEPT. 17, 7b; 200 German aliens arrested, 28, 8b

Peace proposals, German—circulation of alleged : State Department issues warning, SEPT. 13, 5d

Plots—official statement issued by American Committee of Public Information : our Washington correspondent's message ("German plots in U.S. : murder schemes revealed : amazing spy system : Berlin involved"), SEPT. 22, 7c; New York *World* comment, 24, 9d

India — conspiracy to promote revolution against British rule : indictments returned against 98 men, JULY 9, 7c (e.e.)

Leading article, SEPT. 22, 7b

Press :—

Chicago—*Arbeiter Zeitung* and *Social Demokraten* offices raided, SEPT. 8, 5b

Enemy Trading Bill—amendment prohibiting publication of comments on the War in German language unless accompanied by translation : voted by Senate, SEPT. 14, 5e; passed by House of Representatives : our New York correspondent's message ("Kaiserism in the U.S.A. : German language restricted"), 27, 5c

Philadelphia—*Tageblatt* : offices raided : editor and business manager arrested, SEPT. 12, 7b; evidence discovered, 13, 5d; Grand Jury returns true bill against two editors, 17, 7b

Secret Service Department—particulars : papers published, SEPT. 22, 7f

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America (continued) :—

Greek Liberals in New York—meeting ;

pass resolution, JULY 10, 5e

Industries Board—created, JULY 30, 6e

Wilson, Mr. W.—confers with, AUG. 8, 7e

Insurance, marine :—

Treasury, war risk rate :—

Europe and ports of Mediterranean coast of Africa—increased, JULY 30, 11e

Insurance, separation allowances, and compensation for disability or death (naval and military) :—

Bill—Mr. Wilson insists upon passage by Senate, SEPT. 19, 7e ; 21, 5d ; provisions : our Washington correspondent's message (" Care for the fighting man : American example : leading the world in generosity "), SEPT. 21, 5d ; (F.N.), 22, 10a

Intervention :—

Adam, Rev. Prof. J. D. (add.), SEPT. 17, 10b

Andover (Hants.)—mayor congratulates mayor in each of eight Andovers in America, AUG. 4, 10c

Astor, Maj. W. (s.), AUG. 6, 8e

Atlantic Union—resolution passed, JULY 4, 5c

Baker, Mr. (message to Europe), SEPT. 19, 7e

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 5, 8c

Bath, England—exchanges greetings with Bath, New York, AUG. 4, 10c

Beith, Capt. (" Ian Hay ")—special articles (" The new America ") I. (" The melting pot "), JULY 16, 9c ; II. (" Influences "), 17, 5d ; III. (" Der Tag "), 18, 5d ; IV. (" National spirit "), 19, 5a ; V. (" The call and the response "), 20, 5a ; VI. (" The Army, old and new "), 21, 5a

Birckhead, Rev. Dr. (sermon), JULY 30, 3d

Borah, Senator (s.), JULY 30, 6e

Charnwood, Lord (s.), JULY 4, 5c

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 23, 4e

Clemenceau, M. (message to officers), SEPT. 20, 5e

Cockburn, Sir J. (s.), JULY 4, 5c

Deschanel, M. (statement), JULY 5, 8c

Devonshire, Duke of (s.), SEPT. 22, 5d

Earle, Rt. Rev. A., Bp. of Marlborough (l.), SEPT. 20, 9d

Ishii, Viscount (s.), AUG. 31, 6e

Joffre, Marshal (declaration), JULY 5, 8c

Karl, Prof. (lect.), JULY 6, 5f

Lane, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 19, 7e

Law, Mr. Ronar (s.), SEPT. 13, 8d

Leading articles, JULY 5, 7a ; 31, 7a

London—resolution passed at meeting on Tower Hill, JULY 5, 8c

McCormick, Mr. M. (s.), SEPT. 13, 6e

Michaelis, Herr (s.), JULY 21, 7d ; leading article, 21, 7b ; (s.), SEPT. 29, 7f ; leading article, 29, 7a

Milner, Lord (s.), SEPT. 29, 8a

Münchener Neueste Nachrichten—military critic's comment, AUG. 3, 5f

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America :—

Intervention (continued) :—

National Liberal Club—passes resolution, JULY 5, 6c

Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), JULY 5, 8a ; AUG. 6, 8b

Reading, Lord (int.), SEPT. 14, 7d

Ribot, M. (s.), JULY 5, 8c

Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), JULY 5, 7f ; (int.), AUG. 6, 8a

Scheer, Adm. von (int.), SEPT. 3, 5b

The Times military correspondent's article (" The outlook : the entry of America "), JULY 25, 5b

Viviani, M. (s.), JULY 7, 5b

Waldo, Mr. F. L. (l.), SEPT. 11, 7e

Wood, Mr. O. F. (l.), SEPT. 6, 5f

Labour :—

American Alliance for Labour and Democracy—loyalty conference at Minneapolis : letter from Mr. W. Wilson to Mr. S. Gompers, SEPT. 3, 7d ; held, 6, 6c ; 7, 7e ; 8, 5b ; 10, 8d (e.e.) ; Mr. Gompers's pledge, 6, 6c ; declaration of principle, 7, 7e ; 8, 5b ; our special correspondent's message (" U.S. labour behind Mr. Wilson : strong declaration of principles : evils greater than war "), 10, 8c

American Federation of Labour—delegates to Trades Union Congress (statements), SEPT. 7, 4a

German propaganda : see under German propaganda, above

Shipyard employees :—Philadelphia—memorial presented to Secretary of Navy : pledge to work for victory, AUG. 24, 5a

Support for Government's policy :—

Wilson, Mr. W. B. (s.), SEPT. 5, 6d

War profits, attitude towards :—

Wilson, Mr. W. B. (s.), SEPT. 22, 5d

Lane, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 19, 7e ; leading article, 20, 7a

Leading articles, JULY 5, 7a ; 31, 7a ; SEPT. 17, 9a ; 20, 7a

Legislation—dispatch : Mr. Wilson exhorts Congress to hasten, AUG. 8, 7e

Marne, battle of—anniversary celebrated in New York and elsewhere, SEPT. 6, 6b

Munitions, supplies of :—

Output—progress, JULY 9, 8b

National spirit :—

Beith, Capt. (" Ian Hay "), (sp. art. " The new America ") IV. (" National spirit "), JULY 19, 5a

Navy :—

Atlantic route—help of fleet in safeguarding : Mr. Lloyd George : tribute, JULY 28, 6b

Development :—

Daniels, Mr. (add.), SEPT. 15, 6b

Information—leakage : Mr. Chamberlain (views), JULY 6, 6e ; our Washington correspondent's message (" Spies in American Navy Office "), JULY 6, 6e

Submarines :—

Chasers—300 being constructed, JULY 13, 5e

Explosion on vessel at Cavite (fatal), JULY 27, 5e

New America :—

Beith, Capt. (" Ian Hay ")—special articles (" The new America ") I. (" The melting pot "), JULY 16, 9c ; II. (" Influences "), 17,

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America :—

New America :—

Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay") (continued) :—
 5*d*; III. ("Der Tag"), 18, 5*d*;
 IV. ("National spirit"), 19,
 5*a*; V. ("The call and the
 response"), 20, 5*a*; VI. ("The
 army, old and new"), 21,
 5*a*

Northcliffe, Lord — special articles
 ("The Americans at war"), I.,
 SEPT. 17, 9*f*; II., 18, 7*f*; leading
 article, 17, 9*a*

Pacifist campaign :—

Butte City—member of Industrial
 Workers of the World lynched,
 AUG. 2, 5*c*

Peace : see under Peace, above

Preparations : see Effort, above

Public opinion—our Washington corre-
 spondent's comments, JULY 27,
 5*d* (l.e.); 28, 5*b* (e.e.)

Borah, Senator—on need to educate
 (s.), JULY 30, 6*e*; leading
 article, 31, 7*a*

Correspondence, SEPT. 17, 10*b*

New York *Tribune* (art. quoted),
 AUG. 25, 6*c*

Waldo, Mr. F. L. (l.), SEPT. 11,
 7*e*

Resources :—

Conscription—our New York corre-
 spondent's comments, AUG. 24,
 5*a*

Organization :—

Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), JULY
 5, 7*f*

Shipping : see under UNITED States of
 America

Socialists :—

Boston — anti-war demonstration,
 JULY 3, 7*e*

National Socialist Party—to send
 delegates to Allied Socialist
 congress in London and to Rus-
 sian Socialist conference, JULY
 28, 5*e*

Raids on headquarters of ex-
 treme Socialist organizations,
 SEPT. 7, 6*e*; investigation of
 documents seized, 8, 5*b*: 29, 5*b*

Spiritual and moral movement :—

Earle, Rt. Rev. A. (l.), SEPT. 20,
 9*d*

Swedish-Americans :—

Loyalty :—

Lind, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 13, 6*d*
 (e.e.)

Task :—

Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), JULY 5,
 7*f*

Trade :—

Enemy, trading with :—

Bill—passed by Senate, SEPT. 14,
 5*f*

Exports to neutral countries : see
 under UNITED States of
 America—Trade—Exports

Yugo-Slav Volunteers—first contin-
 gent from : arrives at Corfu, AUG.
 30, 5*e*

United States of America and
 Allies :—

Alliance—attitude of United States of
 America : Mr. W. Wilson : reply
 to joint sub-committee of Con-
 gress, SEPT. 27, 6*a*

Allied troops—visit of detachments to
 Chicago suggested by *Chicago*
Herald, AUG. 8, 5*d*

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America and Allies
 (continued) :—

American debt to Allies :—

Murphy, Maj. (s.), SEPT. 18, 5*e*

British army :—

Recruiting for—date of recruiting
 week, JULY 4, 5*e*

Canadian Highlanders — tour

New York, JULY 18, 6*e*; at-
 tend luncheon at Canadian
 Club, New York, before leav-
 ing for Chicago; Lord North-
 cliffe (s.), 23, 5*a*

Chicago mission — enrolment
 statistics, SEPT. 7, 5*e*; plan-
 ning to raise battalion of
 negroes, 11, 5*e*

London—first contingent arrives,
 JULY 6, 3*b*; inspected by
 Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd, 7,
 5*f*; AUG. 27, 3*c*

New York — rally : begun, JULY
 17, 6*d*; final meeting, 23, 5*a*;
 Lord Northcliffe (s.), 23, 5*i*;
 messages on behalf of British
 subjects sent to King George
 and Mr. Wilson, 23, 5*b*

Northcliffe, Lord—speech through
 telephone from New York to
 San Francisco urging Califor-
 nian Britishers to organize,
 JULY 13, 5*b* (l.e.)

Waldo, Mr. F. L. (l.), SEPT. 11,
 7*e*

Conferences :—

American representation at Allied
 conferences — New York
Tribune (art. quoted), JULY 14,
 5*e* (l.e.)

Balkan Conference (Paris)—United
 States not participating, JULY
 20, 7*e*

Congress :—

British battle front — del. gation in-
 vited to visit as guests of British
 people, SEPT. 14, 6*b* (l.e.) : Mr
 W. Wilson : reply to joint sub-
 committee, SEPT. 27, 6*a*

Inter-Parliamentary Council—plan
 for commission to participate,
 submitted by M. Franklin
 Bouillon, SEPT. 17, 10*b*; Mr. W.
 Wilson : reply to joint sub-
 committee, 27, 6*a*

Cooperation :—

Belfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 14,
 4*a*

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 23,
 4*e*

Leading article, JULY 5, 7*a*

Deportation of Allied subjects unwill-
 ing to take share in military or
 national work :—

Bill—introduced in House of Repre-
 sentatives, JULY 11, 5*f*

Finance :—

Loans — increased to about
 £120,000,000 monthly, AUG. 25,
 6*e*; £100,000,000 a month: Mr.
 Kitchin (statement), SEPT. 3,
 6*d*; our Washington corre-
 spondent's comments, 22, 7*d*

Article ("United States loans to
 the Allies"), SEPT. 19,
 10*b*

France — additional credit
 (£12,000,000), JULY 25, 5*b*;
 (£32,000,000), AUG. 3, 5*b*;
 further instalments, SEPT. 7,
 7*e*; 20, 10*f*; totals, 22, 8*c*
 (e.e.)

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America and Allies :—

Finance :—

Loans (continued) :—

Great Britain — (£37,000,000),
AUG. 3, 5b ; further advance
of £10,000,000, 22, 6e ; Lord
Northcliffe presents to Mr.
McAdoo additional informa-
tion regarding requirements,
25, 6e ; further instalments,
SEPT. 7, 7e ; 20, 10f

Italy—further advance ; total,
SEPT. 12, 5e (l.e.)

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), JULY 25,
8d ; AUG. 3, 8e ; 11, 8b, c ;
(s.), SEPT. 13, 8d

Leading article, SEPT. 14, 7b

Long-dated notes, probable neces-
sity for :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), AUG.
3, 8e ; 11, 8e

Parliament—observations, AUG.
3, 8e ; 11, 8e

New — Washington *Post* state-
ment, JULY 23, 5d (l.c.) ;
Senator Smoot (statement),
26, 5a ; Mr. McAdoo (state-
ment), 26, 5a ; our Washing-
ton correspondent's message
("Firmness of American
opinion : further aid to the
Allies"), 27, 5d (l.c.) ; 28, 5b
(e.c.) ; projected, AUG. 15,
5d ; four per cent. bond issue
proposal, 20, 11e

Parliament — observations, JULY
25, 8a ; AUG. 3, 8e ; 11,
8b, c

Russia — additional credit
 (£15,000,000), JULY 25, 5b ;
£20,000,000, AUG. 25, 6e

Total—statistics, AUG. 22, 6e ;
SEPT. 7, 7e ; 19, 10b

Weeks, Senator—protest, SEPT.
22, 7d

Friendship :—

McCormick, Mr. M.—to visit London
and Paris : object, AUG. 9,
6c

Shipping — Allies' commandeered
ships : see under UNITED STATES
of America — Shipping — Com-
mandeered

Shipping rates : see under UNITED STATES
of America—Shipping—Rates

Supplies for Allies :—

Gerard Mr.—incident with a Grand
Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin,
AUG. 9, 5b

Kaempf, Herr (s.), SEPT. 28, 8b

Manufacture and purchase of muni-
tions :—

Investigation — resolution intro-
duced into House of Repre-
sentatives, SEPT. 7, 7e

Oil :—

Bedford, Mr. A. C. (statement),
SEPT. 21, 5c

Prices :—

Leading article, AUG. 18, 7b

Sales by American manufac-
turers :—

Fancy—declaration by Mr. W.
Wilson, AUG. 8, 7e

Fixed—for war material only :
War Industries Board
announcement, AUG. 10,
6e

War Industries Board, purchases
through — agreement signed.
AUG. 18, 5f

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America and Allies
(continued) :—

Sympathy with cause of Allies :—

New York business man (l. quoted),
SEPT. 17, 10b

Wharton, Mrs. E. (l.), SEPT. 17, 10b

United States of America and Brazil : see
Brazil and United States of America,
above

United States of America and France :
see France and United States of
America, above

United States of America and Germany :
see Germany and United States of
America, above

United States of America and Great
Britain : see Great Britain and
United States of America, above

United States of America and Greece :
see Greece and United States of
America, above

United States of America and Italy : see
Italy and United States of America,
above

United States of America and Japan :
see Japan and United States of
America, above

United States of America and Nether-
lands : see Netherlands and United
States of America, above

United States of America and Norway :
see Norway and United States of
America, above

United States of America and Rumania :
see Rumania and United States of
America, above

United States of America and Russia :
see Russia and United States of
America, above

United States of America and Sweden :
see Sweden and United States of
America, above

Uruguay :—

Elevator for Montevideo waterworks
—sunk by German submarine
while being towed from Rotter-
dam, JULY 23, 6b

Uruguay and Germany : see Germany
and Uruguay, above

Vatican :—

Benedict XV., Pope—peace note :
see under Peace—Benedict XV.,
above

Policy :—

Correspondence, AUG. 30, 5e

Venice :—

Morosini Palace damaged by bomb,
SEPT. 10, 5e

St. Mark, school of—bombed, AUG.
20, 6a

Verdun :—

Binyon, Mr. L. (sp. art., "Homage to
France"), JULY 14, 9c

Victoria :—

British Red Cross Society and Order
of St. John :—

Contributions—statistics, JULY 24, 6a

Funds, war :—

Contributions—total, AUG. 2, 5d ;
SEPT. 11, 5c

West Indies :—

Effort :—

Long, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 10, 3e

Yanina : see under Greece—Epirus,
above

Youthful genius, waste of :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JULY 6, 3d

Zanzibar :—

Indian National Association—loyal
message to King George, AUG.
15, 8e

WAR, THE GREAT (OPERATIONS):—

Aden Field Force :—

Command :—

War Office, transfer to :—

Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.p.), AUG. 16,
8*d*Parliament—observations, AUG.
16, 8*d*

Field allowances, special :—

Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.p.), AUG. 16,
8*d*Parliament—observations, AUG. 16,
8*d*Health of troops, AUG. 18, 5*c*Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 8*d*Leading article, JULY 25, 7*b*

Situation :—

Curzon, Lord (s.p.), JULY 20, 8*a*Parliament—observations, JULY 20,
8*a*Aden region—around Lahej: delay in
issue of rewards: correspondence,
AUG. 2, 9*a*Adrianople—British air attack, SEPT.
6, 6*c*Adriatic coast, northern—localities
bombed by enemy, JULY 2, 7*c*

Aerial :—

Allied fleets :—

Aeroplanes :—

Article ("Aeroplanes of the Allies :
a German appreciation,"
E.S.), AUG. 31, 174*d*

Losses :—

Bulgarians—claim three, JULY
5, 5*a*; one, 13, 5*b*Germans—claim six, JULY 4,
6*b*; 13, 9, 9*c*; 19, 14, 6*b*;
21 airmen, 16, 8*b*; five, 18,
6*b*; 13, 30, 6*c*; report 35
airmen shot down, 30, 6*c*;
claim ten, 31, 6*c*; 19,
AUG. 13, 6*c*; report 14 air-
men shot down, 14, 6*b*;
claim nine, 15, 6*c*; report
20 airmen and balloons
shot down, 16, 6*b*; claim
16, 18, 6*b*; 45, 20, 6*e*; 16,
21, 6*b*; report 26 airmen
shot down, 22, 6*b*; 19 air-
men shot down, SEPT. 5,
6*c*; claim 22, 6, 6*c*; report
14 airmen shot down,
7, 6*c*; claim 14, 8, 6*c*; re-
port 19 airmen brought
down, 13, 6*c*; claim 18, 18,
6*c*; 16, 20, 6*c*; three, 20,
6*c*; 20, 21, 7*e*; 53, 24, 8*c*;
14, 25, 8*b*; 13, 26, 6*c*; 15,
27, 7*f*; 17, 28, 9*d*Totals—German returns: during
June, JULY 11, 6*b*; during
three years, AUG. 7, 7*c*;
during July, 14, 6*b*; during
August, SEPT. 11, 6*b*Western front—during June,
July 3, 8*c*; during July,
AUG. 3, 5*d*; during August,
SEPT. 3, 4*c*

Balloons :—

Losses :—

Germans—claim one, JULY 9,
9*c*; one, 16, 8*b*; four, 18,
6*b*; two, AUG. 11, 6*b*; two,
13, 6*c*; one, 14, 6*b*; two,
15, 6*c*; five, 20, 6*e*; four,
21, 6*b*; two, SEPT. 5, 6*c*;
one, 7, 6*c*; three, 24, 8*c*Totals—German returns: during
June, JULY 11, 6*b*; during
July, AUG. 14, 6*b*; during
August, SEPT. 11, 6*b***WAR, The Great (Operations) :—**

Aerial :—

Allied fleets (continued) :—

Germany, invasion of—our New
York correspondent's message
("Air route to Berlin"), JULY
27, 6*e*Squire, Brig.-Gen. (statement),
JULY 27, 6*e*

Raids :—

Capari region, AUG. 23, 5*b*Demirhisar region, AUG. 4, 7*f*;
27, 5*b*Freudenstadt, SEPT. 20, 6*c*Ghent, JULY 23, 5*f*Malik, Lake, north of, AUG. 27, 5*b*Poiani, SEPT. 14, 6*e*Prilep, AUG. 22, 5*b*; 25, 5*f*Smyrna, SEPT. 3, 7*c*; 17, 7*c*Staravina region, JULY 25, 5*c*

Austrian fleets :—

Aeroplanes :—

Losses—one lost, AUG. 27, 7*d*Italians—claim one, JULY 2,
7*c*; three, 9, 7*c*; two, 16,
7*b*; two, 19, 6*b*; one, 20,
5*c*; two, 30, 5*b*; one, 31,
5*d*; two, AUG. 4, 7*e*; two,
6, 5*e*; one, 13, 5*b*; one,
22, 7*f*; one, 22, 8*a*; one,
SEPT. 3, 5*e*; one, 14, 5*c*;
six brought down or forced
to land, 17, 7*e*; one brought
down, 17, 8*b*; two, 25, 7*b*

Airmen :—

Bromovski, Capt.—successes, AUG.
27, 7*d*

Raids :—

Adriatic coast, northern, JULY 2,
7*c*Avlona, JULY 20, 5*e*Chioggia, JULY 2, 7*c*Cividale (Friuli), JULY 12, 5*f*Grado, JULY 31, 5*e*; SEPT. 27, 5*c*Isonzo, lower, JULY 2, 7*c*; AUG.
4, 7*e*; SEPT. 29, 6*d*Murano, JULY 2, 7*e*Termoli, JULY 31, 5*e*Venice, JULY 2, 7*e*; SEPT. 10, 6*d*

Belgian fleets :—

Airmen :—

Thieffry, Adjt.—double success,
JULY 9, 9*c*; 18, 5*e*; ninth
success, AUG. 28, 6*b*

Berlin :—

Bombs over :—

Prizes offered :—

American airmen—Mr. S. Saxe
offers prize of £200 to first
airman who drops, JULY
27, 6*e*Figaro—receives second offer
of £200 for first airman who
drops, AUG. 7, 5*d*

British fleets :—

Aeroplanes :—

Losses :—

Bulgarians—claim one, JULY
11, 5*f*Germans—claim three, AUG. 24,
3*d*Missing—one, JULY 2, 8*d*; one,
4, 6*b*; one, 5, 6*b*; 13, 9, 9*c*;
one, 12, 6*d*; three, 13, 6*b*;
nine, 14, 6*b*; 12, 16, 8*b*;
three, 17, 6*b*; four, 19, 6*b*;
five, 23, 6*e*; nine, 24, 6*b*;
three, 26, 6*d*; one, 27, 6*b*;
16, 30, 6*d*; six, 31, 6*c*;
three, AUG. 2, 6*b*; one, 7, 6*b*;
one, 9, 6*d*; four, 11, 6*c*;
17, 13, 6*b*; two, 15, 6*c*;
36-2

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Aerial :—

British fleets :—

Aeroplanes :—

Losses :—

Missing (continued) :—

seven, 16, 6*b*; three, 17, 6*c*;
11, 18, 6*b*; 20, 20, 6*d*;
six, 21, 6*b*; four, 22, 6*b*;
12, 23, 6*b*; three, 25, 6*b*;
two, 27, 6*b*; three, 28, 6*b*;
three, SEPT. 3, 6*a*; one, 4,
6*c*; seven, 5, 6*b*; one, 5,
6*c*; seven, 6, 6*b*; three, 7,
6*c*; one, 8, 6*c*; five, 11, 6*b*;
three, 12, 6*b*; eight, 13, 6*c*;
eight, 17, 8*c*; eight, 18,
6*c*; three, 19, 6*b*; two, 20,
6*c*; seven, 21, 7*e*; ten, 22,
6*b*; 14, 24, 8*c*; three, 25,
8*b*; four, 26, 6*c*; one, 27,
7*f*; 13, 28, 9*d*; one, 29, 6*c*

Turks—claim six, JULY 3, 8*e*

Western front—during June,
JULY 3, 8*c*; during July,
AUG. 3, 5*d*; during August,
SEPT. 3, 4*c*

Airmen—Turkish claim two brought
down on Sinai front, JULY 11, 5*e*;
our special correspondent's mes-
sages ("Wonderful flying of our
airmen"), AUG. 3, 7*e*; ("Air
mastery at Ypres: great ex-
ploits of our pilots: 73 batteries
silenced in a day"), 20, 7*c*;
("British pilots' exploits: fights
against odds: enemy's night
activity"), SEPT. 6, 8*c*; Mr.
Edmund Candler's message
("Post reduced by airmen:
Turkish garrison taken on the
Euphrates"), 25, 7*e*; our
special correspondent's message
("Airmen's exploits"), 28, 9*f*

Canadian's 47 successes, SEPT. 27,
7*f*

Salmon, Sec. Lieut. W. G.—killed
in combat with raiders at Dart-
ford, JULY 11, 7*d*; funeral, 12,
4*c*

Young, Sec. Lieut. J. E. R.—
killed in combat with raiders,
JULY 13, 7*d*

Raids :—

Adrianople, SEPT. 6, 6*c*

Aertrycke, JULY 14, 6*b*; SEPT. 24,
8*c*

Angista, JULY 7, 5*b*; 9, 8*e*; 12, 5*d*;
13, 5*b*; 19, 5*c*

Aubigny-au-Bac, SEPT. 7, 6*c*

Audenarde, SEPT. 7, 6*c*

Bruges, JULY 5, 6*b*; 14, 6*b*; AUG.
21, 6*b*; 22, 6*b*; SEPT. 5, 6*c*;
6, 6*c*; 13, 6*c*; 14, 6*c*

Cambrai region, SEPT. 7, 6*c*; 12,
6*b*; 17, 8*c*; 24, 8*c*; 26, 6*c*; 27,
7*e*

Carnières, SEPT. 7, 6*c*; 29, 6*c*

Cernista, SEPT. 17, 7*c*

Charleroi, north of, SEPT. 17, 8*c*

Constantinople, JULY 12, 6*d*

Cortemarck, SEPT. 24, 8*c*; 28, 8*c*

Courtrai, near, SEPT. 7, 6*c*; 12,
6*b*; 13, 6*c*; 17, 8*c*; 22, 6*b*; 27,
7*c*

Dedeli, JULY 23, 5*c*; 27, 5*f*

Demirhissar, JULY 23, 5*c*; 24,
5*b*; AUG. 6, 5*b*; 25, 5*f*; SEPT.
1, 5*d*

Demirhissar region, JULY 2, 8*c*;
27, 5*f*; SEPT. 5, 5*f*; 24, 7*d*; 27,
5*b*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Aerial :—

British fleets :—

Raids (continued) :—

Doiran, near, SEPT. 27, 5*b*; 28, 7*b*
Doiran, north of, AUG. 27, 5*b*;
SEPT. 22, 5*f*

Douai, near, SEPT. 7, 6*c*; 12, 6*b*
Drama, JULY 7, 5*b*; 12, 5*d*; AUG.
16, 5*b*

Dutli, AUG. 25, 5*f*; SEPT. 1, 5*d*

Engel, AUG. 18, 5*e*; SEPT. 13, 6*c*

Gereviz, AUG. 16, 5*b*

Ghent, AUG. 21, 6*b*

Ghent, near, SEPT. 7, 6*c*; 13, 6*c*;
27, 7*e*

Ghistelles, JULY 6, 6*a*; 9, 9*d*; 13,
6*b*; 14, 6*b*; AUG. 13, 6*b*; 18,
5*e*; 24, 7*c*; SEPT. 3, 5*b*; 6, 6*c*;
15, 6*c*

Gontrode, SEPT. 13, 6*c*; 29, 6*c*

Houttave, AUG. 25, 6*d*; SEPT. 12,
6*b*

Houttave-Nieuwmunster, JULY
14, 6*b*

Jerusalem, JULY 3, 8*e*

Kara Oglular, SEPT. 24, 7*d*

Ledeghem, SEPT. 7, 6*c*; 22, 6*b*;
24, 8*c*; 29, 6*c*

Lens, near, SEPT. 7, 6*c*; 26, 6*c*;
27, 7*e*

Lichtervelde, JULY 5, 6*b*; 17, 6*b*;
SEPT. 28, 8*c*

Lille, south of, SEPT. 13, 6*c*;
north-east of, 22, 6*b*; near,
24, 8*c*

Livorno, AUG. 8, 5*d*; 10, 5*b*; 11,
6*f*; 16, 5*b*

Maan district, SEPT. 1, 6*b*

Maubeuge, SEPT. 7, 6*c*

Menin, SEPT. 22, 6*b*; 24, 8*c*; 27,
7*e*; 29, 6*c*

Middelkerke, JULY 17, 6*b*; AUG.
22, 6*b*; 25, 6*d*

Moorslede, SEPT. 29, 6*c*

Nieuwmunster, JULY 6, 6*a*

Ostend, JULY 6, 6*a*; 13, 6*b*; 17,
6*b*; AUG. 18, 5*e*; SEPT. 24, 8*c*;
near, JULY 14, 6*b*

Petric, JULY 21, 5*b*; 27, 5*f*

Porna, JULY 2, 8*c*; 7, 5*b*; 9, 8*e*;
12, 5*d*; 23, 5*c*; 27, 5*f*

Puljovo, JULY 24, 5*b*; SEPT. 24, 7*d*

Raversyde, AUG. 25, 6*d*

Roulers, SEPT. 22, 6*b*; 24, 8*c*; near,
13, 6*c*; 26, 6*c*; 27, 7*e*

Rumbeke, SEPT. 29, 6*c*

Rupel region, JULY 30, 5*f*; SEPT.
12, 6*e*; 17, 7*c*

St. Denis Westrem, JULY 13, 6*b*;
AUG. 28, 6*b*; SEPT. 13, 6*c*; 28,
8*c*; 29, 6*c*

Sarmusakli, AUG. 25, 5*f*

Seres region, JULY 27, 5*f*; AUG.
10, 5*b*; 17, 5*e*

Snellegheem, AUG. 21, 6*b*

Sparappelhoek, AUG. 13, 6*b*;
SEPT. 13, 6*c*; 24, 8*c*; 27, 7*f*

Stojakovo, SEPT. 1, 5*d*

Stojakovo region, AUG. 10, 5*b*

Thourout, JULY 7, 6*b*; AUG. 13,
6*b*; 18, 5*e*; 20, 7*d*; 21, 6*b*;
SEPT. 13, 6*c*; 14, 6*c*; 15, 6*c*;
24, 8*c*; 28, 8*c*; near, JULY 14,
6*b*

Tournai, east of, SEPT. 26, 6*c*

Tulkeram, JULY 3, 8*e*

Uylkerke, AUG. 18, 5*e*

Varssenaere, JULY 13, 6*b*; SEPT.
5, 6*c*; 6, 6*c*; 26, 6*c*

Veles, AUG. 9, 5*e*

Vetrina, SEPT. 17, 7*c*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Aerial :—

British fleets :—

Raids (continued) :—

Wervicq, SEPT. 24, 8c ; 27, 7c

Wewelghem, SEPT. 29, 6c

Xanthi, AUG. 14, 6b

Yenikol, AUG. 6, 5b

Zarren, JULY 6, 6a ; 13, 6b

Zeebrugge, JULY 14, 6b ; 17, 6b ;

AUG. 24, 7c ; SEPT. 14, 6c

Zuidwege, AUG. 13, 6b

Seaplanes—one adrift off Dutch coast, SEPT. 23, 7c

Western front :—

Superiority, British :—

Griffiths, Sir J. N. (s.p.), JULY 10, 7d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.p.), JULY 10, 7d

Parliament — observations in secret session, JULY 10, 7d ; question, 12, 8e

Constantinople—Horace quoted : correspondence (L.S.), JULY 19, 346b

Enemy fleets :—

Aeroplanes :—

Losses :—

British — claim one, JULY 7, 5b ; one, 17, 5f

French—report one, JULY 4, 5f ; one, 5, 5a ; two, 23, 5c ; three, AUG. 23, 5b

Russians—claim one, SEPT. 7, 6d ; one, 8, 6c ; one, 14, 8b ; five, 22, 5b ; two, 27, 5c

Serbians—claim one, JULY 25, 5c

Balloons :—

Losses :—

Russians—report one, SEPT. 4, 8a

Raids :—

Ajud, SEPT. 10, 7d

Mentoi, AUG. 3, 6c

Oesel, island of, JULY 6, 6c ; 9, 7d

Radziviloff, SEPT. 12, 8b

Tserelia region, JULY 12, 6e ; 31, 7d

Zamirie region, SEPT. 8, 6c ; 12, 8b

French fleets :—

Aeroplanes :—

Losses :—

Germans—claim one, AUG. 15, 6c

Missing—two, JULY 9, 9c ; two, AUG. 20, 6e

Airmen—our special correspondent's message (" French airmen's help in infantry battle "), AUG. 15, 6c ; our Paris correspondent's message (" Raids by 111 French aeroplanes "), 20, 6c

Boyeau, Sgt.—" Sausage Specialist," AUG. 4, 7c

Fonck, Sgt.—tenth success, SEPT. 11, 6b

Gallois, Sgt.-Maj.—flies to Essen, JULY 9, 9c ; special correspondent's account (" Essen raider's story "), 10, 7e

Guynemer, Capt.—50th success, AUG. 2, 5f ; SEPT. 11, 6b ; elected Officer of Legion of Honour, AUG. 15, 5e ; reported missing, SEPT. 26, 5d (l.e.) ; 27, 5d ; reported killed, 29, 5b

Heurteaux, Capt.—20th success, SEPT. 11, 6b

Hugues, Lieut. M.—five successes, AUG. 3, 5d

Jailler, Sgt.—10th success, SEPT. 11, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Aerial :—

French fleets :—

Airmen (continued) :—

Lapize, Octave—killed in action, JULY 17, 5e

Lufbery, Sec. Lieut.—10th success, SEPT. 11, 6b

Madon, Sec. Lieut.—10th success, SEPT. 11, 6b

Nungesser, Sec. Lieut.—30th success, SEPT. 11, 6b

Ortoli, Sec. Lieut.—10th success, SEPT. 11, 6b

Naval service—statistics, AUG. 8, 5f (l.c.)

Raids :—

Avricourt, JULY 9, 9c

Banterville, JULY 9, 9c ; AUG. 20, 6c ; 22, 6b

Beine region, JULY 9, 9c

Bétheniville, AUG. 3, 5d

Brieulles, AUG. 22, 6b ; SEPT. 27, 7f ; 29, 6c

Cambrai, AUG. 20, 6c ; SEPT. 5, 6c

Cauroy, JULY 9, 9c

Challange, AUG. 20, 6c ; SEPT. 7, 6c

Chambley, SEPT. 24, 8c

Chambley region, AUG. 20, 6c

Coblentz environs, JULY 9, 9c

Colmar, AUG. 10, 6b ; 13, 6c ; 20, 6c ; 24, 6c ; SEPT. 5, 6c ; 13, 6c ; 18, 6c ; 20, 6c

Conflans, SEPT. 5, 6c ; 13, 6c

Cortemarck, AUG. 13, 6c ; 20, 6e ; SEPT. 13, 6c ; 14, 6c ; 24, 8c

Donon, SEPT. 24, 8c

Dun-sur-Meuse, JULY 9, 9c ; AUG. 20, 6e ; 22, 6b

Eix, AUG. 28, 6c

Essen, JULY 9, 9c

Ferny, SEPT. 13, 6c

Fléville, AUG. 22, 6b ; SEPT. 29, 6c

Foameix, AUG. 28, 6c

Frankfurt-on-Main, AUG. 13, 6c ;

14, 6b ; 15, 6c ; performance of opera *Egmont* interrupted, 16, 5d (c.c.) ; German instructions not carried out by public : *Frankfurter Zeitung* statement, 20, 5f

Freiburg-im-Breisgau, AUG. 20, 6c ; 24, 6c ; 25, 6d

Frescati, AUG. 20, 6c ; SEPT. 5, 6c

Fresnoy-le-Grand, SEPT. 5, 6c

Geite, SEPT. 14, 6c

Ghistelles, SEPT. 6, 6c

Gits, AUG. 22, 6b ; SEPT. 14, 6c

Grand Pré, AUG. 20, 6c

Grémilly, AUG. 28, 6c

Habsheim, AUG. 10, 6b ; 20, 6c ; SEPT. 5, 6c

Hagondange, AUG. 3, 5d ; SEPT. 6, 6c ; 24, 8c

Hirson, JULY 9, 9c

Hoglet, SEPT. 14, 6c

Houthulst, Forest of, AUG. 3, 5d ; 13, 6c ; 20, 6c

Lahr, SEPT. 6, 6c

Laon district, AUG. 3, 5d

Lebnitza, AUG. 28, 5c

Lichtervelde, AUG. 13, 6c ; 20, 6c ; SEPT. 5, 6c ; 27, 7f

Lindenken, SEPT. 14, 6c

Logelbach, SEPT. 18, 6c

Longuyon, AUG. 20, 6c

Ludwigshafen, JULY 9, 9c

Luxembourg, SEPT. 24, 8c

Machault, JULY 9, 9c

Maizières-les-Metz, SEPT. 24, 8c

Mannheim, JULY 9, 9c

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Aerial :—

French fleets :—

Raids (continued) :—

Mars la Tour, SEPT. 29, 6c
 Marville, SEPT. 7, 6c; 29, 6c
 Metz, AUG. 3, 5d; 25, 6d; SEPT.
 5, 6c; 24, 8c; 27, 7b; south
 of, 18, 6c
 Montmédy, AUG. 3, 5d; 20, 6c
 Nantillois, SEPT. 27, 7f
 Ostend, AUG. 20, 6c
 Peuvillers, SEPT. 29, 6c
 Phalsburg, west of, JULY 9, 9c
 Pierrepont, AUG. 20, 6c
 Pithem, SEPT. 6, 6c
 Pogradec region, AUG. 17, 5e
 Razimbey, AUG. 24, 5a
 Récicourt, JULY 9, 9c
 Rodalben, JULY 9, 9c
 Romagne sous les Côtes, SEPT. 29,
 6c
 Roulers, AUG. 3, 5d; 22, 6b;
 SEPT. 5, 6c; 6, 6c; 13, 6c;
 24, 8c
 Saarburg, SEPT. 18, 6c; south-
 east of, 13, 6c
 St. Juvin, AUG. 20, 6e
 Schlettstadt, AUG. 13, 6c; 24,
 6c; 25, 6d; SEPT. 6, 6c
 Sivry-sur-Meuse, SEPT. 29, 6c
 Soissons, north of, SEPT. 5, 6c
 Spineourt Forest, AUG. 3, 5d;
 20, 6e
 Sladen, AUG. 22, 6b; SEPT. 13,
 6c; 14, 6c; 24, 8c
 Stuttgart, SEPT. 18, 6c; 20, 6c
 Suippes valley, JULY 9, 9c; AUG.
 3, 5d
 Thionville, JULY 9, 9c; AUG. 3, 5d;
 SEPT. 5, 6c; 8, 6c; 18, 6c;
 24, 8c
 Thourout, AUG. 20, 6e; 22, 6b;
 SEPT. 6, 6c; north-east of,
 14, 6c
 Treves, JULY 9, 9c; SEPT. 6, 6c
 Uckingen, SEPT. 18, 6c
 Verdun region, AUG. 24, 6c
 Wavrille, AUG. 28, 6c
 Woippy, SEPT. 5, 6c; 8, 6c;
 24, 8c; 27, 7f
 Seaplane patrol service—flights dur-
 ing May, JULY 14, 6d
 Scaplanes—one comes down off
 Haaks lightship, SEPT. 27, 5e

German fleets :—

Acroplanes—two descend in Holland,
 AUG. 20, 6b; five lost, 22, 6b;
 one lands in Holland, 24, 5d;
 one lands in Holland, 30, 5c;
 one brought down at 16,500ft.
 from ground gun, SEPT. 3, 7d;
 one reported shot down on
 Dutch frontier, 15, 5e; one
 lands in Holland, 21, 5e; our
 special correspondent's message
 ("German seaplanes and Dutch
 T.B.D.: a skirmish off Fland-
 ers"), 27, 6c

Losses :—

Allies—claim two, JULY 5, 6c
 Belgians—claim one, JULY 4,
 6b; four, 9, 9c; three,
 30, 6c; one, AUG. 11, 6b;
 one, 18, 6b; two, 22, 6b;
 four, 27, 7b; one, 28, 6b
 British—claim six, JULY 2, 8d;
 four, 4, 6b; four, 5, 6b;
 14, 9, 9c; two, 11, 6b;
 four, 13, 6b; 15, 14, 6b;
 eight, 16, 8b; three, 17,
 6b; six, 18, 6b; nine, 19,

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Aerial :—

German fleets :—

Aeroplanes :—

Losses :—

British (continued) :—

6b; five, 23, 6e; nine, 24,
 6d; three, 25, 6b; one,
 27, 6b; 31, 30, 6d; four,
 31, 6c; six, AUG. 2, 6b;
 five, 7, 6b; two, 10, 6b;
 five, 11, 6c; 13, 13, 6b;
 nine, 14, 6b; report two,
 14, 6b; claim seven, 15,
 6c; nine, 16, 6b; 12, 17,
 6c; 15, 18, 6b; 15, 20, 6d;
 three, 21, 6b; nine, 22, 6b;
 12, 23, 6b; three, 23, 7f;
 one, 25, 6b; three, 27, 6b;
 four, 28, 6b; two, SEPT. 3,
 6a; one, 4, 6c; 13, 5, 6b;
 six, 6, 6b; five, 7, 6c;
 two, 8, 6c; three, 11, 6b;
 four, 12, 6b; 11, 13, 6c;
 nine, 17, 8c; nine, 18, 6c;
 six, 21, 7e; 10, 22, 6b;
 report three seaplanes shot
 down, 24, 8c; claim 15,
 24, 8c; nine, 25, 8b;
 four, 26, 6c; 18, 27, 7f;
 12, 28, 9d; seven, 29, 6c

French—claim one, JULY 6,
 6b; 19 (JUNE 21-30), 9,
 9c; 10, 14, 6b; five, 23,
 6b; 20 (JULY 21-31), AUG.
 3, 5d; three, 13, 6c; two,
 14, 6b; 13, 6c; two, 14,
 6b; four, 18, 6b; 18, 20,
 6e; 13, 21, 6d; 22, 22,
 6b; one, 25, 6b; three,
 28, 6c; two, SEPT. 3, 6d;
 13, 5, 6c; three, 8, 6c;
 five, 11, 6b; four, 12, 6b;
 four, 13, 6c; four, 17, 8b;
 five, 18, 6c; five, 19, 6b;
 two, 22, 6b; 15 (SEPT. 10-
 20), 24, 8c; 11, 24, 8c;
 six, 25, 8b; three, 26, 6c;
 two, 27, 7f

Missing—two, AUG. 24, 3d;
 one, SEPT. 7, 3a

Russians—claim one, SEPT. 3,
 6b; one, 10, 7c; one, 17, 9e

Serbians—claim one, JULY 13,
 5b

Totals — German returns :
 during June, JULY 11, 6b;
 during three years, AUG. 7,
 7c; during July, 14, 6b;
 during August, SEPT. 11, 6b

Western front—during June,
 JULY 3, 8c; during July,
 AUG. 3, 5d; record during
 week, 29, 5e (i.e.); during
 August, SEPT. 3, 4c

Airmen—two surrender at Samarra,
 JULY 12, 5d; one interned in
 Holland, 31, 6e; reported in-
 terned in Holland, AUG. 7, 5e;
 two interned in Holland, 14, 6d;
 chasing Echelon No. 11's suc-
 cesses, 20, 6e; one interned in
 Holland, 24, 5d; interned in
 Holland, SEPT. 21, 5e

Adam, Lieut.—shoots down two
 airmen, SEPT. 24, 8c

Berthold, Lieut.—successes, SEPT.
 18, 6c; 19, 6c; 24th, 27, 7f;
 25th, 29, 6c

Bülow, Lieut. von—20th success,
 SEPT. 17, 8b; 21st, 24, 8c;
 29, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Aerial :—

German fleets :—

Airmen (continued) :—

Dossenbach, Lieut. — reported killed in action, JULY 6, 5e

Dostler, Upper-Lieut.—20th success, JULY 30, 6c; 23rd and 24th, AUG. 15, 6c; 25th, 18, 6b; 26th, 20, 6e

Gontermann, Lieut.—25th success, AUG. 7, 6b; shoots down two balloons, 11, 6b; 29th and 30th, 20, 6e; 31st-34th, 21, 6b

Hohendorf, Lieut.—reported shot down, SEPT. 14, 6c

Müller, Lieut.—20th and 21st successes, AUG. 13, 6c; 22nd, 20, 6e; 23rd and 24th, 21, 6b; 27th, SEPT. 5, 6c

Richthofen, Cavalry Capt. Baron von—success, JULY 4, 6b; reported wounded, AUG. 13, 6d; 58th success, 18, 6b; 59th, 28, 6c; 60th, SEPT. 3, 6d; 61st, 5, 6c

Rissinger, R.—reported killed in action, JULY 3, 8d

Schleich, Lieut.—successes, SEPT. 18, 6c; 24, 8c; 22nd and 23rd, 26, 6c

Thom, Vice Sgt.-Maj.—successes, SEPT. 20, 6c; 21, 7e; 24, 8c

Thuy, Lieut.—shoots down two opponents, SEPT. 20, 6c

Tutschek, Lieut. Ritter von—16th success, JULY 14, 6b; 19th and 20th, 30, 6c; 21st, 31, 6c; 22nd and 23rd, AUG. 13, 6c

Voss, Lieut.—38th success, AUG. 29, 6c; 39th, SEPT. 6, 6c; 40th and 41st, 7, 6c; 43rd, 45th, 12, 6b; 46th, 13, 6c; 47th, 14, 6c; brought down, 26, 6c

Waldhausen, Lieut.—brings down aeroplane and two balloons, SEPT. 29, 6c

Wolff, Lieut.—33rd success, JULY 9, 9c; reported killed, SEPT. 20, 6c

Wuesthoff, Lieut. — successes, SEPT. 24, 8c; 25, 8b; 21st, 26, 6c; 22nd, 29, 6c

Airships—Zeppelin drops bombs on Tornby, JULY 31, 7d; Zeppelin destroyed off coast of Jutland, AUG. 22, 6c; 25, 3e; Zeppelin raid on Yorkshire coast, 23, 8c; Zeppelin raid near Hainash, SEPT. 8, 6d; airships cross Yorkshire and Lincolnshire coasts, 26, 7e; Zeppelin raids on Russian coast (Irben Channel), 27, 5d

Balloons :—

Losses :—

British—claim one, JULY 23, 6e; one, 24, 6d; two, 30, 6d; two, AUG. 11, 6c; one, 18, 6b; one, SEPT. 8, 6c

French—claim one, JULY 9, 9c; two, AUG. 3, 5d; one, 14, 6b; one, 20, 6e; one, 22, 6b; one, 24, 6c; one, 28, 6c; one, SEPT. 18, 6c; one (Sept. 10-20), 24, 8c; one, 24, 8c

Totals — German returns : during June, JULY 11, 6b; during August, SEPT. 11, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Aerial :—

German fleets (continued) :—

Raids :—

Arensburg, JULY 9, 7d; 12, 6e; AUG. 3, 6c; 22, 8a; near, JULY 13, 6c; 31, 7d

Bar-le-Duc, SEPT. 6, 6c; north of, 25, 8b

Belfort, SEPT. 4, 6a

Boulogne, SEPT. 6, 6c; 27, 6e

Calais, SEPT. 5, 6c; 6, 6c; 27, 6e

Chatham, SEPT. 5, 7c; 26, 7e

Courland coast, JULY 13, 6c

Dover, AUG. 23, 7f; SEPT. 4, 6b; 5, 7c; 6, 6c; 26, 7e; 27, 6e

Dunkirk, SEPT. 4, 6a; 5, 6c; 7, 6c; 27, 6e

Dunkirk region, SEPT. 12, 6b; 13, 6c; 14, 6c

Dvinsk, JULY 10, 6c

Epernay region, JULY 9, 9c

Essex, JULY 5, 6e; 9, 9d; 23, 6d; SEPT. 25, 8d; 26, 7e; 29, 6c

Felixstowe, JULY 23, 6d

Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 8d

Finland, Gulf of, SEPT. 1, 6e

Gravelines, SEPT. 27, 6e

Hainash, near, SEPT. 8, 6d

Harwich, JULY 5, 6e; 23, 6d; 24, 7e; inquests held on bodies of victims, 7, 6c

Hornsey—inquest on man affected by Zeppelin raids, AUG. 14, 3f

Humber, AUG. 23, 8c

Irben Channel, SEPT. 27, 5d

Jacobstadt, SEPT. 10, 7c

Kent coast, AUG. 23, 7f; SEPT. 3, 6e; 25, 8d; 26, 7e; 29, 6c

Lincolnshire coast, SEPT. 26, 7e

London, JULY 9, 9d; SEPT. 5, 7c; 6, 7f; 7, 3a; 25, 8d; 26, 7e; 27, 6e; (for further references : see under London, below)

Lunéville, near, SEPT. 5, 6c

Margate, JULY 9, 9d; AUG. 13, 6e; 14, 6d; 23, 7f; SEPT. 7, 3a; 27, 6e

Nancy, JULY 25, 6e

Nancy region, JULY 9, 9c; 16, 8c; 25, 6e; AUG. 13, 6c; 20, 6c; SEPT. 5, 6c

Oesel, island of, JULY 13, 6c

Paris, JULY 30, 6c

Ramsgate, AUG. 23, 7f; SEPT. 5, 7c; 27, 6e; inquest, AUG. 28, 3e

Reval, near, JULY 13, 6c

Riga, Gulf of, SEPT. 1, 6e

Sheerness, SEPT. 5, 7c; 26, 7c

South-East coast, SEPT. 4, 6b; 5, 7c; 6, 7f; 7, 3a; 25, 8d; 26, 7e; 27, 6e; 29, 6c

Southend, AUG. 13, 6e; 14, 6d; SEPT. 7, 3a; 26, 7e

Suffolk, SEPT. 29, 6c

Thanet, Isle of, JULY 9, 9d

Tornby, JULY 31, 7d

Venden, JULY 4, 6d

Yorkshire coast, AUG. 23, 8c; SEPT. 26, 7e

Great Britain :—

Anti-aircraft guns :—

Night firing :—

French, Lord (l. quoted), JULY 19, 7c

Balloon—patrols :—

London : see under London, below

German air raids :—

Bombs, German :—

Powder and solid substances from unexploded—direct tions for handling, JULY 19, 7c

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Aerial :—

Great Britain :—

German air raids (continued) :—

Compensation question :—

Parliament — question, JULY 17, 10c

Correspondence, JULY 9, 6a

Defence :—

Parliament — question, JULY 31, 8a

Enemy agents, information supplied by :—

Parliament — questions, JULY 6, 8a

Girl's courage—instance, JULY 26, 3b; statement concerning Canadian soldiers corrected, AUG. 1, 2f

Injuries suffered by workmen—employers' liability (F.N.), JULY 4, 12a

Insurance : see under WAR, The Great—Insurance—Air raids

Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), SEPT. 14, 3a

Night raids :—

Montagu, Lord (s.), SEPT. 8, 3b; 14, 3a

Press reports :—

Parliament—questions, JULY 26, 8b

Relief :—

Government grants—scale (circular), JULY 16, 5d

Fisher, Mr. W. H. (l. quoted), JULY 13, 7d

Southend—distress grants to be paid : scale, AUG. 24, 3d

Reprisal raids, suggested :—

Aberystwith Town Council—passes resolution, JULY 11, 3f (e.e.)

Bartle, Mr. (s.), JULY 12, 3d

Beresford, Lord (int.), JULY 9, 10d; (s.), 13, 3c

Cecil, Lord Hugh (s.), JULY 12, 3d

Chance, Lady (l.), JULY 11, 7c

Clarke, Sir E. (s.), JULY 12, 3d

Coroner's comments, JULY 12, 4c

Correspondence, JULY 9, 6a; 10, 5a; 11, 7c

Dunn, Lord Mayor (l. quoted), JULY 11, 3d

Government intention :—

Samuel, Mr. S. (s.), JULY 23, 6d

House of Laymen of provinces of Canterbury—resolution discussed and passed, JULY 12, 3d

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (int.), SEPT. 26, 8a

League of Londoners—meeting held, JULY 24, 3d

Poplar—meeting of inhabitants passes resolution, JULY 16, 5d

Selbie, Rev. Dr. W. B. (l.), JULY 12, 4c

Snell, Rev. B. (sermon), JULY 9, 10d

Southend Town Council—resolution passed, AUG. 22, 3c

Tenterden, Lord (s.), JULY 24, 3d

Tower-hill — meeting : telegram sent to King George : reply, JULY 10, 8d

Wandsworth — meeting held, JULY 23, 6d

Yeo, Mr. A. W. (views), JULY 16, 5d (e.e.)

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Aerial :—

Great Britain :—

German air raids (continued) :—

Shelters :—

Bomb proof, Government provision of—Ramsgate jury's recommendation, AUG. 28, 3e

Page, Mr. J. J. (l.), SEPT. 26, 8a

Telephones — excessive use by private subscribers during : General Post Office announcement, JULY 12, 6d

Warnings — scheme prepared by Home Office, JULY 12, 6d

French, Lord (l.), JULY 19, 7c

Glyn, Mills, and Co. (Ltd.) (l.), JULY 10, 5a

London : see under London, below

O'Callaghan, Maj.-Gen. D. (l.), JULY 11, 7c

Parliament — question, AUG. 15, 8b; 17, 8a

Schools, to :—

Cave, Sir G. (statement) (Ed. S.), JULY 5, 259b

Parliament — question (Ed. S.), JULY 5, 259b

Southend—jury's recommendation, AUG. 15, 3c; system : details, 17, 3c; sirens sounded, 23, 8a (e.e.)

Whitstable — maroons to be fired, AUG. 17, 3d (c.c.)

Women, attitude of :—

Crooks, Mr. Will (s.), JULY 13, 3e

Zeppelins, use of :—

Scheer, Adm. von (int.), SEPT. 7, 5d

Hospitals — our special correspondent's message ("Hospitals bombed : deliberate German attacks"), AUG. 23, 6c; correspondent's message ("Victims in Verdun"), 23, 6c; our special correspondent's messages ("22 killed in bombed French hospital : airman's deliberate purpose"), 24, 6c; ("43 killed in bombed hospitals"), 27, 6c; correspondent's message ("19 killed in bombed French hospital"), SEPT. 7, 6c; bombs dropped on British hospitals, 7, 6c; our special correspondent's message ("U.S. hospitals bombed : medical staff casualties : enemy's deliberate purpose"), 8, 6c

Identification of aircraft :—

Parliament—question, JULY 25, 8b

Italian fleets :—

Aeroplanes :—

Losses :—

Austrians—claim 12. AUG. 27, 7d; Italian version, 28, 6d; report three shot down, SEPT. 29, 5b

Missing—one, AUG. 22, 7f

Airmen :—

Allasio, Sgt.—success, JULY 18, 5c

Baracca, Capt. — 19th success, SEPT. 17, 7c

Piccio, Commander—11th success, SEPT. 17, 7c

Rizzotti, Sgt.—third success, JULY 18, 5c

Ruffo, Lieut.—tenth success, JULY 18, 5c

Airships—raids, SEPT. 24, 8c; 25, 7b; 26, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Aerial :—

Italian fleets (continued) :—

Progress—our Rome correspondent's message ("Italian progress in the air: mastery wrested from Austrians: aerial long-range howitzers"), SEPT. 28, 7*d*

Raids :—

Assling, AUG. 16, 5*e*

Berat, JULY 20, 5*e*

Chiapovano Valley, JULY 30, 5*b* ;

AUG. 9, 5*e* ; 10, 5*b* ; 13, 5*b* ;

23, 7*e* ; 27, 7*e* ; SEPT. 24, 8*c* ;

25, 7*b* ; 26, 6*e*

Comen, east of, AUG. 18, 5*d* ; 20, 6*e*

Dottogliano, SEPT. 28, 7*b*

Durazzo, JULY 18, 5*e* ; 20, 5*e*

Grahovo, SEPT. 3, 5*e* ; 24, 8*c* ; 25,

7*b* ; 28, 7*b*

Idria, JULY 9, 7*e* ; 10, 5*e* ; 30, 5*b*

Istria, west coast of, SEPT. 4, 6*d*

Modrea, AUG. 15, 7*f*

Modrejce, AUG. 15, 7*f*

Opcina, JULY 30, 5*b*

Podberga [Podberdo], SEPT. 26,

6*e* ; 27, 5*b* ; 29, 6*d*

Podmelec, near, SEPT. 25, 7*b*

Pogradec region, AUG. 17, 5*c*

Pola, JULY 18, 5*e* ; AUG. 4, 7*e* ; 6,

5*e* ; 11, 6*a* ; SEPT. 5, 6*e* ; 6,

6*c* ; 29, 6*d*

Privlaca, Bay of, SEPT. 21, 5*e*

Prosecco, JULY 2, 7*e* ; 31, 5*e* ; SEPT.

27, 5*b* ; north-east of, 24, 8*c*

Rifemberga, SEPT. 26, 6*c*

S. Lucia (Tolmino), JULY 27, 5*c*

San Daniele, JULY 25, 5*c*

Selo, east of, JULY 17, 6*f*

Tarvis, AUG. 22, 7*f*

Tolmino, SEPT. 1, 7*c*

Trieste, JULY 4, 5*e* ; SEPT. 1, 7*c* ;

3, 5*e* ; 10, 6*d*

Leading articles, JULY 9, 9*a* ; 10, 7*a* ;

AUG. 23, 7*b* ; 24, 7*b* ; SEPT. 6, 7*b* ;

19, 7*b* ; 26, 7*a* ; 27, 7*b*

Netherlands—bombs on Zierikzee :

British investigation to be made,

JULY 4, 5*e* ; British Government's

regret, 23, 5*d* ; German airman

interned, 31, 6*e* ; AUG. 14, 6*d* ; 24,

5*d* ; two German aeroplanes de-

scend, 20, 6*b* ; bombs fall on Schou-

wen and Goeree, 20, 6*b* ; German

aeroplane lands, 24, 5*d* ; viola-

tion of Dutch territory : Govern-

ment action ; Germany's regret,

27, 5*e* ; 28, 6*c* ; bombs explode near

Belgian frontier, 28, 5*e* ; German

aeroplane lands, 30, 5*e* ; German

aeroplane reported shot down on

frontier, SEPT. 15, 5*e* ; German

aeroplane lands, 21, 5*e* ; French

seaplane brought into Nieuwediep,

27, 5*e* ; our special correspondent's

message ("German seaplanes and

Dutch T.B.D.: a skirmish off

Flanders"), 27, 6*c* ; British sea-

plane brought into Nieuwediep,

28, 7*e*

Russian fleets :—

Aeroplanes—one lost, SEPT. 3, 6*b*

Airmen—two buried by Germans,

JULY 4, 6*d*

Kozakoff, Capt.—16th success,

SEPT. 3, 6*b* ; 17th, 17, 9*e*

Vassilevsky—success, SEPT. 22, 5*b*

Balloons—one set on fire with burn-

ing liquid, SEPT. 27, 5*c*

Raids :—

Baranovitchi, SEPT. 8, 6*c*

Courland coast, AUG. 17, 5*a* ; 22, 8*a*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Aerial :—

Russian fleets :—

Raids (continued) :—

Doubrowa region, SEPT. 12, 8*b*

Goloby, SEPT. 7, 6*d*

Pinsk, JULY 10, 6*c*

Racin, Lake, SEPT. 14, 8*b*

St. Voigiany, AUG. 3, 6*c*

Telekhany, SEPT. 10, 7*c*

Serbian fleets :—

Raids :—

Gradesnica valley, JULY 13, 5*b*

Gradesnitza, JULY 25, 5*c*

Kozuh, north of, JULY 13, 5*b*

Kravica, JULY 25, 5*c*

Nonte, SEPT. 27, 5*b*

Strategy :—

Leyland, Mr. J. (l.), JULY 11, 7*c*

Turkish fleets :—

Raids :—

Imbros, SEPT. 10, 5*c*

Kolokidia, SEPT. 27, 5*e*

Mudros, SEPT. 13, 6*b*

Mytilene, SEPT. 10, 5*c*

Port Said, JULY 11, 6*c* ; 13, 6*c*

Vathy, SEPT. 11, 5*c*

Aertrycke—aerodrome bombed by

British, JULY 14, 6*b* ; SEPT. 24, 8*c*

Africa, East :—

Belgian operations, JULY 5, 5*c* ; 14,

5*b* ; 20, 6*e* ; 24, 6*e* ; AUG. 8, 6*b* ; 22,

5*c* ; 27, 6*e* ; 30, 5*d* ; SEPT. 1, 6*b* ; 6,

5*b* ; 7, 5*c* ; 10, 5*c* ; 17, 8*e* ; 21, 5*e* ;

26, 6*c* ; 27, 6*d*

British operations—advance, JULY 5,

5*c* ; 12, 5*b* ; 20, 6*c* ; fighting, 24, 6*e* ;

26, 6*a* ; AUG. 2, 6*f* ; 8, 6*b* ; British

pressure maintained, 27, 6*e* ; fight-

ing, SEPT. 1, 6*b* ; 6, 5*b* ; 10, 5*c* ;

26, 6*c* ; British progress, 27, 6*d*

Casualties : see under Casualties,

below

Dispatches :—

Hoskins, Lieut.-Gen. A. R.—

SEPT. 24, 6*c* ; supplement to

Gazette dated February 8,

1917 ; corrections, 24, 6*c*

Northey, Brig.-Gen. E. :—

Rhodesia-Nyasaland force—

achievements : delayed pub-

lication : correspondence,

JULY 18, 8*c* ; SEPT. 18, 5*d* ;

published : text, 26, 5*a*

Parliament—question, JULY

25, 8*b*

Smith, Sir G.—comments,

SEPT. 26, 5*a*

Difficulties of campaign :—

Tribute to services of all ranks :—

Long, Mr. W. H. (s.p.), AUG. 15,

8*c*

Parliament—observations, AUG.

15, 8*c*

Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.p.),

AUG. 15, 8*d*

Toulmin, Sir G. (s.p.), AUG. 15,

8*d*

Dispatches from Gen. Northey :—

Parliament—question, JULY 25, 8*b*

Portuguese operations, JULY 5, 5*c* ; 20,

6*c*

Solf, Herr (message), JULY 13, 5*f*

Transport :—

Labour :—

Recruiting :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.),

JULY 11, 10*e*

Parliament—observations, JULY

11, 10*e* ; question, 14, 8*d*

Agnello pass—Italian advanced post

withdrawn, JULY 2, 7*c*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—

Ailles—fighting south of, AUG. 13, 5b; 14, 6b; 17, 6b; enemy raids south of, SEPT. 8, 5c; 19, 6c
 Ailles-Paissy road — French lines stormed, JULY 2, 8c, d; French counter-attacks, 3, 8c; fighting, 4, 6b
 Ajud—station bombed by enemy, SEPT. 10, 7d
 Akaba—captured by Arabs, JULY 16, 8a
 Alcakmah — Germans report British repulse near, JULY 2, 8e; Bulgarian raiding near, AUG. 31, 6d
 Allemant — fighting west of, AUG. 4, 8d; enemy reconnaissance near, SEPT. 3, 6d
 Amertzwiler — patrol encounters near, SEPT. 20, 6b
 Angista — station bombed by British, JULY 7, 5b; 9, 8e; bombed by British, 12, 5d; station bombed by British, 13, 5b; 19, 5e
 Anzac redoubt — raising of Australian flag on: correspondent's dispatch, SEPT. 24, 9e
 Apremont — enemy surprise attack west of, SEPT. 19, 6c
 Apremont, forest of — enemy attack, SEPT. 18, 6b
 Arbora — enemy attack south of, SEPT. 10, 7d; Russian attack west of, 21, 5b
 Arensburg — enemy air raids, JULY 9, 7d; 12, 6c; AUG. 3, 6c; 22, 8a; near, JULY 13, 6c; 31, 7d
 Arleux-en-Gohelle — enemy attack north of, SEPT. 1, 6c
 Armentières — raiding near, JULY 2; 8d; British raids: south of, 16, 8b; 23, 6e; south-east of, 27, 6b; south of, 30, 6d; AUG. 13, 6b; enemy raids east of, 21, 6b; SEPT. 7, 6c; shelled, 7, 6c; enemy raid north-east of, 8, 6c; south of, SEPT. 17, 8c
 Armoured cars: see Tanks, below
 Arras—fighting north-east of, SEPT. 18, 6c
 Assling—Italian air raids, AUG. 16, 5e
 Auberville—enemy surprise attack east of, JULY 28, 6c; French raid north-east of, SEPT. 13, 6c
 Aubigny-au-Bac—British air raid, SEPT. 7, 6c
 Audenarde—railway junction bombed by British, SEPT. 7, 6c
 Australian troops—Mr. C. E. W. Bean's messages ("Australians recapture a lost post"), AUG. 3, 7c; ("Australian artillery in Ypres battle: guns moved up under shell fire"), 8, 6b; ("Escape across the Yser: the German attack at Nieuport"), 10, 6e (e.e.); correspondent's message ("Australian gunners' fine work"), 17, 5a; Mr. C. E. W. Bean's message ("Don't forget the drivers"), 21, 6b; successes east of Ypres, SEPT. 21, 7d; correspondent's dispatch ("Planting the flag on Anzac redoubt"), 24, 9e; Mr. C. E. W. Bean's message ("Polygon Ridge to-day"), 25, 8c; correspondent's message ("Australian dash"), 27, 7b
 Birdwood, Gen. Sir W. — tribute, JULY 18, 5b (e.e.)
 Casualties: see under Casualties, below
 Avion—British raid south of, JULY 24, 6d
 Avlona—Austrian air raids, JULY 20, 5e

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—

Avocourt region—fighting, JULY 2, 8c d; 4, 6b; our Paris correspondent's message ("Frenchmen's great fight"), 4, 6b; fighting, 18, 6b; 19, 6b; 20, 6b; 30, 6c; AUG. 2, 6e; 3, 6b; 21, 6d; 23, 6d; patrol activity, SEPT. 10, 6c
 Avricourt—railway station bombed by French, JULY 9, 9c
 Azores — reported bombardment of Ponta Delgada by submarine, JULY 5, 7c; official statement, 6, 5b (l.e.)
 Babin—occupied by Russians, JULY 12, 6e; evacuated, 23, 7f
 Baghdad, advance on: see under Mesopotamian campaign—Commission—Report, below
 Bainsizza Plateau — Italian offensive, AUG. 27, 7c; 28, 6d; 29, 6b; 30, 6c; fighting, 31, 7c; SEPT. 1, 7e; 3, 5e; 6, 6e; 12, 6c; 13, 6b; 17, 8b; 18, 5f; 19, 6b; 20, 6e; 24, 7d; 26, 5e
 Balkan front—British and French air raids, AUG. 3, 5b; enemy artillery activity, 6, 5b
 Baltaretu — bridgehead stormed by enemy, AUG. 16, 6e
 Bana—Turkish offensive against, AUG. 20, 5b
 Bantheville—French air raids: munitions depôt blown up, JULY 9, 9c; munition dumps bombarded, AUG. 20, 6e; dump bombarded, 22, 6b
 Baranovitchi — Russians report enemy artillery activity in direction of, AUG. 27, 5b; Russian air raid, SEPT. 8, 6c
 Bar-le-Duc—bombed by enemy, SEPT. 6, 6c; enemy air raid north of, 25, 8b
 Basra: see under Mesopotamian campaign, below
 Bean, Mr. C. E. W.—messages ("Australians recapture a lost post"), AUG. 3, 7c; ("Australian artillery in Ypres battle: guns moved up under shell fire"), 8, 6b; ("Escape across the Yser: the German attack at Nieuport"), 10, 6e (e.e.); ("Don't forget the drivers"), 21, 6b; ("Polygon Ridge to-day: an Australian description"), SEPT. 25, 8c
 Beaumont—fighting near, AUG. 27, 6d; 28, 6c; 29, 6c; SEPT. 8, 5c; 10, 6c; artillery activity near, 20, 6b; fighting south of, 26, 6b; 27, 6b
 Beaumont-Vacherauville road — fighting west of, SEPT. 20, 6b
 Beaumont Wood—in French possession, AUG. 27, 6d
 Beausejour—French raid near, SEPT. 24, 10e
 Beersheba—British cavalry reconnaissances against, JULY 11, 6c; 21, 5d; AUG. 29, 5c; patrol activity, 31, 5a; British reconnaissance against, SEPT. 17, 8e
 Beine region—French air raid, JULY 9, 9c
 Belfort—bombed by enemy, SEPT. 4, 6a
 Berat—camp shelled by Italian aeroplanes, JULY 20, 5e
 Bernémécourt — French raid north-west of, SEPT. 27, 6b
 Bernaduvku—occupied by enemy, JULY 25, 6c
 Bétheniville—French air attack on railway station, AUG. 3, 5d
 Béthincourt—French trenches towards Esnes stormed, JULY 2, 8d; French attack south of, AUG. 27, 6d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Bezonsvaux—enemy attack north of, JULY 23, 6b; artillery activity near, AUG. 11, 6b; 20, 6e; SEPT. 20, 6b; enemy advance near, 26, 6b

Bioncourt—French raid near, SEPT. 20, 6b

Bistritz—crossed by enemy, AUG. 6, 6d; 7, 6d; enemy attacks, 22, 6e

“Bitter fighting”—use of expression:—Cook, Mr. C. A. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 6, 430b

Bixschoote—captured by French, AUG. 1, 6b; French progress near, 6, 6b; 9, 6d; 10, 6b; 11, 6c; 16, 6b; 20, 6d; artillery fighting in region of, 27, 6d; SEPT. 13, 6c; 14, 6c

Bludniki—occupied by Russians, JULY 12, 6e; occupied by enemy, 21, 6c

Boduple—occupied by Russians, JULY 30, 8a

Boesinghe—British raid near, JULY 19, 6b

Bois Camard—taken by French, AUG. 25, 6b

Bois de Chaume, north of—enemy attack, SEPT. 25, 8b (l.e.)

Bois Grenier—British raid east of, AUG. 2, 6b

Bois Hugo—western half in British possession, AUG. 16, 6b

Bois Rasé—in British possession, AUG. 16, 6b

Bojan—Russian positions occupied by enemy, AUG. 29, 7e

Bon Homme—French raid west of, SEPT. 14, 6c

Borrey Farm—taken by British, SEPT. 21, 7d

Boulogne—air attack, SEPT. 6, 6c; 27, 6e

Braye—artillery activity, SEPT. 25, 8b (l.e.)

Braye Laônnois, north of—enemy attack, SEPT. 25, 8b (l.e.)

Brestovizza Valley—Italian successes, SEPT. 1, 7e; 3, 5e; 4, 6d; fighting south of, 7, 7c

Briulles—railway station bombarded by French aircraft, AUG. 22, 6b; SEPT. 26, 6c; 27, 7f; bombed, 29, 6c

British army:—

Air raid incident in Northern France—band of county battalion plays during, SEPT. 17, 6c

Ammunition:—

Shortage, alleged—British airmen drop fly-sheet in Flanders: German officer's article quoted, AUG. 8, 5f (e.e.)

Casualties: see under Casualties, below

Dominion troops—use to spare English troops alleged: German propaganda, SEPT. 7, 5d

Railways, light:—

Hill, Mr. R. (art., “Canadian geography in France: the light-railway builders”), AUG. 23, 8d

Strategy:—

Holman, Mr. W. A. (s.), AUG. 16, 4a
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 16, 4b
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (int.), SEPT. 19, 6b

Brody—enemy attack south-west of, AUG. 2, 7d; enemy artillery activity south-west of, 8, 6e

Bruges—docks bombed by British, JULY 5, 6b; dock and canal bank dumps bombed, 14, 6b; British air raid, 31, 6e; docks bombed by British, AUG. 21, 6b; works bombed, 22, 6b; docks bombed, SEPT. 5, 6c; 6, 6c; 13, 6c; 14, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Brzezany—enemy reports of Russian attacks near, JULY 2, 8b; 3, 9f; Russian reports, 3, 9f; fighting, 4, 7c; Russian attacks, 5, 6c; fighting, 6, 6c; 7, 6d

British armoured cars—begin attack on heights of, JULY 6, 6c

Bubuc—occupied by French, SEPT. 11, 6d

Buczacz—taken by enemy, JULY 27, 6c

Budzanow—occupied by enemy, JULY 27, 6c

Bukovina—enemy's progress in direction of Czernovitz, AUG. 1, 7c; 2, 7d; Czernovitz retaken by enemy, 4, 8e; 6, 6d; fighting, 10, 6c; enemy attack south of Arbora, SEPT. 10, 7d; fighting, 12, 8b

Bullecourt—British raids near, JULY 16, 8b; 24, 6d; SEPT. 13, 6c; enemy raid east of, 14, 6c

Burkanow—occupied by enemy, JULY 25, 6c

Burla—occupied by enemy, AUG. 8, 6e

Butte de Bouain—French raids, AUG. 29, 6c

Calais—air raid, SEPT. 5, 6c; 6, 6c; 27, 6e

California plateau—enemy attacks, JULY 5, 6b; AUG. 18, 6b; SEPT. 6, 6b

Cambrai—railway station attacked by French airmen, AUG. 20, 6e; SEPT. 5, 6c; bombed by British, 7, 6c; British air raids in region of, 7, 6c; 12, 6b; 17, 8c; 24, 8c; 26, 6c; station attacked by French, 23, 6c; British bombing raid near, 27, 7e

Canadian troops—correspondent's message (“Canadians' big raid near Lens”), JULY 24, 6d; our special correspondent's message (“A Canadian success: Hill 70 in our hands”), AUG. 16, 6c; correspondent's message (“Canadians pushing on near Lens”), 18, 6a; our special correspondent's messages (“Value of Hill 70: Canadians' bayonet work”), 20, 6c; (“Hand-to-hand battle: Canadian victory against odds”), 22, 6c; (“Canadian pressure at Lens”), 24, 6b; correspondent's messages (“Stubborn resistance overcome”), 24, 6b; (“Canadian raids at Lens”), SEPT. 5, 6b; gas attacks at Lens, 18, 6d; Canadian's fighting record, 19, 6c; pressure upon Lens defences, 22, 8c; correspondent's dispatch (“Canadian airman's 47 victims”), 27, 7f

Casualties: see under Casualties, below
Ypres front—incident in German dug-out: Mr. R. H. Hill (art. quoted), AUG. 30, 5b

Candler, Mr. Edmund—messages (“Amphibious warfare: the navy's early work in Mesopotamia”), JULY 26, 5e; (“The super-cavalry of the Tigris: navy's aid to General Townshend”), 28, 5e; (“Battered warboats of the Tigris: navy's rearguard work”), 30, 5d; (“Hottest known season in Mesopotamia: the inevitable football”), SEPT. 19, 6a; (“Post reduced by airmen: Turkish garrison taken on the Euphrates”), 25, 7e

Capari region—Allied air raid, AUG. 23, 5b

Carnières—aerodrome bombed by British, SEPT. 7, 6c; 29, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Carpathians—enemy railway train destroyed, JULY 3, 9f; Allied offensive in southern, 26, 7e; enemy storming attack, AUG. 9, 6b; fighting, 10, 6c; SEPT. 4, 8a

Casinului, Mgr.—fighting, AUG. 1, 7c; 2, 7d; 3, 6c; 4, 8e; 6, 6d; 7, 6d; 8, 6e; 9, 6b

Casualties:—

Africa, Central—lists, JULY 19, 5c; AUG. 14, 2c; 15, 4c; SEPT. 27, 3c

Africa, East—lists, JULY 2, 10e; 26, 2a; 27, 5c; 28, 9c; AUG. 1, 9c; 3, 2a; 4, 4b; 9, 2a, 11f; 11, 5d; 13, 2c, e; 14, 2c; 15, 4c; 16, 5c; 17, 5c, d; 20, 4f; 21, 2a; 22, 11e, f; 23, 2f, 4c; 24, 4c, 12d; 25, 2b, f; 27, 3c, 4c; 28, 3a; 29, 4d, 11f; 30, 11e; 31, 11c, 12d; SEPT. 1, 2a; 4, 3c; 5, 11f; 6, 3c; 7, 2a; 8, 3e; 12, 11f; 14, 4c; 17, 12a; 19, 2a, 8c; 28, 5a

Australian—lists, JULY 2, 4b, 10e; 4, 4a; 5, 2a, e; 6, 4d; 9, 2e; 10, 5d, 9c; 11, 4f, 5a; 12, 13f; 14, 4c, 5c; 16, 2f; 17, 2a; 18, 8d, 10f; 19, 5c, d; 20, 9e; 21, 9d; 23, 4f, 10e; 24, 11d; 25, 9d; 26, 2a; 27, 5c; 30, 10a; AUG. 3, 2a; 4, 4a; 6, 2d; 9, 11f; 10, 4c, 5e; 13, 2c, 12a; 15, 4c; 12f; 16, 5c; 17, 5d; 21, 12a; 22, 8c; 23, 4c; 24, 4c; 27, 4c, 12e; 28, 11f, 12c; 29, 11f; 30, 5d, 11f; 31, 12e; SEPT. 3, 10a, 12e; 4, 11d; 6, 2a, c; 7, 2a; 8, 4c, e; 10, 8c; 12, 2b; 13, 4a; 14, 4c; 15, 4d; 17, 12a, c; 19, 1f; 20, 11f; 21, 4d; 25, 2a; 26, 4c, 8c; 28, 10c, d; 29, 4f

Casualties exceed recruits, JULY 5, 7d

British—lists, JULY 2, 2a, 4a, 10c; 3, 10d, 13e, f; 4, 4a, b, 5a; 5, 2a, b; 6, 4d, 13e; 7, 4d, 5c; 9, 2a, 4c, 13d; 10, 9e; 11, 2a, c, 4f, 11a; 12, 2f, 4d, 10d; 13, 4f, 5b; 14, 5c; 16, 3b, 12e; 17, 5c, 8c; 18, 8d; 19, 5c; 20, 5c, 9e; 21, 9d; 23, 5a, 10d; 24, 11a; 25, 9d, 10e, 13e; 26, 2a; 27, 5c; 28, 9c; 30, 10a, c; AUG. 1, 9c; 2, 2a, 9b; 3, 2a, b; 4, 4a, d; 6, 2d, e; 8, 4a, 12a; 9, 2a, 11d; 10, 4c, 5a; 11, 2a, 5d; 13, 2a, b, d; 15, 4b, 5e, 12a; 16, 5a, d; 17, 5c; 18, 5d; 20, 4c, 10a; 21, 2a; 22, 11e, f; 23, 2e, f, 4c; 24, 4c, 12a, d; 25, 2a, b, 4a; 27, 4c, 12a, f; 28, 11e, f; 29, 4d, 11e; 30, 5d, 11e; 31, 11e, f; SEPT. 1, 2a, b; 3, 10a, b; 4, 11d, e; 5, 4c, 11c, f; 6, 2a, b; 7, 2a, b; 8, 4c; 10, 2a; 11, 11f; 12, 2a, 11e; 13, 4a, b; 14, 4c, 11e; 15, 4b, 8b; 17, 12a, c; 18, 11f; 19, 2a, 5c; 20, 2b, 11d; 21, 4d, 12a; 22, 5d, 11e; 24, 6d, 12c; 25, 2a, 4a; 26, 4d, 8c; 27, 4b, d; 28, 3c, 10c; 29, 2a, 4f

Decrease:—

Law, Mr. Bonar (S.P.), JULY 25, 8f
Parliament—observations, JULY 25, 8f

Naval—lists, JULY 2, 3c, 4a; 4, 4a; 5, 2a; 6, 4d; 9, 4c; 11, 4f, 11b; 12, 4d, 11b; 16, 12e; 17, 5c; 18, 10f; 19, 5c; 20, 9e; 23, 5f, 10d; 25, 5d, 9d; 26, 2a; 27, 5c; 30, 10a, f;

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Casualties:—

British:—

Naval (continued):—

AUG. 1, 4b, 9c; 2, 9b; 3, 2a; 4, 4a; 6, 4f; 7, 4d; 9, 5b; 10, 4c; 11, 5d, 11e; 13, 2b; 15, 4b; 16, 5c; 17, 5c; 18, 5d; 20, 4e; 21, 2a; 22, 11e; 23, 4b, c; 24, 4c; 25, 2a; 27, 4c, 12f; 30, 5d, 11f; SEPT. 1, 2a; 3, 10a, 12d; 5, 4c; 6, 2a; 7, 2a; 8, 4c; 10, 2a; 11, 11f; 13, 4a; 15, 8b; 17, 12a; 18, 11f; 19, 2a; 20, 2b; 21, 4d; 22, 5d, 11d; 24, 6d; 26, 8c; 27, 4d; 28, 10c; 29, 4f
Ariadne (cruiser), AUG. 6, 4f; (correction, 9, 5b)

Laurentic (auxiliary cruiser), JULY 12, 11b

Vanguard (battleship), JULY 14, 7d; 16, 6d, 12e; AUG. 9, 5b

Nursing service—lists, JULY 26, 2a; AUG. 23, 4c; 30, 5d; 31, 11e; SEPT. 3, 10a; 13, 4a; 17, 12a; 19, 2a; 22, 5d; 28, 10c

Officer wrongly reported dead, AUG. 14, 6d

Solicitors—killed, JULY 7, 4e
“Wastage,” prevention of:—

British and French staffs, relative care exercised by:—

Parliament—questions, JULY 14, 8c

High Command, control of:—

Parliament—questions, JULY 13, 8d; 21, 8a

Number of casualties since July 1, 1916:—

Parliament—question, JULY 21, 8a

British and Dominion troops—compared, SEPT. 7, 5d

Canadian—lists, JULY 3, 13e; 5, 2f; 9, 2e, 4d; 10, 5d; 11, 5c; 12, 13f; 14, 4c, 5c; 16, 2f, 12e; 18, 10f; 20, 9e; 23, 4f, 10c; 24, 11d; 25, 13e; 27, 5d; 28, 9c; 30, 10f; AUG. 2, 9b, 13f; 3, 2a, c; 8, 12e; 9, 2a, 11f; 10, 5e; 13, 2c, 12e; 15, 12f; 16, 5f; 17, 5d; 18, 5d; 21, 2a, 12e; 22, 8c, 11c; 24, 12e; 25, 2f; 27, 12f; 28, 12c; 29, 4e; 30, 11f; 31, 12c; SEPT. 1, 2a; 4, 11d; 5, 11f; 6, 2c; 7, 2a; 8, 4e; 10, 8e; 11, 12f; 12, 2b; 13, 4c; 15, 4d; 17, 12c; 18, 11f; 19, 11f; 20, 11f; 21, 2e; 22, 11f; 24, 12e; 25, 2a; 26, 4c; 27, 4e; 28, 10c, d; 29, 4f

Relatives' Information Bureau—to be opened at Ottawa, JULY 25, 5f

French:—

Petit Parisien correspondent killed, JULY 2, 8d

German—statistics, JULY 20, 6a; AUG. 17, 6f

Indian—lists, JULY 4, 4a; 10, 9e; 16, 12e; 24, 11a; AUG. 2, 9b; 9, 2a; 16, 5b; 23, 4c; 30, 5d; SEPT. 7, 2a; 13, 4a; 21, 4d; 28, 10c

Lists:—

Weekly official edition—to be published: War Office announcement; particulars, JULY 30, 10f
Newfoundland—lists, JULY 3, 13e; 17, 5c; 24, 11d; AUG. 4, 4b; 8, 12e; 10, 5f; 29, 4d; 31, 12f; SEPT. 8, 4e

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Casualties (continued) :—

New Zealand—lists, JULY 2, 4b, 10e; 3, 13e; 4, 4a; 5, 2f; 6, 4d; 7, 5c; 9, 2f, 4d; 10, 5d, 9e; 11, 5d; 12, 13f; 14, 4c, 5c; 17, 2d; 18, 10f; 19, 5c; 20, 9e; 23, 4f, 10e; 24, 11d; 25, 9d, 13e; 26, 2a, b; 27, 5e, d; 28, 9c; 30, 10f; AUG. 2, 13f; 3, 2c; 4, 4b; 6, 2d; 8, 12f; 9, 2a, 11f; 10, 5f; 13, 2c, 12f; 16, 5c, f; 18, 5d; 21, 12e; 22, 8c, 11e; 25, 2b, f; 28, 11f; 29, 4e, 11f; 31, 12f; SEPT. 1, 2a; 3, 12e; 5, 11f; 7, 2a; 11, 11f, 12f; 12, 2b; 13, 4a; 14, 4c, 12f, 15, 4d, 8b; 17, 12a, c; 19, 2a; 20, 2b, 11f; 22, 11f; 26, 4c; 27, 4d, f; 28, 10d; 29, 4f

Rhodesian—lists, JULY 30, 10a; AUG. 2, 2b; 27, 4c; 30, 11f; SEPT. 7, 2a, b; 8, 4d; 13, 4a; 15, 3d

South African—lists, JULY 2, 10e; 3, 13e; 5, 2a; 9, 2f; 11, 5e; 16, 2f, 12e; 17, 5c; 18, 13f; 20, 9e; 22, 11f; 23, 4f; 26, 2b; 28, 9c; AUG. 4, 4b; 6, 2d; 8, 12f; 9, 11f; 10, 4c, 5f; 13, 2e; 15, 4c; 21, 2a, 12f; 24, 12f; 30, 5d, 11f; SEPT. 3, 12f; 6, 2a, c; 8, 4e; 11, 11f; 14, 12f; 18, 11f; 21, 2e; 27, 4d, f

United States of America :—

Medical Corps, SEPT. 8, 6c

Caurières Wood—enemy raid, JULY 25, 6e; enemy attack, AUG. 8, 6c; enemy surprise attacks, 9, 6d; 18, 6b; French counter-attack, 20, 6d; fighting to north of, 23, 6d; enemy raid, SEPT. 8, 5c; fighting, 10, 6c; 11, 6c; north of, 15, 6c; 17, 8b; artillery activity, 18, 6b

Cauroy—French air raid, JULY 9, 9c

Cernista—British air raid, SEPT. 17, 7c

Cerny—fighting near, JULY 2, 8c; 3, 8c; 4, 6b; 5, 6b; 6, 6b; 9, 8e; enemy attack west of, 16, 8c; fighting near, 18, 6b; 19, 6b; 23, 6b; 25, 6e; enemy attack east of, AUG. 1, 6d; fighting near, 2, 6e; 3, 6b; 4, 8d; 6, 6b; 13, 5b; 16, 6b; 17, 6b; 18, 6b; 22, 6d; 28, 6c; 31, 6b; enemy attack south-east of, SEPT. 21, 6d; French raid south of, 27, 6b; fighting near, 28, 9d

Challerange—railway station attacked by French airmen, AUG. 20, 6e; SEPT. 7, 6c

Chambley—aviation camp in region of, attacked by French airmen, AUG. 20, 6e; railway station bombed, SEPT. 24, 8c

Champagne—raiding, JULY 4, 6b; artillery activity; French reduce two small salients, 7, 6b; fighting, 9, 8e; French attacks, 16, 8c; fighting, 17, 6c; 18, 6b; 24, 6d; 27, 6e; 28, 6e; 30, 6c; French raids, AUG. 8, 6c; enemy attacks, 11, 6b; 13, 5b; artillery actions, 14, 6b; fighting, 15, 6c; raiding, 31, 6b; SEPT. 3, 6d; French attack, 5, 6c; raiding, 6, 6b; artillery activity, 7, 6b; French raids, 10, 6c; 12, 6b; 13, 6c; enemy raids, 14, 6c; raiding, 17, 8b; artillery activity, 18, 6b; 22, 5a; enemy attacks, 24, 10e; French raids, 25, 8b; 27, 6b

April offensive :—

Chamber—debate, JULY 9, 7a

Senate—debate in secret session, JULY 20, 6b (i.e.)

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—

Champneuville—taken by French, AUG. 21, 6d

Charleroi — railway station north of bombed by British, SEPT. 17, 8c

Chatham — aeroplane attacks, SEPT. 5, 7c; 26, 7e

Chaume Wood — captured by French, SEPT. 10, 6c; German reports, 10, 6c; fighting, 11, 6c; 12, 6b; 17, 8b; 26, 6b; 27, 6b

Chdikralva — occupied by enemy, AUG. 7, 6d

Chemin des Dames — enemy attacks; French counter-attacks, JULY 5, 6b; fighting, 9, 8e; 10, 6e; 11, 6b; 20, 6b; 21, 6b; 23, 6b; our special correspondent's messages, 24, 6c; 25, 6e; 26, 6d; 27, 6e; fighting, 30, 6c; 31, 6c; AUG. 1, 6d; 2, 6c; 3, 6b; 11, 6b; 14, 6b; 18, 6b; our special correspondent's message ("Battle of 100 days: heroism on Chemin des Dames"), SEPT. 3, 4a; fighting, 3, 6d; 7, 6b; west of Froimont Farm, 20, 6b; artillery activity, 25, 8b; 26, 6b; fighting, 28, 9d

Chérisy — British raids west of, SEPT. 17, 8c; German report, 17, 8c; British raid south-west of, 29, 6b

Chiaporano Valley — hutments bombed by Italians, JULY 30, 5b; AUG. 9, 5e; military establishments bombed, 10, 5b; military works bombed, 13, 5b; troops and hutments bombarded, 23, 7e; troops bombed, 27, 7c; encampments bombed, SEPT. 24, 8c; troops bombarded, 25, 7b; 26, 6c

Chioggia — bombed by enemy, JULY 2, 7c

Chios — bombarded by Turks, AUG. 8, 5f; 11, 5e; lighthouse on islet east of, destroyed by Turkish artillery, SEPT. 10, 5c

Cieszow — captured by Russians, JULY 10, 6c

Cima Sief (Hill 2426)—fighting, SEPT. 22, 5a; 24, 7d

Cima Zigolon (Adamello)—fighting south of, SEPT. 22, 5a

Cinematograph pictures: see under CINE-MATOGRAPH—War

Cité St. Elizabeth—in British possession, AUG. 16, 6b

Cité St. Emile — in British possession, AUG. 16, 6b

Cité St. Laurent — in British possession, AUG. 16, 6b

Cividale (Friuli)—Austrian air raid, JULY 12, 5f

Coblentz environs—French air raid, JULY 9, 9c

Colmar — aviation ground attacked by French airmen, AUG. 10, 6b; 13, 6c; 20, 6e; 24, 6c; SEPT. 13, 6c; 18, 6c; German reports, 18, 6c; 20, 6c

Cologne Farm — British success, AUG. 27, 6b; 28, 6b

Comen — Italian air raids east of, AUG. 18, 5d; 20, 6e

Commerce — shelled, AUG. 28, 6c

Conflans — railway station bombarded by French aircraft, SEPT. 5, 6c; 13, 6c

Constantinople — British air raid, JULY 12, 6d; Turkish semi-official report, 16, 7c

Corbény — enemy reconnaissance south-east of, JULY 2, 8c; French raid south-east of, SEPT. 3, 6d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

- Cortemarek — railway station bombarded by French aeroplanes, AUG. 13, 6c; 20, 6e; SEPT. 13, 6e; French air raid, 14, 6e; station attacked by British and French, 24, 8c; junction bombed by British, 28, 8e
- Côte de l'Oie — captured by French, AUG. 22, 6d
- Cotul-Mihalea — Russian scouts' success in region of, AUG. 6, 6d
- Courey — enemy attack south of, JULY 16, 8e
- Courland coast—bombed by Germans, JULY 13, 6c; bombed by Russians, AUG. 17, 5a; 22, 8a; batteries bombarded by Russian torpedo-boats, SEPT. 17, 9e
- Courtecon — enemy attack south-east of, JULY 16, 8c; French counter-attacks, 17, 6c
- Courtrai — aerodromes near, bombed by British, SEPT. 7, 6e; 12, 6b; 17, 8c; stations and dumps in area of, bombed, 13, 6c; aerodrome near, bombed, 22, 6b; 27, 7e
- Craonne region — fighting, JULY 20, 6b; 21, 6b; 23, 6b; 24, 6d; 25, 6e; 26, 6d; 27, 6e; AUG. 6, 6b; 13, 5b; 14, 6b; SEPT. 6, 6b; 15, 6c; 17, 8b; artillery activity, 24, 10c; 26, 6b; enemy attack, 28, 9d
- Czarny Polok — occupied by enemy, AUG. 3, 6e
- Czernovitz — retaken by enemy, AUG. 4, 8e; 6, 6d; fighting north-east of, 7, 6d; south-east of, 11, 6d; enemy attack east of, 28, 8c; enemy success south-east of, SEPT. 5, 8a
- Czudin—captured by enemy, AUG. 4, 8c
- Czystyłow—occupied by enemy, JULY 28, 6e
- Dardanelles:—
- Commission:—
- Chairmanship — Lord Cromer's reason for accepting: Lord G. Hamilton (1.), JULY 16, 9d; (P.N.), 17, 7e
- Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), JULY 19, 8e
- Parliament — observations, JULY 19, 8e
- Sittings, JULY 12, 7b; 17, 7b; 21, 7b; AUG. 29, 5f; 30, 7e; SEPT. 1, 9e; 4, 9e; 5, 9e
- Special article ("Gallipoli memories: rusting rifles on Suvla sands"), AUG. 7, 9e
- Dedeli — bombed by British, JULY 23, 5e; 27, 5f
- Delatyn — taken by enemy, JULY 27, 6c
- Deli Abbas — Turks report British repulse near, AUG. 31, 6e
- Delville Wood, battle of — anniversary celebrated, JULY 20, 5e
- Demirhissar — motor-car park bombarded by British airmen, JULY 23, 5c; bombed by British, 24, 5b; camps bombarded by British airmen, AUG. 6, 5b; British air raid, 25, 5f; environs bombarded by Allied airmen, 27, 5b; British air raid, SEPT. 1, 5d
- Demirhissar region — encampments: attacked by British airmen, JULY 2, 8e; by Allied airmen, 25, 5c; by British airmen, 27, 5f; by Allied airmen, AUG. 4, 7f; by British airmen, SEPT. 5, 5f; British air raid, 24, 7d; enemy cantonments bombarded, 27, 5b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

- Derna — military establishments bombarded by Austrian submarine, JULY 17, 6b
- Devoli — villages on northern bank occupied by French, SEPT. 10, 5e; 11, 6d
- Diary of the War, JULY 2, 14d; AUG. 1, 5a; (July 23, 1914-July 31, 1917), 4, 10d; SEPT. 1, 5a
- Dixmude — enemy surprise attack north of, JULY 3, 8c
- Dobronoutz — occupied by enemy, AUG. 3, 6c
- Dobropolic — Serbian attacks, SEPT. 3, 5e
- Doiran region — enemy attack, JULY 2, 8e; enemy artillery activity intensified, 3, 7b; Bulgarian raid, 1, 5d; 14, 5d; enemy depôts north of Doiran bombed, AUG. 27, 5b; British raiding north-east of lake, 27, 5b; artillery activity, 31, 6d; SEPT. 3, 5b (e.e.); fighting east of lake, 7, 5e; enemy raid, 8, 6a; fighting east of lake, 20, 5d; British air raid north of Doiran, 22, 5f; artillery activity, 22, 5f; 24, 7d; 25, 8e; enemy cantonments bombarded, 27, 5b; 28, 7b; artillery activity, 29, 5b
- Doldzeli — enemy attack in region of, JULY 2, 8e; 7, 5b; enemy raid north of, SEPT. 8, 6a
- Dolzok Height — Russian positions stormed, AUG. 29, 7e
- Dominion troops:—
- Services, tribute to:—
- Long, Mr. W. H. (s.p.), AUG. 15, 8e
- Parliament — observations, AUG. 15, 8c
- Donon—munition depôts bombed by French, SEPT. 24, 8e
- Dorohow—occupied by enemy, JULY 25, 6e
- Dorza—Italian scouts' success east of, AUG. 1, 5d
- Dottogliano—Italian bombing raid, SEPT. 28, 7b
- Douai—billets near, bombed by British, SEPT. 7, 6e; 12, 6b
- Doubrowa region—enemy depôts and hutments bombed, SEPT. 12, 8b
- Dover—air raids, AUG. 23, 7f; SEPT. 4, 6b; 6, 6c; 26, 7e; 27, 6e
- Drama—station and aerodrome bombed by British, JULY 7, 5b; bombed by British, 12, 5d; aerodrome bombed, 16, 5b
- Drie Grachten—Bridgehead captured by French, AUG. 17, 6e; artillery struggle, SEPT. 13, 6c
- Dünamünde — evacuated by Russians, SEPT. 5, 7f; occupied by enemy, 6, 7e
- Dunkirk—bombed, SEPT. 4, 6a; 5, 6c; 7, 6c; region bombarded by aircraft, 12, 6b; 13, 6c; 14, 6e; bombed, 27, 6c
- Dun-sur-Meuse—French air attacks on station, JULY 9, 9c; AUG. 20, 6e; 22, 6b
- Durazzo—Italian air raid, JULY 18, 5e; 20, 5e
- Dutli—British air raids, AUG. 25, 5f; SEPT. 1, 5d
- Dvina—crossed by enemy in region of Uexküll, SEPT. 3, 6b
- Dvinsk—enemy air raid, JULY 10, 6c; artillery activity south-west of, 23, 7f; Russian attacks, 25, 6c
- Egypt—operations from Oct. 1, 1916, to Feb. 28, 1917: Sir A. Murray's dispatch, JULY 7, 10a

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

- Eix—aviation ground bombarded by French aircraft, AUG. 28, 6c
 Engel—aerodrome attacked by British gunfire from air, AUG. 18, 5c; dump bombed, SEPT. 13, 6c
 Enikahle—Bulgarians report British squadron dispersed near, AUG. 30, 6c
 Epéhy—British raids north-east of, JULY 2, 8d; 30, 6d; British operation south-east of, AUG. 20, 6d; enemy counter-attacks, 21, 6b; 22, 6b; British raid east of, 22, 6b; fighting south-east of, 27, 6b; British raids east of, SEPT. 18, 6c; 26, 6c
 Epervain—enemy air raid in region of, JULY 9, 9c
 Essen—French air raid, JULY 9, 9c
 Essex—air raids, JULY 5, 6c; 9, 9d; 23, 6d; 25, 8d; 26, 7c; 29, 6c
 Falcken—occupied by enemy, AUG. 4, 8c
 Fayet—enemy attacks in region of, AUG. 11, 6b; fighting, 13, 5b
 Felixstowe—air raid, JULY 23, 6d; casualties, 23, 6d; 25, 6c
 Ferny—station attacked by French aircraft, SEPT. 13, 6c
 Filain—French attacks near, AUG. 1, 6d; 2, 6c; 3, 6b
 Finland, Gulf of—enemy aerial activity in entrance to, SEPT. 1, 6c
 Fleurbaix—British raid near, JULY 30, 6d; fighting east of, SEPT. 7, 6c
 Fléville—railway station bombarded by French aircraft, AUG. 22, 6b; bombed, SEPT. 29, 6c
 Flirey—enemy attack north of, JULY 12, 6b
 Foameix hutments bombarded by French aircraft, AUG. 28, 6c
 Focsani—enemy success north of, AUG. 8, 8c; fighting, 9, 6b; 10, 6c; 13, 5c; 18, 3d
 Fontaine-lez-Croisilles—British raid west of, JULY 30, 6d
 Fosses Wood—in French possession, AUG. 27, 6d; French positions extended to north of, SEPT. 10, 6c; fighting, 11, 6c; 12, 6b
 Four de Paris—French raids near, AUG. 16, 6b; SEPT. 20, 6b; enemy attack, 29, 6b
 France:—
 British forces:—
 Health of troops:—
 Parliament—question, AUG. 17, 8a
 Frankfurt-on-Main—bombarded by French aeroplanes, AUG. 13, 6c; 14, 6b; bombed, 15, 6c; performance of Goethe's *Egmont* interrupted: *Lokal-anzeiger's* comment, 16, 5d (s.e.); public disobey instructions: *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, 20, 5f; reported attempted raid, 31, 6d
 Freiburg-im-Breisgau—railway station attacked by French airmen, AUG. 20, 6c; 24, 6c; German report, 21, 6b
 French army:—
 Casualties: see under Casualties, above
 Champagne: see under Champagne, above
 Dogs—Mr. H. Wood's message ("Soldier dogs: *liaison* work in the French army"), AUG. 15, 5f
 Flanders—our special correspondent's messages ("Rush of French infantry: historic fighting ground: machine-gun positions stormed"), AUG. 2, 6c; ("French line pushed forward: the infantry eager to

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

French army:—

Flanders (continued):—

- advance"), 3, 7c; correspondent's message ("Vanishing Prussian guards: hardships of the French in Flanders"), 8, 6c
 Frescati—aviation ground attacked by French airmen, AUG. 20, 6c; aerodrome bombarded, SEPT. 5, 6c
 Fresnoy—British raid near, JULY 19, 6b
 Fresnoy-le-Grand—railway station attacked by French aircraft, SEPT. 5, 6c
 Freudenberg—Germans report Allied bombing raid, SEPT. 20, 6c
 Frezenberg—carried by British, AUG. 1, 6b; fighting between Draaibank and, 9, 6d; between Hollebek and, 13, 6b; British attacks south of, 16, 6b; fighting north-east of, 29, 6c; 30, 6b; north of, SEPT. 7, 6c; 8, 6c; north-east of, 29, 6b
 Furnes—enemy bombardment, JULY 12, 6b; AUG. 2, 6c; region shelled, 15, 5d
 Galatz—railway station bombarded by enemy, SEPT. 25, 8d
 Galicia—enemy reports of Russian offensive, JULY 2, 8b; 3, 9f; Russian reports, 3, 9f; Russians occupy Konichy, 3, 9f; further Russian progress, 4, 7c; Russian attacks at Brzezany, 5, 6c; fighting, 6, 6c; our Petrograd correspondent's account ("The Russian attack: an eye-witness's account"), 6, 6c; fighting, 7, 6d; Turkish report, 7, 6d; fighting, 9, 8c; enemy pressed back north-west of Stanislaw, 10, 6c; 11, 6c; Russians take Halicz, 12, 6c; occupy Kalusz, 13, 6c; Russian progress, 14, 6c; fighting on Lomnica, 16, 8d; our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Revolutionary army's first victory: attack led by soldiers' delegates: German troops brought from France"), 16, 8c; Russians evacuate Kalusz, 18, 6c; our Petrograd correspondent's message ("The three days' advance: General Korniloff's surprise blow: heavy enemy losses"), 19, 6c; enemy counter-offensive, 20, 6c; 21, 6c; 23, 7f; 24, 8a; 25, 6c; 26, 7c; 27, 6c; 28, 6c; 30, 8a; Russian frontier crossed, 31, 7d; our Petrograd correspondent's messages ("Graphic story of the retreat"), 30, 7f; ("British cars' fine service"), 31, 7c; ("Effective steps against deserters: disaffected regiments return to front"), AUG. 3, 6c; ("Russian army's weakness: urgent need for firm government"), 4, 8c
 Belgian armoured cars—in action in Konichy region, JULY 9, 8c; our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Belgian cars' valuable help"), 31, 7f
 British armoured cars ("Tanks")—begin attacks on heights of Brzezany, JULY 6, 6c; our Petrograd correspondent's messages ("British on the Russian front"), 10, 5b; ("British armoured cars' splendid fight: volunteers for certain death"), 14, 6c; 17, 6c; ("British cars in the retreat: signal gallantry"), 26, 7c; ("British cars' fine service: invaluable aid to Russians: enemy stopped for

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Galicia :—

British armoured cars (continued) :—
21 hours ”), 31, 7e; (“ With our
armoured cars in Galicia: con-
tinuous rearguard actions ”), AUG.
8, 5b

Leading articles, JULY 3, 9b; 4, 7b;
9, 9b; 16, 9b; 28, 7a; 30, 7b

Gallipoli (strong point)—carried by
British, SEPT. 21, 7d

Garran—summit seized by Russians;
advance to west, JULY 2, 7c

Gas :—

Canadian attacks on German troops in
Lens—German retaliation: Mr.
S. Lyon (dispatch), SEPT. 12, 5a;
18, 6d

Mustard :—

Mask—protection against : War
Office statement, SEPT. 10, 3a

Gavrelle—British raids near, JULY 16,
8b; 21, 6b; SEPT. 10, 6b; 18, 6c

Gaza—bombarded, JULY 9, 7e; suburbs
shelled, 16, 8d; British raid south-
west of, 24, 6e; Turkish report, 25,
5f; enemy trenches on outskirts
raided, 30, 6a; British patrol
activity, AUG. 8, 6b; British line
advanced south-west of, SEPT. 1,
6b; British artillery activity, 3, 7c;
6, 5d; Turks report British re-
pulses, 7, 6e; 10, 6c; Turkish
reports, 13, 6b; 18, 5c; 20, 5e;
21, 5e

Geite—French air raid, SEPT. 14, 6c

Gereviz—aerodrome bombed by British,
AUG. 16, 5b

German army :—

Belgium—reported reinforcements on
northern frontier, AUG. 29, 5f

Booty—statistics: *Tägliche Rund-
schau* statement, AUG. 14, 6b

Carso—troops reported on, SEPT. 3, 7c

Casualties: see under Casualties, above

Special correspondents' messages
 (“ News shells ”: ingenious Ger-
man device for communication ”),
JULY 24, 6b; (“ New German
defence system: extension to
French front: craters for
trenches ”), SEPT. 25, 7b

The Times military correspondent's
article (“ Marshal Rückwärts: a
year's record ”), AUG. 29, 5d

Germanovshchizna—Russians bombard
enemy positions, SEPT. 14, 8b

Ghent—enemy troop train hit in air
raid, JULY 23, 5f; reported bombed,
30, 5d; St. Pierre station and sidings
bombed by British, AUG. 21, 6b;
railway objectives near, bombed,
SEPT. 7, 6c; 13, 6c; aerodrome and
sidings near, bombed, 27, 7e

Ghistelles—aerodrome bombed by Bri-
tish, JULY 6, 6a; 9, 9d; bombed,
13, 6b; aerodrome bombed, 14, 6b;
British air raid, 31, 6c; aerodrome
bombed, AUG. 13, 6b; 18, 5e;
24, 7c; SEPT. 3, 5b; 6, 6c; 15, 6c

Gillemont Farm—fighting, AUG. 27, 6b;
north of, SEPT. 1, 6c

Gits—railway station bombarded by
French aircraft, AUG. 22, 6b;
French air raid, SEPT. 14, 6c

Givenchy-lez-La Bassée—enemy raid,
JULY 25, 6b

Glencorse Wood—British establish them-
selves in, AUG. 11, 6c; pressed back
slightly, 13, 6b; fighting, 25, 6b;
stormed by British, SEPT. 21, 7d

Glitt—occupied by enemy, AUG. 8, 6e

WAR, The Great (Operations) (con-
tinued) :—

Godat—French raid in region of, SEPT.
20, 6b

Goloby—railway station bombarded by
Russian airmen, SEPT. 7, 6d

Gontrode—aerodrome bombed by Bri-
tish, SEPT. 13, 6c; 29, 6c

Gouzeaucourt—enemy raids near, JULY
2, 8d; south-east of, 28, 6e; British
raids north-east of, AUG. 3, 7c;
15, 6c; 30, 6b; fighting east of,
SEPT. 1, 6c; British raid north-east
of, 24, 9e; east of, 27, 7d

Gradesnica valley—Serbian air raid, JULY
13, 5b

Gradesnitza—bombed by Serbians, JULY
25, 5c

Gradista—occupied by French, SEPT. 11, 6d

Grado—Austrian air raids, JULY 31, 5e;
SEPT. 27, 5e

Grahovo — railway establishments
bombed by Italians, SEPT. 3, 5e;
station and hutments bombed, 24,
8c; station bombed, 25, 7b; bomb-
ing raid, 28, 7b

Grand Pré—railway station attacked by
French airmen, AUG. 20, 6e

Gravelines—Germans report air raid,
SEPT. 27, 6e

Great Britain :—

Invasion danger :—

Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), SEPT.
14, 3a

Greece—movements of Allied and Greek
troops, JULY 26, 5e

Green Crassier—fighting for possession
of, AUG. 24, 6b

Greenland Hill—British raid, JULY 23, 6e

Grémilly — bivouacs bombarded by
French aircraft, AUG. 28, 6c

Grozesti — captured by enemy, AUG. 13,
5c; fighting south-west of, 15, 6b;
enemy attacks south of, 20, 5b;
21, 5b; Rumanians attack on both
sides of, 23, 6e; fighting north of,
30, 6e; south of, SEPT. 20, 6b; 21, 5b

Guémappe—enemy raid south-east of,
AUG. 11, 6c

Guignicourt—enemy raid west of, SEPT.
15, 6c

Gumishkhaneh—Turkish attacks south-
west of, JULY 17, 6e; 21, 5d;
Russian scouts' operation to south-
west of, AUG. 27, 5b

Gunfire :—

Audibility at distance :—

Correspondence, AUG. 21, 9c; 22,
9c; 24, 9e; 27, 9c; 28, 4c; 29,
4c; 30, 5b; 31, 9c

Isonzo front—heard in Bavarian
Alps, AUG. 25, 5a

Verdun, around—heard in Rhine
Palatinate, AUG. 25, 5a

Habsheim—aviation ground: bom-
barded by French airmen, AUG. 10,
6b; attacked, 20, 6e; aerodrome
bombarded, SEPT. 5, 6c

Hagondange — works bombed by French,
AUG. 3, 5d; factories bombed, SEPT.
6, 6c; 24, 8c

Hainash—Zeppelin raid near, SEPT. 8, 6d

Halicz — taken by Russians, JULY 12, 6e;
retaken by enemy, 25, 6c

Hargicourt — British raid east of, JULY
3, 8c; outpost engagement, 4, 6b;
British raids south-east of, 9, 8d;
10, 6e; AUG. 3, 7c; British attack
east of, 27, 6b; success south-east of,
SEPT. 10, 6b; German report, 11,
6b; fighting south-east of, 12, 6b;
enemy attack east of, 13, 6c

WAR. The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Harwich — attacked by aeroplanes squadron, JULY 5, 6e; German report, 6, 6b; inquest, 7, 6c; air raid, 23, 6d; German report, 24, 7e; casualties, 23, 6d; 25, 6e

Havrincourt — British raids west of, JULY 4, 6b; south of, 24, 6d; west of, 25, 6b; south-east of, 30, 6d; south-west of, AUG. 20, 6d; enemy attacks: south-west of, SEPT. 3, 6a; 4, 6c; west of, 22, 6b

Hedjaz — Arab success against Turks, JULY 13, 6e; our Cairo correspondent's message, 16, 8a; War Office announcements, AUG. 23, 5c; SEPT. 27, 5c

Turkish losses:—

Parliament — question, JULY 13, 8e

Het Sas — bombing engagement in region of, JULY 7, 6b

Hill 70 — captured by British, AUG. 16, 6b; our special correspondent's message ("Valuc of Hill 70"), 20, 6c

Hill 240 — taken by French, AUG. 21, 6d

Hill 247 — Italian raid to south-east of, JULY 17, 6b

Hill 304 — fighting, JULY 2, 8c, d; enemy attacks south-west of, 5, 6b; fighting, 9, 8e; artillery activity, 12, 6b; enemy attack, 14, 6b; artillery activity, 16, 8c; fighting, 18, 6b; 19, 6b; 20, 5e; enemy attack in region of, AUG. 2, 6c; artillery activity, 11, 6b; fighting, 22, 6d; 23, 6d; taken by French, 25, 6b; French advance north of, 25, 6b; 27, 6d

Hill 344 — taken by French, AUG. 21, 6d; fighting, 23, 6d; French raid north of, SEPT. 10, 6c; enemy attacks on both sides of, 10, 6c; 11, 6c; artillery activity north of, 18, 6b; 19, 6c; French attacks near, 21, 6d; artillery activity in region of, 29, 6b

Hill 1050 — summit raided by Allies, SEPT. 3, 5c

Hill 1704 — reached by Allied troops, SEPT. 14, 6e

Hirson — French air attack on station, JULY 9, 9c

Hliboka — occupied by enemy, AUG. 7, 6d

Hoglet — French air raid, SEPT. 14, 6c

Hollebeke — British line advanced slightly south-west of, JULY 6, 6b; German report, 11, 6b; British raid near, 24, 6d; west of, 25, 6b; captured by British, AUG. 1, 6b; ground gained south of, 4, 8c; fighting, 6, 6b; 7, 6b; 13, 6b; British attacks between Langemark and, 24, 6b; enemy raiding south of, SEPT. 10, 6b

Homondos — British raid, JULY 24, 5b

Honnecourt — enemy raid near, JULY 28, 6e; correspondent's message ("Royal Engineers' escape"), 28, 6c

Hooze — taken by British, AUG. 1, 6b; British attacks near, 16, 6b

Horschoutz — occupied by enemy, AUG. 3, 6c

Houthulst, Forest of — French air raids, AUG. 3, 5d; 13, 6c; 20, 6e

Houttave — aerodrome bombed by British, AUG. 25, 6d; SEPT. 12, 6b

Houttave - Nieuwmünster — aerodrome bombed by British, JULY 14, 6b

Huciska — occupied by Russians, JULY 11, 6c

Hulluch — British raids: south of, JULY 14, 6b; south-west of, AUG. 30, 6b

WAR. The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Huma — grenade fighting, in region of, JULY 31, 5d; enemy attack in region of, AUG. 11, 6f; Bulgarian raiding near, 31, 6d

Humber — Zeppelin attacks mouth of, AUG. 23, 8c

Hurtelise-region — fighting, JULY 11, 6b; 20, 6b; 21, 6b; 23, 6b; 27, 6e; 28, 6e; 30, 6c; AUG. 17, 6b; 28, 6c; French attack; enemy counter-thrust, SEPT. 3, 6d; fighting, 4, 6b, c; 5, 6c; artillery activity, 20, 6b; 24, 10e; 25, 8b; 26, 6b

Husiatyn — fighting: our Petrograd correspondent's message, AUG. 3, 6c; Russian raiding near, SEPT. 3, 6b; fighting north-west of, 17, 9c

Iberian Farm — carried by British, SEPT. 21, 7d

Idria — Italian air raids, JULY 9, 7c; 10, 5c; 30, 5b

Imbros — aerodrome bombed by Turks, SEPT. 10, 5c

Indian troops:—

Casualties: see under Casualties, above
Infantry Hill — enemy attacks, JULY 26, 6d; AUG. 4, 8c; British positions re-established, 6, 6b

Inverness Copse — British establish themselves in western portion of, AUG. 23, 6b; fighting, 25, 6b; 29, 6c; SEPT. 10, 6b; north of, 17, 8c; British raid, 19, 6c; 20, 6b; carried by British, 21, 7d

Irben Channel — Zeppelin raids on Russian coast, SEPT. 27, 5d

Ircsti — enemy progress east and north of, AUG. 31, 6d; fighting, SEPT. 1, 6e; 3, 6b; 5, 8a

Isonzo — crossed by Italians to north of Anhovo, AUG. 21, 7f

Isonzo, lower — Italian lines of communication bombed, JULY 2, 7c; enemy air raids, AUG. 4, 7e; SEPT. 29, 6d

Istria — towns on west coast bombed by Italians, SEPT. 4, 6d

Italian army:—

Austrian campaign — enemy attacks, JULY 2, 7c; 3, 7b; patrol fighting, 5, 5e; artillery activity, 6, 5e; Italian gain on Carso, 7, 5e; patrol activity, 10, 5e; Italian raids, 12, 5f; artillery activity, 14, 5d; Italian raid, 16, 7b; enemy works and saps blown up, 18, 5d; enemy attacks, 20, 5c; AUG. 2, 4b; minor encounters, 4, 7e; 6, 5e; 10, 5b; 16, 5e; Italian offensive between Monte Nero and sea, 20, 6e; enemy first line from Plava to sea destroyed, 21, 7f; our Rome correspondent's messages ("A satisfactory beginning: 24 hours' preliminary bombardment"), 21, 7f (e.c.); ("A relentless grip: ever-increasing Italian pressure"), 22, 7f; ("Fourth day of battle: General Cadorna's new method"), 23, 7d; Austrian reports, 23, 7c; Italian progress, 24, 6d; our Rome correspondent's message ("A steady succession of blows: fighting with dogged fury"), 24, 6d; fighting, 25, 7c; our Rome correspondent's message ("Enemy being hard hit: great work by Italian service"), 25, 7c (l.e.); Italian progress, 27, 7c; capture of Monte Santo: our Milan correspondent's comments, 27, 5d (l.e.); our Rome correspondents' mes-

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Italian army :—

Austrian campaign (continued) :—

sage ("Good Italian progress : General Cadorna's manœuvre : great Austrian losses"), 30, 6c (l.e.) ; Austrian report, 29, 6b ; fighting, 30, 6c ; correspondent's messages ("German account of Isonzo battle : monitors bombarding Trieste"), 30, 6c ; fighting, 31, 7c ; our military correspondent's article ("The Julian front"), 31, 7d ; our Rome correspondent's messages ("Italy's day : conquest of the Plateau : a magnificent victory"), SEPT. 1, 7c ; ("Difficulties of the advance : enemy's nervousness"), 1, 7d ; Austrian reports, 1, 7e ; fighting, 3, 5e ; our Rome correspondent's messages ("Italy's greatest offensive : first phase fought out : a tightening grip"), 3, 7c ; ("Italian foothold secure : straightening out the line : an army of builders"), 4, 6d ; ("Seventeen days' struggle : Austrian attacks on the Carso : British batteries in action"), 7, 7c ; fighting, 6, 6e ; 7, 7c ; 8, 6b ; attack by enemy party in Italian uniforms, 10, 5e ; our Rome correspondent's message ("Gorizia battle : continuous pounding of the enemy : Italian praise of British gunners"), 10, 6d ; artillery activity, 10, 6d ; Austrian reports, 10, 6d ; fighting, 11, 6e ; enemy attacks, 12, 6c ; our Rome correspondent's message ("Italian pursuit on the Plateau : Austrian efforts to save guns : rearguard sacrificed"), 12, 6c ; fighting, 13, 6b ; 14, 5c ; our Rome correspondent's message ("The storming of Gabriele : desperate Austrian defence : continuous struggle"), 14, 6b ; fighting, 17, 8b ; 18, 5f ; 19, 6b ; 20, 6e ; our Rome correspondent's message ("Armies on San Gabriele : neither side can hold the crest : no room for a battle"), 22, 5a ; fighting, 22, 5a ; 24, 7d ; artillery activity, 25, 7b

British cooperation—monitors in action, AUG. 22, 8a ; 25, 7e ; 30, 6c ; our Rome correspondent's messages ("British batteries in action"), SEPT. 7, 7c ; ("Italian praise of British gunners"), 10, 6d

Cadorna, Gen. (int.), SEPT. 1, 5e (l.e.)
Leading articles, AUG. 22, 7b ; 31, 7a ; SEPT. 8, 7b

Balkan front—enemy patrols repulsed, JULY 6, 5c ; air raid repulsed, 10, 7e ; Italian scout's success, AUG. 1, 5d ; Austrian patrol captured, 6, 5e ; Italian attack, SEPT. 3, 5c

Historic and artistic material recovered under fire—objects saved catalogued and removed to interior, JULY 5, 5c

Itaneourt—French raid towards, SEPT. 19, 6c

Jacobstadt—bombed by enemy, SEPT. 10, 7c ; taken, 24, 8d

Jaegel—positions penetrated by enemy, SEPT. 4, 7f ; fighting, 5, 7f

Janow—occupied by enemy, JULY 27, 6c

Jelenik—taken by Italians, AUG. 27, 7d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—

Jerusalem—Turkish army headquarters bombed by British, JULY 3, 8e

Jezupol—captured by Russians, JULY 10, 6c

Juvineourt—enemy attacked south of, AUG. 6, 6b

Kaeaka—enemy driven from heights of, AUG. 7, 5c

Kakera—enemy detachment surrenders at, SEPT. 6, 5b

Kala Merivan—occupied by Russians, JULY 3, 7f

Kalimoto—enemy positions captured, SEPT. 21, 5e

Kalusz—occupied by Russians, JULY 30, 6c ; enemy counter-attacks, 16, 8d ; evacuated by Russians, 18, 6c ; fighting south of, 20, 6e

Kamenets Podolski—reported evacuation of, AUG. 9, 6b

Kamenka—occupied by enemy, AUG. 7, 6d

Kara Ogular—bombed by British, SEPT. 24, 7d

Kasr-i-Shirin—evacuated by Russians, JULY 10, 5b

Kent coast—air raid, AUG. 23, 7f ; German report, 24, 3d ; air raids, SEPT. 3, 6e ; 25, 8d ; 26, 7e ; 29, 6c

Khanikin—evacuated by Russians, JULY 10, 5b

Kimpolung—enemy standing before, AUG. 3, 6c ; evacuated by Russians, 4, 8e ; Russian raid south-east of, SEPT. 26, 5b

Kobilek—taken by Italians, AUG. 27, 7c

Kolokidia—Turkish air raid, SEPT. 27, 5e

Kolomea—captured by enemy, JULY 28, 6c

Koniuchy—enemy reports of Russian attacks near, JULY 2, 8b ; occupied by Russians, 3, 9f ; fighting near, 4, 7c

Korszylow—occupied by Russians, JULY 4, 7c

Korteker Cabaret—captured by French, AUG. 1, 6b ; French progress east of, 6, 6b

Kostanjevia—enemy attacks near, JULY 5, 5e ; 6, 5e

Kotul Bainski—occupied by enemy, AUG. 6, 6d

Kozuh—Serbian air raid north of, JULY 13, 5b

Krastali—British raid in region of, AUG. 13, 5b ; north-east of, 16, 5b

Kravia—bombed by Serbians, JULY 25, 5c

Kreova—hill near, captured by enemy, SEPT. 24, 7d

Kredeheni—fighting in region of, AUG. 16, 6e

Krevo—Russian offensive near, JULY 24, 8a ; enemy counter-attacks, 25, 6c

Kronenberg—occupied by Russians, SEPT. 17, 9e

Krutehe—enemy attacks in region to south-east of, AUG. 22, 6e

Kuczurnik—occupied by enemy, AUG. 3, 6c

Kudrynee—captured by enemy, AUG. 4, 8e

Kumli—enemy detachment driven out of, SEPT. 24, 7d

Kupfer-Mammer—occupied by enemy, SEPT. 3, 6b

Kurds—bands scattered, AUG. 9, 6b ; fighting to east of Van, SEPT. 21, 5b ; fighting, 28, 7b

Kut-el-Amara : see under Mesopotamian campaign, below

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

- Kuty—taken by enemy, JULY 30, 8b
 La Bassée—British raids south-west of, JULY 23, 6e; 28, 6e; enemy raid west of, SEPT. 25, 8b
 La Basse Ville—fighting near, JULY 28, 6e; captured by British, AUG. 1, 6b; enemy raid near, SEPT. 25, 8b
 La Bovelle—enemy attacks, JULY 2, 8c; enemy success near, AUG. 2, 6e
 Lahrs—barracks bombed by French, SEPT. 6, 6c
 La Miette—enemy attack south of, SEPT. 19, 6c
 Langemarck—French progress south of, AUG. 10, 6b; fighting near, 16, 6b; carried by British, 17, 6c; fighting, 20, 6d; British attacks between Hollebeke and, 24, 6b; British attack east and south-east of, 28, 6b; 29, 6c; "strong point" cleared, 30, 6b; shelled, SEPT. 10, 6b; enemy attack north and north-west of, 14, 6c; German report, 15, 6c; fighting near, 21, 7e; 22, 6b; 24, 9c
 "Tanks"—advance enveloped in artificial fog, AUG. 20, 6d
 Laon district—munition dumps bombed by French, AUG. 3, 5d
 La Royère—French attack south of, AUG. 1, 6d; surprise attacks towards, SEPT. 10, 6c; 19, 6c
 Latkowiec—occupied by enemy, AUG. 4, 8e
 Laventie—enemy raids: south-east of, JULY 4, 6b; east of, 10, 6e; 25, 6b; AUG. 15, 6c
 Ldziany—Russian attacks in region of, JULY 16, 8d; fighting continued, 17, 6e
 Lebnitz—bombed by French airmen, AUG. 28, 5e
 Le Catelet—fighting west of, AUG. 27, 6b; 28, 6b; 29, 6c; south-west of, SEPT. 1, 6c
 Ledeghem—railway station bombed by British, SEPT. 7, 6c; 22, 6b; 24, 8c; 29, 6c
 Leintrey—enemy raid south-west of, AUG. 6, 6b
 Lemburg—fighting east of, SEPT. 21, 5b
 Lens—British progress, JULY 2, 8d; fighting west of, 3, 8c; enemy raid south of, 5, 6b; correspondent's message ("Canadians' big raid near Lens"), 24, 6d; British line advanced slightly south-west and west of, AUG. 7, 6b; British raids near, 10, 6b; British attack north-west of, 16, 6b; fighting, 17, 6c; correspondent's message ("Canadians pushing on near Lens"), 18, 6a; British gain further ground west of, 18, 6b; fighting north-west of, 20, 6d; 21, 6b; British raid south of, 21, 6b; fighting, 22, 6b, c; 23, 6b; 24, 6b; 25, 6b; 27, 6b; 28, 6b; British raid north of, SEPT. 5, 6b; enemy billets east of, bombed, 7, 6c; 15, 6c; British line advanced slightly south-west of, 7, 6c; fighting, 8, 6c; British post north of attacked, 17, 8c; Canadian gas attacks, 18, 6d; fighting near, 20, 6b; 22, 6b; Canadian report ("Germans being squeezed out of Lens"), 22, 8c; artillery activity, 25, 8b; billets near, bombed by British, 26, 6c; 27, 7e
 Les Eparges—French raid in region of, AUG. 10, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

- Lichtervelde—ammunition depôts bombed by British, JULY 5, 6b; convoys and sidings bombed, 17, 6b; railway station bombed by French airmen, AUG. 13, 6c; 20, 6e; SEPT. 5, 6c; 27, 7f; junction bombed by British, 28, 8c
 Lille—two aerodromes south of, bombed by British, SEPT. 13, 6c; two aerodromes north-east of, bombed, 22, 6b; aerodrome and billets in vicinity bombed, 24, 8c
 Limey—French raid north-west of, SEPT. 20, 6b
 Lincolnshire coast—airships off, SEPT. 25, 8d; crossed, 26, 7e
 Lindenken—French air raid, SEPT. 14, 6c
 Lindi—fighting west and south-west of, JULY 5, 5c; south-west of, AUG. 8, 6b
 Livanovo—barracks bombed by British airmen, AUG. 8, 5d; aerodrome bombed, 10, 5b; bombed, 11, 6f; 16, 5b
 Logelbach—store buildings bombed by French, SEPT. 18, 6c
 Lombartzyde—fighting near, JULY 12, 6b; 16, 8b; 17, 6b; 18, 6b; 20, 6b; enemy artillery activity, 23, 6e; British raids near, 31, 6c; AUG. 4, 8c; 9, 6d; enemy raid in neighbourhood of, 24, 6b; fighting near, 27, 6b; British raid south of, SEPT. 13, 6c
 London:—
 Air raids—attack by about 20 aeroplanes, JULY 9, 9d; German report, 9, 9d; revised list of casualties, 10, 7b; Berlin semi-official report, 10, 7b; aeroplane attack, SEPT. 5, 7c; 6, 7f; German report, 7, 3a; aeroplane attacks, 25, 8d; 26, 7e; 27, 6c
 Aerodromes, protection of:—
 Parliament—question, JULY 18, 10b
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 5a
 Balloon patrols:—
 Descent of non-dirigible balloon in Holborn:—
 Parliament—question, JULY 18, 10c (e.e.)
 Banks—suspension of business temporarily: agreement arranged, AUG. 9, 6a; (F.N.), 9, 10a
 Bombs, German:—
 O'Callaghan, Maj.-Gen. Sir D. (1), JULY 11, 7c
 Powder and solid substances from unexploded—directions for handling, JULY 19, 7c
 St. Pancras—portion produced at inquest, JULY 26, 3b
 British Red Cross Society—City of London Branch establish squads of trained men to deal with injuries, AUG. 1, 3a
 Buildings, unsafe—application to Guildhall, JULY 14, 10e
 Lambeth Borough Council—scheme for securing dangerous structures and other work prepared, JULY 27, 7e
 Casualties:—
 Anti-aircraft guns, fire from:—
 Parliament—questions, JULY 18, 10b
 Number in Metropolitan area:—
 Parliament—question, JULY 31, 8a

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

London :—

Air raids :—

Casualties (continued) :—

Official reports :—

Parliament—questions, JULY 12, 8e, 10b

Pilots :—

Parliament—question, JULY 18, 10b

City, unexploded bombs in :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 8e

Correspondence, JULY 9, 6a, b ; 10, 3a ; 11, 7c

Crewe, Lord (s.p.), JULY 11, 10b

Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. Page (s.), JULY 9, 5c

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.p.), JULY 10, 7d

Defences :—

Anti-aircraft guns :—

Bowater, Sir T. V. (l.), JULY 11, 7c

Telescopes provided to gunners in charge—Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), JULY 25, 3f

Breton, Col. H. d'A. (l.), SEPT. 10, 3b

Brixton—petition from people to Government, JULY 11, 3b

Chance, Lady (l.), JULY 11, 7d

Commission of Inquiry :—

Parliament—question, JULY 18, 10b ; 20, 8b

Correspondence, JULY 9, 6c ; 10, 5a ; 11, 7c ; 12, 4c ; 25, 7d

Great Assembly Hall—meeting held ; resolution passed, JULY 13, 3c

Grovc, Maj.-Gen. Sir C. (l.), JULY 11, 7c

Leyland, Mr. J. (l.), JULY 11, 7c

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation of London members of Parliament, JULY 14, 7e

Montagu, Lord (l.), JULY 3, 9d

O'Callaghan, Maj.-Gen. Sir D. (l.), JULY 11, 7c

Parliament—questions, JULY 14, 8d

Poplar, Mayor of (s.), JULY 24, 3d

Smuts, Gen., and Mr. Lloyd George

—to investigate, JULY 14, 10c

Watts-Ditchfield, Rt. Rev. J. E., Bp. of Chelmsford (l.), JULY 9, 6b

Derby, Lord (s.p.), JULY 11, 10b

Falsehoods, dissemination of :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 14, 10e

Prosecutions, JULY 14, 10e ; SEPT. 1, 3e

Firemen commended, SEPT. 11, 4e

Fires caused by—committee appointed : composition, JULY 27, 7e

Parliament—question, JULY 26, 8c

George V. King—requested to receive deputation ; rumoured withdrawal of aeroplanes to give display before His Majesty : telegram received by organizer of People's Fairplay League, JULY 20, 3b

Guildhall—presentation of address from Corporation of London to Mr. Balfour : note attached to programme in event of raid, JULY 14, 4a

Hamburger Nachrichten (art. quoted), JULY 18, 5f

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

London :—

Air raids (continued) :—

Height of enemy machines :—

Parliament—questions, JULY 18, 10b

Hendon Aerodrome, incidents at :—

Parliament—questions, JULY 12, 8d ; 13, 8d

Homeless persons, provision for :—

City of London guardians' institutions—application to, AUG. 1, 3a ; clerk (statement), 15, 3c

Government assistance—Mr. W. H. Fisher (l. quoted), JULY 13, 7d

Local Government Board ask local authorities to provide temporary shelters, AUG. 29, 3c

Salvation Army—provide food and shelter, SEPT. 28, 3a

Hospitals—situation at : *Lancet* statement, JULY 13, 3c (e.e.)

Injured persons :—

Hospital supplies—forwarded by British War Relief Association, New York, to Lord Mayor, AUG. 29, 3c

London Hospital—number of persons for treatment, SEPT. 6, 3b

Inquests, JULY 2, 5d ; 3, 5d ; 11, 3a, 7d ; 12, 4c ; 13, 3c ; 21, 3b ; SEPT. 6, 8c ; 7, 3a ; 27, 6c ; 29, 3b

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.p.), JULY 10, 7d

Kaiser—statue destroyed : evidence at inquest, JULY 13, 3c

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), JULY 10, 7d

Liberal War Committee—passes resolution (P.N.), JULY 12, 7d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.p.), JULY 10, 7d, 10f

London Liberal Members' meeting—passes resolution (P.N.), JULY 12, 7d

Parliament—in Commons : discussed in secret session ; official report, JULY 10, 7d ; questions, 10, 10b, f ; 12, 8e ; discussing in open session suggested, 11, 10d ; in Lords : discussed, 11, 10b ; questions, 20, 8b

Police—constable's devotion to duty rewarded, JULY 23, 3d

Policeman's gallantry rewarded, AUG. 23, 8a (e.e.)

Political Notes, JULY 9, 8d

Pollard, Prof. A. F. (l.), JULY 6, 7e

Precautions :—

Leaflet of instructions, suggested : Davics, Dr. H. W. (l.), JULY 16, 11c

Relief :—

Fund (Mansion House) :—

American contribution, AUG. 15, 3c

Anzacs contribute, JULY 24, 3e

Contributions—total, AUG. 23, 2d

Dunn, Lord Mayor—aerial torpedo sold in aid, JULY 3, 5e ; (l. quoted), 11, 3d

Government grants—scale (circular), JULY 16, 5d

Fisher, Mr. W. H. (l. quoted), JULY 13, 7d

New Zealand children's gift, JULY 13, 3c

Poplar fund—attempt to defraud : prosecution, AUG. 29, 3b ; SEPT. 6, 8b

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

London :—

Air raids (continued) :—

Royal Female Orphan Asylum, Beddington—offers to admit 10 girls whose fathers were killed in recent raids, AUG. 1, 3a

St. Pancras Borough Council—to render assistance to police, JULY 26, 3b

Schools :—

Cave, Sir G. (statement, Ed.S.), JULY 5, 259b

Gates to be closed—decision of Loudon County Council Education Committee, JULY 26, 3b

London County Council Education Committee—issues notice (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 268c

West Ham elementary schools—to be provided with first-aid dressings, JULY 19, 7c

Shelters—police notices issued giving instructions how to take cover, JULY 27, 7e; SEPT. 22, 3d; official advice to public, 6, 7f

Central Criminal Court—use of portions: arrangements made, JULY 20, 3b

Crowded buildings—notice of motion at City of London Corporation, SEPT. 19, 3c

Davies, Dr. H. W. (l.), JULY 16, 11c

Dug-outs in parks and open spaces—Mr. Chancellor's suggestion: official of parks department of London County Council (statement), JULY 13, 4c

Fire stations—public barred from: notice issued, AUG. 1, 3a

Gane, Mr. D. M. (l.), JULY 16, 11c

Guildhall—use of crypt: arrangements made, JULY 20, 3b

Kennington—crypt of St. Mark's Church open, SEPT. 26, 8a

Mansion House—persons permitted to take shelter, JULY 27, 7e

Open doors—danger of: evidence at inquest, SEPT. 6, 3d

Rotherhithe Tunnel—not available, AUG. 1, 3a

St. Paul's Cathedral—crypt open to public, SEPT. 6, 8a

Schools—opening to public suggested, SEPT. 27, 6c

Underground railway—crowds take refuge, AUG. 23, 8b; SEPT. 26, 8a; 27, 6c

Tenterden, Lord (s.P.), JULY 11, 10b, c

The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JULY 10, 7c; 11, 6d

Unionist War Committee—passes resolution (P.N.), JULY 12, 7d

Warnings—variations, JULY 16, 5d (e.e.); official statement, 23, 3c; two sound signals (rockets) to be fired: police notice, 27, 7e; AUG. 23, 3e; 25, 3c

Allen, Mr. W. H. (l.), JULY 21, 9e

Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10c

Billing, Mr. P. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10c

Bombs, smoke and sound—tests announced, JULY 19, 7c; held, 20, 3b

Parliament—questions, JULY 24, 10b

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10c; 13, 8d; 17, 10b

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

London :—

Air raids :—

Warnings (continued) :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10d

City—opinion in (F.N.), JULY 10, 12a

Corporation—committee appointed to consider, JULY 18, 3d

Correspondence, JULY 16, 11c; 24, 7c

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10c

Deaths attributed in part to fright on public warning being given—instance, AUG. 15, 3c

Cave, Sir G. (statement), JULY 26, 3b

Dunn, Lord Mayor (l. quoted), JULY 11, 3d

Fire Brigade—notices issued, JULY 27, 7e; AUG. 25, 3e

First alarm—given, JULY 23, 3c

Gilbert, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10c

Home Office—letter to Lord Mayor, JULY 2, 5d

Hospitals, to :—

Cave, Sir G. (statement), AUG. 15, 3c

Night—no additional warnings to be issued, SEPT. 24, 5e; being reconsidered, 26, 7e; fresh police instructions, 27, 6e; 28, 8c

Memorial from City housekeepers received by Lord Mayor Dunn, SEPT. 20, 3c

Parliament—discussed, JULY 10, 10c; observations, 13, 8d; 17, 10b; questions, 26, 8c; AUG. 17, 8a

Pearce, Sir W. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10c

Police notice in streets—Commissioner issues statements, JULY 14, 7e; 27, 7c; first warning given, 16, 5d

Rowlands, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10c

Sirens—test announced, JULY 17, 7e; held, 18, 3d; unsatisfactory, 19, 7c

Article ("Air raid warnings: result of experiment with sirens"), JULY 18, 3d

Tennant, Mr. H. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10c

Woolwich arsenal—to give "all clear" signal, AUG. 25, 3c

Watts-Ditchfield, Rt. Rev. J. E., Bp. of Chelmsford (l.), JULY 9, 6b

Longuyon—railway station attacked by French airmen, AUG. 20, 6e; SEPT. 26, 6c

Loos—enemy raid east of, JULY 3, 8c; British attack east of, AUG. 16, 6b; British progress, 17, 6c; fighting, 18, 6b

Louvemont—French surprise attack near, AUG. 17, 6b

Lubachevo—attacked by Russian airmen, SEPT. 26, 5b

Ludwigshafen—French air raid, JULY 9, 9c

Lunéville—enemy air raid near, SEPT. 5, 6c

Lutsk—enemy thrust west of, SEPT. 3, 6b

Luxembourg—railway station attacked by French airmen, SEPT. 24, 8c; 26, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
 Maan district — Arab success against Turks, JULY 13, 6e; AUG. 23, 5c; British air operations, SEPT. 1, 6b; War Office announcement, 27, 5c
 Machault — French air attack on station, JULY 9, 9c
 Machine-guns:—
 Concrete redoubts, *usa in*:—
 Article ("Machine-guns: essence of German defence: use in concrete redoubts"), AUG. 25, 4a
 Madege—heights captured by Belgians, SEPT. 17, 8e
 Magdhaba — Sir A. Murray's dispatch, JULY 7, 10a
 Maizières-les-Metz — railway station bombed by French, SEPT. 24, 8c
 Majdan — occupied by Russians, JULY 11, 6c
 Malakoff farm — British success, AUG. 27, 6b; 28, 6b; fighting east of, SEPT. 10, 6b
 Malancourt — enemy raid near, SEPT. 26, 6b
 Malancourt-Esnes road—lost position stormed by enemy, AUG. 2, 6e; French attacks, 4, 8d
 Malik, Lake—camps north of, bombarded by Allied airmen, AUG. 27, 5b; French progress west of, SEPT. 11, 6d; Allied advance north-west of, 12, 6e
 Malinje — occupied by British, SEPT. 10, 5c
 Marasesti — fighting, AUG. 21, 5b; enemy attack north-west of, SEPT. 17, 9e
 Maresti — occupied by Allied troops, JULY 26, 7e
 Margate—Germans report air raid, JULY 9, 9d; air raid, AUG. 13, 6e; 14, 6d; German report, 14, 6d; funeral of German airmen, 28, 3b; air raid, 23, 7f; Germans report air attacks on, SEPT. 7, 3a; 27, 6e
 Marmolada region — enemy positions penetrated, SEPT. 24, 7d; enemy counter-attack, 25, 7b
 Marne, battle of:—
 Anniversary, third—M. Poincaré, M. Ribot, and others visit graves near Narmée, SEPT. 7, 6b
 French, Lord (int.), SEPT. 8, 5c
 United States of America—celebrated in, SEPT. 7, 6b; 8, 5c
 Freytag-Loringhoven, Lieut.-General Baron von — publishes review, AUG. 17, 5f
 Leading article, SEPT. 6, 7b
 Ribot, M. (s.), SEPT. 7, 6b
 Tardieu, M. (s.), SEPT. 7, 6b
 Mars la Tour — aviation ground bombed by French, SEPT. 29, 6c
 Marville — aerodrome bombarded by French airmen, SEPT. 7, 6c; aviation ground bombed, 29, 6c
 Maso Torrent — Italian raid, SEPT. 20, 6e
 Massey, Mr. W. T.—messages ("General Allenby's command: air raids on Palestine front"), JULY 3, 8e; ("Harassing the Turks at Gaza: a light horse ambushade"), 13, 6c
 Maubeuge—British air raid, SEPT. 7, 6c
 Maxineni—enemy raiding near, SEPT. 3, 6b; detachments repulsed, 7, 5c
 Menin — railway station bombed by British, SEPT. 22, 6b; 24, 8c; bombed, 27, 7e; station bombed, 29, 6c
 Mentoi—enemy air raid, AUG. 3, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
 Merduan, Mt.—fighting, AUG. 21, 5b
 Merivan—Turks report Russians driven out of, SEPT. 3, 6e
 Mesopotamian campaign — convoy attacked by Turkish irregulars, JULY 5, 6d; Russians evacuate Khanikin, 10, 5b; Turkish report: British attack repulsed, 11, 6c; Turkish irregulars punished, 12, 5d; British advance up Euphrates, 20, 7e; Turkish report, 20, 7e; British attack near Shahroban, AUG. 23, 6e; Turkish reports, 27, 6c; 31, 6e; SEPT. 14, 5d; 17, 9e; 19, 5e; 27, 5c; 28, 7b
 Basra:—
 Shipping:—
 Delay in loading and discharging:—
 Parliament—questions, AUG. 8, 8e
 British occupied territory:—
 Administration:—
 Parliament—questions, AUG. 16, 8e
 British Red Cross Society:—
 Help—Mr. E. A. Ridsdale (l.), JULY 20, 8f
 Candler, Mr. Edmund — messages ("Amphibious warfare: the navy's early work in Mesopotamia"), JULY 26, 5e; ("The super-cavalry of the Tigris: navy's aid to General Townshend"), 28, 5e; ("Battered warboats of the Tigris: navy's rearguard work"), 30, 5d; ("Hottest known season in Mesopotamia: the inevitable football"), SEPT. 19, 6a; ("Post-reduced by airmen: Turkish garrison taken on the Euphrates"), 25, 7e
 Chalmers, Sir M. D. (l.), JULY 3, 9c
 Commission:—
 Chairmanship — Lord G. Hamilton's reason for accepting (l.), JULY 16, 9d; (P.N.), 17, 7e
 Procedure:—
 Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10a
 Parliament — observations, JULY 13, 8e, 10a
 Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), JULY 13, 8e
 Williamson, Sir A. (s.P.), JULY 14, 8e
 Report:—
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JULY 14, 10a
 Baghdad, advance on:—
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JULY 14, 10a
 Chamberlain, Mr. J. A. — personal statement, JULY 13, 10c
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JULY 13, 8a
 Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JULY 14, 8c
 Hardinge, Lord—personal statement, JULY 4, 8c, d
 Islington, Lord (s.P.), JULY 13, 8c
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), JULY 13, 8b
 Leading articles, JULY 2, 3b; 14, 7b
 Parliament — observations, JULY 4, 8c, d; 13, 8a, 10b, c
 Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), JULY 13, 8d
 Sykes, Sir M. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10b

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Mesopotamian campaign:—

Commission:—

Report:—

Baghdad, advance on (continued):—

Telegrams, private:—

Chamberlain, Mr. J. A. (s.P.),

JULY 13, 10c

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JULY 13,

8a

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JULY 14,

8c

Hardinge, Lord (s.P.), JULY

4, 8d

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), JULY

13, 8c

Leading article, JULY 2, 9b

Parliament — observations,

JULY 4, 8d; questions,

t, 10c; 10, 10b; observations,

15, 8a, 10c; 14, 8c

The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JULY

13, 7e

Transport management:—

Chamberlain, Mr. J. A. (s.P.),

JULY 13, 10e

Parliament — observations,

JULY 13, 10e

Turkish troops, possible concentration of:—

Chamberlain, Mr. J. A. (s.P.),

JULY 13, 10d

Hardinge, Lord (s.P.), JULY

4, 8d

Parliament — observations,

JULY 4, 8d; questions,

5, 10c; 10, 10b

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), JULY 13,

10f

MacDonald, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY

14, 10a

Parliament — questions, JULY

14, 8d; observations, 14,

10a

Beresford, Lord (s.), JULY 13, 3c;

(s.P.), 14, 8b

Bottomley, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 10, 3c

British Medical Association meeting—resolution passed, JULY

27, 3b

Cabinet changes as result of:—

Parliament — question, JULY

10, 10b

Chamberlain, Mr. J. A.—personal

statement, JULY 13, 10b;

our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 15, 7e

Correspondence, JULY 2, 9e; 3,

9c, d

Court of inquiry proposed—appli-

cation of powers conferred by

Barratt Act (P.N.), JULY 12,

7d; our Parliamentary corre-

spondent's comments, 13, 7e

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JULY

14, 10a

Constitution and procedure:—

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), JULY

12, 8b; (l.), 17, 7c

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JULY 12,

8a

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JULY 12,

8b

Parliament — observations,

JULY 12, 8a; 13, 8e,

10a

Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), JULY 13,

10a

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), JULY

13, 8e

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Mesopotamian campaign:—

Commission:—

Report:—

Court of inquiry proposed (continued):—

Criticizing persons whose cases are *sub judice*:—

Parliament — questions:

Speaker's ruling, JULY

13, 8e

Government decision in regard to:—

Camperdown, Lord (s.P.),

JULY 19, 8a

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JULY 19,

8a

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY

19, 6c

Parliament—in Commons:

questions, JULY 17, 10b;

18, 10c; 19, 8c; state-

ment, 19, 8c; in Lords:

statement, 19, 8a

Hamilton, Lord George (l.),

JULY 16, 9d

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), JULY

13, 8c

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 12,

10a

Leading articles, JULY 13, 7a

17, 7a

Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), JULY 12,

8a, b; 14, 8a

Middleton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 13,

8c; (l.), 17, 7c

Minority Report, consideration

of:—

Parliament — observations,

JULY 13, 8e

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), JULY

13, 8e

Parliament — in Lords: dis-

cussed, JULY 12, 8a; in

Commons: Mr. Bonar

Law's statement, 12, 10a;

discussed, 14, 8a; ques-

tion, 14, 8d

St. Davids, Lord (s.P.), JULY

12, 8b; 14, 8c

Smith, Sir F. E. (l.), JULY 17, 7c

Terms of reference:—

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JULY 13,

8a

Parliament — observations,

JULY 13, 10a

Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), JULY 13,

10a

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), JULY

13, 10a

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JULY 13, 8a

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JULY 14, 8b

Discussion:—

Date for:—

Parliament—questions, JULY

3, 12c; 4, 10c; 6, 8a

Political notes, JULY 9, 8d;

11, 7e

Time to be allocated to:—

Parliament — question, JULY

7, 8b

Evidence, publication of:—

Parliament—questions, JULY 5,

10c

Finlay, Lord (s.P.), JULY 14, 8a

Fry, Sir H. J. W. (l.), JULY 16, 9e

Goschen, Lord (l.), JULY 16, 9e

Grant, Col. S. (l.), JULY 2, 9e

Grenfell, Lord (s.P.), JULY 14, 8b

Hamilton, Lord George (l.), JULY,

16, 9d

Hampton, Mr. H. (l.), JULY 4, 5e

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Mesopotamian campaign :—

Commission :—

Report (continued) :—

Hardinge, Lord—position : statement expected (P.N.), JULY 2, 9d ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 3, 9c ; 4, 7f ; (P.N.), 4, 7e : statement, 4, 8a

Anderson, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 19, 8d

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10f ; 19, 8d

Chamberlain, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10f

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JULY 4, 8e

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 19, 8d

Hampton, Mr. H. (l.), JULY 4, 5c

Hardinge, Lord—personal statement, JULY 4, 8a

Hemmerde, Mr. E. (s.P.), JULY 19, 8d

India, opinion in :—

Bombay Presidency Association—expresses confidence, JULY 18, 5c

Correspondence, JULY 18, 5c

Indian National Congress and Moslem League joint

congress passes resolution, JULY 31, 5e

Press comments, JULY 13, 5b

King, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 3, 12d

Leading article, JULY 4, 7a

Parliament—questions, JULY 3, 9c, 12d ; 4, 10c ; 11, 10c ; observations, 3, 12d ; Lord Hardinge's statement, 4, 8a ; notice of resolution, 12, 10b ; questions, 13, 8d ; observations, 13, 10f ; questions, 19, 8c ; discussed on motion for adjournment, 19, 8d ; questions, 21, 8a ; 25, 8c

Political Note, JULY 20, 7b

Sherwell, Mr. A. (s.P.), JULY 19, 8d

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), JULY 13, 8e

Sykes, Sir M. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10b

The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JULY 19, 7f

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), JULY 19, 8d

Tryon, Capt. G. C. (s.P.), JULY 19, 8f

Harris, Lord (s.P.), JULY 14, 8b

Herbert, Col. A. (s.P.), JULY 14, 8c

Hogge, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 14, 10a

Houghton, Mr. B. (l.), JULY 3, 9d

Imperial Defence Union—meeting to discuss : announced, JULY 9, 3d ; held, 10, 3c

India :—

Press—comments, JULY 13, 5b

Bengal—European and Indian newspapers : comments, JULY 20, 6e

Islington, Lord (s.P.), JULY 13, 8c

Jardine, Sir J. (l.), JULY 3, 9c

Leading articles, JULY 2, 9b ; 4, 7a ; 6, 7a ; 13, 7a ; 14, 7b ; 17, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), JULY 14, 10c

Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), JULY 14, 8a

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), JULY 14, 10a

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Mesopotamian campaign :—

Commission :—

Report (continued) :—

MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (s.P.), JULY 14, 10a

M'Neill, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY 14, 10a

Middleton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 13, 8c

Military Officers censured :—

Army Council action :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 2, 8a

Miners' Federation of Great Britain conference—motion adopted, JULY 28, 3b

Montagu, Lord (s.P.), JULY 13, 8d

Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10b

Parliament—in Lords : Lord Hardinge's statement, JULY 4, 8a ; observations, 12, 8a ; debate, 13, 8a ; 14, 8a ; in Commons : debate, 4, 10c ; questions, 3, 9c ; 5, 10b, c ; 6, 8b ; 10, 10b ; 11, 10c ; 12, 10b ; 13, 8e ; 14, 8d ; 17, 10b ; 18, 8c ; 19, 8c ; 21, 8a ; 25, 8c ; AUG. 2, 8a ; observations, JULY 13, 10a ; 14, 8c ; 19, 8d

Political Notes, JULY 14, 7c ; 16, 10c

Powell, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 10, 3c

Promotion or rewards to those criticized by commissioners :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), JULY 10, 6a

Parliament—questions, JULY 10, 6a

Ridsdale, Mr. E. A. (l.), JULY 2, 9e

Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), JULY 25, 3c

Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), JULY 13, 8a

Sykes, Sir M. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10b

The Times military correspondent's article ("Lessons from Mesopotamia : the Indian army system"), JULY 11, 5a

The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JULY 14, 7f

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JULY 23, 8e

Trades Union Congress—Parliamentary Committee passes

resolution, JULY 20, 5f

Wedgwood, Commander J. C. (s.P.), JULY 14, 10d

Williamson, Sir A. (s.P.), JULY 14, 8e

Wimborne, Lord (s.), JULY 2, 10d

Wood, Maj. E. (s.), JULY 25, 13f

Forethought, alleged want of—dissolution of War Cabinet suggested : Parliament : question, JULY 18, 10b (e.e.)

Gunboats—Capt. W. Nunn's report (December, 1916—March, 1917), SEPT. 22, 4b ; our naval correspondent's comments, 22, 4a

Honours :—

Correspondence, JULY 20, 5i

Delay in issue of list—correspondence, AUG. 8, 9b ; 14, 5b (e.e.)

Kut-el-Amara :—

Guns captured by Turks :—

Parliament—question, JULY 25, 8b

Leading article, JULY 11, 7a

Medical failure :—

Chamberlain, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10e

Position—Mr. E. A. Ridsdale (l.) ; JULY 2, 9e ; attitude : Mr. A. Stanley (l.), 14, 7c

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Mesopotamian campaign :—

Medical failure (continued) :—

Hardinge, Lord (s.P.), JULY 4, 8*d*Parliament—observations, JULY 4, 8*d*; 13, 10*e*Naval operations : see under Naval—
British navy, belowOperations from AUG. 28, 1916, to
Mar. 31, 1917—Sir S. Maudc's
dispatch, JULY 11, 8*a*

Soldiers :—

Discipline :—

Sentences for breaches of :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.),
AUG. 2, 8*a*Parliament—observations, AUG.
2, 8*a*

Steamers and barges supplied :—

Chamberlain, Mr. A. (statement),
JULY 12, 5*a*Parliament—question, JULY 12, 5*a*
Stores Department and those con-
cerned in ordering—condemna-
tion by commission : Sir H. J.
W. Fry (l.), JULY 16, 9*c*Messines—British line advanced slightly
north-east of, JULY 17, 6*b*; enemy
raid north-east of, 22, 6*b*; east of,
SEPT. 17, 8*c*Messines Ridge—bombardment : German
letter quoted, JULY 3, 7*d* (e.c.);
bombardment and mine explosions :
Prof. Wegener's description, 14,
5*f*

English regiments :—

Correspondence, JULY 2, 6*d*Metz—railway station attacked by
French aircraft, AUG. 3, 5*d*; air
attack, 25, 6*d*; station bombarded,
SEPT. 5, 6*c*; military establish-
ments south of, bombed, 18, 6*c*;
station attacked, 24, 8*c*; 27, 7*f*Middelkerke — railway sidings and
dumps bombed by British, JULY 17,
6*b*; British air raids, 31, 6*e*; AUG. 22,
6*b*; 25, 6*d*Mihambia—evacuated by enemy, SEPT.
26, 6*e*

Minelaying :—

Neutrals :—

Vessels permitted to leave neutral
ports flying neutral flags :—Parliament — question, JULY 3,
8*a*Mines—adrift off Norway, AUG. 29, 5*c*
(l.e.); driven ashore on west coast
of Jutland, SEPT. 6, 5*e*Lemvig — German mine exploded
(fatal), SEPT. 10, 5*e*Norway—drifting mines observed out-
side west coast, SEPT. 10, 5*e*Modrea — military works bombarded by
Italians, AUG. 15, 7*f*Modreje — military works bombarded
by Italians, AUG. 15, 7*f*Moisy Farm—French raid east of, AUG.
10, 6*b*; fighting east of, 28, 6*c*Mojinamk — Greek raid, SEPT. 3, 5*b*
(e.c.)Molodia — occupied by enemy, AUG. 6,
6*d*Momilla — Allied progress, SEPT. 13,
5*b*; 14, 6*c*; 20, 5*d*Monastrie-Gora — occupied by French,
SEPT. 11, 6*d*Monastir — shelled, AUG. 20, 5*c*; artil-
lery duel north of, 22, 5*b*; patrol en-
gagements north of, 28, 5*e*; shelled,
SEPT. 10, 5*e*; artillery activity in
region of, 13, 5*b*; 14, 6*e*; north of, 24,
7*d*; 28, 7*b*; west of, 29, 5*b*WAR, The Great (Operations) (con-
tinued) :—Monchy-le-Preux — British advanced
posts east of, attacked, JULY 12, 6*b*;
13, 6*b*; fighting east of, 18, 6*b*; 19,
6*b*; 20, 6*b*; British line advanced
slightly south-east of, 23, 6*e*; British
trench sector near, captured, 27,
6*b*; British raid near, 28, 6*e*; fight-
ing east of, 30, 6*d*; AUG. 4, 8*c*; 6, 6*b*;
11, 6*c*; British raid south-east of,
SEPT. 4, 6*c*; east of, 24, 9*c*Montmédy — French air attacks on rail-
way station, AUG. 3, 5*d*; 20, 6*e*Moorslede — billets bombed by British,
SEPT. 29, 6*c*Mormont Farm — taken by French, AUG.
21, 6*d*; fighting to north of, 23, 6*d*Mort Homme — fighting, JULY 2, 8*c*; 9,
8*e*; artillery activity, AUG. 11, 6*b*;
fighting, 21, 6*d*; 23, 6*d*Moulainville — enemy *coup de main* east
of, JULY 30, 6*c*Mpepo's—enemy forces dislodged, SEPT.
10, 5*c*Mponda's — enemy positions occupied,
SEPT. 10, 5*c*Mudros — hangars bombed by Turks,
SEPT. 13, 6*b*Muncelu—captured by enemy, AUG. 30,
6*e*; fighting near, 31, 6*d*; SEPT. 5,
8*a*; 7, 6*d*; 19, 6*c*; 20, 6*b*; 24, 8*d*Murano — bombed by enemy, JULY 2, 7*e*Mush — Russian reconnaissance, AUG. 30,
6*e*Mwembe — occupied by British, JULY
20, 6*e*Mytilene—port and aerodrome bombed
by Turks, SEPT. 10, 5*c*Nadworna — in enemy's hands, JULY
26, 7*d*Nancy — enemy air raid in region south
of, JULY 9, 9*c*; north of, 16, 8*c*;
enemy long-range gun shells region
north of, 16, 8*c*; 24, 6*d*; enemy air
raid, 25, 6*e*; region bombarded by
aeroplanes, AUG. 13, 6*c*; 20, 6*e*;
enemy air raid in region north of,
SEPT. 5, 6*c*Nantillois — hutments bombarded by
French airmen, SEPT. 27, 7*f*Narongombe—fighting in vicinity of,
JULY 24, 6*c*; 26, 6*a*

Naval :—

Austrian navy :—

Submarines — bombardment of
Derna military establishments,
JULY 17, 6*b*Belgian coast—reported bombardment
of, JULY 26, 6*d*Bight, German — engagement in, AUG.
20, 6*b*; our naval correspondent's
comments, 20, 6*b*

British navy :—

Adriatic—cooperation in : *Tribuna's*
article, JULY 21, 5*d*; enemy
attack on drifter line (May 15):
Ploandi's log, 23, 6*c*; further par-
ticulars of action, 27, 6*b*; British
skipper awarded V.C., AUG. 30,
2*a**Ariadne* (cruiser)—torpedoed and
sunk, JULY 31, 6*e*Bounties, prize—claims : see under
WAR, The Great—Great Britain
—NavyCasualties : see under Casualties,
aboveDestroyers—one sunk by mine in
North Sea, JULY 5, 7*c*; one
torpedoed and sunk in North
Sea, 9, 8*b*; capture four German

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Naval :—

British navy :—

Destroyers (continued) :—

steamers, 18, 7f; attacked by seaplanes, 18, 8a; one sunk by mine in North Sea, AUG. 15, 6f; one torpedoed and sunk in approaches to Channel, SEPT. 24, 8b

German steamers captured, JULY 18, 7f; 19, 6c, 6d (i.e.)

Iceland (armed trawler)—destroys two enemy seaplanes, JULY 11, 6b

Mesopotamia — Mr. Edmund Candler's accounts ("Amphibious warfare: the Navy's early work in Mesopotamia"), JULY 26, 5e; ("The super-cavalry of the Tigris: navy's aid to General Townshend"), 28, 5e; ("Battered warboats of the Tigris: navy's rearguard work"), 30, 5d; Capt. W. Nunn's report (December, 1916—March, 1917), SEPT. 22, 4b; our naval correspondent's comments, 22, 4a

Services, recognition of :—

Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 8d

Mine-sweepers — one sunk by mine in Mediterranean, JULY 7, 6c

Otway (armed mercantile cruiser)—torpedoed and sunk in Northern waters, JULY 26, 6b

Submarines—one (C.34) sunk by enemy submarine, JULY 26, 6b; official stories, SEPT. 15, 7d

The Times military correspondent's article ("The vigil: a visit to the Grand Fleet: better than new"), AUG. 15, 5a

Transports :—

Armada—torpedoed and sunk in Atlantic, JULY 16, 8e

Transylvania — Japanese officers and men present when torpedoed receive British decorations, AUG. 6, 5d

Vanguard (battleship)—blown up at anchor, JULY 14, 7d; our naval correspondent's comments, 14, 7d

Danish neutrality — British Government's regret for violation of, SEPT. 26, 6e

Dogger Bank fight :—

Halsey, Rear-Adm. L.—account (s.), JULY 12, 3c

Enemy navies — submarine reported sunk by Italian seaplane, AUG. 21, 6a

French navy :—

Himalaya (chartered steamer)—sunk in Mediterranean as result of explosion, JULY 2, 8d

Kléber (cruiser)—sunk by mine, JULY 2, 8d

Patrol boat run down by merchant ship, SEPT. 18, 5e

Submarines — one torpedoed and sunk by enemy submarine in Mediterranean, JULY 9, 7e

German navy :—

Destroyers—one bombed at Zeebrugge, SEPT. 14, 6c; bombed between Ostend and Blankenberghe, 18, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Naval :—

German navy (continued) :—

Mine-sweeping vessels—four destroyed by British, SEPT. 3, 7e; Danish complaints of British violation of Danish neutrality, 22, 5c; British Government's regret for, 26, 6e

Patrol ship reported sunk by mine in Baltic, AUG. 11, 5d

Submarines (*see also* WAR, The Great—Submarine warfare question)

—one reported sunk in attack on United States transports, JULY 5, 6d; one grounds west of Calais, 28, 6f; one reported sunk by Japanese, 30, 6b; losses: German official statement, AUG. 7, 6a; reported discovery of sunken submarine, SEPT. 6, 5e; 7, 6b; one attacks Scarborough, 6, 7c; two reported sunk, 20, 7b

BX23—at Corunna: Señor Dato's statement, AUG. 1, 7d

Cruisers, submarine — reported building of, SEPT. 4, 5e

Losses — German official article quoted, AUG. 18, 5f

U6—to be kept interned in Holland, AUG. 4, 8b

U30—to be released by Holland, AUG. 4, 8b; reported at Ymuiden, 7, 6b; departure, 8, 5b

U34 — our Christiania correspondent's message ("The sunken U boat 34"), SEPT. 7, 6b

U293—interned in Spain, SEPT. 11, 6c

Torpedo-boats—one reported mined, JULY 9, 7e

Goeben—bombed by British, JULY 12, 6d; Turkish semi-official report, 16, 7e

Heligoland Bight — third anniversary, AUG. 25, 6e

Japanese navy — correspondent's article ("Japanese navy's part in the war: increasing scope of action: valuable services to the Allies"), AUG. 7, 5d; additional units in European waters, 13, 7c

Russian navy :—

Destroyers—Okhotnik sunk by mine, SEPT. 29, 6d

Torpedo-boats — one blown up by mine in Black Sea, JULY 5, 6c; one blown up by mine in Baltic, AUG. 17, 5a

The Times naval correspondent's article ("The navy's work: the process of change"), AUG. 4, 9e; ("Russia's Baltic fleet: strategic effects of fall of Riga: discipline and moral"), SEPT. 5, 8b; ("The war on U-boats: seacraft defeated by aircraft: submarine v. submarine"), 15, 7d; ("The advance on Baghdad: work of the gunboats: Captain Nunn's report"), 22, 4a

United States Navy :—

Transports—attacked by submarines, JULY 5, 6d; Adm. Gleaves's report, AUG. 3, 6c; 23, 5b

Navarin—French raid west of, SEPT. 15, 6c; enemy attack west of, 29, 6b

Ndessa—evacuated by enemy, SEPT. 26, 6c

Neu Fratautz—taken by enemy, AUG. 6, 6d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Neuve Chapelle—enemy raid east of, AUG. 15, 6c

Newfoundland troops—our special correspondent's message ("Newfoundlanders to the fore: gallantry in a morass: mud throat deep"), SEPT. 4, 6c

Casualties: see under Casualties, above

New Zealand troops:—
Casualties: see under Casualties, above

Ngauro river—enemy positions south of, evacuated, JULY 5, 5c

Nieuwunster—British air raid, JULY 6, 6a

Nieuport—British raid north of, JULY 4, 6b; British raids near, 6, 6b; 11, 6b; enemy success near, 12, 6b; 13, 6b; British attack north and north-east of, AUG. 9, 6d; Mr. C. E. W. Bean's message ("Escape across the Yser: the German attack at Nieuport"), 10, 6e (e.e.)

Niwra—Turkish success near, AUG. 1, 7c

Nizniow—evacuated by Russians, JULY 27, 6c

Nonne Boschen—stormed by British, SEPT. 21, 7d

Nonte—patrol encounters in region of, JULY 2, 8e; Bulgarians repulsed in region of, AUG. 24, 5a; Serbians penetrate enemy position west of, SEPT. 1, 5d; 3, 5b (e.e.); enemy cantonments in neighbourhood bombarded, 27, 5b

Noviant-aux-Prés—shelled by enemy, AUG. 30, 6b; 31, 6b

Novica—occupied by Russians, JULY 16, 8d; fighting near, 19, 6e; 20, 6c; 21, 6c; 23, 7f

Novo Sietitsa—enemy offensive against, AUG. 29, 7e

Nyasaland-Rhodesia Force—operations of: Brig.-Gen. Northey's dispatch, SEPT. 26, 5a

Ochrida, Lake—reached by French, SEPT. 13, 5b; fighting west of, 24, 7d

Ocna—fighting in region of, AUG. 15, 6b; 16, 6e; enemy offensive in direction of, renewed, 18, 6d; fighting, 20, 5b; 21, 5b; 22, 6e; 31, 6d

Oesel, island of—enemy air attacks, JULY 6, 6c; 9, 7d; 13, 6c

Okroglo—Italian success south-west of, SEPT. 6, 6e

Oostaverne—British line advanced slightly east of, JULY 11, 6b; British raids: north-east of, 19, 6b; east of, 24, 6d; 28, 6b; enemy bombing attack east of, 30, 6b; enemy raid east of, SEPT. 1, 6c

Opcina—Italian air raid, JULY 30, 5b

Oppy—British raids near, JULY 17, 6b; SEPT. 14, 6c

Ordu—Russian raid on, AUG. 28, 8c; SEPT. 5, 8a

Ornes—fighting, SEPT. 10, 6c

Oromaru—taken by Russians, SEPT. 29, 6d

Ortoba—Russian raid near, SEPT. 26, 5b

Ostend—seaplane sheds bombed by British, JULY 6, 6a; railway lines and electric power station bombed, 13, 6b; railway junction south of harbour bombed, 14, 6b; railway junctions and sidings bombed, 17, 6b; railway station and sidings bombed, AUG. 18, 5e; station attacked by French airmen, 20, 6e; attacked by British warships and aircraft, SEPT. 24, 8c; 25, 8b; bombarded, 27, 7e, f; 28, 8c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Ottynia—taken by enemy, JULY 27, 6c

Pacykow—occupied by Russians, JULY 11, 6c

Palestine front—Mr. W. T. Massey's message ("General Allenby's command: air raids on Palestine front"); Turkish report, JULY 3, 8e; War Office announcement: artillery activity, 7, 6c; Turkish report: Gaza bombarded, 9, 7c; Turkish report: British cavalry forced to retreat, 11, 6c; Mr. W. T. Massey's message ("Harrassing the Turks at Gaza: a light horse ambuscade"), 13, 6c; artillery activity, 16, 8d; British raid, 17, 6d; British raid south-west of Gaza, 24, 6e; Turkish reports, 24, 6e; 25, 5f; War Office announcements, AUG. 8, 6b; 15, 6a; Turkish reports, 29, 5c; 31, 5a; SEPT. 1, 6b; British line advanced south-west of Gaza, 1, 6b; Turkish reports, 3, 7c; 6, 5d; 7, 6e; 10, 6c; 17, 8e; 18, 5d; 20, 5e; 21, 5e; British report, 24, 8b; Turkish report, 28, 7e

Panaret—enemy post near, destroyed by Albanian band, JULY 3, 7f

Pancin—taken by enemy, AUG. 14, 6e; fighting north of, 18, 6d

Paralovo—Italian attack near, SEPT. 3, 5c

Pargny—fighting south-west of, AUG. 27, 6d

Pargny-Filain—enemy claim success south-east of, JULY 9, 8e; 10, 6e; French attack south-west of, SEPT. 7, 6b

Paris—our Paris correspondent's message ("How Paris was saved: story of von Kluck's defeat: a great sally"), JULY 23, 5c; air raid, 30, 6c; our Paris correspondent's message ("Attempted air raid on Paris"), 30, 6c

Pawelcze—captured by Russians, JULY 10, 6c

Pelumur—Russian offensive in region to south of, AUG. 20, 5b; 21, 5b

Penjvin—captured by Russians, JULY 5, 6c; enemy retire to west and south of, 6, 6d; evacuated by Russians, 10, 5b

Perebijkovey—occupied by enemy, AUG. 3, 6c

Petric—depôts bombed by British, JULY 21, 5b; 27, 5f

Peuvillers—cantonments bombed by French, SEPT. 29, 6c

Phalsburg—French air attack on railway west of, JULY 9, 9c

Photographs: see under PHOTOGRAPHY

Piccolo Colbricon—enemy attack, JULY 2, 7c

Pierrepont—railway station attacked by French airmen, AUG. 20, 6e

Pilkem—carried by British, AUG. 1, 6b

Pinsk—railway station bombed by Russians, JULY 10, 6c; bombarded by Russians, SEPT. 24, 8d

Pithem—railway station bombed by French, SEPT. 6, 6c

Placa—French success to west and north-west of, SEPT. 10, 5c

Plotycz—occupied by enemy, JULY 28, 6c

Podberga [Podberdo]—railway establishments bombed by Italians, SEPT. 26, 6c; 27, 5b; Italian air raid, 29, 6d

Podhorki—occupied by Russians, JULY 14, 6e

Podlesce—Italian attacks south of, SEPT. 20, 6e

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
 Podmelece—Italian air raid in neighbourhood of, SEPT. 25, 7b
 Pogradec—carried, SEPT. 13, 5b
 Pogradec region—camps bombed by French and Italians, AUG. 17, 5e; fighting, SEPT. 14, 6e; 15, 6c
 Pojani—shelled and bombed, SEPT. 14, 6e
 Pola—Italian air raids, JULY 18, 5e; AUG. 4, 7e; 6, 5e; 11, 6a; SEPT. 5, 6e; 6, 6c; 29, 6d
 Poliana—occupied by enemy, AUG. 6, 6d
 Polygon Wood—western portion captured by British, SEPT. 21, 7d; Mr. C. E. W. Bean's message ("Polygon Ridge to-day"), 25, 8c; fighting near, 26, 6c; remainder cleared; enemy trench system east of, captured, 27, 7d; fighting south of, 28, 9c; strong points cleared up, 29, 6b
 Pomorzany—our Petrograd correspondent's message: Russian success in direction north of, JULY 7, 5a (e.e.)
 Ponta Delgada—reported bombarded by submarine, JULY 5, 7c; official statement, 6, 5b (l.e.)
 Pont-à-Mousson—shelled by enemy, AUG. 16, 6b; 30, 6b
 Ponte di Legno—locality shelled by enemy, SEPT. 29, 5b
 Porna—station bombed by British, JULY 2, 8c; 7, 5b; 9, 8c; bombed by British, 12, 5d; 23, 5c; station bombed by British, 27, 5f
 Port Said—railway station bombed by Turks, JULY 11, 6c; British War Office report, 13, 6c
 Potsdam Farm—taken by British, SEPT. 21, 7d
 Presowce—occupied by Russians, JULY 4, 7c
 Prilep—Allied air raids, AUG. 22, 5b; 25, 5f
 Privlaca, Bay of—Italian air raid, SEPT. 21, 5e
 Prosecco—aviation grounds bombed by Italians, JULY 2, 7c; 31, 5e; railway works north-east of, bombed, SEPT. 24, 8c; railway establishments bombed, 27, 5b
 Proskuroff—reported evacuation of, AUG. 9, 6b
 Prosnes—enemy raids: north-west of, AUG. 1, 6d; north of, SEPT. 17, 8b
 Puljovo—bombed by British, JULY 24, 5b; SEPT. 24, 7d
 Quéant—enemy raiding party driven off west of, JULY 13, 6b; enemy post west of, rushed, SEPT. 8, 6c; enemy raid south of, 26, 6c
 Quebec Farm—carried by British, SEPT. 21, 7d
 Racim, Lake—hydroplane station bombed by Russians, SEPT. 14, 8b
 Radautz—captured by enemy, AUG. 7, 6d
 Radziviloff—station bombed by enemy, SEPT. 12, 8b
 Rafa—Sir A. Murray's dispatch, JULY 7, 10b
 Ramadieh—British advance in direction of, JULY 20, 7c
 Ramseapelle—enemy artillery activity in region of, AUG. 11, 6b
 Ramsgate—air raid, AUG. 23, 7f, 8b; inquest, 24, 3d; air raid, SEPT. 27, 6e
 Raraneze—occupied by enemy, AUG. 6, 6d
 Rashkoff—occupied by enemy, AUG. 6, 6d
 Raversyde—dump bombed by British, AUG. 25, 6d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
 Razimbey—enemy establishments bombed by French, AUG. 24, 5a
 Razin, Lake—Russian cutters' raid, JULY 9, 9c (e.e.)
 Réciourt—railway station bombed by French, JULY 9, 3c
 Regneville—taken by French, AUG. 22, 6d
 Reims—special correspondent's account ("Reims bombardment worse than ever"), JULY 5, 5a; shelled, 6, 6b; 13, 6b; 14, 6b; 16, 8c; 17, 6c; 20, 6b; 24, 6d; 26, 6d; AUG. 13, 5b; 14, 6b; 16, 6b; 18, 6b; 20, 6d; French raid north of, SEPT. 7, 6b; east of, 10, 6c; fighting north-west of, 12, 6b
 Remenauville—enemy reconnaissance near, SEPT. 5, 6c
 Reval—batteries, barracks, and harbour works near, bombed by Germans, JULY 13, 6c
 Rhodesian forces—operations from outbreak of war to beginning of 1916: Lord Buxton's dispatch, JULY 14, 5a
 Casualties: see under Casualties, above
 Rifemberga—railway establishments bombed by Italians, SEPT. 26, 6c
 Rifle fire:—
 Special article ("The infantryman's main arm: rifle fire in war"), AUG. 8, 9c
 Riga, gulf of—enemy aerial and naval activity, SEPT. 1, 6c; 8, 6d; 10, 7c; 11, 8c; Russian torpedo-boats bombard batteries on Courland coast, 17, 9e; aerial and naval activity, 27, 5d
 Riga front—enemy offensive to west of Tirul Marsh, AUG. 23, 6e; 24, 6c; 25, 6d; in region of Mitau road, SEPT. 3, 6b; Dvina crossed by enemy in region of Uexküll, 3, 6b; Riga taken by enemy, 4, 7f; Russian retirement, 5, 7f; 6, 7c; 7, 6d; 8, 6d; cavalry activity, 10, 7c; our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Riga surprised by the enemy: dismal Petrograd outlook"), 10, 7c; fighting, 11, 8c; 14, 8b; 17, 9e; 19, 6c; Jacobstadt taken by enemy, 24, 8d; fighting, 25, 8d; 26, 5b
 Leading articles, SEPT. 5, 7a; 8, 7b
 Russell, Mr. C. E. (s.), SEPT. 20, 5b (e.e.)
 Rœux—British raid near, JULY 30, 6d
 Romagne sous les Côtes—observation tower brought down by French gun, AUG. 23, 6d; railway station bombed by French, SEPT. 2, 6c
 Ronbon, Mt.—fighting, AUG. 7, 5c
 Rose Farm—carried by British, SEPT. 21, 7d
 Roulers—bombarded, AUG. 4, 8c; railway station attacked by French aircraft, 3, 5d; 22, 6b; SEPT. 5, 6c; 6, 6c; British air raid near, 13, 6c; station attacked by French, 13, 6c; by British, 22, 6b; by British and French, 24, 8c; aerodromes north and south of, and billets round, bombed by British, 26, 6c; hutments south-west of, bombed, 27, 7e; station bombarded by French, 27, 7f
 Rumanian campaign—Allied activity on Lower Danube, JULY 7, 6d; Allied offensive, 26, 7e; 27, 6c; 28, 6c; 30, 8a; our correspondent's message ("Rumanian troops' eagerness: great success of the offensive"), 31, 7f; Allied offensive continued, AUG. 1, 7c; Austrian report, 7,

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Rumanian campaign (continued) :—

6*d* (l.e.); enemy success north of Focsani, 8, 6*e*; fighting, 9, 6*b*; 10, 6*c*; our correspondent's message ("Rumanian July offensive: a promising operation"), 11, 5*b*; enemy progress, 11, 6*d*; 13, 5*e*; 14, 6*e*; Rumanian counter offensive, 15, 6*b*; our correspondent's message ("The Russian reaction on Rumania: army's hopes disappointed"), 16, 6*c* (e.e.); enemy progress, 16, 6*e*; 17, 6*b*; our correspondent's message ("Rumanians' biggest battle: fighting on 100-mile front: German effort to break through defeated"), 18, 6*d*; fighting, 20, 5*b*; 21, 5*b*; 22, 6*e*; 24, 6*e*; 28, 8*c*; 29, 7*e*; our correspondent's messages ("Rumanians' finest feat of arms: the great battle of Marasesti: Mackensen's effort defeated"), 29, 6*d*; ("Rumania proved by battle"), 30, 6*c*; enemy progress, 30, 6*c*; 31, 6*d*; our correspondent's messages ("Rumanians ready: increased prestige of the army"), SEPT. 1, 6*e*; ("Rumania's fight against heavy odds: 'no surrender'"), 5, 6*c*; fighting, 4, 8*a*; 11, 8*c*; 13, 8*a*; 17, 9*e*; 19, 6*c*; our correspondent's message ("Mackensen quiet after his defeat: success of our new alpine battalion"), 20, 6*b*; fighting, 20, 6*b*; 24, 8*d*; Kaiser addresses troops who took part in autumn campaign, 26, 6*a*; our correspondent's message ("Rumanians not to be trapped: invitations to return home declined"), 29, 6*e*

Leading articles, JULY 30, 7*b*; AUG. 14, 7*b*

The Times military correspondent's article ("Marshal Rückwärts: a year's record: Rumania"), AUG. 29, 5*d*

Rumbeke—railway station bombed by British, SEPT. 29, 6*c*

Rupel fort — surrender: documents placed before Greek Chamber, AUG. 11, 6*b* (l.e.); 13, 5*d*; 20, 5*c*; SEPT. 19, 5*b*

Rupel region — encampments bombarded by British airmen, JULY 30, 5*f*; SEPT. 12, 6*e*; 17, 7*c*

Russian army :—

"Battalion of Death"—distinguishes itself, SEPT. 5, 7*f* (l.e.)

Mutineers — our Balkan correspondent's message ("Drastic methods with 4,000 mutineers: an incident of the offensive"), JULY 10, 6*c*

New offensive :—

Correspondence, JULY 9, 6*c*

Rybno—captured by Russians, JULY 10, 6*c*

Saarburg—French air raid south-east of, SEPT. 13, 6*c*; railway station bombed, 18, 6*c*

Sadeu—captured by enemy, AUG. 4, 8*e*

St. Denis Westrem—aviation camp reported bombed, JULY 2, 8*a*; train bombed by British near, 13, 6*b*; aerodrome bombed, AUG. 28, 6*b*; SEPT. 13, 6*c*; 28, 8*c*; 29, 6*c*

St. Janshoek—British line advanced slightly south-east of, AUG. 21, 6*b*; 31, 6*b*; enemy raid south-east of, SEPT. 11, 6*b*

St. Julien—carried by British, AUG. 1, 6*b*; British troops withdrawn, 2, 6*b*; again established in, 4, 8*c*; ground

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

St. Julien (continued) :—

gained north-west of, 6, 6*b*; British attack near, 23, 6*b*; line advanced slightly south-east of, 25, 6*b*; fighting, 27, 6*b*; British line advanced slightly north-east of, SEPT. 5, 6*b*; fighting south-east of, 7, 6*c*; north-east of, 10, 6*b*; south-east of, 11, 6*b*; north-east of, 15, 6*c*; 17, 8*c*; British positions improved slightly east of, 19, 6*c*; fortified farm east of, taken, 22, 6*b*; fighting east of, 24, 9*c*

St. Juvin—railway station attacked by French airmen, AUG. 20, 6*e*

St. Quentin—enemy attacks south of JULY 20, 6*b*; fighting, 21, 6*b*; enemy attacks north of, AUG. 11, 6*b*; fighting, 13, 5*b*; special correspondent's messages ("French airmen's help in infantry battle"), 15, 6*c*; ("Burning of St. Quentin Cathedral"), 17, 6*b*; German reports, 17, 6*b*; 18, 6*b*; shelled, 20, 6*d*; 23, 6*d*; 24, 6*c*; 27, 6*d*; fighting near, 27, 6*d*; shelled, SEPT. 1, 6*c*; fighting near, 18, 6*c*; 20, 6*b*; shelled, 25, 8*b*

St. Quentin Canal—British raid in neighbourhood of, AUG. 22, 6*b*

St. Voiglan—Russian air raid, AUG. 3, 6*c*

Salonika :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), AUG. 18, 8*c*

Morale of troops :—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.p.), JULY 25, 10*d*

Parliament—observations, JULY 25, 10*d*

Parliament—observations, AUG. 18, 8*c*

Soldiers :—

Discipline :—

Sentences for breaches of :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), AUG. 18, 8*c*

Carr-Gomm, Mr. H. W. (s.p.), AUG. 18, 8*c*

Macpherson, Mr. J. (s.p.), AUG. 2, 8*a*

Parliament—observations, AUG. 2, 8*a*; 18, 8*c*

Struma withdrawal :—

Parliament—question, JULY 3, 12*b*

Salpus, Mt.—enemy offensive in region of, AUG. 17, 5*b*

Samogneux—captured by French, AUG. 22, 6*d*; French attacks east of, SEPT. 21, 6*d*

Sanctuary Wood—taken by British, AUG. 1, 6*b*

San Daniele—Italian air raid, JULY 25, 5*c*

San Gabriele, Monte—fighting, SEPT. 1, 7*e*; 3, 5*e*; 4, 6*d*; 13, 6*b*; 14, 5*c*, 6*b*; 17, 8*b*; enemy raid on north-western slope, 20, 6*e*; our Rome correspondent's message ("Armies on San Gabriele"), 22, 5*a*; fighting, 24, 7*d*

S. Lucia (Tolmino)—railway works bombed by Italians, JULY 27, 5*c*

Santo, Monte—in Italian possession, AUG. 27, 7*c*; 29, 6*b*; our Milan correspondent's comments, 27, 5*d* (l.e.)

Sapigneul—French surprise attack east of, SEPT. 5, 6*c*

Sarmusakli—British air raid, AUG. 25, 5*f*

Satulmare—occupied by enemy, AUG. 8, 6*c*

Scarborough—attacked by submarine, SEPT. 6, 7*c*

Schlettstadt—aviation ground attacked by French airmen, AUG. 13, 6*c*; 24, 6*c*; aerodrome bombed, SEPT. 6, 6*c*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Selo—troops bombed by Italians east of, JULY 17, 6*b*; taken by Italians, AUG. 23, 7*e*

Senussi—operations against: Sir A. Murray's dispatch, JULY 7, 10*b*

Seppois—patrol encounters: in sector of, SEPT. 6, 6*b*; east of, 24, 10*e*

Serbia—our special correspondent's messages ("Guerilla fighting in Serbia: insurgent's vivid letter: Bulgarian cruelties"), SEPT. 29, 5*c*

Serbian army—our correspondent's message ("Serbian army's vigil: living for the return from exile: Crown Prince's confidence"), SEPT. 7, 5*c*

Serdesh—reoccupied by Turks, JULY 9, 7*d*; fighting west of, 10, 5*b*; enemy dislodged north of, 16, 8*d*

Seres region—British air raids, JULY 27, 5*f*; AUG. 10, 5*b*; 17, 5*e*

Sereth (river)—Germans report Allied troops driven back over, AUG. 17, 6*b*; German raid Russian positions south of, SEPT. 27, 5*b*

Sereth (town)—enemy attacks near, AUG. 9, 6*b*

Serka Legen—Bulgarian attack, SEPT. 3, 5*b* (e.e.)

Shahroban—British attack near, AUG. 23, 6*e*

Sheerness—aeroplane attacks, SEPT. 5, 7*c*; 26, 7*e*

Shiva-Rechtu-Boubaresh line—Turkish offensive, SEPT. 17, 9*e*

Silzem—Russian success in sector of, SEPT. 25, 8*d*

Sirka di Legen—Bulgarian attacks, SEPT. 1, 5*d*

Sivry-sur-Meuse—cantonnements bombed by French, SEPT. 29, 6*c*

Skumbi Valley—French attack, SEPT. 24, 7*d*; skirmishes, 29, 5*b*

Slanic—occupied by Rumanians, AUG. 15, 6*b*; enemy attacks in region of, 18, 6*d*; 20, 5*b*; fighting north-west of, SEPT. 11, 8*c*; 12, 8*b*; north-east of, 14, 8*b*

Slobodia—fighting in region of, SEPT. 6, 7*e*

Smorgon—Russian attacks south of, JULY 23, 8*a*; 24, 8*a*; 25, 6*c*

Smyrna—attacked by Allied aircraft, SEPT. 3, 7*c*; 17, 7*e*

Snelleghem—aerodrome bombed by British, AUG. 21, 6*b*

Sniatyn—captured by enemy, AUG. 1, 7*c*

Sniping:—

Special article ("The sniper's school: field sports as a training"), AUG. 2, 9*e*

Soissons—French air raiding in zone north of, SEPT. 5, 6*c*; artillery activity north-east of, 18, 6*b*

Solka—fighting near, SEPT. 12, 8*b*; 14, 8*b*

Somme, battle of:—

Tanks—use (art., "Anniversary of 'Tank' day: first appearance in Somme battle"), SEPT. 15, 6*b*

Souain-Somme Py road—French attack on both sides of, SEPT. 5, 6*c*; fighting east of, 10, 6*c*; on both sides of, 13, 6*c*; fighting, 17, 8*b*

South Africans—our special correspondent's message ("South Africans' exploits: a unique force"), SEPT. 26, 7*c*

Casualties: see under Casualties, above

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

South-East coast—air raids, SEPT. 4, 6*b*; 5, 7*c*; 6, 7*f*, 8*c*; 7, 3*a*; 25, 8*d*; 26, 7*e*; 27, 6*e*; 29, 6*c*

Southend—air raid, AUG. 13, 6*e*; 14, 6*d*; inquest, 15, 3*c*; body identified, 16, 3*b*; Germans report air attacks on, SEPT. 7, 3*a*; 26, 7*e*

Soveja—Rumanian success north-west of, AUG. 1, 7*c*; fighting north-east of, 18, 6*d*; enemy attacks east and north-east of, 22, 6*e*; Rumanians attack north-east of, 23, 6*e*; fighting in region of, 24, 6*e*; 28, 8*c*; 29, 7*c*; 30, 6*e*

Sparappelhoek—acrodrome: British bombing raid, AUG. 13, 6*b*; hangars bombed, SEPT. 13, 6*c*; aerodrome bombed, 24, 8*c*; bombing raid, 27, 7*f*

Spincourt Forest—French air raids, AUG. 3, 5*d*; 20, 6*e*

Staden—railway station bombarded by French aircraft, AUG. 22, 6*b*; SEPT. 13, 6*c*; French air raid, 14, 6*c*; station bombarded, 24, 8*c*

Stakleric—fighting in neighbourhood of factory, AUG. 18, 6*d*; 20, 5*b*; factory entered by enemy, 21, 5*b*; fighting, 22, 6*e*

Stanislaw—Russian attacks north-west of, JULY 9, 8*c*; 10, 6*c*; 11, 6*c*; being evacuated, 25, 6*c*; in enemy's hands, 26, 7*d*

Staravina—fighting near, JULY 23, 5*c*; encampments in region of, bombarded by Allied airmen, 25, 5*c*

Stari Lokva—enemy defences near, carried, AUG. 22, 7*f*

Stary Lysiec—captured by Russians, JULY 10, 6*c*

Steenbecq—French progress on right bank, AUG. 17, 6*c*; French position in neighbourhood slightly improved, 18, 6*b*

Steenstraete—enemy raid north of, JULY 9, 8*c*; captured by French, AUG. 1, 6*b*

Stojakovo—British air raid, SEPT. 1, 5*d*

Stojakovo region—depôts bombarded by British airmen, AUG. 10, 5*b*

Stracani—taken by enemy, AUG. 16, 6*e*

Struma front—patrol fighting, JULY 3, 7*b*; 11, 5*f*; AUG. 7, 5*c*; 14, 6*b*; 17, 5*c*; 31, 6*d*; SEPT. 8, 6*a*; 10, 5*c*; 17, 7*c*; 29, 5*b*

Studzianka—occupied by Russians, JULY 14, 6*e*

Stuttgart—barracks and munition factories bombed by French, SEPT. 18, 6*c*; German report, 20, 6*c*

Suffolk—air raid, SEPT. 29, 6*c*

Suippes Valley—French air raids, JULY 9, 9*c*; AUG. 3, 5*d*

Suleimanich—Turkish attack east of, JULY 21, 5*d*

Tahure—French raid towards, SEPT. 27, 6*b*; enemy attack north-west of, 29, 6*b*

Talou Hill—taken by French, AUG. 21, 6*d*

"Tanks":—Anniversary of "Tank" Day, SEPT. 15, 6*b*

Galicia: see under Galicia, above

George V., King—witnesses exhibition; rides in tank, JULY 17, 5*a*

Langemarck: see under Langemarck, above

Losses—Germans report 25 destroyed, AUG. 7, 6*b*; German claim, 24, 6*b*; Germans report 21 destroyed, 25, 6*b*

Ypres: see under Ypres, below

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

- Tarnopol—in flames, JULY 23, 8a; reported occupied by enemy, 24, 8a; taken, 26, 7d; *Berliner Tageblatt* war correspondent's account, 31, 5f; Russian attacks south-east of, AUG. 16, 6e; Russian raiding near, SEPT. 3, 6b
- Tarvis—Italian air raid, AUG. 22, 7f
- Tchernia bend—Bulgarian raid, JULY 7, 5b; 9, 8e; French report, 10, 6e; enemy artillery activity, 11, 5f; AUG. 3, 5b; 14, 6b; 22, 5b; Allied raid, SEPT. 3, 5e; fighting, 21, 6e; artillery activity, 25, 8c
- Telekhany—bombed by Russians, SEPT. 10, 7c
- Termuli—Austrian air raid, JULY 31, 5c
- Thanet, Isle of—air raid, JULY 9, 9d; inquest, 10, 8d; air raid, SEPT. 5, 7c
- The Times* military correspondent's articles ("The affair at Nieuport: a new sector: dunes and floods"), JULY 12, 5a; ("The outlook: Russia's misfortunes: the Western powers"), 25, 5a; ("The Flanders battle: a methodical attack: German illusions"), AUG. 3, 5a; ("Retrospection: the war on land: three years—and after"), 4, 9f; ("The vigil: a visit to the Grand Fleet: better than new"), 15, 5a; ("The Allied offensive: a Latin week: all frontiers aflame"), 24, 7f; ("Marshall Rückwärts: a year's record"), 29, 5d; ("The Julian front: Cadorna's victory: hammer and anvil"), 31, 7d; ("Verdun freed: diploma work: Pétain and his staff"), SEPT. 3, 2a; ("Great days: victories of 1917: German inferiority"), 24, 6a
- Thiaucourt — shelled by French, AUG. 30, 6b; 31, 6b
- Thionville — French air attacks on station, JULY 9, 9c; AUG. 3, 5d; SEPT. 5, 6c; 8, 6c; 18, 6c; 24, 8c
- Thoutout — railway junction north of station bombed by British, JULY 14, 6b; junction bombed, 17, 6b; British air raid, 31, 6e; junction bombed and attacked by gunfire from air, AUG. 13, 6b; station and junction bombed, 18, 5e; 20, 7d; station attacked by French airmen, 20, 6e; station and dump bombed by British 21, 6b; station bombarded by French aircraft, 22, 6b; dumps bombed, SEPT. 6, 6c; junction and aerodrome bombed by British, 13, 6c; aerodrome and dumps bombed, 14, 6c; aviation grounds north-east of, bombed by French, 14, 6c; aerodrome bombed by British, 15, 6c; station and aerodrome bombed, 24, 8c; junction bombed, 28, 8c
- Tireboli — Russian scouts' surprise attack in region of, AUG. 15, 5b
- Tireoli — bombarded by Russians, JULY 25, 6c
- Tlumacz — evacuated by Russians, JULY 27, 6c
- Tolmino — railway establishments bombarded by Italian airmen, SEPT. 1, 7e
- Tornby bombed by Zeppelin, JULY 31, 7d
- Tournai — railway centre east of, bombed by British, SEPT. 26, 6c
- Tower Hamlets—fighting near, SEPT. 21, 7d; 22, 6b; 24, 9e; 26, 6c; capture of spur completed, 27, 7d; strong points south of, cleared up, 29, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

- Travenanzes Valley—Italian positions at mouth of attacked, AUG. 31, 7c
- Trembowla — Russian attacks near, JULY 25, 6c; "partial offensive" in direction of, AUG. 2, 7d
- Treves — French air raid, JULY 9, 9c; bombed, SEPT. 6, 6c
- Trieste — Italian air raid, JULY 4, 5c; bombed, SEPT. 1, 7e; 3, 5e; 10, 6d
- Tripoli — reported rebel defeat, SEPT. 10, 5a; further Italian successes reported, 11, 5f; 25, 9e
- Trubczyn — occupied by enemy, AUG. 4, 8e
- Tserelia region—enemy air raids, JULY 12, 6e; 31, 7d
- Tul Keram — depôt bombed by British, JULY 3, 8e
- Tunduru — British approaching, AUG. 27, 6e; occupied by British, SEPT. 1, 6b; 6, 5b
- Uckingen — munition factories bombed by French, SEPT. 18, 6c
- Uexküll—bridgehead occupied by enemy after Russian evacuation, AUG. 3, 6c; Dvina crossed by enemy in region of, SEPT. 3, 6b; 4, 7f, 8a
- United States troops — our Paris correspondent's account ("U.S. advanced guard: 'Sammy' in France: workmanlike army"), JULY 2, 9f; battalion leaving Paris for front, 6, 6b; United States Government's first statement concerning military operations in Europe, SEPT. 28, 9c
- Casualties: see under Casualties, above
- Ushnu — enemy driven from heights to north-west of, AUG. 25, 6d; Russian advance west of, 27, 5b
- Uylkerke — aerodrome attacked by British gunfire from air, AUG. 18, 5e
- Vacherauville — enemy raid north of, AUG. 11, 6b
- Valdenrode — occupied by enemy, SEPT. 5, 7f
- Vampire Farm — taken by British, SEPT. 21, 7d
- Varuitza region—Russian positions penetrated, AUG. 30, 6c; fighting, SEPT. 5, 8a; 7, 5c; Rumanian attacks, 19, 6c; 20, 6b
- Varsenaere — railway dump bombed by British, JULY 13, 6b; aerodrome bombed, SEPT. 5, 6c; 6, 6c; 26, 6c
- Vathy — Turkish air raid, SEPT. 11, 5e
- Vaudesincourt — French raid south of, SEPT. 24, 10c
- Veldhoek — captured by British, SEPT. 21, 7d
- Veles — camps south of, bombarded by British airmen, AUG. 9, 5c
- Vclocsany—occupied by Allied troops, JULY 26, 7e
- Venden — bombed by Zeppelin, JULY 4, 6d
- Venice — bombed by enemy, JULY 2, 7e; reported air raid, AUG. 18, 5f; 20, 5e; SEPT. 10, 5e; Austrian report, 10, 6d
- Verdun region — French offensive from Avocourt Wood to north of Besonvaux, AUG. 21, 6d; our special correspondent's messages ("First stage of the battle"), 21, 6e; ("At Verdun: eye-witness's story of advance"), 22, 5a; fighting, 22, 6d; French air raids, 24, 6c; our special correspondent's messages ("French tactics at Verdun: the taking of Hill 304"), 25, 7c; ("German ex-

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Verdun region (continued) :—

cuses for Verdun: 'withdrawal' from vital positions"), 27, 6c; artillery activity, SEPT. 1, 6c; our military correspondent's article ("Verdun freed"), 3, 2a; artillery activity 3, 6d; 5, 6c; 6, 6b; 7, 6b; 8, 5c; our special correspondent's message ("Force of Verdun blow: enemy's belated reply"), 12, 5b; artillery activity, 18, 6b; 24, 10e; 25, 6b; our special correspondent's message ("Enemy's vain blow at Verdun"), 26, 6b; artillery activity, 27, 6b; 29, 6b

Leading article, AUG. 25, 7b

The Times military correspondent's article ("Verdun freed: diplomatic work: Pétain and his staff"), SEPT. 3, 2a

Verlonenhoeck—carried by British, AUG. 1, 6b

Vermelles—British raid east of, JULY 17, 6b; 25, 6b; AUG. 6, 6b; 15, 6c; 18, 6b; SEPT. 10, 6b

Versic—enemy attack west of, JULY 20, 5e

Vertoiba—enemy raid south-east of, JULY 2, 7c

Vetrenik—Bulgarians repulsed north of, AUG. 24, 5a

Vetrina—British air raid, SEPT. 17, 7c

Vhr—Italian success, AUG. 23, 7e; 27, 7d

Vienne le Château—French raid north of, SEPT. 5, 6c

Villeret—British success east of, SEPT. 10, 6b; fighting in neighbourhood of, 12, 6b; east of, 24, 9e

Vladimir-Volynski—enemy attack in region of, JULY 14, 6e

Vodil—Italian positions attacked in thunderstorm, JULY 11, 5d

Wama—occupied by enemy, AUG. 6, 6d; fighting near, 10, 6c

Warneton—enemy raid west of, JULY 10, 6c; British gain ground slightly north-west of, 18, 6b

Waschkoutz—occupied by enemy, AUG. 8, 6c

Watra—occupied by enemy, AUG. 6, 6d

Waville—bivouacs bombarded by French aircraft, AUG. 28, 6c; fighting south of wood, SEPT. 12, 6b

Werenczanka—captured by enemy, AUG. 1, 7c

Wervicq—railway station bombed by British, SEPT. 24, 8c; bombed, 27, 7e

Western front :—

Annamite troops—baptism of fire, JULY 7, 5f

British battalion's march during air raid, SEPT. 17, 8c

British front—progress near Lens, JULY 2, 8d; fighting west of, 3, 8c; artillery activity, 5, 6b; 11, 6b; enemy success on Neuport front, 12, 6b; 13, 6b; correspondent's messages ("A week's air fighting"), 21, 6b; ("Canadians' big raid near Lens"), 24, 6d; artillery duel, 25, 6b; 26, 6d; 27, 6b; 28, 6e; correspondent's message ("Royal Engineers' escape"), 28, 6c; artillery duel, 30, 6d; 31, 6c; British offensive north of Lys: French cooperation on left, AUG. 1, 6b; correspondent's message ("Yser crossed by the Allies: hard fighting in places: British 'boiling oil' drums"), 1,

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Western front :—

British front (continued) :—

6e; German reports, 1, 6f; 2, 6b; 3, 7c; enemy artillery activity, 6, 6b; correspondent's message ("German boys in the fighting line: wounded British officer and the enemy"), 7, 6b; British progress east of Ypres, 11, 6c; German report, 13, 6b; British attack north-west of Lens, 16, 6b; Allied attack east and north of Ypres, 17, 6c; British operations east and north-east of Ypres, 23, 6b; British attack east and south-east of Langemarck, 28, 6b; dispatch ("Everyday heroism on the British front: some recent exploits"), SEPT. 11, 6b; fighting, 14, 6c; 17, 8c; British attack east of Ypres, 21, 7d; 22, 6b; German reports, 21, 7e; 22, 6b; fighting, 24, 9e; artillery activity, 25, 8b; fighting, 26, 6c; British attack east and north-east of, 27, 7d; correspondent's message ("Desperate nature of the fight: Australian dash"), 27, 7f; fighting, 28, 9c

Captures—our special correspondent's message ("From the Somme to the Aisne: the third year of war: captures by French and British armies"), JULY 30, 5c; correspondent's message ("Third year's captures on Western front"), 30, 6c

Leading articles, JULY 16, 9b; 28, 7a; 31, 7b; AUG. 1, 7a; 2, 7a; 3, 7a; 17, 7a; 18, 7a; 20, 7a; 22, 7b; 31, 7a; SEPT. 22, 7a; 28, 9a

Portuguese troops—drive off attack, AUG. 6, 6b; repulse raids, 13, 6b; 15, 6c; 25, 6b; 27, 6b; 30, 5e; SEPT. 17, 8c; 19, 5c

Special correspondent's accounts ("Our methodical advance"), JULY 2, 8d; ("German plans in the West: significance of attacks on the French"), 3, 8c (e.e.); ("Reims bombardment worse than ever: 16,000 shells in 14 days: archbishop's devotion"), 5, 5a; ("Indomitable France: front and rear solid for victory: enemy poison gas tactics"), 6, 5c; ("A year of British triumph: results of the offensive: new armies proven"), 6, 7c; ("German 1918 class on the Aisne: heavy enemy losses in all-night failure"), 7, 5f; ("Essen raider's story: 450-mile flight: German factories' night activity"), 10, 7e; ("Without artillery preparation: German surprise attack"), 11, 7e; ("Great story of Yser fight: Northampton and K.R.R.: staff's fight to the death"), 14, 6c; ("Picture of a present-day battle: the Moronvillers attack"), 17, 6c; ("French dash at Hill 304: value of captured ground: dominating position"), 20, 5e; ("The attacks on the French: eye-witness's story: defenders beyond praise"), 24, 6c; ("Purpose of the attacks: political and military considerations"), 25, 6e; ("40 against half a battalion: Breton dragoons' great fight: a shock for the Stosstruppen"), 26, 5b; ("A great day for French

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Western front :—

Special correspondent's accounts (continued) :—

infantry : defence of the Craonne plateaux ", 26, 6d; (" Six days' Aisne battle : indomitable defenders ", 27, 6e; (" From the Somme to the Aisne : the third year of war : captures by French and British armies ", 30, 5c; (" Intense strain on the Flanders front : ' great battle conditions ' ", 30, 6d; (" Story of the battle : good beginning : first day's objects achieved ", AUG. 1, 6c; (" Account of the attack : guards' hand-to-hand fights : enemy tribute to our gunners ", 2, 6c; (" Rush of French infantry : historic fighting ground : machine-gun positions stormed ", 2, 6e; (" French line pushed forward : the infantry eager to advance ", 3, 7c; (" Stories of the battle : British wounded sniped : wonderful flying of our airmen ", 3, 7d; (" Magnificent fighting of Lancashires : Germans in armour ", 4, 8c; (" ' Tanks ' in Ypres battle : hide-and-seek with Germans ", 6, 5d; (" Battle in the mist : handicap to guns and airmen : 18 Germans captured by a private ", 6, 6c; (" Soldiers' battles near Ypres : fine fighting of Sherwoods : gallant Lewis gunners ", 7, 6c; (" Farther into Lens : boy prisoners on British front ", 8, 6c; (" The ' Cockchafers ' routed : Kaiser's pets and the Welsh : 500 in the prisoners' cage ", 9, 6e; (" French ' Blue Devils ' in action : enemy attacks at many points ", 11, 6b; (" County troops in the attack : fighting for woods ", 11, 6c; (" Glencorse Wood : ground heaped with enemy dead : Lancashires' fine stand ", 13, 6c; (" The guards' attack : ' through every trench ' : over 600 prisoners ", 14, 6c; (" A sergeant's pluck : an incident on the Aisne front ", 15, 5b; (" French airmen's help in infantry battle : serious losses inflicted ", 15, 6c; (" A Canadian success : Hill 70 in our hands : two Lens suburbs captured ", 16, 6c; (" Burning of St. Quentin Cathedral ", 17, 6b; (" Story of the attack : strong positions carried : Prussian Guard's losses at Lens ", 17, 7c; (" The lie factory ", 18, 6c; (" Our Ypres gains : a battlefield of mud : signal French successes ", 18, 7c; (" The truth about Langemarck : value of Hill 70 : Canadiens' bayonet work ", 20, 6c; (" Air mastery at Ypres : great exploits of our pilots : 75 batteries silenced in a day ", 20, 7c; (" A tank victory : big gains at trifling cost : incidents in Ypres battle ", 21, 6c; (" First stage of battle : attack in the dark : tremendous shelling ", 21, 6c; (" At Verdun : eye-witness's story of advance : thousands of guns on 14-mile front ", 22, 5a; (" Hand-to-hand battle : fiercest fight of the war : Canadian victory against odds : the Irish at

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Western front :—

Special correspondent's accounts (continued) :—

Ypres ", 22, 6c; (" In a French château : a brave ally ", 23, 5d; (" Hospitals bombed : deliberate German attacks ", 23, 6c; (" German attacks ", 23, 6c; (" German losses at Lens : six divisions broken ", 23, 6c; (" The Verdun tradition : a charge into gas ", 23, 6d; (" Wood fights on Ypres front : Canadian pressure at Lens ", 24, 6b; (" The Crown Prince's defeat : strategic and moral factors : German losses behind the line ", 24, 6c; (" 22 killed in bombed French hospital : airman's deliberate purpose ", 24, 6c; (" Machine-guns : essence of German defence : use in concrete redoubts ", 25, 4a; (" A cruise in a tank : across the Ypres Canal : helping a lame sister ship ", 25, 6c; (" French tactics at Verdun : the taking of Hill 304 : a visit to the Mort Homme ", 25, 7c; (" German excuses for Verdun : ' withdrawal ' from vital positions : 43 killed in bombed hospitals ", 27, 6c; (" Ypres and Lens positions : the fight for Guillemont Farm ", 27, 6d; (" On the edge of Beaumont : rapid French blows ", 28, 6c; (" Struggle at Inverness Copse ", 29, 6c; (" Battle of 100 days : heroism on Chemin des Dames : French achievement ", SEPT. 3, 4a; (" German wastage on Western front ", 4, 6b; (" Newfoundlanders to the fore : gallantry in a morass : mud throat deep ", 4, 6c; (" Letters found on prisoners : significant extracts ", 6, 5c; (" British pilots' exploits : fights against odds : enemy's night activity ", 6, 8c; (" U.S. hospitals bombed : medical staff casualties : enemy's deliberate purpose ", 8, 6c; (" With King Albert's men : amphibious war : No Man's Land a vast lagoon ", 10, 5a; (" Force of Verdun blow : enemy's belated reply : repeated failures ", 12, 5b; (" Our citizen army : men beyond praise : a miracle of the war ", 14, 5a; (" ' In these hard times ' : soldier's chorus under fire : Fusiliers' answer to German shells ", 20, 6c; (" Story of the battle : a smashing blow : our men irresistible ", 21, 7f; (" The British victory : German defence broken : feats of our troops ", 22, 6c; (" Well-planned victory : success of all arms : how the Londoners fought ", 24, 9f; (" Tonic of victory : Royal Scots in the battle : malingering German officers ", 25, 8c; (" Enemy's vain blow at Verdun : nothing to show but losses ", 26, 6b; (" Brotherhood in arms : the spirit on the Ypres front : South Africans' exploits ", 26, 7c; (" Story of Ypres advance : all objectives gained : contrast between the armies ", 28, 10a; (" Heroism in the new advance : our gains held : enemy's heavy loss in counter-attacks ", 28, 9c

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Western front (continued):—

Successes (British):—

County regiments, mention in *communiqués* of:—

Parliament—question, JULY 11, 10c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (S.P.), AUG. 17, 8c

Parliament — question, JULY 12, 10b; observations, AUG. 17, 8c

The Times Paris correspondent's message ("Frenchmen's great fight: blockhouse ten times attacked: twelve hours' defence"), JULY 4, 6b

United States troops—battalion leaving Paris for front, JULY 6, 6b

Vuillaume, Pte.—exploits: correspondent's account, JULY 5, 5b

Westhoek—carried by British, AUG. 1, 6b; fighting, 2, 6b; 7, 6b; 11, 6c; village and ridge completely in British hands, 11, 6c; fighting, 13, 6b; 15, 6c; British position improved slightly east of, 17, 8c

Wewighem—railway station bombed by British, SEPT. 29, 6c

Wicltje—British raid near, JULY 6, 6b; British attack north-east of, AUG. 31, 6b

Wiktorow—occupied by Russians, JULY 11, 6c

Woippy—French air attacks on railway station, SEPT. 5, 6c; 8, 6c; 24, 8c; 27, 7f

Wolczynetz—occupied by enemy, AUG. 7, 6d

Wolkowce—occupied by enemy, AUG. 4, 8c

Wurst Farm—carried by British, SEPT. 21, 7d

Wyschaete—British line slightly advanced east of, JULY 9, 8d; British raid east of, SEPT. 3, 6a

Xanthi—airsheds bombed by British airmen, AUG. 14, 6b

Yenikoi—Bulgarians report British mounted detachment dispersed near, JULY 5, 5a; bombarded by British airmen, AUG. 6, 5b

Yorkshire coast—Zeppelin raid, AUG. 23, 8c; German report, 25, 2e; airships off, SEPT. 25, 8d; crossed, 26, 7e

Ypres—artillery activity in region of, JULY 4, 6b; British raid north of, 9, 8d; south-east of, 14, 6b; British raids near, 20, 6b; 21, 6b; 25, 6b; 26, 6b; 28, 6c; 30, 6d; enemy artillery activity east of, AUG. 9, 6d; British progress east of, 11, 6c; fighting, 13, 6b; Allied attack east and north of, 17, 6c; British operations east and north-east of, 23, 6b; fighting, 25, 6b; artillery duel north-east of, 28, 6b; correspondent's story ("In a dug-out"), 30, 5b; enemy artillery activity east and north of, 31, 6b; artillery duel near, SEPT. 10, 6b; artillery activity, 12, 6b; 15, 6c; 17, 8c; 19, 6c; 20, 6b; British attack east of, 21, 7d, e; 22, 6b; fighting, 24, 9e; 26, 6c; British attack east and north-east of, 27, 7d

Australian artillery—message from general commanding British Army to Gen. Birdwood, AUG. 25, 5e (e.c.)

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Ypres (continued):—

"Tanks"—our special correspondent's messages ("Tanks in Ypres battle: hide-and-seek with Germans"), AUG. 20, 5d; ("A tank victory: big gains at trifling cost: incidents in Ypres battle"), 21, 6e; ("A cruise in a tank: across the Ypres canal: helping a lame sister ship"), 25, 6c

Zagrobela—in enemy's hands, JULY 23, 7f

Zaleszczyki—fighting near, JULY 31, 7d; evacuated by Russians, AUG. 1, 7c

Zamiré—enemy air raid in region of railway station, SEPT. 8, 6c; station bombed, 12, 8b

Zarren—train bombed by British, JULY 6, 6a; railway siding attacked by gunfire from air, 13, 6b

Zaturtsy—enemy gas attacks to north of, AUG. 22, 6e

Zborow—enemy positions to west and south-west occupied by Russians, JULY 4, 7c

Zbrucz—crossed by enemy, JULY 31, 7d; AUG. 1, 7c; enemy raid near Skala, SEPT. 1, 6c

Zebzu Valley (Upper)—Italian post penetrated, AUG. 30, 6c; abandoned post re-occupied, SEPT. 3, 5e

Zechbrugge—British air raids, JULY 14, 6b; 17, 6b; reported bombed, 26, 6d; bombing raids, AUG. 24, 7c; SEPT. 14, 6c

Zeribar, Lake—reached by Russians, JULY 3, 7f; two villages to south-east of occupied, AUG. 31, 6d; Russian reconnaissance to west of, SEPT. 1, 5e

Zevenkote—captured by British, SEPT. 21, 7d

Zloczow—Russian positions pierced east of, JULY 20, 6e

Zonnebeke—stormed by British, SEPT. 27, 7e; enemy counter-attack, 29, 6b

Zuidwege—railway sidings bombed by British, AUG. 13, 6b

Zwiniacz—occupied by enemy, JULY 27, 6c

WAR Annexe Building (formerly National Liberal Club):—

War Office—to be used by, AUG. 23, 8f

WARBURTON, Sec. Lieut. F. J.—court-martial held, AUG. 25, 2b

WARD, Mrs. A.—will, JULY 14, 9e

WARD, Sec. Lieut. A. D. W.—death, JULY 25, 9d

WARD, Mr. Arnold:—

in Parliament, on:—

Parliamentary elections — proxy voting, AUG. 16, 10c

WARD, Sec. Lieut. Cecil W.—killed in action, SEPT. 21, 8f

WARD, Sir E. W.:—

on War, The Great:—

Camp library—increased supply of books (appeal), SEPT. 24, 12f

Comforts, woollen — appeals, JULY 13, 9c; SEPT. 8, 3c; (1.), 18, 9c

WARD, Francis — misleading recruiting authorities charge, JULY 31, 3f

WARD, Air Mechanic Henry R.—death from drowning, JULY 25, 3f

WARD, Mrs. Humphry:—

"Towards the Goal" — reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 363c

WARD, Maj. John C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

WARD, Sir Joseph—dispatches first message by new Eastern Extension cable from Wellington to Sydney, AUG. 27, 6f
Imperial mission (sp. art., "War effects in New Zealand"), SEPT. 7, 5a
in Parliament, on war taxes, AUG. 3, 5d
on War, The Great—reinforcements for Expeditionary Force, SEPT. 7, 5a

WARD, Dr. Lester F. :—
"Glimpses of the Cosmos" — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 396b

WARD, Sec. Lieut. N. T.—court-martial held, AUG. 18, 4c

WARD, Sec. Lieut. Thomas P.—reported killed, AUG. 11, 9e

WARD, William—loitering for the purpose of betting charge, AUG. 9, 3f

WARDE, Lieut. R. E. — engagement announced, AUG. 16, 3b

WARDELL, Maj. Henry—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2a

WARDEN, Florence :—
"Girl with Money, A" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431a

WARDEN, Pte. J. F.—killed in railway accident, SEPT. 27, 3b

WARDLE, Mr. F. D.—appointed Food Commissioner for Western division of England, AUG. 16, 3c ; appointed food commissioner for South-Western district (Bristol), 24, 3a

WARDLE, Mr. George J.—appointed Parliamentary secretary to Board of Trade, AUG. 18, 7f ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 18, 7f ; appointed Companion of Honour, 25, 8d
Railway Review—editorship: announcement, AUG. 23, 3d

Stockholm conference :—

Paris visit :—

Leading articles, JULY 31, 7b ;
AUG. 1, 7b

in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, JULY 20, 8c, e

Expenditure, national — Parliamentary control, JULY 7, 8c

Labouring classes' services in the War, AUG. 17, 8f

Munitions of War Bill, AUG. 16, 10d

Parliamentary representation —

universities, AUG. 10, 8e

Tobacco duty—reduction, JULY 3,

12d

War, The Great—peace terms ;

Reichstag resolution, JULY 27,

10d

WARDLE, Mr. John—appointed to control cold air storage and inland transport of food, AUG. 30, 3a

WARDLE, Mr. W. P. :—

"Casket and the Jewel, The" — noticed

(L.S.), JULY 12, 335d

WARDROPPER, G.—awarded Board of Trade bronze medal and diploma, SEPT. 6, 3f

WARE, Mr. C. W.—will, JULY 10, 9d

WARE, Brig.-Gen. F. A. G.—awarded Order of the Crown of Belgium, SEPT. 25, 2f

WARE, Harry—thief charge, SEPT. 15, 3c

WARING, Albert — attempt to commit suicide charge, AUG. 24, 4f

WARMAN, Sec. Lieut. C. W.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

WARNE, Miss Kathleen L.—sucks poison from dog-bite on Belgian boy's leg : receives gold bracelet and letter of thanks from father, AUG. 6, 3a

WARNEFORD, Flight Sub-Lieut. Reginald A. J.—memorial in Highworth Church, Wilts : unveiled and dedicated, AUG.

3 p ★22, 3d

WARNER, Capt. P. F.—to arrange first-class cricket match at Lord's, JULY 28, 3f

WARNER, Sir T. C. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, JULY 12, 10b ;

24, 10c ; AUG. 21, 8d

WARNES, Pte.—helping German prisoners to escape : court-martial held, SEPT. 8, 3e ; sentence, 17, 6d

WAR Office :—

Branch dealing with property of fallen soldiers :—

Offices—to be removed to South

Kensington, JULY 14, 4c

"C2" department :—

Maeperson, Mr. J. I. (evid.), AUG.

10, 3a

Parliament, questions in :—

Inaccurate information supplied,

alleged :—

Parliament—question, JULY 26,

8c ; scene between Mr. P.

Billing and Lieut.-Col. M.

Archer-Shee, 26, 8f

Supply :—

Advisory Board — appointments,

JULY 13, 6a

Assistant Surveyor-General — ap-

pointment, JULY 13, 6a

War Annexe Building—to be used by,

AUG. 23, 8f

WARRE, Rev. Francis—death, SEPT. 17, 6d

WARRE, Capt. George :—

Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 29, 8c

WARRE-LYLE, Sec. Lieut. G. S. L.—will,

JULY 28, 9e

WARREN, Sec. Lieut. A. J.—death from wounds, JULY 23, 9e

WARREN, Mr. G. A. :—

at Cannon-street Hotel, on Coal Con-

troller's household distribution

order, AUG. 18, 8f

WARREN, Pte. H.—three brothers killed in

action and three discharged wounded,

SEPT. 6, 3f

WARREN, Sir Herbert :—

Crewcian oration—copies obtainable

at Clarendon Press, JULY 4, 2f

WARRENER, Sam—death from drowning,

SEPT. 11, 3e

WARSAW :—

Distress :—

Death from starvation—letter re-

ceived by Provisional Zionist

Committee in New York, AUG.

11, 5e

Universities :—

Closing—*Lokalanzeiger* explanation,

JULY 2, 7f

WAR Seal Foundation Fund :—

Disabled soldiers, homes for : see

under WAR, The Great—Great

Britain—Disabled soldiers

Statement of accounts—Mr. W. J.

Roberts (s.), AUG. 10, 3b

WARSHIPS :—

Speed :—

Article ("The speed of ships :

warships," E.S.), SEPT. 28, 185a

Warspite (training ship)—number of boys,

JULY 23, 3f

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—inspects, JULY

16, 11c ; (Ed.S.), 19, 278a

WARTON, Capt. John F.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, SEPT. 15, 4a

WARWICK :—

Education :—

Schools :—

Medical officer—report (Ed.S.),

SEPT. 13, 359a

WAR Workers' Welfare Committee :—

Address—change, AUG. 15, 9b

WASBROUGH, Capt. Spencer V.—will, AUG. 30, 9e

WASHENSKY, Joseph, and Hetty Kitching—giving false information charge, AUG. 28, 3a

WASTE Heat and Gas Electrical Generating Stations (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 7, 2b

"WATCHMAN"—on German air raid on London: defence against; reprisals (l.), JULY 9, 6b

"WATCHMAN"—on the Great War: Stockholm international peace conference: Labour Party participation (l.), AUG. 11, 7e

WATERFORD :—

Harbour :—

Motor life-boat at Dunmore, necessity for :—

Saddleir, Mrs. A. M. (l.), AUG. 24, 7b

Shee, Mr. G. F. (l.), SEPT. 6, 4d

WATERHOUSE, Mr. Edwin—death, SEPT. 19, 8b; biographical memoir, 20, 9c

WATERLOW, Lieut.-Col. Clive M.—killed in airship accident, JULY 25, 3c

WATERMEN'S Company :—

Master and wardens—elected, JULY 9, 5e

WATERS, Mr. A. J., and Capt. R. H. Gage :—
"Imperial German Criminal Code" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 322d

WATERWAYS: see CANALS and waterways

WATKIN, Mr. Henry :—

at Society of Chemical Industry, on chemical porcelain (T.S.), AUG. 6, 100b

on porcelain (art., "British electrical porcelain: its manufacture and uses," T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 3a

WATKING, Driver Albert—pension claim, AUG. 31, 3d

WATKINS, Mr. Charles R.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 10a

WATKINS, Capt. G. D.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

WATKINS, Sec. Lieut. L. P.—awarded Military Cross, JULY 2, 7e

WATKINS, Rev. Owen S. :—

at Wesleyan Conference, on religious revival at front; union of churches, JULY 23, 8d

WATKINS (W.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—

River trips for wounded—lend tug *Iona*, AUG. 6, 3d (c.e.)

WATLING—found hanging to lamp standard uninjured, JULY 20, 3f

WATLINGTON, Sec. Lieut. Henry J.—reported killed, SEPT. 19, 9c

WATNEY, Miss Alice—will, SEPT. 25, 11e

WATNEY, Combe, Reid, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 2, 13d
Financial position (F.N.), AUG. 2, 11a
Meeting, AUG. 15, 11a
Report, AUG. 8, 11b

WATNEY (D.) and Son (Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 6, 13d

WATSON, Mrs. A. M. Chalmers—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b; appointed chief controller of Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, 27, 9d

WATSON, Mr. Arthur—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b

WATSON, Maj. Arthur—death from wounds, AUG. 11, 9e; biographical, 16, 9d

WATSON, Lieut. C. C.—death from wounds, JULY 12, 4d

WATSON, Maj. C. N.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

WATSON, Maj.-Gen. David—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., JULY 18, 9b; awarded Order of Leopold, 27, 5e

WATSON, Mr. E. L. Grant :—

"Mainland, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 394d

WATSON, Mr. Edward :—

"Royal Mail to Ireland, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 26, 359a

WATSON, Mr. J. :—

Folkestone—house requisitioned by War Office: compensation claim, SEPT. 21, 3b

WATSON, Sec. Lieut. John I.—killed in action, SEPT. 1, 8d

WATSON, Lieut. John M. W.—killed in action, SEPT. 3, 10e

WATSON, Maj. O. C. S.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a

WATSON, Mr. Ralph—found dead with throat cut, JULY 12, 3e

WATSON, Dr. Seton :—

Serbia and Austria-Hungary :—

Document bearing signature :—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10d

King, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10c

Parliament—observations, JULY 25, 10c, d

WATSON, Mr. T. P. :—

on army—education during training (with others, l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 374a

WATSON, Thomas—burglary charge, SEPT. 13, 3e

WATSON, Mr. W. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Scotland—Land Court: report, AUG. 9, 8f

WATSON, Lieut.-Col. W.—killed in action, JULY 9, 4f

WATSON, Sgt. William T.—awarded Board of Trade bronze medal, SEPT. 3, 4b

WATSON, Sir William—to lecture at Poetry Society, JULY 19, 3f

"Man Who Saw, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 26, 354b

WATT, Skipper Joseph—official French recognition, AUG. 18, 6d; awarded V.C.; our naval correspondent's comments, 30, 2a

WATT, Sir Thomas (South Africa) :—

on Africa, South-West—prospects; restoration to Germany (s.), AUG. 7, 5b

WATERS, Mr. (Canada) :—

at Hull, on conscription; Mr. Lloyd George, JULY 18, 6e

WATERS, Mr. Alphonse :—

Law case, JULY 25, 4b; 27, 4d; AUG. 1, 2f

WATTLE bark :—

Paper—manufacture from: particulars, SEPT. 26, 8b (c.e.)

WATTS, Alfred—theft charge; acquitted, JULY 20, 3f

WATTS, Mr. Fenwick S.—contributes £10,000 for benefit of Watts Naval Training School, JULY 16, 5a; (Ed.S.), 19, 278d

WATTS, George—thft charge, SEPT. 5, 3f

WATTS, Sec. Lieut. Harold V. I.—death, AUG. 15, 4c

WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Rt. Rev. J. E., Bp. of Chelmsford :—

at Wesleyan Conference (add.), JULY 20, 3c

on air raids—defence against (l.), JULY 9, 6b

WAUCHOPE, Brig.-Gen. Arthur G.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d

- WAUD, Maurice—conspiring to defeat Military Service Act charge, AUG. 9, 3c
- WAUGH, Mr. Alec :—
 "Loom of Youth, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 26, 287b; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 354c
- WAX :—
 Carnauba :—
 Army Council—to take possession, JULY 19, 13b
- WAYMOUTH, Vice-Adm. Arthur W.—promoted vice-admiral, JULY 3, 4c
- WEALTH :—
 Conscription :—
 Special article ("The ferment of revolution"), I. ("A growing movement : 'conscription of wealth'"), SEPT. 25, 10c
 Trades Union Congress — passes resolution, SEPT. 6, 4a
- WEARDALE, Lord :—
 on Lincoln, Abraham—statue (l.), SEPT. 26, 8d
- WEARNE, Sec. Lieut. Frank B.—killed in action, JULY 4, 9c; biographical; awarded V.C., AUG. 3, 4a
- WEATHER :—
 August—(art., "Renewal of stormy weather : a wet and dull August"), AUG. 31, 8c
 Gales : see GALES and storms
 Rainfall—record for 12 years, JULY 2, 5c; four days' record, AUG. 2, 3d; in Ireland, 8, 4f; heavy rain in Fens and South Essex, 10, 5f; hundreds of acres submerged in Yorkshire, 21, 3f; phenomenal rainfall in Isle of Wight, 25, 3f; 27, 3f; torrential rains in Mid and South Wales, 28, 3c; 29, 7d; 30, 7c; continuance of rain, 31, 8c; allotments washed away by overflow of river Wandle, SEPT. 1, 3f; statistics of August rainfall, 3, 8c
 Article ("August downpour : break in rainstorms last night : month's average in five days"), AUG. 3, 3a
 Birchington—correspondence, AUG. 4, 5a
 June—heavy falls cause floods in West London : relief fund to be opened, JULY 18, 3f
 St. Swithin's Day—thunder showers, JULY 16, 5f
 Temperature, JULY 3, 5c; 9, 5c; 16, 5f; AUG. 1, 3c
- WEATHERLEY, Mr. C. H.—will, JULY 11, 9c
- WEATHERLEY, Emily — found drowned, AUG. 13, 3f
- WEAVER, Mr. — drunk and disorderly charge, SEPT. 4, 3d
- WEAVER, Capt. John J.—will, JULY 31, 9b
- WEAVERS' Company :—
 Master and wardens elected, AUG. 6, 3f
- WEBB, Sec. Lieut. A. H.—killed in action, JULY 20, 9d
- WEBB, Sir Aston—appointed to committee on working-class housing, AUG. 1, 7c
- WEBB, Dr. Beatrice :—
 "Health of Working Girls"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 432b
- WEBB, Sec. Lieut. Charles P.—killed in action, AUG. 18, 9b
- WEBB, Capt. E. M.—killed in action, JULY 19, 9e
- WEBB, Mr. H. J.—will, JULY 28, 9c
- WEBB, Mr. Henry B.—will, AUG. 14, 9e
- WEBB, Miss Mary :—
 "Gone to Earth"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 416c
 "Spring of Joy, The : A Little Book of Healing"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455c
- WEBB, Mr. P. G. L. :—
 on petrol—cancellation of licences for private motor-cars (l. quoted), AUG. 10, 3b
- WEBB, Capt. Richard—awarded Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 22, 9c
- WEBB, Mr. Sidney :—
 at Hampstead Garden Suburb, on industrial reconstruction, AUG. 6, 3d
- WEBER, Alois—escapes from prisoners of war camp; recaptured, SEPT. 28, 5b; 29, 5f
- WEBER, Prof. Max (Germany) :—
 on bureaucratic system—Emperor William and foreign policy (art. quoted) : censored, JULY 7, 5a
- WEBSTER, Capt. E. W.—will, JULY 19, 9c
- WEBSTER, Reginald—death in boating accident, SEPT. 4, 3c
- WEDDERBURN, Sir William :—
 at Caxton Hall, on Mr. D. Naoroji, AUG. 1, 3c
- WEGEL, Count von (Germany)—interview with Count Czernin, JULY 16, 10b; heads German delegates taking part in economic conference at Vienna, 27, 5f
- WEDGWOOD, Capt. A. F.—will, JULY 18, 9d
- WEDGWOOD, Rev. George R.—death, AUG. 23, 3b
- WEDGWOOD, Josiah :—
 Caddie, Mr. A. J. (art., "Cradle days of the Potteries : foundation of the industry," T.S., pottery section), AUG. 6, 1a
- WEDGWOOD, Cdr. Josiah C.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Staffordshire, JULY 21, 9a
- M'Neill, Mr. R.—alleged insulting notice put on the paper, JULY 14, 10a
- Mesopotamia Commission :—
 Hardinge, Lord, statements in regard to examination of :—
 Hardinge, Lord (s.p.), JULY 4, 8c
 Parliament—observations, JULY 4, 8c; 14, 10d
 Wedgwood, Cdr. J. C. (s.p.), JULY 14, 10d
 in Parliament, on :—
 Corn Production Bill, JULY 11, 10f
 Education Bill, AUG. 11, 11c; (Ed.S.), 16, 316b
 India—constitutional reforms, JULY 3, 12a
 Mesopotamia Commission report, JULY 14, 10d
 Shipping profits—tax, JULY 4, 10c
- WEEDING, Maj. Thomas—killed in action, SEPT. 3, 10d
- WEEKS, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
 on finance — war expenditure and loans to Allies : protest, SEPT. 22, 7d
- WEEKS, Bernard—thief charge, AUG. 7, 4f; sent to reformatory, 14, 3a
- WEGENER, Prof. (Germany) :—
 on War, The Great :—
 British prisoners of war (art. quoted), AUG. 9, 5f
 Messines, battle of (art. quoted), JULY 14, 5f
- WEIGALL, Lieut.-Col. W. E. G. A. :—
 Finance Committee — appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b
 in Parliament, on :—
 Corn Production Bill, JULY 11, 10f; 20, 8d; 24, 10f; AUG. 21, 8c

- WEIGHALL, Mr. Thomas—death, AUG. 14, 3f
- WEIGHTS and measures :—
 Decimal system :—
 British Chamber of Commerce in Argentina—memorial to Mr. Lloyd George (T.S.), AUG. 6, 98d
 Metric system—note (T.S.), JULY 2, 69b
 Association of Chambers of Commerce—attitude of members (T.S.), JULY 2, 69b; secretary of Decimal Association (statement, T.S.), AUG. 6, 93c
 Bill—prepared by: provisions of draft (T.S.), AUG. 6, 93c
 Richards, Mr. H. (l., T.S.), AUG. 6, 114d
 Trades Union Congress—passes resolution, SEPT. 5, 4b
- WEIR, Brig.-Gen. G. A.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, SEPT. 1, 4c
- WEIR, Sir W. :—
 Air Board, membership of :—
 Aircraft construction—contracts : connexion with firm contracting for aeronautical supplies :—
 Parliament—question, JULY 24, 10a
- WEISSERT, Mr. Charles A. :—
 "Sorcerers, The" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.); AUG. 23, 406d
- WEIZSÄKER, Baron von—returns to Stuttgart from Berlin, JULY 19, 7d
- WEKERLE, Dr. Alexander (Hungary)—appointed Premier, AUG. 22, 6b; prospects : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message, 23, 8d; to act temporarily as Minister of Finance, SEPT. 18, 5e
 Slavonia :—
 Czech Slav State—proposal to form part : attitude : effect, SEPT. 19, 5e
 in Chamber, on the Great War—Government policy : readiness for peace; allegiance to Allies; opposition to economic war between nations, SEPT. 14, 5c
- WELCH, Mr. C. C.—elected master of Joiners' Company, JULY 30, 3f
- WELCH, Surg.-Gen. George—awarded Order of Rising Sun, AUG. 13, 4f; 30, 2b
- WELCH, Mr. H. J.—elected director of Harrisons and Crosfield (Ltd.), AUG. 4, 13d (e.e.)
- WELCH, Lance-Cpl. James—invested with V.C., JULY 23, 9b
- WELCH, Mrs. James :—
 Law case, JULY 21, 4a
- WELHAM, Robert—absentee charge, SEPT. 5, 3c
- WELLAND Shipbuilding Company (Ltd.) :—
 Ontario—to begin construction of steel freight steamers at Welland, AUG. 21, 11c
- WELLARD, Rev. T.—inducted to Rectory of St. Olave, Hart-street, SEPT. 26, 8c
- WELLDON, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. :—
 on Education Bill—attitude in Manchester (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 357d
 on football match played between Manchester United and Liverpool on April 2, 1915—alleged squaring (l.), JULY 12, 9e
 on liberty and absolutism (l.), SEPT. 8, 7c
- WELLER, E. Samuel—refusing to obey military orders charge, AUG. 29, 3f
- WELLINGS, Sec. Lieut. Charles H. C.—killed in action, AUG. 28, 4d
- WELLINGTON, 1st Duke of :—
 Canada—acceptance of Chief Command in 1814; Mr. W. D. Fish (l., L.S.), AUG. 16, 393d
- WELLINGTON COLLEGE :—
 Cricket : see under CRICKET
- WELLS, Cornelius—pension appeal, SEPT. 28, 5d (e.e.)
- WELLS, Mr. H. G. :—
 "Soul of a Bishop, The"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 438c
- WELLS, Sec. Lieut. Henry M. W.—will, AUG. 17, 9e
- WELLS, Mr. J. :—
 on teachers—university women (sp. art., "University women and the teaching profession," Ed.S.), AUG. 30, 337b
- WELLS, Mrs. M.—will, JULY 14, 9e
- WELLS-COLE, Mr. Gervas F.—will, AUG. 3, 9c
- WELSBACH Light Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, JULY 27, 12e
 Report, JULY 18, 12f
- WELSFORD, Mr. James H.—will, SEPT. 8, 9d
- WELSFORD, Miss Jane—103rd birthday, AUG. 23, 3f
- WELSH Congregational Union :—
 Donations—Lord Rhondda gives £1,000, JULY 11, 3f
- WELSH Folk-Song Society :—
 Meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 13, 354d
- WEMYSS, Vice-Adm. Sir Rosslyn E.—appointed Second Sea Lord, AUG. 7, 7d; our naval correspondent's comments, 7, 7d; awarded Order of Crown of Italy, 13, 4f; arrives at Windsor Castle, 13, 9b; leaves, 14, 9b
 Mesopotamia, operations of H.M. gunboats in—dispatch, SEPT. 22, 4b
- WENDEL, Herr (Germany) :—
 on Macedonia—Bulgaria's claims : controversy with M. Rizaff, AUG. 18, 5f
- WENNIGER, Gen. von (Bavaria)—killed in action, SEPT. 12, 5e
- WERNHER, Lieut. Alexander P. :—
 Will—law case, JULY 20, 4b
 King Edward's Hospital Fund—attitude (statement), JULY 20, 4b
- WERNHER, Countess Anastasia M.—to have same title and precedence as daughter of Earl of United Kingdom, SEPT. 29, 9b
- WESELER, Leon—sentenced to death by French court-martial, JULY 23, 5f
- WESLEYAN and General Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 4, 12f
- WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH :—
 Church of England :—
 Cooperation, closer :—
 Blewitt, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 23, 8d
 Perks, Sir R. (s.), JULY 23, 8d
 Wesleyan Methodist Conference—resolution discussed and adopted, JULY 23, 8d; pastoral session resolution, 25, 13f; discussion; decide to take no action, 28, 3b
- Union :—
 Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (add.), JULY 20, 3c

WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH (continued):—

Conference (Central Hall, Westminster)—held, JULY 19, 3*b*; 20, 3*c*; 23, 8*d*; 25, 13*f*; 26, 3*d*; 28, 3*b*; Bp. of London: letter read, 19, 3*b*; (add.), 20, 3*c*; deputation from Church of England received, 20, 3*c*; message sent to King, 20, 3*c*; message from Mr. A. Henderson read, 23, 8*d*

Conference (Manchester) — president designated, JULY 25, 13*f*

Hyde Park—demonstration: arrangements, JULY 20, 9*d*; held, 23, 8*d*
Ministry—retirement of 31 ministers, JULY 26, 3*d*

New Year Sunday—first Sunday in September: inaugurated, AUG. 29, 3*a* (e.e.); usual pastoral changes not to be made, 29, 3*f*

Ordination—by imposition of hands: discussed, JULY 26, 3*d*

War, The Great—statement, AUG. 29, 3*a* (e.e.)

Memorial service (Central Hall)—held, JULY 21, 3*c*, 9*a*

Services:—

Harlow, Rev. J. E. (l.), SEPT. 25, 10*d*

WESLEYAN Methodists (Appointments during the War) Bill:—

Parliament—in Commons: third reading, JULY 17, 10*f*; in Lords: third reading, 20, 8*a*

WESSELS (Germany)—escapes from Bulford camp: description, SEPT. 11, 3*e*; recaptured, 12, 3*e*

WEST, Capt. A. E. L.—killed in action, JULY 12, 4*d*

WEST, Mr. Enock J.:—

Libel action by, JULY 6, 2*d*; 7, 4*a*; 10, 4*a*

WEST, Mr. Julius:—

on Stockholm Socialist conference and Petrograd—visit as Fabian delegate (report), AUG. 9, 8*a*

WEST, Mr. Michael:—

“Advanced English Composition”—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 6, 347*b*

“Education: Selective, Specific, Compensatory”—reviewed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 363*b*

WEST, William—wearing wounded stripes without leave charge, AUG. 8, 3*e* (e.e.)

WESTACOTT, Pte. David—killed in action, SEPT. 7, 3*f*

WESTARP, Count (Germany):—

in Reichstag, on resolution defining Germany's war aims; submarine warfare, JULY 21, 7*f*

WESTAWAY, Mr. K. M.:—

“Original Elcment in Plautus, The”—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 371*b*; (L.S.), 27, 466*c*

WESTBURY, Mr. Frederick—will, AUG. 23, 9*e*

WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA:—

Mission services:—

Law case, AUG. 18, 4*a*

WEST Ealing:—

St. John's School—to receive flag and flagstaff from Duke of Connaught, JULY 25, 3*f*

WESTERN AUSTRALIA:—

By-elections—Mr. Scaddan defeated by Labour candidate, JULY 24, 5*c*

Finance:—

Position:—

Lefroy, Mr. (statement), SEPT. 10, 5*c* (e.e.)

Revenue—returns for June quarter, JULY 20, 11*e*

WESTERN AUSTRALIA (continued):—

Gold—quantity received at Perth branch of Royal Mint during June quarter, JULY 7, 13*a* (e.e.)

Ministry:—

Mines and Railways Minister—new appointment, JULY 28, 5*e*; 30, 5*d*

Railways:—

Accidents—two trains derailed (fatal), JULY 26, 5*e*

WESTERN Australian Insurance Company (Ltd.):—

Capital—increased, JULY 4, 13*d*

WESTERN Canada Irrigation Association—convention: held, SEPT. 19, 3*d*

WESTERN Union Telegraph Company (Ltd.):—

Report, JULY 20, 4*e*

WESTERN Wagon and Property Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, AUG. 2, 13*d*

WESTFIELD College:—

Scholarships awarded, JULY 28, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298*b*

WEST Ham:—

Police court:—

Magistrate (deputy) — appointed, AUG. 7, 3*f*

Schools:—

Evening continuation:—

Technical Institute—co-ordination of work: report of special committee (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 311*b*

WESTLAKE, Mr. Ernest:—

on “Coming Polity, The” (l., L.S.), AUG. 9, 382*a*

WESTMACOTT, Sec. Lieut. Frederick C.—killed in action, AUG. 18, 9*b*

WESTMACOTT, Mr. H. A.—appointed member of appeal tribunal for Northumberland, JULY 11, 3*f*

WESTMACOTT, Mr. Percy G.—death: biographical memoir, SEPT. 12, 9*c*

WESTMINSTER:—

Parliamentary representation—redistribution: see under PARLIAMENTARY representation

WESTMINSTER ABBEY:—

Intercession service—issue of tickets to public: Dean issues notice, JULY 31, 6*e*

Sunday evening service—arrangements, SEPT. 29, 3*e*

WESTMINSTER Catholic Association:—

Distress caused through the War—contributions received, SEPT. 8, 6*b* (e.e.)

WESTMINSTER Electric Supply Corporation (Ltd.):—

Dividend, AUG. 2, 13*d*

WESTMINSTER HALL:—

Roof—repairs: estimated cost, AUG. 31, 2*d*; damage by insects: spraying operations resumed, SEPT. 1, 3*f*

Wood worm, attack on—Mr. F. Baines (statement), AUG. 8, 3*b*

WESTMINSTER Hospital:—

Medical School:—

Scholarships awarded, AUG. 14, 9*b*

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL:—

Rowing: see under ROWING

War, The Great:—

Memorial—meeting of old members held, JULY 5, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 12, 268*d*

Committee—formed, JULY 5, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 12, 268*d*

WESTON, Mr. F. E., and Mr. P. J. Fryer :—
 "Technical Handbook of Oils, Fats,
 and Waxes" — noticed (L.S.),
 SEPT. 20, 456b; (E.S.), 28, 199c

WESTON, Mr. George :—
 "Oh Mary, be Careful!" — noticed
 (L.S.), SEPT. 13, 443a

WESTON, Mr. W. Jayne :—
 "Talks on English Composition" —
 noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 295b

WESTON-STEVENS, Sir J. — will, JULY 6, 9d

WEST Rand Central Gold Mining Company
 (Ltd.) :—
 Liquidation, compulsory — meetings
 of creditors and shareholders
 held, JULY 28, 11f

WESTROP, Maj. S. A. — awarded D.S.O.,
 AUG. 17, 5b

WEST Surrey Water Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 15, 10f

WEST Yorkshire Bank (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 13, 13d

WETHERALL, Capt. Frederic A. — death,
 SEPT. 29, 3e

WETHERALL, Col. W. A. — appointed Deputy
 Lieutenant for Staffordshire, JULY 21,
 9a

WETHERED, Mr. Walter P. :—
 Bankruptcy — meeting of creditors
 held, AUG. 3, 4d

WEVILL, Midshipman F. A. V. — killed in
 H.M.S. *Vanguard*, JULY 26, 9d

WEYL, Mr. Walter E. :—
 "American World Policies" — re-
 viewed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 374a

WEYMOUTH College :—
 Barnes-Lawrence, Mr. H. C. — pre-
 sentation on retiring as head-
 master, AUG. 7, 4c; (Ed.S.),
 9, 307d

War, The Great :—
 Memorial windows to old boys
 dedicated, AUG. 7, 4c; (Ed.S.),
 9, 307d

Roll of service (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307d

WHALE, Mrs. Jessie — will, SEPT. 28, 11e

WHALES :—
 Dead — cast up by sea on Haddington-
 shire and Berwickshire coasts,
 AUG. 8, 3f

WHALLEY, Lieut.-Col. P. R. — awarded
 D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

WHARTON, Mrs. Edith :—
 "Summer" — reviewed (L.S.), SEPT.
 27, 464c

on War, The Great — United States of
 America and Allies (L.), SEPT. 17,
 10b

WHATELEY, Mr. Richard — will, SEPT. 28,
 11c

WHATFORD, Mr. Charles — death from
 drowning, AUG. 31, 4d

WHEAL, Sec. Lieut. S. — awarded D.S.O.,
 SEPT. 27, 2a

WHEAT :—
 Acreage, increased — returns, AUG.
 27, 6a; 28, 3a

Lee, Sir A. (statements), JULY 28,
 6d; AUG. 6, 3b

Allotments, from :—
 Flour Mills Committee — grants per-
 mission to millers to ground on
 commission, SEPT. 14, 8d (e.e.)

Australia :—
 Government purchases :—
 Freight :—
 Parliament — question, JULY
 17, 10a

Consumption :—
 Dickson, Mr. J. D. H. (L.), AUG. 22,
 8e

WHEAT (continued) :—

Crop :—

Condition :—

The Times special reports, JULY
 9, 3b; AUG. 10, 4a; SEPT.
 10, 10a

European :—

Special article ("European wheat
 crops : war ravages," T.S.),
 SEPT. 3, 131a

Foreign :—

Yield — estimates, AUG. 22, 3a

Cultivation :—

Bounties to growers :—

Aeland, Mr. F. D. (s.P.), AUG. 7,
 8d

Clough, Mr. W. (s.P.), AUG. 7,
 8d

Parliament — observations, AUG.
 7, 8d

Imported :—

Freightage :—

Parliament — observations, JULY
 26, 8d

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY
 26, 8d

Prices :—

Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 2, 89c;
 AUG. 6, 113c; SEPT. 3, 137c

Home-grown :—

Farmer's guarantee :—

Parmoor, Lord (s.), SEPT. 29,
 3c

Parliament — observations, JULY
 27, 8a

Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), JULY 27, 8a

Imported :—

Parliament — observations, JULY
 27, 8a

Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), JULY 27, 8a

Maximum — suggested fixing of
 minimum price fixed in Corn
 Production Bill as : views of
 agriculturists, AUG. 9, 3a

Food Controller — order : par-
 ticulars, AUG. 16, 3c

Minimum :—

Aeland, Mr. F. (s.P.), JULY 11,
 10e

Hardy, Mr. L. (s.P.), JULY 11, 10f

Kilbride, Mr. D. (s.P.), JULY 12,
 10c

Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), JULY 11, 10d

Parliament — discussed in Com-
 mittee stage of Corn Pro-
 duction Bill, JULY 11, 10d;
 amendments to Bill proposed,
 12, 10c

Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY 11,
 10c; 12, 10c

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY
 11, 10f

Shaw, Mr. A. (s.P.), JULY 11, 10d

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), JULY 11,
 10f

Spear, Sir J. (s.P.), JULY 11, 10e

White, Mr. D. (s.P.), JULY 11, 10f

Ormskirk, AUG. 24, 3f

Production :—

Cost :—

Acreage — in 1917 : compared with
 pre-war period : schedule
 (white paper), AUG. 2, 5c

Parliament — observations, JULY
 20, 8c

Parmoor, Lord (s.), SEPT. 29, 3c

Winfrey, Sir R. (s.P.), JULY 20, 8c

Sales :—

English — by farmers : weekly dia-
 grams (T.S.), JULY 2, 89d;
 AUG. 6, 113d; SEPT. 3, 137d

WHEAT (continued):—

Seed:—

Farmers offered special selection by Food Production Department, JULY 5, 8c (e.e.); SEPT. 21, 3d; 25, 5d

Storage:—

Imported wheat reserves:—

Parliament — question, JULY 5, 10d

Supplies:—

Allies' requirements:—

United States of America and Canada—deficit in amount, AUG. 13, 5e; 20, 5d

Stocks:—

Dickson, Mr. J. H. D. (l.), AUG. 22, 8e

Increased—Mr. A. E. Humphries (statement), JULY 19, 3a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.p.), AUG. 17, 8c

Parliament—observations, AUG. 17, 8c

World:—

Article ("New world wheat: prices and prospective supply," T.S.), JULY 2, 85b

Nicholls, Mr. W. C. (s.), JULY 30, 13c

WHEATLEY, Mr. Henry B.—will, AUG. 7, 9d

WHEATLEY, Leonard—death in air raid, JULY 21, 3b

WHEATLEY, Maj. William P. R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10d

WHEATLEY, Mr. W. E.:—
on trade marks—national or Empire mark (l., T.S.), SEPT. 3, 138b

WHEELDON, Sec. Lieut. Frederick L.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a

WHEELER, Maj. C.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a

WHEELER, Mr. Elijah—celebrates 90th birthday, SEPT. 15, 9c

WHEELER, Mr. Herbert—will, SEPT. 27, 9e

WHEELER, Mr. Nat.—contravention of Public Meals Order charge, JULY 11, 2e

WHEELER, Nellie—killed in motor accident, SEPT. 10, 3f

WHEELER, Capt. Percival F. C. D'E.—killed in aeroplane accident, AUG. 7, 4c

WHEELING and Lake Erie Railway Company:—

Chairman and directors elected, JULY 12, 13e

WHELER, Lady—will, AUG. 14, 9e

WHETHAM, Mr. W. C. D.—appointed Fellow of Winchester College, JULY 3, 5c

"War and the Nation, The: A Study in Constructive Politics"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 19, 339c

WHETNALL, Mr. Ebenezer J.:—

Law case, JULY 21, 4a

WHIGHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir R. D.—awarded Order of Leopold, SEPT. 25, 2f

WHIGHAM, Sub-Lieut. R. S.—death, JULY 12, 4d

WHILEY, Mrs. Elizabeth—celebrates 100th birthday, SEPT. 29, 3e

WHISKY:—

Prices—increased (art., "Profiteering in drink"), SEPT. 3, 8a

Hedderwick, Mr. (s.), AUG. 18, 3e

WHISTLES:—

Willow wand:—

Correspondence (L.S.), JULY 12, 333d

WHITAKER, Mrs. Ethel—selling beer without licence charge, JULY 14, 3e

WHITAKER, Capt. George—false statement as to nationality charge, JULY 10, 3f

WHITAKER, Mr. J. P.:—

"Under the Heel of the Hun"—noticed, JULY 26, 5f (l.e.); (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371b

WHITE, Miss—death at age of 10½, AUG. 28, 3f

WHITE, Sergt. Albert—V.C. handed to father, JULY 23, 9c

WHITE, Mr. Benjamin:—

"Silver: Its History and Romance"—noticed, AUG. 23, 10a; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 425a; (l., L.S.), 13, 442a

WHITE, Capt. Cecil W. K.—death from wounds, AUG. 9, 2b

WHITE, Rev. Charles—will, AUG. 8, 9d

WHITE, Mr. Dundas:—

in Parliament, on:—
Corn Production Bill, JULY 11, 10f; AUG. 1, 8f; 21, 8d

WHITE, Lieut. F. R.—will, AUG. 6, 9c; (Ed.S.), 9, 308c

WHITE, Mr. Fred M.:—

"Sentence of the Court, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 382c

WHITE, Brig.-Gen. George F.—appointed C.B., AUG. 27, 10d

WHITE, Maj. Harold F.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2a

WHITE, Mr. J. B. (U.S.A.)—retired as member of Shipping Board, JULY 26, 5a

WHITE, Capt. J. D.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a

WHITE, Mrs. James—death, JULY 2, 5e

WHITE, Lieut.-Col. John H.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d

WHITE, Capt. John P. R.—will, AUG. 6, 9c

WHITE, Mr. L. K.—qualifies at Ruhleben camp for matriculation at Edinburgh University (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 332d

WHITE, Apprentice Leonard—receives reward offered by Sir Alfred Yarrow for sighting submarine, AUG. 15, 3b

WHITE, Stephen—claiming money under false pretences charge, AUG. 29, 3b

WHITE, Sir W. T. (Canada)—leaves Ottawa for consultation with Lord Reading, SEPT. 17, 10b; confers with Lord Reading at Washington, 22, 7d

Finance—exchange on New York: to discuss question with Mr. McAdoo in Washington, JULY 16, 5b

in Parliament, on conscription of wealth, JULY 12, 5e (e.e.); on Canadian Northern Railway: nationalization; loan to Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company, AUG. 3, 7c; on manufacture of munitions: discontinuance, 29, 5b

WHITE (J. S.) and Company (Ltd.):—

Deputy-chairman—appointed, JULY 14, 3d

WHITE Cross, The: see under WAR, The Great—Children

WHITE Cross Insurance Association:—

Board—appointment, JULY 18, 11e
Manager and secretary—change, JULY 18, 11e

WHITEHEAD, Sir James—health, SEPT. 19, 9b; 20, 9b

WHITEHOUSE, Mr. J. H.:—

in Parliament, on:—
Conscientious objectors—imprisonment, JULY 10, 10d

WHITELEGGE, Sir Arthur—to retire from post of Chief Inspector of Factories and Workshops, SEPT. 15, 3e

WHITELEY, Mr. J. H.:—

at Iron and Steel Institute, on steels: Eggertz test (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 195c

- WHITELEY (William) (Ltd.):—
Bread—to sell quarter loaves at 8d.,
AUG. 31, 8b
- WHITEMAN, Sec. Lieut. George W.—killed
in action, AUG. 13, 4c
- WHITHAM, Pte. Thomas—biographical,
SEPT. 8, 3e (e.e.)
- WHITING, Mr. A.:—
Romford by-election—to be nominated
Labour candidate, JULY 7, 3d;
adopted provisionally, 23, 3f
- WHITING, Mr. Samuel B.—will, JULY 20,
9c (e.e.)
- WHITING, William—death from lightning,
AUG. 20, 3f
- WHITING (1915) (Ltd.):—
Tractor:—
Wilson, Mr. T. J. (l.) AUG. 27, 3a
- WHITING-BULL Motor Tractors:—
Government not prepared to pur-
chase:—
Parliament—questions, JULY 25, 8c;
AUG. 14, 8a
- WHITNEY, Prof. J. P.:—
“Episcopate and the Reformation,
The”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20,
455d
on divorce—attitude of Church of
England (l.), SEPT. 6, 9e; 10,
9d
- WHITTAKER, Sir T.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Proportional representation, JULY 5,
10e
- WHITTALL, Sec. Lieut. Noel C.—killed in
action, SEPT. 29, 8b
- WHITTALL, Mr. W. J. H.:—
on Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.)—
sale to London and Lancashire
Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.)
(l.), JULY 24, 11d; AUG. 8, 10b
- WHITEN, Mr. Wilfred:—
on Johnson, Dr.—lines in Prologue
written for opening of Garrick’s
Theatre (l., L.S.), AUG. 23, 406a
- WHITTINGHAM, J. P.—pension claim, SEPT.
1, 3c
- WHITTLE, Sgt. John W. — invested with
V.C. and D.C.M., JULY 23, 9b
- “Who only stands”—on cookery (l.),
SEPT. 17, 11e
- WHORTLEBERRIES: see under FRUIT
- WHYTE, Mr. A. F.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Expenditure, national—Parliamen-
tary control, JULY 7, 8d
War aims—Reichstag resolution,
JULY 31, 8d
- WICHERT, Herr (Germany) — appointed
director of Herr von Kuhlmann’s press
bureau, SEPT. 26, 5f
- WICKENDEN, Mrs.—triplets born: receives
£5 from Mayor of Deptford, AUG. 24,
3f
- WICKES, Mr. C. Hamilton:—
at Birmingham, on trade after the War
—necessity for manufacturers to
combine, SEPT. 18, 5e
on Canada and Newfoundland — trade
(report), AUG. 14, 11b
- WICKHAM, Mr. W. G.:—
on Africa, South—trade (report, T.S.),
AUG. 6, 97a; note, 93d
- WICKS, Mr. Pembroke—appointed private
secretary to Sir Edward Carson, JULY
24, 7d
- “WIDOW, A, 1914”—on first Expedi-
tionary Force (France): decoration for
survivors (l.), AUG. 29, 9e
- “WIDOW, A, 1917”—on first Expedi-
tionary Force (France): decoration
for survivors (l.), SEPT. 3, 10c
- WIED, Prince William of:—
Albania, Italian protectorate of—pro-
test (mem.), AUG. 31, 5f
Albanian throne—upholds claim, AUG.
25, 5e
- WIENHOLT, Maj. W. H. M.—awarded bar to
D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- WIESER, Freiherr von (Austria)—appointed
Minister of Commerce, SEPT. 1, 5c
- “WIFE, A”—on treatment of British
prisoners of war in Turkey (l.), JULY 9,
11e
- “WIFE, A”—on convalescent officers:
hospital rules (l.), AUG. 3, 9d
- “WIFE of an Indian official, The”—on
passports for India (l.), JULY 31, 9d
- “WIFE of a regular officer, The”—on first
seven divisions (l.), AUG. 23, 9c
- WIGAN:—
Mayor—elected, SEPT. 7, 3f
- WIGAN Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, AUG. 28, 11d; SEPT. 17,
13f
- WIGGIN, Sir Henry A.—will, JULY 31, 9b
- WIGHT, Isle of:—
Entrance:—
British subjects free to enter without
permission or passport:—
Adams-Connor, Capt. H. G. (l.),
JULY 4, 7e
- WIGLEY, Lieut. H. H.—killed in action,
AUG. 20, 8e
- WIGLEY, Harry E.—death in accident, AUG.
17, 3f
- WIGMORE, Mary—death from being crushed
in door, SEPT. 12, 3f
- WIGRAM, Cdr. Ronald S. J.—awarded
D.S.O., JULY 3, 4c
- WIGZELL, William B.—death in air raid,
JULY 21, 3b
- WILBERFORCE, Mr.:—
at Old-street police-court, on food pro-
secution witnesses, AUG. 23, 3d
- WILD, Pte.: see under MURDER
- WILD, Rt. Rev. H. L., Bp. of Newcastle:—
on War, The Great—peace (l. quoted),
AUG. 28, 3b
- WILD, Patrick J.—theft charge, AUG. 23, 3d
- WILDBUR, Samuel—assault and threats
charge, AUG. 27, 3c
- WILDE, Pte. Joseph P.—death from wounds
received in shooting affray, AUG. 16,
10e
- WILES, Mr. T.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Air raids on London—question of
warnings, JULY 10, 10c
- WILHELMINA, Queen of the Netherlands—
receives Col. de Groot in audience at
The Hague, JULY 11, 2c; birthday,
AUG. 31, 9b; receives congratulations
from King George V., SEPT. 1, 9b
Anglo-German prisoner of war con-
ference—receives delegates, JULY
2, 7e
- WILKIE, Mr. Alexander — appointed Com-
panion of Honour, AUG. 25, 8a
at Cardiff, on food profiteering, JULY
2, 3b
- WILKINSON, Mr. Cuthbert:—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on the Great
War; future of Germans in Eng-
land, JULY 24, 3d
- WILKINSON, Maj. G. H.—awarded Order of
Crown of Italy, SEPT. 1, 4c
- WILKINSON, Henry—death from kick by a
horse, SEPT. 24, 5f
- WILKINSON, Sec. Lieut. M. L.—death from
wounds, JULY 17, 13f
- WILKINSON, Maj. Maurice H.—killed in
action, AUG. 28, 4d

- WILL, Mr. Arthur—selling hay at price exceeding Army Council order charge, JULY 20, 3b; SEPT. 20, 3b (e.e.)
- WILLANS, John B.—granted exemption, JULY 10, 3d
- WILLARD, Mr. Joseph—will, SEPT. 20, 9e
- WILLCOCK, Mr. R. G.—awarded Cambridge Law Scholarship, JULY 3, 5c
- WILLIERS-LEWIS, Capt. Henry C.—killed in action, AUG. 11, 9e
- WILLESSEN :—
Allotments—note, AUG. 29, 3f
Willesden Chronicle—increase in price, AUG. 28, 3f
- WILLETS, Maj. C. R. E.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
- WILLEY, Hannah—theft charge, SEPT. 12, 3d; 19, 3b
- WILLIAM II., German Emperor—to visit Vienna, JULY 5, 5e; arrives at Laxenburg Palace; leaves for return to Germany, 9, 7d; arrives in Berlin, AUG. 6, 5f; attends service in Berlin Cathedral, 8, 5f (e.e.); returns to Potsdam, SEPT. 12, 6b
Attempt on life reported—shooting of two American citizens in Germany rumoured, JULY 20, 5b (l.e.)
Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—farewell message to; presents Cross of Grand Commander of Order of Hohenzollern, JULY 17, 7f; Berlin, correspondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 20, 5f
Bewer, Prof. Max (int.), SEPT. 24, 7d; 28, 7f; leading article, 28, 9b
British navy — speeches recalled : Lord Teignmouth (s.), SEPT. 7, 4b
Cabinet, Civil — changes expected, SEPT. 10, 5f
Character — hypocritical utterances : dogma of might over right : leading article, SEPT. 26, 7b
Charles, Emperor—meeting at Vienna, JULY 9, 7d; at Podgoritz, 26, 5e
Cologne Cathedral — message to building committee on bells of peace, SEPT. 6, 6c
Conference with Crown Prince, Herr Michaelis, chiefs of naval and military staffs, and others, SEPT. 14, 6c; 15, 6b, e
Constantine, ex-King — correspondence with : discovered, AUG. 10, 6f
Crisis, political—confers with Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, JULY 10, 7f, 8c; 12, 6d; receives Marshal von Hindenburg and Gen. von Ludendorff, 11, 7f; receives deputation of four Reichstag parties, 11, 7f; renewal of confidence in Herr von Bethmann Hollweg reported, 11, 7f; holds Crown Council, 12, 6d; 13, 6d; receives Count Lerchfeld, 12, 6d; receives Austro-Hungarian Ambassador, 13, 6d; receives visit from Crown Prince, 13, 6d
Denmark — Russo-German occupation in event of war with a "foreign power": telegram to Tsar Nicholas in 1905, SEPT. 4, 8b; our Copenhagen correspondent's messages : ("German efforts to win over Denmark"), 8, 6e; ("Denmark as a pawn in the German game"), 17, 7a; *Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, 15, 5f; letter from Kaiser to Imperial Chancellor after his
- WILLIAM II., German Emperor :—
Denmark (continued) :—
meeting with ex-Tsar at Björkö in 1905, 15, 7c; M. Isvolsky (int.), 17, 7a
English attitude towards :—
Daily Telegraph interview recalled—
Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), SEPT. 5, 7b
Ferdinand, King—message to, on anniversary of accession, JULY 10, 5e
Foreign policy—part played in control : Prof. W. Weber (art. quoted), JULY 7, 5a
Great Britain — negotiations for Continental combination against : telegrams exchanged with ex-Tsar Nicholas in 1904 and 1905 published in *New York Herald*, SEPT. 4, 7d; in *North-German Gazette*, 13, 7e; 14, 7e; 15, 7c; 17, 5a; extract from *The Times* of 1904, 4, 8c; Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), 5, 7b; opinion in United States Congress, 7, 6e; opinion in Denmark, 8, 6e; 17, 7a; German admission : *Weser Zeitung* statement, 8, 6e; German press comment, 8, 6e; 13, 5f; 15, 5f; M. Isvolsky (int.), 17, 7a; fate of Björkö treaty, 18, 5a; Canon Sanday (l.), 20, 5d
Leading articles, SEPT. 4, 7b; 6, 7a; 18, 7b
Heligoland — visits, AUG. 20, 6b; Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* account, 30, 5f
Hindenburg, Marshal von :—
Birthday—arrangements for : particulars, SEPT. 25, 8b
Loyalty — organized demonstrations, SEPT. 20, 5c (e.e.); reply to addresses, 21, 5f
Navy—visits units at Wilhelmshaven; inspects fleet in North Sea and at Heligoland, AUG. 20, 6b; issues order to High Sea Fleet, 21, 7b; Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* description, 30, 5f
Nicholas II., Tsar—correspondence with in 1904 and 1905: see Great Britain, above
Parties, political — receives leaders, JULY 23, 6c; press comments, 24, 5f; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Kaiser and the 'tame' Socialists"), 26, 5d
Personal appearance—Prof. Bewer's pen portrait : see Bewer, Prof. Max, above
Poland :—
Regency Council :—
Warsaw, Governor-General of—
sends letter to, SEPT. 17, 7b
Prussian franchise — issues decree ordering that next elections to Diet should be decided on basis of equal franchise, JULY 14, 6d; (art., "Prussian franchise : what is promised"), 14, 6d; *North German Gazette* comments, 16, 10b
Russia, suggested alliance with : see Great Britain, above
Speeches — effect : Prof. M. Weber (art. quoted), JULY 7, 5a
Responsibility for Chancellor's official—Herr von Kühlmann (statement), AUG. 31, 6b (e.e.)

WILLIAM II., German Emperor (continued) :—

War, The Great—visits Austrian headquarters, JULY 9, 7*d*; leaves for Eastern front, 23, 6*c*; arrives at Galician front; visits troops fighting on Sereth; decorates generals, 26, 7*e*; on Riga front, AUG. 1, 7*c*; drives from Mitau to Libau, 2, 5*b*; visits Tarnopol, 2, 5*f*; visits Dünamünde, SEPT. 10, 7*d* (c.e.); at Riga: addresses troops, 10, 6*d*; presents sum for distribution among poor of Riga, 13, 5*d*; visits Rumanian front, Budapest, and Tehernavoda; meets King and Crown Prince of Bulgaria and receives Dr. Wekerle, 24, 7*f*; visits battlefields of Sinaia, 27, 5*c*

Africa, German East—message to Col. von Lettow-Vorbeck, AUG. 7, 5*f*

Anniversary of declaration :—

Hindenburg, Marshal von—message to, and confers Order of Hohenzollern, AUG. 4, 7*e*

Proclamation to German army, navy, and colonial forces, AUG. 2, 5*a*

Proclamation to German people, AUG. 2, 5*a*

Reichstag—sends reply to message sent by President, AUG. 8, 5*f*

Bukovina, deliverance of—reply to message from Emperor Charles, AUG. 9, 6*c*

Constantine, ex-King—invitation to, to range himself with Germany; reply (extract from Greek white-book), AUG. 21, 5*c*; 24, 6*a*; leading article, 24, 7*a*

Continuation—not Germany's fault (s.), SEPT. 25, 7*e*

Courland troops—speech to deputation from, AUG. 6, 5*f*

Flanders—addresses deputations from detachments who repulsed English attacks (s.), AUG. 25, 5*c*; leading article, 25, 5*a*

German National Union—sends telegram, JULY 19, 7*d*

Hungarian Infantry Regiment, 34th—visits (s.), AUG. 16, 5*f*

Peace—Reichstag resolution: approval, JULY 17, 8*b*

Potsdam meeting of July 5, 1914 (sp. art., "July 5, 1914: fateful Potsdam meeting: the origin of the War"), JULY 28, 7*f*

Riga, capture of—telegrams to Empress and to Prince Leopold of Bavaria, SEPT. 5, 8*a*; reply to congratulatory message from Lübeck merchants; telegram to Bremen Chamber of Commerce, 8, 6*c*

Rumania—conquest: addresses troops who took part in autumn campaign, SEPT. 26, 6*a*

Submarine warfare—confers at Ministry of Interior with Herr Michaelis, members of Federal Council, Prussian Ministers, and others, JULY 23, 6*c*

Tannenberg, battle of—anniversary; visits and congratulates Marshal von Hindenburg, SEPT. 1, 5*e*

WILLIAM II., German Emperor (continued) :—

War, The Great :—

United States of America :—

Chicago school children—tear out references from history books, SEPT. 6, 6*d*

Western front—deeds of German armies in repelling enemy: telegram to Marshal von Hindenburg, JULY 30, 6*c*; congratulates officers and men on success of battle of Aug. 16, AUG. 27, 5*f*

Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—telegram to, on August 10, 1914, in regard to outbreak: Mr. J. W. Gerard (statement), AUG. 6, 7*e*; official denial of alleged statements made by King George V. to Prince Henry of Prussia, 6, 7*c*; leading article, 7, 7*b*; *The Times* comment, 6, 7*d*; German denial: *North-German Gazette* statement, 15, 6*d*; Dr. J. W. Headlam (l.), 16, 9*e*; Count Reventlow (art. quoted), 22, 5*f*; reference to reply to Pope's peace note (tel.), SEPT. 18, 7*c*

on Heligoland; Admiral Jellicoe; Skagerrak battle; Germany's monetary losses (int.), SEPT. 24, 7*d*

on loyalty to himself—message to Landeskrieger Unions of the Kyffhäuser Federation, SEPT. 19, 5*e* (l.e.)

on Russo-Japanese War—influence of Duma on peace negotiations: telegrams to ex-Tsar in 1904 and 1905 published, SEPT. 4, 8*b*; 5, 6*e*; 17, 7*a*

WILLIAM, Rev. Father—commended for rescue work at Chertsey Weir accident, SEPT. 7, 8*e*

WILLIAM Ellis School :—

War, The Great :—

Roll of honour, AUG. 3, 8*f* (c.e.)

WILLIAMS, Mr. A. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, AUG. 7, 6*e*

WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. A. E.—awarded

D.S.O., AUG. 17, 5*b*

WILLIAMS, Charles—released from Parkhurst after 36 years' imprisonment for wounding, AUG. 2, 3*f*

WILLIAMS, Mr. Charles :—

"Poems of Conformity"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 335*c*; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 415*b*

WILLIAMS, Mr. Clement C. :—

"Design of Railway Location, The"—noticed (E.S.), JULY 27, 159*c*

WILLIAMS, Frederick—refusal to take up passenger charge, AUG. 23, 3*b*

WILLIAMS, H.—false representations to obtain wool export licence charge, JULY 14, 3*b*

WILLIAMS, Col. H. D.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Staffordshire, JULY 21, 9*a*

WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. H. M.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Buckinghamshire, SEPT. 26, 3*e*

WILLIAMS, Mr. Howard :—

on Young Man's Christian Association labour exchanges (l.), SEPT. 28, 5*c*

WILLIAMS, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2*a*

WILLIAMS, Mr. J. B. :—

on National Service, Ministry of—substitution scheme (l.), AUG. 8, 4*d*

WILLIAMS, Mr. J. E.—death, JULY 4, 5*f*

- WILLIAMS, Rev. J. T. :—
on War, The Great—German treatment of prisoners in East Africa (statement), SEPT. 25, 7a
- WILLIAMS, Mr. John F.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b
- WILLIAMS, Gen. Sir John H. :—
on British prisoners of war—accommodation in Holland, (statement), SEPT. 29, 5b (e.e.)
- WILLIAMS, Mr. John M.—will, AUG. 17, 9e
- WILLIAMS, Joseph— withholding information from police charge, SEPT. 4, 3b
- WILLIAMS, Maj. L. G.—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 1, 4c
- WILLIAMS, Sec. Lieut. Leslie C.—killed in action, SEPT. 13, 2f
- WILLIAMS, Councillor Mallam — elected Mayor of Richmond (Surrey), SEPT. 19, 3f
- WILLIAMS, Margaret— theft charge, AUG. 8, 3f
- WILLIAMS, Sec. Lieut. Maxwell H.—reported killed, SEPT. 29, 8b
- WILLIAMS, Rev. N. P. :—
on matins on Sunday (l.), SEPT. 25, 11c
- WILLIAMS, Capt. R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2a
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Randall, and Mr. Walter Ripman :—
"Rapid French Course, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 267b; 19, 275b
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Robert :—
at Trades Union Congress, on Stockholm international peace conference, SEPT. 5, 4b; on German submarine barbarities, 7, 4a
on National Service—new scheme (int.), SEPT. 19, 3d
- WILLIAMS, Col. Sir Robert :—
Finance Committee — appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b
in Parliament, on :—
Expenditure, national — Parliamentary control : committee proposed, JULY 7, 8d
- WILLIAMS, Sec. Lieut. Stuart D.—reported killed, SEPT. 29, 8b
- WILLIAMS, Sec. Lieut. Vaughan F.—killed in action, AUG. 1, 9c
- WILLIAMS, Mr. W. Llewelyn :—
on "Eich dyn" (l.), SEPT. 10, 9b
- WILLIAMS, Lieut. W. M.—killed in action, JULY 12, 4e
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Watkin :—
on children—after-care in rural districts (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 310b
- WILLIAMS, Seaman William—awarded V.C., JULY 21, 5a; invested, 23, 9b
- WILLIAMS, Lieut. William—injured in aeroplane accident, JULY 31, 3d
- WILLIAMS Deacon's Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 7, 13e
Report, JULY 24, 4f
- WILLIAMSON, Sir A.—appointed chairman of departmental committee on electric power supply, JULY 5, 3b
in Parliament, on :—
Mesopotamia Commission — procedure, JULY 14, 8e
- WILLIAMSON, Mr. Arthur :—
at Rathmines School of Commerce, on education in Ireland (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 362d
- WILLIAMSON, C. N. and A. M. :—
"This Woman to this Man"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431a
- WILLIAMSON, Lieut. E. R.—killed in action, JULY 9, 4f
- WILLIAMSON, Mr. J. :—
"Universal Aids to Aliens' Registration"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 383d
- WILLIAMSON, Mr. Robert—to retire as principal surveyor of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, AUG. 13, 11c
- WILLIAMSON-OSWALD, Col. O. C.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, SEPT. 1, 4c
- WILLINGTON, Lord — consents to serve on as Governor of Bombay, JULY 2, 9d
- WILLIS, Mrs. :—
at Girton College, on women and the Church, AUG. 11, 3d (e.e.)
- WILLIS, Miss Dorothy—exhibits drawings, JULY 4, 9b
- WILLIS, James—injured in gas explosion, SEPT. 13, 3e
- WILLIS, Capt. S. A.—death from wounds, JULY 9, 4f
- WILLOUGHBY, Maj. Douglas V.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10e; awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 1, 4c
- WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, Lord—addresses Tariff Reform demonstration in Hyde Park, JULY 30, 3f
at Holland House, on the Great War, JULY 9, 5c
- WILLS :—
Roberts — three brothers (soldiers) benefit under will of American rancher uncle, AUG. 13, 3f
- WILLS, Capt. Charles S.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 21, 5a
- WILLSHAW, James—destroying telegraph messages charge, SEPT. 29, 3b
- WILLSON, Sgt.—injured in aeroplane accident, JULY 4, 3f
- WILMER, Mr. Benjamin G.—will, AUG. 17, 9e
- WILMOT, Rear-Adm. Sir Eardley :—
on shipping—defence against submarines (l.), SEPT. 14, 7c
- WILMOT, Joseph : see under MURDER
- WILLMOTT, John, and others—damaging Brotherhood Church at Hackney charge, AUG. 6, 3e; 13, 3c; 22, 3c
- WILSON, Mr. A. Poole—appointed to committee on control of butter imports, SEPT. 26, 3a
- WILSON, Capt. A. Stanley—released by Austrians, AUG. 10, 5e; sends telegram confirming news of release, 11, 3a; arrives in London, 13, 3b; addresses meeting of congratulation at Beverley Conservative Club, 20, 4d; visits Hull, 21, 9b
Austrian treatment—tribute (statement), AUG. 14, 9c
- WILSON, Midshipman A. W. A.—killed in H.M.S. *Vanguard*, JULY 26, 9d
- WILSON, Mr. Alfred :—
on "S," long—use in printing (l., L.S.), AUG. 2, 369c
- WILSON, Capt. Arnold T.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 10d
- WILSON, Sec. Lieut. Arthur W.—killed in action, AUG. 20, 8e
- WILSON, Lieut.-Col. C. E.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 9, 5d
- WILSON, Sec. Lieut. C. R.—killed in action, JULY 24, 8c
- WILSON, Rt. Rev. Cecil, Bp. of Bunbury—appointed Bishop of Bunbury, AUG. 30, 5e
- WILSON, Mr. Charles :—
"Robin Hood. His Merry Exploits Retold"—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 23, 331b
- WILSON, Lieut.-Col. Cyril E.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 9, 5d
- WILSON, Maj. Edmund F. B.—death, AUG. 31, 4f
- WILSON, Maj.-Gen. Erastus W.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5d
- WILSON, Pte. George F.—death from hanging, JULY 18, 3f

- WILSON, Lieut.-Cdr. Graham F. W.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 21, 5b
- WILSON, Cpl. H.—escapes from Germany, AUG. 21, 7c
- WILSON, Lieut.-Col. H. M.—awarded Order of Savoy, SEPT. 1, 4c
- WILSON, Mr. J. Havelock—health, JULY 21, 3f; appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b
- Thomas, Mr. J. H.—letter to, on his threat to boycott Mr. Wilson and Capt. Tupper from railway travelling, AUG. 16, 3b
- at Anderton's Hotel, on crimes committed by commanders and crews of German submarines, AUG. 18, 4a
- at Central Hall, Westminster, on British participation at Stockholm international peace conference, AUG. 10, 7d
- at General Federation of Trade Unions, on removal of trade unions: removal of international secretariat from Berlin, SEPT. 12, 8c
- at Trades Union Congress, on Stockholm international peace conference; murder of mercantile seamen by German submarines, SEPT. 5, 4b; murders committed by commanders of German submarines, 7, 4a
- on Independent Labour Party—attitude of trade unions (statement), AUG. 14, 7e
- on Stockholm international peace conference—Labour Party's conference (statement), AUG. 13, 8b; issues manifesto on behalf of National Sailors' and Firemen's Union, 13, 8b
- on submarine crimes—boycott of German seamen (l. quoted), AUG. 31, 3b
- WILSON, Mr. J. W. :—
Finance Committee — appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b
- WILSON, Capt. James E. S.—death from wounds, SEPT. 5, 5e
- WILSON, John—death from being accidentally shot, AUG. 28, 3f
- WILSON, Mr. John :—
on Leech, John (l., L.S.), SEPT. 13, 442a
- WILSON, Lieut.-Col. L. :—
at House of Commons, on soldiers' pay, AUG. 2, 3a
- WILSON, Sgt. L. S.—injured by motor-car, SEPT. 4, 3f
- WILSON, Dr. Marion E.—death, SEPT. 11, 9e
- WILSON, Miss Muriel—engagement announced, AUG. 16, 3b; wedding, SEPT. 3, 9b
- WILSON, Capt. P. N. W.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- WILSON, Mr. P. Whitwell :—
"Christ We Forget, The. A Life of Our Lord for Men of To-day"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 5, 323d
- WILSON, Dr. R. M. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on children—health: state aid, JULY 4, 3c
- WILSON, Maj. Richard S. :—
Law case, JULY 31, 2e; AUG. 1, 2d
- WILSON, P. C. Robert G.—presented with cheque for courageous conduct during air-raid, SEPT. 10, 9d
- WILSON, Mr. T. J. :—
on agriculture — tractors: Whiting (1915) (Ltd.) machine (l.), AUG. 27, 3a
- WILSON, Thomas G.—shopbreaking and theft charge, JULY 31, 3f
- WILSON, Sec. Lieut. Tom B.—killed in action, AUG. 4, 4c
- WILSON, Mr. Tyson :—
Finance Committee — appointment (P.N.), JULY 26, 6b
- WILSON, Maj. W. E.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 5d
- WILSON, Mr. W. T. :—
in Parliament on :—
Munitions of War Bill, AUG. 15, 11f
- WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) — receives M. Bakhmetieff, JULY 7, 5e (e.e.)
- Coal—prices: fixes, AUG. 23, 8d; 25, 11e
- Finance :—
War Credits Act—signs, SEPT. 26, 5e
- Food—supplies: control: our Washington correspondent's comments, AUG. 9, 6c; powers outlined, 10, 5c; signs Act, 11, 5b; leading article, 18, 7b
- Control Bill—in form passed by Senate: declines to accept, JULY 25, 6b
- Neutrals, supplies to — conferences with Mr. Hoover, Mr. Houston, and others, JULY 9, 7c; embargo proclamation issued, 10, 6d; issues statement, 11, 6e; leading article, 12, 7a
- French national fête day — sends message to M. Poincaré, JULY 17, 6b
- Japanese mission—welcomes, AUG. 24, 5c
- Kaempf, Dr.—attack on (s.), SEPT. 28, 8b
- Prices — uniform: seeking method of enforcing, AUG. 9, 6c
- Reading, Lord — conference with, SEPT. 22, 7d
- Shipping Board—retires heads (l. quoted), JULY 25, 5b (l.e.)
- Steel—fixes prices, SEPT. 26, 5d
- Trade :—
Exports — embargo proclamation issued, JULY 10, 6d; issues statement, 11, 6c; leading article, 12, 7a
- Scandinavian countries, Holland, and Switzerland — issues decree: our New York correspondent's message ("No supplies for the enemy: U.S. control of exports"), AUG. 29, 6c; text of explanatory statement, SEPT. 1, 6b
- War, The Great :—
Army :—
Farm labour — exemption: receives representatives of over two million organized farmers, SEPT. 25, 8a
- Industries Board — confers with members, AUG. 8, 7e
- Intervention of United States of America — largely due to efforts of: Gen. Sir W. Robertson (s.), JULY 5, 7f; influence of: Capt. Beith ("Ian Hay"): special articles ("The New America"); II. ("Influences"), 17, 5d; III. ("Der Tag"), 18, 5d
- Programme — Capt. Beith ("Ian Hay") (sp. art., "The New America") V. ("The call and the response: the president's programme"), JULY 20, 5a
- Soldiers' Insurance Bill—insists upon passage by Senate, SEPT. 19, 7c; 21, 5d

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) :—

War, The Great (continued) :—

Sweden — violation of neutrality : views : our Washington correspondent's message ("Allied attitude towards Sweden : Mr. Wilson's views"), SEPT. 11, 7c ; receives Swedish Minister, 27, 5e ; 28, 8b

William II., German Emperor — telegram sent to, on August 10, 1914 : see under WILLIAM II. — War, The Great

Women's suffrage — attitude : Mr. D. F. Malone resigns post as protest against, SEPT. 10, 8d (e.c.) ; support of amendment of Constitution of Maine, 12, 5e

at Atlantic City, on labour and war profits, SEPT. 22, 5d

at Brooklyn, on labour support for Government, SEPT. 5, 6d

at White House, on the Great War—cooperation of Russia and United States of America, JULY 7, 5c (e.c.)

on Congress — adjournment (statement), SEPT. 19, 7e

on drink — proposed prohibition of manufacture and sale of whisky, wines, and beer during continuance of the War : attitude (l.), JULY 2, 7e

on food control—Bill (l.), JULY 2, 7e

on labour—conference at Minneapolis : letter to Mr. Gompers, SEPT. 3, 7c

on prices — denounces profiteering during the War : open address to American business men, JULY 13, 6e ; our Washington correspondent's message ("American public and profiteering : hardening of opinion"), 14, 5e ; opinion in financial circles, 14, 13e

on War, The Great :—

Agitators — condemnation : letter to Mr. Gompers, SEPT. 3, 7d

Allies, relations with — invitation to Congress to send members to visit British battle front and to be represented at Inter-Allied Parliament : reply to joint sub-committee, SEPT. 27, 6a

Supplies to :—

Sales by American manufacturers—fancy prices : declaration against, AUG. 8, 7e ; leading article, 18, 7b

Army — message welcoming new soldiers recently selected for National army, SEPT. 4, 7e

Germany — reply to Pope's peace note, AUG. 30, 7c ; leading article, 30, 7a ; reference in note to Pope on change of Government : German press comments, SEPT. 3, 4e ; 10, 5f ; 13, 5f ; demonstrations of German merchants on Bremen and Hamburg exchanges, 5, 6d ; authoritative statement issued at Washington, 7, 5d ; William II. sends telegrams to representatives of Würtemberg trade and industry, 13, 5d ; to economic unions of Saar district, 18, 7e ; Crown Prince sends telegram to Hamburg Chamber of Commerce, 13, 5d ; denunciations published in newspapers of German Socialist majority, 13,

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) :—

on War, The Great :—

Germany (continued) :—

5f ; Potsdam Town Council adopts resolution, 18, 5f ; Marshal von Hindenburg (tel.), 18, 7e ; German women's organizations (messages), 26, 5d ; Herr Kaempf (s.), 28, 8b

Greece — intervention (statement), SEPT. 27, 5c (e.c.)

Italian Mission to United States of America—sends letter of thanks to King Victor Emmanuel, SEPT. 3, 5e

Legislation — request through Senator Lewis to Congress to hasten, AUG. 8, 7e

Peace — rumours : message to Senator Lewis, AUG. 8, 7c

Conference at end of the War—requests Col. House to collect data for presentation : Col. House (statement), SEPT. 29, 5b ; State Department explanation, 29, 5b

Mediation—offer to German Emperor in August, 1914 : Mr. Gerard (statement), AUG. 6, 7c

Pope's Note—receives less than 25 popular communications regarding, AUG. 21, 5e ; reply : completed, 29, 6e ; text, 30, 7c ; our New York correspondent's messages ("The nation behind the President"), 30, 7c ; ("War spirit of America : approval of Mr. Wilson's note : pacifists silenced"), 31, 6e ; leading article, 30, 7a ; Senate's approval, 30, 7d ; American press comments, 30, 7d ; 31, 6e ; presented to Pope, 31, 6e ; impression in Ireland, 31, 6e ; Russian Embassy in Washington (statement), 31, 6c (e.c.) ; Italian approval, 31, 6c (e.c.) ; our New York correspondent's message ("No room for pacifists : American Middle West with the President"), SEPT. 1, 6d ; Vatican opinion, 1, 6d ; Italian press comments, 3, 4e ; German press comments, 3, 4e ; 10, 5f ; 13, 5f ; 25, 7f ; demonstrations of German merchants on Bremen and Hamburg exchanges, 5, 6d ; authoritative statement issued at Washington, 7, 5d ; British statement, 10, 5e ; William II. sends telegrams to representatives of Würtemberg trade and industry, 13, 5d ; to Economic Unions of Saar district, 18, 7e ; Crown Prince of Germany sends telegrams to Hamburg Chamber of Commerce, 13, 5d ; denunciation published in newspapers of German Socialist majority, 13, 5f ; Potsdam Town Council adopts resolution, 18, 5f ; Marshal von Hindenburg (tel.), 18, 7e ; *Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, 25, 7f ; German women's organizations (messages), 26, 5d ; Herr Kaempf (s.), 28, 8b

- WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) :—
 on War, *The Great* (continued) :—
 Russia—offer of aid (tel.), AUG. 28, 8c; Moscow state conference's reply, 31, 5c; (e.e.); members cheer in gratitude, SEPT. 1, 5c (e.e.)
 on wheat — fixed prices (statement), SEPT. 1, 11d (e.e.)
- WILTSHIRE :—
 East :—
 Electoral, AUG. 10, 3e
- WILTSHIRE, Maj. Percy—will, SEPT. 21, 9c
- WIMBERLEY, Col. Charles N. C.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d
- WIMBLE, Mr. J. B. :—
 at London General Shipowners' Society, on remuneration of shipping, SEPT. 25, 10c
- WIMBLEDON :—
 Bench of Justices :—
 Chairman—elected, JULY 7, 3e
 Brigade of Artillery (Wimbledon's Own) :—
 Comforts Fund — success of "German Day," SEPT. 8, 3f
 Corporation :—
 Electric light—deficit: price to be increased and small loan raised, AUG. 3, 3f
 Education :—
 Estimates — for coming half-year, SEPT. 15, 3e
 Rate — increased, SEPT. 22, 3e
- WIMBLEDON Mothers' and Babies' Welfare Society—wins challenge shield of Association of Infant Welfare and Maternity Centres, AUG. 4, 3d
- WIMBORNE, Lord—visits Regent House, Trinity College, JULY 25, 7c; gives dinners at Viceregal Lodge, Dublin, AUG. 22, 9b; 23, 9b; SEPT. 12, 9b; gives reception to meet members of Irish Convention, AUG. 29, 9b
 Farm hands — exemption granted, SEPT. 21, 3b
 at Blackrock, on Mesopotamian campaign report, JULY 2, 10d
- WIMBUSH, Mrs. A.—will, JULY 9, 11c
- WIMMER, Dr. (Austria)—appointed Minister of Finance, SEPT. 1, 5c
 in Reichsrath, on new war loan; taxation; gambling on Stock Exchange, SEPT. 28, 7e
- WINCHCOME, Mr. F. E.—death, JULY 2, 7c
- WINCHELSEA, Lord :—
 Harlech property—to be sold, AUG. 25, 11f
- WINCHESTER, Bp. of: see TALBOT, Rt. Rev. Edward S.
- WINCHESTER COLLEGE :—
 Cricket: see under CRICKET
 War, *The Great* :—
 Memorial :—
 Meeting held—resolution carried, JULY 19, 3e; (Ed.S.), 19, 278c; 26, 288b
 Rendall, Mr. J. (l.), JULY 23, 9d
 Simonds, Mr. G. T. (l.), AUG. 4, 6c
- WINCKLER, Lieut. Myles W. von—killed in action, SEPT. 21, 8f
- WINDHAM, Mr. William—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 25, 8b
- WINDSOR :—
 George V., King, and Queen Mary—to present their state portraits to commemorate adoption by King George of "Windsor" as name of Royal House and family, SEPT. 14, 7d
 Mary, Queen—visits National Trust Property and Guildhall, SEPT. 6, 9b
- WINDSOR (continued) :—
 Race meeting: see under TURF
 Town council :—
 Meeting, SEPT. 14, 7d
 Sugar hoarding—discussion, AUG. 23, 3d
- WINDSOR CASTLE :—
 Article ("Royal House of Windsor: the historic associations of Windsor"), JULY 18, 6d
 St. George's chapel :—
 Canadian expeditionary force — colours of battalion deposited, JULY 16, 11d
- WINDSOR Infants Nursery :—
 Funds :—
 Pound day in aid—held, JULY 30, 9e
- WINE :—
 Deal—fishermen save three large barrels from sea, AUG. 30, 3c
- WINFREY, Sir R. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Herrings, gluts of, AUG. 4, 13c
 Land settlement — ex-service men, AUG. 18, 8b
 Wheat—cost of production, AUG. 4, 13e
- WING, Sec. Lieut. Vincent S.—killed in action, AUG. 28, 4d
- WINKELMAN, Max E.—escapes from Donington Hall, JULY 16, 5c; recaptured in Nottingham, 17, 3b
- WINKFIELD, Mr. Alfred—will, SEPT. 8, 9d
- WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London — addresses sixteen regiments of Southern Command, AUG. 3, 9a
 London — purity campaign among young people: appeal (with others), JULY 14, 10f
 at St. Bride's Church, on fallen London journalists, JULY 30, 4b
 at St. Olave, Hart Street, on the Great War: righteousness of cause, SEPT. 26, 8c
 at Wesleyan conference, on union of Wesleyan Church and Church of England, JULY 20, 3c
 on War, *The Great*—termination of third year; rebuke to pacifists (l. quoted), AUG. 3, 4c
 on Wesleyan Methodist Church—letter read at annual conference, JULY 19, 3b
- WINNIPEG Electric Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JULY 10, 12f
- WINPENNY, Mrs. Mabel—drowning accident (fatal), AUG. 23, 3f
- WINTER, Lieut.-Col. Clifford B.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 10d
- WINTER, Lieut.-Col. Ormonde de l'Epée—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 27, 2a
- WINTER, Mr. W.—death, JULY 27, 9c
- WINTERBOTTOM, Maj. Guy—killed in action, AUG. 14, 2a; memorial service to be held, 15, 9b
- WINTER-EVANS, Lieut.-Col. A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2b
- WINTHROP, Pte. W. T.—killed in action, JULY 12, 4f
- WINTLE, Lieut. Armar L. C.—death from wounds, SEPT. 5, 5f
- WIRELESS telegraphy: see TELEGRAPHY, wireless
- WISCONSIN :—
 Education: see under UNITED STATES of America—Education
- WISE, Mr. E. F.—appointed chairman of committee on control of butter imports, SEPT. 26, 3a
- WISE, Lieut. L. C.—death, JULY 3, 11c

WISEMAN, Capt. Sir William—received by King, AUG. 7, 9b
 WITHAM, Pte. Thomas—awarded V.C., SEPT. 7, 9e
 WITHERS, Mr. Hartley :—
 “Our Money and the State”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 382b; reviewed (L.S.), 16, 386c; (L., L.S.), 23, 405c; our reviewer's comments, SEPT. 6, 430a
 WITHINGTON, Mr. J. W. :—
 on commercial attachés—appointment (L., T.S.), AUG. 6, 114d
 WITT, Mr. William J. — will, AUG. 17, 9e
 WITTON, Mr. William — will, SEPT. 15, 9d
 WITTS, Capt. Frederick V. B.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10e
 WITTY, Mr. F.—death, JULY 10, 5d
 WITWATERSRAND :—
 Education :—
 Article (“The Witwatersrand,” Ed.S.), JULY 5, 257d
 University Committee—programme (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 257d
 WODEHOUSE, Mr. E. Aronine :—
 “On Leave. Poems and Sonnets”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371c
 WODEHOUSE, Sec. Lieut. John F. A.—killed in action, SEPT. 8, 9b
 WOKING :—
 Education Committee :—
 Vice-chairman — Lady Betty Balfour elected, SEPT. 26, 3e
 WOKING District Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 27, 11c
 WOKING Water and Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, AUG. 25, 10e
 WOLFE, Gen. :—
 Statue at Westerham — decorated, SEPT. 14, 4d
 WOLFF, Flight Lieut. Curt (Germany) — killed, SEPT. 20, 6c
 WOLFF, Dr. E. B. :—
 at Iron and Steel Institute, on failures of boiler plates (E.S.), SEPT. 28, 198c
 WOLFF, Maj.-Gen. Ellis (Denmark)—appointed chief of General Staff, AUG. 8, 5e
 WOLFF, Herr Theodor (Germany) :—
 on Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—campaign against (art. quoted), JULY 17, 7f
 on Crown Prince—criticism (art. quoted), JULY 16, 7d
 WOLLEBACK, M. (Norway)—appointed Minister in Rome, JULY 18, 5c
 WOLMARANS, Senator (South Africa)—Gen. Botha brings libel action against: opening, SEPT. 21, 5d; result, 22, 5c
 WOLMER, Lord — presents recreation-ground to village of Selborne, SEPT. 14, 3f
 WOLSELEY, Lady :—
 Grapes grown on Hampton Court Palace vine—purchases 210lb. for presentation to wounded soldiers, SEPT. 12, 3c
 WOLSELEY, late Lord :—
 Hampton Court Palace—memorial (art., “Wolseley memorial: changes at Hampton Court Palace”), SEPT. 28, 11e
 WOLSELEY, Gen. Sir G. B.—resigns appointment as Colonel of York and Lancaster Regiment, AUG. 18, 4c
 WOLSELEY Sheep Shearing Machine Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, AUG. 24, 11b

WOLVERHAMPTON :—

Education Committee :—

Accounts, administration of—public investigation suggested: discussion at meeting of Town Council (Ed.S.), JULY 19, 284c
 Chamber of Commerce passes resolution (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 303c; investigation begun (Ed.S.), 23, 336c; SEPT. 27, 376c

Deficit—discussion (Ed.S.), SEPT. 27, 376c

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—letter received by Town Council (Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 312c

Clerk, late accountant — sentenced (Ed.S.), JULY 12, 272b

WOMEN :—

Business careers :—

Article (“Women's industries,” Ed.S.), AUG. 9, 307b

Dentist — woman appointed by Surrey Education Committee, JULY 16, 5f

Future outlook :—

Creighton, Mrs. (s.), AUG. 7, 3b

Labour : see LABOUR

Law :—

Solicitors, admission as :—

Bill :—

Facilities, demand for :—

Gulland, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8f

Hewart, Sir G. (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8f

Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8f

Parliament — observations, AUG. 9, 8f

Masquerading in male attire — prosecution, JULY 4, 3f

National Union of Railwaymen :—

Ashton-under-Lyne branch — appoints woman secretary, SEPT. 1, 3f

Organist and verger — appointments at Rochester Cathedral, JULY 16, 5f

Police : see under POLICE

Professional :—

Accountants — demand for, AUG. 31, 3b

Government departments—demand for, AUG. 31, 3b

Register — taken over by Ministry of Labour, AUG. 31, 3b

Railways, British :—

Clerks — 20,000 women employees, SEPT. 25, 5e

Sanitary inspectors :—

Camberwell Borough Council — two appointed, JULY 12, 3c

WOMEN'S Army Auxiliary Corps—object :

War Office announcement, AUG. 13, 3a

Appointments, AUG. 13, 3a; 27, 9d; 31, 2d; SEPT. 3, 2b; 17, 2b; 29, 11c

Bakers, sailmakers, and motor drivers—wanted, SEPT. 1, 3e

Conditions of service :—

Durham, Miss (statement), SEPT. 18, 9e

Control — War Office announcement, AUG. 13, 3a

Controllers—appointed, AUG. 27, 9d

Domestic workers—wanted, SEPT. 1, 3e

Delay in dealing with applications :—

Correspondence, AUG. 9, 4c

Tennant, Mrs. (l.), AUG. 10, 9e

WOMEN'S Army Auxiliary Corps (continued) :—
 Employment Department of Ministry of Labour :—
 Meeting—held, SEPT. 18, 9e
 Employments, regimental—substitution for men : details, AUG. 13, 3c
 France :—
 Work in—girl's advice to volunteers, AUG. 13, 3a
 Ireland—recruiting in : scheme approved by War Office, JULY 30, 6e
 Londonderry, Lady (s.), JULY 16, 11c
 Pay and service :—
 Article (" Women in the army : pay and service in the Auxiliary Corps "), AUG. 25, 9d
 Recruiting—to be transferred from National Service Department to Employment Department of Ministry of Labour, AUG. 6, 3c ; arrangements completed, 27, 9d ; progress, SEPT. 20, 3c
 Appeal for recruits, JULY 11, 3d
 Article (" Recruiting for the Women's Corps : how to join the corps "), AUG. 27, 9d
 Durham, Miss (statement), SEPT. 18, 9e
 Special article (" Our newest army : with the W.A.A.C."), SEPT. 14, 9d
 Strength :—
 Peel, Lord—announcement, JULY 20, 3c
 Uniform—particulars, JULY 17, 3c (e.e.)
 Watson, Mrs. C. (statement), AUG. 28, 3b
 Young Women's Christian Association :—
 Work among :—
 Headquarters—change, AUG. 15, 12e
 Work in France with :—
 Article (" Red and blue Triangles : growth of the work in France "), AUG. 23, 9d
 WOMEN'S Freedom League :—
 Autumn work—arrangements, SEPT. 8, 9f
 Meeting, SEPT. 20, 3e
 WOMEN'S Industrial Council :—
 Pocket-money workers :—
 Conference—announced, SEPT. 21, 9e
 WOMEN'S International Council of Socialist and Labour Organizations :—
 British section—meeting of council, SEPT. 4, 4c
 WOMEN'S Labour League :—
 Meeting, SEPT. 19, 3d
 WOMEN'S Land Army :—
 Correspondence relating to—announcement, AUG. 14, 2d
 WOMEN'S Legion :—
 Fruit and Bottling Committee :—
 Fruit-bottling for forces—chairman (l. quoted), JULY 3, 5d
 Work—particulars, AUG. 13, 3a (e.e.)
 WOMEN'S Service :—
 Welders, school for :—
 Ministry of Munitions—takes over all payments and expenses (Ed.S.), AUG. 2, 298a
 WOMEN'S Social and Political Union :—
 Meetings—(Queen's Hall) : arrangements, JULY 20, 8f (e.e.) ; 24, 4e ; held, 27, 3c ; (Æolian Hall) : arrangements, SEPT. 27, 3f

WOMEN'S suffrage :—
 Boyle, Miss Nina (s.), SEPT. 20, 3e
 Harcourt, Lord (s.), JULY 2, 5b
 University graduates—position of women whose qualifications have been acquired at old universities discussed, AUG. 16, 10e ; (Ed.S.), 23, 332b
 WOMEN'S United Services League :—
 Appeal, SEPT. 22, 9b
 WOMEN'S Voluntary Aid Detachment :—
 Red Cross work—services, SEPT. 26, 8b
 WOOD : see TIMBER
 WOOD, Rev. Alexander—will, SEPT. 10, 9d
 WOOD, Arthur S.—absentee from army charge ; summons dismissed, JULY 6, 8d
 WOOD, Lieut.-Col. Clement B.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10e
 WOOD, Lieut. Douglas—awarded Albert Medal, AUG. 18, 3c (and e.e.)
 WOOD, Maj. E. :—
 at Harrogate, on the Great War : submarine warfare ; Mesopotamia report ; home rule (Ireland) ; Imperial relations, JULY 25, 13f
 in Parliament, on :—
 Corn Production Bill, JULY 24, 10c
 WOOD, Lieut.-Col. E. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
 WOOD, Sir Edward—death, SEPT. 24, 5d
 WOOD, Elizabeth—obtaining separation allowance by fraud charge, SEPT. 1, 3e
 WOOD, Mrs. Elizabeth—celebrates 100th birthday, JULY 28, 3b
 WOOD, Eric—child competitor in Deal angling competition, AUG. 31, 3d
 WOOD, Mr. Eric :—
 " Thrilling Deeds of British Airmen "—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 9, 382b
 WOOD, Lieut.-Col. Ernest J. M.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10e
 WOOD, Field Marshal Sir Evelyn :—
 at Budworth Red Cross Hospital, recalls experiences in hospital near Constantinople 62 years ago ; contrast between Sevastopol and Messines, JULY 19, 3b
 WOOD, Frederick P.—absentee from army charge ; summons dismissed, JULY 6, 8d
 WOOD, Bombardier H.—life saved by his horse (l. quoted), AUG. 20, 7d
 WOOD, Mr. H. Kingsley—elected chairman of London Insurance Committee, JULY 27, 3f
 at Local Government Board, on treatment of insured persons in London suffering from tuberculosis, AUG. 15, 3d
 at Newcastle, on motherhood : increased maternity benefit, JULY 2, 5a (e.e.)
 at Spring-gardens, on sanatorium benefit in London, SEPT. 28, 6b
 WOOD, Mr. Henry :—
 on Lemoine, Pte.—award of Legion of Honour (message), AUG. 19, 5b
 on Vuillaume, Pte.—gallantry (art., " Butcher-boy's valour "), JULY 5, 5b (e.e.)
 WOOD, Lieut.-Col. J. Leigh—candidate for shrievalty of City of London, AUG. 27, 9e
 WOOD, Mr. John :—
 on cheese—price (l.), AUG. 2, 9d
 WOOD, Mr. O. F. :—
 on War, The Great—America's part (l.), SEPT. 6, 5f
 WOOD, Richard W.—death from drowning, SEPT. 24, 5c (e.e.)

- WOOD, Samuel—arson charge, SEPT. 20, 3a
 WOOD, Mr. T. B. :—
 “National Food Supply in Peace and War, The”—published, AUG. 7, 3c; noticed (L.S.), 23, 406d
 WOOD, Lieut.-Col. T. L. :—
 at National Welfare and Economy Exhibition, on glycerine obtained from army waste food, JULY 2, 5e
 WOOD, Mr. T. McKinnon :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Corn Production Bill, JULY 11, 10f; 12, 10c
 WOOD, Maj. W. S.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2b
 WOOD, Mr. William :—
 “Chronicles of Canada, The. The Winning of Canada: A Chronicle of Wolfe. The Passing of New France: A Chronicle of Montcalm. The War with the United States: A Chronicle of 1812. The Father of British Canada: A Chronicle of Carleton. The Great Fortress: A Chronicle of Louisbourg. All Afloat: A Chronicle of Craft and Waterways”—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 19, 340b; (L., L.S.), AUG. 9, 381c; 23, 405d
 WOOD (Edward) and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JULY 24, 4f
 WOODS, Cdr. Alexander R. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 13, 4e
 WOODFALL, Judge—health, AUG. 4, 11c
 WOODFORD, Col. E. G. (U.S.A.)—receives sum from German Embassy in Washington, SEPT. 22, 8c
 WOODHAM, Alfred T.—contravention of sugar order charge, AUG. 27, 3a
 WOODHOUSE, Capt. Bernard—death from wounds, SEPT. 21, 8f
 WOODHOUSE, Capt. John W.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 18, 2a
 WOODHOUSE, Surg.-Gen. Sir T. P.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, SEPT. 25, 2f
 WOODLAND altars (sp. art., “Woodland altars: the tribute of the forest”), AUG. 29, 9d
 WOODLEY, Albert—death from drowning, AUG. 8, 3d
 WOODS, Mr. (Canada)—invited to enter coalition Cabinet, AUG. 21, 5e (e.e.)
 WOODS, Cdr. Alexander R. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 13, 4d
 WOODS, Mr. C. E. :—
 “Archdeacon Wilberforce”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456b
 WOODS, Rt. Rev. Frank T., Bp. of Peterborough—visiting rural deaneries of Leicestershire, AUG. 14, 3f
 on canons—vocation of cathedral (l. quoted), SEPT. 4, 3c
 WOODS, Samuel—arson charge, SEPT. 13, 3e
 WOODSIDE, Lieut.-Col. William A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10e
 WOODWARD, Archdeacon :—
 on War, The Great—German treatment of prisoners in East Africa (statement), SEPT. 25, 7a
 WOODWARD, Mr. W. H. :—
 on War, The Great—origin (l.), JULY 31, 7c
 WOOL :—
 Africa, South—Imperial purchase of clip: see under AFRICA, South—Wool
 Australia—Imperial purchase of clip: see under AUSTRALIA—Wool
 WOOL (continued) :—
 “Berlin”—substitution of another name for: note (T.S.), SEPT. 3, 117c
 Distribution :—
 Colonial :—
 Civilian trade, to—War Office announcement, SEPT. 29, 5c
 Exports :—
 Allies, to :—
 Committee formed, SEPT. 4, 11c
 Neutrals, shipments to :—
 Jones, Mr. T. H. (statement), SEPT. 6, 11d
 Orders (restriction of consumption)—consolidation order made, AUG. 31, 11b
 Prices :—
 Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 2, 89a; AUG. 6, 113a; SEPT. 3, 137a
 Supplies :—
 Government—statistics challenged (art., “Wool industry: Government statistics challenged,” T.S.), AUG. 2, 110b
 State control :—
 Article (“Wool industry: modifying Government control,” T.S.), SEPT. 3, 132b
 Board of Control—to be set up at Bradford: Mr. H. W. Forster (statement), AUG. 3, 3e; constitution and power: discussed at conference in London, SEPT. 12, 3b; our Bradford correspondent’s message (“Wool control: trade satisfied with the new board”), 21, 3d (e.e.)
 Army Council order issued—terms, SEPT. 20, 3c
 Article (“Wool industry,” T.S.), SEPT. 3, 132c
 Central Wool Advisory Committee :—
 Meeting—held, AUG. 3, 3e
 Conference of representatives of wool trade (Caxton Hall)—announced, SEPT. 7, 7e; held, 12, 3b
 Offsets :—
 Licences to buy, conditional—War Office announcements, SEPT. 15, 3d
 Output for Government, increased :—
 Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.), SEPT. 12, 3b
 Priority scheme—working: articles (“Wool industry: priority scheme in working,” T.S.), JULY 2, 77b; (“Wool industry: the priority scheme,” T.S.), AUG. 6, 110b
 Purchases :—
 Expenditure :—
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 25, 8f
 Parliament—observations, JULY 25, 8f
 Trade :—
 Labour: see under LABOUR
 Waste :—
 Women’s home collection scheme—extended, JULY 19, 3e
 WOOLCOCK, Mr. W. J. M. :—
 War Department—help: Pharmaceutical Society thanked by Lord Derby, AUG. 4, 2f
 on poisons—sale (l.), AUG. 25, 9c
 WOOLCOMBERS :—
 Labour: see under LABOUR

- WOOLF, Mr. Leonard S.:—
 "Framework of a Lasting Peace,
 The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 27,
 468*a*
- WOOLF, Mr. S.:—
 Law case, JULY 18, 4*b*
- WOOLFORD, Kate—receiving stolen prop-
 erty charge, SEPT 20, 3*d*
- WOOLLACOTT, Sec. Lieut. C. P.—killed in
 action, JULY 12, 4*e*
- WOOLLEY, Sanders, and Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, AUG. 30, 11*b*
- WOOLRYCH, Mr. Herbert R.—death, SEPT.
 1, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 6, 348*b*
- WOOLWICH:—
 Arsenal:—
 Canteens:—
 Women workers:—
 Grosvenor, Lady H.—addresses,
 SEPT. 20, 9*e*
 Medals — distributed by Prin-
 cess Helena Victoria, SEPT.
 20, 9*e*
 German employed—summoned for
 non-payment of income-tax,
 SEPT. 13, 3*b*; correction, 14,
 4*d*
 Ministry — services of owner-drivers
 needed for: particulars, JULY
 30, 3*d*
 Robertson, Gen. Sir W.—address
 to munition workers:—
 Report, suppression of:—
 Leading article, JULY 16, 9*b*
 Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.),
 JULY 19, 8*b*
 Parliament — observations,
 JULY 19, 8*b*; questions,
 20, 8*b*
 Church "crusade"—*Southwark Dio-*
cesan Chronicle statement, AUG.
 4, 2*e*; organized, 29, 8*b*; begun,
 SEPT. 3, 3*d*; ends; Most Rev.
 R. T. Davidson, Archbp. of
 Canterbury (sermon), 17, 5*d*
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (L.), SEPT. 3,
 3*d*
 Royal Military Academy: see that
 title
- WOOLWICH Polytechnic:—
 Crewe, Lord (add., Ed.S.), JULY 5,
 258*a*
 Crooks, Mr. W. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 5, 258*b*
 Gilbert, Mr. J. W. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 5,
 258*b*
 New buildings — opened (Ed.S.), JULY
 5, 258*a*
- WORCESTER:—
 Sewage purification scheme:—
 Caink, Mr. T. (p., E.S.), JULY 27,
 158*b*
- Worcester (training-ship): see THAMES
 Nautical Training College
- WORCESTER, Dean of: see EDE, Very Rev.
 William M.
- WORCESTER Farmers' Union:—
 Meeting—held; resolution passed,
 JULY 31, 6*f*
- WORCESTERSHIRE:—
 Education Committee:—
 Meeting (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 328*b*
- "WORKER for a local W.P.C." — on
 mothers' allowances (L.), AUG. 9, 9*e*
- WORKERS' and Soldiers' Councils for Great
 Britain:—
 Committee, provisional — composi-
 tion, JULY 25, 13*e*
 Conferences—list, JULY 25, 13*e*
 Birmingham — arrangements, JULY
 23, 6*d*; prohibited, AUG. 16, 6*e*
 British Labour Party — passes re-
 solution, JULY 27, 3*a*
- WORKERS' and Soldiers' Councils for Great
 Britain:—
 Conferences (continued):—
 Glasgow — prohibited, AUG. 10, 6*a*;
 open-air demonstration to pro-
 test against: held, 13, 8*a*
 Parliament—question, AUG. 14, 8*b*
 Leeds—prohibited, AUG. 22, 7*e*
 London — arrangements, JULY 25,
 13*e*; resolutions outlined, 25,
 13*e*
 Brotherhood Church, Hackney—
 meeting broken up; riotous
 scenes, JULY 30, 3*a*; prosecu-
 tions, 31, 3*b*; AUG. 6, 3*e*;
 13, 3*c*; 22, 3*c*
 Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8*c*
 Chancellor, Mr. H. G. (s.P.),
 JULY 31, 8*c*
 Parliament — observations,
 JULY 31, 8*c*
 Memorial Hall—refused, JULY
 28, 3*d*
 Parliament—question, JULY 27,
 8*d*
 Manchester — contract for use of
 Milton Hall cancelled, AUG. 2, 7*e*
 National Union of Scottish Mine-
 workers — executive's decision,
 AUG. 4, 9*c*
 Newcastle—city council refuses to
 allow use of town-hall, JULY
 18, 3*f*; 26, 3*b* (e.e.)
 National Federation of Dis-
 charged Sailors and Soldiers
 —South Shields branch passes
 resolution, JULY 27, 3*a*
 Northumberland miners' lodges
 —censure executive for
 sending delegates, AUG. 1, 3*c*
 Southampton — use of King's
 Theatre refused, AUG. 8, 7*d*
 Swansea — Swansea branch of Naval
 and Military War Pensions and
 Welfare League passes resolu-
 tion, JULY 27, 3*a*; broken up,
 30, 3*a*
 London headquarters — officials re-
 ceive notice to quit, JULY 31,
 3*b*
 Soldiers prohibited from joining:—
 Parliament — question, AUG. 9, 8*d*
 Stockport—meeting to elect represen-
 tative: scene, AUG. 13, 8*d* (e.e.)
- WORKERS' Educational Association:—
 Cardiff — conference held, JULY 9, 9*c*;
 (Ed.S.), 12, 266*e*
 Education Bill: see under EDUCATION
 —Bill
 Goldsmiths' College—conference held,
 SEPT. 24, 6*b*
 North-Western District:—
 Meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 5, 263*a*
- WORKERS' National Adult Suffrage Move-
 ment:—
 Workers' Suffrage Federation — to
 hold joint demonstration at Trafal-
 gar-square, AUG. 14, 12*f*
- WORKERS' Suffrage Federation:—
 Offices—police raid, AUG. 4, 5*c*
 Workers' National Adult Suffrage
 Movement—to hold joint demon-
 stration at Trafalgar-square, AUG.
 14, 12*f*
- WORKINGTON Brewery (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, SEPT. 15, 8*f*
- WORKINGTON Iron and Steel Company
 (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, AUG. 20, 11*b*
 Meeting, SEPT. 1, 11*a*
 Report, AUG. 23, 11*c*

WORKMEN'S compensation :—

Law case, SEPT. 21, 3*f*; 26, 3*e*Lump sums, payment of (F.N.), AUG. 20, 11*a*Minors—effect of war, addition : correspondence, SEPT. 26, 11*e*Piano—application to Court to spend portion of award in purchase of : judicial comments, JULY 26, 3*f*Premiums — raising probable (F.N.), AUG. 16, 11*b*; 18, 10*a*; higher : fixed for all but domestic service, 18, 3*c*War Addition Bill — (F.N.), AUG. 15, 10*a*; inaugurated, SEPT. 1, 3*c*Parliament — second reading, AUG. 14, 12*f*; Committee and third reading, 15, 11*f*; in Lords : read a second time and passed through remaining stages, 17, 10*d*; royal assent, 22, 8*c*

WORLD'S Evangelical Alliance :—

Reformation in Europe—400th anniversary of :—

London Churches to celebrate, AUG. 9, 3*f*War, The Great—intercession service : announced, SEPT. 10, 3*b*; 29, 3*c*“ WORM beneath the wheel, A ”—on toll demanded from cabmen plying for hire in railway stations : London and Provincial Union of Licensed Vehicle Workers notice (l.), JULY 31, 9*d*

WORMWOOD Scrubs prison :—

Warder prosecuted, AUG. 31, 3*b*

WORSLEY, Rev. F. W. :—

“ Letters to Mr. Britling ”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 456*b*WORSLEY-TAYLOR, Sir Henry — returns cheques for his salary as chairman of Preston Quarter Sessions, JULY 27, 3*f* (e.e.)WORTHINGTON, Maj. Sir Edward—appointed physician to Duke of Connaught, JULY 21, 9*a*WORTHINGTON-EYRE, Lieut. L. G.—killed in action, JULY 30, 10*b*WORTHY, Frederick G.—conspiring to defeat provisions of Military Service Acts charge, JULY 26, 3*b*“ WOUNDED officer's wife, A ”—on passports to India (l.), AUG. 2, 9*a*WRAGG, Capt. F. W.—reported killed in action, JULY 30, 10*b*WRANGEL, Count (Sweden)—leaves London for Continent, SEPT. 17, 8*d*

WRAY, Mr. Fitzwalter :—

“ Under Fire ” (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), JULY 19, 346*d*WRENCH, Mr. F. S.—appointed chairman of committee on food control, SEPT. 3, 8*d*

WRENCH, Mrs. Stanley :—

“ Beat ”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431*a*WRIGHT, Charles S.—contravention of oats prices order charge dismissed, JULY 23, 3*b*

WRIGHT, Mr. H. G. :—

“ Militarism at Work in Belgium and Germany ” (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371*b*“ Sven Hedin, Nobleman ” (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 389*c*WRIGHT, James—death from drowning, AUG. 7, 2*e*WRIGHT, Mr. John—death, JULY 12, 3*e*

WRIGHT, Dr. Lloyd :—

War, The Great—appeal for walking-sticks for wounded, SEPT. 28, 10*b*WRIGHT, Miss Olive—awarded Gladstone Memorial Prize by London School of Economics and Political Science, AUG. 9, 3*f*

WRIGHT, Mr. Peter :—

at Anderton's Hotel, on German submarine outrages, AUG. 22, 3*e*WRIGHT, Mr. R. A.—called within Bar, AUG. 1, 2*e*WRIGHT, Mr. S. F. (Canada)—makes 960-mile canoe trip in 46 days, SEPT. 25, 7*e*WRIGHT, Col. W. C.—appointed controller of iron and steel production, SEPT. 1, 7*e*WRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. W. D.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 23, 8*c*

WRIGHT, Bindley, and Gell (Ltd.) :—

Report, AUG. 21, 10*b*“ WRITER of the article, The ”—on art criticism (l. L.S.), JULY 5, 321*a*“ WRITER of the article, The ”—on More's opinions in “ Utopia ” (l. L.S.), AUG. 16, 393*a*

WRONO, Prof. G. M., and others :—

“ Federation of Canada, 1867-1917, The ”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 6, 431*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 13, 434*d*WROUGHTON, Maj. P. M. N.—killed in action, JULY 11, 9*c*

WU TING-FANG :—

Anti-Republican intrigue — attitude : our Shanghai correspondent's comments, JULY 12, 5*c*

WYCOMBE :—

Aylesbury division, proposed absorption in : see under PARLIAMENTARY representation—Redistribution

Hospital—Lord Lincolnshire offers site on Marlow Hill, SEPT. 11, 12*f*

WYCOMBE Borough Electric Light and Power Company (Ltd.) :—

Law case, JULY 4, 2*c*WYLDOR-SMITH, Sir E.—appointed to committee on promotion of trade with Belgium, AUG. 3, 5*b*

WYLDON, Helen :—

“ Sugarless Jam Making ”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 30, 418*d*WYLIE, Lieut.-Col. D. S. — appointed C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5*d*WYLIE, Capt. Robert D.—killed in action, SEPT. 1, 8*d*WYNDHAM'S Theatre, AUG. 6, 9*d*WYNNE (formerly Weinschenk)—application for exemption from military service, SEPT. 4, 3*c*WYNNE, Capt. C. W.—death from wounds, JULY 19, 9*e*

WYNNE, Miss May :—

“ Gipsy King, The ”—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 455*b*“ Spy for Napoleon, A ”—noticed (L.S.), JULY 12, 335*a*

WYZEWA, M. Teodor de :—

“ Cahier Rouge, Le ”—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 392*c*“ Nos Maitres ”—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 392*c*

X

“ X. ” — on Mesopotamia campaign : rewards (l.), JULY 20, 5*f*“ X.Y.Z. ”—on consular service (l.), SEPT. 5, 9*c*

“ X.Y.Z. ” :—

on sound of gunfire (l.), SEPT. 10, 8*c*

Y

YACHTING :—

Dewdrop—sold, AUG. 22, 3f

Joybird—sold, AUG. 22, 3f

Margherita—sale announced, AUG.

2., 9b; particulars, SEPT. 4, 3e;
5, 3d; sold, 11, 8b (e.e.)

Runag—sold, AUG. 22, 3f

White Heather—sale announced, AUG.

27, 9b; particulars, SEPT. 4, 3e;
5, 3d

Yvalda—sold, AUG. 22, 3f

YALTA : see under RUSSIA—Fires

YANKOVITCH, Dr. V. (Serbia)—appointed
Minister of Agriculture, AUG. 1, 5c
(e.c.)

YAPP, Sir Arthur K.—appointed K.B.E.,
AUG. 25, 8a; biographical, SEPT. 21,
3a

Food, Ministry of—appointed director
of food economy, SEPT. 20, 6a;
21, 3a; discusses plans with
Lord Rhondda, 22, 3a; Mr.
Lloyd George (l.), 22, 3a; takes
up duties, 25, 3a

Secretary—appointed, SEPT. 29, 6a
Young Men's Christian Association—
to continue to direct affairs, SEPT.
20, 6a

at West Ham, on the Great War:
memorial to men of West Ham
who have fallen, SEPT. 24, 4b

at Woolwich Arsenal canteen, on war
work of Young Men's Christian
Association, SEPT. 20, 9c

on food economy—necessity for:
appeal, SEPT. 26, 3a; appeal to
churches, 27, 3a

YARDLEY Secondary School :—

Prizes distributed (Ed.S.), JULY 26,
291b

YARN :—

Spun from West Indian Islands or
Sakelerides cotton—order issued
by Admiralty, AUG. 29, 4e

Wet spun :—

Minister of Munitions—issues order,
AUG. 29, 4e

YARR, Surg.-Gen. Sir Michael T.—appointed
K.C.M.G., AUG. 9, 5d

YATADERIA Rubber and Tea Company
(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 26, 11e

YATE, Col. A. C. :—

on "Peccavi" (l., L.S.), AUG. 23,
405c; 30, 417b; SEPT. 20, 453c;
27, 466a

YATE, Col. C. E. :—

in Parliament, on :—
Army—man-power, JULY 31, 8c
India—military administration,
JULY 14, 10a

YATES, George—thrift charge, SEPT. 8, 3f

YATES, Maj. James A.—appointed C.I.E.,
AUG. 27, 10d

YATES, Capt. W. T.—awarded D.S.O.,
JULY 19, 2b

YEARSLEY, H. A.—receiving stolen goods
charge, SEPT. 1, 3b; 8, 3a (e.e.);
15, 3a

YEATHERD, Capt. Montagu L.—will, AUG.
21, 9e

YEATMAN-BIGGS, Rt. Rev. Huyshe (Bp.
of Worcester)—arrives at Windsor
Castle, AUG. 13, 9b; leaves, 14, 9b

YEO, Mr. A. W.—health, AUG. 10, 9a;
SEPT. 4, 9b

at Poplar, on air raids—reprisals,
JULY 16, 5d (e.e.)

YEOMANRY :—

Appointments and promotions, JULY

2, 13e, f; 3, 2c, d; 4, 11e; 5, 11d;
6, 10d, e; 7, 11e, d; 9, 13b, c;
10, 2d, e; 11, 11e; 12, 11e, d;
13, 2c; 16, 12c, d; 17, 11c;
18, 13e, f; 19, 13e, f; 20, 2c;
21, 11c, d; 23, 2c; 24, 2d; 25,
2c; 26, 2e; 27, 13e; 28, 8f;
30, 13c, d; 31, 4f; AUG. 1, 4d, e;
2, 2d; 3, 2f; 4, 2d; 6, 10e; 8,
2d; 9, 2e; 10, 11e, f; 11, 2e, f;
13, 10d; 14, 11f; 15, 2c, d;
16, 13e; 17, 4f; 18, 4d; 20, 10e;
21, 2e; 22, 2e; 23, 2c; 24, 2d, e;
25, 2d, e; 27, 10b, c; 28, 2c, d;
29, 2c, d; 30, 2e; 31, 2c; SEPT.
1, 2e, f; 3, 2e; 4, 2c, d; 5, 2e;
6, 2e; 8, 2d; 10, 2e; 11, 2d;
12, 2f; 13, 4e; 14, 2c; 15, 2d;
17, 2d; 18, 4d; 19, 2d; 20, 2d;
21, 2c; 22, 4e; 24, 2d; 25, 2c;
26, 2c; 27, 2f; 28, 4d; 29, 11e

YERBURGH, Mrs. A.—will, JULY 3, 11c

YEXLEY, Mr. Charles—failure to keep
register of food charge, JULY 25,
3f

YOKOHAMA Specie Bank (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, SEPT. 12, 11a

YOLLAND, Mr. Arthur B. :—

"Hungary"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16,
395a

YORK :—

Railway station incident :—

Officer's assault on soldiers :—

Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), AUG.
18, 8c

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.),
AUG. 18, 8c

Parliament—questions, AUG.
8, 8c; 16, 8d; observa-
tions, 18, 8c

YORK, Archbp. of : see LANG, Most Rev.
Cosmo G.

YORK, Dean of : see PUREY-CUST, Very
Rev. A. P.

YORK and Lancaster Regiment :—

Colonel—Gen. Sir H. Plumer ap-
pointed, AUG. 18, 4c

YORKE, Curtis : see LEE, Mrs. Richmond

YORK Minster :—

Stained-glass windows removed as
precaution against air raids, JULY
2, 5d

YORKSHIRE :—

Cleveland :—

Electoral, SEPT. 25, 2a

YORKSHIRE Dyeware and Chemical Com-
pany (Ltd.) :—

Report, AUG. 30, 11b

YORKSHIRE Electric Power Company
(Ltd.) :—

Report, AUG. 2, 13d

"YORKSHIREMAN"—on maximum prices
for cattle (l.), JULY 24, 7d

YORKSHIRE Penny Bank (Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 23, 11b

YORK Street Flax Spinning Company
(Ltd.) :—

Report, JULY 31, 11b

- YOUNG, Sec. Lieut. Frederick—awarded V.C., AUG. 3, 4b; V.C. handed to mother, 30, 9b
- YOUNG, Mr. A.:—
on land, park—stocking (l.), JULY 20, 9b
- YOUNG, Mrs. B. E.:—
on Kut prisoners of war (l.), AUG. 1, 9d
- YOUNG, Maj. C. R. M.—death from wounds, JULY 6, 4c
- YOUNG, Mr. Charles O. L.:—
Bankruptcy—public examination held, AUG. 15, 3b (e.e.)
- YOUNG, Mr. Christie T.:—
“Gold Stripes”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 16, 394d
- YOUNG, Capt. Francis Brett:—
“Marching on Tanga”—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 20, 447c
- YOUNG, Mr. Geoffrey W.—awarded Italian Silver Medal for Valour, AUG. 20, 9b
- YOUNG, Mr. George:—
“Portugal, Old and Young”—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 2, 371a; reviewed (L.S.), 9, 399a
- YOUNG, Lieut.-Col. Henry G.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10e
- YOUNG, Sec. Lieut. J. E. R.—killed in air fight, JULY 13, 7d
- YOUNG, Lieut. Malcolm H.—will, AUG. 3, 9c
- YOUNG, Sec. Lieut. J. E. R.—killed in action, JULY 20, 9d
- YOUNG, Sec. Lieut. K.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 2a
- YOUNG, Mr. Sidney—resigns directorship of British and Argentine Meat Company, AUG. 31, 11c
- YOUNG, Prof. Sydney—appointed to committee on Irish peat, JULY 23, 3e
- YOUNGER, Sir G.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Scotland—Land Court: report, AUG. 9, 8f
- YOUNGER, Sir Robert—appointed G.B.E., AUG. 25, 7f
- YOUNGHUSBAND, Sir Francis:—
on India—administration; development (l.), AUG. 17, 9f
- YOUNGHUSBAND, Brig.-Gen. Leslie N.—appointed C.B., AUG. 27, 10d
- YOUNGHUSBAND, Rev. Oswald:—
on India—position of British domiciled in (l.), AUG. 7, 5e
- YOUNGMAN, Phoebe—thrift charge: acquittal, SEPT. 11, 3e
- YOUNG Men's Christian Association:—
Army, work with:—
Officers and soldiers on leave:—
France—trips through Paris and Versailles arranged, SEPT. 20, 3e
London—entertainment: appeal, JULY 3, 11a
Virgo, Mr. (s.), JULY 24, 3d
Australian centre in London—Aldwych Theatre leased: canteen, cinema, and orchestra to be organized, SEPT. 17, 5d
Base camps—appeal for indoor and outdoor games, JULY 5, 3a; 12, 9d; 19, 4f; AUG. 1, 9f; 9, 4b; 16, 3c; 23, 9d; 30, 9b; SEPT. 6, 3d; 12, 9a
Work:—
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 20, 9e
Essex — new buildings opened, SEPT. 25, 5b
France:—
George, King—visits dug-outs, JULY 17, 3d
Workers — statistics of, AUG. 16, 3f
Fruit — appeal for gifts for wounded, SEPT. 17, 3c
- YOUNG Men's Christian Association (continued):—
Funds — contribution raised at Kingston, SEPT. 29, 3e
Huts:—
Alec-Tweedie's scheme, Mrs.—accounts audited, SEPT. 6, 9e
Bath — hut day: amount received, JULY 9, 5e
Dunn, Sir William—sends cheque as result of appeal in City of London, JULY 4, 4a
East Cowes Castle—Princess Beatrice opens fête in aid, SEPT. 6, 9b
Eaton-square—hut opened, JULY 3, 5b
Edmonton — hut opened by Princess Louise (Duchess of Argyll), AUG. 15, 3d
France:—
Mary, Queen—visits huts named after her; expresses satisfaction with working arrangements to national secretary, JULY 20, 3f
Workers, need of fresh:—
Haddon, Dr. A. C. (l.), SEPT. 14, 9c
Holborn Military Hospital (Mitham)—Princess Helena Victoria opens hut at, JULY 12, 9b
Merthyr—to raise local fund to maintain hut at front, SEPT. 13, 3e
National Farmers' Union (Devizes branch)—subscriptions, SEPT. 5, 9e; 27, 3f
Transfer to villages:—
Chamberlain, Mr. (statement), SEPT. 26, 8c
Walthamstow—garden fête to be held in aid of hut to be established as memorial to Walthamstow men fallen in the War, SEPT. 1, 9e
West Ham—hut week campaign opened, SEPT. 24, 4b
Windsor:—
Mary, Queen—presents gramophone, AUG. 25, 9a; visits hut at Bachelor's Acre, 30, 9b, 8b
- Kiosks:—
Houses of Parliament, near—erected, SEPT. 22, 3d
Trafalgar-square—opened, JULY 5, 9b
- Labour exchanges, proposed:—
Correspondence, SEPT. 25, 11b; 26, 7d
Larking, Mr. A. (l.), SEPT. 26, 7d
Macfadyen, Mr. D. (l.), SEPT. 25, 11b
Williams, Mr. H. (l.), SEPT. 28, 5c
- Portsmouth — Sailors' Welcome opened as additional hostel, JULY 31, 3f
- Secretaries and war workers:—
Training:—
Central headquarters — garden party to celebrate: arrangements, SEPT. 6, 9c
Stamford Bridge — sports meeting organized by; Princess Helena Victoria to present prizes, JULY 20, 3a
Suez Canal concert parties—entertainment telephoned from railhead to trenches, SEPT. 24, 7f
Tuberculosis—hut lectures: see under TUBERCULOSIS—Army

YOUNG Men's Christian Association (continued):—
 Work:—
 Article ("Increased Y.M.C.A. activity: work in England after the War"), AUG. 23, 9d
 Yapp, Sir Arthur (s.), SEPT. 25, 5b; 27, 3f
 "YOUNG veteran, A"—on employment of discharged soldiers (l.), SEPT. 14, 7d
 YOUNG Women's Christian Association:—
 Canteens:—
 Drummond-street—opened, JULY 12, 9c
 Lloyd George, Mrs. (s.), JULY 12, 9c
 Tolmers Institute—canteen equipped by National Amalgamated Approved Society for staff to be opened by Mrs. Lloyd George, JULY 11, 9b; opened, 12, 9c
 Huts:—
 France:—
 Appeal, AUG. 23, 9d
 Picton-Turbervill, Miss E.—appeal (l.), JULY 9, 5a
 Silvertown—Princess Marie Louise to open hut at, JULY 7, 9b; 9, 11b; opens, 10, 9b
 War Workers Welfare Committee:—
 Address, AUG. 15, 9b
 Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, work for:—
 Article ("Red and blue triangles: growth of the work in France"), AUG. 23, 9d
 Headquarters—change, AUG. 15, 12e

"YOUR correspondent formerly in Austria-Hungary":—
 on responsibility for the War (l.), AUG. 11, 5f
 "YOUR special correspondent":—
 on English regiments at battle of Messines (l.), JULY 2, 6d
 "YOUR special correspondent":—
 on State purchase of drink trade—Carlisle experiment (l.), AUG. 11, 2f
 YOXALL, Sir J. H.:—
 Bund, Mr. Willis—letter to, on his description of teachers' attitude as "whining mendicancy," JULY 26, 292b
 at Beverley, on teachers' salaries, SEPT. 17, 3b; (Ed.S.), 20, 364d
 in Parliament, on:—
 Education Bill, AUG. 11, 11e; (Ed.S.), 16, 316c
 YPSILANTI, Prince (Greece)—proceedings instituted for attempt to murder M. Benakis, AUG. 9, 5e; committed for trial, 20, 5e; provisionally released, SEPT. 6, 5e
 YUGO-SLAVS: see SLAVS
 "YUNG lo ta tien": see ENCYCLOPÆDIA, Chinese
 YURENEFF, M. (Russia)—appointed Master of Public Works, AUG. 8, 6e
 YUSUF ALI, A.:—
 on Northern Australia (l.), SEPT. 25, 10d

Z

ZACCARINI, Antonio—keeping disorderly house charge, JULY 13, 4e
 ZAIMIS, M. (Greece):—
 Constantine, ex-King—abdication: attitude: M. Jonnart (int.), JULY 11, 5d
 ZAIMIS, M.—resigning governorship of Greek National Bank, AUG. 21, 5e
 ZAMARANO, Señor Julio (Bolivia)—forms Ministry, JULY 9, 5e
 ZANZIBAR:—
 Clove trees—attacked by disease: remedial measures suggested by Imperial Institute, JULY 3, 7d
 Indian National Association—sends message expressing loyalty to King George on third anniversary of War, AUG. 15, 8c
 ZARUDNY, M. (Russia)—appointed Minister of Justice, AUG. 8, 6e
 ZASSULITCH, Vera (Russia)—appeals for defence of Fatherland against foreign aggression, AUG. 18, 5f
 ZELL, Marguerite ("Matahari")—sentenced by French court-martial to death for espionage, JULY 27, 5e; appeal rejected, AUG. 20, 5e; 28, 7e
 ZENNECK, Prof. Jonathan—arrested at Trenton, New Jersey, JULY 9, 7c (e.c.)
 ZHANZIE Tea Association (Ltd.):—
 Report, JULY 6, 13d
 ZICHY, Count Aladar (Hungary)—appointed Minister *a latere*, AUG. 20, 5b
 ZIEGLER, Maj. Colin L.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 10e

ZIMMERMANN, Herr von (Germany)—retirement expected, JULY 11, 7f; reported, 17, 7f
 Foreign policy—*Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, AUG. 13, 5f
 Greek Chargé d'Affaires in Berlin—incident with, JULY 9, 7e
 in Reichstag, on revocation of neutrality by Brazil, JULY 6, 6d
 on Mercier, Cardinal—attitude: made subject of representations to Holy See (statement), JULY 9, 8b
 ZIMMERMANN, Herr Emil:—
 on German Central Africa and South America (art. quoted), SEPT. 1, 5f
 ZIMMERMANN, Herr Eugene (Germany):—
 on War, The Great:—
 Russian retreat (art. quoted), JULY 30, 5f
 ZIPPEL, Count (Italy)—released, JULY 11, 5e
 ZOLGER, Dr. (Austria)—appointed Minister without portfolio, SEPT. 1, 5e
 ZOOLOGICAL Society (London):—
 Gardens:—
 Visitors:—
 Statistics (bank holiday), AUG. 8, 3f
 ZOUCHE, Lady (of Harbyngworth)—will, AUG. 11, 9a
 ZOUNDOCK, Hans—recaptured, SEPT. 28, 5b
 ZULULAND:—
 Papyrus:—
 Use:—
 Company being formed in Christiania, JULY 25, 5b

ADDENDA.

BATH Electric Theatre — renewal of licence
refused, SEPT. 22, 3*e*

DE ROBECK, Vice-Adm. Sir John M.—
awarded Order of Crown of Italy,
AUG. 13, 4*f*; awarded Order of Sacred
Treasure, 13, 4*f*

CORRIGENDUM.

BELL, Mr. Edward Price (l.), AUG. 7, 5*e*
should be AUG. 27, 5*e*

